

ANNUAL
REPORT
2018-19



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002, India

Genesis

From ancient Bharat to modern India, higher education has always occupied a place of prominence in Indian history. In ancient times, Nalanda, Taxila and Vikramsila universities were renowned seats of higher learning, attracting students not only from all over the country but from far off countries like Korea, China, Burma (now Myanmar), Ceylon (now Sri Lanka), Tibet and Nepal. Today, India manages one of the largest higher education systems in the world.

The present system of higher education dates back to Mountstuart Elphinstone's minutes of 1823, which stressed on the need for establishing schools for teaching English and the European sciences. Later, Lord Macaulay, in his minutes of 1835, advocated "efforts to make natives of the country thoroughly good English scholars". Sir Charles Wood's Dispatch of 1854, famously known as the `Magna Carta of English Education in India`, recommended creating a properly articulated scheme of education from the primary school to the university. It sought to encourage indigenous education and planned the formulation of a coherent policy of education. Subsequently, the universities of Calcutta, Bombay (now Mumbai) and Madras were set up in 1857, followed by the university of Allahabad in 1887.

The Inter-University Board (later known as the Association of Indian Universities) was established in 1925 to promote university activities, by sharing information and cooperation in the field of education, culture, sports and allied areas.

The first attempt to formulate a national system of education in India came in 1944, with the Report of the Central Advisory Board of Education on Post War Educational Development in India, also known as the Sargeant Report. It recommended the formation of a University Grants Committee, which was formed in 1945 to oversee the work of the three Central Universities of Aligarh, Banaras and Delhi. In 1947, the Committee was entrusted with the responsibility of dealing with all the then existing Universities.

Soon after Independence, the University Education Commission was set up in 1948 under the Chairmanship of Dr. S Radhakrishnan "to report on Indian university education and suggest improvements and extensions that might be desirable to suit the present and future needs and aspirations of the country". It recommended that the University Grants Committee be reconstituted on the general model of the University Grants Commission of the United Kingdom with a full-time Chairman and other members to be appointed from amongst educationists of repute.

In 1952, the Union Government decided that all cases pertaining to the allocation of grants-in-aid from public funds to the Central Universities and other Universities and Institutions of higher learning might be referred to the University Grants Commission. Consequently, the University Grants Commission (UGC) was formally inaugurated by late Shri Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the then Minister of Education, Natural Resources and Scientific Research on 28 December 1953.

The UGC, however, was formally established only in November 1956 as a statutory body of the Government of India through an Act of Parliament for the coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of university education in India. In order to ensure effective region-wise coverage throughout the country, the UGC has decentralized its operations by setting up six regional offices at Pune, Hyderabad, Kolkata, Bhopal, Guwahati, Bangalore and Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB) at Delhi. The head office of the UGC is located at Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg in New Delhi, with three additional bureaus operating from 35, Feroze Shah Road and the NET Bureau from South Campus of University of Delhi as well.

ANNUAL REPORT

2018-2019



University Grants Commission

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

Website : www.ugc.ac.in



University Grants Commission Composition

1. The Commission shall consist of-
(i) A Chairman (ii) A Vice- Chairman, and (iii) ten other members, to be appointed by the Central Government.
2. The Chairman shall be chosen from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
3. Of the other members referred to in clauses (iii) of sub-section (1)-
(a) two shall be chosen from among the officers of the Central Government, to represent that Government.;
(b) not less than four shall be chosen from among persons who are at the time when they are so chosen, teachers of Universities; and (c) the remainder shall be chosen from among persons:- (i) who have knowledge of, or experience in, agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry; (ii) who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or (iii) who are Vice-Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.
Provided that not less than one-half of the number chosen under this clause shall be from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
4. The Vice-Chairman shall exercise such of the powers, and discharge such of the duties, of the Chairman as may be prescribed.
5. Every appointment under this section shall take effect from the date on which it is notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette.

Composition of the Commission members during 2018-19

1.	Chairman Prof. Dharendra Pal Singh	
2.	Vice-Chairman Prof. Bhushan Patwardhan ^(*)	
	Members	
3	Mr. R. Subrahmanyam	Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi
4	Mr. Pramod Kumar Das	Additional Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, New Delhi-110001
5	Prof. M. Jagadesh Kumar	Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
6	Prof. Ramesh Chander Kuhad	Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Haryana, Jant-Pali, Mahendergarh, Haryana
7	Dr. G. Gopal Reddy	Former Dean, Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, Palamuru University, Telangana and former Principal, Osmania University PG College, Hyderabad
8	Prof. (Ms.) Sushma Yadav	Vice-Chancellor, Bhagat Phool Singh (BPS) Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan, Sonapat
9	Prof. Raghavendra P. Tiwari ^(%)	Vice Chancellor, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh
10	Dr. (Ms.) Uma Chandrashekhara Vaidya ^(@)	Former Vice-Chancellor, Kavikulguru Kalidas Sanskrit University, Nagpur, Maharashtra
11	Dr. Kiran Hazarika ⁽⁺⁾	Principal, Tengakhat College, Assam
12	Dr. Nagesh Thakur ^(\$)	Professor, Department of Physics, Himachal Pradesh University Shimla, Himachal Pradesh
	SECRETARY	
	Prof. Rajnish Jain	

(*) w.e.f 27th September, 2018

(%) w.e.f 22nd June, 2018

(@) w.e.f. 22nd June, 2018

(+) w.e.f. 16th July, 2018

(\$) w.e.f 09th March, 2019

© University Grants Commission
November, 2019

Printed and Published by : Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi- 110002

Designed and Printed by : Chandu Press
D-97, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092
Ph. : +91 9810519841, 011-22526936 | E-mail : chandupress@gmail.com

CONTENTS

		Page Number(s)
Foreword		
Executive Summary 2018-2019		
1	Introduction	19
1.1	Role and Organization of UGC	19
1.2	Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC	21
1.3	Publications	30
1.4	Budget and Finances of UGC	31
1.5	Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and Deemed to be Universities	59
1.6	National Conference of Vice-Chancellors and Directors	59
1.7	Major Decisions approved by the Commission	61
1.8	Special Activities /Initiatives	87
2	Growth of Higher Education System : Statistics	101
2.1	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education	102
2.2	Universities / Institutions / Colleges	103
2.3	Students Enrolment	145
2.4	Out-Turn / Examination Results	156
2.5	Faculty Strength	158
3	Development Schemes and Assistance to Universities	161
3.1	Assistance to Universities	161
3.2	Central Universities	161
3.3	State Public Universities	173
3.4	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	175
3.5	State Private Universities	179
4	Development Schemes and Assistance to Colleges	181
4.1	Development of Colleges	181
4.2	Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance	181
4.3	Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices/NRCB	181
4.4	Scheme-wise release of Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices/NRCB	185
4.5	Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University	195
5	Quality and Excellence	201
5.1	Potential for Excellence –Teaching & Research	201
5.2	Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	205
5.3	Autonomous Colleges	207
5.4	Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)	207
5.5	Leadership for Academicians Programme(LEAP)	208
5.6	Promotion of Rajbhasha	209
5.7	Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes	210
5.8	National Educational Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research	214

5.9	Travel Grant	219
5.10	Inter-University Resources for Promotion of Quality	220
5.11	National Facilities Centres	243
5.12	Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities	248
5.13	Institutions of Eminence	248
5.14	Promotion of Quality Research Papers	250
5.15	Graded Autonomy to Promote and Institutionalize Excellence in Higher Education	251
5.16	Quality Mandate : A new initiative of UGC	252
6	Promotion of Research	253
6.1	Major Research Projects for Teachers	253
6.2	Research Awards/Research Scientist	254
6.3	Post Doctoral Fellowships	254
6.4	Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships /Research Associateships) for M.Phil/Ph.D	256
6.5	Post Graduate Scholarships	263
6.6	Under Graduate Scholarships	265
6.7	Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events	269
6.8	Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline-based Association for Organization of various Academic & Research Activities	270
6.9	Basic Scientific Research Programmes in Universities	270
7	Gender and Social Equity	273
7.1	Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges	273
7.2	Programmes for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (Excluding Creamy Layer), Minorities & Persons with Disabilities	274
7.3	Representation of Social Category, Minority & PWD Students / Teachers in Higher Education	283
8	Relevant and Value Based Education	285
8.1	Area Study Centers in Universities	285
8.2	Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India	285
9	Integration of Information and Communication Technologies for Teaching and Learning	287
9.1	e-Governance/ e-Office	287
9.2	e-Content / MOOCs	288
9.3	National Academic Depository (NAD)	290
9.4	Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT)	292
10	Skill Development Initiatives	293
10.1	UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF	293
11	Open Distance & Online Learning	297
11.1	Open & Distance Education Programmes	297
11.2	Online Learning	300

Foreword

The publication of the Annual Report of the University Grants Commission (UGC) has been a regular feature since the inception of UGC in 1953.

UGC as the apex body for coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education in the country has in 2018 brought out the Quality Mandate to address the major challenges faced by higher education system in India today comprising employability of graduates, upholding state-of-the-art curriculum, enrichment and maintenance of quality teaching, research and services, and integration of latest technologies that can revolutionize the way of learning. The report also covers the new initiatives undertaken with a view to ensuring excellence and equity driven expansion of higher education

I hope that the data / information provided in this Annual Report will be useful for the teachers, students, researchers, administrators and stakeholders in higher education.

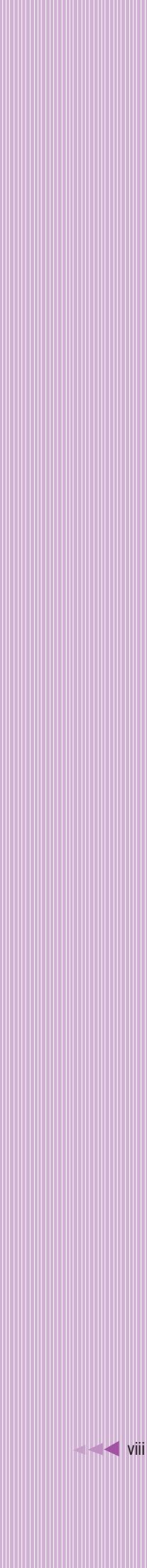
I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to all the members of the Commission for their unstinted support in carrying forward the agenda of the UGC.

My special thanks are due to Dr. N. Gopukumar, Joint Secretary, UGC; Shri Subhash Chandra, Ex-Coordinator, UGC and Dr. Diksha Rajput, Deputy Secretary, UGC for their valuable contributions to give proper shape to the Annual Report.

Valuable feedback for improving the contents of the Annual Report would be more than welcome.

New Delhi
November, 2019

Prof. Dharendra Pal Singh
Chairman



Executive Summary: 2018-2019

The Executive Summary of the UGC Annual Report 2018-19 encapsulates the activities of the UGC undertaken in 2018-19 to achieve its mandatory objectives of coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of University Education. The physical targets achieved under various schemes / Programmes implemented by the Commission during 2018-19 and the expenditure entailed on the same has been depicted in details. The summary will give in a nutshell the composition and role of the UGC, statistical growth in the higher education sector, major decisions taken in the year, Financial outlays to Universities and Colleges under various schemes and steps taken to promote Quality and Excellence, Research, Access and Equity including Skill Education, ICT in education and Distance education.

1. Role & Organization of UGC

- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary headed the Commission's Secretariat with 407 working staff including 73 Group 'A' and 226 Group 'B' officers and 100 Group 'C' officials and 8 Canteen Staff. Out of working staff strength, 31.20 % are women, 23.10% Scheduled Caste, 4.42% Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening 6 Regional Offices and One Bureau office in UGC since 1994.
- As many as 17,199 RTI applications were received under Right to Information Act 2005 and 11,110 were disposed off. 2512 appeals were received and 1163 were disposed off by CPIOs and FAAs during 2018-19. Rs. 44,190 /- were collected as RTI fee and Rs. 47424 /- as additional fee.
- UGC has framed (Minimum Qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations 2018 and notified in the official Gazette of India on 18th July, 2018.
- UGC has issued 1st & 2nd amendment of UGC Regulations on M.Phil / Ph.D 2016 which were notified in Gazette of India 27th August, 2018 and 18th October, 2018 respectively.
- The Vigilance Cell of UGC received as many as 194 complaints from CVC (3), MHRD (12), CBI (19), Others (125) (From various Universities & Colleges and other agencies), 35 CVC referred complaints were forwarded to MHRD during the reporting year and the complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Enquiry Committee and action was initiated according to the recommendations of the Committee. Also 14 RTI applications were received in Vigilance Cell and replies were sent in time.
- The UGC had been impleaded in as many as 820 cases filed in various courts of India during 2018-19 and an expenditure of Rs. 167.80 lakhs was incurred on the bills of advocates as compared to Rs. 152.50 lakhs in the previous year.
- The Desk-Parliament had received as many as 634 Parliament Questions during 2018-19 as compared to 685 in the previous year. The number of starred questions were 47 out of which 10 questions had been under assurance and the rest had been disposed off.
- The Anti Malpractice Cell which deals with the menace of existence and mushrooming of Fake Universities and degrees has identified a total of 23 institutions and initiated action on them. In addition to 23 Fake Universities there are two more Institutes, (1) Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow (2) Indian Institute

of Planning and Management (IIPM), which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Warning notices / show cause notices were issued to unapproved Institutions. Public notices/ Press released for awareness of public/students in newspapers at the beginning of academic session cautioning the aspiring students not to seek admission in fake institutions.

- UGC has set up a special reservation cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services.
- One matter was brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaint Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place.”
- The Anti-Ragging Cell which was set up in 2008 is responsible for eradicating the menace of ragging from higher educational institutions. All higher educational institutions have been asked to follow the UGC regulations with regard to ragging. A nation-wide 24X7 toll-free anti-ragging help line 1800-180-5522 has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages. During the reporting year (2018-2019), 1031 complaints were received from various colleges/universities and the institutions concerned were asked to take action on the complaints and send the action taken report to the UGC. In 1009 cases, action taken was reported by Institutions, however in the remaining 22 cases action taken reports are awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing of menace of Ragging.
- An Internal Audit Cell is functioning in UGC to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency.
- To obtain the policy of zero tolerance, UGC has taken various measures for ensuring the Safety of Women on Campuses and Programmes for Gender Sensitization.
- Publication Bureau incurred an Expenditure of Rs. 16.46 lakhs on Publication/ Printing of UGC documents during the year 2018-19.

Budget and Finances of UGC - The Budget and receipt of Grant-in-Aid for the financial year 2018-19 was to the extent indicated below:

- Total Grants received (Revenue & Capital) under General Budget Head was Rs.11368.20 Crore as against allocation of Rs. 11358.28 Crore (RE). An amount of Rs. 456.75 Crore as unspent balance (2017-18)was also used during 2018-19.
- Grants Received from the Ministries under Revenue and Capital (General) Budget during 2018-19 are as follows:- (1) MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi (General) Rs 11368.20 Crore (2) Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment, New Delhi Rs 270.00 Crore; (3) Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi Rs. 97.70 Crore
- Out of the Revenue and Capital Grants of Rs. 11824.95 Crore received (*Fund Received = 11368.20 Crore + Unspent Balance of 2017-18 = 465.75 Crore*), Grants amounting to Rs. 11513.60 Crore released to Institutions during 2018-19. (Rs. 6583.62 Crore) 57.18% had gone to Central Universities, (Rs. 2135.68 Crore) 18.55% to colleges of Central Universities, (Rs. 460.57 Crore) 4.00% to State Universities, (Rs. 515.24 Crore) 4.48% to Institutions deemed to be University, (Rs. 203.04 Crore) 1.76% to Colleges of State Universities, (Rs. 245.11 Crore) 2.13% to Inter university Centres, (Rs.153.12 Crore) 1.32% to Regional offices, (Rs. 1100.23) 9.56% to online payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships, (Rs. 2.32 Crore) 0.02% to Anti Ragging Measures, (Rs. 0.15 crore) 0.004% to Institute of Eminence (IOE), (Rs. 0.85 crore) 0.01% to National Academic Depository (NAD) (Rs. 103.26 Crore) 0.90% to Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO), (Rs. 10.40 Crore) 0.09% to Misc./Non Univ. & Instt.

- Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) of UGC recommends complete framework of Uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A, B & C) of central universities, the UGC maintained deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges.
- UGC & MHRD organized a three day (26th to 28th July, 2018) National Conference of Vice-Chancellors and Directors on Research and Innovation in Higher Education.
- During 2018-19, University Grants Commission held 9 meetings and Major Decisions taken on Matters relating to Standard; Reference from Government and other National Bodies; Special Programmes; Quality Programmes and Grant to Universities / Colleges are given in Chapter-I (Page 61 to Page 87).
- Special Activities/Initiatives taken during the year 2018-19 are given in Chapter-1 (Page 87 to Page 100).
- Having come into being on 28th December, 1953, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has completed 65 years of its existence with its mandate for the co-ordination and determination of standards in Universities, for qualitative improvement of higher education in the country.

2. Growth of Higher Education System : Statistics

- The Commission is empowered under Section 12 (h) and under section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating the University education in India and other countries as it think fit, and to require a university to furnish it with such information as may be needed related to the financial position of the University. In order to get timely and quality data in Higher Education Sector which has implications for human development, Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.
- A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, compilation and estimation of Data at All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>.
- At the time of Independence of India, there were only 20 Universities and 500 Colleges in the country with 2.1 lakhs students in higher education. The numbers now have increased 52.35 times in the case of the Degree awarding Universities (1047), 83.87 times in the case of Colleges (41935) and the students enrolment (37399388) has gone up to over 178.09 times in the system of higher education in comparison to the figures at the time of independence.
- As on 31.03.2019, the number of Universities listed by the UGC under Section 2(f) of UGC Act 1956 had gone up to 911 universities – (51 Central, 397 State Public, 334 State Private, 126 Deemed to be Universities, 3 Institutions established under State Legislation and 12070 Colleges are listed under Section 2(f) and out of these colleges 9755 colleges are under Section 12B in the Higher Education sector. So far as the number of universities in states is concerned, Rajasthan tops the list with 83 universities, followed by Uttar Pradesh (75), Gujarat (67) etc.
- During the reporting year 2018-19, 17 State Public and 40 State Private Universities and 3 Deemed to be Universities were included in the UGC list of universities. 7 State Public Universities, 23 Deemed Universities and 2 State Private Universities were declared fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956.

- During 2018-19 there were 41,935 Colleges (Affiliated -38787, Constituent-1702, PG/Off Campus Centres-183 , Recognised Centres-1263.).
- At the end of the financial year 2018-19, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 were 12070. The maximum number of colleges recognized so far under Section 2(f) is in the State of Uttar Pradesh (2839), followed by Maharashtra (1471), Karnataka (1065) , Tamil Nadu (660), Madhya Pradesh (592) and Gujarat (557) etc.
- Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Higher Education in India is 26.3% which is calculated for 18-23 years of Age Group. GER for male population is 26.3% and for Female it is 26.4%.
- During the academic session 2018-19, the total students enrolment in all courses and levels in regular and distance education Programmes was 373.99 lakhs including 181.90 lakhs women students, constituting 48.64%. The maximum number of students had been enrolled in the state of Uttar Pradesh (64.69 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (42.30 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (34.14 lakhs) and West Bengal (20.97 lakhs) etc.
- The student enrolment in terms of percentages at various levels was 79.76% at UG, 10.81% at PG, 0.53% at Research, 8.26% at Diploma/Certificate and 0.64% at Integrated Courses.
- There are 47427 foreign Students from 164 different countries enrolled in Universities and Colleges.
- During the year 2018-19, Out of total no. of 1416299 Teachers, about 58% are male teachers and 42% are female teachers.
- There were 169170 and 30692 Students enrolled in Ph.D & M.Phil courses respectively in Universities and Colleges during 2018-19.
- During 2018, 64.74 Lakh Students have been Graduated and 15.00 Lakh Students Passed Post Graduation.
- The number of research degrees Ph.D. and M.Phil awarded during 2018 were 40813 and 25787 respectively. At Ph.D level , maximum number of students Out turn was in the Science stream (10023) followed by Engineering and Technology (7160).
- In terms of percentages, the women enrolment has been the highest in Lakshdweep (76.70%), followed by Kerala (58.19%) & Andaman and Nichobar (55.67%). In absolute numbers, UP had been on the top with 32.79 lakhs women enrolment, followed by Maharashtra (19.06 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (16.77 lakhs), etc.

3. Development and Maintenance Assistance to Universities

- General Development Grants are being provided to the Central, State and Deemed to be Universities for their overall development covering aspects like enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality, making the administration effective, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and any other plans of universities. Maintenance Grants are also being provided to limited number of universities to meet their recurring expenditure on salaries of both teaching and non-teaching employees, maintenance of labs, libraries, buildings and also for obligatory payments such as taxes, telephone & electricity bills, postage, etc. The Central and a few Deemed Universities are being paid both Capital and Revenue (Non-Recurring and Recurring Expenditure) grants where as the State Universities are being paid only Capital grant. Private Universities are given Grant for Teachers & students schemes only.
- During 2018-19, the number of Central Universities are 51. Out of these, Nine universities namely, (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New

Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh (viii) Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur-848003 and (ix) National Sports University, Kowruk, Manipur-795146 are not funded by the UGC.

- General Development Grant amounting to Rs. 414932.00 Lakhs, Rs. 189922.66 Lakhs and Rs. 56064.91 Lakhs was provided to 42 Central Universities under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets respectively during 2018-19.
- An amount of Rs. 113.38 lakh has been released to Central Universities during 2018-19 under the Scheme of Non NET fellowship for M.Phil / Ph.D.
- UGC has sanctioned full fledged YOGA departments and courses in eight Central Universities (i) Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University (2) Visva Bharti (3) Central University of Rajasthan (4) Central University of Kerala (5) Indira Gandhi National Tribal University (6) Manipur University (7) Central University of Himachal Pradesh (8) Central University of Haryana to promote value of Yoga as a means of promoting health, Social harmony and discipline.
- Grant of Rs. 42.50 lakh has been released to Jamia Millia Islamia under Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities/SC/ST/Women during 2018-19.
- UGC has initiated the scheme for special honorarium of Rs. 15,000/- p.m. to the teachers who are Fellows of at least two of the identified four specified Science Academies. An amount of Rs. 14.59 lakh has been released to Central Universities- Pondicherry University (Rs. 2.25 lakhs) & Banaras Hindu University (Rs. 12.34 lakhs) during 2018-19 under the scheme.
- UGC provided funds to three Central Universities: Aligarh Muslim, Maulana Azad Nation Urdu & Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers.
- UGC is providing funds to Central Universities for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQACs) in them.
- The UGC has sanctioned for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities . At present 39 Central Universities have schools/departments of education offering various pre services and other teacher education programme.
- The UGC has established 9 Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities - Tezpur University, Rajiv Gandhi University, Sikkim University, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Central University of Jharkhand, Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Central University of Karnataka, Central University of Kerala and Visva Bharati. During the year 2018-19 total grant of Rs. 130.51 lakh was released to Three Central University (1) Central University of Jharkhand (Rs. 13.51) (2) Guru Ghasi Dass Vishwayadaya (Rs. 27.00 Lakh) and (3) Sikkim University (Rs. 90.00 Lakh) respectively.
- HEFA has been set up on 31st May 2017 by the Central Government as a non-profit, Non Banking Financing Company (NBFC) for mobilising extra-budgetary resources for building crucial infrastructure in the higher educational institutions under Central Government. Revitalising Infrastructure and Systems in Education (RISE) by 2022 is an attempt to translate the objectives into action plan by making available resources from the market. In order to accommodate the needs of all institutions, especially the institutions set up after 2014, Central Universities, and those with limited internal resources the Government has approved the five windows for financing under HEFA and the modalities of repaying

the Principal portion of the fund (interest continues to be serviced through Government grants in all these cases)

- The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December,2015. Out of 40 Central Universities, 36 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation earlier but accreditation period is over for Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya and Mizoram Univesity have applied for accreditation. One newly established central university i.e. Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari) is not eligible for accreditation. Central University of Jharkhand has Applied first time for accreditation.
- MHRD / Govt of India has implemented the Reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWSs) for admission in Central Education Institution in accordance with One Hundred and Third Amendment of Constitutions of India. For its immediate implementation and compliance, UGC has requested all the Central Education Institutions to implement the Reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWSs) for admissions.
- Govt. of India, DOPT vide its O.M. No. 36039/1/2019-Estt. (Res.) dt. 19th January 2019 has notified 10% reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs)in Central Government Posts and services and would be effective in respect of all Direct recruitment vacancies to be notified on or after 01.02.2019. In pursuance of the decision of Govt. of India, UGC vide its letter No. F25-4/2007(CU) Pt. file dt. 20th March,2018 extended the above decision in all Central Universities.
- As on 31st March, 2019, there were 397 State Public and 334 State Private Universities set up under laws enacted by the legislatures of various states.
- During the financial year 2018-19 an amount of Rs.253.80 crore has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- The UGC has introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities.
- An amount of Rs.220.27 crore was sanctioned to Punjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (2018-19) Salary Head.
- As on 31.03.2019, there had been 126 Deemed Universities, Out of 126 Deemed Universities there are 21 Identified Deemed Universities receiving Development and Fixed Manintenance / Special Grant from the UGC.
- The UGC has released an amount of Rs. 5796.94 lakh to 10 Deemed Universities during the year 2018-19 under the General Development Scheme(Block Grant).
- An amount of Rs. 41483.45 lakh has been released during the year 2018-19 under the Capital Grant (Maintenance Grant) to 10 Deemed Universities.

4. Development and Maintenance Assistance to Colleges

- The focus of Development Assistance to colleges has been on supporting the teaching – learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure. Emphasis has been on the expansion and consolidation of facilities

in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of UG courses especially to relate them to career opportunities. Setting up new colleges in educationally backward areas where adequate facilities do not exist, is also one of the priorities of the Commission.

- As on 31st March, 2019, there were 40489 colleges (Affiliated & Constituent) in the country. Out of these, only 12070 colleges are recognized up to 31-03-2019 under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, constituting 29.81% of the total number of colleges. Out of 12070 only 9755 are eligible to receive grants from the UGC under Section 12B of the UGC Act. All the schemes/programmes relating to the college sector are being implemented through the UGC Regional Offices located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and the Northern Region College Bureau (NRCB) at Delhi.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional Offices/NRCB released the total Grant of Rs. 13.60 crore to 155 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 as many as 5853 eligible colleges were assisted to the extent of Rs. 797.32 crores under the College Development schemes.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional Offices/NRCB released a grant of Rs. 16.00 Crore to 131 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of construction of Women's Hostel. Total Grant of Rs. 504.89 Crore was released to 2024 Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional offices/NRCB released the grant of Rs. 33.10 crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 176 beneficiaries (colleges). Total Grant of Rs. 225.92 Crore was released to 309 Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional Offices/NRCB released a Grant of Rs. 2.14 crore in Sciences and Rs. 2.04 Crore in Humanities under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers to 457 Teacher in Sciences & 554 Teachers in Humanities. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Grant of Rs. 246.46 Crore was released to 18462 Teachers in Humanities & Sciences.
- During the financial year 2018-19, the UGC Regional Offices/NRCB had approved as many as 255 proposals for organizing Seminars/Symposia/Workshops etc., and had released Rs. 0.91 crores to the eligible colleges. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Rs. 81.01 Crore released to 6937 Colleges Beneficiaries under the Scheme.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional offices/NRCB released a grant of Rs. 56.65 crore to 1396 Beneficiaries (Teacher) under the scheme of Faculty Development Programme. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Rs. 239.28 Crore released to 8485 Beneficiaries (Teachers) under the Scheme.
- The UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide Rs. 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Regional Offices released a grant of Rs. 139.46 crore to 4685 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the Scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges.
- During the year 2018-19, Regional Offices/NRCB released a Grant of Rs. 25.44 crore to 149 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in colleges. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 Rs. 338.45 Crore released to 1091 Colleges.
- In recognition of institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also maintaining the cultural, social and moral

fabric of the long history of our country, UGC during 2018-19 provided a grant of Rs. 0.34 Crore to one college under the Scheme of “Granting Special Heritage to Colleges”. During 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019 a grant of Rs. 10.54 Crore was released to 16 Colleges under the Scheme.

- Visually Challenged Teachers: This UGC Scheme helps visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader’s Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. During 2018-19 a grant of Rs. 0.33 Crore released to 74 beneficiaries. Total Grant of 1.97 Crore was released to 265 beneficiaries during 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019.
- The UGC Regional offices/NRCB released a Grant of Rs. 1334.05 Crore to 7076 beneficiary Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.3.2019. for the Schemes which were discontinued during XII Plan as one time catch up grant, additional assistance, merged schemes, Golden jubilee celebration under committed liabilities (Old UGC Schemes)
- A total Revenue grant of Rs. 198158.86 Lakh as maintenance grant had been provided to the 53 colleges of Delhi University during 2018-19 and an amount of Rs 5874.58 lakh had also been paid to the 4 constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University.
- During 2018-19 financial assistance of Rs. 1165.63 Lakh was provided to 19 colleges of Delhi University towards construction of Women’s Hostels, Sports Infrastructure, Construction of Building , Seminar/ Conference/Workshop & Visually Handicap Teachers -Readers allowance.

5. Quality and Excellence

- In order to achieve excellence in teaching and research, the UGC selected 16 identified universities for granting the status of ‘University with Potential for Excellence’ (UPE). Tenure of 15 universities has already been over and extension was granted up to 31.03.2019 to utilize the unspent grant.
- Under the Scheme “ Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA)” to promote quality and excellence and interdisciplinary approach in teaching and research activities, As on 31st March, 2019, 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under the scheme. An amount of Rs. 2.45 Crore was released to the Centers during 2018-19.
- To achieve excellence mainly in teaching and to initiate a research culture in colleges, the UGC has initiated a scheme “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE). Presently 295 colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 19 colleges are enjoying the “ College of Excellence”(CE) status. During 2018-19, 314 colleges are under the scheme CPE . An amount of Rs. 14.61 crore was released to colleges during 2018-19.
- The University Departments of Science including Bio-Science, Engineering and Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences are being supported financially under the scheme of Special Assistance Programme (SAP) for achieving excellence in research and for improving the quality of post-graduate teaching programme. As on 31.03.2019 the number of SAP supported departments stood at 808 . During 2018-19, 150 departments were assisted under CAS level , 72 Departments under DSA level and 586 Departments under DRS level. An expenditure of Rs. 74.62 Crore was incurred during the year 2018-19.
- To provide academic freedom for potential colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, the UGC has been conferring autonomous status on them. Up to 31.03.2019, autonomous status had been given to 687 colleges spread over 108 universities of 25 states. During 2018-19, the

UGC Regional Offices released grants to the extent of Rs. 33.10 crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 176 beneficiary colleges.

- A comprehensive Programme for professional development of teachers through Human Resource Development Centers (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB), (Academic Staff Colleges ASC) had been carried out in different disciplines. Grant of Rs. 44.22 Crore had been sanctioned to these Centers functioning in various universities. During 2018-19 approx. 25000 Teachers-participants have gone through the programme / courses conducted by 66 UGC HRDCs.
- Three weeks Flagship leadership development training programme (LEAP) (2 week domestic and 1 week foreign Training) for second level academic functionaries in public funded Higher Education Institutions has been launched by MHRD.
- Towards the promotion of Hindi Language, the Rajbhasha Section of the UGC organized Essay, Noting & Drafting and Hindi Typing competitions for its employees, conducted workshops/ Hindi Pakhwara and celebrated Hindi Divas during the reporting year. Approval has been granted by the Commission for the establishment and up gradation of Hindi Department in Central / State / Deemed Universities receiving grants from the Commission.
- UGC has been running joint Research Programme with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand and has also facilitated Indian Scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship and research programmes etc.
- Under Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme, UGC and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint –Research Project and approved 11 proposals for funding in the year 2018 for a period of three years
- UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between Institution – based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability . Under Thematic Partnership, 18 Joint research projects were awarded in the year 2018 for a period of 2 years i.e. from 15th March, 2018 to 14th March, 2020.
- Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP) : On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and JDI, an MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence of Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany. In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016 for a period for 4 years.
- Under Project based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP) worked out by the UGC and the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), in 2018, one project was selected for a period of two year programme.
- The Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. An MoU on cooperation in higher education and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), was signed on February 14, 2014. Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years and further extended to 31st December, 2018.
- Indo US -21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhance India- United States Strategic Partnership in education.

- Under Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects, applications are invited from Academics seeking funding the Joint Research Projects.
- Australia-India-Educational Council (AIEC) awarded one project on student mobility to Jammia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.
- UGC offered Raman Fellowships for Post-Doctoral Research in USA with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers to have international collaborative research training in emerging fields.
- The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom offered 10 Common-Wealth Medical Fellowship awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities and medical colleges in India to do research work. During 2018, UGC nominated 10 Indian Doctors, out of which 3 Indian Doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission.
- UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue Graduate, Post-Graduate & Doctoral Studies in Hungary. In the year 2018-19, 166 Indian students selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board. Against this 3 Hungarian Scholars visited india to pursue their Studies in selected Universities of Higher Education.
- During 2018, UGC had nominated four Scholars to visit Bulgaria for participation in International Seminar in Bulgarian Language and Culture.
- Foreign Language Teachers : The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages. As per the EEP & CEP appointment of 22 language teacher have been approved in various Higher Education Institutions.
- The UGC conducts a National Eligibility Test (UGC NET) has been entrusted to National Testing Agency (NTA) (Constituted by Govt. of India) twice in a year for eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships to ensure minimum standards for entrants in teaching and research. The NET examination is being conducted in 81 subjects. In July, 2018 UGC NET, 8.59 lakhs candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professor and 5.80 Lakh candidates appeared for Junior Research Fellowship. Out of these candidates 56364 (6.56%) qualified for Assistant Professor and 3972(0.69%) qualified for JRF & Assistant Professor.
- In December. 2018 UGC-NET 6.82 lakhs Candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professor and 4.72 Lakh appeared for Junior Research Fellowship. Out of these candidates 44355 (6.50%) qualified for Assistant Professor and 3946 (0.84%) qualified for JRF & Assistant Professor.
- The CSIR, on behalf of the UGC, has been conducting NET in five Science subjects. In June 2018 and December 2018 Joint CSIR-UGC NET, 7247 and 7458 candidates qualified for the eligibility for Assistant Professor including 1500 UGC JRF in each test.
- The Commission has also granted accreditation to states/group of states for conducting State Eligibility Test (SET). The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET) for lectureship prior to 1st June, 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET Examination. For SET examinations scheduled on or after June, 2002, the qualified candidates are eligible to apply for the post of Lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the Universities/Colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET Examination.
- In the year 2018-19, the States of Andhra Pradesh, Chhatisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Goa, North Eastern States, Tamil Nadu,

Telangana, West Bengal had conducted SET examinations successfully. The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective states.

- Travel Grant has been availed by 355 college teachers/librarians and 7 Vice-Chancellors and 2 Commission Members for presenting their research papers in International Conferences during the reporting year. The financial assistance is paid for their foreign travel, registration fee, residence allowance, etc. The permanent teachers/ librarians once in three years and Vice Chancellors, Commission Members and UGC Officers once in two years can avail this facility. An amount of Rs.5.25 crores had been paid to the beneficiaries during the reporting year.
- Eight Inter-University Centres (IUCs) set up as autonomous centres under clause 12(ccc) of the UGC Act,1956 are functioning in Indian Universities System to provide common facilities, services and programmes to universities and research institutions etc. by offering expertise in each field and providing access to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities. During the reporting year 2018-19 the UGC released an amount of Rs. 116.78 crores Rs. 77.36 crore & 107.87 crore under 36,31 & 35 Head to the Seven Inter-University Centers.
- The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres in selected Universities and assisted them regularly. During the year 2018-19 the UGC released a grant of Rs. 561.63 Lakh to these Centres.
- Under scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities to enhance capacity building in various Universities for promotion of sports with an idea that broad base of the sporting pyramid would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports to represent India in International and national events to bring pride to the country. An amount of Rs. 5.72 Crore released during 2018-19. An Total amount of Rs. 73.68 was released to 69 Beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 to 2018-19.
- The Government approved the Scheme of providing regulatory Architecture for setting up / upgrading of 20 Institutes (10 from Public Sector & 10 from Private Sector) as World Class teaching and research Institutions called “Institutions of Eminence”. The Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) constituted to effect the selection of 20 High Potential Institutions under the provision of the UGC’s Regulations and Guidelines had submitted its first report (May 10, 2018) to the UGC wherein it had identified and recommended 8 Public Institutions and 3 Private Institutions to be covered under the scheme of Institutions of Eminence.
- In order to redefine and strengthen UGC approved list of Journals, the UGC decided that research Journal indexed in SCOPUS and WOS may be considered for all academic purposes in the discipline of Science, Engineering, Technology, Agriculture and Bio Medical Sciences.
- For suggesting a list of credible quality journals in the discipline such as the Social Sciences, Humanities, Languages, Arts, Culture, Indian Knowledge system etc., the UGC established a Consortium of Academic and Research Ethics (CARE)
- Recognising the need to create an enabling environment where by Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) can become Institutions of global excellence, autonomy is pivotal to promote and Institutionalize excellence in Higher Education. The UGC (categorisations of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations 2018 have been notified on 12th February,2018
- The Commission in its 532nd meeting held 24.05.2018 approved the objectives set for improving the quality in Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs). All HEIs shall strive to achieve the objectives by 2022.

6. Promotion of Research

- The main objective of the scheme of “Research Projects for Teachers” is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University/College teachers in various disciplines. The emphasis is on such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects such as Health, Gerontology, Environment, Nano-technology, Biotechnology, Stress Management, WTO and its impact on economy, etc. and other areas as would be identified by subject experts. The maximum ceilings for Major Research Projects in Science including Engg./Tech./Medical/Pharmacy/Agriculture & Humanities, Social Sciences including languages, Arts and Law etc are Rs. 20.00 lakhs and Rs. 15.00 lakhs respectively. Even retired teachers upto the age of 70 may undertake research projects. During the year 2018-19, there were 227 beneficiaries in Arts & Humanities and 861 in Sciences. Total Grant of Rs. 11.45 crore was released to Major Research Projects Beneficiaries during the year.
- The scheme of Research Awards is for permanent teachers of eligible Universities and Institutions to do full time independent research for two years in their respective area of specialization without undertaking any research guidance. Teachers who are doctorates and are under 45 years of age are considered for the award. The selection of awardees is made for 100 slots in alternative years for all disciplines. An expenditure of Rs. 5.80 crores had been incurred towards payment to the awardees during 2018-19.
- To attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, in order to promote high quality research, the scheme of Research Scientists was initiated and implemented in 1983. At present, 24 Research Scientists are on UGC roll working in various institutions. During 2018-2019, an expenditure of Rs. 1.89 crores had been incurred towards the salary and contingencies of these Research Scientists.
- The objective of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST candidates scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. The SC/ST candidates who have obtained a doctoral degree, have published research work to their credit and have already shown evidence of independent research work are eligible. The fellowship is for five years. An expenditure of Rs. 25.95 crore incurred towards payment to the 460 Post-Doctoral fellows during 2018-19.
- For the unemployed women, holding Ph.D. degrees and intending to pursue Post-Doctoral research on full time basis, the UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum with the fellowship amount of Rs. 38,800/- p.m. for fresh candidates, and Rs. 46,500/- p.m. after 2 years and contingency amount of Rs. 50,000/- p.a. for five years. During the reporting year, an expenditure of Rs. 32.72 crores had been incurred towards payment to the 591 women fellows.
- Dr. S. Radha Krishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages provide an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Indian Universities & Colleges. The total number of slots available under the Scheme are 200 per year. The fellowship amount is Rs. 38,800/- p.m. for 1st Year, Rs. 40,300/- for 2nd year and Rs. 41,900/- for 3rd Year with contingency amount of Rs. 50,000/- p.a. An amount of Rs. 18.63 crore had been disbursed to 454 Beneficiaries during 2018-19.
- D.S. Kothari Post-Doctoral Fellowship is provided to pursue Post-Doctoral Research in Basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. Till date 2661 candidates have been awarded and 1364 PDFs are in position. During 2018-19, an amount of Rs. 23.26 crores had been released to the fellows working in various institutions.
- With a view to providing opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in state universities, the

UGC started a scheme called UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship. Teachers who are at the level of Professors/ Associate Professors in Science & Technology departments of universities are eligible. The fellowship carries an amount of Rs. 50,000/- p.m. which is exclusive of pension and/or other retirement benefits. During 2018-19, an amount of Rs. 11.14 crores was released to 104 BSR Faculty Fellows

- The Emeritus Fellowship Scheme provides an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized Universities to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization. The number of slots available under the scheme is 100 for Science streams and 100 for Humanities & Social Sciences every alternative year at any given time basis. The honorarium for Fellow is Rs. 31000 /- p.m. for two years with contingency amount of Rs. 50,000/- p.a. During 2018-19, an expenditure of Rs. 3.82 Crores had been incurred towards payment to the 169 beneficiary Fellows.
- Under the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) for Indian Nationals JRF is provided to the Indian candidates who qualify UGC NET conducted by either UGC or CSIR.
- In the reporting year, an expenditure of Rs. 740.00 Crore had been incurred under JRF schemes for Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. At present approx. 24850 Scholars are pursuing M.Phil / Ph.D under JRF.
- Under the Scheme of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals, 46 Foreign National Candidates are pursuing Ph.D / Post Doctoral Research. An amount of Rs. 0.52 Crore was paid to JRF & RA (Foreign National) during the year 2018-19.
- To minimize the social disparities in Higher Education, the UGC provides 2000 National Fellowships to SC candidates every year to undertake advanced studies and Research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. During 2018-19, an expenditure of Rs. 254.84 crores for 6883 Beneficiaries SC Fellows incurred under the scheme.
- The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for ST Candidates by providing 750 slots per year. An expenditure of Rs. 1.50 Crore was incurred on 35 Beneficiaries during the year 2018-19.
- The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of Maulana Azad National Fellowship by providing 1000 slots per year for minority community to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The rate of fellowship is at par with the other UGC fellowships. An expenditure of Rs. 91.13 crore was incurred to 2537 Beneficiaries
- The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has entrusted the UGC the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) since 2014. There are 1000 slots for award of Fellowship every year for all subjects. Fellowship amount is at par with other UGC Fellowships. During 2018-19 an expenditure of Rs. 22.44 Crore was incurred under the Scheme to 683 Beneficiaries.
- The UGC has been entrusted the Scheme of National Fellowship for students with Disabilities by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment since 2012 to increase opportunity to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D. Fellowship amount is at par with other JRF Schemes. Payment to the scholars is made by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi. The Applications have been Invited for the consideration under the scheme (2017-18 & 2018-19)
- Under Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship Scheme, an amount of Rs. 4.74 crore has been disbursed to 142 Beneficiaries during 2018-19.

- The “Research Fellowships in Sciences for Meritorious Students” (RFSMS) scheme has been implemented with an aim to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in Sciences. The candidates who are registered for Ph.D. in Science subjects in Universities with Potential for Excellence/ Centers of Advanced Studies and Departments of Special Assistance identified by the UGC are eligible. The tenure of the Fellowship is initially for two years and it can be extended to three more years based on the evaluation of work done by the Fellow. Up to the end of 2018-19, 9355 Research Fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP Departments and 3550 JRFs are in position. During 2018-19, a total grant of Rs. 62.94 crores had been released.
- Non-NET Fellowship for M.Phil/Ph.D in Central Universities Started in 2006-2007. An amount of Rs.113.38 lakh has been released to Central Universities during 2018-2019.
- Post-graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses has been implemented keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society and to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies. Selection for the year 2018-19 is yet to be made. An expenditure of Rs. 2.18 Crore was incurred and 312 beneficiaries received financial assistance.
- The scheme of Post Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child is to achieve and promote girls education by supporting through scholarships to such girls who happen to be the only child in their families and also providing an incentive for the parents to observe small family norms. Girls who have taken admission in Master’s degree programme in any recognized university or a PG College are eligible. The duration of scholarship is for a period of two years with the scholarship amount of Rs. 3,100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). All eligible students will get the scholarship. Selection for the year 2017-18 & 2018-19 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal. An expenditure of Rs. 9.96 Crore had been incurred and 2289 Beneficiaries received the financial assistance during 2018-19.
- With an objective to promote and nurture talented students to pursue PG education, the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for university Rank Holders at undergraduate level is implemented from 2005-06 onwards. The awardees under the scheme can pursue their PG courses (professional courses are not covered) in any area of specialization as also in any institution of higher learning in the country. The first and second rank holders in general courses and only first rank holders in Honours’ Courses are eligible for the scholarship. The duration of scholarship is two years with scholarship amount of Rs. 3100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). Selection for the year 2017-18 & 2018-19 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal. An expenditure of Rs. 4.49 Crore had been incurred and 979 Beneficiaries received the financial assistance during 2018-19.
- To help the graduate students pursue PG studies in higher educational institutions, the UGC has been providing PG Scholarships for GATE qualified students of M.E./M.Tech./M.Pharm. with Scholarship amount of Rs. 12,400/- p.m. and a contingency grant of Rs. 5,000/- p.a. An expenditure of Rs. 21.01 Crore was incurred during 2018-19 to 1125 Beneficiaries.
- With regard to promotion of Higher Education in North Eastern Region (NER) the UGC launched “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region. Rate of scholarship is Rs. 5,400/- p.m. for General Degree Courses & Rs. 7,800/- for Technical and Professional Degree courses. 10,000 candidate are selected under the scheme. Selection for the year 2017-18 & 2018-19 is yet to be finalized

on the National Scholarship portal. An expenditure of Rs. 151.67 Crore incurred during 2018-19. 19970 Beneficiaries Received Financial Assistance during 2018-19.

- Free education for sports medal winner/participants of National/International event has been introduced during XII Plan in UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Medal Winners in National Games or participants in recognized international sporting events, elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges for full time regular courses. There are 70 Beneficiaries under the Scheme.
- To support subject associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in conferences / Seminars /Workshops and to present paper leading to publications , UGC received 5 Proposals under the Scheme of Incentivisation of Teachers , Subjects / Discipline based associations for organizing various Academic & research during 2018-19.

Based on the recommendations of the Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities the following Schemes are being implemented by UGC :

- To strengthen high quality research in Science related disciplines at internationally competitive level and to promote innovative teaching in universities through induction of fresh talent in an academic faculty, Faculty Recharge Programme was initiated in the year 2011 for this purpose, a Cell had been established in Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, and a National Coordinator had been appointed to initiate the process of selection of teachers. At present 373 faculties have been selected out of which 185 are in position. During 2018-19 Rs. 13.32 crores were released in respect of salaries to 160 selectees and Start up grant to 30 Candidate from various Universities/Institutions.
- As many as 10 departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Network Research Centres under the BSR programme, During 2018-19, Grant of Rs. 4.81 Crore was released to these centres.
- Under the scheme Start-up Grant for newly recruited faculty, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D degree with minimum two research publications in approved/ cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. The quantum of support under the scheme is Rs. 10 Lakh. An amount of Rs. 11.96 Crore was released to 181 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions during 2018-19.
- Under the Mid Career Award scheme Rs.10.00 Lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, Chemicals, contingency and fieldwork. An amount of Rs. 2.09 crore was released to 28 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

7. Gender and Social Equity

- The objective of the scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges is for expansion of women studies through teaching, research and field action and encourage constant interaction with field reality through field action programme. As on 31.03.2019, as many as 159 Women Study Centers had been established and functioning in the university system. An amount of Rs. 7.00 crore has been released to the Women Studies Centre during 2012-13 to2018-19.
- Govt. of India and University Grants Commission is continuously monitoring the Progress of implementation of reservation policy of SCs, STs, OBC & Persons with Disabilities for Teaching and Non-Teaching staff posts as well as admission to all level courses in Universities. The

Information on the above parameters is collected by SC/ST/OBC Section regularly and provided to MHRD, National Commission for SC & National Commission for ST for information and further action.

- The UGC provides financial assistance for conducting special classes outside the regular time table to enable students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Minority Communities who need remedial/NET-SET Examination/Entry into Service Coaching to come to the required level. New guidelines of these schemes are under process.
- An amount of Rs. 6.13 lakh and Rs.10.14 Lakh has been released to five Centres under Remedial Coaching for Entry into Service Schemes for SC/ST/OBC & Minority Community Students respectively.
- To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC established Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Universities & Colleges. An amount of Rs. 0.88 Lakhs has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.
- The Commission in its 535th meeting held on 27th September ,2018 resolved to establish a SC/ST cell in newly established centrally funded universities where the SC/ST cell does not exist.
- To support research on the issue of Social Exclusion and inclusion which has theoretical as well as policy importance, the UGC had established teaching-cum-research centers in Universities called as Centers for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy. As on 31.03.2019, as many as 33 Centers are functioning in different universities. UGC released a grant of Rs. 7.25 Crore to five Centers during 2018-19 under the Scheme.
- With an aim of not ignoring persons with disabilities in the Higher Education System and with an objective to develop courses for special teachers and counselors and also to provide facilities in various forms for the differently able persons, the UGC had been implementing two schemes viz. Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) and Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN). These schemes are now looked by a separate cell in the UGC and grants are being released by the Cell. UGC approved two centers at Banaras Hindu University and Jammia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in special education (TEPSE).
- Estimated Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education for Scheduled Castes is 23.0% and for Scheduled Tribes is 17.2% .
- Gender Parity Index (GPI) in Higher Education for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is 102 and 92 per 100 Males respectively.

8. Relevant and Value Based Education

- To promote holistic understanding of the areas outside India with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities and to provide critical input to the policy makers particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests, the UGC has been identifying universities from time to time for establishing Area Study Centers. As on 31.03.2019, 35 Centers are functioning and an Amount of Rs. 79.14 Lakh has been released to Centers under Area Studies Programme during 2018-19.
- To acquaint teachers and students with the thoughts and ideas of great social thinkers of India, there are 394 Study Centres established in various Universities/Colleges. A total grant of Rs. 2.98 crores were released during 2018-19.

9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies for Teaching and Learning

- As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create paperless environment as regards receipt and movement of files , maintaining of pay slip, e-leave etc
- UGC assigned INFLIBNET for Development of complete integrated and automated e-governance module of UGC in a project mission mode providing end to end on line solution.
- Approx. 23500 modules in 70 subjects and 778 Papers are Developed in Four Quadrant approach of e-PG Pathshala Project. Approx. 51 Lakh Learners across the Globe have accessed e-PG pathshala.
- UGC offered 47 MOOCs Courses during Academic Session starting July 2018 which commenced from July,2018. 40311 Learners were enrolled in these UGC Non-Technology Post Graduate MOOCs Courses on SWAYAM Platform. The Examination of 8 UGC courses was conducted by National Testing Agency (NTA) on 1st December, & 2nd December, 2018 . 412 learners appeared for these examination.
- In 2017, NAD was launched as an Online Store house of academic awards (Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates, Marksheet etc.) lodged by the academic institutions/ Boards / eligibility assessment Bodies in a digital format. It is a 24X7 online mode of making available academic awards.
- As on 29.03.2019, Data pertaining to progress of NAD are as follows : 1008 are total academic institutions on Board, 505405 students registered, 31308926 awards lodged and there are 182 verifiers.
- A unique initiative of online professional development of in service teachers of Higher Education using MOOC Platform SWAYAM –Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT) was launched by the MHRD on 13th November, 2018.

10. Skill Development Initiatives

- The UGC has launched the scheme of **Community Colleges** on Pilot basis during the year 2013-14. The main objective of the scheme is to offer low cost, high quality education locally which encompasses both traditional skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move to the Higher Education sector. 281 Community Colleges were approved under the scheme out of which 172 Institutions approved in 2018-19. An amount of Rs. 27.74 Crore released during 2018- 19. Total grant of Rs. 143.19 Crore has been released upto 31.03.2019.
- The UGC has launched a scheme on skill development based higher education as a part of College/ University education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree with multiple entry and exit option such as Diploma/Advance Diploma under the NSQF. 446 Universities & Colleges have been approved under the Scheme out of which 330 Institutions approved in 2018-19 and Grants of Rs. 103.08 Crore was released during the year 2018-19. Total Grant of Rs. 240.14 Crore has been released up to 31.03.2019.
- Main objective of DDU KAUSHAL Kendra is to create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. 92 Institutions (16 Self financed) are approved out of which 28 Institutions approved in

2018-19. Grant of Rs. 11.78 Crore released during 2018-19. Total Grant of Rs. 122.56 Crore released upto 31.03.2019.

11. Open Distance & Online Learning

- UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette of India on 23.06.2017. Subsequently 1st Amendment was notified on 11th October, 2017, Second Amendment was notified on 6th February, 2018 and Third Amendment was notified on 6th September, 2018.
- After processing the proposals received under UGC (ODL) second and third amendment Regulations 2018, 82 HEIs (75 HEIs for academic session beginning July, 2018 and onwards and 7 HEIs for academic session beginning January, 2019 and onwards) have been accorded recognition to offer 1328 programmes through ODL mode from the academic year 2018-19 onwards.
- 20 Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) under Category – I as per UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018, entitled to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode.
- UGC had notified Online (Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 on 4th July, 2018 and applications were invited from eligible HEIs for offering courses and programmes through online mode. UGC had received application from 22 HEIs till 31st March 2019.

► Introduction:

- ❖ 1.1 Role and organization of UGC
- ❖ 1.2 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC
- ❖ 1.3 Publication
- ❖ 1.4 Budget & Finances
- ❖ 1.5 Joint Cadre Review Committee(JCRC) for Central and Deemed Universities
- ❖ 1.6 National Conference of Vice-Chancellors and Directors
- ❖ 1.7 Major Decisions Approved by the Commission
- ❖ 1.8 Special Activities / Initiatives

1.1 Role and Organization of the UGC

The University Grants Commission which came into existence on 28th December, 1953 became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956. Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the Commission shall in consultation with the universities concerned, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

- As per the Section 18 of the UGC Act, the Commission shall prepare once every year an Annual Report giving a true and full account of its activities during the previous year, and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the University Grants Commission also advises Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of university education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teachers.
- In order to accomplish the multi-dimensional objectives of higher education and in discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, the UGC has over the years, evolved and implemented a wide variety of programmes for realization of the goals of higher education.

1.1(a) Organizational Structure : The Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairman is selected from amongst persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Governments. Of the ten other members, two are selected from amongst the officers of Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four, selected from amongst persons who, at the time they are selected, shall be teachers in the Universities. The remaining members are selected from amongst the following persons:

1. Who have knowledge of, or experience in agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
2. Who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
3. Who are Vice – Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

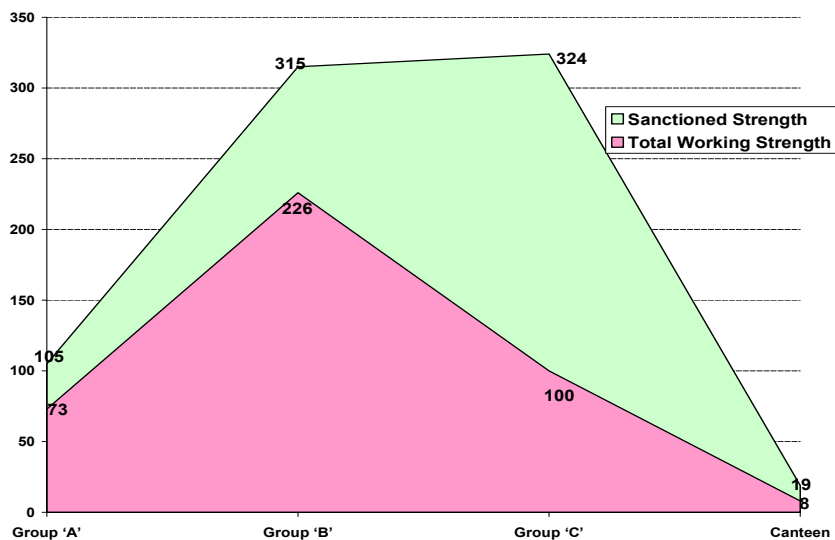
The Executive Head of the UGC is Secretary. The Commission's Secretariat was headed by the Secretary with the following staff during 2018-19:

Group	Sanctioned Strength	Total Working Strength	Out of Total Working Strength		
			Women (%)	SC (%)	ST (%)
Group 'A'	105	73 (69.52%)	36 (49.32%)	13 (17.81%)	03 (4.11%)
Group 'B'	315	226 (71.75%)	76 (33.63%)	47 (20.80%)	10 (4.42%)
Group 'C'	324	100 (30.86%)	15 (15.00%)	31 (31.00%)	05 (5.00%)
Canteen	19	08 (42.11%)	Nil	03 (37.50%)	Nil
Total	763	407 (53.34%)	127 (31.20%)	94 (23.10%)	18 (4.42%)

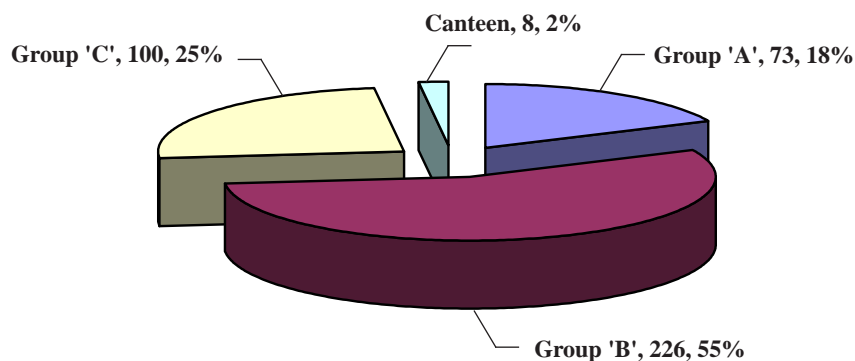
REGIONAL OFFICES : The UGC has six Regional Offices at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB) in Delhi for implementation of various schemes/ programmes relating to college sector. The Northern Regional Colleges Bureau is operated from UGC office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. List of Regional Offices/Bureau and the colleges of the States covered in it are as under:

S. No.	Regional Office/Bureau	States/Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO), Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry & Telangana.
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO), Pune	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4.	North Eastern Regional Office (NERO), Guwahati	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland & Sikkim.
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO), Kolkata	West Bengal, Bihar, Odisha, Sikkim, Jharkhand
6.	South Western Regional Office (SWRO), Bangalore	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB), Delhi	Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttrakhand

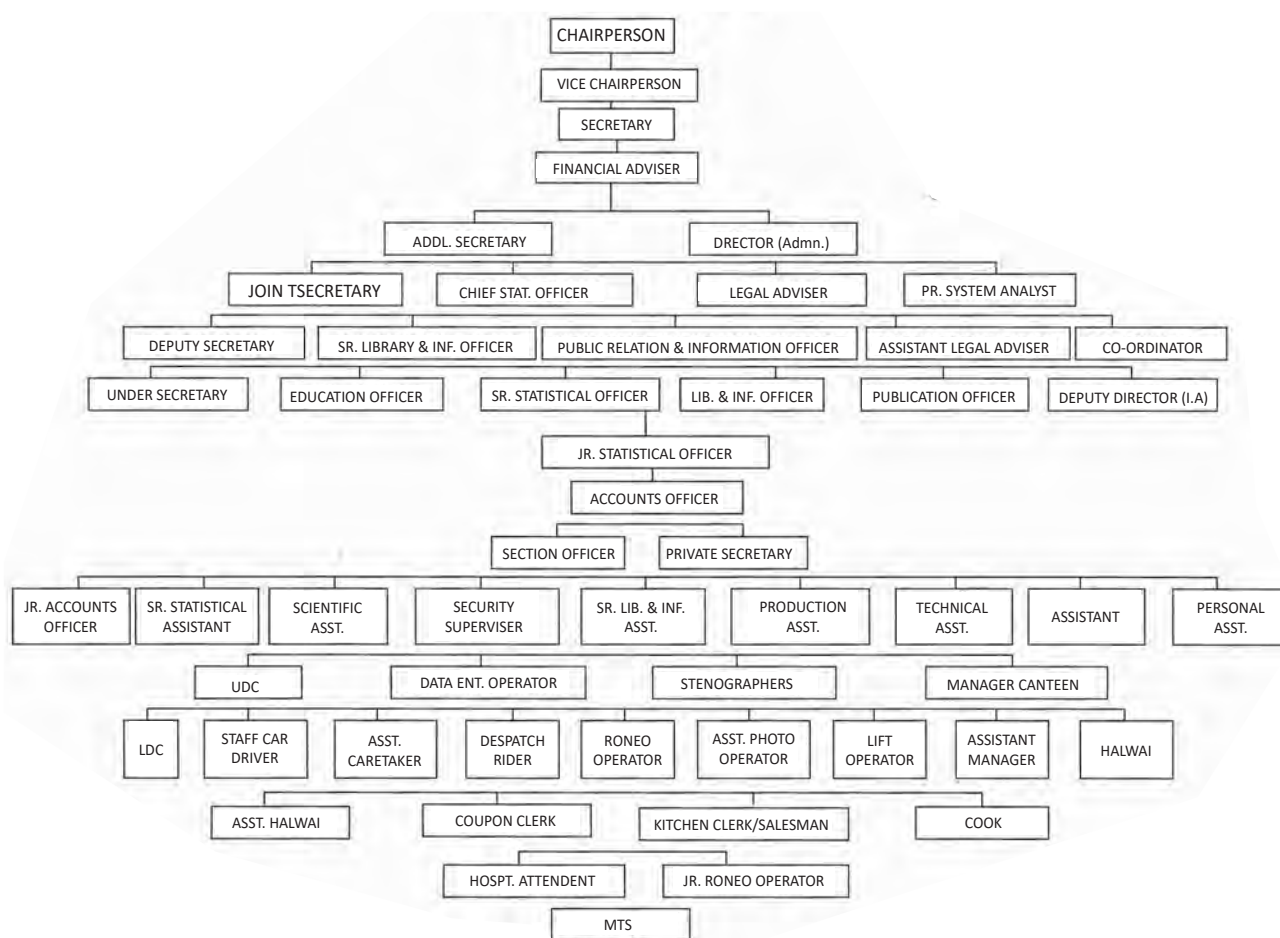
Graph 1.1(a) : The Commission's Secretariat Sanctioned & Working Strength during 2018-19



Graph 1.1(a) : Level-wise working Strength of Commission's Secretariat : 2018-19



1.1(b) Organizational Chart



1.2 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC

1.2(a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell

The University Grants Commission is an autonomous body under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and provides information to the applicants under Right to Information Act, 2005. A cell under CPIO i.e. Right to Information Act (RIA) received the applications/appeals and prepares the required

number of copies to be sent through CPIO to different CPIO(s)/Appellate Authority(ies) who have the relevant information. There are 22 Appellate Authorities and 45 CPIOs in the office of UGC including the main office, branch offices and regional offices. The RTI applications/appeals from the applicants and notices/decisions from Central Information Commission etc. are centrally received in the name of Central public Information Officer (CPIO) at the main office and forwarded to the concerned Central Public Information Officers who have the requisite information. A copy of the RTI application/appeal/notice/decision is retained in the RIA cell for record. All the Bureau Heads in the UGC are designated as Appellate Authorities under RTI and the Deputy Secretaries/Under Secretaries/Education Officers in the Bureau under them are designated as Central Public Information Officers. The data of quarterly/annual record of number of RTI applications/appeals/fee etc. is prepared by RIA Cell and uploaded on the CIC portal and on UGC website. The RTI applications/appeals received at Regional Offices are being dealt with directly by the respective Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities. The record of the RTI fee collected from the applicants is also maintained by the RIA Cell. The list of Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities is placed on the UGC website.

During the year 2018-19, UGC received RTI applications 17,199 and disposed off 11,110. Of the 2512 appeals received 1163 are disposed off. The RTI fee collected by the RIA cell was Rs.44,190/- and the additional fee as per RTI rules for providing the information was Rs. 47,424/-.

1.2(b) Pay Scale Section

The Pay Scale Section is entrusted with the responsibility of coordinating the work of Pay Review Committees set by the Central Govt. from time to time and also in the matters relating to Pay Scale and service conditions of teachers and other equivalent cadres viz. Librarians and Director of Physical Education in Universities and Colleges. It also interacts with the national level organizations of teachers and other equivalent cadres. During the reporting year 2018-19, the following important decisions have been taken and conveyed to the universities :-

UGC has received a number of queries from Universities, Colleges and Stakeholders on different matters, for which clarifications has been issued by the Pay Scale Section with respect to UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 as amended from time to time which are as follows:

1. UGC has framed (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations 2018 and notified in the Official Gazette of India on 18th July, 2018 followed by Public Notice issued vide F.No. 1-2/2017 (EC/PS) dated 16th October, 2018 to all universities and affiliated colleges for adoption of UGC Regulations, 2018.
2. Public Notice was issued vide F.No. 2-16/2002(PS)Pt.Fl.II dated 16th October, 2018 an extension of the date of participation in Orientation/Refresher Course in respect of Teachers/Assistant Registrar/Assistant University Librarian/College Librarian/Deputy Librarian/Assistant Director of Physical Education/College Director of Physical Education for the purpose of career advancement.
3. UGC letter regarding unique initiative of online professional development of in-service teachers of higher education, using MOOCs platform SWAYAM-Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT) was launched by MHRD on 13th November, 2018 posted in the UGC website.
4. Public Notice was issued clarifying admissibility of non-compounded advance increments and benefit of number of years required for promotion under CAS for the candidates who have enrolled/registered/

completed Ph.D. degree before 11th July, 2009 vide F.No. 28-9/2018(PS/Misc.) dated 7th December, 2018.

5. UGC has issued 1st and 2nd amendment of UGC Regulations on M.Phil/Ph.D. 2016, which were notified in Gazette of India 27th August, 2018 and 18th October, 2018 respectively and posted in the UGC website.
6. Revised guidelines for enhancement of the Rates of Honorarium of Guest Faculty in Universities and Colleges consequent upon the implementation of the recommendations of the 7th Pay Commission vide F.No. 25-1/2018(PS/Misc.) dated 28th January, 2019 and a circular to this effect posted in the UGC website.
7. Public Notice has been issued vide F.No. 27-9(Orissa)2010(L)/PS dated 4th July, 2018 regarding interdisciplinary of subjects (Brief Description).
8. The Chairman, UGC has constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. R.P. Tiwari to look into the anomalies of the provisions provided in the UGC Regulations, 2018. The Committee has submitted its final report alongwith proposed amendments in the Regulations, 2018. The report is to be approved by the Commission in its forthcoming meeting.
9. The Chairman, UGC has constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. Balram to revisit the M.Phil/Ph.D Regulations, 2016 and the report is awaited.
10. Visiting Faculty – Revision of honorarium for visiting faculty. Public Notice issued and available in UGC website.

1.2(c) Vigilance Cell

The University Grants Commission has set up a Vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Government of India to keep a close watch on official work so that it does not indulge in acts of corruption. The Secretary, UGC is also functioning as C.V.O of UGC. The CVO is mainly responsible for the prevention and detection of corruption cases in the UGC, Universities / Colleges and also for taking a legal action wherever necessary. The CVO is to further ensure the following:

As directed by the Central Vigilance Commission, the UGC observed the **Vigilance Awareness Week** from 29th October to 3rd November, 2018 by conducting a lecture, administering the pledge, displaying banners and posters and distributing pamphlets and organized essay writing competition etc. during the period.

The Vigilance Cell also advised all the universities to observe Vigilance Awareness Week as per the instructions issued by the CVC. The Vigilance Cell has received good response from the universities in this regard.

During 2018-19, the Vigilance Cell received 3 complaints from **CVC**, **12** from **MHRD**, **19** from **CBI**, **35** **CVC referred complaints forwarded to MHRD** and **125** from various Universities / Colleges and other agencies. The complaints received against Universities and Colleges have been forwarded to the concerned bureau of UGC for taking necessary action. Enquiry Committees were constituted in some cases by the Chairman, UGC to look into the complaints regarding misuse of UGC fund. The Cell advises the concerned administration Bureaus to take action according to the finding of the enquiry on the complaints. The factual reports on the complaints were also sent to CVC/MHRD.

Besides above 14 RTI applications were also received in vigilance cell and replies were sent in time.

1.2(d) Legal Cell

The Legal Cell deals with Court Cases in Supreme Court of India, various, High/Lower Courts, Tribunals / Forums / Commissions etc. across the country.

The Cell coordinates the Court Cases between Standing Counsels/Panel Advocates engaged in different courts, tribunals other Judicial bodies all over India and different Bureaux of UGC. It also provides Legal opinion on different matters to all the Bureau, of UGC.

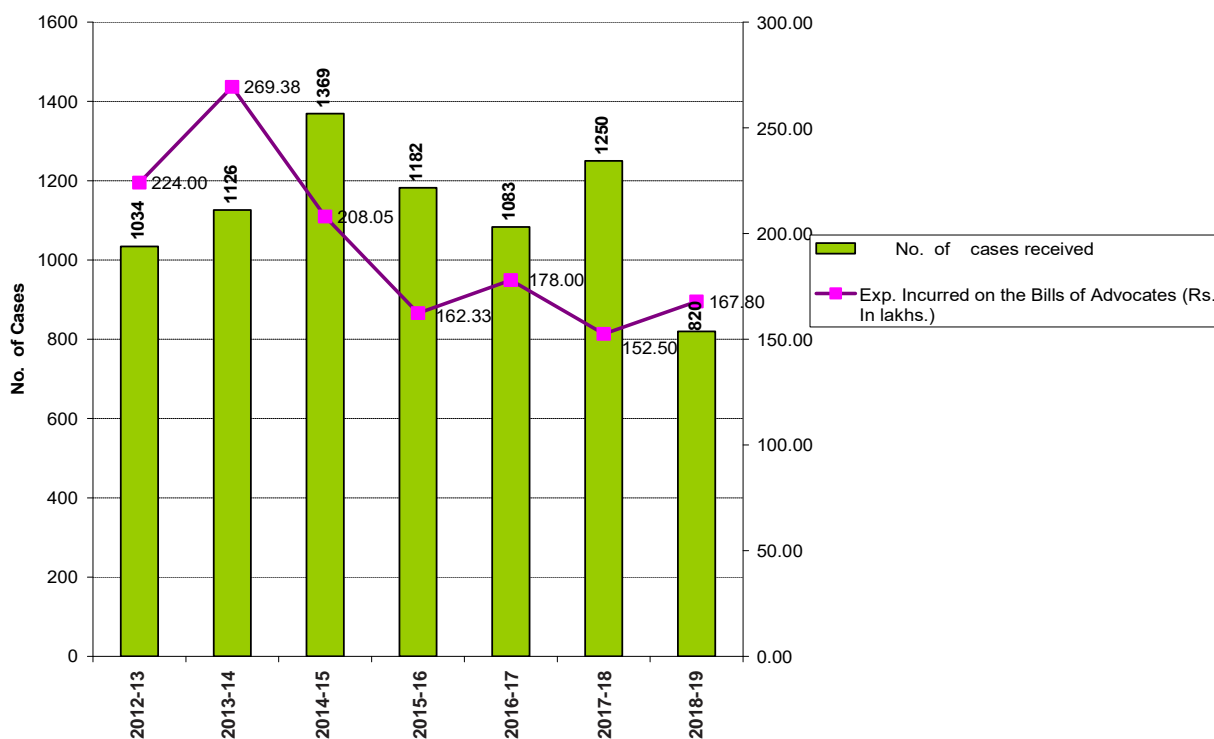
Presently, most of the running cases are regarding pay scales, qualifications, age of superannuation, selection of teaching and non-teaching staff of the Universities and Colleges, admission in Professional NET Courses, Common Entrance Test and Establishment of different Institutions / Fake Institutions etc. Some cases are regarding Administrative matters of UGC staff also.

A panel of Advocates in different courts including Supreme Court of India has been prepared with the approval of Competent Authority.

Table 1.2(d) : Year-wise Exp. Incurred on Bills of Advocates (2012-13 to 2018-19)(Rs. In Lakhs)

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates (Rs. In lakhs.)
2012-2013	1034	224.00
2013-2014	1126	269.38
2014-2015	1369	208.05
2015-2016	1182	162.33
2016-2017	1083	178.00
2017-2018	1250	152.50
2018-2019	820	167.80

Graph 1.2(d) : Year wise (2012-13 to 2018-19) No. of cases received and Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates

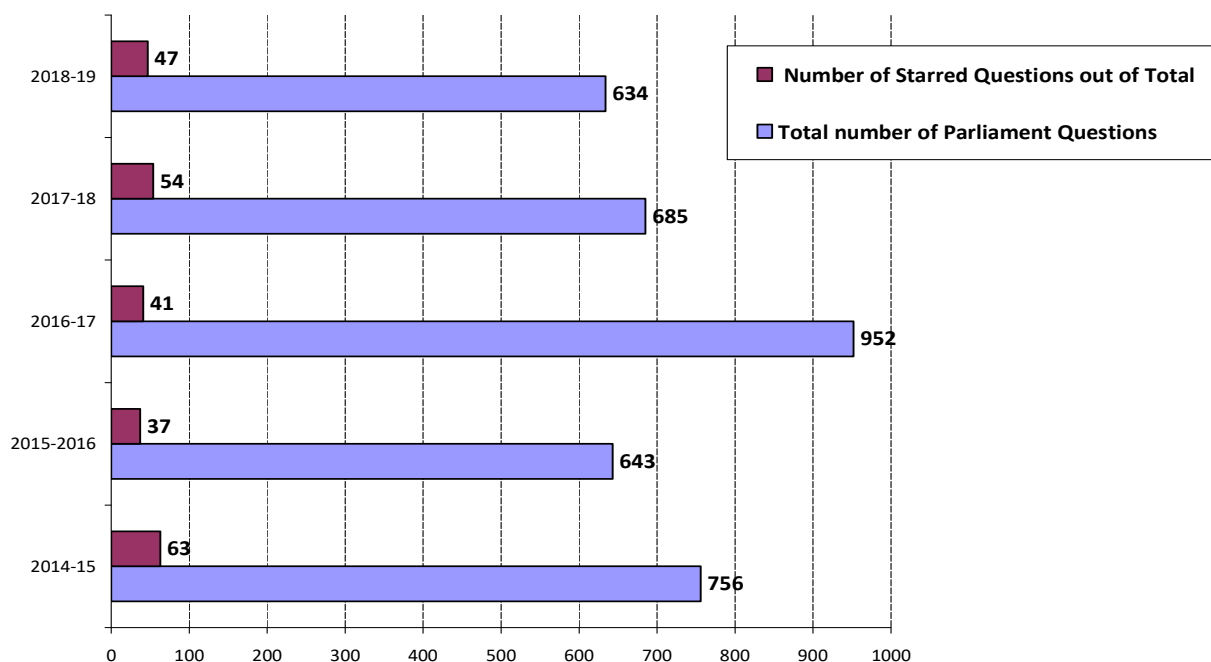


1.2(e) Desk Parliament

Desk Parliament in the UGC office coordinates the replies to Parliament Questions related to higher education received from various Ministries of the Govt. of India particularly Ministry of Human Resource Development. The number of parliament questions received & replied during Budget, Monsoon and Winter Sessions of Lok Sabha / Rajya Sabha from 2014-2015 to 2018-2019 is given below:

Year	Total number of Parliament Questions	Out of Total, Number of Starred Questions
2014-15	756	63
2015-16	643	37
2016-17	952	41
2017-18	685	54
2018-19	634	47

Graph 1.2(e) : Year wise Number of Parliament Question Received and Replied : 2014-15 to 2018-19



2018-19 (1st April 2018 to 31st March 2019)

Session Date	Lok Sabha Parliament Questions received		Rajya Sabha Parliament Questions received		Total		Grand Total
	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	
1 st April, 2018 to 6 th April, 2018	40	4	24	0	64	4	68
18 th July, 2018 to 10 th August, 2018	97	9	83	11	180	20	200
11 th December, 2018 to 8 th January, 2019	153	7	103	6	256	13	269
31 st January, 2019 to 13 th Feb, 2019	60	7	27	3	87	10	97
Total	350	27	237	20	587	47	634

Number of Assurances=10

1.2(f) Anti-Mal Practice Cell (AMPC)

The basic objective of the AMPC is to examine the complaints regarding unrecognized Institutions received from Public/students/parents etc. and also to collect same from print/electronic print media, and to take action against such institutions. With the expansion of higher education system-several types of Mal Practices are being exercised which need to be addressed immediately to restore the credibility of higher education system in society as well as at international levels.

Presently, 23 fake universities/Institutions are enlisted in the list of fake universities maintained by UGC and also available on the UGC website: www.ugc.ac.in. In addition to above 23 universities/institutes following two more institutes are also not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.

- A. Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP
- B. Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), 133/4, Qutub Enclave, Phase-II, New Delhi-16
Salient activities under taken during 2018-19 are as under:
 1. Inclusion of one fake university in the list: Adhyatmik vishwavidyalaya (Spiritual University), 351-352, Phase-I, Block-A, Vijay Vihar, Rithala, Rohini, Delhi 110085 was included in the list of fake universities maintained by the UGC on 05.04.2018.
 2. “Maithili University/Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga, Bihar” was deleted from the list of fake universities on receipt of information from the State Government that this fake universities is not in existence any more.
 3. **Warning Notices were issued to the following unapproved institutions:**
 - i) National Institute of Event Management, All India Institute of Local-Self Government, C.D. Barfiwalla Lane, Juhu Galli, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400058
 - ii) Rural Naturopathy Organization, N-11, C-11, 17-5, Deep Nagar, HUDCO, Aurangabad-431003 on 06.11.2018.
 - iii) Indian Board of Health Education & Research (IBHER), Plot No. 20, Saiprabha banglow, 2nd Floor Padmarashan Society, Near Treasure Park Pune-Satara Road, Pune-411009
 - iv) Indian Institute of Alternative Medicines and Natural Healing, 123, Aram Nagar Part, Fisheries University Road, Andheri West Mumbai-400061 on 06.11.2018 to warn to stop immediately conducting degree courses in medical Science discipline
 - v) Christ New Testament Deemed University, Flat No. 301, Grace Villa Apartment, 7/5 Srinagar, Guntur-2, (Andhra Pradesh) on 28.11.2018
 4. Show Cause Notice issued to National Institute of Event Management, All India Institute of Local-Self Government, C.D. Barfiwalla Lane, Juhu Galli, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400058.

The public/students are made aware of the unrecognized status of institutes through UGC website and public notices in leading daily news papers in Hindi and English language to warn them not to seek admission in such fake universities.

1.2(g) Special Reservation Cell

UGC has set up a Special Reservation Cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in posts and services. The Cell is comprised of Joint Secretary, UGC as Liaison Officer, Deputy Secretary as Assistant Liaison Officers.

1.2(h) Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place Cell.

To look into the grievances of women employees at work place, the UGC has an Internal Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place” which is headed by Joint Secretary UGC.

Various steps have been taken for wide publicity of the Committee. Notices have been put up at the main reception of UGC Head Quarter and Regional Offices. Constitution of the Committee along with telephone numbers have been uploaded on UGC website for the general awareness of public.

During the period under report one matter was brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaints Committee.

1.2(i) Anti-Ragging Cell

An Anti-Ragging Cell is functioning in UGC to coordinate the various anti-ragging measures. In pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in Civil Appeal No. 887/2009), the University Grants Commission has framed “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009” firstly notified on 4th July, 2009 and further amended 08 Oct, 2012 and 29 March, 2014 & 29 June, 2016 which are in force. These regulations are mandatory for all Institutions of higher learning.

A nationwide toll free anti-ragging helpline 1800-180-5522 in 12 languages have been established which can be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents. The helpline has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages, viz. English, Hindi and regional languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Punjabi, Marathi, Oriya, Assamese, Gujarati and Bengali), for helping victims of ragging besides facilitating effective action in respect of such incidents. The Helpline directly receives complaints from the complainant/victim of ragging. The same is forwarded by the help-line to the respective institutions and the local administration (SHO & SP) for taking necessary corrective action. On receipt of complaints about ragging, the UGC seeks the action taken report from the concerned institutions. In cases of delayed response, repeated reminders are made and when no action taken is reported, punitive action is being initiated.

The Commission has made it mandatory for all institutions to incorporate in their prospectus the directions of the Government regarding prohibition and consequences of ragging.

During the period of 2018-19

S. No.	Complaint Received	Closed Complaints	Active Complaint
1.	1031	1009	22

UGC received 1031 alleged ragging cases pertaining to UGC. Total 1009 cases were closed by UGC and 22 cases were pending during the period 2018-19. UGC has brought 1031 complaints to the notice of respective institutions and vigorously followed up with them through reminders to take urgent and immediate action in this regard.

In the 22 cases action taken report is awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging, 2009.

The 9th Inter Council Committee to consider the issue of Monitoring of Anti Ragging measures in institutions of higher educational institutions in India was held on 25.06.2018 under the Chairmanship of Prof. D. P. Singh, Chairman, UGC. The recommendation/decision of the committee are as under:

- **Status Report/Action Taken on Media Campaign for anti ragging measures in the preceding year by the respective Council.** JS (ARC) presented the TVCs that have been made by NFDC. After viewing these spots the committee was of the opinion that these should be approved by the media committee soon & aired before the next session of admissions in July/August. It was agreed that softcopies of the posters will be given to various councils for their use in their own presentations & web sites. It was also agreed that an award ceremony should be organized by UGC soon to give prizes to students who made the posters & the short films for anti ragging campaign.
- **Action taken has been received from the councils.** UGC must request councils to present a progress report of Anti Ragging measures taken by the respective councils rather than just action taken on cases of complaints to give a holistic picture of work done by various councils in Anti Ragging. It was agreed that the Monitoring agency will share admin password with the nominated representatives of various councils so that they can view cases relating to their colleges & get to know how these cases were handled by the Contact Centre & the monitoring agency.
- **Presentation of correlation analysis between the Agencies Survey and the All India Survey on Higher Educational (AISHE) 2016-17 for the gap in number of Institutions reported on their Portal. A gap analysis is to be done for top States also by the Monitoring Agency.** In response to above dealt with correlation of two data sets, namely, the one that the Monitoring agency has created & the AISHE data set of MHRD, so that the agency can coordinate with the technical team of AISHE & come up with an updated data set that is verified & correct. UGC agreed to approach MHRD for the requested letter of Introduction.
- **Report of Monitoring Agency on Psychological Perspective on the need to include School in the awareness initiatives.** To extend the Ragging Prevention Program to schools the committee on the work that has already been done by MHRD in this regard. Monitoring Agency has produced a brief note & submit it to UGC so that UGC can organize a meeting with Secretary Higher Education & Secretary School Education on this issue. Also suggested that it will be very useful to request Secretary Women & Child Development too to attend the meeting because there are several initiatives of the Ministry of Women & Child Development in this regard & an integrated initiative of the two ministries will be extremely helpful to eradicate the menace of Ragging in schools.

The 10th Inter Council Committee to consider the issue of Monitoring of Anti Ragging measures in institutions of higher educational institutions in India was held on 15.11.2018 under the Chairmanship of Prof. Bhushan Patwardhan, VCM, UGC. The recommendation/decision of the committee are as under:

Committee was agreed in personnel dealing with complaints at UGC a fresh refresher course/training session for the Call Centre & UGC employees may be organized by Monitoring Agency to ensure the better performance. Some Councils requested to send the soft copy/hard copy of the posters for the prominent display. UGC requested MHRD to release the funds for Media Campaign, MHRD asked the original Utilization Certificate for the earlier sanction to process the same.

This discussion led to a wider issue Committee said that there is sufficient evidence to show that Ragging is on the decline even though one sees an increase in the number of complaints. The increase in the number of complaints is an indication of the confidence that students & their parents have on UGC's complaint redressal system. Councils said that the system of complaint management was now working smoothly & to satisfaction of majority of complainants. It was time to embark on phase 2 of the National Ragging Prevention program which would now focus on compliance of regulations to completely eradicate Ragging.

These two reports, namely, Mohan Rao Report & Vineet Joshi Report, were drafted independently. The first on the orders of the Hon. Supreme Court & the second on the orders of the Hon. Minister of HRD. Both reports recommend that immediate measures should be taken to control the menace of Ragging in schools. The committee was agreed, unanimously, that a special meeting of the Inter council committee to discuss the recommendations of the two reports to arrive at a national consensus on the modifications or amendments required to make the present Anti Ragging Regulations applicable to schools & to Vocational Training Institutions. It was decided in the next inter council meeting, which will be called specifically on the issue of Bullying in schools, all State Education departments, state boards of schools education, Central Boards of school education like CBSE, Kendriya Vidyalaya etc, Ministry of Women & child Development, Child Line India Foundation (1098), National Commission for Protection of child rights (NCPCR), Cyber Crime experts of the Police Department, Representative of the Skill Development Council must be invited as special guests.

UGC has given the extension to Prof. Raj Kachroo, Founder Trustee (Aman Satya Kachroo Trust) as a Monitoring Agency (NGO) for a period of one year till 31st June, 2019.

UGC has also issued the circular twice in a year to the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities and all Regulatory bodies dated 05.06.2018 and 27.12.2018 to step up anti-ragging mechanism by way of adequate publicity through various mediums and constitutions of anti-ragging committee and compliance of UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009. And requested to display hoardings, distribute pamphlets etc. All the above circulars have been displayed on the UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in

Grants Allocated	Beneficiaries	Amount paid
Grants Released to number of beneficiaries during the year 2018-19.	i. Aman Satya Kachroo Trust, Aman Movement for Eradication of Ragging,689, Sector-23, Gurgaon (Haryana).	50,92,440/-
	ii. M/s Syrex Infoservices India Pvt. Ltd. J-1, Udyog Nagar, Near DD Motors, Rohtak Road, Peera Garhi, New Delhi.	1,21,14,656/-
	iii. The Media Publicity Campaign on Anti ragging measures the following activities were undertaken under this campaign. The amount approved for the following agencies:	31,20,221/-
	➤ Media Campaign through NFDC.	8,81,400/-
	➤ Media Campaign through Prasar Bharati.	34,929/-
	➤ Media Campaign through DAVP.	22,03,892/-

UGC has decided to house the Anti Ragging Call Centre in UGC premises. By having Call Centre in our building, we can monitor/oversee the working of the helpline on regular basis. This call Centre can be expanded for other issues such as student grievance redressal, Girl's student helpline, racial discrimination and caste based discrimination. This will save lakhs of rupees on recurring basis as we have to pay commission charges @49.50% of total monthly wagebill to helpline agency.

1.2(j) Internal Audit Cell

The Internal Audit Cell was set up in May, 1995 in the university Grants Commission on the recommendations of the Director General of Audit and Revenues, to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency. Since then , It has been functioning in the office headed by a Deputy Director, supported by Audit/ Junior Audit Officer who are on deputation from Govt. of India. The Cell also conduct the audit of UGC Regional Offices and Inter–University Centers established by the UGC within the university system. Besides, the Internal Audit Cell advises UGC on various financial as well as administrative matters of the UGC. The cell is also entrusted with the work of pre-audit of pension payment cases, GPF/CPF final payment cases, pay

fixation, contract documents and other matters entrusted from time to time and also post audit of accounts, test checks of grant-in-aid registers and sanction, pursuance/settlement of objections taken in statutory audit and coordination with various concerned bodies in connection with replies to paras of audit report, the work of inspection of accounts and verification of utilization of funds released to Universities and other beneficiary institutions are also entrusted to the Cell.

1.2(k) Gender Sensitization Cell

To obtain the policy of zero tolerance, UGC has taken various measures for Ensuring the Safety of Women on Campuses and Programmes for Gender Sensitization. Following the Justice Verma Committee Bill in 2013, the Vishakha Guidelines and the Sexual Harassment at Workplace Act 2013, a special Task Force was constituted by the UGC to study and make recommendations on making the University campuses free from gender discrimination & harassment of any kind. UGC has notified UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and students in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015.

UGC has requested all the Universities / Colleges to constitute an internal complaint Committee (ICC) and a special cell in their respective Institutions to deal with the issue of gender based violence and to conduct gender sensitization programme.

Consolidated Status Report* of Annual Return on Sexual Harassment cases during 2018.

Number of Colleges/ Universities Responded	Number of Sexual Harassment cases registered	Number of Complaints disposed off during the year	Number of cases pending for more than 90 days	Number of workshops on Awareness Programmes against sexual harassment conducted during the year	Number of Internal Complaint Committee constituted
Universities- 63	75	73	3	535	31
Colleges- 11	4	4	0	46	8

(* Information received from HEIs during 2018)

Gender Champions

With the aim to make the young boys & girls gender sensitive & create positive social norms that value the girls and their rights in their campus and to select responsible leaders who will facilitate an integrated & interdisciplinary approach, understanding the socio-cultural constructions of gender that shape the experience of women & men in society, UGC has issued guidelines & shared with all educational institutions to implement it.

1.3 Publication

The Publication Bureau has been bringing out various publications such as the UGC Annual Report, Annual Account, Guidelines for various Schemes/programme being implemented in higher education, UGC enactments, reports on UGC Conferences, Committee Reports, brochures and leaflets. The publications Bureau has brought out the following publication during 2018-19.

List of Publications printed during 2018-2019

1. National Academic Depository brochure
2. Higher Education Statistics January, 2018
3. SWAYAM (MOOC) Courses : At a Glance
4. Higher Education All India & States Profile 2017-18

- 5 Quality Mandate
- 6 Quality Improvements in Higher Education: Recent Initiatives of UGC
- 7 Dockets for workshop of Vice-Chancellors on Graded Autonomy, 20th September 2018
- 8 Stationery items {Visiting Cards/Letter head/envelopes etc.}
- 9 UGC Annual Report 2017-18 {English & Hindi}
- 10 UGC Annual Accounts 2017-18 {English & Hindi}

An amount of Rs. 16,45,996/- (Rupees sixteen lakh forty five thousand nine hundred ninety six only} was spent during 2018-19 for Publication of UGC Documents.

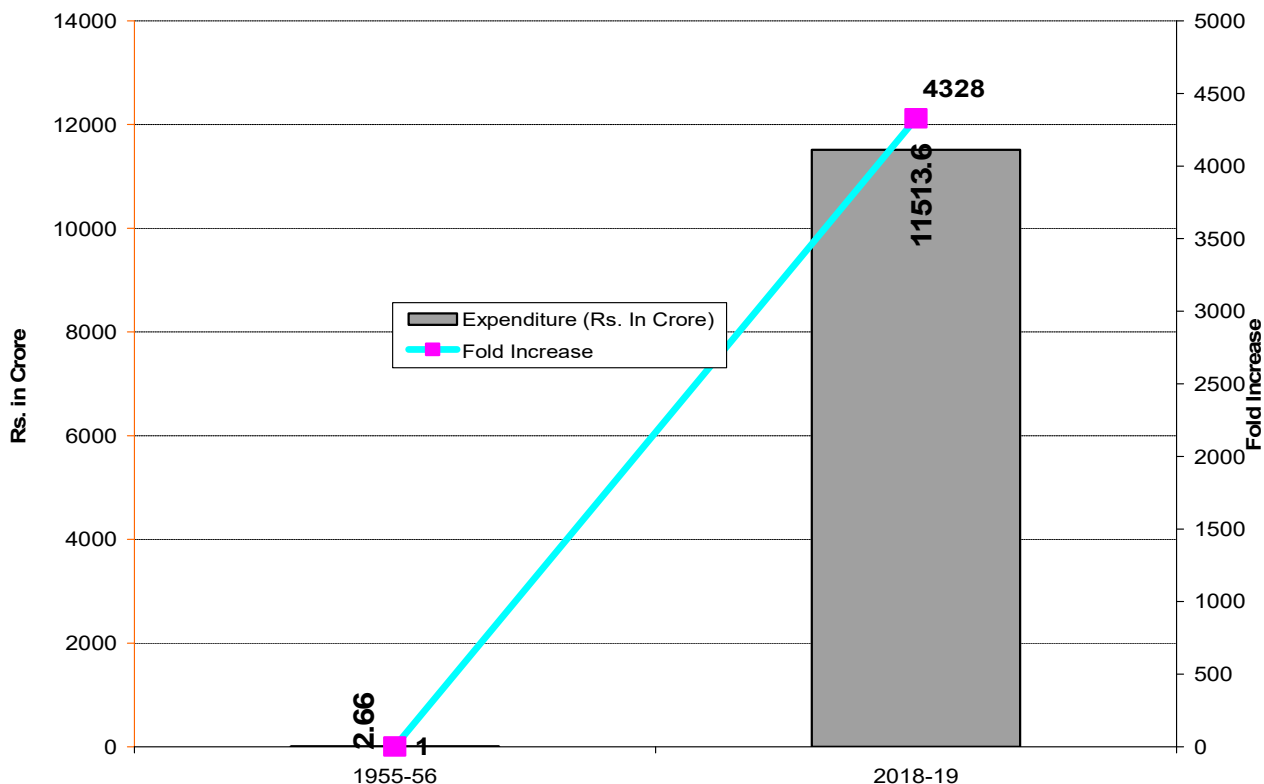
1.4 Budget and Finances of UGC

The UGC Act empowers the Commission to allocate and disburse funds, out of the fund of the Commission, to universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education in the form of **Maintenance (Revenue) and Development (Capital) grants** through various programmes / schemes of the Commission to maintain and improve standards in the higher education sector.

UGC –Progression of Expenditure

Year	Total(Rs. In Crore)
1955-56	2.66
2018-19	11513.60
Fold-Increase	4328

Graph 1.4 : UGC - Progression of Expenditure - 1955-56 : 2018-19



The budget for the year 2018-2019 had been as given in the Table 1.4(i)

Table 1.4(i) : Budget Allocation for the year 2018-2019

(Rs. in crore)

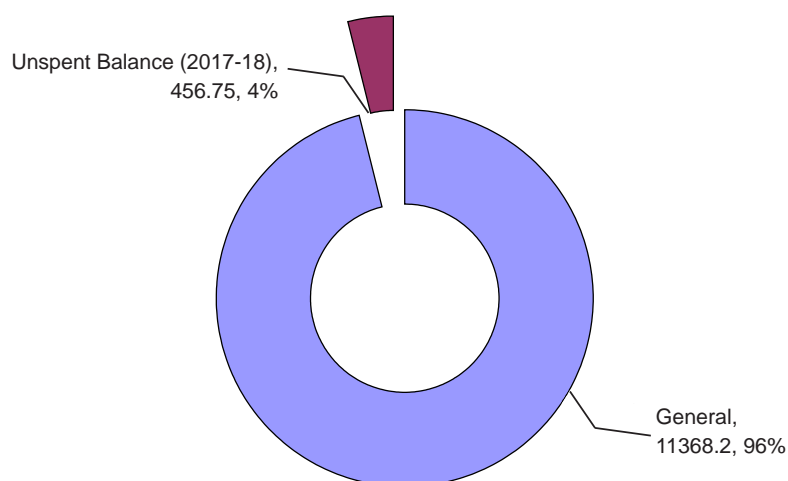
S. No.	Budget Head	Allocation (Revenue & Capital)	
		BE	RE
1	General	11227.98	11358.28
Total :		11227.98	11358.28

The grants received from the Central Government during 2018-19 is given in the Tables 1.4(ii)

Table 1.4(ii) Grants received during 2018-2019

(Rs. in crore)

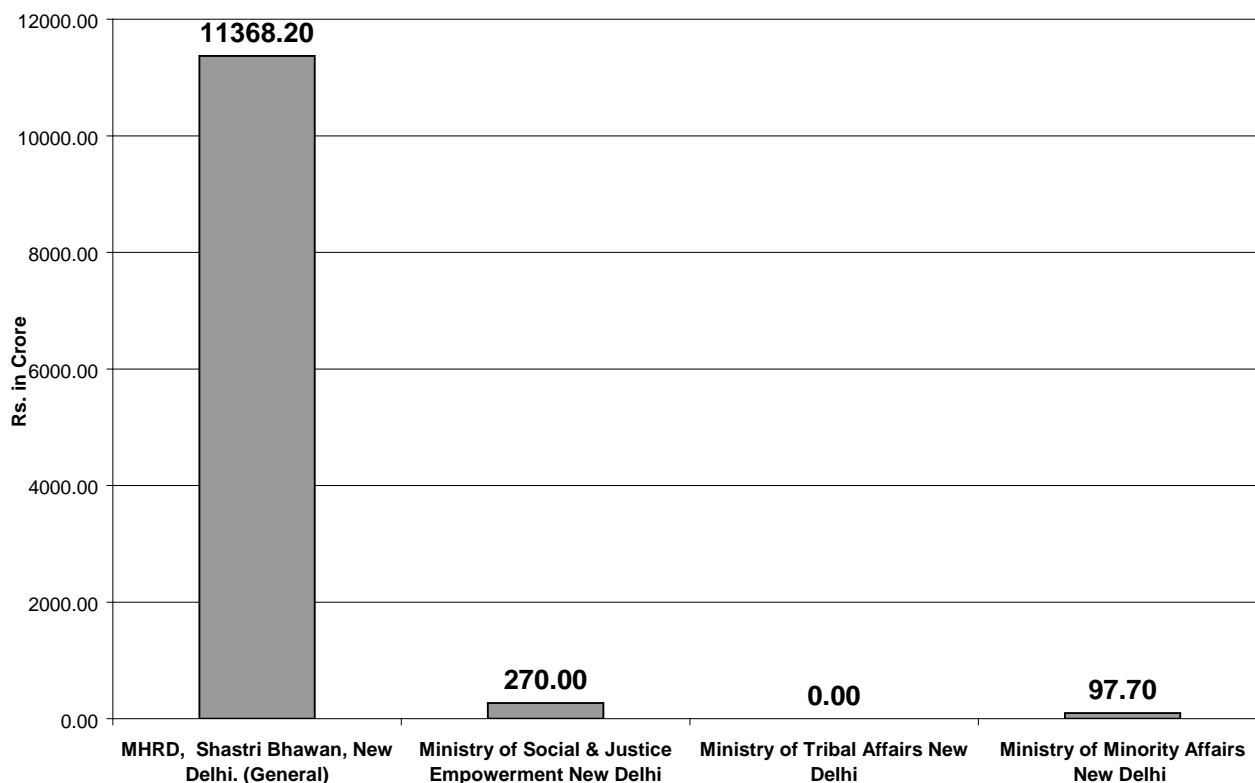
S. No.	Budget head	Grants Received (Revenue & Capital)
1	General	11368.20
2	Unspent Balance (2017-18)	456.75
Total:		11824.95

Graph 1.4(ii) : Grants Received (Revenue & Capital) (Rs. in Crore)**Table 1.4(iii) : Grants received during 2018-2019 under Revenue & Capital (General) Budget Head**

(Rs. in crore)

S. No.	Grants Received From	Grants Received (Revenue & Capital)
1	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	11368.20
2	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment New Delhi	
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	240
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	30
3	Ministry of Tribal Affairs New Delhi	0
4	Ministry of Minority Affairs New Delhi	97.70
Total :		11735.90

Graph 1.4(iii) : Grants Released (Capital & Revenue) : 2018-19



The grants released during 2018-19 is given in the Tables 1.4(iv)

Table 1.4(iv): Revenue & Capital Grants Released to Institutions during 2018-2019

(Rs in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Revenue & Capital Grants	% of total Revenue & Capital Grants + UB
1	State Universities	460.57	4.00
2	College of State Universities	203.04	1.76
3	Central Universities	6583.62	57.18
4	Colleges of Central Universities	2135.68	18.55
5	Inter-University Centres	245.11	2.13
6	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	515.24	4.48
7	Miscellaneous/Non-Univ. & Instts.	10.40	0.09
8	Online Payments through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	1100.23	9.56
9	Regional Centres	153.12	1.32
10	Administrative Charges(HO)	95.09	0.83
11	Administrative Charges(RO)	8.17	0.07
12	Anti Ragging Measures	2.32	0.02
13	Institute of Eminance(IOE)	0.15	0.004
14	National Academic Depository(NAD)	0.85	0.01
	Total:	11513.60	100.00
	Total Fund Received :	11368.20	
	Unspent Balance of 2017-18 :	456.75	
	Total Fund :	11824.95	

Graph 1.4(iv) : Grants Released to Institutions (Capital & Revenue) : 2018-19

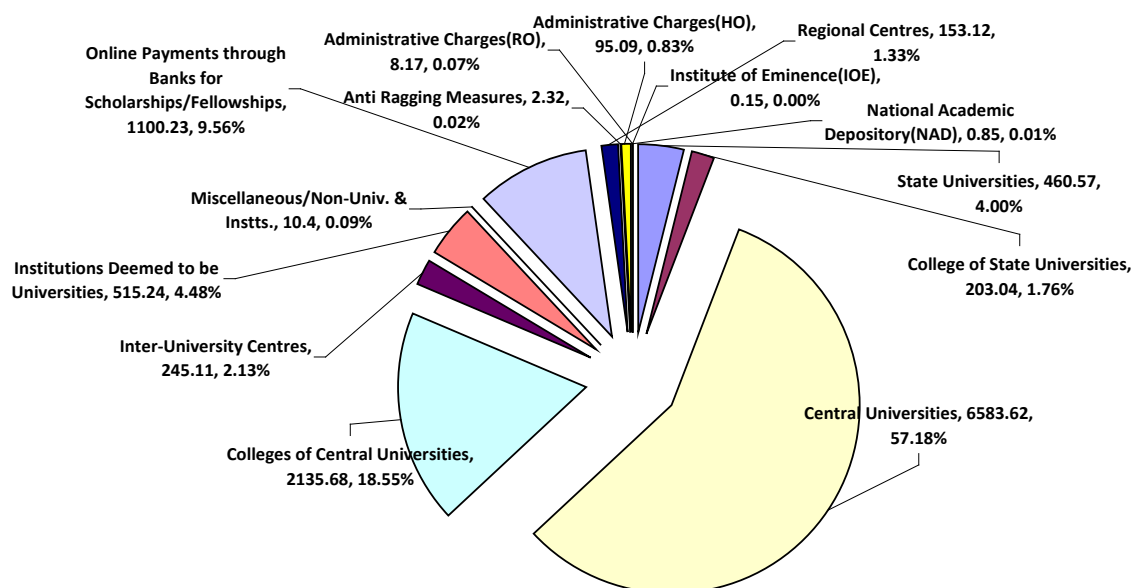


Table 1.4(v) : SUMMARY (REVENUE & CAPITAL GRANTS) 2018-2019

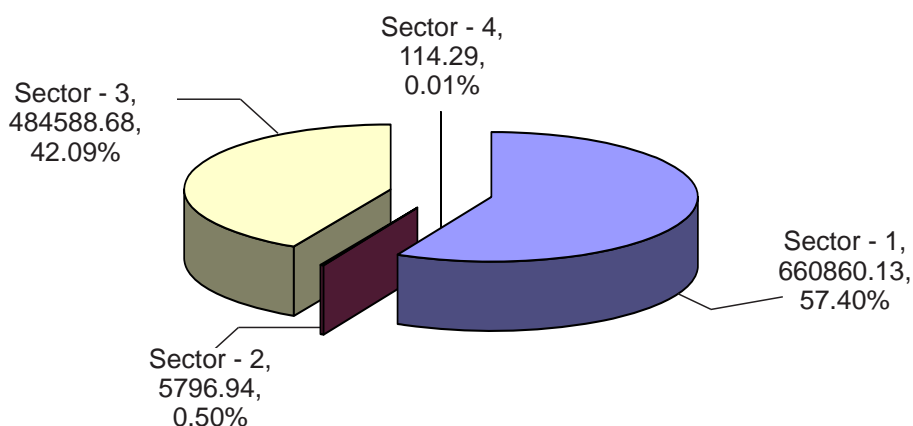
(Rs. in lakh)

	Sector - 1	Sector - 2	Sector - 3	Sector - 4	Total (Sec. 1 to 4)
UNIVERSITIES					
Central Universities	650785.09		7577.13		658362.22
Deemed to be Universities		5796.94	45684.06	40.06	51521.06
State Universities			45983.18	74.23	46057.41
Inter University Centres			24511.46		24511.46
Non-Universities Instts.			999.30		999.30
Total (Universities) :	650785.09	5796.94	124755.13	114.29	781451.45
COLLEGES					
Central Universities (UCMS)	10075.04		203493.34		213568.38
Deemed to be Univs.			2.74		2.74
State Universities			20304.13		20304.13
Non-Universities Instts.			40.25		40.25
Total (Colleges) :	10075.04	0.00	223840.46	0.00	233915.50
Total (Univ. + Colleges) :	660860.13	5796.94	348595.59	114.29	1015366.95
Online Payment through Banks for Scholarships/Felloships			110023.22		110023.22
Regional Centers			15311.84		15311.84
Administrative Charges(HO)			9509.41		9509.41
Administrative Charges(RO)			817.10		817.10
Anti Ragging Measures			232.49		232.49
Institute of Eminance (IOE)			14.51		14.51
National Academic Depository (NAD)			84.52		84.52
Grand Total :	660860.13	5796.94	484588.68	114.29	1151360.03

Sector-1: Central Universities, Sector-2 : Deemed Universities, Sector-3 : (Central/State/Deemed) Universities, Sector-4 : Miscellaneous

Graph 1.4(v) : Grants Received : Sector wise : Revenue & Capital Grants : 2018-19

(₹ in lakhs)



1.4(vi) State wise Grants released to universities /Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19) is given in Table 1.4(vi)

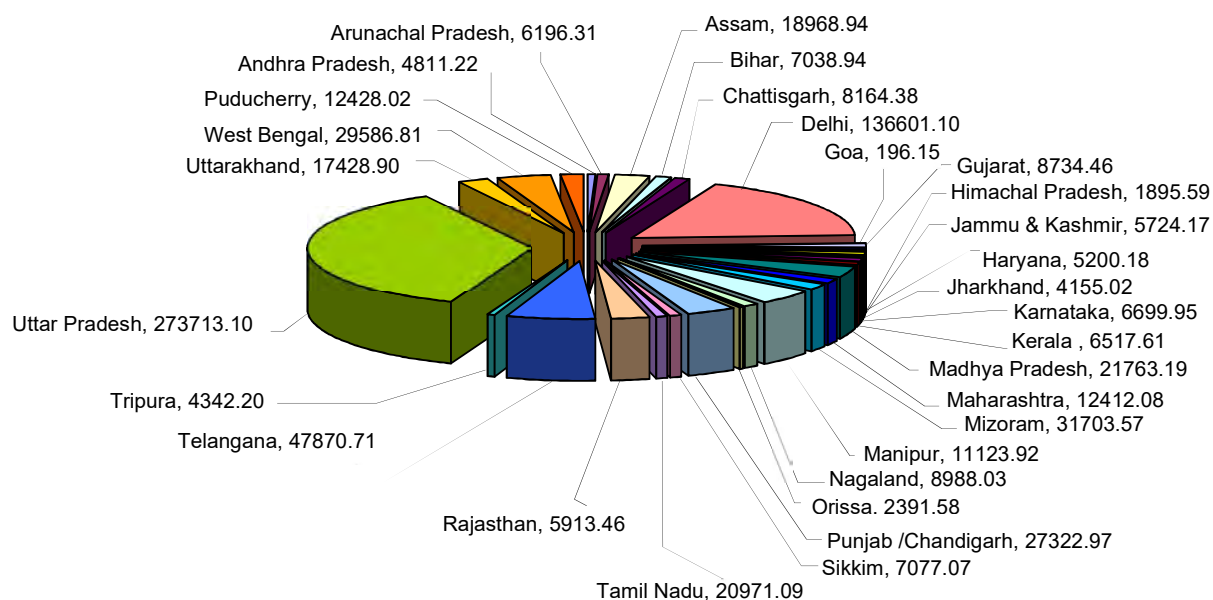
Table 1.4(vi) State wise Grants released * Excludes grants released on Online, RO, Anti Ragging Measures, to Universities /Institutions (SECTOR 1,2,3, & 4) Under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19)

S.No./Code	State	Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1584.472	724.3485	2502.4	4811.22
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1426.655	514.316	4255.34	6196.311
3	Assam	2456.829	1796.634	14715.48	18968.94
4	Bihar	1427.843	3055.2	2555.9	7038.943
5	Chattisgarh	2092.694	1508.412	4563.27	8164.376
6	Delhi	44288.82	5454.173	86858.15	136601.1
7	Goa	147.7797	48.372	0	196.1517
8	Gujarat	2266.073	1112.822	5355.56	8734.455
9	Haryana	1833.553	1865.614	1501.01	5200.177
10	Himachal Pradesh	625.9299	611.5	658.16	1895.59
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1677.608	2288.943	1757.615	5724.166
12	Jharkhand	943.6115	1347.102	1864.31	4155.023
13	Karnataka	1834.855	3109.159	1755.932	6699.946
14	Kerala	2388.384	2143.659	1985.563	6517.606
15	Madhya Pradesh	7313.215	2512.861	11937.11	21763.19
16	Maharashtra	5088.00	1362.208	5961.869	12412.08
17	Manipur	2677.578	384.95	8061.387	11123.92
18	Mizoram	9860.642	1305.594	20537.33	31703.57
19	Nagaland	1600.205	501.36	6886.46	8988.025
20	Odisha	1446.05	687.8083	257.72	2391.58
21	Punjab /Chandigarh	1759.699	1249.06	24314.21	27322.97
22	Rajasthan	1574.861	1614.516	2724.083	5913.46
23	Sikkim	1881.00	2615.00	2581.07	7077.07

S.No./Code	State	Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	Total
24	Tamil Nadu	6096.64	3341.798	11532.66	20971.09
25	Telangana	13550.22	4097.537	30222.95	47870.71
26	Tripura	1229.019	413.00	2700.18	4342.199
27	Uttar Pradesh	82340.87	18877.95	172494.2	273713.1
28	Uttarakhand	3767.662	2138.1	11523.14	17428.9
29	West Bengal	11023.65	3331.695	15231.46	29586.81
30	Puducherry	4462.902	1205.00	6760.12	12428.02
	All India	220667.3	71218.7	464054.7	755940.7

* Excludes grants released on Online, RO, Anti Ragging Measures, Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO)

Graph 1.4(vi) : State wise Grant Released to Universities / Institutions (Capital & Revenue) : 2018-19



1.4(vii) State wise Grants released* to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19) is given in Table 1.4(vii)

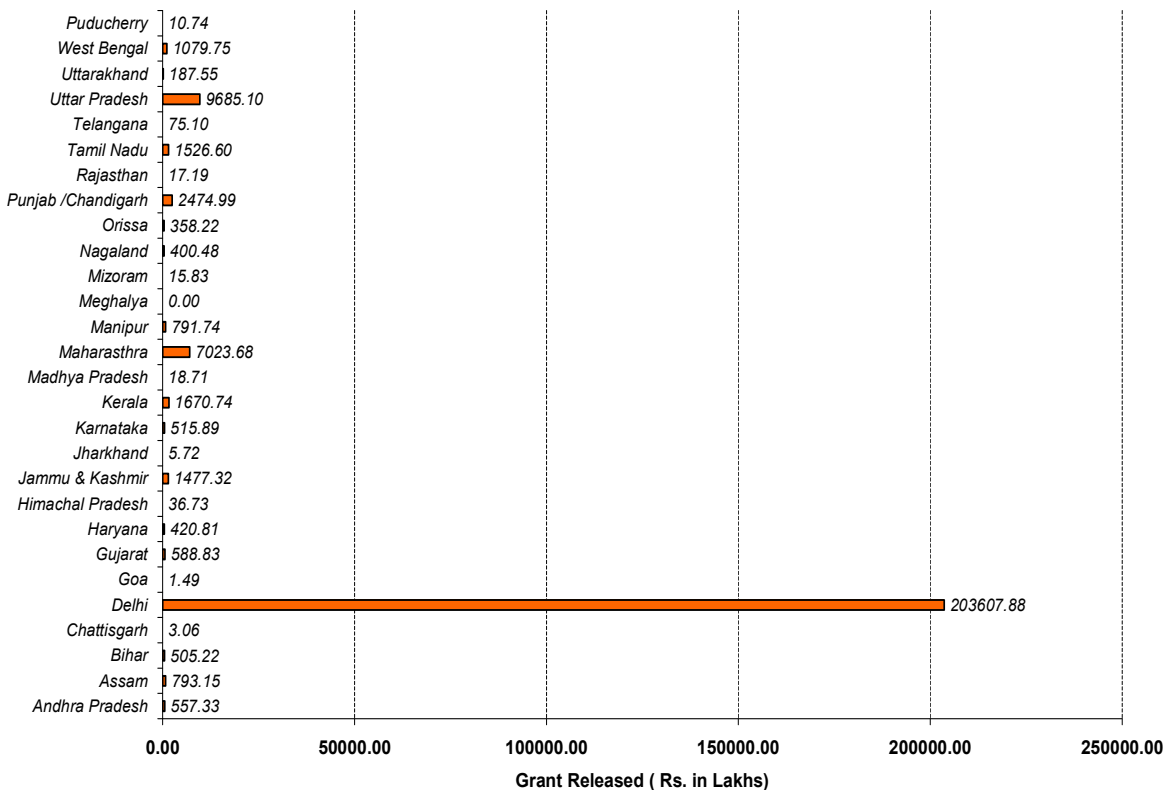
Table 1.4(vii): State wise Grant released* to colleges under Sector 1,2 ,3 & 4 Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19)

S. No	State	Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	381.53	175.80	0.00	557.33
2	Assam	670.04	123.11	0.00	793.15
3	Bihar	366.57	138.65	0.00	505.22
4	Chattisgarh	3.06	0.00	0.00	3.06
5	Delhi	34310.44	1259.74	168037.70	203607.88
6	Goa	1.49	0.00	0.00	1.49
7	Gujarat	406.21	182.62	0.00	588.83
8	Haryana	298.20	122.61	0.00	420.81
9	Himachal Pradesh	15.18	21.54	0.00	36.73
10	Jammu & Kashmir	123.99	1353.34	0.00	1477.32

S. No	State	Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	Total
11	Jharkhand	5.60	0.12	0.00	5.72
12	Karnataka	463.23	52.66	0.00	515.89
13	Kerala	1375.93	294.81	0.00	1670.74
14	Madhya Pradesh	18.35	0.36	0.00	18.71
15	Maharashtra	5791.82	1231.86	0.00	7023.68
16	Manipur	739.45	52.30	0.00	791.74
17	Meghalya	25.39	0.00	0.00	25.39
18	Mizoram	5.25	10.58	0.00	15.83
19	Nagaland	339.74	60.74	0.00	400.48
20	Orissa	277.82	80.40	0.00	358.22
21	Punjab /Chandigarh	1888.82	586.17	0.00	2474.99
22	Rajasthan	17.19	0.00	0.00	17.19
23	Tamil Nadu	1152.93	373.67	0.00	1526.60
24	Telangana	58.30	16.80	0.00	75.10
25	Uttar Pradesh	1789.25	2548.45	5347.41	9685.10
26	Uttarakhand	143.57	43.98	0.00	187.55
27	West Bengal	646.98	149.82	282.95	1079.75
28	Puducherry	10.74	0.00	0.00	10.74
	All India	51301.67	8880.13	173668.06	233849.85

* Excludes grants released on Online, RO, Anti Ragging Measures, Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO)

Graph 1.4(vii) : State wise Grants Released * to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19)



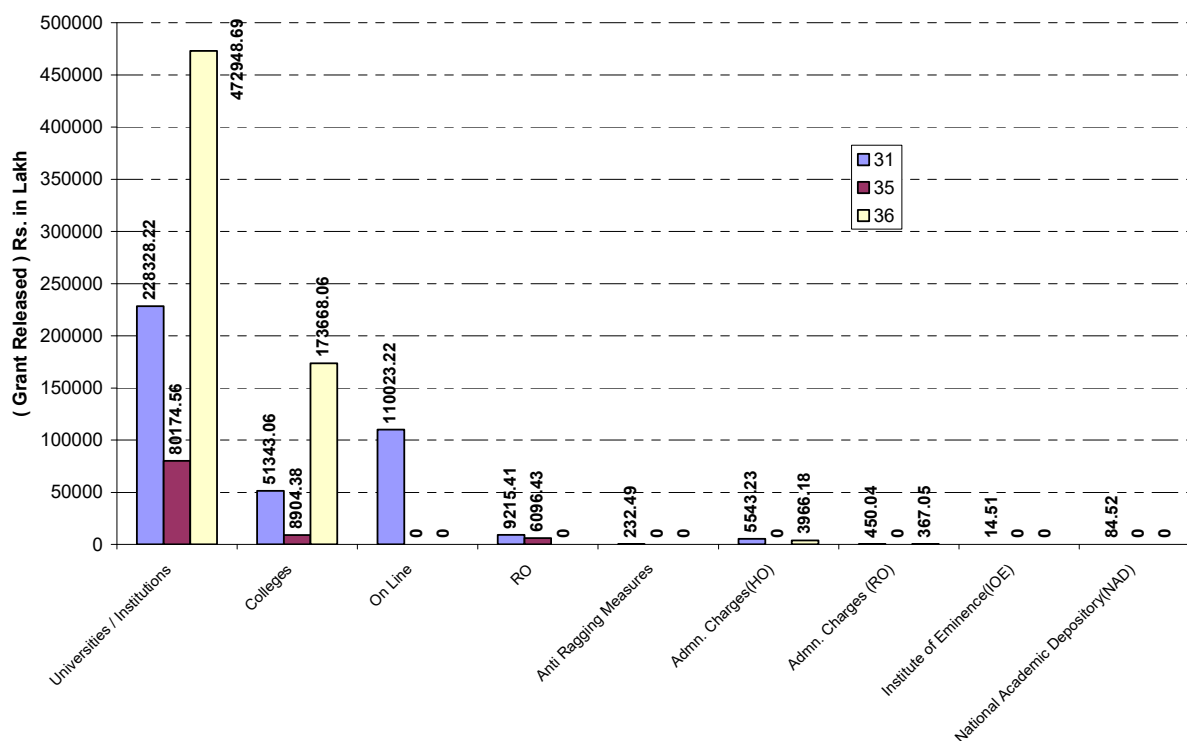
1.4(viii) Details of Total Grants Released during 2018-19 (Revenue and Capital) under 31-Grant in Aid, 35-Capital Assets, 36- Salary is given at Table 1.4(viii)

Table 1.4(viii) :Details of Total Grants Released : 2018-19 : Revenue & Capital

Users	Total (Rs. In Lakhs)			
	31	35	36	Total
Universities / Institutions	228328.22	80174.56	472948.69	781451.45
Colleges	51343.06	8904.38	173668.06	233915.49
On Line	110023.22	-	-	110023.22
RO	9215.41	6096.43	-	15311.84
Anti Ragging Measures	232.49	-	-	232.49
Admn. Charges (HO)	5543.23	-	3966.18	9509.41
Admn. Charges (RO)	450.04	-	367.05	817.10
Institute of Eminence (IOE)	14.51	-	-	14.51
National Academic Depository (NAD)	84.52	-	-	84.52
Total	405234.70	95175.37	650949.98	1151360.03

31- Grant in Aid, 35- Capital Assets, 36- Salary

Graph 1.4(viii) : Total Grant Released during 2018-19 (Revenue & Capital) Under 31-Grant in Aid, 35-Capital Assets and 36-Salary



1.4(ix) State-wise : University-wise : Sector-wise : Grants released to universities /Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19) is given in Table 1.4(ix)

1.4(x) State-wise : University-wise : Sector-wise : Grants released to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19) is given in Table 1.4(x)

Table 1.4 (ix): State wise : University wise: Grant released to Universities/Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018 -19)

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	Central Universities																
	ASSAM																
1	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	1521.24	500.00	7887.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.35	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1602.59	500.38	7887.78	9990.75
2	TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	345.60	1050.00	6827.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.69	231.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	611.29	1281.25	6827.70	8720.24
	TOTAL	1866.84	1550.00	14715.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	347.04	231.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2213.88	1781.63	14715.48	18710.99
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH																
3	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR	1420.12	500.00	4255.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.53	14.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1426.65	514.32	4255.34	6196.31
	TOTAL	1420.12	500.00	4255.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.53	14.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1426.65	514.32	4255.34	6196.31
	BIHAR																
4	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH BIHAR	1060.93	2500.00	1973.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1077.49	2500.00	1973.83	5551.32
5	MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIVERSITY	225.58	555.20	582.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.58	555.20	582.07	1362.85
	TOTAL	1286.51	3055.20	2555.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1303.07	3055.20	2555.90	6914.17
	CHHATTISGARH																
6	GURU GHASIDAS VISH. BILASPUR	1835.37	1250.00	4563.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	86.09	19.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1921.46	1269.68	4563.27	7754.41
	TOTAL	1835.37	1250.00	4563.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	86.09	19.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1921.46	1269.68	4563.27	7754.41
	DELHI																
7	JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	8987.99	1050.00	26261.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	467.46	35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9455.45	1085.00	26261.08	36801.54
8	DELHI UNIVERSITY	19068.00	2150.00	34056.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	306.75	44.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19374.75	2194.60	34056.00	55625.35
9	JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY	12657.31	1900.00	22608.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	844.21	55.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13501.52	1955.57	22608.03	38065.12
10	SOUTH ASIAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.78	0.00	0.00	5.78
	TOTAL	40713.30	5100.00	82925.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	1624.21	135.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42337.51	5235.17	82925.11	130497.79
	GUJARAT																
11	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF GUJARAT	467.24	400.00	1331.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	515.24	400.00	1331.68	2246.92
	TOTAL	467.24	400.00	1331.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	515.24	400.00	1331.68	2246.92
	HARYANA																
12	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF HARYANA	1184.85	1500.00	1501.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1201.55	1500.00	1501.01	4202.56
	TOTAL	1184.85	1500.00	1501.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1201.55	1500.00	1501.01	4202.56

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)					
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total		
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																		
13	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	554.11	600.00	658.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.11	600.00	658.16	1818.27
	TOTAL	554.11	600.00	658.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.11	600.00	658.16	1818.27
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																		
14	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KASHMIR	411.90	800.00	733.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	411.90	800.00	733.00	1944.90
15	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF JAMMU	657.86	1150.00	816.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	751.83	1150.00	816.61	2718.44
	TOTAL	1069.76	1950.00	1549.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1163.73	1950.00	1549.61	4663.34
	JHARKHAND																		
16	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF JHARKHAND	804.03	1100.00	1864.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.20	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	844.23	1103.31	1864.31	3811.85
	TOTAL	804.03	1100.00	1864.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.20	3.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	844.23	1103.31	1864.31	3811.85
	KARNATAKA																		
17	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KARNATAKA	320.62	1300.00	1606.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	321.98	1300.00	1606.84	3228.82
	TOTAL	320.62	1300.00	1606.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	321.98	1300.00	1606.84	3228.82
	KERALA																		
18	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KERALA	1493.88	1000.00	1848.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1494.62	1000.00	1848.88	4343.50
	TOTAL	1493.88	1000.00	1848.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1494.62	1000.00	1848.88	4343.50
	MADHYA PRADESH																		
19	DR. HS GOUR VISH.	4962.06	1400.00	8197.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	187.87	17.10	141.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5149.93	1417.10	8338.89	14905.92
20	INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	1657.12	900.00	3338.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1769.12	900.00	3338.21	6007.33
	TOTAL	6619.18	2300.00	11535.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	299.87	17.10	141.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6919.05	2317.10	11677.10	20913.25
	MAHARASHTRA																		
21	MAHATMA GANDHI ANTRASHTRIYA HINDI VISH, WARDHA	1306.15	500.00	1139.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1306.15	500.00	1139.92	2946.07
	TOTAL	1306.15	500.00	1139.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1306.15	500.00	1139.92	2946.07
	MANIPUR																		
22	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	2584.55	344.95	7864.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.03	40.00	196.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2677.58	384.95	8061.39	11123.92
	TOTAL	2584.55	344.95	7864.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	93.03	40.00	196.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2677.58	384.95	8061.39	11123.92
	MEGHALAYA																		
23	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY	7332.06	500.00	12455.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	154.68	5.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7486.74	505.59	12455.35	20447.68
	TOTAL	7332.06	500.00	12455.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	154.68	5.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7486.74	505.59	12455.35	20447.68

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	MIZORAM																
24	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	2282.83	800.00	8081.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2373.90	800.00	8081.98	11255.88
	TOTAL	2282.83	800.00	8081.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2373.90	800.00	8081.98	11255.88
	NAGALAND																
25	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	1596.73	464.96	6886.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.48	36.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1600.21	501.36	6886.46	8988.03
	TOTAL	1596.73	464.96	6886.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.48	36.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1600.21	501.36	6886.46	8988.03
	ORISSA																
26	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF ORISSA	1033.63	500.00	257.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1033.63	500.00	257.72	1791.35
	TOTAL	1033.63	500.00	257.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1033.63	500.00	257.72	1791.35
	PONDICHERY																
27	PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY	4120.22	1175.00	6760.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	342.68	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4462.90	1205.00	6760.12	12428.02
	TOTAL	4120.22	1175.00	6760.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	342.68	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4462.90	1205.00	6760.12	12428.02
	PUNJAB																
28	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB	882.62	700.00	2209.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	946.46	700.00	2209.55	3856.01
	TOTAL	882.62	700.00	2209.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	946.46	700.00	2209.55	3856.01
	RAJASTHAN																
29	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN	934.47	1400.00	2577.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	992.04	1400.00	2577.54	4969.58
	TOTAL	934.47	1400.00	2577.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	992.04	1400.00	2577.54	4969.58
	SIKKIM																
30	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	1800.00	2600.00	2581.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1881.00	2615.00	2581.07	7077.07
	TOTAL	1800.00	2600.00	2581.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1881.00	2615.00	2581.07	7077.07
	TAMIL NADU																
31	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF TAMIL NADU	1113.17	1200.00	1934.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1169.48	1200.00	1934.65	4304.13
	TOTAL	1113.17	1200.00	1934.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1169.48	1200.00	1934.65	4304.13
	TELANGANA																
32	MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY	2271.84	600.00	6558.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2351.84	600.00	6558.06	9509.90
33	THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	1975.41	800.00	6382.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.45	0.00	315.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	1989.86	800.00	6697.81	9487.67
34	UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	8320.28	2049.80	16819.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	488.36	470.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8808.64	2519.85	16819.90	28148.39
	TOTAL	12567.53	3449.80	29760.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	582.81	470.06	315.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	13150.34	3919.85	30075.77	47145.97
	TRIPURA																
35	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	1116.87	350.00	2700.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.15	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1229.02	413.00	2700.18	4342.20
	TOTAL	1116.87	350.00	2700.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.15	63.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1229.02	413.00	2700.18	4342.20

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	UTTAR PRADESH																
36	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	28418.43	1900.00	70650.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	524.73	85.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28943.16	1985.22	70650.72	101579.10
37	BBA UNIV, LUCKNOW	3428.42	500.00	3050.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3507.03	500.00	3050.95	7057.98
38	BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	38439.59	14400.00	73102.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	549.56	74.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38989.15	14474.88	73102.47	126566.50
39	UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	9533.76	700.00	21582.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	211.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9744.99	700.00	21582.61	32027.60
	TOTAL	79820.20	17500.00	168386.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1364.13	160.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81184.33	17660.10	168386.75	267231.18
	UTTARAKHAND																
40	HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	1237.09	1000.00	7252.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1245.11	1000.00	7252.86	9497.97
	TOTAL	1237.09	1000.00	7252.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1245.11	1000.00	7252.86	9497.97
	WEST BENGAL																
41	VISVA BHARATI, SHANTINIKETAN	9114.52	1225.00	15231.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.63	14.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9184.15	1239.40	15231.46	25655.01
	TOTAL	9114.52	1225.00	15231.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.63	14.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9184.15	1239.40	15231.46	25655.01
	TOTAL CU	188478.45	55314.91	406991.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	5667.65	1255.76	653.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	194146.10	56570.67	407645.46	658362.22
	DEEMED UNIVERSITIES																
	ANDHRA PRADESH																
42	RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPITH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	329.10	0.00	900.68	0.00	2502.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.68	329.10	2502.40	3732.18
43	SRI SATHYA SAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.57	45.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.57	45.34	0.00	52.92
44	GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (GITAM)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.02	0.00	0.00	30.02
45	KONERU LAKSHMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.32	0.00	0.00	17.32
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	329.10	0.00	955.60	45.34	2502.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	955.60	374.44	2502.40	3832.44
	DELHI																
46	SHRI LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPITH	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.21	78.00	0.00	1364.13	0.00	3133.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1589.34	78.00	3133.04	4800.38
47	JAMIA HAMDARD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	164.65	123.90	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	164.65	123.90	800.00	1088.55
48	INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	1.04
49	AIMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.71	0.00	0.00	20.71
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	225.21	78.00	0.00	1550.52	123.90	3933.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	1775.73	201.90	3933.04	5910.68

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	GUJARAT																
50	GUJARAT VIDYAPITH	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	345.00	0.00	1083.75	0.00	3779.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	1103.75	345.00	3779.11	5227.86
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	345.00	0.00	1083.75	0.00	3779.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	1103.75	345.00	3779.11	5227.86
	JHARKHAND																
51	BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (BIT), MESRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.58
52	INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES*	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.61	0.00	0.00	3.61
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19	0.00	0.00	4.19
	KARNATAKA																
53	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.39	446.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.39	446.28	0.00	815.67
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.39	446.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	369.39	446.28	0.00	815.67
	MADHYA PRADESH																
54	LAKSHMIBAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.82	0.00	0.00	101.82
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.82	0.00	0.00	101.82
	MAHARASHTRA																
55	TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MUMBAI	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.91	190.23	111.00	1936.04	1.41	4261.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	1981.95	191.64	4372.96	6546.55
56	INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, MATUNGA	0.00	0.00	0.00	230.25	0.00	0.00	198.71	152.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	428.96	152.00	0.00	580.96
57	BHARATI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	3.73
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	276.16	190.23	111.00	2138.48	153.41	4261.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	2414.64	343.64	4372.96	7131.24
	PUNJAB																
58	THAPAR INSTT. OF ENGG.& TECH. PATIALA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.94	0.00	0.00	16.94
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.94	0.00	0.00	16.94
	RAJASTHAN																
59	BITS, PILANI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.59	0.00	0.00	61.59
60	IIS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.84
61	JAIN VISHVA BHARATI INSTITUTE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.51	0.00	0.00	1.51
62	MODY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.97	0.00	0.00	17.97
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.92	0.00	0.00	81.92

*] New Institute of National Importance

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	TAMIL NADU																
63	AVINASHILINGAM INSTT. FOR HOME SC.& HR. EDU.	0.00	0.00	0.00	122.86	326.00	0.00	1547.27	0.00	5372.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	1670.13	326.00	5372.81	7368.94
64	GANDHI GRAM RURAL INSTT.	0.00	0.00	0.00	354.00	525.00	0.00	1560.61	144.88	3959.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	1914.61	669.88	3959.15	6543.64
65	SRI CHANDRASHEKHARENDRA SARASWATHI VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	7.00
66	VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.50	0.00	0.00	3.50
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	476.86	851.00	0.00	3111.38	144.88	9338.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	3588.24	995.88	9338.96	13923.08
	TELANGANA																
67	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.62	0.00	0.00	33.62
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.62	0.00	0.00	33.62
	UTTAR PRADESH																
68	DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTT.	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.00	800.00	270.85	836.20	308.16	3836.63	40.06	0.00	0.00	949.26	1108.16	4107.48	6164.91
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.00	800.00	270.85	836.20	308.16	3836.63	40.06	0.00	0.00	949.26	1108.16	4107.48	6164.91
	UTTARAKHAND																
69	GURUKUL KANGRI VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	994.38	0.00	118.15	1351.77	1016.50	4152.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	2346.15	1016.50	4270.28	7632.93
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	994.38	0.00	118.15	1351.77	1016.50	4152.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	2346.15	1016.50	4270.28	7632.93
	WEST BENGAL																
70	RAMAKRISHNA MISSION VIVEKANANDA EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (MVERI)	0.00	0.00	0.00	319.00	319.00	0.00	0.00	5.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	319.00	324.76	0.00	643.76
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	319.00	319.00	0.00	0.00	5.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	319.00	324.76	0.00	643.76
	TOTAL DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	2384.61	2912.33	500.00	11635.59	2244.24	31804.23	40.06	0.00	0.00	14060.26	5156.57	32304.23	51521.06
	STATE UNIVERSITIES																
	ANDHRA PRADESH																
71	ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.73	80.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.73	80.88	0.00	150.61
72	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	203.06	161.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	203.06	161.98	0.00	365.04
73	DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	5.56
74	JNTU , ANANTHAPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.07	4.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.07	4.80	0.00	45.87
75	JNTU , KAKINADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.12

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
76	RAYALASEEMA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.14	0.00	3.14
77	SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.94	0.00	0.00	38.94
78	SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.60	75.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.60	75.87	0.00	119.46
79	SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.13	22.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.13	22.80	0.00	239.93
80	YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.66	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.66	0.45	0.00	10.11
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	628.87	349.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	628.87	349.90	0.00	978.78
	ASSAM																
81	ASSAM AGRIL. UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.18	0.00	9.18	0.00	0.00	9.18
82	BODOLAND UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.67	0.00	0.00	21.67
83	DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.34	0.00	0.00	89.34
84	GAUHATI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122.75	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122.75	15.00	0.00	137.75
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.77	15.00	0.00	0.00	9.18	0.00	242.95	15.00	0.00	257.95
	BIHAR																
85	K.S. DARBHANGA SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.83	0.00	0.00	2.83
86	L.N. MITHILA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.53	0.00	0.00	4.53
87	MAGADH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00
88	PATNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.42	0.00	0.00	109.42
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.77	0.00	0.00	124.77
	CHHATTISGARH																
89	INDIRA KALA SANGEET VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.23	189.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.23	189.53	0.00	270.76
90	PT. RAVI S. SHUKLA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	49.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	49.20	0.00	139.20
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.23	238.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	171.23	238.73	0.00	409.96
	DELHI																
91	GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.06	0.00	0.00	68.06
92	DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.35	0.00	0.00	35.35
93	BHARAT RATNA Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.17	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.17	17.10	0.00	89.27
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.58	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.58	17.10	0.00	192.68
	GOA																
94	GOA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.78	48.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.78	48.37	0.00	196.15
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.78	48.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.78	48.37	0.00	196.15

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	GUJARAT																
95	DHARMSINH DESAI UNIVERSITY, NADIAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.29
96	GUJARAT NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	0.00	21.00
97	GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.23	0.00	0.00	1.23
98	GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	167.80	0.00	244.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	167.80	0.00	244.77	412.57
99	HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.28	0.00	0.00	3.28
100	MS UNIVERSITY OF BARODA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	106.33	15.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	106.33	15.64	0.00	121.97
101	SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	256.79	219.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	256.79	219.54	0.00	476.33
102	SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.16	111.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.16	111.64	0.00	211.80
103	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.20	0.00	0.00	11.20
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	647.09	367.82	244.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	647.09	367.82	244.77	1259.68
	HARYANA																
104	BHAGAT PHOOL SINGH MAHLA VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.52	256.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.52	256.41	0.00	409.94
105	CH DEVI LAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.54
106	CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22	0.00	0.00	1.22
107	DEEN BANDHU CHHOTU RAM UNIVERSITY OF SC. & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.59	0.00	0.00	13.59
108	GURU JAMBESHWAR UNIVERSITY OF SC. & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.26	16.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.26	16.80	0.00	129.06
109	KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.87	66.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.87	66.00	0.00	294.87
110	MD UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.00	0.00	0.00	49.00
111	YMCA UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.00	26.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.00	26.40	0.00	99.40
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	632.00	365.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	632.00	365.61	0.00	997.62
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																
112	DR. Y.S. PARMAR UNIVERSITY OF HORTICULTURE & FOR., NAUNI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.73	0.00	0.00	2.73
113	HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.62	11.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.62	11.50	0.00	73.12
114	CSK HIMACHAL PRADESH KRISHI VISHV., PALAMPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.46	0.00	0.00	1.46

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.82	11.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.82	11.50	0.00	77.32
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																
115	KASHMIR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	202.90	193.80	208.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	242.95	193.80	208.00	644.75
116	BABA GHULAM SHAH BADSHAH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.44	31.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.44	31.14	0.00	145.58
117	ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.94	39.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.94	39.72	0.00	49.66
118	SHRI MATA VAISHNO DEVI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.60	14.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.60	14.28	0.00	35.88
119	SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIVERSITY OF AGRIL., SC. & TECH. SRINAGAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.71	0.00	0.00	39.71
120	JAMMU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.24	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.24	60.00	0.00	145.24
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	473.83	338.94	208.00	40.05	0.00	0.00	513.88	338.94	208.00	1060.83
	JHARKHAND																
121	RANCHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.19	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.19	25.00	0.00	120.19
122	VINOBA BHAVE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	218.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	218.79	0.00	218.79
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.19	243.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.19	243.79	0.00	338.98
	KARNATAKA																
123	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	184.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	184.73	0.00	0.00	184.73
124	DAVANGERE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.12	487.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.12	487.58	0.00	696.71
125	GULBARGA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.38	0.00	0.00	41.38
126	KANNADA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.48	0.00	82.48
127	KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	129.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	129.06	0.00	0.00	129.06
128	KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.21	209.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.21	209.01	0.00	311.22
129	KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.37	29.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.37	29.37	0.00	44.73
130	MANGALORE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.35	77.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.35	77.91	0.00	109.26
131	MYSORE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	337.76	389.21	149.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	337.76	389.21	149.09	876.06
132	NATIONAL LAW SCHOOL OF INDIA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.88	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.88	50.00	0.00	120.88
133	UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE SC., BANGALORE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	3.88
134	TUMKUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.11	37.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.11	37.33	0.00	54.44
135	RANI CHANNAMMA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.64
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1143.49	1362.88	149.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	1143.49	1362.88	149.09	2655.46

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	KERALA																
136	CALICUT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.28	157.59	136.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.28	157.59	136.68	450.55
137	COCHIN UNIVERSITY OF SC. & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	356.44	740.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	356.44	740.86	0.00	1097.30
138	KANNUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.67	0.00	0.00	59.67
139	KERALA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	253.97	236.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	253.97	236.81	0.00	490.78
140	MG UNIVERSITY KOTTAYAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.18	0.00	0.00	26.18
141	SRI SANKARACHARYA UNIVERSITY OF SANSKRIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.23	0.00	0.00	41.23
142	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES (NUALS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.40	0.00	8.40
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	893.77	1143.66	136.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	893.77	1143.66	136.68	2174.11
	MADHYA PRADESH																
143	RAJIV GANDHI PRODYOGIKI VISHVA., BHOPAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.03	0.00	0.00	13.03
144	BARKATULLAHA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.27	0.00	0.00	22.27
145	DEVI AHILYA VIHHL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.56	162.72	260.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.56	162.72	260.01	555.29
146	JIWAJI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	9.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	9.60	0.00	11.72
147	M.G. GRAMODYA VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.44	0.00	23.44
148	RANIDURGAWATI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.44	0.00	0.00	121.44
149	ATAL BIHARI VAJPAI HINDI VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.93
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	292.34	195.76	260.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	292.34	195.76	260.01	748.12
	MAHARASHTRA																
150	DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	127.40	0.00	0.00	127.40
151	MUMBAI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.62	145.50	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.62	145.50	300.00	593.12
152	NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.41	0.00	0.00	42.41
153	SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	587.94	210.54	148.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	587.94	210.54	148.99	947.47
154	S.G.B. AMRAVATHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.17	0.00	0.00	104.17
155	SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.54	0.00	0.00	56.54
156	SNDT WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.15	0.00	0.00	29.15
157	SRTM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	0.00	0.00	46.00
158	SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.18	4.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.18	4.80	0.00	14.98
159	RTM NAGPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	152.72	71.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	152.72	71.30	0.00	224.02

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)		
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36
160	KAVI KULGURU KALIDAS SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.80	86.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.80	86.42	0.00	125.22
161	KAVAYITRI BAHINABAI CHAUDHARI NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.30	0.00	0.00	24.30
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1367.21	518.56	448.99	0.00	0.00	1367.21	518.56	448.99	2334.76
	ORISSA															
162	BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.38	68.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.38	68.62	0.00	137.00
163	RAVENSHAW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.18	70.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.18	70.30	0.00	144.48
164	SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.80	48.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.80	48.89	0.00	199.69
165	UTKAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.22	0.00	0.00	104.22
166	VEER SURENDRA SAI UNIVERSITY OF TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.84	0.00	0.00	14.84
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	412.42	187.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	412.42	187.81	0.00	600.23
	PUNJAB															
167	GURU NANAK DEV UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	158.66	75.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	158.66	75.80	0.00	234.46
168	PANJAB UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	434.43	273.48	22027.00	0.00	0.00	434.43	273.48	22027.00	22734.91
169	PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.54	0.00	0.00	4.54
170	PUNJABI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	186.34	199.77	77.66	0.00	0.00	186.34	199.77	77.66	463.77
171	PUNJAB TECH. UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.34	0.00	0.00	12.34
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	796.30	549.06	22104.66	0.00	0.00	796.30	549.06	22104.66	23450.02
	RAJASTHAN															
172	J.N. VYAS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	262.50	207.91	146.54	0.00	0.00	262.50	207.91	146.54	616.96
173	MAHARANA PRATAP UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.40
174	MDS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.28	0.00	0.00	21.28
175	MOHAN LAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.83	0.00	0.00	22.83
176	UNIVERSITY OF KOTA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.18	4.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.18	4.80	0.00	17.98
177	UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.71	1.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.71	1.80	0.00	182.51
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.90	214.52	146.54	0.00	0.00	500.90	214.52	146.54	861.96
	TAMIL NADU															
178	ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.49	124.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.49	124.20	0.00	179.69
179	ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.52	238.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.52	238.96	0.00	459.48
180	ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	107.72	354.75	78.89	0.00	0.00	107.72	354.75	78.89	541.36
181	BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	208.45	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	208.45	90.00	0.00	298.45
182	BHARTHIDASAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	293.77	8.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	293.77	8.16	0.00	301.94

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
183	MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.65	0.00	180.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.65	0.00	180.16	297.80
184	M. SUNDARANAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.75	68.70	0.00	0.00	121.45
185	MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.31	13.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.31	13.72	0.00	0.00	19.03
186	PERIYAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.20	42.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.20	42.44	0.00	0.00	85.64
187	TAMIL NADU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.07
188	TAMILNADU DR. AMBEDKAR LAW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.21	51.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.21	51.83	0.00	0.00	74.05
189	TAMIL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.07
190	THIRUVALLUVAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	1.15	0.00	0.00	3.09
191	MADRAS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197.77	152.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197.77	152.00	0.00	0.00	349.77
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1338.92	1145.92	259.05	0.00	0.00	1338.92	1145.92	259.05	2743.88	
	TELANGANA																
192	ANG RANGA AGRIL. UNIV, HYD.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.89
193	DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.34
194	JNTU HYDERABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.28
195	KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.52	9.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.52	9.60	0.00	0.00	43.12
196	MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.02	31.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.02	31.65	0.00	0.00	45.67
197	NALSAR UNIVERSITY OF LAW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.51	0.00	0.00	6.51
198	OSMANIA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	253.73	129.92	147.18	0.00	0.00	253.73	129.92	147.18	530.83	
199	TELANGANA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.49
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	366.26	177.68	147.18	0.00	0.00	366.26	177.68	147.18	691.12	
	UTTAR PRADESH																
200	BUNDELKHAND UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.39	12.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.39	12.33	0.00	0.00	27.72
201	CCS UNIVERSITY MEERUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23
202	DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.24
203	DR. BRA UNIV, AGRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.72
204	DR. R.M.L. NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68	84.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68	84.82	0.00	0.00	85.51
205	Dr. SHAKUNTALA MISRA NATIONAL REHAB UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.38	12.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.38	12.54	0.00	0.00	23.92
206	KING GEORGE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.92

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
207	M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16
208	SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.13
209	LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.43
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.28	109.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.28	109.70	0.00	0.00	316.98
	UTTARAKHAND																
210	DOON UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.18
211	GB PANT UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.40
212	KUMAUN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.83	121.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.83	121.60	0.00	0.00	272.43
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.40	121.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.40	121.60	0.00	0.00	298.00
	WEST BENGAL																
213	GOUR BANGA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00
214	KALYANI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.36	74.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.36	74.05	0.00	0.00	116.41
215	BURDWAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	189.81	232.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	189.81	232.72	0.00	0.00	422.53
216	CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	214.23	39.64	0.00	25.00	0.00	239.23	39.64	0.00	0.00	278.87
217	NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	89.47
218	JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	638.55	955.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	638.55	955.19	0.00	0.00	1593.74
219	PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.35
220	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, SHIBPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.31
221	VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	247.46	465.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	247.46	465.94	0.00	0.00	713.40
222	THE WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96
223	SIDHO KANHO BIRSHA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1495.51	1767.54	0.00	25.00	0.00	1520.51	1767.54	0.00	0.00	3288.04
	TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12386.74	9491.46	24104.98	74.23	0.00	12460.97	9491.46	24104.98	46057.41	
	Inter University Centres (IUC'S)																
	DELHI																
224	CONSORTIUM FOR EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	356.86	60.00	825.75	0.00	0.00	356.86	60.00	825.75	0.00	1242.61
225	INTER UNIVERSITY ACCELERATION CENTER (IUAC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2008.39	2074.55	2791.50	0.00	0.00	2008.39	2074.55	2791.50	0.00	6874.44
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2365.25	2134.55	3617.25	0.00	0.00	2365.25	2134.55	3617.25	0.00	8117.05

S.No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	GUJARAT																
226	INFORMATION AND LIBRARY NETWORK CENTRE (INFLIBNET)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.90	494.75	495.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.90	494.75	495.79	1551.44
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.90	494.75	495.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	560.90	494.75	495.79	1551.44
	KARNATAKA																
227	NATIONAL ASSESSMENT & ACCREDITATION COUNCIL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	696.61	589.53	701.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	696.61	589.53	701.68	1987.82
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	696.61	589.53	701.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	696.61	589.53	701.68	1987.82
	MADHYA PRADESH																
228	UGC-DAE CONSORTIUM FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1447.49	2044.85	1871.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	1447.49	2044.85	1871.32	5363.65
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1447.49	2044.85	1871.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	1447.49	2044.85	1871.32	5363.65
	MAHARASHTRA																
229	INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR ASTRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS (IUCAA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1621.19	3687.34	2182.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	1621.19	3687.34	2182.98	7491.50
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1621.19	3687.34	2182.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	1621.19	3687.34	2182.98	7491.50
	SUB TOTAL : IUC'S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6691.44	8951.01	8869.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	6691.44	8951.01	8869.02	24511.46
	SUB TOTAL : Non UNIVERSITY/Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	969.45	4.85	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	969.45	4.85	25.00	999.30
	SUB TOTAL : CU	188478.45	55314.91	406991.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	5667.65	1255.76	653.72	0.00	0.00	194146.10	56570.67	407645.46	658362.22	
	SUB TOTAL : DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	2384.61	2912.33	500.00	11635.59	2244.24	31804.23	40.06	0.00	14060.26	5156.57	32304.23	51521.06	
	SUB TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12386.74	9491.46	24104.98	74.23	0.00	12460.97	9491.46	24104.98	46057.41	
	ONLINE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110023.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110023.22	0.00	0.00	110023.22	
	RO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9215.41	6096.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	9215.41	6096.43	0.00	15311.84	
	Anti ragging measures	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	232.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	232.49	0.00	0.00	232.49	
	ADMIN CHARGES (HO)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5543.23	0.00	3966.18	0.00	0.00	5543.23	0.00	3966.18	9509.41	
	ADMIN CHARGES (RO)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	450.04	0.00	367.05	0.00	0.00	450.04	0.00	367.05	817.10	
	IOE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.51	0.00	0.00	14.51	
	NAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.52	0.00	0.00	84.52	
	GRAND TOTAL	188478.45	55314.91	406991.74	2384.61	2912.33	500.00	162914.29	28043.75	69790.18	114.29	0.00	353891.64	86270.99	477281.92	917444.54	

Table 1.4 (x): State wise: University wise: Sector wise: Grant released to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2018-19)

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	Central Universities																
	ASSAM																
1	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.86	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.86	17.10	0.00	60.96
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.86	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.86	17.10	0.00	60.96
	DELHI																
2	DELHI UNIVERSITY	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	32866.23	509.74	160156.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	34310.44	1259.74	168037.70	203607.88
	TOTAL	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	32866.23	509.74	160156.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	34310.44	1259.74	168037.70	203607.88
	MANIPUR																
3	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	739.45	52.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	739.45	52.30	0.00	791.74
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	739.45	52.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	739.45	52.30	0.00	791.74
	MEGHALAYA																
4	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.39	0.00	0.00	25.39
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.39	0.00	0.00	25.39
	MIZORAM																
5	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	10.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	10.58	0.00	15.83
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	10.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.25	10.58	0.00	15.83
	NAGALAND																
6	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.74	60.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.74	60.74	0.00	400.48
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.74	60.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	339.74	60.74	0.00	400.48
	PONDICHERY																
7	PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.74	0.00	0.00	10.74
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.74	0.00	0.00	10.74
	UTTAR PRADESH																
8	BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1213.65	2004.63	5347.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	1213.65	2004.63	5347.41	8565.69
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1213.65	2004.63	5347.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	1213.65	2004.63	5347.41	8565.69
9	UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.14	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.14	6.90	0.00	58.04
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.14	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.14	6.90	0.00	58.04
	UTTARAKHAND																
10	HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65	23.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65	23.98	0.00	31.63
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65	23.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.65	23.98	0.00	31.63
	TOTAL CU	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	35303.09	2685.97	165504.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	36747.30	3435.97	173385.11	213568.38
	DEEMED UNIVERSITIES																
	MAHARASHTRA																
11	BHARATI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	2.74
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	2.74
	TOTAL DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	2.74

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	STATE UNIVERSITIS																
	ANDHRA PRADESH																
12	ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.51	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.51	17.10	0.00	93.61
13	ADIKAVINANNAYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.71	17.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.71	17.10	0.00	90.81
14	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	113.40	32.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	113.40	32.10	0.00	145.50
15	JNTU , ANANTHAPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.55	0.00	0.00	41.55
16	JNTU , KAKINADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.69	0.00	0.00	5.69
17	KRISHNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.87	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.87	90.00	0.00	99.87
18	SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.94
19	SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.85	19.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.85	19.50	0.00	79.35
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	381.53	175.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	381.53	175.80	0.00	557.33
	ASSAM																
20	DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	235.21	43.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	235.21	43.28	0.00	278.49
21	GAUHATI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.97	62.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.97	62.73	0.00	453.70
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	626.18	106.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	626.18	106.01	0.00	732.19
	BIHAR																
22	B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	41.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	41.40	0.00	87.40
23	B.N.MANDAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.67	64.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	220.67	64.40	0.00	285.07
24	L.N. MITHILA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.34	0.00	0.00	4.34
25	MAGADH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.18	32.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.18	32.85	0.00	127.03
26	PATNA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.00	0.00	1.35
27	T.M. BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	366.57	138.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	366.57	138.65	0.00	505.22
	CHHATTISGARH																
28	PT. RAVIS, SHUKLA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06	0.00	0.00	3.06
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.06	0.00	0.00	3.06
	GOA																
29	GOA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00	1.49
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.49	0.00	0.00	1.49
	GUJARAT																
30	GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.51	85.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.51	85.00	0.00	97.51
31	HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.94	23.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.94	23.52	0.00	180.47
32	SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.48	74.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	175.48	74.10	0.00	249.58

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
33	SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.28
34	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.00
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	406.21	182.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	406.21	182.62	0.00	588.83
	HARYANA																
35	CH DEVI LAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.81
36	PT. BHAGWAT DAYAL SHARMA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SC.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.05
37	KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	154.28	80.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	154.28	80.12	0.00	234.39
38	MAHARSHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.06	42.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.06	42.50	0.00	182.56
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.20	122.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.20	122.61	0.00	420.81
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																
39	HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.18	21.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.18	21.54	0.00	36.73
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.18	21.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.18	21.54	0.00	36.73
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																
40	KASHMIR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.44	577.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.44	577.60	0.00	687.04
41	JAMMU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.55	775.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.55	775.74	0.00	790.28
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.99	1353.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.99	1353.34	0.00	1477.32
	JHARKHAND																
42	RANCHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.38	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.38	0.12	0.00	5.50
43	VINOBA BHAVE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.23
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.60	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.60	0.12	0.00	5.72
	KARNATAKA																
44	BANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.75	5.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.75	5.70	0.00	102.45
45	GULBARGA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.79	18.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.79	18.30	0.00	91.09
46	KARNATAKA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.73	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.73	7.14	0.00	76.87
47	KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.61	0.00	0.00	5.61
48	KUVEMPUNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.03	0.02	0.00	4.05
49	MANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.18	10.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	68.18	10.10	0.00	78.28
50	MYSORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.22	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.22	11.40	0.00	126.62
51	TUMKUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.24
52	RANI CHANNAMMA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.40
53	VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.27	0.00	0.00	30.27
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	463.23	52.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	463.23	52.66	0.00	515.89

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
	KERALA																
54	CALICUT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	727.32	188.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	727.32	188.34	0.00	915.66
55	KANNUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	1.52
56	KERALA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.71	0.00	0.00	92.71
57	MG UNIV KOTTAYAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	554.37	106.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	554.37	106.47	0.00	660.84
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1375.93	294.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1375.93	294.81	0.00	1670.74
	MADHYA PRADESH																
58	BARKATULLAHA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.92	0.00	0.00	2.92
59	DEVI AHILYA VISW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.73	0.00	0.00	2.73
60	RANI DURGAWATI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.82	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.82	0.36	0.00	9.18
61	VIKRAM UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	3.88
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.35	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.35	0.36	0.00	18.71
	MAHARASHTRA																
62	DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1028.76	247.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1028.76	247.30	0.00	1276.06
63	MUMBAI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	205.20	43.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	205.20	43.68	0.00	248.88
64	NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.55	63.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.55	63.70	0.00	362.25
65	SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1553.68	373.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1553.68	373.94	0.00	1927.62
66	S.G.B. AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1107.10	247.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1107.10	247.70	0.00	1354.80
67	SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	613.99	112.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	613.99	112.86	0.00	726.85
68	SNDT WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.20	0.00	0.00	19.20
69	SRTM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	349.69	34.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	349.69	34.20	0.00	383.89
70	SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.86	8.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.86	8.10	0.00	47.96
71	RTM NAGPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	573.05	100.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	573.05	100.38	0.00	673.43
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5789.09	1231.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5789.09	1231.86	0.00	7020.95
	ORISSA																
72	BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66	0.00	0.00	4.66
73	FAKIR MOHAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.90	12.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.90	12.60	0.00	64.50
74	NORTH ORISSA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.64	13.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.64	13.80	0.00	43.44
75	SAMBALPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.22	0.00	0.00	3.22
76	SRI JAGANNATH SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
77	UTKAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.40	54.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.40	54.00	0.00	242.40
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	277.82	80.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	277.82	80.40	0.00	358.22
	PUNJAB																
78	BABA FARID UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SC.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37	0.00	0.00	1.37
79	GURU NANAK DEV UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	824.01	218.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	824.01	218.37	0.00	1042.38

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
80	PANJAB UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	621.58	258.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	621.58	258.64	0.00	880.23
81	PUNJABI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	440.91	109.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	440.91	109.16	0.00	550.07
82	PUNJAB TECH. UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	0.00	0.94
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1888.82	586.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1888.82	586.17	0.00	2474.99
	RAJASTHAN																
83	MAHARAJA GANGA SINGH UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.19	0.00	0.00	4.19
84	MDS UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.59	0.00	0.00	3.59
85	UNIVERSITY OF KOTA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.76
86	UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.65	0.00	0.00	8.65
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.19	0.00	0.00	17.19
	TAMIL NADU																
87	ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.80	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.80	11.40	0.00	74.20
88	ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.88	0.00	0.00	35.88
89	BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	144.51	13.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	144.51	13.60	0.00	158.11
90	BHARTHIDASAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	312.49	234.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	312.49	234.16	0.00	546.65
91	MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	262.40	90.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	262.40	90.09	0.00	352.49
92	M. SUNDARANAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.53	0.00	0.00	53.53
93	MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.89	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.89	2.50	0.00	86.39
94	PERIVAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.86	19.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.86	19.00	0.00	89.86
95	TAMIL NADU DR. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.76	0.00	0.00	16.76
96	THIRUVALLUVAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.63	0.00	0.00	7.63
97	MADRAS UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.18	2.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.18	2.92	0.00	105.10
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1152.93	373.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1152.93	373.67	0.00	1526.60
	TELANGANA																
98	JNTU HYDERABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
99	KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.97	0.00	0.00	10.97
100	OSMANIA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.33	16.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.33	16.80	0.00	62.13
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.30	16.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58.30	16.80	0.00	75.10
	UTTAR PRADESH																
101	CCS UNIV MEERUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.50	62.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.50	62.32	0.00	140.82
102	CSJM KANPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.75	73.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.75	73.62	0.00	90.36
103	DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.26	31.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.26	31.81	0.00	114.07
104	DR. BRA UNIV, AGRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.19	176.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.19	176.44	0.00	279.63
105	DR. R.M.L.A. UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.83	50.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.83	50.76	0.00	129.59

S. No.	State/University	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total College-wise (Rs. in Lakh)			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
106	M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.68	0.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.68	0.96	0.00	6.64
107	MJP ROHLKHAND UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.09	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.09	5.26	0.00	15.35
108	SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.93	116.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.93	116.59	0.00	233.52
109	LUCKNOW UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.15	5.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.15	5.37	0.00	9.51
110	VBS PURVANCHAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.08	13.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.08	13.80	0.00	41.88
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	524.45	536.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	524.45	536.92	0.00	1061.37
	UTTARAKHAND																
111	KUMAUN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.92	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.92	20.00	0.00	155.92
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.92	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.92	20.00	0.00	155.92
	WEST BENGAL																
112	KALYANI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.32	0.00	0.00	4.32
113	BURDWAN UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.26	20.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.26	20.66	0.00	64.92
114	CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.52	50.40	282.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	207.52	50.40	282.95	540.87
115	NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.07	5.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.07	5.70	0.00	53.77
116	WEST BENGAL STATE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.02	5.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.02	5.70	0.00	21.72
117	VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	326.80	67.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	326.80	67.36	0.00	394.16
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	646.98	149.82	282.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	646.98	149.82	282.95	1079.75
	TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14577.02	5444.16	282.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	14577.02	5444.16	282.95	20304.12
	SUB TOTAL : CU	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	35303.09	2685.97	165504.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	36747.30	3435.97	173385.11	213568.38
	SUB TOTAL : DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.00	2.74
	SUB TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14577.02	5444.16	282.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	14577.02	5444.16	282.95	20304.12
	SUB TOTAL : Non UNIVERSITY/Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	24.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	24.25	0.00	40.25
	GRAND TOTAL:	1444.21	750.00	7880.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	49898.85	8154.38	165787.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	51343.06	8904.38	173668.06	233915.49

1.5 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities

On the behest of the MHRD, the UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) recommend complete framework of uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A, B & C) of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges.

The Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed Universities have been authorized to implement the ACP/MACP Scheme on its Non-Teaching Staff on its own on the basis of the guidelines prepared & forwarded by UGC.

The Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development O.M.No.19-62/2017.CU/cdn dated 2nd January, 2018 regarding implementation of 7th Central Pay Commission to the Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organization and Statutory Bodies set-up and funded/ controlled by Central Government have been communicated to all Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed Universities and Delhi Colleges (54) and BHU Colleges vide UGC letter No. F.No.11-1/2017(CU) dated 18.01.2018.

The Ministry of Health & family welfare CGHS-II order No. F.No.60011/13/2017-CGHS-II dated 08.03.2017 with regard to change of nomenclature of nursing staff have been communicated to all Central Universities/ Deemed to be Universities vide UGC letter No.F.6-7/97 dated 29.11.2017. The decision to award Part – ‘B’ scales to the Nursing cadre of CUs/ DUs is under consideration.

On the basis of the MHRD notification No. 1-7/2015-U.II(2) dated 02.11.2017 scheme of revision of pay structure/scale for the posts of Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Assistant Registrar, Controller of Examination, Deputy Controller of Examination, Assistant Controller of Examination, Finance Officer, Deputy Finance Officer, and Assistant Finance Officer UGC constituted an expert committee to draft Regulations for the above posts meetings of the committee was held in UGC 16.01.2018. The draft Regulations prepared by the Expert Committee has been approved by the Commission in its 538th meeting held on 29.01.2019 and has been forwarded to MHRD.

The Commission has also constituted a Standing Committee to examine the anomaly cases of Non-teaching Staff of Central Universities/Deemed to be Universities received in the JCRC Section The meetings were held periodically to resolve the anomaly cases non – teaching staff CUs/ DUs received in UGC.

1.6 National Conference of Vice-Chancellors and Directors (26th to 28th July,2018)

UGC and MHRD had also organised a three day National Conference of Vice-Chancellors’ and Directors’ on Research and Innovation in Higher Education in which following ten resolutions were adopted by all the participants:

- (1) Reaffirm our commitment for achieving the UGC Quality Mandate in our respective Universities and the affiliated institutions by 2020 and NAAC accreditation for all institutions by 2022.
- (2) Adopt and implement Learning Outcome Based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) in HEIs by updating curriculum from academic year 2019-20; Adopt Learner Centric teaching learning processes by suitable improvement in the pedagogy.
- (3) Participate in the Induction Training of newly recruited teachers and annual Refresher Training of all the teachers using the SWAYAM and take measures for improving the motivation levels of teachers.
- (4) Enhance research productivity of our respective institutions by orienting teachers and students to participate in competition-based research funding schemes.

- (5) Create an innovation culture and eco-system, including administrative and financial support, academic freedom and flexibility for promoting innovation and encourage participation in the Smart India Hackathon; facilitate setting up start-ups by students.
- (6) Sensitize the students and encourage them for their active participation in social / economic betterment of the community by adopting at least five villages under the Unnat Bharat Abhiyaan .
- (7) Give a big fillip to Vocationalisation of higher education by participating in the relevant schemes under National Apprenticeship Promotion Scheme (NAPS) duly modified for the requirements of higher education students, and also achieve constructive links with the industry.
- (8) Encourage use of digital learning resources among students and teachers and approving SWAYAM courses for credit transfer, and use the resources like e Shodh Sindhu, National Digital Library, and upload degrees on National Academic Depository
- (9) Create awareness about ethics in research and provisions for checking plagiarism and to weed out predatory journals.
- (10) Strive for a smart and Swachh campus, and also mentor the schools around our institution and the affiliated colleges to motivate the students/teachers therein for striving for academic excellence.

It was also resolved to achieve the same by 2020.

UGC has in the recent past set forth objectives for improving the quality in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs). The objectives encompass all the integral areas of higher education like regular revision of curriculum with clearly specified learning outcomes and soft skills, enabling youth secure access to employment/self-employment or engage in pursuit of higher education; developing social –industry connect; availability of motivated teachers and accreditation to ensure qualitative self improvement in HEIs. The UGC quality mandate as approved by the Commission and various other initiatives expected from all universities/colleges have been placed on UGC website and circulated across the nation.

To achieve the set targets of quality mandate, UGC has initiated drafting of **Learning Outcomes based Curriculum Framework (LOCF)**. The curriculum is based on an approach to synchronise existing teaching learning activities to ascertain, the expectations from a graduate in terms of understanding and outcome at the end of the programme. Besides, this approach envisages students as active learners whereby teacher act as a facilitator and together they lay foundation of lifelong learning. LOCF in 15 undergradutae subjects is ready.

In order to achieve the purpose of improving quality in higher education, another important initiative of UGC is examination reforms. As the prevailing examination system focuses more on note learning and reproduction of superficial knowledge, an attempt has been made to reform existing examination system such that higher cognitive abilities of students are put to assessment.

UGC has also prepared, “**A Guide to Student Induction Programme**”, proposing for a six day Induction programme to be organised by HEIs for students entering higher education. The purpose of this programme is to help students develop a familiarity with new environment and Institution through various activities such as Physical Activity, Mentoring, Creative Arts and Culture, Literary Activity, Extra-Curricular Activities,

A task force has been constituted for developing curriculum for Soft Skills for UG and PG programmes,for Mentoring of non-accredited institutions, so that every institution can get accreditation by 2022.All institutioes with good NAAC score / NIRF ranking are being conveyed that UGC is considering them as MENTOR so that they may identify their mentee institutions .

1.7 Major Decisions Approved by the Commission During 2018-19

During the year 2018-19 University Grants Commission held the following 9 Meetings :

531st Meeting 11th May, 2018

532nd Meeting 24th May, 2018

533rd Meeting 9th July, 2018.

534th Meeting 2nd August, 2018

535th Meeting 27th September, 2018

536th Meeting 14th November, 2018.

537th Meeting 10th December, 2018.

538th Meeting 29th January, 2019.

539th Meeting 26th February, 2019

Major Decisions of the Commission during 2018-19 on

- Matters relating to standards
- References From Government and Other National Bodies
- Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.
- Grants to Universities and Colleges

531st Meeting 11th May, 2018

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered and approved National Rail and Transport Institute (NRTI), NAIR Campus, Lalbaug, Vadodara – 390004, Gujarat for Deemed to be University status under De novo category. Further, it was suggested that NRTI be advised to take appropriate steps for placement of the students.

532nd Meeting 24th May, 2018.

- The Commission ratified the decision taken by the Chairman, UGC for establishment of the Department of National Security Studies and up-gradation of existing Department of Defence Studies to the Department of National Security Studies in four Central Universities i.e. University of Allahabad, Central University of Gujarat, Manipur University and Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and creation of teaching positions under Department of National Security Studies also ratified that Proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi may also be considered along with existing cases.
- The Commission considered and ratified the decisions of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges and resolved as under:
 - The case of St. Stephen's College, New Delhi was considered and it was decided that legal opinion on this issue be obtained to examine to resolve the conflict between the UGC Act, University Grants Commission (Conferment of Autonomous Status upon Colleges and Measures for Maintenance of Standards in Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2018 and the Section 9A of the Delhi University Act. Further action may be taken after receipt of legal opinion.*
 - Colleges be asked to submit compliance on the discrepancies pointed out by the UGC Expert Committee.*
 - Rest of the fresh cases (06) approved.*
 - All the extension cases (18), except Dr. SNS Rajalakshmi College of Arts and Science, Coimbatore, approved.*

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Fact Finding Committee constituted to look into the issues raised in the sting operation by News 24 Channel against Sunrise University (Private University), Alwar, Rajasthan as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved as under:
 - *Show Cause Notice be issued to Sunrise University (Private University), Alwar, Rajasthan.*
 - *State Government of Rajasthan be requested for immediate action including criminal measures/proceedings for having acted in a fraudulent manner and giving of fake degrees.*
 - *Advice from legal expert be obtained on further course of action.*
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Gultekadi, Pune-411037 (Maharashtra) during 29-30th March, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved NOT to recommend to MHRD. Further, a Show Cause Notice be served to the Institution regarding withdrawal of the Deemed to be University status and seek reply within one month. Additionally, the Deemed to be University also be asked to submit point-wise reply in respect of the observations of the UGC Expert Committee along with the reply to the Show Cause Notice.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Punjab Engineering College (Deemed to be University), Sector 12, Chandigarh – 160012 during 20-22nd March, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved NOT to recommend to MHRD. The Commission decided to advise the Institution to immediately apply for NBA accreditation. It was further observed that the Institution must have NBA accreditation for its half of the courses. On submission of the compliance of the NBA accreditation, the matter may be placed before the Commission.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Karpagam Academy of Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Pollachi Main Road, Eachanari Post, Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu) during 24-25th March, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and approved with the condition that the suggestions of the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted alongwith documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Commission to look into all aspects of the off-campus of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities – Recommendations about the off-campus of Birla Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University), Mesra, Ranchi (Jharkhand) and resolved that Inspection of all Campuses be done by Expert Committee at the earliest. Further, Institution be advised to get approval for its (Patna and Deoghar) off-campus and also obtain NAAC accreditation before accepting admissions.
- The Commission considered and accepted the report of the Committee constituted by the Commission to look into the issues related to creation of a Separate Society and transfer of assets by Institutions Deemed to be Universities and resolved that as these Institutions Deemed to be Universities were created prior to UGC Regulations 2010 they do not come under the purview of UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. Therefore, all such cases which were declared Deemed to be Universities before UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010, may be granted exemption from the provision of creation of separate society/trust.

- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Education (Deemed to be University), Anand nagar, Krishnankoil – 626126, Virudhunagar District, Tamil Nadu during 28-29th April, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and approved with the condition that the suggestions of the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted alongwith documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission considered the Categorization of Institutions Deemed to be Universities under University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018 and approved grant of Graded Autonomy to (09) Institutions Deemed to be Universities. Further, it was decided that letter of Graded Autonomy to IARI, New Delhi be issued after the issue of separate society is resolved and in case of BITS, Pilani letter be issued after the matter relating to off-campus is resolved.
- The Commission further considered the reply submitted by the Sumandeep Vidyapeeth and decided to approve the same for Graded Autonomy.
- The Commission also suggested to invite all the Universities, which have been awarded autonomy under Category I and II so far, to make a presentation about how they would propose to use the autonomy and their action plan for the next five years.
- The Commission considered and approved the courses and manpower for establishment/ strengthening of School of Education/Faculty of Education in Central Universities/Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the creation of teaching positions in central/deemed to be universities. Further, it was suggested that the process of rationalization for creation of new positions and starting of the new courses should be done by inviting proposals well in advance.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC Notification on Refund of Fees and Non-Retention of Original Certificates.
- The Commission considered and resolved to authorize the Chairman, UGC to form a panel of Experts to review the functioning of Central Institute of Buddhist Studies (Deemed to be University), Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir and all such cases in future..
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the UGC Committee on rationalization of cadre structure and designations, pay & allowances and rationalization of pay scales of non-teaching employees of Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar on conversion into a Central University.
- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of JNU for “Establishment of Pashto Chair”.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Sri Devaraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research (Deemed to be University), Tamaka, Kolar, Karnataka during 16-18th April, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and approved with the condition that the suggestions of the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted alongwith documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee to finalise the guidelines of the “Malviya Commonwealth Chair for Cross Border Teacher Education” at BHU.
- The Commission considered amendment in the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree) Regulations 2016 and decided to partially amend these Regulations while

incorporating the following provisions to the clause 5.4.1 and 5.4.2 of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree) Regulations 2016 for the purpose of admission into M.Phil/Ph.D. Programme:

- A relaxation of 5% of marks, from 50% to 45% be allowed in the entrance examination only for the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Differently abled Category(5.4.1)
- There shall be a weightage of 70% to the written test, and 30% to the performance in the interview/ viva-voce. (5.4.2)
- These provisions will be applicable prospectively from the date of notification in the official Gazette.
- The Commission considered and approved with some modifications UGC (Online Courses) Regulations, 2018.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Commission to look into all aspects of the off-campus of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities – Recommendations about the off-campus/courses started by Institutions Deemed to be Universities and decided that off-campus which are not visited by Expert Committees must be visited at the earliest by the Expert Committees constituted by the Chairman, UGC. The reports of the Expert Committees be considered by the Commission and forwarded to MHRD for approval. The Commission also resolved that Institutions running approved course by respective statutory bodies should be allowed to continue.

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes ETC)

- The Commission considered and approved establishment of an Inter-University Centre for Yogic Sciences. It was also resolved that the Inter-University Centre for Yogic Sciences may be located in Bengaluru on the 10 acres of land to be donated by Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, Bengaluru.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC List of Journals. Further, it was resolved that a Grievance Redressal mechanism be developed. It was suggested that Representatives from Councils, Academies and other institutions, such as ICSSR, ICHR, ICPR, ICMR, NCERT, IGNCOA, IIPA, etc., be invited during Standing Committee meetings as special invitees as and when required to resolve the issues judiciously.
- The Commission deliberated over the various Quality Improvement Programmes initiated by UGC for Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs). After due discussions, the Commission approved the draft guidelines for preparing 'Learning Outcomes based Curriculum for Under Graduate Education.' These draft guidelines can act as template for HEIs to initiate revision in curriculum defining minimum levels of learning outcomes for various undergraduate and post-graduate programmes.

The Commission also approved the UGC Mandate for improving quality of Education in Higher Educational Institutions containing (5) objectives to be achieved by every HEI by 2022 and a set of (10) initiatives for achieving them:

1. *Improve the graduate outcomes for the students, so that at least 50% of them secure access to employment/self-employment or engage themselves in pursuit of higher education.*
2. *Promote link of the students with the society/industry such that at least 2/3rd of the students engage in socially productive activities during their period of study in the institutions.*

3. *Train the students in essential professional skills such as team work, communication skills, leadership skills, time management skills etc; and Inculcate the spirit of innovation/entrepreneurship and critical thinking among the students and promote avenues for display of these talents.*
4. *Ensure that teacher vacancies at any point of time does not exceed 10% of the sanctioned strength; and 100% of the teachers are oriented about the latest and emerging trends in their respective domains of knowledge, and the pedagogies that translate their knowledge to the students.*
5. *Every institution shall get NAAC accreditation with a minimum score of 2.5 by 2022.*

The following initiatives shall be undertaken by every HEI in pursuit of the above objectives:

1. *Induction programme for students*
2. *Learning outcome-based curriculum framework - revision of curriculum in regular intervals*
3. *Use ICT based learning tools for effective teaching-learning process*
4. *Soft skills for students*
5. *Social and industry connect for every institution: Each University shall adopt at least 5 villages and each College shall adopt at least 1 village, for exchange of knowledge and for the overall social/economic betterment of the village communities.*
6. *Examination reforms - test the concept, and application; student participation in Exit examinations*
7. *Tracking of the career progression of students after completion of course*
8. *Induction training for all new teachers, and annual refresher training for all teachers and mandatory leadership/management training for all educational administrators*
9. *Promoting quality research by faculty and creation of new knowledge.*
10. *Mentoring of non-accredited institutions, so that every institution can get accreditation by 2022.*

All the Universities may be asked to prepare Action Plans for implementation of the above initiatives and achievements of the stated objectives and submit the same to UGC before July 2018.

- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of NISG for providing a Detailed Project Report (DPR) for e-Governance Project of UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee for the post of Director, National Assessment and Accreditation, Bengaluru.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee for the post of Director, INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar, Gujarat. It was resolved to re-advertise the post at the earliest. Further, it was resolved that the term of present Director be extended for six months or till the joining of the new Director, whichever is earlier.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved the Extension of time for Utilization of XII plan General Development Assistance scheme beyond 30.09.2017.
- The Commission considered the continuation of grant-in-aid under the UGC NSQF schemes viz Community Colleges, B.Voc degree programme and DDU KAUSHAL and approved the revised guidelines for vocational schemes by integrating all the existing schemes and following common standards. It was also decided to set a target of skilling 1.5 lakh students during the academic year 2018-19 in non-technical HEIs.

533rd Meeting 9th July, 2018.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission Considered and approved to delegate the power and authorize the Chairman to send advice of the Commission to the Ministry of HRD in respect of the off-campus proposals of the

Institutions Deemed to be Universities–Reference–Ministry of HRD letter No.F. 15-1/2018-U3(A) dated 05.06.2018.

- The Commission Considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted by UGC to assess the proposal for manpower requirement in newly established Centenary Super Speciality Complex, Sir Sunderlal Hospital, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi and approved with a suggestion that positions be filled up in a phased manner, keeping in view the readiness of the logistics and infrastructure so that positions filled up are optimally utilized.
- The Commission Considered and approved draft UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2018. It was also resolved that the draft Regulations be put up on the UGC website for the comments of the stakeholders giving them 15 days' time and UGC Chairman was authorized to incorporate the important suggestions received from the stakeholders in the Regulations and thereafter send it to MHRD for concurrence.
- The Commission Considered and approved the recommendation of the Standing Committee on the legal opinion regarding the grant of Fresh Autonomous Status to Tagore Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Indore.
- The Commission considered the report and recommendations of the Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) for grant of status of Institutions of Eminence (IoE) for three Private Institutions and recommended the same to the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) for its approval. The recommended Institutions are as follows:

1. *Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani (Brown Field Institution)*
2. *Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Brown Field Institution)*
3. *Jio Institute (Reliance foundation Institution of Education and Research) (Green Field Institution)*

Further, keeping in view the principle of equal weightage for both Private and Public Institutions, out of the Eight Public Institutions recommended by the EEC, the Commission recommended following three institutions with highest rank in the QS World University Rankings (2018) for grant of IoE status:

1. *Indian Institute of Technology Delhi (QS Ranking 172)*
2. *Indian Institute of Technology Bombay (QS Ranking 179)*
3. *Indian Institute of Science, Bengaluru (QS Ranking 190)*

However, the Commission reiterated that the remaining five Public Institutions recommended by the EEC for granting IoE status shall be considered by the Commission at a later stage.

The Commission noted the observations of EEC about eight sectoral institutions which hold greater potential to reach national and international prominence in their respective fields and the recommendation that the Government may initiate a separate programme to invest in them. The Commission resolved that MHRD may consider having specific strategy for these sectoral institutions.

The Commission appreciated the invaluable suggestions given by the EEC for empowering Higher Educational Institutions in the country and resolved that MHRD may take in to account these suggestions and may spell out appropriate strategies for the same.

The Commission placed on record its deep appreciation for the EEC for undertaking the task of evaluating the proposals of Institutions of Eminence and submitting its report and recommendations.

The Commission resolved further that the EEC may be requested to continue its process of identification of suitable institutions for declaration as IoEs, till all the 20 institutions are identified.

534th Meeting 2nd August, 2018

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission Considered and approved amendment in Clause 4.3 and 5.2 of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018 – Reference – Ministry of HRD letter No. F. 15- 1/2018-U3(A) dated 05.06.2018.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Nehru Gram Bharati (NGB) [Deemed to be University], Kotwa-Jamunipur, Dubwali, Dt. Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh during 04-05th May, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved NOT to recommend the case of Nehru Gram Bharati to MHRD for continuation of Deemed to be University status. Nehru Gram Bharati may be asked to get affiliated with a University within one year i.e. till next academic session. However, the presently admitted students will continue to get their degree from Nehru Gram Bharati (Deemed to be University). From next academic session, the students should be admitted only after the Nehru Gram Bharati gets affiliation.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed to University status under de-novo category to Indian Institute of Mass Communication (IIMC), New Delhi alongwith its five regional Campuses at Jammu (J&K), Amravati (Maharashtra), Aizawl Mizoram), Kottayam (Kerala) and Dhenkanal (Odisha) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and resolved to recommend to MHRD for the status under de-novo category to Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi.
- The Commission considered the request of the B.H.U. to extend the Pay Scale of PB-3 Rs.15600-39100 + GP 6600 (under 6th CPC) as notified by M/Finance under schedule Part-B ‘XIX’ to the cadre & Nursing Superintendent in B.H.U. regarding. The Commission considered the agenda as well as the observations of Additional Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance and resolved to send a detailed proposal to Ministry of HRD for onward submission to the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance for approval.
- The Commission considered the response received from Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research (MAHER) [Deemed to be University], Vembuliamman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600078 (Tamil Nadu) in respect of the show cause notice issued by UGC. and resolved to revisit Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research (MAHER) to validate the reply to show cause notice by another Expert Committee. However, some of the members from the earlier Committee may also be included in this Committee. The Committee should also look into fee/capitation fee and availability of faculty with medical background.
- The Commission considered the response received from Institute of Advanced Studies in Education (Deemed to be University), Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr, Dt. Churu, Rajasthan - 331403 in respect of the show cause notice issued by UGC. and resolved that UGC Expert Committee Report, Reply to Show Cause Notice, Affidavit, Academic Outcomes etc. be reviewed holistically by a Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC. Further action be taken on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM) (Deemed to be University), Kundli, Sonapat (Haryana) during 12-13th July, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to recommend to MHRD

for Deemed to be University status to National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM) (Deemed to be University), Kundli, Sonapat (Haryana) for 2 years till 2020. The Institution Deemed to be University may be asked to get NAAC accreditation within two years and submit compliance to UGC during this period.

- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited All India Institute of Speech and Hearing, Manasagangothri, Mysuru, Karnataka during 04- 05th May, 2018 to assess the proposal for Deemed to University status under de- novo category under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and resolved to recommend to MHRD for giving Letter of Intent (LoI) to All India Institute of Speech and Hearing, Manasagangothri, Mysuru, Karnataka under de- novo category. The Institution may be asked to fulfill requirements mentioned in the Report of UGC Expert Committee.
- The Commission considered and approved the categorization of Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana (Deemed to be University), Bangalore (Karnataka) under Category – I of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018.
- The Commission considered and approved to continue Travel Grant Scheme for college teachers/college Librarians/ Vice Chancellors/Commission Members and UGC Officers. Further, it was resolved that under the scheme : (i) The Vice-Chancellors be allowed to travel in the ‘Class’ as per their entitlement; (ii) The UGC Commission Members be allowed to travel by Business Class/Executive Class.
- The Commission considered the response received from Vinayaka Mission’s Research Foundation (Deemed to be University), NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Ariyanoor, Salem, Tamil Nadu - 636308 in respect of the show cause notice issued by UGC and resolved that UGC Expert Committee Report, Reply to Show Cause Notice, Affidavit, Academic Outcomes etc. be reviewed holistically by a Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC. Further action be taken on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee.
- The Commission considered the appeal against rejection of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) programme/withdrawal of recognition and approved the following:
 1. *The HEIs shall be given 30 days’ time to make representations in case of programmes where rejections along with grounds for rejections have been communicated.*
 2. *There shall be an Expert Committee, to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC, for examining the representations received. The Committee, if needed, may call the HEIs for hearing.*
 3. *There shall be a Standing Appellate Committee to be nominated by Chairman, UGC. The composition and terms of references of the Standing Appellate Committee and the appeals disposal process shall be decided by the Chairman, UGC.*
 4. *The fee for appeal shall be Rupees ten thousand per programme.*
 5. *The Chairman, UGC is authorised to take decisions based on the recommendations of the Committee as mentioned at Sl.No.2 and 3 above. The decisions so taken shall be communicated to the HEIs and shall be reported to the Commission in its forthcoming meeting.*
- A. *The Commission considered and approved the Recommendations of the Interface Committees for recognition of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) alongwith learning support centres/study centres, period of recognition, programmes to be offered through ODL mode from the year 2018-19 onwards and it was decided to communicate recognition or otherwise, with the following decisions:-*

1. *MBA/MCA/B.Ed/M.Ed/B.Ed (Special Education)/M.Ed (Special Education)/Hotel Management Programmes in ODL mode shall not be accorded recognition without prior approval of the respective Regulatory Authority; valid for the year 2018-19 & onwards.*
 2. *HEIs without NAAC, who have not applied for NAAC within 3 months as per 2nd amendment of ODL Regulations 2017, shall not be accorded recognition.*
 3. *Programmes of Private Universities not running same/ similar programmes in regular mode for last 5 years shall not be accorded recognition.*
 4. *In case of Tamil University, UGC shall get confirmation on the recommendations (programmes in regular mode and availability of complete SLM for each programme duly approved by its statutory authorities) of the Interface Committee and take appropriate decision with the approval of the Chairman.*
 5. *In case of programmes with invalid nomenclature as per UGC specification of degrees, UGC may convey the approval with correct nomenclature.*
 6. *In view of the above decisions, changes in the recommendations of the Interface Committees shall be carried out with the approval of the Chairman, UGC and shall be reported to the Commission in the forthcoming meeting.*
 7. *HEIs shall be given 30 days' time period to submit representations along with documentary evidence in respect of reason(s) indicated in the Commission's decision communicating programme-wise deficiencies and shall be processed as per the relevant provisions of the UGC(ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments.*
 8. *The Commission decided that only for the current academic year 2018- 19, the HEIs shall complete admission process by 1st October, 2018 and no admission shall be made after this.*
- B. The Commission noted the quality provisions in the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments so as to ensure quality of open and distance learning education in the country. The Commission observed that the 2nd amendment(ODL) regulations in relations to principal (ODL) regulations have created an anomalous situation where the universities without even having NAAC accreditation and also some universities having low NAAC score have become eligible, whereas universities having NAAC score even upto 3.24 are not eligible. The Commission also took note of the similar concern raised in writing by Prof. (Mrs.) Sushma Yadav, Commission Member, & Prof. I.M. Kapahy, Former Commission Member, while doing first stage screening of the ODL proposals received, on 22nd & 23rd May, 2018. In addition, the commission also observed that, as per the NAAC data available, at present only 61 universities have CGPA 3.26 and above, out of 865 UGC recognised universities. This defeats the very purpose of enhancing accessibility, thereby enhancing gross enrolment ratio. However, expansion shall have both the components i.e. qualitative and quantitative. The Commission deliberated above in length along with the quality assurance provisions of the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments, the impact of NAAC accreditation and decided the following:*
1. *The imposition of NAAC as an eligibility condition, right in the beginning shall not be there and shall be enforced in a time bound manner. HEIs shall be assessed based on the all other provisions stipulated by the UGC(ODL) Regulation, 2017 and its amendments.*
 2. *Accordingly UGC (ODL) Second Amendment Regulations, 2018 shall be amended and in regulation 3, in sub-regulation 1, for clause (viii), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:- "(viii) The Higher Educational Institution has completed five years of existence. Provided that the HEI shall submit*

an undertaking to the effect that it will attain a NAAC score of 3.26 on a 4-point scale by the end of academic session 2019-20, failing which, the Commission shall not accord any approval to the Open & Distance Learning Programmes of the HEI. Provided further, that this clause shall not be applicable to Open Universities till the time they become eligible for NAAC accreditation and it shall be mandatory for Open Universities to get NAAC within one year of their becoming eligible for the same. Provided further, that an institution Deemed to be a University so declared by the Central Government shall offer the Open and Distance Learning courses or programmes as per the extent Deemed to be a University Regulations and other relevant Regulations notified by the University Grants Commission from time to time. Provided further, that the Higher Educational Institutions which are Deemed to be a Universities shall be permitted to impart Open and Distance Learning Education subject to University Grants Commission specifically allowing the Deemed to be a University to conduct Open and Distance Learning Courses for specific programmes and after off-campus centres, study centres are individually inspected and found adequate by the University Grants Commission and the approval will be course or programme specific.”

3. *The Commission also decided to amend relevant provision in point 6 of Annexure X of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017; provisions related to Restricting total capacity of ODL programme to that of capacity in similar conventional programme and also total capacity in main campus; as per the following:*

- (i) *There shall not be any restrictions on the intake in ODL programme at the learner support centre/ study centre and in Main Campus.*
- (ii) *The ratio of qualified counsellor to number of students shall be 1:100*
- (iii) *Rest of the contents of point 6 will remain as it is.*
- (iv) *Accordingly, point 6 shall be modified.*

4. *The Commission, in view of the decision as at S.No. 2 above and to maintain parity in the Distance Education, decided that similar amendment shall be carried out in UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 and accordingly in regulation 4, in sub-regulation (1), for clause (ii) and (iii), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:-*

“(ii) The Higher Educational Institution shall submit an undertaking to the effect that it will attain a NAAC score of 3.26 on a 4-point scale and should be in the Top-100 in overall category in the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) for at least one year during the previous 3 years, till the end of academic session 2019-20, failing which, the Commission shall not accord any approval to the Online Programmes of the HEI.” Provided further, that this clause shall not be applicable to Open Universities till NAAC or similar accreditation system and NIRF are made available for such Open Universities.

- *The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Airport Road, Pratap Nagar, Udaipur, Rajasthan - 313001 during 18-19th June, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to recommend to MHRD for continuation of status of Deemed to be University to Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur, Rajasthan.*
- *The Commission considered and approved the request of Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar for grant of the minimum of the scale of pay plus DA as per 7th CPC to the daily wage employees of the Vishwavidyalaya.*

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.)

- The Commission considered the guide to Induction Programme for non- technical higher education and approved with following modifications: (i) Issues and requirements of SC/ST/OBC students should be assessed and addressed. (ii) Requirements of newly admitted students with regards to linguistics and quantitative course(s) should be assessed, and bridge/preparatory courses may be offered for weak students in such subjects.
- The Commission considered and approved the updated Guidelines of State Eligibility Test (SET).
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee regarding the appointment of Director, IUAC, New Delhi. Prof. Avinash Chandra Pandey may be appointed as Director, Inter University Accelerator Centre, New Delhi.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved extension of utilization of Block Grants to state Universities upto 31.03.2019 against the XII Plan allocation.
- The Commission considered and approved granting of ex-post-facto approval in extension of fellowship in respect of the Kashmiri Migrant Teacher Dr. Nirojini Bhan Bhat from the period 01.04.2006 to 31.03.2018 working as visiting faculty in University of Jammu (Jammu).

535th Meeting 27th September, 2018

- The Commission ratified the action taken on approval of institutions under sections 2(f), 12 (B) and compliance under Section 13 of the UGC Act, 1956 and decided that :
 - i. The Universities be advised to submit the compliance at the earliest instead of expert committee visits to the Universities after two years.*
 - ii. Higher Educational Institutions be advised to put all the relevant information about their institution on their website with supporting documents, photographs, videos and geotagging.*
 - iii. Physical visits to the Universities for this purpose be minimized.*
- The Commission considered and ratified the decisions of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges and decided to grant extension of autonomous status to all the 19 colleges.
- The Commission considered and ratified the review status of Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies (Deemed to be University), V.L. Mehta Road, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai (Maharashtra) as required in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered Ph.D. degree directly after B.Tech. (without possessing Master Degree) for the Appointment as Assistant Professor in Indian Universities as per UGC Regulations and it was decided that a clarification may be issued. Also this may be reported in the Anomaly Redressal Committee.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Maharishi Markandeshwar (Deemed to be University), Mullana, Ambala (Haryana) during 08-10th August, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.

- The Commission considered and approved the Categorization of SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed to be University), SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur – 603203, Kancheepuram Dist., Tamil Nadu under Category – I of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018.
- The Commission considered and approved extending the date of participation in Orientation/Refresher Course in respect of Teachers/Assistant Registrar/Assistant University Librarian/College Librarian/Deputy Librarian/Assistant Director of Physical Education/College Director of Physical Education upto 31.12.2018 for the purpose of career advancement.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Institute of Armament Technology (Deemed to be University), Girinagar, Pune – 411025 (Maharashtra) during 23-24th August, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission considered and approved the issue for creation of non-teaching positions in central / UGC funded Deemed to be universities on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee.
- The Commission considered and approved for establishment of Special Cells for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in newly centrally funded universities.
- The Commission considered the requests received from the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) to extend the cut-off date of 1st October, 2018 for completing the admission process in the current academic year 2018-19 and decided to extend the cut-off date for admission in the recognized programmes to be offered by the HEIs under ODL mode for the year 2018-19 and onwards to October 20, 2018. The HEIs shall complete the admission process by 20th October, 2018 and no admission shall be made after this.
- The Commission considered the reply to show cause notice submitted by the Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University) and resolved NOT to recommend the case to MHRD for continuation of Deemed to be University status. Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth may be asked to get affiliated with a University within one year i.e. till next academic session. However, the presently admitted students will continue to get their degree from Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University). From next academic session, the students should be admitted only after the Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth gets affiliation from a University.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the UGC Standing Committee constituted to consider the proposals received from Institutions Deemed to be Universities for starting new course/ programme/ department/ school/ centre.
- The Commission considered and accepted the recommendations of the Committee to reject the proposal under de-novo category of the proposal submitted by Society for the Study, Survey and Conservation of Nature, Parnkuti, Anantpur, University Road, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh for Deemed to University status in the name of Keshav Vishwavidyapeeth under de-novo category (yet to be established) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee whose recommendations are based on the reports of the Visiting Expert Committees, those visited Deemed to be Universities / Private Universities for offering Programmes / Courses through ODL Mode from the academic session 2018-19 and onwards and decided the following. In addition, for the recognized programmes like MBA, MCA, Travel and Tourism, an undertaking in the prescribed format as per the letter from the AICTE shall be taken before the issuance of the Commission decision.

1. *Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan : The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee i.e. approval of two programmes as mentioned in the recommendations sheet to be offered by HEI at Head Quarters and approved off-campus at Delhi, Mumbai, Guruvayur, Allahabad, Lucknow, Jaipur, Jammu, Garli (HP), Bhopal, Puri and Sringeri. The NAAC condition was exempted on the basis of NAAC letter No. NAAC/F No. 22-5/GH/DO/2016 dated 22nd August, 2016 wherein it was mentioned that “UGC and NAAC may set up a separate set of norms for grants and accreditation purposes for Sanskrit Universities/Institutions”.*
2. *Jain University : The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee i.e. approval of twelve programmes alongwith other details as mentioned in the recommendations sheet.*
3. *SRM Institute of Science & Technology : The Commission considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee, recommending five programmes with overall recommendations that ‘not eligible due to non-compliance to the NAAC requirement’. The Commission also noted clarifications through e-mail from NAAC stating that the SRM Institute of Science and Technology was having NAAC at the time of submission of ODL application to the UGC and also at present having NAAC CGPA of 3.55 valid till 15.8.2023.*

In view of the above, the Commission decided that the recommendations of the Expert Committee on programme-wise recognition shall be communicated.

4. *Jagadguru Shri Shivarathreeswara University*
5. *Jain Vishwa Bharati Institute*
6. *Dayalbagh Educational Institute*
7. *Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth*

For all the four HEIs mentioned at Sl. No. (4), (5), (6), and (7) above, the Commission considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee and observed that recommendations of the Committee vis-a-vis the recommendations of the Visiting Expert Committee and the facts mentioned in the report need re-confirmation and accordingly decided that the HEI shall be called for interface meeting with the same Expert Committee which considered the report of Visiting Expert Committee. The decision, based on the recommendations of the Expert Committee and with the approval of the Chairman, UGC, shall be communicated. The decision so taken shall be reported in the forthcoming meeting of the Commission.

8. *Sikkim Manipal University*
9. *Jamia Hamdard*
10. *MATS University*

For all the three HEIs mentioned at Sl. No. (8), (9) and (10) above, the Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee i.e. not to recognize any programme based on the reasons mentioned in the respective recommendation sheet.

For the programmes found deficient in case of HEIs mentioned at Sl.No. (1) to (10), as applicable, the HEIs will get 30 days’ time to submit representations as per provision contained in the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its Amendments and Commission’s decision in its 534th meeting held on 2nd August, 2018.

- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committees for recognition of programmes to be offered by the HEIs under ODL mode from the year 2018-19 and onwards. The decision of the Commission on special cases, as referred in the Agenda, are given below:-
 - a. *M.G. Chitrakoot Vishwavidyalaya: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee; i.e. the recognition of the programmes to be communicated first and the University should be visited for verifying the existence of labs and other facilities within 2018-19.*
 - b. *Madras University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations, related to nomenclature of two programmes, of the Interface Expert Committee.*
 - c. *U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee.*
 - d. *Swami Vivekanand Subharti University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee related to six M.A. programmes.*
 - e. *Pt. Sundarlal Sharma Open University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee. It was observed that the Expert Committee has recommended Master of Science/M.A.(Mathematics). The M.Sc. (Mathematics) and M.A. (Mathematics) are two independent programmes and faculty requirement as per the Regulations is six (three per programme) faculty members. In the assessment sheet, against M.Sc. (Mathematics), three faculty members have been indicated and accordingly this programme is approved.*
 - f. *Lalit Narayan Mithila University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and approved the programmes of M.Sc. (Botany), M.Sc. (Zoology), M.Sc.(Physics), M.Sc.(Chemistry) and M.Sc.(Mathematics).*
 - g. *University of Kalyani: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and approved M.A.(Education) and M.A. (Geography) programmes.*
 - h. *Guru Jambheshwar University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and observed that out of six programmes, four programmes have been rejected on the basis of inadequate faculty and two programmes on the basis of inadequate faculty and SLM.*

The Commission noted that the Registrar of the University has sent an email informing the selection/ appointment of the faculty program-wise (a copy of each of the appointment letter has also been submitted). In view of this, the programmes which were found deficient only on account of inadequate faculty should be recognized and other programmes will remain not-recognized. The MCA (five year integrated) programme should also comply to integrated programme related provisions mentioned in the UGC Notification of Specification of Degrees, 2014.

- i. *Indira Gandhi National Open University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee. The Commission observed that Indian Nursing Council has accorded permission to IGNOU for offering Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing programme for in-services Nurses. As per INC, Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing is a programme for Diploma in General Nursing and Midwifery qualified Nurses for upgrading Diploma to a Graduate Level.*

The Commission noted that UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 prohibits Degree Nursing programme at UG and PG levels. In view of this, Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing programme shall not be recognized.

The Commission also observed that IGNOU is a Central University established by an Act of Parliament for imparting education under ODL mode and till 2012-13, erstwhile Distance Education Council under IGNOU

was the Regulator of the Distance Education. IGNOU has been contributing in various areas of National Importance and relevance by providing quality distance education with an outreach across the Country. Considering all these factors, the Commission suggested that MHRD may be requested to issue a direction thereby keeping IGNOU outside the ambit of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017.

Rest of the recommendations of the expert committee were approved.

- j. *SNDT Women's University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and noted that seven programmes indicated as 'Withdrawn' in the absence of two full time dedicated faculties per programme. The Commission also noted the Office Order dated 24th September, 2018 of SNDT Women's University thereby informing the faculty appointment, one faculty per programme for the 15 (fifteen) programmes. After detailed deliberations, the Commission decided that the programmes shown as 'withdrawn' programme shall be treated as 'withdrawn' only.*
- k. *Maulana Azad National Urdu University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee.*
- l. *Kashmir University & Mumbai University: The Commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee and directed that necessary action as per the relevant provision of the Second Amendment shall be taken. The HEIs without NAAC, who have not applied for NAAC within three months as per the Second Amendment ODL Regulations, 2018; extended later on till 7th August, 2018 in view of the closure of the NAAC window for 67 days in the window of three months, shall not be considered eligible.*
- m. *C.V. Raman University: The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee; i.e. the recognition of the programmes to be communicated first and the University should be visited for physical verification of infrastructure and facilities at the earliest.*

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes ETC)

- The Commission considered and approved accreditation to Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune for conducting SET on behalf of the States of Maharashtra & Goa.
- The Commission considered and approved for extension of time upto 31.03.2019 for utilisation of funds released under OBC expansion scheme to University of Delhi and its affiliated Colleges to complete the ongoing building projects.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved to restore the Plan grant to Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya (GKV), Haridwar which was stopped due to Tandon Committee report.

536th Meeting 14th November, 2018.

- The Commission ratified the inclusion of Colleges (as approved by the Chairman, UGC) under Section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and it was resolved that under the scheme:
 1. *The time of processing of the application for the inclusion of the colleges under Section 2(f) and 12B of the Act, 1956 be reduced by adopting the online process.*
 2. *Higher Education Institutions(HEIs) shall put all the details on their websites before applying for 12B status.*
 3. *The Commission resolved that the UGC Regulation for the inclusion of colleges under section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act, 1956 be revised.*

- The Commission ratified the review status of Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Deemed to be University, Titumalai Samudram, Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu as required in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016
- The Commission considered and ratified the decisions of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges. The Commission decided that comments on the report of Expert Committee be invited from the following colleges for the: (a) Grant of Autonomous Status to (i) Sri Shakthi Institute of Engineering and Technology, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu affiliated to Anna University, Chennai and (ii) PES College of Science, Arts & Commerce, Mandya, Karnataka affiliated to University of Mysore, Mysore, and (b) Extension of Autonomous Status of Institute of Advanced Study in Education, Saidapet, Chennai, Tamilnadu affiliated to Tamilnadu Teachers' Education University, Karapakkam, Chennai.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA) (Deemed to be University), 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research (Deemed to be University), Vadlamudi, Guntur Dist. – 522213, Andhra Pradesh during 27-29th September, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Chennai (Tamil Nadu) for inclusion of Raja Rajeswari Medical College and Hospital, Bengaluru under its ambit.
- The Commission Considered and approved the matter regarding admissibility of non-compounded advance increments for possessing Ph.D. Degree and benefit of number of years required for promotion under CAS to candidates enrolled / registered / completed Ph.D. degree before 11th July, 2009 under UGC Regulations, 2010 and its 4th amendment 2016.
- The Commission Considered and approved to revisit UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Manav Rachna International Institute of Research Studies (Deemed to be University), Faridabad (Haryana) for inclusion of Manav Rachna Dental College, Faridabad (Haryana) under its ambit
- The Commission Considered and approved the Categorization of JSS Academy of Higher Education & Research, (Deemed to be University), Mysore (Karnataka) under Category –I of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018.
- The Commission Considered and approved the Categorization of Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation (Deemed to be University), Green Fields, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District – 522502, Andhra Pradesh under Category–I of the University Grants Commission [Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018.

- The Commission Considered and approved draft UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2018. and after indepth discussions, decided that the draft Regulations be finalized keeping in view the suggestions of the members and the legal opinion and authorized the Chairman for its approval.
- The Commission Considered and approved the matter regarding granting of fresh autonomous status to the 1. Guru Nanak Khalsa College of Arts Science & Commerce, King’s Circle, Matunga, Mumbai-400 019 Maharashtra affiliated to University of Mumbai, Mumbai. 2. Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil Mahavidyalaya, Karmaveer Path Pandharpur-413 304 Dist., Solapur Maharashtra affiliated to Solapur University, Solapur.

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.)

- The Commission considered the review of UGC list of Approved Journals and approved the constitution of the CARE (Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics) for preparation of a new list of credible quality journals for disciplines such as Social Sciences, Humanities Languages, Arts, Culture, Indian knowledge system etc.

The CARE should involve relevant Statutory Councils/Academic Bodies. It will prepare and maintain lists of quality journals in various disciplines within a defined time-frame with the help of INFLIBNET and entrusted institutions to analyze journals suggested by the CARE members. It was also proposed to issue advisories to create awareness amongst the students, academia and other stakeholders about the issue of predatory/sub-standard journals.

- The Commission considered the Mentoring of Non Accredited Institutions by a well performing Institution (PARAMARSH) and approved the scheme of PARAMARSH. However, the scheme guidelines be modified suitably in the light of the suggestions of the Members. The Commission authorised the Chairman, UGC to approve the modified guidelines.
- The Commission considered the administrative matter related to NAAC, Bengaluru and resolved that NAAC should assess its complete requirement of manpower in view of the future expansion and submit a comprehensive proposal. The proposal should include justification for additional manpower requirement in existing positions and creation of new positions along with their CRRs duly approved by the Finance Committee and Executive Committee.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved the balance grant to the Universities which have completed the projects approved under the scheme of “One time catch up grant to uncovered (Non 12 B) State Universities”.

537th Meeting 10th December, 2018.

- The Commission ratified equivalence of ARPIT (Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching) programme to Refresher course to be eligible for the purposes of Career Advancement Scheme of teachers and further resolved that UGC should write to the Vice-Chancellors of all the Universities informing that the successful completion of the MOOCS courses offered under the ARPIT programme, consisting of 40 hrs. of instruction with proctored examination leading to e-certification be treated as equivalent to a Refresher Course for the purposes of Career Advancement. For wider promotion of the programme, the UGC Regional Offices should be involved.

- The Commission noted the progress made in terms of the processing of applications received from the HEIs under UGC (ODL) Third Amendment Regulations, 2018. The Commission authorized the Chairman, UGC to take decisions on the recommendations of the Expert Committees and the same shall be communicated to the HEIs. The decisions so taken shall be reported to the Commission .
- The Commission noted the information related to appeal disposal process, constitution of Standing Appellate Committee with Terms of Reference and the opinion of ASG, Shri Vikramjit Banerjee that new evidence may be considered by the UGC at the appellate stage.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered and approved enhancement of the age of superannuation to 65 years in the case of Dr. S.N Ojha, Senior System Programmer-Cum-Reader (re-designated post) on the Judgment/order and directions to UGC by Hon'ble Court of Calcutta.
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Christ (Deemed to be University), Bengaluru (Karnataka) for starting off-campus centres at Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh) and Lavasa (Pune).

The Commission decided to recommend to MHRD that Letter of Intent(LoI) be issued to the Christ (Institution Deemed to be University), Bengaluru for starting Off Campus Centres at Ghaziabad (Uttar Pradesh) and Lavasa(Pune) subject to the compliance of the suggestions given by UGC and AICTE Expert Committee.

- The Commission considered and approved the compliance report submitted by Dr. MGR Educational and Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Maduravoyal, Chennai, Tamil Nadu for continuation of Deemed to be University status beyond 30.06.2019.
- The Commission considered and approved the extension/continuation of Deemed to be University status to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed to be University), Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi from 07.05.2012 onwards.
- The commission considered the recommendations of the Interface Expert Committee on representations of Deemed to be Universities (DTBUs) and Private Universities for recognition of programmes to be offered through Open and Distance (ODL) Mode from 2018-19 onwards; session beginning from January, 2019 and approved the recommendations in respect of the following HEIs:.

- (i) *Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra(UP)*
- (ii) *Jain University, Bengaluru, Karnataka*
- (iii) *Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi.*
- (iv) *Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Sector-7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra.*

The Commission directed that HEIs shall be informed that admissions for the programmes being recognized now can only be done from the academic session beginning January, 2019 and onwards.

In the cases of Sikkim Manipal University and MATs University, the Commission observed that the Interface Expert Committee has strongly recommended that Expert Committee visit should be conducted before taking the admissions in the 2019-20 academic session so as to ensure compliance with UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017. This means that the concerned HEI has only January, 2019 academic session for admissions. Considering this and also the fact that the earlier Committee gave conditional recommendations, the Commission resolved that an Expert Committee visit should be conducted and further necessary actions as per UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 shall be taken.

- The Commission Considered and approved the time limit for completion of admission process for the academic session for January and July for offering ODL programmes by HEIs and also directed that HEIs shall be asked to upload the admission details within ten days from the last date of the admissions in the respective academic session i.e. 10th September for July academic session and 10th March for January academic session.

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.)

- The Commission Considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee regarding the appointment of Director, INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar Prof. J.P. Singh Joorel be appointed as Director, Information and Library Network Centre (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar.

- The Commission decided that the revision of “Guidelines for establishment of Chairs in Universities and establishment of new Chairs.” be revisited .

- The Commission considered enhancement of the Rates of Honorarium of Guest Faculty in Universities and Colleges and decided **the matter and approved as follows:**

1. *The honorarium for Guest Faculty be enhanced to Rs. 1,500/- per lecture subject to a maximum of Rs. 50,000/- per month.*
2. *The Guest Faculty be appointed only against sanctioned post. However, for the universities where the sanctioned posts are not adequate as per the teaching work load, the number of Guest Faculty to be appointed can be up to 20% over and above the sanctioned posts.*
3. *The qualifications for Guest Faculty shall be the same as those prescribed for the regular Assistant Professors of Universities/Colleges in the UGC Regulations.*
4. *The selection procedure for appointing Guest Faculty should be the same as those of a regularly appointed Assistant Professor. However, the composition of the Selection Committee shall be as follows:*
 - i. *The Vice-Chancellor or his/her nominee shall be the Chairperson of the Selection Committee.*
 - ii. *One Expert in the concerned subject nominated by the Vice Chancellor*
 - iii. *Dean of the concerned Faculty; wherever applicable*
 - iv. *Head/Chairperson of the Department/School*
 - v. *An academician representing SC / ST / OBC / Minority / Women/Differently-abled categories to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor or Acting Vice Chancellor, if any of the candidates representing these categories is the applicant and if any of the above members of the selection committee do not belong to that category.*

At least four members, including one outside subject expert shall constitute the quorum.

5. *The Guest Faculty will not be treated like regular teachers for the purpose of voting rights or for becoming the members of the various statutory bodies of the university.*
6. *The superannuated teachers may also be considered for engagement as Guest Faculty subject to a maximum age limit of 70 years.*
7. *The Guest Faculty will not be given the benefit of allowances, pension, gratuity and leave etc. as admissible to the regular teachers.*

538th Meeting 29th January, 2019.

- The Commission considered and ratify the decisions of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges and also resolved to grant extension to Govt. Girls PG College of Excellence, Sagar.

- The Commission ratified the revised mechanism for disbursement of scholarships/ fellowships
- The Commission ratified the review status of Sumandeep Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pipariya, Taluka – Vaghodia, District – Vadodara, Gujarat as required in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission noted the developments in respect of UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 and also informed that the last date for submission of applications for Online Programmes is extended upto 31.03.2019.

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deemed to be University), Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh 06-08th December, 2018 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to seek compliance from Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology (Deemed to be University), Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh on the observations/suggestions of the Expert Committee. The compliance of the Institution Deemed to be University be placed before the Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC. The Report of the Committee will be placed before the Commission.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Chaitanya Degree College, Warangal (Telangana) during 14-15th December, 2018 to assess the proposal for Deemed to University status under general category under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and resolved to seek compliance from Chaitanya Degree College, Warangal (Telangana) on the observations/suggestions of the Expert Committee. The compliance of the Institution be placed before the Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC. The Report of the Committee will be placed before the Commission.
- The Commission **Considered and approved** the recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted to look / re-examine the matter of audit observation captioned “Excess payment and undue financial benefit to Dr. Neelima Mondal, Associate Professor of Jawaharlal Nehru University.
- The Commission considered the response received from St. Peter’s Institute of Higher Education & Research (Deemed to be University), Avadi, Chennai - 600054, Tamil Nadu in respect of the letter issued by the UGC for action as per Clause 22.2 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to revisit St. Peter’s Institute of Higher Education & Research (Deemed to be University), Avadi, Chennai– 600054 Tamilnadu to validate the reply to UGC letter by another Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC.
- The Commission considered the response received from Vel’s Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS) (Deemed to be University), Pallavaram, Chennai (Tamil Nadu) in respect of the letter issued by the UGC for action as per Clause 22.2 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to revisit Vel’s Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS) (Deemed to be University), Pallavaram, Chennai (Tamil Nadu) to validate the reply to UGC letter by another Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the UGC Committee constituted to look into all aspects of the off-campus and courses started by Institutions Deemed to be Universities

– Reference Ministry of HRD letter No. F. 10-24/2018-U3(A) dated 16.10.2018. Further action as per MHRD's letter regarding approval of courses from UGC be taken.

- The Commission considered the response received from Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), (Deemed to be University), Thanjavur – 613403, Tamil Nadu in respect of the letter issued by the UGC for action as per Clause 22.2 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to revisit Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), (Deemed to be University), Thanjavur – 613403, Tamil Nadu to validate the reply to UGC letter by another Expert Committee to be constituted by the Chairman, UGC.
- The Commission considered the different stages of approval process as per UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations ,2018 and time period proposed for each stage. In view of extension of time given upto 31.03.2019 to apply for online programmes, the proposed time period for approval process will delay the recognition for HEIs to start the online programmes for 2019-20 session. After discussion it was decided that:
 - (I) *The processing of applications received from HEIs for online programmes be a continuous process, preferably monthly Expert Committee Meetings/Visits to HEIs based on the completed proposals received. The HEIs be asked to submit three hard copies of the proposal immediately after submitting applications online.*
 - (II) *In order to avoid delay in recognition process, the Commission authorised the Chairman, UGC to give approval to the recommendations of the Expert Committee to eligible HEIs for offering Online programmes or for the visit to HEIs, as the case may be. The decision on the applications of HEIs shall be communicated to the HEIs and the same shall be reported to the Commission for ratification.*
- The Commission Considered and approved the Regulations and Report finalized by the Committee Constituted by UGC on formulation of minimum qualification for appointment of Registrar, Finance Officer, Controller of Examination in Universities and Colleges regarding. The Commission also resolved that a Committee be constituted by the Chairman, UGC for formulation of minimum qualifications and other terms and conditions for appointment and promotion avenues for Engineer, Programmer, System Analyst, Network Analyst, Security Officers etc. and other isolated posts. The Committee shall also address anomalies and/or grievances related to these posts.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendation of the Committee constituted to resolve the anomaly cases of non-teaching staff of Central Universities /Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission deliberated on the recommendations of the Working Group on the issues of ODL on Category -I HEIs and Resolved as under
 - (i) *All Category-I HEIs be instructed to upload all the details ensuring compliance to the relevant clauses of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments, on their website and also submit the affidavit to UGC.*
 - (ii) *These details shall be verified by the UGC and in case, any deviation is observed, action(s) shall be initiated against the HEIs as per the provisions mandated in UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017.*
 - (iii) *The Commission resolved that the conflicting provisions of UGC Graded Autonomy Regulations, UGC (ODL) Regulations, Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and recommendation of Justice Reddy Committee shall be referred to the MHRD for further directions.*
 - (iv) *All Category-I HEIs should also be instructed to inform UGC regarding programme-wise enrolment details of students in their ODL programmes as has been sought from other HEIs.*

- (v) *Interface meeting of Category-I HEIs, as decided by the Commission in its 536th meeting, shall not be conducted at present.*
- (vi) *Further necessary action, if any, shall be taken by the UGC based on the directions of the MHRD as per point (iii) above.*
- The Commission Considered and approved the Common Examination for regular and ODL programmes.
 - The Commission Considered and approved the ODL Programmes through affiliating Universities.
 - The Commission Considered the Applicability of received proposals for the academic year 2019-20 & Timeline for uploading of recognition list / issue of Commission order and noted that
 - (i) *since this is the first year of implementation of UGC (ODL) Regulations, the HEIs to whom Commission order is issued / recognition list is uploaded on the UGC website by 20th February 2019, they shall be allowed to offer ODL programmes from January 2019 academic session, to give at least one week for admissions considering that the last date of admission is 28th February, 2019.*
 - (ii) *The recommendations of the Working Group to define a timeline regarding communication of recognition status shall be implemented from 2019-20, (academic session beginning July 2019) onwards.*
 - (iii) *Such appeals / representations / visits etc. for whom Commission order is not issued / recognition list is not uploaded on the UGC website by 20th February 2019, they shall be considered for July, 2019 session and onwards.*
 - The Commission Considered the Review of SLM and resolved that all recognised HEIs shall be directed to upload details of the syllabi being followed for their recognised ODL programmes on their websites. A complaint / grievance based mechanism for review of SLM shall be devised by DEB.
 - The Commission considered and approved the Guidelines of the New Research Scheme for Trans-disciplinary Research through Higher Education Institutes for National Development and Entrepreneurship (STRIDE).
 - The Commission considered and approved the different NAAC benchmark for Higher Educational Institutions in ‘Special Category States’ (North Eastern and Hilly States).
 - The Commission considered and approved the proposal for extension and induction of SAP Department from 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2024 to Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai (Deemed University) subject to availability of funds.
 - The Commission Considered and approved the following i.r.o. Jamia Millia Islamia University ODL Programmes:
 1. *To consider and decide the status of Hony. Director of the Centre for Distance and Open Learning, Jamia Millia Islamia (JMI) as per UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and recommendation of Expert Committee.*
 2. *To consider and approve the recommendation of Expert Committee in respect of Jamia Millia Islamia for offering thirteen ODL programmes.*
 3. *To consider and decide the academic session for start of ODL programmes in respect of Jamia Millia Islamia.*
 - The Commission considered the letter No.5-25/2017-DL dt 28.01.2019 received from the Ministry of HRD for the amendment in UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 in Regulation 4, sub regulation (1), after clause (ii) and (iii) and after first proviso, as under:-

“Provided further that higher educational institutions which have been running online courses prior to the date of notification of these Regulations, shall be allowed one-time opportunity to apply for offering Online Courses or programmes, with an undertaking that they will attain a NAAC score of 3.26 on a 4-point scale before the end of academic session 2020-21, failing which the Commission shall not accord any further approval to the online programmes of such a higher educational institution beyond 2020-21.”

After discussion and considering the ‘Explanation’ under clause 6(3), as detailed in the agenda, the Commission approved the amendment as per the following:

- i. Since there were no regulations for online education before the UGC (Online Courses or Programmes) Regulations notified on 4th July, 2018, the HEIs conducting online programmes with due approval of their statutory bodies cannot be kept out of the purview of Online Regulations for want of eligibility criteria defined in the Online Regulations and need to be given time to acquire the prescribed standards.*
 - ii. As the proposed amendment is to come by way of inserting proviso in Regulation 4, Sub regulation (1), after clause (ii) and (iii) and after the first proviso, it applies to both the eligibility criteria defined in clause (ii) & (iii) under sub-regulation (1) of Regulation 4.*
 - iii. Only those HEIs who conclusively prove by way of documentary evidence or any other evidence by way of approval of their statutory bodies, details of programmes conducted online, details of admissions taken, online examination procedure, pass out details, security standards etc. being followed, may be considered under the amendment now being made in Online Regulations.*
- The Commission considered engaging senior academicians/officers as Visiting Faculty in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) and resolved that the Committee, constituted for considering the enhancement of honorarium of guest faculty, may examine this issue also and give its recommendations for consideration of the Commission.
 - The Commission considered the 2nd report and recommendations of the Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) constituted for the purpose of identifying Institutions of Eminence and resolved to seek clarification from the Government whether additional 10 Institutions (over and above the original mandate of 10 public and 10 private institutions) can be considered? Further decision can be taken after receiving clarification from the Government.

(Reference from Government and other National Bodies)

- The Commission considered the request of Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India on offering of Agricultural degree programmes through ODL mode by HEIs and noted that UGC has not given recognition to any Agricultural programme after the receipt of communication from the Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India. The Commission also noted that one HEI i.e. Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University (YCMOU), Nasik has been given recognition for Agricultural Programmes prior to this communication from the Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India. This matter was deliberated and the Commission resolved as under:
 - 1. UGC shall inform the Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India that Agricultural degrees in ODL mode shall not be recognized in future. However, the status of such programmes which have been already approved prior to the receipt of this intimation shall also be conveyed to the Ministry,*

with the request to provide all kinds of necessary support in the interest of students already admitted in such courses. UGC shall write to ICAR for hand-holding of universities offering Agricultural degree programmes through ODL mode and co-ordinate with ICAR and the concerned HEI to explore the feasibility of setting up of Learner Support Centres in nearest Agricultural Universities / Krishi Vigyan Kendras etc. (within the territorial jurisdiction of the HEI) where proper facilities for practical and hands on training can be provided to the students.

- ii. *UGC shall write to the concerned HEI that the recognition for Agricultural programs in ODL mode is only for the academic year 2018-19 and direct the HEI that no admission shall be made from 2019-20, academic session beginning July 2019 onwards, in any of the Agricultural programs in ODL mode.*
- iii. *UGC shall also issue a Public Notice mentioning disciplines prohibited in ODL education.*

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.)

- The Commission considered the report of the Evaluation Reforms submitted by the Expert Committee and resolved that the report may be put in public domain by uploading it in UGC website for obtaining views of the stakeholders and thereafter it can be finalized by the Committee constituted for the purpose.

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

- The Commission considered and approved SAP grant to institutions where RUSA funding is proposed/ given . Further, it was resolved that the guidelines of SAP Scheme be revised. While considering this item, it was also resolved that the release of grants to state universities selected under UPE Scheme and College selected under the CPE Scheme be continued up to 31.03.2019 subject to availability of funds. Also resolved that the guidelines of UPE and CPE schemes be revised and to be made more competitive.
- The Commission considered and approved the budget estimate for Quality Improvement Programme

539th Meeting 26th February, 2019

- The Commission considered and approved the budget allocated by CARE-Empowered Committee for UGC Cell for Journal analysis, SPPU, Pune and CARE-Universities.
- The Commission noted the following reply given on regular basis, as applicable, by the UGC based on the approval of the Competent Authority:

“Admission taken in the approved Open and Distance Learning (ODL) program during the recognition period stands recognized till the completion of course even if the University does not have recognition for further years provided the programme is offered as per the UGC norms of territorial jurisdiction and in conformity with the extant guidelines and/or UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and Regulations of respective Regulatory Bodies.”

The Commission discussed the issue related to misplacing of Appeal alongwith fee of Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University (YCMOU), Nasik. The Commission was briefed that YCMOU had forwarded Appeal for 24 programmes, alongwith DD dated 23.10.2018 for Rs. 2,40,000/-, in the month of October, 2018. However, YCMOU was not invited in any of the Appellate meetings as the said Appeal alongwith original DD has not been received in the DEB Office. Based on the telephonic calls and personal visit of YCMOU authorities and the “Speed Post Tracking Record”, it has been observed that the said Appeal was, in fact, received in the UGC Head Office on October 29, 2018 and R&I Section of UGC Head Office had

forwarded this to DEB on 01.11.2018. But the fact remains that Appeal alongwith fee has not been received in the DEB Office. Based on discussion with the YCMOU authorities, it was also informed to the Commission that YCMOU has made the admissions in the “not recognised programmes”. After detailed deliberations, the Commission decided the following:

- i. *As the Appeal alongwith fee was submitted by the YCMOU within the cut-off date which got misplaced in UGC; as such, there is no fault of YCMOU and an opportunity of Appeal process should be provided to it. YCMOU shall submit prescribed fee alongwith Appeal immediately. Due to the genuine reasons, the Commission decided that for YCMOU only, the Appeal process should be completed at the earliest and decision with the approval of the Chairman, UGC shall be communicated/uploaded on UGC Website by 11th March, 2019 with admission cut-off date of 18th March, 2019 for the academic session that has begun in January, 2019. For all other HEIs, the last date of admission for the academic session begun in January, 2019 shall remain 28th February, 2019.*
- ii. *Show Cause Notice should be issued to YCMOU to explain why admissions have been made in the “not recognized programmes” and based on the reply, necessary action including punitive ones, as per the provisions of the Regulations, shall be taken with the approval of the Chairman, UGC. The same shall also be reported to the Commission.*
- iii. *The Commission decided that a strong mechanism at DEB Office shall be put into place that all the recognized HEIs are monitored on continuance basis; semester after semester; to ensure compliance to the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its Amendments and take punitive actions, in case of any violations, as per provisions of the Regulations. The Commission directed that this issue should be discussed in DEB Working Group and based on its recommendations, necessary action should be taken with the approval of the Chairman, UGC and later on reported to the Commission.*

(Matters Relating to Standards)

- The commission Considered the compliance submitted by the Deemed to be Universities and resolved as under:
 - i. *Recommended the extension of Deemed to be University status in respect of those Institutions which have complied with the conditions stipulated in the MHRD notification.*
 - ii. *The MHRD may consider extension of Deemed to be University status in respect of those Institutions which have partially complied with the conditions stipulated in the MHRD notification, subject to condition that these Institutions submit full compliance.*
 - iii. *Seek compliance from those Deemed to be Universities which have not yet submitted compliance in respect of the conditions stipulated in the MHRD notification.*
- The Commission considered and approved the revisions of Fellowships w.e.f. 01.01.2019 as under:

Sl. No.	Name of Fellowship	Existing Fellowship (Rs. per month)	Revised Fellowship (Rs. per month)	Remarks
1.	JRF and SRF in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences (NET)	25,000/- 28,000/-	31,000/- 35,000/-	Rate of revised fellowship and guidelines will be applicable as per MHRD notification.

For the following fellowships, which are funded by other Ministries, it was decided to refer the matter of revision of fellowship for concurrence to the respective Ministries.

Sl. No.	Name of the Doctoral Fellowship	Funding Ministry	Existing Fellowship (Rs. per month)	Revised Fellowship (Rs. per month)
1	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority students	Ministry of Minority Affairs	25,000/- for initial two years (JRF)	31,000/- for initial two years (JRF)
2	National Fellowship for SC students	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	28,000/- for remaining tenure (SRF)	35,000/- for remaining tenure (SRF)
3	National Fellowship for students with Disabilities		Maximum Period of fellowship- Five years	Maximum Period of fellowship- Five years
4	National Fellowship for OBC students			

For other scholarships/fellowships of UGC, the matter be referred to 'Fellowships Rationalization Committee'.

- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Institute of Liver & Biliary Sciences (ILBS), (Deemed to be University), Vasant Kunj, New Delhi to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved to recommend to MHRD for continuation of status of Deemed to be University to Institute of Liver & Biliary Sciences (ILBS), (Deemed to be University), Vasant Kunj, New Delhi. The suggestions by the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed by the Deemed to be University within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted alongwith documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission Considered and approved the framework for Teacher Induction Programme (TIP)
- The Commission considered and approved the revised guidelines for Human Resource Development Centres (HRDCs) except for the appointments on the posts of the Academic Staff i.e. Director cum Professor, Deputy Director cum Associate Professor, Assistant Director cum Assistant Professor etc. alongwith issues related to their service conditions. It was decided that the guidelines for these positions may be issued separately.
- The Commission considered and approved the creation of teaching positions in Central Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendation of the Committee examining the proposals of Centrally funded Deemed to be Universities for creation of new teaching positions
- The Commission considered and approved the renaming along with minor revisions in the UGC Quality Mandate.

(Reference from Government and other National Bodies)

- The Commission considered a reference received from Rajya Sabha Secretariat regarding the issue of salary and perquisites to the teachers who are elected/nominated as Members of Parliament and agreed with the recommendations of the Committee and approved as follows:
 1. *“As per UGC Circular of 1987 and as stated in the Programme of Action of National Policy on Education, the teachers who wish to take the leave of absence during their term as Members of the Parliament/State Legislature may be allowed to do so while ensuring that they do not lose their seniority or increments in the process. In this case they will draw their salary from the Parliament/State Legislature Secretariat.*
 2. *The teachers who wish to continue teaching in the university departments/colleges after being elected/nominated as Members of Parliament/State Legislation, may be allowed to continue with the teaching and research work in the universities/colleges with the provision that they may be treated as “on duty” when the Parliament/State Legislature is in session for attending the session and when such teachers undertake any other Parliamentary/State Legislative assignments. To ensure that the teaching work does*

not suffer; the university may consider assigning appropriate work load to such teachers. However, such teachers should not hold any administrative positions/responsibilities in the university/college during the period they are Members of Parliament/State Legislature.

Such teachers may draw their salary from the concerned university/college. However, the admissible allowances may be drawn from the Parliament/State Legislature Secretariat.

The Commission also recommended that the issue relating to holding of Office of Profit by the Members of the Parliament/State Legislature may be looked into by the respective Secretariat.”

(Special Programmes, Quality Programmes ETC)

- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of INFLIBNET for Development and Management of e-Governance Project of UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved draft National Curriculum Framework Guidelines on Fostering Social Responsibility & Community Engagement in Higher Education Institution in India under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA 2.0).
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Search Committee regarding the appointment of Director, Inter University Centre for Yogic Sciences, Bengaluru

1.8 Special Activities / Initiatives

➤ **2nd April, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that the University Grants Commission (Conferment of Autonomous Status upon Colleges and Measures for Maintenance of Standards in Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2018 have been notified by the Government of India in the official Gazette on 12th February, 2018, and the same are also available on the UGC website. www.ug.ac.in.

➤ **6th April, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that UGC has developed Guidelines on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and also the detailed syllabi in consultation with various stakeholders in as many as 109 undergraduate courses as a template. These syllabi of 109 courses are available on the UGC website.

➤ **9th April, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that the Government of India has planned to establish an on-line national network that lists all the scientific / technical /analytical /research equipment/facilities procured with funds provided by the agencies of the Government of India and installed in academic/R & D organizations around the country.

Accordingly, all the Higher Educational institutions are requested to furnish information about the existing facilities at different centres (including instruments funded under extra mural projects by funding agencies) on the website. <http://www.i-stem.ac.in>

➤ **20th April, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities & Colleges to give suitable preference in admission to graduate courses in Physiotherapy to those candidates having requisite expertise in Yoga “A candidate having at least one year diploma in Yoga may be given preference in admission, subject to the condition that marks secured in the entrance examination and other eligibility conditions are same to a candidate with similar credential by not having said expertise in Yoga.

➤ **1st May, 2018**

Non-Technology PG MOOCs for SWAYAM

The SWAYAM platform is an indigenous platform of the Government of India which hosts MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) courses to enable students to virtually attend the courses taught by the best faculty; access high quality reading resources. Participate in discussion forums; take tests and earn academic grades. It is aimed at benefitting lifelong learners, students, teachers, researchers to use multimedia on anytime, anywhere basis for acquiring knowledge and skills.

The Government of India has identified eight National Coordinators from School to Higher Education level. UGC has been identified as the National Coordinators for developing PG MOOCs from academic(s)/ Professional associated with Universities/Educational Institutions.

UGC has also issued UGC (Credit Framework for Online Courses through SWAYAM) Regulations, 2016 to enable transfer of credit based on MOOCs Courses up to a maximum of 20%.

UGC invites “Detailed proposal “ from higher education institutions and academicians to develop high quality MOOCs comparable to international standards, along with a sample video of about 5 minutes to be uploaded on YouTube giving brief description about the objectives & outlines of the Course, so that good quality proposal for development of MOOCs course is received on regular basis.

While submitting the “Detailed Proposal” the following criteria shall be full filled:

- *An academician/faculty having 10 years of PG Teaching Experience in concerned field, can be the Course Coordinator.*
- *The faculty employed in University/College would be required to submit a consent letter of the host University/College to develop MOOCs Courses.*
- *As the course, carry credits/certification, they shall be cleared by the ‘Host University/Institute ‘, who are authorized to award degrees as per section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956 and also agree to conduct End Examination, assessment and grant credits/certification.”*
- *One Course Coordinator can offer only one course at a time.*
- *The Guidelines for developing the MOOCs Courses and funding pattern have been laid down by the Ministry of Human Development which can be downloaded from the following links:*
- *The Instruction Manual and Guidelines for developing e-Text. & Video si available at www.ugc.ac.in*
- *To facilitate Universities/Colleges in understating the concept of development and delivery of quality MOOCs course the IIM-Banglore, has developed a MOOCs on MOOCs which is a MOOCs self paced Course on how to develop a MOOCs. The Course can be accessed on the following link:-*
- *<https://www.iimbx.edu.in/course/course-v1:IIMMBx+MOOC101x+Instructor-paced/about>*

➤ **8th May, 2018**

The Ministry of Human Resource Development in association with the Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin), M/o Drinking Water and Sanitation has launched a ‘Swachh Bharat Summer Internship’ Programme. The UGC vide its letter dated 23.3.2018 addressed to Vice-Chancellors of all Universities has informed about the Commission ‘s decision to have two credits like any elective course’ under CBCS for students in Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) undertaking 15 days (100 hrs) Summer Internship under Swachh Bhyarat Abhiyan Activities. The Secretary (Higher Education), MHRD vide letter D.O.No. 11014/02/2018 dated 20th April, 2018 has also written to the Vice chancellors of all Universities to have students’ participation in ‘Swachh Bharat Internship ’ Programme. The detailed guidelines for implementation were also forwarded.

In this regard, it is requested that all Universities may consider implementing the following:

- (i) To give wide publicity of the suggested activities as mentioned in point 3 of the Guidelines on Swachh Bharat Summer Internship 2018 Programme (copy attached).*
- (ii) Students may be asked to submit a project report detailing the activities carried out in 15 days (100 hrs).*
- (iii) University may award two credits based on the review/assessment of the work carried out, as mentioned in the project report.*

➤ **18th May, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that this year, Government of India is hosting the World Environment Day, 2018 at global level in collaboration with the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). The theme for this year is “Beat Plastic Pollution”.

The universities advised to conduct awareness campaign during “World Environmental Day 2018 on 5th June.”

➤ **18th May, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities to celebrate the Anti-terrorism Day in a befitting manner in their University and also in the colleges affiliated to University by observance of pledge taking ceremony.

➤ **28th May, 2018**

Anti Ragging

In pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India dated 08.05.2009 in Civil Appeal NO. 887/2009, the UGC had notified “Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher educational Institutions, 2009”. The Regulations are mandatory for all educational institutions in the country. As multiple mechanism are required to ensure a ragging-free campus, here are recommendations and action steps which may be deployed in the university and all institutions under your ambit.

A. Basic Measures

- 1. Constitutions of anti-ragging committee, Anti-Ragging squad, setting up of Anti-Ragging Cell and adequate publicity for these measures through various media are to be under taken.*
- 2. Mention of Anti-ragging warning in the institution’s prospectus and information booklets/brochures shall be ensured.*
- 3. Updating websites of institutions with the complete address of nodal officers related anti ragging committee with contact details .*
- 4. In compliance of the UGC Regulations and the 2nd Amendment in the UGC Regulation regarding submission of undertaking by each student and every parent to submit an online undertaking in every academic year.*
- 5. UGC has notified the 3rd Amendment in UGC Regulations on 29th June, 2016 to expand the definition of ragging by including the following:
3(i) Any act of physical or mental abuse (including bullying and exclusion) targeted at another student (fresher or otherwise) on the ground of color, race, religion, nationality, regional origins, linguistic identity, place of birth , place of residence or economic background.*

6. Installing CCTV cameras at vital points

B Counseling and monitoring measures

7. *Regular interaction and counseling with the students can detect early signs of ragging and identification of trouble-triggers*
8. *Surprise inspection at hostels, students accommodation, canteens, rest cum*
- C. *Creative Dissemination of the idea of ragging –free campus*
9. *Events like Anti-Ragging workshops, seminars and other creative avenues to spread the idea.*
10. *Safety and security apps without affecting the privacy of individuals can be creatively deployed.*
- D. *Using other UGC initiated measures*
11. *Students in distress due to ragging related incidents can call the National Anti-ragging Helpline 1800-5522(24*7 Toll free) or e-mail the Anti-Ragging at Helpline@antiragging.in.*
12. *For any other information regarding ragging, please visit the UGC website i.e www.ugc.ac.in & www.antiragging.in and contact UGC monitoring agency i.e. Aman Satya Kachroo Trust on mobile No. 09871170303, 09818400116 (only in case emergency).*
13. *The UGC has got developed 4 short films and a documentary film to counsel students on ill effects of ragging. These, films are uploaded on UGC website. All Universities/Institutions are requested to show these films regularly to the students during orientation and other programmes. These movies are available on the following link, ugc.ac.in/page/Videos-Regarding-Ragging.aspx*

Any violation of UGC Regulations or if any institutions fails to take adequate steps to prevent ragging or does not act in accordance with these Regulations or fails to punish perpetrators of incidents of ragging suitably, will attract punitive action under the UGC Act.

Universities and Colleges are requested to implement the recommendations communicated vide letter 15.11.2017 and thereby ensure a ragging-free campus, a fundamental requirement for a supportive and fair institutional climate which is open to change, learning and progress.

➤ **4th June, 2018**

The Commission circulated to all the Universities/Colleges “Quality Mandate” approved by the commission in its 532nd meeting held on 24.05.2018, for improving the quality in higher educational institutions. The mandate strives to achieve the objective set by the year 2022. Universities & Colleges are requested to initiate appropriate necessary action as applicable.

➤ **8th June, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice Regarding equivalence of foreign Ph.D degree with Indian Ph.D degree as provided in the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./ Ph.D.) Regulations, 2016.

Any foreign Ph.D Degree which is held equivalent by AIU by following its own procedure may also be treated valid for exemption from NET for appointment as Assistant Professor in Indian Universities and Colleges.

➤ **19th June, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities /Colleges regarding the need for creating an environment that fosters equal treatment for engagement of Gender Champions in all educational institutions across the country.

Universities are requested to ensure swift implementation of the ‘Guidelines for Gender Champions in educational institutions’ in your esteemed University and also in the affiliated colleges (available on UGC website). The Ministry of Women and Child Development has also come out with a badge for Gender Champion which is available on its website and also on My Gov Portal.

➤ **26th June, 2018**

EAT-> All the Universities/Colleges receiving grant from UGC are requested to implement all the three modules of PFMS for all its schemes. EAT module shall ensure complete tracking of funds up to the last mile and also ensures just-in-time release of funds. It has , therefore, been decided that all registered agencies to whom payments are being released by UGC under its various schemes to mandatorily use all three modules of EAT module with immediate effect, failing which no further funds will be released to the grantee institutions (Universities/Colleges/Institutions).

Universities/Colleges are to ensure immediate implementation of the “expenditure filing” component of EAT module of PFMS. Further grants will be released based on the balance available with the grantee institution in PFMS as per the EAT module data for the respective agencies which include expenditure up to the end user. The implementation/adoption of EAT module is mandatory for the Universities/Institutions who are receiving grants from the UGC.

➤ **31st July, 2018**

The Commission organized “National University Film Making Competition”. 10 Universities are selected for winning short film.

➤ **6th August, 2018**

UGC informed all the Universities that in order to put a check on plagiarism and to recommend some institutional mechanism to eliminate the scope of this menace in higher education system in the country, University Grants Commission in its 530th meeting held on 20.03.2018 considered and approved the UGC)Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations of have been notified in the Official Gazette of India on 31st July, 2018 and are available on UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in.

➤ **7th August, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice on development of Learning Outcomes based Curriculum Framework (LOCF) at Undergraduate and Postgraduate level. In this regard various subject specific committee have been constituted for developing templates of LOCF. The fundamental premise of LOCF is to specify what graduates completing a particular programme of study are expected to know, understand and be able to do at the end of their programme of study . This approach of learning makes the students an active learner; the teacher a good facilitator and together they lay the foundation for lifelong learning.

To solicit the views/suggestions from all Higher Education Institutes (HEIs) including teachers, students, education personnel, eminent educationists and public at large on Learning Outcomes based Curriculum Framework.

➤ **9th August, 2018**

DEB -> The Commission in its 534th meeting held on 02.08.2018 considered the recommendations of the Interface Committees and approved the ODL programmes for 2018-19 onwards.

A. The important decisions by the Commission in respect of distance education programmes are being notified for the benefit of all stakeholders:

1. All professional programmes i.e. MBA/MCA/B.Ed (Special Education)/M.Ed (Special Education) Hotel Management /Travel/Tourism and Management Programmes in ODL mode shall not be accorded recognition without prior approval of the respective Regulatory Authority valid for the year 2018-19 & onwards , as per sub regulations 2(p) of Regulations 1, of UGC (ODL) Regulation, 2017.

2. *As per UGC(ODL) 2nd Amendment Regulation 2018 notified on 6th February 2018, Higher Educational institutions (HEIs) that were given permission by the UGC to offer ODL programme for the academic year 2017-18 but not accredited with NAAC accreditation within 3 months from the date of issue of 2nd Amendment shall not be accorded recognition.*
 3. *As per clause 3.3 of Annexure-X of UGC(ODL) Regulations, 2017, the Programmes of Private Universities , which are not running same/similar programmes in regular mode for last 5 years, shall not be accorded recognition.*
 4. *For the current academic year 2018-19, the HEIs shall complete admission process by first October, 2018 and no admission shall be made after this.*
 5. *HEIs shall be given 30 days time period to submit representations along with documentary evidence in respect of reason(s) indicated in the recognition letter communicating programme-wise deficiencies and shall be processed as per the relevant provisions of the UGC(ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments.*
 6. *As per sub regulation (2) of Regulation 1 of part I, of UGC(ODL) Regulation, 2017, only degree level programmes at Under Graduate/Post Graduate level have been considered. The Certificate , Diploma, PG Diploma programmes have not been considered.*
- B. The HEIs which had participated in the Interface Meetings, and whose names are not appearing in the Recognition List, have not been recognized for offering ODL programmes for 2018-19. Such HEIs will be given an opportunity to make representation within 30 days to UGC as per sub regulation (4) of regulation 3 of Part II of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017.*
- C. For the HEIs which have recognized for offering ODL programmes, for 2018-19 and onwards, as per the recognition list, recognition letters having details of the programmes recognized/not recognized with reason(s) thereof are being issued separately.*
- D. The visits by UGC Expert Committees to Deemed to be universities and its Learner Support Centers/ Study Centers to assess the preparedness of the HEI to offer ODL programmes are under process. The decision of the Commission will be communicated separately.*

➤ **16th August, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges to introduce Induction Programme for students taking admissions at the under graduate and postgraduate level in Universities and Colleges. The Commission in its 534th meeting held on 02.08.2018, has approved, “A Guide to Student Induction Programme.” The purpose of Students Induction Programme is to help students adjust and feel comfortable in the new environment, build bonds with fellow students, teachers and institutio..

➤ **23rd August, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that to enhance the existing capacity of accreditation for meeting the requirements of the HEIs, it has been decided to allow more accreditation agencies to comes into this sphere of activity. Accordingly, University Grants Commission has notified University Grants Commission (Recognition and Monitoring of Assessment & Accreditation Agencies) Regulations, 2018 .

➤ **28th August, 2018**

Public Notice -In continuation to the UGC (Minimum Standard and Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D degrees) Regulations 2016, UGC has notified University Grants Commission (Minimum Standard and Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D degrees) (1st amendment) Regulations, 2018. The above notification is available on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in.

➤ **31st August, 2018**

The Commission informed all the deemed Universities about the Procedure for starting off-campus centre (s) by Category-I & Category-II Institutions deemed to be University in views of the UGC (Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018.

➤ **4th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that as per “Aadhaar (Target Delivery of Financial and other subsidies, Benefit and services) Act 2016” prohibits publishing and displaying the Aadhaar number publicly. Universities/Colleges are advised not to publish or display the Aadhaar number of the students publicly.

➤ **5th September, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice for information to all Universities on clarification regarding methodology for calculating API score during leave period of teachers.

➤ **11th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that as a precursor to the launch of the 150th birth year celebrations of Mahatma Gandhi and in the run up to the 4th anniversary of Swachh Bharat Mission, it has been decided to observe Swachhata Hi Seva 2018 (SHS) from 15th September to 2nd October, 2018. SHS aims at accelerating the Jan Andolan for realizing the Hon'ble Prime Minister vision of a clean India, further reinforcing the belief that ‘Sanitation is everyone’s business. The launch of SHS 2018 may be organized on the morning of 15th September 2018, encouraging students to initiate Swachhata Drives.

➤ **11th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges to participate in Unnat Bharat Abhiyan programme of MHRD. Govt. of India to involve Higher Education Institutions (HEI) of the country for indigenous developments of self sufficient sustainable village cluster for inclusive India. The second Phase of the process of selection of institution under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan has commenced w.e.f 1st Sept. 2018.

➤ **14th September, 2018**

EAT->Universities / colleges are informed that UGC has decided to adopt Expenditure Advance and Transfer (EAT) Module on the direction of Ministries of Finance and Human Resource Development, Government of India to ensure complete tracking of funds released and expenditure upto the end mile beneficiary under all the schemes being implemented by the UGC. All the registered agencies implementing, Central Sector Schemes will mandatorily use EAT Module with immediate effect failing which no further funds will be released to the agencies.

It is requested to take immediate action on the following issues:-

- 1. Implementation of EAT module in ROs, IUCs of UGC and Universities/Institutions/Colleges funded by UGC be ensured by the September 20, 2018.*
- 2. Bank Account (s) registered under PFMS for UGC schemes will not be registered for any other funding agency. This Account (s) shall exclusively be used for UGC schemes only, failing which the UGC will not release any further grant to the beneficiary Institutions.*
- 3. Bank Account must be in the full name of the Institution (as mentioned in the UGC 2(f) & 12 B list) and not as UGC Fund or UGC Plan Grant.*

➤ **14th September, 2018**

The UGC on 5th May, 2016 had issued UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure of Award for M.Phil/Ph.D Degrees) Regulations, 2016. The Clause II of the Regulations states as under :

- 1. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations or any other Rule or Regulation, for the time being in force, no University; institution, Deemed to be a University and College shall conduct M.Phil and Ph.D Programmes through distance education mode.*
- 2. Part time Ph.D will be allowed provided all the conditions mentioned in the extant Ph.D Regulations are met.*

Thereafter a number of queries were received from various Open Universities seeking permission for starting M.Phil/Ph.D Programme in regular mode. It is hereby clarified that IGNOU and other State Open Universities funded by the Government are permitted to run M.Phil/Ph.D Programme in regular mode only in accordance with the above stated UGC Regulations and its amendments from time to time provided that the acts of these universities include the provision for running academic/research Programmes in regular mode.

This Public Notice will supersede the UGC letters issued previously to HEIs recognizing /permitting offering of M.Phil/Ph.D Programme in regular mode; as applicable.

➤ **17th September, 2018**

The University Grants Commission has notified UGC (ODL) Third Amendment Regulations, 2018 in the official gazette on 6th September 2018. which can be accessed on the UGC Website www.ugc.ac.in

➤ **19th September, 2018**

UGC issued a letter to all Universities regarding NAD->The Government of India in its endeavor to bring administrative and academic reforms has established National Academic Depository (NAD) which is a digital depository of academic awards on the pattern of securities depository. This NAD is available 24x7 online and enables round the clock access to the stakeholders for retrieval and verification of academic awards (degrees, diplomas, certificates, mark-sheets etc) lodged by the academic institutions/boards/eligibility assessment bodies in digital format. The Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) has designated the University Grants Commission (UGC) as an authorized body for implementation of NAD. NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures, Limited (CVL) two of the wholly owned subsidiaries of the Depositories registered under Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) Act, 1992 are the two Digital depositories for NAD who will keep the academic award in the digital format and ensure the data integrity.

The academic institutions viz. universities, school boards, central higher educational institution, AICTE approved standalone professional institutions, eligibility assessment bodies, and institutions approved by the Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship (MSDE) are required to enter into a Service Level Agreement (SLA) with either of the two depositories i.e CVL and NDML, in order to onboard on NAD for lodging their academic awards. To facilitate the implementation of NAD for especially which are not yet on boarded with NAD and to propup the lodging of academic award by the institutions under gone SLA with CVL/NDML, a National level workshop was held on 28th September, 2018 at All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), New Delhi.

➤ **19th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare has prepared a model course curriculum for Masters in Public Health (MPH) and requested to adopt the course curriculum in their University and also convey relevant instructions to all affiliated Colleges Institutions. The approval

model MPH course curriculum is available on the official website of M/O H & FW at <http://mohfw.gov.in/sites/default/files/MPH-Model%20Course%20Curriculum.pdf>.

➤ **19th September, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that the Government of India has decided to observe 'Surgical strike Day' on 29th September, 2018 to celebrate this occasion in a befitting manner.

➤ **1st October, 2018**

DEB-Distance Education Bureau-Important Decision for the HEIs-Public Notice

- a. *The commission in its 535th meeting held on 27th September, 2018 has decided to extend the last date of admission in the recognized 'Open and Distance Learning' Programme to be offered by the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) for the academic session 2018-19 to October 20, 2018. The HEIs shall complete the admission process by 20th October, 2018 and no admission shall be made after this.*
- b. *The revised programme recognition status, based on decision of the Commission on the representations alongwith documentary evidences received from the HEIs, will be available on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/deb, by October 03, 2018. HEIs may start admission process in the programme recognized as per the revised programme recognition status available on UGC website. The UGC letter detailing programme-wise recognition status to Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) will be issued at the earliest.*
- c. *For the programmes not recognized (still found deficient), as per revised recognition status at 'B' above, the Higher Educational Institutions may submit an appeal to the Commission, if any, along with a fee of Rupees ten thousand per programme, within 30 days from the date of the UGC letter, as per the provision of sub-regulation (5) of Part-II of the University Grants Commission (Open & Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017.*
- d. *The programme recognition status based on decision of the Commission on the Expert Committee Visit Reports will be available on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/deb, by October 03, 2018. HEIs may start admission process in the programmes recognized as per the revised programme recognition status available on UGC website. The UGC letter detailing programme wise recognition status to Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) will be issued at the earliest.*
- e. *For the programme found deficient, as per recognition status at 'd' above, HEIs can submit representations within 30 days along with documentary evidence for consideration for recognition in the second stage there after if the programmes still remaining deficient, HEIs have an appeal option.*

➤ **03rd October, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that UGC has designed curricular structure for Bachelor-level degree program in Aircraft Maintenance as a way of encouraging universities to come forward and offer this programme on their campuses under Choice-based Credit System (CBCS) introduced by UGC. The syllabus is available on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in for implementation by all the Higher Educational Institutes. However, the universities are requested to obtain the approval of the Directorate General of Civil Aviation (DGCA) before adopting the syllabi as DGCA is a statutory body responsible for laying down standards and regulations for air safety and airworthiness standards. It is mandatory for all the universities to display the certificate of approval on their websites for information and awareness of the students seeking enrolment in the course.

➤ **10th October, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice on enhancements made on UGC-Canara Bank web portal

<http://scholarship.canarabank.in>

UGC has been disbursing scholarship/fellowship under various schemes through a dedicated state of art system which is integrated with Public Financial Management System (PFMS) on DBT platform. The designated web portal has been enhanced of ensuring timely and regular payment to the awardees by streamlining the payment process further.

*With effect from 01.10.2018, payments to the awardees are being generated **by default** for all awardees linked by Universities/Institutions based on monthly confirmation of candidates by the concerned University/Institutions on the designated web portal.*

Master data entries need not be approved by UGC and payments would be generated on the basis of monthly confirmations by the 15th of every month. The monthly confirmation option is enabled with a “Maker” and “Checker” functionality. All such Universities and Institutions who have not acquired login-id and password for accessing the web portal may acquire them on urgent basis by sending a request on fellowshipsa3@gmail.com only. The detailed YouTube tutorial and the guidelines for operating the new functionalities on the web portal are available on UGC website for ready reference.

➤ **15th October, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges that a culture of innovation and entrepreneurs must be promoted as there is no dearth of grass-root level innovators in the country and efforts must be made to facilitate their growth. The Commission suggested specific steps need to be taken for this movement.

➤ **16th October, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges to observe the Vigilance Awareness Week from 29th October to 3rd November, 2018 in their institution and conduct activities as mentioned in the CVC circular. Every employee/student/teacher may be encouraged to take e-pledge by visiting the CVC website “pledge.cvc.nic.in”. Affiliated colleges of the Universities may also be advised to observe Vigilance Awareness Week.

➤ **17th October, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that there is a need to initiate sustained mechanism to create awareness in order to reduce the adverse impact on environment and health due to the polluting technologies used in the unorganized sector for recycling e-waste. Higher Educational Institutions are requested to utilize the content appropriately to create awareness among the students about the health hazards of e-waste, best practices for environmentally safe recycling and the related rules/regulations in the country. The content is available at www.greene.gov.in for downloading and wide dissemination.

➤ **22nd October, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that Government of India observes 31st October all over the country as a special occasion to foster and reinforce our dedication to preserve and strengthen the unity, integrity and security of our nation, by celebrating it as Rashtriya Ekta Diwas (National Unity Day) to commemorate the Birth Anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Universities & Affiliated Colleges celebrate the occasion and carried out the following events (1) “Run for unity ‘ with message of unified Bharat (2) “Rashtriya Ekta Diwas “(National Unity Day) Pledge taking ceremony (3) Competitions/Quizzes/Debates (4) lectures on National Unity, Integrity, Security related Topics.

➤ **2nd November, 2018**

The commission issued appropriate instructions in the form of the Notification to all the Universities and other HEIs under the purview of the UGC on Refund of Fees and Non-Retention of Original Certificates.

➤ **5th November, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that UGC and MHRD have taken initiatives for improving Quality Research and Innovation in Higher Education. MHRD Innovation Cell (MIC) has been established by MHRD to foster the culture and innovation within Higher Education Institutions (HEIs). The Primary mandate of MIC is to encourage, inspire and nurture young students to work on new ideas. MIC has envisioned creation of “Institution’s Innovation Council (IICs)” across selected HEIs. Universities take this initiative forward and register online before 20th November, 2018. The link to register in MHRD ‘Institution Innovation Council (IIC) is <http://www.facilities.aicte-india.org/IC/iic.html>.

➤ **27th November, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities to actively participate in the scheme “Impactful Policy Research in Social Science (IMPRESS)” for implementation upto 31.03.2021. Under the scheme, 1500 research projects will be awarded for 2 years to support the social Science research in the Higher Educational Institutions and to enable to guide policy making.

Universities are advised to encourage their faculty members to send proposals to ICSSR on the online portal: www.impress.icssr.res.in for consideration.

➤ **29th November, 2018**

The Universities/Colleges are informed to arrange function/talks for the students in their Colleges/Institutes to generate awareness among the youth, Armed Forces Flag day observed every year on 7th December to Commemorate the supreme sacrifices made by our valiant Armed forces personnel and protecting the sovereignty and territorial integrity of our country and securing our lives against the threats of insurgency and terrorism as well as providing rescue and relief during natural calamities.

➤ **12th December, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges to celebrate 22nd December, 2018 the birth anniversary of Srinivasa Ramanujan as “National Mathematics day” by holding talks/Seminars to make students aware of the great contribution made by the legendary mathematician of India.

➤ **13th December, 2018**

The Commission issued public notice that all such Colleges/Institutions which intend to apply for inclusion under Section 2(f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act 1956 shall upload all the details of their college on their website before applying for the same. The College is required to update their website regularly. UGC may check the details provided by the College on their website anytime. The College which intends to apply for inclusion under section 2(f) and 12() of the UGC Act 1956 shall also submit their proposal through their affiliating University.

➤ **19th December, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice regarding “Smart India Hackathon (SIH) which is a nationwide initiative aimed at providing platform for our technology students to offer innovative solutions for pressing problems, thus inculcating a culture of product innovation and a mind set of problem solving.

➤ **1st January, 2019**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges to the newly launched ARPIT courses to encourage the faculty to participate in the ARPIT Courses available on SWAYAM platform, not only for keeping themselves abreast of latest developments in their disciplines but also for aiding their career progressions.

➤ **4th January, 2018**

The Commission issued a public notice regarding invitation of proposals from HEIs for Recognition of courses/ Programmes to be offered in Online mode from the academic session 2019-20 & onwards.

➤ **28th January, 2019**

The Commission informed all the Universities regarding the revised guidelines for enhancement of the Rates of Honorarium of Guest Faculty in Universities and Colleges consequent upon the implementation of the recommendations of the 7th Pay Commission.

➤ **11th Feb, 2019**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that UNESCO has declared 21st February every year as International Mother Language Day to promote the dissemination of mother tongues and fuller awareness of linguistic and cultural tradition throughout the world and to inspire solidarity based on understanding tolerance and dialogue. Accordingly it was decided to celebrate MATRIIBHASHA DIWAS on 21.02.2019 to promote the use of mother tongue, with the following objectives:-

- *Highlight the linguistic diversity of our country*
- *Encourage usage, not only of the respective mother tongue, but other Indian Languages as well*
- *To understand and draw attention to the diversity of culture, in India and the consequent forums of literature, craft, performing arts, scripts and other forms of creative expression.*
- *To encourage the learning of languages, other than one's own mother tongue.*

➤ **19th February, 2019**

The Commission issued a public notice on UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2018 placed on the UGC Website calling for the observations & Suggestions of stakeholders.

➤ **22nd February, 2019**

The Commission issued a letter to all the Universities in the context of reports being received through various media regarding the safety of students from Kashmir studying in various higher educational institutions, all Universities and Colleges affiliated to them are advised to ensure the safety and protection of the students on campus . They may keep a watch on the situation and seek support of law and order machinery in case of any untoward incident.

➤ **22nd February, 2019**

PUBLIC NOTICE -> *UGC had constituted a Committee on Evaluation reforms, which is one of the five objectives of Quality Mandate, in order to improve the Quality of Higher Education. The Committee submitted its report considering the reforms that are much needed to ensure credibility and the outcomes of the assessment system. The Commission in its 538th meeting held on 21.01.2019, considered the Report and decided to solicit the views/suggestions from the stakeholders including teachers, students, controller of*

examination, eminent academicians and public at large on Evaluation Reform Report for taking a considered view on the report .

➤ **26th February, 2019**

The Commission requested all Universities/Colleges to issue appropriate advisory to all examining bodies under their administrative control to make a panel of scribe/reader/lab assistant at the District/Divisional/ State Level in terms of clause V of the guidelines dated 29/08/2019. **Till the panel of scribes is not formed, any of the Department who are conducting the exam, shall not conduct the exam in terms of guidelines dated 29/08/2018.**

➤ **11th March, 2019**

Public Notice-> Induction Training for all new recruited Teachers

The Commission issued a public notice that one of the mandate set by the University Grants Commission is the development and implementation of a high quality faculty Induction Programme (FIP) for newly recruited faculty in higher educational institutions to improve their teaching and management skills, adjust to the culture of higher educational institutions and to understand their professional responsibilities better. The UGC has designed a frame work for faculty induction programme for transition of new teachers into the teaching profession, which aims to help new teachers.

➤ **15th March, 2019**

Public Notice-> Programme prohibited in Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode

1. The UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette on 23.06.2017. Subsequently 1st Amendment was notified on 11th October, 2017, Second Amendment was notified on 6th February, 2018 and Third Amendment was notified on 6th September, 2018.
2. Provisions defined in clause (p) of Sub Regulation (2) of Part-I of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 regarding professional programmes:
“Professional programmes” means a program other than programmes in engineering, medicine, dental, pharmacy, nursing, architecture, physiotherapy and programmes not permitted to be offered in distance mode by any Statutory Councils or Regulatory Authorities to be conducted by the Higher Educational Institutions under Open and Distance Learning mode or Distance Education mode for the purpose of these regulations if any, should be considered only if the same are approved by the respective Statutory Councils or Regulatory Authorities.
3. It is for information that as per communication received from Secretary & Director General, Department of Agricultural Research & Education and Indian Council of Agriculture Research, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Government of India, and as decided by the Commission in its 538th Meeting held on 29th January, 2019, Agriculture degree programmes are prohibited in ODL mode from the Academic Session 2019-20 beginning July, 2019.
4. All the stakeholders are requested to take note of the same.

➤ **20th March, 2019**

The Commission advised Universities to observe 5th International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2019 by adopting the following activities in their esteemed University and Affiliated Colleges:

- i. To promote Yoga among youth and invoke the sentiment of national pride in proliferating Yoga to the rest of the world.

- ii. *To adopt yoga as a part of activities to encourage physical well being.*
- iii. *To focus on Common Yoga Protocol (CYP) which consists of a 45-minute sequence of relatively simple Yoga drills put together as protocol by some of the most renowned Yoga experts in country. It is designed to provide maximum physical and intellectual benefits to the maximum number of people. Copy of CYP is available at <http://yoga.ayush.gov.in/common-yoga-protocol>.*
- iv. *To keep the essential facilities open during summer vacations for Yoga Programme to be attended by teachers and students.*

▶ Growth of Higher Education System : Statistics

- ❖ 2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education
- ❖ 2.2 Universities / Institutions / Colleges
- ❖ 2.3 Students Enrolment
- ❖ 2.4 Out Turn / Examination Results
- ❖ 2.5 Faculty Strength

The Commission is empowered under Section 12(h) and under Section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit, and to require a University to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the University or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that University, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standards of teaching and examination in that University with respect to each of such branches of learning.

In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an **All India Survey of Higher Education to prepare a sound data base on the largely diverse system of higher Education in the Country. The survey compiles and manages the Statistics submitted directly online by the respondent institutions.** *Three Categories of Higher Education Institutions namely University, College, Stand Alone Institutions are identified and Surveyed.*

A core team of officers from MHRD and UGC were involved in providing technical support, which includes preparation of Data Capture Formats(DCF), training in workshops, assisting National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development etc. Nodal officers have also been appointed in each state to coordinate the survey work.

A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the Institutions need to register on the Portal for accessing the portal and uploading its data. The registration of the Institutions are approved by the appropriate level of officers at State / Central Level and in case of colleges by University nodal officers. The e-version of DCF expands according to the structure / size of the Institution. No investigator is sent to the Institution to collect Data. One unique feature is that the filled in DCF's are always available on the Portal, which can be accessed by the Institutions and higher Level authorities. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. Information and Statistics Bureau of UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities/ Colleges, the compilation and estimation of Data at All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>

Every year the Survey Report brings out the official statistics on a large number of parameters based on data received from the Universities, colleges and Stand Alone Institutions of Higher Education in the Country.

AISHE 2018-19 : The information in AISHE was collected from all institutions of higher education, broadly categorised in these categories namely University, College and Stand alone Institutions that are registered on AISHE PORTAL. Actual response was received from 944 (95.1%), 36308(91%), 8354(77.9%) of these categories respectively. The data so collected are pooled for estimations by including the AISHE 2016-17 or 2017-18 Data of the institutions of Higher Education that did not upload data in 2018-19 survey. While pooling

it was ensured that the institutions are existing in 2018-19. After pooling, the percentage of data uploading for University, Colleges and Stand alone institutions was arrived at 962 (96.9%), 38179 (95.6%) and 9190 (85.7%) respectively for the year 2018-19.

At the time of independence, there were only 20 universities and 500 colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in the higher education system. *As on 31.03.2019 there are 1047 Degree Awarding Universities / Institutions (Source AISHE portal and UGC 2(f) list of Universities) including IIMs, 41935 Colleges (Affiliated /Constituent / PG - Off Campus Centers / Recognized Institutions) (Source AISHE portal 2018-19) and Students Enrolment of 373.99 Lakhs in Higher Education.* After independence, there has been a phenomenal growth in all these numbers. Now, it is a recorded fact that there is an increase of 52.35 times in the number of Degree awarding Universities/Institutes, 83.87 times increase in the number of colleges, and the students enrolment has gone up to over 178.09 times in the system of higher education as compared to the figures of Independence Year of India. The phenomenal increase in enrolment of this order would not have been possible without the growth in the number of institutions of higher learning, both universities and colleges in particular and increase in intake capacity of courses

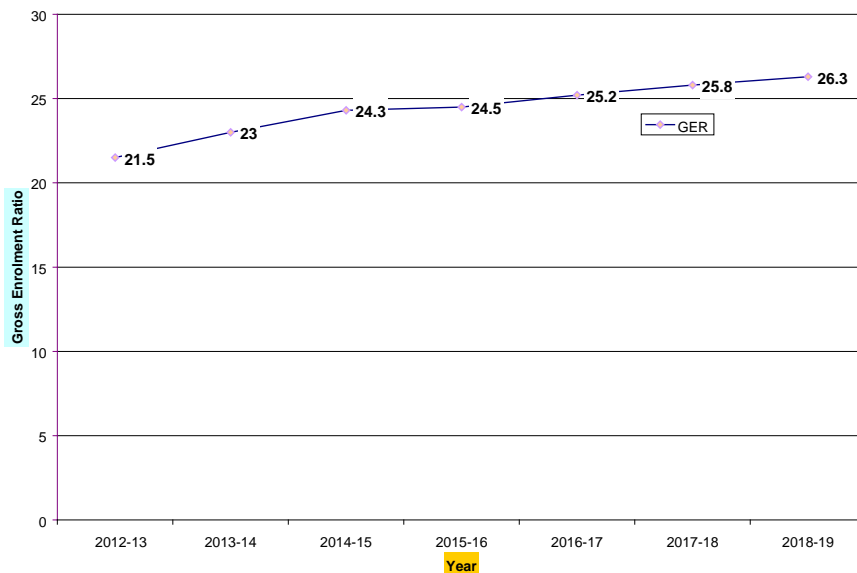
2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23Years) : Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Higher Education in india is 26.3% which is calculated for 18-23 Years of Age Group. GER for Male Population is 26.3% and for Females it is 26.4% .

Trends in Gross Enrolment Ratio(GER) : Gross enrolment Ratio (GER) has increased from 21.5 in 2012-13 to 26.3 in 2018-19. The increase is more under SC Category which has increased from 16.0 in 2012-13 to 23 % in 2018-19. In case of ST Category, the GER has increased from 11.1% in 2012-13 to 17.2% in 2018-19. (Source AISHE Report 2018-19)

Table 2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education during 2012-13 to 2018-19

Year	GER
2012-13	21.50
2013-14	23.00
2014-15	24.30
2015-16	24.50
2016-17	25.20
2017-18	25.80
2018-19	26.30

Graph 2.1: Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education during (2012-13 to 2018-19)



2.2 Universities / Institutions /Colleges

2.2(i) University

University and University Level Institutions i.e the Institutions which are empowered to award degree under some Act of Parliament or State Legislature. Type of Degree awarding Universities / Institutions are: (1) Central Universities (2) State Public Universities (3) State Private Universities (4) Institution to be Deemed University (5) Institute established under state legislature (6) Institute of National Importance & Others.

2.2(i)(a) : Universities listed by UGC under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act 1956

During the year 2018-19, UGC listed 51 Central Universities , 397 State Public Universities , 334 State Private Universities, 3 Institution established under State legislature and 126 Institutions Deemed to be University. During 2018-19 17 State Public Universities (list 2.2(i)(a)), 40 State private Universities (List2.2(i) (b)), 3 Deemed Universities (list 2.2(i)(c)) and 3 Central Universities & one State Public University to Central University (list 2.2(i)(d)) were included in the UGC list of Universities. **During the year 2018-19 7 State Public Universities, 23 Deemed Universities and 2 State Private Universities (List2.2(i)(e)) were declared fit to receive central assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act,1956.**

2.2(i) (a) State-wise List of State Public Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)

S.No	Name of State University	Date of Notification	Date of inclusion in UGC list
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1.	Dr. Abdul Haq Urdu University, Kurnool- 518001, Andhra Pradesh	14.12.2018	15.02.2019
BIHAR			
2.	Bihar Animal Science University, Bihar Veterinary College Campus, Patna-800014, Bihar	29.08.2018	06.12.2018
3.	Munger University, Munger, Bihar.	06.01.2017	12.07.2018
4.	Patliputra University, Kankarbagh Road, Near Rajendra Nagar Terminal, Patna-800020, Bihar	17.08.2018	21.08.2018
5.	Purnea University, Purnea – 854301, Bihar.	17.08.2016	12.07.2018
DELHI			
6.	Netaji Subhas University of Technology, Sector-3, Dwarka, Delhi	26.09.2018	12.11.2018
GUJARAT			
7.	Sardar Krushinagar Dantiwada Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar – 385506, Dist. – Banaskantha, Gujarat.	29.04.2004	23.04.2018
8.	Birsa Munda Tribal University, Adarsh Nivasi School Campus, Vavdi Road, Rajpipla, Distt. Narmada Gujarat	25.07.2018	01.10.2018
Haryana			
9.	Gurugram University, Rao Tula Ram College of Commerce & Science Sector-51, Gurugram- 122018	07.06.2018	12.02.2019
10.	Maharishi Balmiki Sanskrit University, Mundri, Kaithal- 136027, Haryana	09.05.2018	24.01.2019
JHARKHAND			
11.	Binod Bihar Mahto Koylanchal University, Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	23.03.2017	30.05.2018
12.	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	23.03.2017	26.06.2018
ODISHA			
13.	Veer Surendra Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Ayurvihar, Burla, Sambalpur – 768 017, Odisha	20.06.2014	05.04..2018
MANIPUR			
14.	Dhanamanjuri University, Imphal, Manipur	06.04.2018	02.11.2018

S.No	Name of State University	Date of Notification	Date of inclusion in UGC list
	MADHYA PRADESH		
15.	Dharmashastra National Law University, Bharat Ratna Bhim Rao Ambedkar Institute of Telecom Training, Ridge Road, Civil Lines, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	28.07.2018	10.09.2018
	RAJASTHAN		
16.	Bikaner Technical University, University College of Engineering & Technology, Bikaner Campus, Karni Industrial Area, Pugal Road, Bikaner- 334004	18.05.2017	28.01.2019
	SIKKIM		
17.	Sikkim State University, Gangtok East Sikkim, Tadong-737102, Sikkim .	19.04.2017	01.01.2019

2.2(i)(b) :State-wise List of State Private Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of inclusion
	ANDHRA PRADESH		
1.	Saveetha Amaravati University, 3 rd Floor, Vaishnavi Complex, Opposite Executive Club, Vijayawada- 520008, Andhra Pradesh	30.04.2018	08.01.2019
2.	KREA University, Central Expressway, Sri City, Andhra Pradesh	30.04.2018	10.12.2018
3.	VIT-AP University, Amravati – 522237, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	23.06.2018
	ASSAM		
4.	Krishnaguru Adhyatmic Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam	11.04.2017	30.11.2018
	BIHAR		
5.	Amity University, Rupaspur, Bailey Road, Patna – 801503, Bihar.	18.08.2017	12.04.2018
6.	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Block – Bhagwanpur, NH-77 (Patna-Muzaffarpur Highway), District-Vaishali – 844114, Bihar.	29.01.2018	26.06.2018
7.	Gopal Narayan Singh University, Jamuhar, Dist. - Rohtas – 821305, Bihar.	15.06.2018	02.08.2018
8.	Mata Gujri University, Purabpali Road, Kishanganj- 855107, Bihar	20.02.2019	14.03.2019
9.	Al-Karim University, Near Kathiar-Purenea Road, Sirsa, Karim Bagh, Katihar – 854 106 (Bihar)	15.06.2018	27.05.2018
	CHHATTISGARH		
10.	Shri Rawatpura Sarkar University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh. (Private University)	17.04.2018	02.08.2018
11.	AAFT University of Media and Arts, Vill- Maath, Tehsil-Tilda, Dist-Raipur, Chhattisgarh	17.04.2018	16.10.2018
	GUJARAT		
12.	Gokul Global University, Gokul Educational Campus, Near GRSL, Sujapur Patia, Sidhpur, Dist. Patan, Gujarat. (Private University)	23.03.2018	21.06.2018
13.	Atmiya University, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot – 360005, Gujarat.	13.04.2018	23.06.2018
	HARYANA		
14.	IILM University, 1, Knowledge Centre, Golf Course Road, Sector-53, Gurugram – 122003, Haryana. (Private University)	06.04.2018	10.07.2018
	JHARKHAND		
15.	Radha Govind University, Radha Govind Nagar, Lalki, Ramgarh	11.10.2018	28.11.2018
16.	Capital University, Ranchi-Patna Main Road, Koderma, Jharkhand	11.10.2018	04.12.2018
17.	Netaji Subhas University, Pokhari, PO- Bhilai Pahari, PS- MGM, Dist- East Singhbhum, Jamshedpur	19.09.2018	12.11.2018
18.	Ramchandra Chandravansi University, Nawadihkala, PO & PS Bishrampur, Palamu- 822132, Jharkhand	19.09.2018	14.03.2019

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of inclusion
KARNATAKA			
19.	Khaja Bandanawaz University, Administrative Building, Khaja Bandanawaz University Campus, Rauza-i Buzurg, Kalaburagi- 585104, Karnataka	21.04.2018	31.10.2018
20.	Adichunchanagiri University, NH-75, Tq- Nagamangala, Dist- Mandya, B.G.Nagara- 571448, Karnataka (Private University)	22.01.2018	31.10.2018
MAHARASHTRA			
21.	Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj University, Near Shedung Toll Plaza, Old Mumbai Pune Highway, Panvel, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra	09.08.2018	31.10.2018
22.	D.Y. Patil International University, Sector-29, Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune- 411044, Maharashtra. (Private University)	14.03.2018	05.06.2018
23.	G.H.Raisoni University, Badnera, Anjangaon, Bari Road, Amravati-444701 Maharashtra	20.07.2018	26.03.2019
MADHYA PRADESH			
24.	Renaissance University, Survey Number 34/2, 51/1/1, Gram Reoti, Sanwer Road, Behind Aurobindo Hospital, Indore – 452015, Madhya Pradesh	24.08.2017	02.05.2018
25.	Madhyanchal Professional University, Patel Group of Institutions Campus, Ratibad, Bhopal – 462044, Madhya Pradesh. (Private University)	11.01.2018	10.07.2018
26.	Bhabha University, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedi, Bhopal-462026, Madhya Pradesh. (Private University)	11.01.2018	12.07.2018
27.	Shri Krishna University, NH- 86, Village Chowka, Sagar Road, Chhatarpur-471001, Madhya Pradesh (Private University)	28.07.2018	30.08.2018
28.	Sardar Patel University, Sardar Patel Knowledge City, Waraseoni Road, Dongariya, Balaghat	28.07.2018	18.09.2018
29.	Mansarovar Global University, Village – Gadia and Ratnakhedi, Block – Bilkisganj, Sehore (Madhya Pradesh)	11.01.2018	25.09.2018
30.	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Khandwa-Indore Road, Post – Chhaigaon Makhan, Khandwa – 450771 (Madhya Pradesh)	28.07.2018	26.09.2018
MANIPUR			
31.	Manipur International University, MIU Palace, Ghari, Airport Road, Imphal-795140, Manipur	14.02.2019	13.03.2019
ODISHA			
32.	AIPH University, Pahala, On Bhubaneswar-Cuttack NH-5, Bhubaneswar- 752101, Odisha	26.02.2018	04.01.2019
33.	Gandhi Institute of Engineering & Technology University, Gunupur- 765022, Dist Rayagada, Odisha	27.12.2018	05.02.2019
RAJASTHAN			
34.	Shri Kallaji Vedic Vishvavidyalaya, Kamdhaj Nagar, Nimbahera (Chittorgarh), Rajasthan	28.03.2018	24.01.2018
35.	Shri Khushal Das University, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	05.10.2018	07.12.2018
36.	Apex University, Plot No.5, Science Tech. City, NH- 48, Link Road, 248 Achrol, Jaipur, Rajasthan- 303002	05.10.2018	13.12.2018
37.	Shyam University, Lalsot, Dist- Dausa, Rajasthan- 303511	05.10.2018	13.12.2018
38.	Lords University, Alwar-Tijara-Delhi Highway, Chikani, Alwar, Rajasthan	05.10.2018	13.12.2018
UTTARAKHAND			
39.	Sardar Bhagwan Singh University, Balawala, Dehradun- 248161, Uttarakhand	03.08.2018	07.02.2019
WEST BENGAL			
40.	Sister Nivedita University, DG-1/2, New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata – 700 156, West Bengal.	22.02.2018	12.04.2018

2.2(i)(c) : List of Deemed Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)

S.No	Name of Deemed to be University	Date of Notification
	State Assam	
1.	Central Institute of Technology (CIT), Balagaon, BTAD, Kokrajhar, Assam.	13.12.2018
	State Gujarat	
2.	National Rail and Transportation Institute (NRTI), NAIR Campus, Lalbaug, Vadodara, Gujarat.	26.07.2018
	State West Bengal	
3.	Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science (IACS), 2A & 2B, Raja S.C. Mullick Road, Jadavpur, Kolkata, West Bengal – 700032.	08.05.2018

2.2(i)(d) : List of Central Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)

Name of Central University
1. National Sports University , Manipur (Central University)
2. <i>With the enactment of Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University Act 2016 with effect from 7th Oct., 2016 the erstwhile Rajendra Agricultural University, Bihar is converted into Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University.</i>
3. <i>MHRD has sanctioned a Central Tribal University of Andhra Pradesh (CTUAP) in Ralli village, Vizianagram Distt.. As provided under the thirteen Schedule to the Andhra Pradesh Reorganization act 2014 (no. 6 of 2014) dt. 10.11.2018</i>
4. <i>MHRD has sanctioned a Central University of Andhra Pradesh (CUAP) in Jantaluru Village, Anantpur District, Ananta Puram vide. L.No. F.No. 19-18/2014 desk U, dt. 23.05.2018</i>

2.2(i)(e) List of Universities included under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956 - 01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019

S.No	Name of the University
State Private Universities	
1	The Glocal University, Delhi-Yamunautri Marg, Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil – Behat, Saharanpur – 247001, Uttar Pradesh. (Private University)
2	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh - 312901, Rajasthan (Private University)
State Public Universities	
3	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati – 781 007, Assam
4	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi
5	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla-768018, Distt. Sambalpur, Odisha.
6	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan.
7	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Basar (Vill & Mdl.) Distt. Nirmal, Hyderabad, Telangana- 504107
8	Khawaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi~Farsi University, Sitapur-Hardoi Bypass Road, Near IIM, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226013.
9	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal.
Institutions Deemed to be University	
10	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Green Fields, Vaddeswaam, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh
11	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh
12	Indian Agricultural Research Insitute, New Delhi
13	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi
14	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi
15	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Vadodara, Gujart
16	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Bangalore, Karnatka
17	JSS Academy of Higher Education & research, Mysore, Karnatka

S.No	Name of the University
18	NITTE, Mangaluru, Karnataka
19	Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh
20	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Wardha, Maharashtra
21	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune, Maharashtra
22	Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune, Maharashtra
23	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Mumbai, Maharashtra
24	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai, Maharashtra
25	Symbiosis Intrnational, Lavale, Pune, Maharashtra
26	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, Maharashtra
27	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai, Maharashtra
28	Siksha Ó Anusandhan, Bhubaneswar, Odisha
29	Jain Vishwa Bharti Institute, Ladnun, Dt. Nagaur, Rajasthan
30	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Thanjavur, Tamil Nadu
31	Sri Ramachandra Institute of Higher Education and Reserch, Porur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
32	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

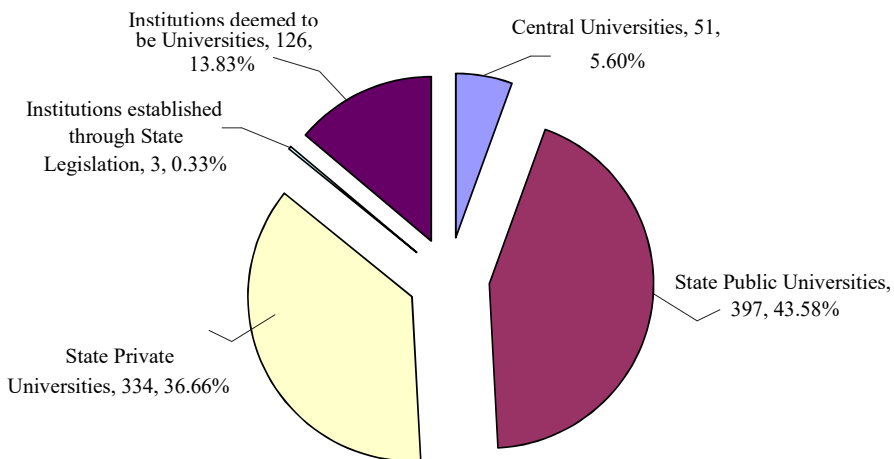
(The financial assistance under UGC scheme to State Private Universities shall be limited to those relating to teachers and students only)

2.2(i)(f) : Type-wise Number of Universities * as on 31.03.2019

S.No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions (as on 31.03.2019)	Number of Universities eligible for Central Assistance under Section 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 (As on 31.03.2019)
1	Central Universities	51	
2	State Universities	397	228
3	State Private Universities	334	7
4	Institutions established through State Legislation	3	
5	Institutions deemed to be Universities	126	39
	Total	911	274

*Universities/ Institutions listed by UGC

Graph 2.2(i)(f) : Type-wise Number of Universities as on 31.03.2019



**Table 2.2(i) (g) : State-wise number of Universities listed by UGC
under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2019**

S. No.	State	No. of Universities						Universities Included under Section 12B of UGC Act 1956		
		Total	Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes Established under state Legislature Act.	State	Private	Deemed
1	Andhra Pradesh	33	2	21	5	5		13		4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	1		8	1				
3	Assam	21	2	12	6	1		5	1	
4	Bihar	31	4	18	7	1	1	10		
5	Chhattisgarh	26	1	14	11			4		
6	Goa	1		1				1		
7	Gujarat	67	1	29	34	3		12		2
8	Haryana	47	1	18	22	6		11	1	
9	Himachal Pradesh	23	1	5	17			3		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13	2	9		1	1	6		
11	Jharkhand	26	1	10	14	1		5		
12	Karnataka	61	1	29	17	14		16		5
13	Kerala	17	1	13		3		9		1
14	Madhya Pradesh	59	2	23	33	1		12		1
15	Maharashtra	58	1	23	13	21		17		10
16	Manipur	8	3	3	2					
17	Meghalaya	9	1		8					
18	Mizoram	2	1		1					
19	Nagaland	4	1		3					
20	Odisha	28	1	18	6	3		10	1	2
21	Punjab	27	1	9	15	2		7		
22	Rajasthan	83	1	24	51	7		12	1	2
23	Sikkim	6	1	1	4					
24	Tamil Nadu	52	2	22		28		19		5
25	Telangana	23	3	18		2		12		
26	Tripura	3	1	1	1					
27	Uttar Pradesh	75	6	30	29	9	1	18	3	1
28	Uttarakhand	32	1	11	17	3		3		
29	West Bengal	39	1	26	10	2		17		1
30	NCT of Delhi	23	5	8		10		5		5
31	UT of Chandigarh	2		1		1		1		
32	Puducherry	2	1			1				
	Total	911	51	397	334	126	3	228	7	39

Graph 2.2(i)(g) State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2019

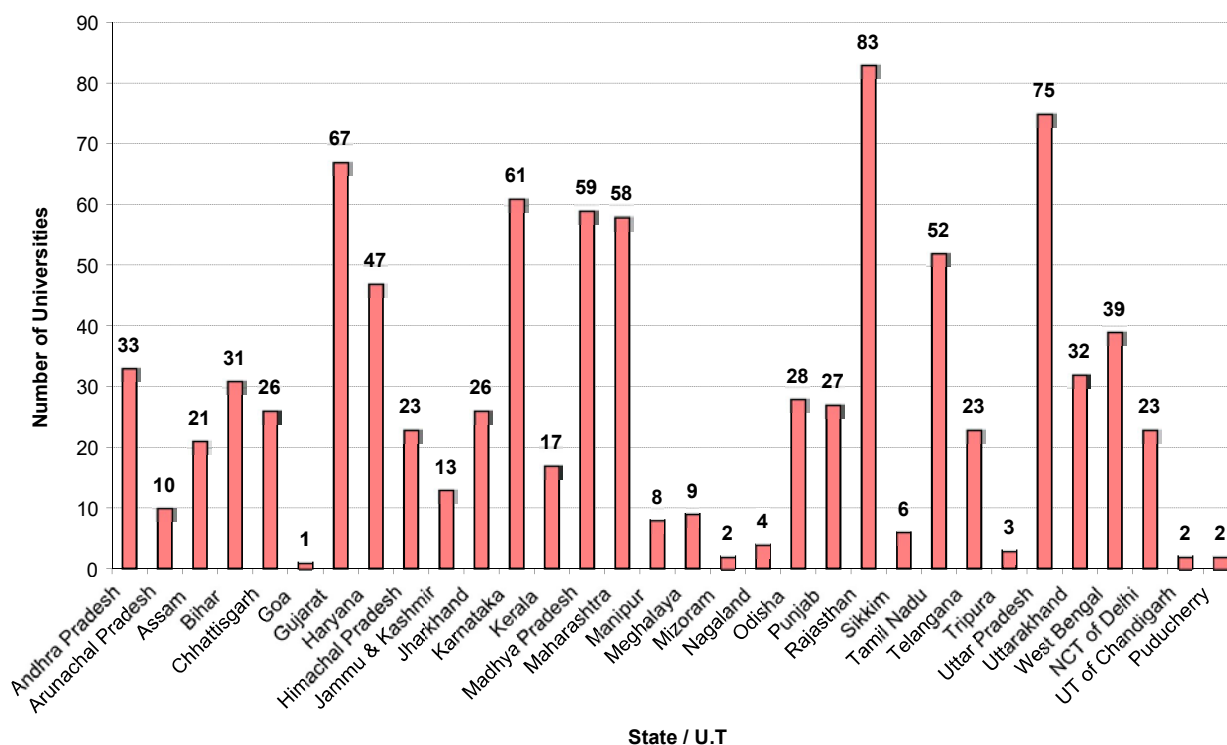


Table 2.2(i)(g)(i) Central Universities as on 31.03.2019

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
Andhra Pradesh			
1	Central University of Andhra Pradesh, Anantapuram	2018	http://cuap.ac.in
2	Central Tribal Univeristy , Vijaynagam	2018	
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
3	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791 112	1985 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.rgu.ac.in
ASSAM			
4	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011	1994	http://www.aus.ac.in
5	Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam - 784 001	1994	http://www.tezu.ernet.in
BIHAR			
6	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. - B.V College, Patna - 800 014.	2009	http://www.cub.ac.in
7	Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agriculture University, Pusa, samastipur-848125 Bihar , India. +		
8	Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt - Nalanda - 803 116, Bihar + (established under central act)	2010	http://nalandauniv.edu.in
9	Mahatma Gandhi Central University of Bihar, Motihari, Bihar	2014	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
10	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni,, Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009	1983 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.ggu.ac.in
GUJARAT			
11	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar -382 029, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cug.ac.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
HARAYANA			
12	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant - Pali, Distt. -Mahendergarh - 123 029, Haryana	2009	http://www.cuh.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
13	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist- Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215	2009	http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
14	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar - 190 005 (J & K)	2009	http://www.cukashmir.ac.in
15	Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu - 181 143 (J & K).	2009	http://www.cujammu.ac.in
JHARKHAND			
16	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi - 835 205, Jharkhand	2009	http://www.cuj.ac.in
KARNATKA			
17	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) - 585 311, Karnataka	2009	http://www.cuk.ac.in
KERALA			
18	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyanagar P.O., Kasaragod - 671 123	2009	http://www.cukerala.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
19	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003	1946 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in
20	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2008	http://www.igntu.nic.in
MAHARASHTRA			
21	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Gandhi Hills, Manas Mandir P.O., Wardha, Maharashtra - 442005	1997	http://www.hindivishwa.org
MANIPUR			
22	Central Agricultural University, Imphal - 795004	1993	http://www.cau.org.in
23	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur - 795 003	1980 (Central w.e.f. 2005)	http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in
24	National Sports University , Post Box No. 910, Aizwal -796012, Mizoram. +		www.nsu.ac.in
MEGHALAYA			
25	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793 022	1973	http://www.nehu.ac.in
MIZORAM			
26	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram - 796 009	2000	http://www.mzu.edu.in
NAGALAND			
27	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland - 797 001	1994	http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in
ODISHA			
28	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Odisha - 764 020.	2009	http://www.cuo.ac.in
PUNJAB			
29	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda, Punjab - 151 001.	2009	http://www.cup.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
30	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. -Ajmer - 305 801, Rajasthan.	2009	http://www.curaj.ac.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
SIKKIM			
31	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102	2007	http://www.cus.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
32	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kangalancherry (Post), Tiruvarur - 610 101, Tamil Nadu.	2009	http://www.cutn.ac.in
33	Indian Maritime University, Chennai - 600 119.+	2008	http://www.imu.edu.in
TELENGANA			
34	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 046	1974	http://www.uohyd.ac.in
35	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 032	1998	http://www.manuu.ac.in
36	English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 007	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.efluniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
37	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura - 799 130	1987	http://www.tripurauniv.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
38	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002.	1920	http://www.amu.ac.in
39	University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.	1887	http://www.allduniv.ac.in
40	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow-226 025.	1996	http://www.bbau.ac.in
41	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.	1916	http://www.bhu.ac.in
42	Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh.+		
43	Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh+	2014	http://www.rlbcau.ac.in
UTTRAKHAND			
44	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246 174	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.hnbgu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
45	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal - 731 235	1951	http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in
NCT OF DELHI			
46	University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007	1922	http://www.du.ac.in
47	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi-110 068. +	1985	http://www.ignou.ac.in
48	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110 025.	1988	http://www.jmi.nic.in
49	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 067	1969	http://www.jnu.ac.in
50	South Asian University, Akbar Bhavan Chankya Puri, New Delhi. + (established under central act)	2010	http://www.southasianuniversity.Org
PUDUCHERRY			
51	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry - 605 014	1985	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in

Note + : Nine Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai-600119, (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi, (v) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, UP, (vi) Nalanda University, Bihar (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh (viii) Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur, Bihar (ix) National Sports University, Kouruk, Manipur, F85 are not funded by UGC as these are directly funded by Government of India

In 4 Union Territories namely Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu and Lakshadweep there is no University.

Table 2.2(i)(g)(ii) State Public Universities as on 31.03.2019

(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and is eligible to receive Central Assistance)

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522 510. *	1976	http://www.anu.ac.in
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Jaya Krishnapuram, Rajahmundry -533 105, Andhra Pradesh.*	2006	http://www.nannayauniversity.info
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530 003.*	1926	http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in
4	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (formerly A.P. University of Law), Palace Layout, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam -530 017 (A. P).*	2008	http://www.dsnlu.ac.in
5	Dr. Abdul Haq Urdu University, Kurnool- 518001, Andhra Pradesh	14.12.2018	http://ahuuk.ac.in/
6	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences (Formerly Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences), Vijayawada-520 008.	1986	http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in
7	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Etcherla - 532 410 Srikakulam.	2008	http://www.brau.in
8	Dravidian University, Kuppam-517 425. *	1997	http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in
9	Dr. Y.S.R. Horticultural University, PO Box No. 7, Venkataramannagudem, West Godavari District - 536 101	2011	http://www.drysrhu.edu.in
10	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur. *	2008	http://www.jntua.ac.in
11	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada. *	2008	http://www.jntuk.edu.in
12	Krishna University, Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Campus, Rajupeta, Machilipatanam - 521 001.	2008	http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in
13	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool - 518 002 *	2008	http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in
14	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur-515 003 *	1981	http://www.skuniversity.org
15	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502*	1983	http://www.spmvv.ac.in
16	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 507. *	1954	http://www.svuniversity.in
17	Sri Venkateswara Vedic University, Purandaradas Complex, Prakasam Road, Tirupati.	2006	http://www.svvedicuniversity.org
18	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Admn Offive, Regional Library Building, Tirupati - 517 502	2005	http://www.svvu.edu.in
19	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati - 517 507. *	1993	http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in
20	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore , Andhra Pradesh-524320	2008	http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in
21	Yogi Vemana University, Vemanapuram, Kadapa -516 003. *	2006	http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in
ASSAM			
22	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat- 785 013 *	1968	http://www.aau.ac.in
23	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Co-operative Management, Sivasagar, Guwahati, Assam.	2010	http://www.argucom.org.in
24	Assam Science & Technology University, Kahilipara, Guwahati -19, Assam.	2011	http://www.astu.org.in
25	Assam Women's University, Jorhat - 785004	2013	http://www.awu.ac.in
26	Bodoland University, Debragaon, PO Rangalikhata, Kokrajhar -783 370, BTC, Assam.	2009	http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in
27	Cotton College State University, Panbazar, Guwahati, Assam. *	2011	http://www.ccsu.ac.in
28	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786 004 *	1965	http://www.dibru.ac.in
29	Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 *	1948	http://www.gauhati.ac.in
30	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati - 781 006.	2007	http://www.kkhsou.in
31	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit & Ancient Studies University, Nalbari - 781 337	2011	http://www.kbvsasu.in
32	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati -781 007 *	2012	http://www.nluassam.ac.in
33	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati, Assam.	2007	http://www.ssunhs.in
BIHAR			
34	Aryabhata Knowledge University, Mithapur Farm Area, Mithapur, Patna - 800 001., Bihar.	2008	http://www.akubihar.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
35	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur-842 001 *	1952	http://www.brabu.net
36	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur -813210	2010	http://www.bausabour.org.in
37	Bihar Animal Science University, Bihar Veterinary College Campus, Patna- 800014, Bihar	29.08.2016	https://www.basu.org.in/
38	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura -852 113. *	1993	http://www.bnmu.bih.nic.in
39	Chanakya National Law University, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Campus, Gandhi Maidan, Patna - 800 001 *	2006	http://www.cnlua.ac.in
40	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra -8410301. *	1995	http://www.jpv.bih.nic.in
41	K.S.Darbhanga Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga-846 008 *	1961	http://www.ksdsu.edu.in
42	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga- 846008 *	1972	http://www.lnmu.in
43	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya.-824 234 *	1962	http://www.magadhuniversity.org
44	Maulana Mazharul HaqueArabic & Persian University, 3 Polo Road, Patna- 800 001	2004	http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in
45	Munger University, Munger , Bihar	06.01.2017	https://www.mungeruniversity.ac.in/
46	Nalanda Open University, Patna.-800 001	1995	http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.com
47	Patliputra University, Kankarbagh Road, Near Rajendra Nagar Terminal, Patna- 800020, Bihar	17.08.2018	http://www.pppu.ac.in/
48	Patna University, Patna-800 005 *	1917	http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in
49	Purnea University, Purnea – 854301, Bihar.	17.08.2016	http://www.purneauniversity.ac.in/
50	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur- 812 007 *	1960	http://www.tmbu.org
51	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah- 802 301 *	1994	http://www.vksu-ara.org
CHHATTISGARH			
52	Ayush and Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	2008	http://www.cghealthuniv.com
53	Bastar Vishwavidyalaya, Jagdalpur, Distt. - Bastar.	2008	http://www.bvyjdp.ac.in
54	Atal Bihari Vajpai Vishwavidyalaya (Formerly Bilaspur Vishwavidyalaya), Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.	2011	http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
55	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Vishwavidyalaya, Durg -491 001	2011	www.cgkv.ac.in
56	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bhilai - 490 009	2004	http://www.csvtu.ac.in
57	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girl's PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	2015	http://durguniversity.ac.in/
58	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur- 492 001. *	2003	http://www.hnlu.ac.in
59	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur- 492 006. *	1987	http://www.igau.edu.in
60	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh-491 881. *	1956	http://www.iksvv.com
61	International Institute of Information Technology, Plot No. 7, Sector 24, Near Purkhoti, Mukhtangan, Naya Raipur-493661, Chhattisgarh.	2014	http://www.iiitb.ac.in
62	Kushabhau Thakre Patrakarita Avam Jansanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh).	2004	http://www.ktuajm.ac.in
63	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur-492 010 *	1964	http://www.prsu.ac.in
64	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma (Open) University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	2004	http://www.pssou.ac.in
65	Sarguja University, Sarguja University Administration Building, Near Hospital Road, Ambikapur.	2008	http://www.sargujauniversity.in
GOA			
66	Goa University, Goa- 403 206 *	1985	http://www.unigoa.ac.in
GUJARAT			
67	Anand Agricultural University, Anand	2004	http://www.aau.in
68	Birsa Munda Tribal University, Adarsh Nivasi School Campus, Vavdi Road, Rajpipla, Distt. Narmada Gujarat	25.07.2018	
69	Bhakta Kavi Narshing Mehta University, C/o Government Polytechnic College, Bikhna Road, Khadiya, Junagardh-362640	2015	http://www.bknmu.edu.in
70	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364 002 *	1978	http://www.bhavuni.edu

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
71	Children's University, Subhash Chandra Bose Shikshan Sankul, Sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cugujarat.ac.in
72	Dharmsinh Desai University, College Road, Nadiad-387 001 *	2000	http://www.ddu.ac.in
73	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad - 380 003	1995	http://www.baou.edu.in
74	Sardar Krushinagar, Dantiwada Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha-385 506 *	1972	http://www.sdau.edu.in
75	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar-361 008. *	1968	http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in
76	Gujarat National Law University, Attalika Aenue, Knowledge Corridor, Koba, Gandhinagar- 382 007. *	2003	http://www.gnlu.ac.in
77	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad- 380 009. *	1950	http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in
78	Gujarat Technological University, JACPC Building, L.D.College of Engineering Campus, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.	2007	http://www.gtu.ac.in
79	Gujarat Forensic Sciences University, Sector - 18/A, Near Police Bhavan, Gandhinagar - 382 007	2008	http://www.gfsu.edu.in
80	Gujarat University of Transplantation Scinces, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016	2015	http://guts.education/
81	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, P.B. No. 21, University Road, Patan-384 265 *	1986	http://www.ngu.ac.in
82	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Ramkrishna Paramhans Vidya Sankul Near KH-5, Sector-15, Gandhinagar - 382 016	2010	http://www.iite.ac.in
83	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026	2013	http://iitram.ac.in/
84	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh - 362001	2004	http://www.jau.in
85	Kamdheni University, "Krushibhavan", Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar - 382010	2009	http://www.ku-guj.org
86	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University, Mundra Road, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001 *	2004	http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in
87	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002 *	1949	http://www.msubaroda.ac.in
88	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari-396450	2004	http://www.nau.in
89	Raksha Shakti University, New Mental Corner, Meghanagar, Ahmedabad - 380 016	2011	http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in
90	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120 *	1955	http://www.spuvvn.edu
91	Saurashtra University, Rajkot- 360 005 *	1955	http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu
92	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat-395 007 *	1965	http://www.vnsgu.ac.in
93	Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Ta: Veraval, District Junagarh-362268	2005	http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info
94	Shri Govind Guru University, Government Polytechnic Campus, Gadukpur, Godhra, Dist. Panchmahal-389001	2015	http://www.sgggu.ac.in
95	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sector-19, Punit Van Road, Near - Suvidha Kendra, PTC Building Campus, Gandhinagar - 382 019	2011	http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in/
HARYANA			
96	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan Sonipat, Haryana. *	2006	http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in
97	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani - 127021	2014	http://www.cblu.ac.in
98	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa. *	2003	http://www.cdlu.in
99	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana *	2014	http://www.crsujind.org
100	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar-125 004*	1970	http://www.hau.ernet.in
101	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Haryana. *	2006	http://www.dcrusm.org
102	Gurugram University, Rao Tula Ram College of Commerce & Science Sector- 51, Gurugram- 122018	07.06.2018	https://gurugramuniversity.ac.in/
103	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana. *	2008	http://www.uhsr.ac.in
104	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar,- 125 001*	1995	http://www.gjust.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
105	Haryana Vishwakarma Skill University (Dudhola, Palwal), Sector-18, Gurugram, Haryana.	2016	http://www.hvsu.ac.in
106	Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur, Rewari - 122502 *	2013	http://www.igi.ac.in
107	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- 136 119 *	1956	http://www.kuk.ac.in
108	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar - 125 004	2010	http://lwww.uvas.edu.in
109	Maharana Pratap Horticultural University, Karnal - 132001, Haryana.	28.11.2016	http://www.mhu.ac.in
110	Maharishi Balmiki Sanskrit University, Mundri, Kaithal- 136027, Haryana	09.05.2018	http://www.mvsumktl.ac.in
111	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak-124 001 *	1976	http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in
112	State University of Performing and Vishual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana	2014	http://www.supva.ac.in
113	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad - 121 006 *	2009	http://www.ymcaust.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
114	Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni-173 230 *	1986	http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in
115	Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Ghandal, Shakrah, Sub-Tehsil Dhamsi, Dist - Shimla - 171011, Himachal Pradesh.	2016	http://www.hpnlul.ac.in
116	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005 *	1970	http://www.hpuniv.ac.in
117	Chaudhary Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur-176 062*	1978	http://www.hillagric.ac.in
118	Himachal Pradesh Technical University, Gandhi Chowk, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh - 177001	2010	http://www.himtu.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
119	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri Camp Office, Bye-Pass Road, Opp. Channi Himmat, Jammu. *	2005	http://www.bgsbuniversity.org
120	Cluster University of Jammu, Government College for Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu - 180004, Jammu & Kashmir.		http://www.clujammu.in
121	Cluster University of Srinagar, S.P. College, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.	2016	http://www.cusrinagar.edu.in
122	Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 *	1949	http://www.kashmiruniversity.net
123	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar-191 121*	1982	http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in
124	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Chatha, Jammu - 180009.	1999	http://www.skuast.org
125	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Camp Office: 27 A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180 004. *	2004	http://www.smvdu.net.in
126	Islamic University of Science & Technology University, University Avenue, Awantipora, Pulwama - 192 122 (J &K) *	2005	http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in
127	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi-180 006 *	1968	http://www.jammuniversity.in
JHARKHAND			
128	Binod Bihar Mahto Koylanchal University, Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	23.03.2017	http://bbmku.ac.in/
129	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi-834 006 *	1980	http://www.baujharkhand.org
130	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	23.03.2017	www.spmuranchi.ac.in
131	Jharkhand Raksha Shakti University, Old Judicial Academy (Shri Krishna Lok Prashasan Sansthan Parisar) Mayor Road, Ranchi-834002	2016	http://www.rsu.ac.in
132	Kolhan University, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum. (Jharkhand)	2007	http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in
133	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi - 835 217 *	2010	http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in
134	Nilamber-Pitamber University, Madininagar, Palamu - 822 101.	2007	http://www.npu.ac.in
135	Ranchi University, Ranchi-834 001 *	1960	http://www.ranchiuniversity.org
136	Sido Kanhu University, Dumka-814 101 *	1992	http://www.skmu.edu.in/
137	Vinoba Bhawe University, Hazaribagh-825 301. *	1993	http://www.vbu.co.in
KARNATAKA			
138	Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 056 *	1964	http://www.bub.ernet.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
139	Bengaluru North University, Devaraj Urs Extension, Tamaka, Kolar - 563103, Karnataka.	2017	http://www.bnu.ac.in
140	Bengaluru Central University, Central College Campus, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru - 560 001, Karnataka.	29.06.2017	http://www.bcu.ac.in
141	Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Davangere -577 002 *	2009	http://www.devangereuniversity.org
142	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585 106 *	1980	http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in
143	Kannada University, Hampi, Bellary District, Kamalapura-583 276 *	1992	http://www.kannadauniversity.org
144	Karnataka Janapada Vishwavidyalaya, Gatagodi, NH-4, Taluk-Shiggaon, Dist.-Haveri, Karnataka-581197	2012	http://www.janapadauni.in
145	Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003 *	1949	http://www.kud.ac.in
146	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University, Raitha Bhavana, Bhoomraddi Circle, Gadag - 582101, Karnataka.	2016	http://www.ksrdpru.in
147	Karnataka State Women University, Bijapur-586 101 *	2004	http://www.kswu.ac.in
148	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta-577 451 *	1987	http://www.kuvempu.ac.in
149	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Science University, Nandinagar, PB No. 6, Bidar-585 401	2004	http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in
150	Karnataka State Law University, Hubli-580025 *	2009	http://www.kslu.ac.in
151	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore-570 006	1996	http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in
152	Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bangalore-580 018.	2011	http://www.ksu.ac.in
153	Karnataka Folklore University, Gotagodi, Shiggon Taluk, Haveri District -581197	2011	http://www.janapadauni.in
154	KSGH Music and Performing Arts University, LJB Road, Near Ashoka Circle, Lakshmipuram, Mysore -570 004	2009	http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in
155	Mangalore University, Mangalore-574 199 *	1980	http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in
156	Mysore University, Mysore-570 005 *	1916	http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in
157	National law School of India University, Bangalore-560 072 *	1992	http://www.nls.ac.in
158	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-560 041	1994	http://www.rguhs.ac.in
159	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangama, N.G. -4, P.B. Highway, Belagavi - 591 156 Karnataka *	2010	http://www.rcub.ac.in
160	Tumkur University, 1st Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Bhavan, M.G. Road, Tumkur-572 101 *	2004	http://www.tumkuruniversity.in
161	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-560 065 *	1964	http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in
162	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad -580 005 *	1986	http://www.uasd.edu
163	University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka-584104	2010	http://www.uasraichur.edu.in
164	University of Horticulture Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104	2010	http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/
165	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi-590018 *	1999	http://www.vtu.ac.in
166	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Jnana Sagara Campus, Vinayaka Nagar, Contonment, Bellary - 583 104	2010	http://www.vskub.org
KERALA			
167	A.P. J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram-695016	2015	https://ktu.edu.in/
168	Calicut University, Trichy Palay, Malapuram District, Kozhikode-673 635 *	1968	http://www.universityofcalicut.info
169	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi-682 022 *	1971	http://www.cusat.ac.in
170	Kannur University, Kannur-670 562 *	1997	http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in
171	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680 656 *	1972	http://www.kau.edu
172	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram-695 034 *	1937	http://www.keralauniversity.ac.in
173	Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies, Panangarh, Kochi - 682 506, Kerala	2011	http://www.kufos.ac.in
174	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - 680 596	2011	http://www.kuhs.ac.in
175	Kerala Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Pookot, Lakkidi PO, Wayanad, Kerala	2011	http://www.kvasu.ac.in
176	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam -686 560 *	1983	http://www.mgu.ac.in
177	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) Kaloor, Kochi - 682 017, Kerala. *	2009	http://www.nuals.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
178	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683 574. *	1994	http://www.ssus.ac.in
179	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University, Mohan Vilas, Pukayil PO, Tirur, Malappuram Distt., Kerala - 676 107. *	2013	http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
180	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa-486 003 *	1968	http://www.apsurewa.nic.in
181	Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University Campus, Kolar Marg, Bhopal -462016	2011	http://www.abvhv.org
182	Barkatullah University, Bhopal-462 026. *	1970	http://www.bubhopal.nic.in
183	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.-452 001 *	1964	http://www.dauniv.ac.in
184	Dharmashastra National Law University, Bharat Ratna Bhim Rao Ambedkar Institute of Telecom Training, Ridge Road, Civil Lines, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	28.07.2018	https://www.mpdnlu.ac.in
185	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow-453441, Dist - Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	2016	http://www.brauss.in
186	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 004 *	1964	http://www.jnkvv.nic.in
187	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011 *	1964	http://www.jwaji.edu
188	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011	http://www.mpsmu.edu.in
189	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	2014	http://www.mchhatrasaluniversity.com
190	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot-485 331, District Satna. *	1993	http://www.mgcgvchitrakoot.com
191	M.P. Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal-462 016. *	1995	http://www.bhovirtualuniversity.com
192	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal-462 039 *	1993	http://www.mcu.ac.in
193	Maharishi Panini Sanskrit Evam Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	2008	http://www.mpsvuj_jain.org
194	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya, Civil Lines, Jabalpur - 482 001	2009	http://www.mppcvv.org
195	National Law Institute University, Bhabhbhada Road, Barkeri Kalan, Bhopal -462044. *	1999	http://www.nliu.ac.in
196	Pandit S.N. Shukla University, Shahdol - 484001, Madhya Pradesh.	15.09.2016	http://www.ptsns.university.ac.in
197	Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University, Mahadaji Chok, Achaleshwar Marg, Gwalior - 474 009	2009	http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com
198	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal-462 036 *	1998	http://www.rgtu.net
199	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001. *	1957	http://www.rdunijbpin.org
200	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Opp. Mela Ground, Race Course Road, Gwalior -474 002	2009	http://www.rvskvv.nic.in
201	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Institute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003	2013	http://www.sanchiuniv.edu.in
202	Vikram University, Ujjain-456 010. *	1957	http://www.vikramuniversity.org
MAHARASHTRA			
203	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004. *	1958	http://www.bamu.net
204	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-402 103 *	1992	http://www.dbatu.ac.in
205	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444 104. *	1969	http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in
206	Gondwana University, MIDC Road Complex, Gadchiroli - 422 605	1994	http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac.in
207	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur-441 106 *	1997	http://www.sanskrituni.net
208	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri-415 712 *	1972	http://www.dbskkv.org
209	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Futala Lake Road, Nagpur-440 001.	2002	http://www.mafsu.in
210	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai - 400088	2014	http://www.nlumumbai.edu.in
211	Maharashtra National Law University, Training Institute (JOTI), C.P. Club Road, Nagpur - 440001, Maharashtra.	2015	http://www.nlunagpur.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
212	Maharashtra National Law University, Government B.Ed. College Campus, Padampura, Aurangabad - 431005, Maharashtra.	2017	http://www.mnlua.ac.in
213	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik-424 004	2000	http://www.muhs.ac.in
214	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri-413 722. *	1968	http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in
215	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani-431 402. *	1983	http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in
216	Mumbai University, Mumbai-400 032. *	1857	http://www.mu.ac.in
217	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon-425 001. *	1991	http://www.nmu.ac.in
218	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-411 007. *	1949	http://www.unipune.ac.in
219	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati-444 602. *	1983	http://www.sgbau.ac.in
220	Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004. *	1962	http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
221	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai-400 020. *	1951	http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac
222	Solapur University, Solapur Pune Road, Kegaon, Solapur-413 255. *	2004	http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac
223	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded-431 606. *	1995	http://www.srtmun.org
224	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422 222. *	1990	http://www.ycmou.digitaluniversity.ac
225	The Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur-440 001 *	1923	http://www.nagpuruniversity.org
MANIPUR			
226	Dhanamanjuri University, Imphal, Manipur	06.04.2018	http://www.dmu.ac.in
227	Manipur Technical University Takyelpat, Imphal, Manipur.	2016	http://www.mtu.ac.in
228	Manipur University of Culture, Palace Compound, Imphal East -795001, Manipur.	2015	http://www.muc.ac.in
ODISHA			
229	Berhampur University, Berhampur-760 007. *	1967	http://www.bamu.nic.in
230	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela-769004	2003	http://www.bput.ac.in
231	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore -756020. *	1999	http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in
232	Gangadhar Meher University, Fatak, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha- 768004	2015	http://www.gmuniversity.ac.in
233	International Institute of Information Technology, Gothaparna, P.O.- Malipada, Bhubneshwar-751003	2014	http://www.iiit.bh.ac.in
234	Khallikote University, Berhampur, Ganjam, Odisha	2015	http://www.khallikotecollege.org
235	North Orissa University, Baripada, District Mayurbhanj-757 003 *	1999	http://www.nou.nic.in
236	National law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack - 753 001 *	2008	http://www.nluo.ac.in
237	Odisha State Open University, G.M. University Campus, Budharaja, Sambalpur - 768004, Odisha.	2015	http://www.osou.ac.in
238	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar-751 003. *	1962	http://www.ouat.ac.in
239	Rama Devi Women's University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	2015	http://www.rdwuniversity.nic.in
240	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak - 753 003. *	2005	http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in
241	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768 019. *	1967	http://www.suniv.ac.in
242	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri-752 003. *	1981	http://www.sjsv.nic.in
243	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751 004. *	1943	http://www.utkal-university.org
244	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar-751 009.	1999	http://www.uuc.ac.in
245	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur Odisha 768018 *	2009	http://www.vssut.ac.in
246	Veer Surendra Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Ayurvihar, Burla, Sambalpur - 768 017, Odisha.	20.06.2014	http://www.vimsar.ac.in
PUNJAB			
247	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151 203. *	2002	http://www.bfuhs.ac.in
248	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005. *	1969	http://www.gndu.ac.in
249	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana - 141 004. *	2005	http://www.gadvasu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
250	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Jodhmal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.-146001	2010	http://www. graupunjab.org
251	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda - 151001 *	2015	http://www.mrsptu.ac.in
252	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004. *	1962	http://www.pau.edu
253	The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar-144 011	1998	http://www.ptu.ac.in
254	Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002. *	1962	http://www.punjabiuniversity.org
255	The Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala - 147 001. *	2006	http://www.rgnul.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
256	Bikaner Technical University, University College of Engineering & Technology, Bikaner Campus, Karni Industrial Area, Pugal Road, Bikaner- 334004	18.05.2017	https://www.btu.ac.in
257	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Ropad, Jaipur - 302018	2012	http://www.babasaheb. university. nic.in
258	Govind Guru Tribal University, Shri Govind Guru Government College Campus, Banswara-327001	2012	http://www. ggту.ac.in
259	Haridev Joshi University of Journalism & Mass Communication, Information Centre Complex, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur - 302 004	2012	http://www.hjuj.ac.in
260	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 011. *	1962	http://www.jnvu.edu.in
261	Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2 A Jhalana Doongri, Jaipur (Rajasthan). *	1998	http://www.jrsanskrituniversity. ac.in
262	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-324 010. *	1987	http://www. vmou.ac.in
263	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur-313 001	2000	http://www.mpuat.ac.in
264	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer-305 009. *	1987	http://www.mdsuajmer.com
265	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur - 321001	2012	http://www. brijuniversity. ac.in
266	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313 001. *	1962	http://www.mlsu.ac.in
267	National Law University, Jodhpur-342 004. *	2004	http://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in
268	Swami Keshwanand Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner-334 006. *	1987	http://www.raubikaner.org
269	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	2004	http://www.raujodhpur.org
270	Rajasthan ILD Skills University (RISU), 6/2, Jamdoli, ILD Campus, Jaipur-302031, Rajasthan. (State University)	30.03.2017	
271	Sardar Patel University of Police, Security & Criminal Justice, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342304	2012	http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in
272	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-302 004. *	1947	http://www.uniraj.ernet.in
273	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, B - 1, Swai Man Singh Road (Opp SMS Hospital), Jaipur *	2005	http://www.ruhsraj.org
274	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan. *	2010	http://www.rajuvas.org
275	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, National Highway No. - 15, Jaisalmer Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan. *	2003	http://www.mgsubikaner.ac.in
276	Rajasthan Technical University, Akelgarh, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota-324010	2006	http://www.rtu.ac.in
277	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.rrbmuniv. ac.in
278	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar - 332001	2012	http://www.shekhauni.ac.in
279	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan). *	2003	http://www.uok.ac.in
SIKKIM			
280	Sikkim State University, Gangtok East Sikkim, Tadong-737102, Sikkim.	19.04.2017	http://www.sikkimstateuniversity.in/
TAMIL NADU			
281	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi-630 003. *	1985	http://www.alagappauniversity. ac.in
282	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai-600 025. *	1978	http://www.annauniv. edu
283	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-608 002. *	1929	http://www.annamalaiuniversity. ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
284	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046. *	1982	http://www.b-u.ac.in
285	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024. *	1982	http://www.bdu.ac.in
286	Madras University, Chennai-600 005. *	1857	http://www.unom.ac.in
287	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai-625 021. *	1965	http://www.mkuniversity.org
288	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Thirunelveli-627 12. *	1992	http://www.msuniv.ac.in
289	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal-624 102. *	1984	http://www.motherterasawomenuniv.org
290	Periyar University, Salem-613010. *	1998	http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in
291	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010. *	1981	http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in
292	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003. *	1971	http://www.tnau.ac.in
293	Tamil Nadu Open University, No. 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600 015. *	2004	http://www.tnou.ac.in
294	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai-600 028. *	1998	http://www.tndalu.ac.in
295	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 032. *	1989	http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in
296	Tamilnadu Fisheries University, First Linebeach Road, Nagapattinam - 611001 *	2012	http://www.tnfu.org.in
297	Tamilnadu National Law School, Navalur Kuttapattu, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli - 620 009 *	2012	http://www.tnnls.ac.in
298	Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, 8th Floor, EVA Sampat Maaligai, College Road, Chennai	2005	http://www.tnpesu.org
299	Tamilnadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai - 600028	2013	http://www.tnmfau.in
300	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai-600 051. *	1990	http://www.tanuvras.ac.in
301	Thiruvalluvar University, Serkkadu, Vellore-632 115. *	2003	http://www.tvuni.in
302	Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai - 600 005.	2008	http://www.tnteu.in
TELANGANA			
303	Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad-500 030. *	1964	http://www.angrau.net
304	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500 033. *	1982	http://www.braou.ac.in
305	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad - 500 028 *	2008	http://www.jnafau.ac.in
306	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad-500 085. *	1972	http://www.jntuh.ac.in
307	Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Kakatia Medical College Campus, rangampet, Warangal, Telangana-506002	26.09.2017	http://www.knrhuhs.in
308	Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009. *	1976	http://www.kakatiya.ac.in
309	Mahatma Gandhi University, Yellareddyugudem, Nalgonda -508254 *	2008	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
310	NALSAR University of Law, Justice, Shameerpet, RR Dist., Hyderabad- 500 101. *	1999	http://www.nalsar.ac.in
311	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad -500082	1989	http://www.nims.ap.nic.in
312	Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007. *	1918	http://www.osmania.ac.in
313	Palamuru University, Ayyappa Complex, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Mahabubnagar - 509 001 *	2008	http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in
314	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad-500 004. *	1985	http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in
315	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.pjtsau.ac.in
316	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Hyderabad. *	2011	http://www.rgukt.in
317	Satavahana University, Malkapoor Road, Chintakunta, Karimnagar - 505 001	2008	http://www.satavahana.ac.in
318	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticulture University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.skitshu.ac.in
319	Sri P.V. Narsimha Rao Telangana Veterinary University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030.	2014	http://www.tsvu.nic.in
320	Telangana University, Nizamabad - 503 322. *	2006	http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
	TRIPURA		
321	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura	2015	http://www.mbbuniversity.ac.in
	UTTAR PRADESH		
322	Allahabad State University, CPI Parisar, Civil Lines, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.allstateuniversity.org
323	Banda University of Agriculture & Technology, Banda - 210001, Uttar Pradesh.	2010	http://www.buat.edu.in
324	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128. *	1975	http://www.bujhansi.org
325	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur- 208 002. *	1974	http://www.csauk.ac.in
326	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur-208 024. *	1965	http://www.kanpuruniversity.org
327	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut-250 005. *	1965	http://www.ccsuniversity.org
328	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273 009. *	1957	http://www.ddugu.edu.in
329	Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad-224 001. *	1975	http://www.rmlau.ac.in
330	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Sector -D-1, L.D.'A', Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow.-226012 *	2005	http://www.rmlnlul.ac.in
331	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra-282 004. *	1927	http://www.dbrau.com
332	Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, District-Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201 312 *	2002	http://www.gbu.ac.in
333	Harcourt Butler Technical University, Kanpur-208002, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.hbtu.ac.in
334	Jannayak Chandrashekhar University, Ballia, Uttar Pradesh.	2016	http://www.jncu.ac.in
335	Khawaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi~Farsi University, 619, Indira Bhavan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226013 *	2010	http://www.uafuluknow.ac.in
336	King Georges Medical University, Lucknow-226 003. *	2004	http://www.kgmcindia.edu
337	Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007. *	1921	http://www.lucknowuniv.org
338	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur -273010.	2013	http://www.mmmut.ac.in
339	M.J.P.Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006. *	1975	http://www.mjpru.ac.in
340	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221 002. *	1974	http://www.mgkvp.ac.in
341	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad-224 229. *	1974	http://www.nduat.ernet.in
342	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 002. *	1958	http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in
343	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut- 250 110	2004	http://www.svbpm Meerut.ac.in
344	Siddharth University, Kapilvastu, Siddharth Nagar-272202	2015	http://www.sidunikapilvastu.edu.in
345	U.P King George's University of Dental Science, Lucknow-226 003	2004	
346	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	2001	http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in
347	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, 17, Maharshi Dayanand Marg, (Thornhill Road), Allahabad-211 001	2004	http://www.uprtou.ac.in
348	Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow 226 031.	2001	http://www.uptu.ac.in
349	Uttar Pradesh University of Medical Sciences, Saifai, Etawah -206130, Uttar Pradesh.	2016	http://www.upums.ac.in
350	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntla Misra University, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226017. *	2008	http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in
351	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222 002. *	1987	http://www.vbspu.ac.in
	UTTARAKHAND		
352	Doon University, Mothrawala Road, Kedarpur, Dehradun-248001. *	2005	http://www.doonuniversity.ac.in
353	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar-263 145. *	1960	http://www.gbpuat.ac.in
354	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand.	2014	http://www.hnbumu.ac.in
355	Kumaun University, Nainital-263 001. *	1973	http://www.kuntl.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
356	Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalay, Badshahithaul, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-249199.	2011	http://www.sdsuv.ac.in
357	Uttarakhand Awasiya Vishwavidyalaya, Jagat Singh Bist Rajkiya Hotel Management and Catering Sansthan Parisar, Chilkapita, Khatyadi, Almora- 263601	2016	
358	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, 7-A, Pleasant Valley, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	2009	http://www.uau.ac.in
359	Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Hardwar-249 401 (Uttranchal).	2005	http://www.usvv.org
360	Uttarakhand Technical University, A-12, Saraswati Vihar, Lover Aghoewala, Post-Dhalanwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand	2008	http://www.uktech.ac.in
361	Uttarakhand Open University, Near Transport Nagar, Teenpani By-Pass Road, PO - Industrial Estate, Haldwani-263 139 (Nainital), Uttarakhand. (State University)	2005	http://www.uou.ac.in
362	Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Pauri Garhwal-246123	2011	http://www.uuhf.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
363	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091 *	2007	http://www.aliah.ac.in
364	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist, Bankura - 722146	2014	http://www.bankurauniv.ac.in
365	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252. *	1974	http://www.bckv.edu.in
366	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104. *	1960	http://www.buruniv.ac.in
367	Calcutta University, Kolkata-700 073. *	1857	http://www.caluniv.ac.in
368	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekananda Road, Cooch Behar - 736101	2012	http://www.cbpbu.ac.in
369	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 parganas, West Bengal-743331	2013	http://www.dheou.ac.in
370	Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032. *	1955	http://www.jadavpur.edu
371	University of Gaur Banga , Rabindra Avenue, Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist- Malda - 732 101. *	2007	http://www.ugb.ac.in
372	Kalyani University, Kalyani-741 235. *	1960	http://www.klyuniv.ac.in
373	Kazi Nazrul University, Old ADDA Office Building (behind Asansol Girls College), PO - Asansol-713304, Dist - Burdwan, West Bengal.	2012	http://www.knuedu.in
374	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling-734 430. *	1962	http://www.nbu.ac.in
375	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-700 020.	1997	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in
376	Presidency University, 86/1 College Street, Kolkata -700 073 *	2010	http://www.presiuniv.ac.in
377	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata-700 050. *	1962	http://www.rbu.ac.in
378	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134 *	2015	http://www.raiganjuniversity.ac.in
379	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, 10A, Block - LA, Administrative Building, Ranch Rord Campus, Near Sainik School, Purlia-723104 *	2010	http://www.skbu.ac.in
380	The Sanskrit College and University, Bankim Chaterjee Street, Kolkata- 700073	2016	http://www.sanskritcollegeanduniversity.org.in
381	The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science, NUJS Bhava, 12 LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata. *	2004	http://www.nujs.edu
382	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Secotor-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064. *	2002	http://www.wbuhs.ac.in
383	The west Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata - 700019	2015	http://www.wbuttepa.ac.in
384	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar-736 165.	2001	http://www.ubkv.ac.in
385	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore-721 102. *	1981	http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in
386	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata-700 037.	1995	http://www.wbuafsc.ac.in
387	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091. *	2001	http://www.wbut.net

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
388	West Bengal State University, Barasat Govt. College, Annexe Building, 10, KNC Road, Kolkata- 700 124. *	2007	http://www.wbsubregistration.org
NCT OF DELHI			
389	Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006. *	2007	http://www.aud.ac.in
390	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi	2010	http://www.dpsru.edu.in
391	Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road, Delhi *	2009	http://www.dce.edu
392	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-16 C Dwarka, Delhi-110 078. *	1998	http://www.ipu.ac.in
393	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.	2013	http://www.igdtuw.ac.in
394	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Near Govindpuri Metro Station, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase -III, New Delhi-110020 *	2008	http://www.iiitd.ac.in
395	National Law University, Sector, 14, Dwarka, New Delhi. *	2008	http://www.nludelhi.ac.in
396	Netaji Subhas University of Technology, Sector-3, Dwarka, Delhi	26.09.2018	http://www.nsit.ac.in/
UT OF CHANDIGARH			
397	Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014. *	1947	http://www.puchd.ac.in

Table 2.2(i)(g)(iii) State Private Universities as on 31.03.2019

(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gidijala Junction, Anandapuram Mandal, Visakhapatnam - 531173, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	http://www.cutm.ac.in
2	KREA University, Central Expressway, Sri City, Andhra Pradesh	30.04.2018	http://krea.edu.in/
3	Saveetha Amaravati University, 3 rd Floor, Vaishnavi Complex, Opposite Executive Club, Vijayawada- 520008, Andhra Pradesh	30.04.2018	www.saveethamaravati.university
4	SRM University, Neerukonda-Kuragallu Village, Mangalagiri Mandal, Guntur District-522502, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	http://www.srmap.edu.in
5	VIT-AP University, Amravati – 522237, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	https://vitap.ac.in/
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
6	Apex Professional University, Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791102.	10.05.2013	http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in
7	Arunachal University of Studies, NH-52, Namsai, Distt -Namsai -792103, Arunachal Pradesh.	26.05.2012	http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in
8	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt -Namsai -792103, Arunachal Pradesh	21.10.2014	http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in
9	The Global University, Hollongi, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	18.09.2017	
10	Himalayan University, 401, Takar Complex, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Distt - Papumpare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh.	03.05.2013	http://www.himalayanuniversity.com
11	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibu-Puyi, Aalo (PO), west Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh - 791001.	03.09.2014	http://www.neftu.edu.in
12	The Indira Gandhi Technological & Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh.-791120	26.05.2012	http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in
13	Venkateshwara Open University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	20.06.2012	http://www.vou.ac.in
ASSAM			
14	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati -781017 *	12.02.2009	http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in
15	Assam Down Town University, Sankar Madhab Path, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati - 781 036.	29.04.2010	http://www.adtu.in
16	Krishnaguru Adhyatmic Viswavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307	11.04.2017	http://www.kav.org.in/

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
17	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	http://www.mssv.co.in
18	The Assam Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam-785006	11.04.2012	http://www.kazirangauniversity.in
19	The Assam Royal Global University, Betkuchi, Opp. Tirupati Balaji Temple, NH-37, Guwahati-781035, Assam	23.08.2013	http://www.rgu.ac.in
Bihar			
20	Al-Karim University, Near Kathiar-Purenea Road, Sirsa, Karim Bagh, Katihar – 854 106 (Bihar)	15.06.2018	http://www.alkarimuniversity.edu.in/
21	Amity University, Rupaspur, Bailey Road, Patna – 801503, Bihar.	18.08.2017	http://amity.edu/patna/
22	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Block – Bhagwanpur, NH-77 (Patna-Muzaffarpur Highway), District-Vaishali – 844114, Bihar.	29.01.2018	http://cvru.ac.in/
23	Gopal Narayan Singh University, Jamuhar, Dist. - Rohtas – 821305, Bihar.	15.06.2018	https://www.gnsu.ac.in/
24	Mata Gujri University, Purabpali Road, Kishanganj- 855107, Bihar	20.02.2019	
25	Sandip University, Village-Sijoul, Dist.-Madhubani-847235, Bihar	08.06.2017	http://www.sandipuniversity.edu.in
26	K.K.University,Berauti, Nepura,Biharsharif,Nalanda,Bihar-803115	08.06.2017	http://www.kkuniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
27	AAFT University of Media and Arts, Vill- Maath, Tehsil-Tilda, Dist-Raipur, Chhattisgarh	17.04.2018	https://aافت.edu.in/
28	Amity University, Village-manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.amity.edu/raipur/
29	Dr. C.V Raman University, Kargi Road, Kota, Bilaspur-495001	03.11.2006	http://www.cvrु.ac.in
30	ICFAI University, NH-6, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Gram-Chorha, RI Circle, Ahiwara, Dhamdha, Dist. - Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.iuraipur.edu.in
31	ISBM University, Village-Nawapara (Kosmi) Block, Tehsil - Chhura, Dist.- Gariyaband-493996, Chhattisgarh	09.09.2016	http://www.isbmuniversity.edu.in
32	ITM University, PH No. 137, Uparwara, Naya Raipur, Dt. Raipur - 493661, Chhattisgarh.	03.02.2012	http://www.itmuniversity.org
33	Kalinga University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.kalingauniversity.org
34	Maharishi University of Management and Technology, Post: Mangla, Bilaspur - 495 001.	18.04.2002	http://www.mumt.com
35	MATS University, Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat: Gullu, Village: Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District: Raipur, Chattisgarh	03.11.2006	http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in
36	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001	21.08.2014	http://www.opju.ac.in
37	Shri Rawatpura Sarkar University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh. (Private University)	17.04.2018	http://sruraipur.ac.in/
GUJARAT			
38	Ahmadabad University, AES Bungalow # 2, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009.	07-07-2009	http://www.ahduni.edu.in
39	Anant National University, Sanskardham Campus, Bhopal Ghuma-Sansad Road Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382115	09.05.2016	http://www.anu.edu.in
40	Atmiya University, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot – 360005, Gujarat.	13.04.2018	https://atmiyauni.ac.in/
41	AURO University of Hospitality and Management, Surat, Gujarat-394510	12.10.2011	http://www.aourouniversity.edu.in
42	Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmadabad-382481	07.07.2009	http://www.ctu.calorx.org
43	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahemdabad-380 009	12.04.2015	http://www.cept.ac.in
44	Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa -388 421, Distt - Anand.	04.11.2009	http://www.charusat.ac.in
45	C.U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Ahmedabad State Highway, Near Kothariya Village, Wadhwan City -363030, Dt. Surendranagar, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
46	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar, Post Box No. 4, Gandhinagar-382 007.	06.03.2003	http://www.daiict.ac.in
47	Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar, Mehsana, Goazaria Highway, District Mehsana - 382 711	23.03.2005	http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in
48	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006.	15.04.2015	http://www.glsuniversity.ac.in
49	Gokul Global University, Gokul Educational Campus, Near GRSL, Sujapur Patia, Sidhpur, Dist. Patan, Gujarat. (Private University)	23.03.2018	http://gokuleducation.ac.in/
50	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO Fertilizernagar - 391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	http://www.gsfcuni.edu.in
51	Indus University, Indus Campus, Rancharda, Via-Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 382115	02.05.2012	http://www.iiuedu.in
52	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 380054	02.05.2015	http://www.iiphg.edu.in
53	Indrashil University, Ratanpur, Dhandhuka, Ahmedabad - 382465, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	http://www.indrashiluniversity.edu.in
54	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar - 382007	12.10.2011	http://www.iar.ac.in
55	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, Ravaal Taluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	http://www.itm.ac.in
56	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Sector 15/23, Gandhinagar.-382015	16.05.2007	http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in
57	Karnavati University, 907/A, Uvarsad - 382422, Dt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	http://www.karnavatiuniversity.com
58	Lakulish Yoga University, "Lotus View" Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	16.04.2013	http://www.lyu.ac.in
59	Marwadi University, Rajkot-Morbi Highway, Rajkot-360003	09.05.2016	http://www.marwadiuniversity.ac.in
60	Navrachana University, Vasna-Bhayli Road, Vadodara -382015	07.07.2009	http://www.nuv.ac.in
61	Nirma University, Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway, Village-Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	12.3.2003	http://www.nirmauni.ac.in
62	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, At Raisan, Dist. Gandhinagar - 382 009.	04.04.2007	http://www.pdpu.ac.in
63	P. P. Savani University, NH-8, GETCO, Near Biltech, Village -Dhamdod, Kosamba, Ta - Mangrol, Dist - Surat - 394125, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	www.ppsu.ac.in
64	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal - Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760	21.04.2015	http://www.paruluniversity.ac.in
65	Plastindia International University, Dungra, GIDC, VAPI, Dist.-Valsad- 396195	05/09/2016	http://www.plastindia.edu.in
66	R.K. University, Rajkot-Bhavnagar Highway, Kasturbadham, Rajkot, Gujarat-360020	14.10.2011	http://www.rku.ac.in
67	Rai University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382260	02.05.2009	http://www.raiuniversity.edu
68	Sankalchand Patel University, Sankalchand Patel Vidyadham, Visanagar- 384315	09.05.2016	http://www.spceung.ac.in
69	Swarnim Startup & Innovation University, Bhoyan Rathod Rathod, Opp. IFFCO, Adalaj-Sertha Road, Gandhinagar - 382420, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	http://www.ssiu.ac.in
70	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara - 390009	22.04.2013	http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org
71	UKA Tarsadia University, Maliba Campus, Gopal vidyanagar, Baroli- Mahuva Road, Dist. Surat, Gujarat-394350	14.10.2011	http://www.utu.ac.in
HARYANA			
72	AL-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in
73	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. - Gurugram-122 413, Haryana.	26.04.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon
74	Ansal University, Gurugram, Haryana.	10.02.2012	http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in
75	Apeejay Stya University, Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurugram -122 103, Haryana.	02.11.2010	http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in
76	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana-131028	02.05.2014	http://www.ashokaka.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
77	Baba Mast Nath University, Rohtak, Haryana-124021	10.02.2012	http://www.babamastanathuniversity.com
78	BML Munjal University, 67th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurugram - 123413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.bml.edu.in
79	G.D. Goenka University, G.D. Goenka Education City, Gurugram sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com
80	IILM University, 1, Knowledge Centre, Golf Course Road, Sector-53, Gurugram – 122003, Haryana. (Private University)	06.04.2018	http://www.iilmr.ac.in/
81	The Northcap University, HUDA Sector 23 A, Gurugram-122107, Haryana.	21.10.2009	http://www.itmindia.edu
82	Jagan Nath University, State Highway 22, Bahadurgarh-Jhajjar RoadJhajjar - 124 507, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in
83	K.R. Mangalam University, Sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.krmangalam.edu.in
84	Manav Rachna University, Sector - 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	http://www.manavrachna.edu.in
85	M. V. N. University, Palwal, Haryana-121105	10.02.2012	http://www.mvn.edu.in
86	Maharashi Markandeshwar University, Sadopur, Distt. Ambala, Haryana- 134007	29.10.2010	http://www.mmumullana.org
87	NIILM University, 9 KM Milestone, NH-65, Kaithal -136 027, Haryana.	27.09.2011	http://www.niilmuniversity.in
88	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana-131001 *	10.11.2006	http://www.jgu.edu.in
89	PDM University Post Box N. 15, Sector- 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh- 124507	14.01.2016	http://www.pdm.ac.in
90	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Farukh Nagar Road, Budhera, Distt. Gurugram, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.sgtuniversity.org
91	SRM University, Plot No. 39, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Delhi-NCR, Sonapat-Kundli Urban Complex, Haryana - 131 029.	03.05.2013	http://www.srmuniveristy.ac.in
92	Starex University, NH-8, Village - Binola, PO - Bhorakalan, Gurugram, Haryana.	25.08.2016	http://www.starexuniversity.com
93	World University of Design, Plot No.1, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Rai, Delhi-NCR, Sonipat - 131029, Haryana.	07.02.2018	http://www.worlduniversityofdesign.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
94	Abhilashi University, Chailchawk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in
95	A.P.G. (Alakh Prakash Goyal) University, Village-Pujarli, Shohgi Mehli By Pass Road, Near Panthaghati, Shimla-171009	07.06.2012	http://www.apg.edu.in
96	Ami University, Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (H.P) -176401	03.11.2009	http://www.arni.in
97	Baddi University of Emerging Sciences & Technology, Makhnumajra, BaDDI, District - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173205	15.10.2009	http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in
98	Bahra University, VPO - Wagnaghat, Tehsil - Kandaghat, Distt. -Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173215	21.01.2011	http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in
99	Career Point University, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh-176041	03.05.2012	http://www.cpuniverse.in
100	Chitkara University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kallujhanda(Barotiwal), Distt.-Solan - 174 103.	21.01.2009	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
101	Eternal University, Baru Sahib,Distt. Sirmour, PIN-173101 (H.P.)	22.10.2009	http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in
102	I.E.C. (India Education Centre) University, Plot No. 7 & 10, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Baddi Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	11.05.2012	http://www.iecuniversity.com
103	ICFAI University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kalujhinda, PO Mandhala, Via Barotiwal, Baddi, Solan Distt., Himachal Pradesh - 174 103.	20.10.2011	http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in
104	Indus International University, V.P.O. Bathu, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. -Una, Himachal Pradesh - 174 301.	01.02.2010	http://www.iiuedu.in
105	Jaypee University of Information Technology, P.O. Wagnaghat, Tehsil- Kandaghat, Distt. Solan, H.P.-173234	22.05.2002	http://www.juit.ac.in
106	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Kumarhatti, Sultanpur Road, Solan - 173 229	19.09.2010	http://www.mmusolan.org

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
107	Maharaja Agrasen University, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Distt -Solan - 174 103, Himachal Pradesh.	15.01.2013	http://www.mau.ac.in
108	Manav Bharti University, Laddo, Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Solan-173229	22.09.2009	http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in
109	Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management Sciences, Solan, H.P.	15.10.2009	http://www.shooliniuniversity.com
110	Sri Sai University, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh.	27.01.2011	http://www.srisaiuniversity.org
JHARKHAND			
111	ARKA Jain University, Opp. Kerala Public School, Mohanpur, Gamharia, Dist - Seraikela Kharsawan - 832108, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	http://www.arkauniversity.ac.in
112	Amity University, Ranchi City Campus, Niwaranpur, Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.amity.edu.in
113	AISECT University, Matwari Chowk, Infront of Gandhi Maidan, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
114	Capital University, Ranchi-Patna Main Road, Koderma, Jharkhand	11.10.2018	http://www.capital.edu.in
115	Jharkhand Rai University, Kamre, Ratu Road, Ranchi-835222	02.02.2012	http://www.jru.edu.in
116	Netaji Subhas University, Pokhari, PO- Bhilai Pahari, PS- MGM, Dist- East Singhbhum, Jamshedpur	19.09.2018	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in/
117	Pragyan International University, Boratu Road, Booty More, PO-RMCH, Ranchi-834009, Jharkhand	16.05.2016	http://www.pragyanuniversity.edu.in
118	Radha Govind University, Radha Govind Nagar, Lalki, Ramgarh	11.10.2018	http://rguniversity.org/
119	Ramchandra Chandravansi University, Nawadihkala, PO & PS Bishrampur, Palamu- 822132, Jharkhand	19.09.2018	https://www.rcu.edu.in/
120	Sai Nath University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	27.04.2012	http://www.sainathuniversity.com
121	Sarla Birla University, Birla Campus, Village - Ara, PO - Mahilong, Ranchi-Purulia Highway, Ranchi - 835103, Jharkhand.	20.07.2017	http://www.sbu.ac.in
122	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Grand Emerald Building, Between Road No. 1 & 2, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi - 834 202, Jharkhand.	17.06.2008	http://www.iujharkhand.edu.in
123	Usha Martin University, 12 Mile, Ranchi Khunti Road, NH-95, Ranchi- 835221	20.01.2014	http://www.ushamartinuniversity.com
124	YBN University, Panchwati South Railway Colony, Ranchi -834001, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	http://www.ybnuniversity.in
KARNATAKA			
125	Adichunchanagiri University, NH-75, Tq- Nagamangala, Dist- Mandya, B.G.Nagara- 571448, Karnataka (Private University)	22.01.2018	https://acu.edu.in/
126	Alliance University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	16.09.2010	http://www.alliance.edu.in
127	Azim Premji University, 134, Doddakanneli, Next to Wipro Corporate Office, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka.	13.10.2010	http://www.azimpremjiiuniversity.edu.in
128	CMR University, 2,3rd, 'C', 6th Main Road, 2nd Block, BRBR Layout, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore - 560 043	16.05.2013	http://www.cmr.edu.in
129	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagera District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in
130	Garden City University, GCC House, 340, 5 th Main, Indira nagar Double Road, 1 st Stage, Indiranagar, Bangalore - 560038, Karnataka.	24.06.2013	http://www.gardencityuniversity
131	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	http://www.tdu.in
132	JSS Science & Technology University, JSS Technical Institutions Campus, Mysuru - 570006. Karnataka.	16.01.2016	http://www.jssstuniv.in
133	Khaja Bandanawaz University, Administrative Building, Khaja Bandanawaz University Campus, Rauza-i Buzurg, Kalaburagi-585104, Karnataka	21.04.2018	www.kbn.university
134	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi - 580031	04.04.2015	http://www.kletech.ac.in
135	M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Administrative Block, New BEL Road, MSRIT Post, Bangalore - 560 054	09.07.2013	http://www.msruas.ac.in
136	PES University, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK III Stage, Bangalore -560 085	16.05.2013	http://www.pes.edu

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
137	Presidency University (Karnataka), Dibbur & Igalpur Village, Hesaraghatta Hobli, Bangalore (Karnataka).	16.05.2013	http://www.presidencyuniversity.in
138	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore - 561204	09.07.2013	http://www.raitechnologyuniversity.in
139	Reva University, Kattigenhalli, Yelhanka, Bangalore -560 064.	16.05.2013	http://www.reva.edu.in
140	Sharnbasva University, Kalaburji (Gulbarga)	29.07.2017	http://sharnbasvauniversity.edu.in
141	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	
MEGHALYA			
142	CMJ University, Shillong (Meghalaya)	20.07.2009	http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in
143	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Araimile, Matchakolgre, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.	04.01.2011	http://www.mgu.edu.in
144	Martin Luther Christian University, KIPA Conference Centre, Central Ward, Shillong - 793 001.	13.07.2005	http://www.mlcniv.in
145	Techno Global University, Shillong Polytechnic Campus, Mawlai, Shillong - 793 022.	02.12.2008	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.org
146	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Dankagre, P.O. Araimile, Tura, West Garo Hills-793001	04.11.2009	http://www.iuemeghalaya.edu.in
147	University of Science & Technology, Meghalaya-793101	02.12.2008	http://www.ustm.ac.in
148	University of Technology & Management, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003	27.05.2011	http://www.utm.ac.in
149	William Carey University, Zoram Villa, Bomfylde Road, Shillong - 793 001	13.07.2005	http://www.wcu.co.in
MIZORAM			
150	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Durtlong North, Aizawal - 796025	21.03.2006	http://www.iumuzoram.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
151	Avantika University, vishwanathpuram, Lekoda Village, Ujjai - 456 006, Madhya Pradesh.	12.01.2017	http://www.avantikauniversity.edu.in
152	A.K.S. University, Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485001	31.12.2011	http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in
153	Rabindranath Tagore University, village Mendua, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Tehsil-Goharganj, Dist-Raisen, Madhya Pradesh	30.12.2010	http://www.rntu.ac.in
154	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh. - 474005	30.12.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gwalior
155	Bhabha University, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedi, Bhopal - 462026, Madhya Pradesh. (Private University)	11.01.2018	https://www.bhabhauniversity.edu.in/
156	Dr. A.P. J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore-Devas Bypass Road, Village- Arandia, Post- Jhalaria, Madhya Pradesh-452016	01/04/2016	http://www.aku.ac.in
157	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Khandwa-Indore Road, Post - Chhaigaon Makhani, Khandwa - 450771 (Madhya Pradesh)	28.07.2018	http://cvru.ac.in/
158	G.H. Raison University, Village- Saikheda, Dhoda Bargaon Tah-Saunsar, Dist- Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh	27.08.2016	http://www.ghru.edu.in
159	ITM University, ITM Campus, Opp. Sithouli Rly. Station, NH - 75, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474 001	04.05.2011	http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in
160	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal - 462 044	24.04.2013	http://www.jlu.edu.in
161	Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology, AB Road, Raghogarh, Dist. Guna - 473 226	13.08.2010	http://www.juet.ac.in
162	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal -462042	08.01.2015	http://www.lnctu.ac.in
163	Madhyanchal Professional University, Patel Group of Institutions Campus, Ratibad, Bhopal - 462044, Madhya Pradesh. (Private University)	11.01.2018	https://mpu.ac.in/
164	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482001	29.11.1995	http://www.mmyw.com
165	Malwanchal University, Index City, NH-59A, Nemawar Road, Near Khudel, District- Indore-452016	04.01.2016	http://www.malwanchaluniversity.com
166	Mansarovar Global University, Village - Gadia and Ratnakhedi, Block - Bilkisganj, Sehore (Madhya Pradesh)	11.01.2018	http://www.mguindia.com/
167	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, Sh- 31, Mandsaur-458001	19.08.2015	http://www.mandsauruniversity.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
168	Medi- Caps University, A.B.Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore-453331	22.07.2015	http://www.medicaps.ac.in
169	Oriental University, Opp. Rewati Range Gate No. 1, Sanwer Road, PO Box No. 311, Vijay Nagar Post Office, Indore - 452 010	04.05.2011	http://www.orientaluniversity.in
170	People's University, Bhanpur, Bhopal - 462 037.	04.05.2011	http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in
171	P.K.University, Vill- Thanara, Teh- Karera, NH- 27, Shivpuri, District- Shivpuri- 473551	19.08.2015	http://www.pkuniversity.edu.in
172	Renaissance University, Survey Number 34/2, 51/1/1, Gram Reoti, Sanwer Road, Behind Aurobindo Hospital, Indore – 452015, Madhya Pradesh	24.08.2017	http://www.rnu.edu.ng/
173	RKDF University, By-Pass Road, Near RGPC Campus, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	19.07.2011	http://www.rkdf.ac.in
174	Sage University, Kailod Kartal, Indore-Dewas Bypass Road, Rau, Indore-452020, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	http://sageuniversity.in
175	Sardar Patel University, Sardar Patel Knowledge City, Waraseoni Road, Dongariya, Balaghat	28.07.2018	http://www.spuvvn.edu/
176	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan university, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedi, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	http://www.srku.edu.in
177	Shri Krishna University, NH- 86, Village Chowka, Sagar Road, Chhatarpur- 471001, Madhya Pradesh (Private University)	28.07.2018	http://www.skuindia.ac.in/
178	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Sanwer Road, Indore-453111	08.01.2015	http://www.svvv.edu.in
179	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Pachama Oil Fed Plant, Pachama, Sehore - 466001	12.02.2014	http://www.ssutms.co.in
180	Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	31.12.2011	http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in
181	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda Super Corridor, Indore-452001	27.08.2016	http://www.suas.ac.in
182	Techno Global University, Lateri Road, Sironj (Near Gosala), Dist - Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh - 464 228.	09.01.2013	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com
183	VIT Bhopal University, Bhopal-Indore National Highway, Kothrikalan, Sehore-466114, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	http://www.vitbhopal.ac.in
MAHARASHTRA			
184	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune- 412105	25.02.2015	http://www.adypu.edu.in
185	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post -Somathane, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra -410206	25.07.2014	http://www.amity.edu/mumbai
186	Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj University, Near Shedung Toll Plaza, Old Mumbai Pune Highway, Panvel, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra	09.08.2018	
187	Dr. Vishwanath Karad MIT World Peace University, S.No. 124, Paud Road, Kothrud, Pune - 411038, Maharashtra.	05.06.2017	http://www.mitwpu.edu.in
188	D.Y. Patil International University, Sector – 29, Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune – 411044, Maharashtra. (Private University)	14.03.2018	https://www.dypiu.ac.in/
189	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune- 411042	13.02.2015	http://www.flame.edu.in
190	G.H.Raisoni University, Badnera, Anjangaon, Bari Road, Amravati-444701 Maharashtra	20.07.2018	http://ghru.edu.in/
191	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar Loni Kalbhor, Pune- 412201	13.10.2015	http://www.mituniversity.edu.in
192	Sandip University, Trimbak Road, Mahiravani, Nashik, Maharashtra	09.10.2015	http://www.sandipuniversity.com
193	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004	25.07.2014	
194	Symbiosis Skills and Open University, Village - Kiwale, Adjoining Pune Mumbai Expressway, Tal - Haveli, Pune - 412101, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	http://www.ssou.ac.in
195	Sanjay Ghodawat University, A/P - Atigre - 416118, Hatkanangale, Dt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra.	13.07.2017	http://www.sanjayghodawatuniversity.ac.in
196	Vishwarkarma University, Survey No. 2,3,4, Laxminagar, Kondhwa Budruk, Pune - 411048, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	http://www.vupune.ac.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
	MANIPUR		
197	Manipur International University, MIU Palace, Ghari, Airport Road, Imphal- 795140, Manipur	14.02.2019	https://www.miu.ac/
198	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	http://www.sangaiinternationaluniversity.com
	NAGALAND		
199	St. Joseph University, Virgin Town, Khekiho-zhimomi road, Ikishe Model College, PS-Diphyupar, Dimapur-797115	18.09.2006	http://www.stjosephuniversity.org
200	The Global Open University, Wokha - 797 111	18.09.2006	http://www.nagaland.net.in
201	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, 6th Miles Sovima Village, Kohima Road, Dimapur - 797 112	04.11.2009	http://www.iunagaland.edu.in
	ODISHA		
202	AIPH University, Pahala, On Bhubaneswar-Cuttack NH-5, Bhubaneswar- 752101, Odisha	26.02.2018	http://aiph.ac.in/
203	Birla Global University, IDCO Plot No. 2, Institutional Area, Vilege- Gothapatna, PS-Chandaka, Bhubaneswar-751029	17.02.2016	http://www.bgu.ac.in
204	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Village Alluri Nagar, Via-Uppalada, Paralakhemundi -761 211, Gajapati, Odisha *	27.08.2010	http://www.cutm.ac.in
205	Gandhi Institute of Engineering & Technology University, Gunupur- 765022, Dist Rayagada, Odisha	27.12.2018	http://www.giet.edu/
206	Sri Sri University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	26.12.2009	http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in
207	Xavier University, Xavier Square, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	13.05.2013	http://www.ximbac.in
	PUNJAB		
208	Adesh University, NH-7, Barnala road, Bathinda, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.adeshuniversity.ac.in
209	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo - 151302, District Bathinda, Punjab.	04.06.2015	
210	C.T. University, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-142024	23.12.2016	http://www.ctuniversity.in
211	Chandigarh University, Gharuan, Mohali - 140413	10.07.2012	http://www.chandigarhuniversity.ac.in
212	Chitkara University, Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway (NH-64), Village Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt - Patiala, Panjab - 140 401.	07.12.2010	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
213	D.A.V. University, Jalandhar-Pathankot National Highway-44, Village- Sarmastpur, Jalandhar, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.@davuniversity.org
214	Desh Bhagat University, Amlah Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in
215	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala - 144401	21.08.2014	http://www.gna.edu.in
216	Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Dt. Bhatinda, Punjab.	26.12.2011	http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in
217	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar - Ludhiana, G.T. Road, Nar Chehru Railway Bridge, Phagwara, District - Kapurthala, Punjab - 144 002	26.12.2005	http://www.lpu.in
218	Rayat bahra University, VPO - Sahauran, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt. -Mohali, Punjab - 140105.	13.08.2014	http://www.rayatbahrauniversity.edu.in
219	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh- 147301	08.12.2015	http://www.rimt.ac.in
220	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist- Jalandhar-144030	12.02.2015	http://www.sbbs.edu.in
221	Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Sri Lalgidhar Niwas, Fatehgarh Sahib - 140 406	15.05.2008	http://www.sggswu.org
222	Sri Guru Ram Das University of Health Sciences, Mehta Road, Vallah, Sri Amritsar - 143001, Punjab.	17.11.2016	http://www.sgrduhs.in
	RAJASTHAN		
223	Amity University, Rajasthan NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur- 303 002.	29.03.2008	http://www.amity.edu/jaipur
224	Apex University, Plot No.5, Science Tech. City, NH- 48, Link Road, 248 Achrol, Jaipur, Rajasthan- 303002	05.10.2018	https://www.apexuniversity.co.in/
225	Bhagwant University, Post Box No. 87, Sikar Road, Ajmer-305 004.	16.04.2008	http://www.bhagwantuniversity.com

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
226	Bhartiya Skill Development University, Plot No. SI/INST/001, Social Infrastructure Zone, Mahindra World City, Off Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302037, Rajasthan.	30.03.2017	http://www.ruj.bsdu.in
227	Bhupal Nobles University, Maharana Pratap Station Road, Seveshram Circle, Udeipur-313001	05.10.2015	http://www.bnuniversity.ac.in
228	Career Point University, Kota, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.cpur.in
229	Dr. K.N. Modi University, Plot-1, RIICO Industrial Area Ph-II, Newai, Distt. Tonk, Rajasthan - 304 021.	22.04.2010	http://www.dknmu.org
230	Geetanjali University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	25.01.2011	http://www.geetanjaliuniversity.com
231	Homoeopathy University, Saipura, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302 029	03.04.2010	http://www.homoepathyuniversity.org
232	ICFAI University, Khasra No. 505/1, Village-Jamdoli, Agra Road, Jaipur - 302 031	23.08.2011	http://www.ijaiipur.edu.in
233	IIHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur - 302029	26.02.2014	http://www.iihmr.edu.in
234	J.E.C.R.C. University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.jecrcuniversity.edu.in
235	J.K. Lakshmi Pat University, Laliya Ka Vas, PO Mahapura, Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jklu.edu.in
236	Jagannath University, NH-12, Chaksu By Pass, Tonk Road, Jaipur-303901	16.04.2008	http://www.jagannathuniversity.org
237	Jaipur National University, Jagatpura, Jaipur. - 302017	21.10.2007	http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in
238	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley Village, Jharna Mahala, Jabner, Link Road NH-8, Jaipur-303007	21.04.2008	http://www.jvwomensuniv.com
239	Jodhpur National University, Narnadi Jhanwar Road, Jodhpur-342 001	11.08.2008	http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com
240	Lords University, Alwar-Tijara-Delhi Highway, Chikani, Alwar, Rajasthan	05.10.2018	http://www.lordsuni.edu.in/
241	Madhav university, Madhav hills, opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village- Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti - Bharja, Tehsil -pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan - 307026.	04.03.2014	http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in
242	Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.mvgu.ac.in
243	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaramsar, Near Bindayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012	05.10.2015	
244	Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences & Technology, RIICO Institutional Area, Sitapur, Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302 022.	15.09.2011	http://www.MGUMST.ORG
245	Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule University, SP-2 &3, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, Tala Mod, NH-I, Achrol, Jaipur	03.02.2009	http://www.mjrupuniversity.com
246	Manipal University, Vatika Infotech City, Near GVK Toll Plaza, Jaipur ajmer Experss Way, Post - Thikaria, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu
247	Maulana Azad university, Village - Buzawad, Tehsil -Luni, Jodhpur - 342802	16.09.2013	http://www.mauj.ac.in
248	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh-312901 *	22.09.2008	http://www.mewaruniversity.org
249	Mody Institute of Technology and Science, Lakshmanagarh, District Sikar Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in
250	NIIT University, Neemrana, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.niituniversity.in
251	NIMS University, Shobha Nagar, Jaipur - 303 001.	29.03.2008	http://www.nimsuniversity.org
252	OPJS University, Rawatsar, Kunjila, Tehsil-Rajgarh, Distt. - Churu, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in
253	Pacific Academic of Higher Education & Research University, (PAHER) Pacific Hills, Airport Road, Pratap Nagar Extension, Udaipur - 313 003.	29.04.2010	http://www.pacific-university.ac.in
254	Pacific Medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in
255	Poornima University, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	16.05.2012	http://www.poornima.edu.in
256	Pratap University, Sunderpura (Chandwaji), Amer, Delhi-Mumbai Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.pratapuniversity.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
257	Raffles University, Japanese Zone, National Highway 8, Neemrana-201 705, Rajasthan.	27.03.2011	http://www.rafflesuniversity.edu.in
258	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner- 334601	27.04.2015	http://www.mbglobal.edu.in
259	Sangam University, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in
260	Sai Tirupati University, Ambua Road, Village-Umarde, Girwa, Udaipur- 313015	21.04.2016	http://www.saitirupati.ac.in
261	Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidya Nagari, Jhunjhunu-Churu Road, Chudela Distt. Jhunjunu-333001	03.02.2009	http://www.j_jtu.ac.in
262	Shri Kallaji Vedic Vishvavidyalaya, Kamdhaj Nagar, Nimbahera (Chittorgarh), Rajasthan	28.03.2018	http://www.kallajivedicuniversity.com
263	Shri Khushal Das University, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	05.10.2018	https://skduniversity.com/
264	Shridhar University, Pilani Chirawa Road, Pilani Rajasthan - 333 031	03.04.2010	http://www.shridharuniversity.ac.in
265	Shyam University, Lalsot, Dist- Dausa, Rajasthan- 303511	05.10.2018	https://shyamuniversity.in/
266	Singhania University, Pacheribari, Jhunjunu, Rajasthan-333515	29.03.2008	http://www.singhaniauniversity.co.in
267	Sir Padmapat Singhania University, Bhatwar, Udaipur -313 601.	29.03.2008	http://www.spsu.ac.in
268	Sunrise University, Bagad Rajput, Tech. Ramgarh, Alwar, Rajasthan	22.09.2011	http://www.sunrise.ac.in
269	Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Mahal, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302017	21.04.2008	http://www.gyanvihar.org
270	Tantia University, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar -335 002.	16.09.2013	http://www.tantiauniversity.com
271	University of Engineering & Management, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.uem.edu.in
272	University of Technology, Vatika, Tehsil - Sanganer, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	18.05.2017	http://www.universityoftechnology.edu.in
273	Vivekananda Global University, Sector-36, NRI Road, Sisyawas, Jagatpura, Jaipur - 303012	02.05.2012	http://www.vgu.ac.in
SIKKIM			
274	Shri Ramasamy Memorial university, 5th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102	16.01.2014	http://www.srmus.ac.in
275	Sikkim- Manipal University, 5th Mile, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok-737 102	11.10.1995	http://www.smu.edu.in
276	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, (ICFAI), Ranka Road, Lower Sichey, Gangtok-737101	04.10.2004	http://www.iusikkim.edu.in
277	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University, Plot No. 438, N-312 Sang Phatak Road, Middle Tadong, PO Daragaorn, Tadong, East Sikkim - 737 102.	30.07.2008	http://www.vmsu.in
TRIPURA			
278	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India Agartala (ICFAI), P.O. Kamalghat, Agartala - Simna Road, Mohanpur-799 210, Tripura	31.03.2004	http://www.iutripura.edu.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
279	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	24.03.2005	http://www.amity.edu
280	Babu Banarasi Das University, 55, Babu Banarasi Das Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.bbdu.org
281	Bareilly International University, Rohilkhand Medical College Campus, Pilibhit bypass Road, Bareilly-243006	16.09.2016	http://www.biu.edu.in
282	Bennett University, Plot no. 8-11, Tech Zone II, Greater Noida-201301	16.09.2016	http://www.bennett.edu.in
283	Era University, Sarfarazganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow-226003	16.09.2016	http://www.erauniversity.in
284	G.L.A. University, 17 Km Stone, NH-2, Delhi Mathura Road, P.O. Chaumuhan, Mathura-281406	01.09.2010	http://www.gla.ac.in
285	Galgotias University, Plot No. 2, Sector 17 A, Greater Noida-201203	07.04.2011	http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in
286	IFTM University, Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad - 244 102	12.10.2010	http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in
287	IIMT University, O Pocket, Ganga Nagar, Mawana Road, Meerut-250001	16.09.2016	http://www.iimtu.com

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
288	Integral University, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 (U.P). *	26.02.2004	http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in
289	Invertis University, Invertis Village, Bareilly-Lucknow National Highway- 24, Bareilly-243 123	01.09.2010	http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in
290	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham- 210 204. (U.P.) *	06.10.2001	http://www.jrhu.com
291	Jaypee university, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar - 203390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	http://www.jaypee.ac.in
292	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	http://www.jsu.edu.in
293	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh-202145	30.10.2006	http://www.mangalayatan.in
294	Maharishi university of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, post-Diburia, Lucknow - 226020	24.09.2013	http://www.muit.in
295	Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur, UP.	19.06.2006	http://www.jauharuniversity.org
296	Monad University, Kasmabad, PO-Pilkhua, Dt. Hapur, Uttar Pradesh- 245101	12.10.2010	http://www.monad.edu.in
297	Noida International University Plot No. 1, Sector-17A, Yamuna Expressway, Gautam Budh Nagar, (U.P) 201301	12.10.2010	http://www.niu.ac.in
298	Rama University, Rama city, G.T. Road, mandhana, Kanpur -209217	10.01.2014	http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in
299	Sanskriti University, 28 KM Store, Mathura-Delhi Highway, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	16.09.2016	http://www.sanskriti.edu.in
300	Sharda University, Plot No. 32-34, Knowledge Park 3, Greater Noida - 201306	24.03.2009	http://www.sharda.ac.in
301	Shiv Nadar University, Dadri, Gautham Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	06.04.2011	http://www.snu.edu.in
302	Shobhit University, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh, Distt. - Saharanpur - 247 341	05.07.2012	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
303	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Hadauri, Deva-Lucknow Road, Dt. Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh.	04.07.2012	http://www.srmu.ac.in
304	Shri Venkateshwara University, NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.svu.edu.in
305	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Delhi-Haridwar Bypass Road, Meerut, U.P-250005	05.09.2008	http://www.subharti.org
306	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, NH-24 Delhi Road, Moradabad-244001	05.09.2008	http://www.tmu.ac.in
307	The Glocal University, Ali Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil - Behat, Saharanpur - 247001 *	05.07.2012	http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in
UTTRAKHAND			
308	Bhagwant Global University, Village & Post - Uttari Jhandi Chaur, Tehsil - Kotdwar, Dist. - Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand - 246149.	19.12.2016	http://www.bgukotdwar.ac.in
309	Dev Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatri kunj, Shantikunj, Hardwar-249 411.	22.01.2002	http://www.dsvv.ac.in
310	DIT University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun -248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.dituniversity.edu.in
311	Graphic Era Parvatiya Vishwavidyalaya, 600, Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun - 248 002	28.04.2011	http://www.gehu.ac.in
312	Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.	07.12.2016	http://www.hgu.ac.in
313	Himgiri Zee University, Sheeshambada, PO-Sherpur, Via-Sahaspur, Dehradun-248197	11.07.2003	http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in
314	IMS Unison University, Makkawala Greens, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun - 248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.iuu.ac
315	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town Selaqui, Dehradun-248197	10.07.2003	http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in
316	Motherhood University, Village - Karondi, Post - Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Hardwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	http://www.motherhooduniversity.edu.in
317	Quantum University, Mandawar (22km Milestone), Roorkee-Dehradun Highway (NH-73), Roorkee - 247167, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	http://www.quantumuniversity.edu.in
318	Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University, Subhartipuram Kotda Santaur, Aamwala Road, PO - Chandanwadi, Nanda Ki Chowki, Prem Nagar, Dehradun-248007, Uttarakhand.	08.12.2016	http://www.rbbsu.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
319	Sardar Bhagwan Singh University, Balawala, Dehradun- 248161, Uttarakhand	03.08.2018	https://sbsuniversity.edu.in/
320	Shri Guru Ram Rai University, Patel Nagar, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	http://www.sgr.ac.in
321	Swami Rama Himalayan University, Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, PO - Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	12.03.2013	http://www.srhuedu.in
322	University of Patanjali, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar.	05.04.2006	http://www.universityofpatanjali.com
323	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidholi Campus, Energy Acres, P.O. Didholi, Dehradun-248006	10.07.2003	http://www.upes.ac.in
324	Uttaranchal University, Arcadia Grant, PO Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun - 248 007	15.02.2013	http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
325	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata - 700126	11.04.2014	http://www.au.edu.et
326	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	http://www.amity.edu/kolkata/
327	Brainware University, 398 Ramkrishnapur Road, Kolkata-700124	24.02.2016	http://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in
328	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in
329	Seacom Skills University, Village - Kendradanga, PO - Sattore, PS - Panrui, Dist. - birbhum - 731236		http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore
330	Sister Nivedita University, DG-1/2, New Town, Rajarhat, Kolkata - 700 156, West Bengal.	22.02.2018	https://snuniv.ac.in/
331	St. Xavier's University, Premises No. IIIB-1, Plot No. IIIB/1, Action Area IIIB, PS New Town, Kolkata - 700156.	16.01.2017	http://www.sxuk.edu.in
332	Techno India University, EM - 4, Sector-V, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091	16.08.2012	http://www.technoindauniversity.ac.in
333	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	http://www.tnu.in
334	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III- b/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area -III, Kolkata- 700156	03.02.2015	http://www.uem.edu.in

Table 2.2(i)(g)(iv) Institutions Established under State Legislature Act as on 31.03.2019

	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
BIHAR			
1	Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	1992	http://www.igims.org
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
2	Sher-e-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences	1990	http://www.skmis.nic.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
3	Sanjay Gandhi Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences	1983	http://www.sgpgi.ac.in

Table 2.2(i)(g)(v) Institutions Deemed to be Universities as on 31.03.2019

(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam - 530 045, A.P. *	13.08.2007	http://www.gitam.edu
2	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Greenfields, Kunchanapalli Post, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh-522002 *	20.02.2009	http://www.kluniversity.edu.in
3	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati-517 507 *	16.11.1987	http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in
4	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam-515 134, District-Ananthpur, A.P. *	10.11.1981	http://www.sssihl.edu.in
5	Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh -522313.	19.12.2008	http://www.vignanuniversity.org
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
6	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Dist - Papum Pare - 791 109, Arunachal Pradesh.	31.05.2005	http://www.nerist.ac.in
ASSAM			
7	Central Institute of Technology (CIT), Balagaon, BTAD, Kokrajhar, Assam.	13.12.2018	https://www.cit.ac.in/
BIHAR			
8	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda - 803 111.(Bihar)	13.11.2006	http://www.navanalandmahavihara.org
GUJARAT			
9	Gujarat Vidyapith, PO Navjivan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014, Gujarat. *	16.07.1963	http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in
10	National Rail and Transportation Institute (NRTI), NAIR Campus, Lalbaug, Vadodara, Gujarat.	26.07.2018	https://nrti.edu.in/
11	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Village - Piparia, Taluka Vaghodia, District - Vadodara, Gujarat. *	17.01.2007	http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in
HARYANA			
12	Lingaya's University, Nachauli, Old Faridabad - Jasana Road, Faridabad - 121 002, Haryana.	05.01.2009	http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in
13	Maharishi Markandeshwar Education Trust, Mullana, Ambala, Haryana- 133003	12.06.2007	http://www.mmumullana.org
14	Manav Rachna International Institute of Reserch and Studies, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	21.10.2008	http://www.mriu.edu.in
15	National Brain Research Centre, Gurugram-122050, Haryana	20.05.2002	http://www.nbrc.ac.in
16	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, Haryana.	28.03.1989	http://www.ndri.res.in
17	National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM), Plot No 97, Sector 56, HSIIDC Industrial Estate, Kundli, Dist. Sonapat, Haryana	08.05.2012	http://www.niftem.ac.in
JHARKHAND			
18	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835 215, Jharkhand.	28.08.1986	http://www.bitmesra.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
19	Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir	15.01.2016	http://cibs.ac.in/
KARNATAKA			
20	B.L.D.E. Bijapur, Karnataka	29.02.2008	http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in
21	Christ, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 029	22.07.2008	http://www.christuniversity.in
22	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, Karnataka. *	12.05.1958	http://www.iisc.ernet.in
23	International Institute of Information Technology, 26/c, Opp. Infosys (Gate - 1), Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 100	28.02.2005	http://www.iiitb.ac.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
24	J S S Academy of Higher Education and Reserch, Jagadguru Dr. Sri Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Ramanuja Road, Mysore - 570 004 *	28.05.2008	http://www.jssuni.edu.in
25	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur Campus, Jakkur, Bangalore-560 064 *	17.08.2002	http://www.jncasr.ac.in
26	Jain, Jain Global Campus, 45th Km, NH-209, Jakkasandra Post, Kanaka Pura Taluk, Ramanagara District-562112	19.12.2008	http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in
27	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, J.N.Medical College Campus, Belgaum (Karnataka)-590010	13.04.2006	http://www.kleuniversity.edu
28	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576 104	01.06.1993	http://www.manipal.edu
29	NITTE , Deralkatte, Mangalore - 575018 *	04.06.2008	http://www.nitte.edu.in
30	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research, B.H. Road, Tamaka, Kolar - 563 101	25.05.2007	http://www.sduu.ac.in
31	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur District -572 102, Karnataka.	30.05.2008	http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in
32	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No. 9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka. *	08.05.2002	http://www.svyasa.org
33	Yenepoya University, Deralkatte, Mangalore-575018	27.02.2008	http://www.yenepoya.edu.morg
KERALA			
34	Chinmaya Vishwavidyapeeth, Adi Sankara Nilayam, Veliyanad, Ernakulam-692313	16.01.2017	http://www.chinmayauniversity.ac.in
35	Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthuruthy -679 531, via Thrissur, Kerala. *	14.03.2006	http://www.kalamandalam.org
36	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695547	03.07.2008	http://www.iist.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
37	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Shakti Nagar, Gwalior-474 002 *	21.09.1995	http://www.lnipe.gov.in
MAHARASHTRA			
38	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Pune, Maharashtra-412105 *	26.04.1996	http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in
39	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Fisheries University Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri West, Mumbai-400 061	27.03.1989	http://www.cife.edu.in
40	D.Y Patil Educational Society, Line Bazar, Kasaba, Bavada, Kolhapur - 416 006, (Maharashtra)	31.05.2005	http://www.dypatilunikop.org
41	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Swangi (Meghe) Wardha- 442004 *	24.05.2005	http://www.dmimsu.edu.in
42	Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, Pune-411 006	05.03.1990	http://www.dscncollegepune.ac.in
43	Dr. D.Y Patil Vidyapeeth, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411 018 *	11.01.2003	http://www.dpu.edu.in
44	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, BMC College Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune-411 004 *	07.05.1993	http://www.gipe.ac.in
45	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Regd. Office: Knowledge Management Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Central Complex, Mumbai-400 085 *	03.06.2005	http://www.hbni.ac.in
46	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, General Vaidya Marg, Santosh Nagar, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400 065	05.12.1995	http://www.igidr.ac.in
47	Defence Institute of Advance Technology (Institute of Armament Technology), Girinagar, Pune-411 025	10.09.1999	http://www.diat.ac.in
48	International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	31.07.1985	http://www.iipsindia.org
49	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 019. *	12.09.2008	http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
50	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Malka Pur, Karad, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	24.05.2005	http://www.kimsuniversity.in
51	MGM Institute of Health Sciences, MGM Campus, Sector - 18, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai- 410 209	30-08-2006	http://www.mgmuhs.com
52	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, VL Mehta Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400 056 *	13.01.2003	http://www.nmims.edu
53	Padmashree Dr. D.Y Patl Vidyapeeth, Vidya Nagar, Sector 7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra.	20.06.2002	http://www.dypatil.ac.in
54	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, PO.-Loni BK-413 736, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	29.09.2003	http://www.pravara.com
55	SYMBIOSIS International, Gram Lavale, Tel Mulshi, Dist. Pune-412115 *	06.05.2002	http://www.symbiosis.ac.in
56	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai - 400 005 *	07.05.2002	http://www.tifr.ac.in
57	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, VN Purav Marg, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088 *	29.04.1964	http://www.tiss.edu
58	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Gultekedi, Pune- 411 037	28.04.1987	http://www.tmv.edu.in
ODISHA			
59	Kalinga Insitute of Industrial Technology, AT/PO KIIT Patia, Khurda, Bhubaneshwar-751 024, Odisha. *	26.06.2002	http://www.kiit.ac.in
60	Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha.	25.08.2017	
61	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, J - 15, Khandagiri, Bshubaneswar, Odisha - 751 030 *	17.07.2007	http://www.soauniversity.ac.in
PUNJAB			
62	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Longowal, District Sangrur 148 106	10.04.2007	http://www.sliet.ac.in
63	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala-147 004	30.12.1985	http://www.thapar.edu
RAJASTHAN			
64	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali-304 022	25.10.1983	http://www.banasthali.org
65	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031	27.06.1964	http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in
66	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr - 331 401, Distt. Churu, Rajasthan.	25.06.2002	http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in
67	I.I.S., Gurukul Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.-302020 *	02.02.2009	http://www.iisuniv.ac.in
68	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Box No. 6, Ladnun, Nagaur -341 306, Rajasthan. *	20.03.1991	http://www.jvbi.ac.in
69	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Pratapnagar, Udaipur -313001	12.01.1987	http://www.jrnrvu.org
70	LNM Institute of Information Technology, Gram - Rupa ki Nagal, Post - Sumel, Via Kanota, Dist. - Jaipur - 303 012	03.02.2006	http://www.lnmiit.ac.in
TAMIL NADU			
71	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai-603113	21.08.2007	http://www.ametuniv.ac.in
72	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore-641 112	13.01.2003	http://www.amrita.edu
73	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Bharathi Park Road, Coimbatore-641 043, Tamil Nadu. *	08.06.1988	http://www.avinashilingam.edu
74	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research, 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai-600 073	04.07.2002	http://www.bharathuniv.com
75	B.S. Abdur Rahman Institute of Science & Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600048	16.12.2008	http://www.bsauniv.ac.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
76	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri- 603 103, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	15.12.2006	http://www.cmi.ac.in
77	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE), Padur, Kelambakkam, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.	04.08.2008	http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com
78	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul -624 302 *	03.08.1976	http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in
79	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS), Padur, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kelamballam, Chennai-603103	05.05.2008	http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in
80	Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education, Anand Nagar, Krishnankoil, Virudhunagar -626 190, via Srivilliputhur, Tamil Nadu.	20.10.2006	http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in
81	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641 114	23.06.2004	http://www.karunya.edu
82	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.	25.08.2008	http://www.karpagamuniv.com
83	M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute, Periyar EVR Salai (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600 095	21.01.2003	http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in
84	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, No. 12, Vembuli Amman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600 078	31.03.2004	http://www.maher.ac.in
85	Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Dt. Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu - 629 175.	08.12.2008	http://www.niuniv.com
86	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST), Priyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur-613 403	17.08.2007	http://www.pmu.edu
87	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), Yagappa Chavadi, Thanjavur - 614 904	04.01.2008	http://www.prist.ac.in
88	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur- 603203, Kancheepuram District (TN) *	02.08.2002	http://www.srmuniv.ac.in
89	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Jappiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai - 600119	16.07.2001	http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in
90	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Post Box No. 6 No. 162, Poonamalle High Road, Velappanchavadi, Chennai-600 077	18.03.2005	http://www.saveetha.com
91	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Tirumalai Samudram, Thanjavur - 613 401 *	26.04.2001	http://www.sastra.edu
92	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Street, Enathur, Kancheepuram-631 561	26.05.1993	http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in
93	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, 1, Ramachandra Nagar, Chennai-600 116. *	29.09.1994	http://www.sriramachandra.edu.in
94	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Avadi, Chennai - 600054	26.05.2008	http://www.atpetersuniversity.org
95	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600117	04.06.2008	http://www.velsuniv.ac.in
96	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore - 632 014	19.06.2001	http://www.vit.ac.in
97	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Sankari Mani Road, NH 47, Ariyanoor, Salem-636 308	01.03.2001	http://www.vinayakamission.com
98	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai-600062	15.10.2008	http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in
TELANGANA			
99	International Institute of Information Technology, Survey No. 25, Gachibowli, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad-500 032	21.08.2001	http://www.iiit.ac.in
100	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Dontanapali, Shankarapally Road, Hyderabad - 501203, Telangana	16.12.2008	http://www.ifheindia.org
UTTAR PRADESH			
101	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad - 211 007	15.03.2000	http://www.shiats.edu.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
102	Bhatkhande Music Institute, 1 Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh- 226001	24.10.2000	http://www.bharkhandemusic.edu.in
103	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi-221 007, Uttar Pradesh.	05.04.1988	http://www.cihts.ac.in
104	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005 *	16.05.1981	http://www.dei.ac.in
105	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-243 122	16.11.1983	http://www.ivri.res.in
106	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, Sector-62, Noida-201 307	01.11.2004	http://www.jiit.ac.in
107	Nehru Gram Bharati, Kotwa -Jamunipur, Dubwali Distt., Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	27.06.2008	http://www.ngbu.edu.in
108	Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut - 250 010	08.11.2006	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
109	Santosh University, 1, Santosh Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh - 201 009.	13.06.2007	http://www.santoshuniversity.com
UTTRAKHAND			
110	Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest, Dehradun-248 006	28.11.1991	http://www.icfre.org
111	Gurukul Kangri Vidyapeeth, Haridwar-249 404	19.06.1962	http://www.gkv.ac.in
112	Graphic Era, 566/6 Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun, Uttrakhand.	14.08.2008	http://www.gehu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
113	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, P.O. Belur Math, Distt Howrah - 711 202, West Bengal *	05.01.2005	http://www.rkmvu.ac.in
114	Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science (IACS), 2A & 2B, Raja S.C. Mullick Road, Jadavpur, Kolkata, West Bengal – 700032.	08.05.2018	www.iacs.res.in
NCT of DELHI			
115	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Institute, Pusa, New Delhi- 110 012. *	22.08.1958	http://www.iari.res.in
116	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016. *	20.05.2002	http://www.iift.edu
117	Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110 001. *	29.10.2004	http://www.ili.ac.in
118	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), D 1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 070.	10.07.2009	http://www.ilbs.in
1219	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062. *	10.05.1989	http://www.jamiahamdard.edu
120	National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Musicology, National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110 011.	28.04.1989	http://www.nmi.gov.in
121	National University of Educational Planning & Administration, 17 -B, Sri Aurbindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016.	11.08.2006	http://www.nuepa.org
122	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, 56, 57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058.	07.05.2002	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in
123	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016. *	16.11.1987	http://www.slbsrsv.ac.in
124	TERI School of Advanced Studies, Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.	05.10.1999	http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in
UT of CHANDIGARH			
125	Punjab Engineering College, Sector - 12, Chandigarh-160 012.	16.10.2003	http://www.pec.ac.in
PUDUCHERRY			
126	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College Campus, P ondy-Cuddalore Main Road, Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry - 607 402.	04.08.2008	http://www.sbvuniversity.com

2.2(ii) Colleges

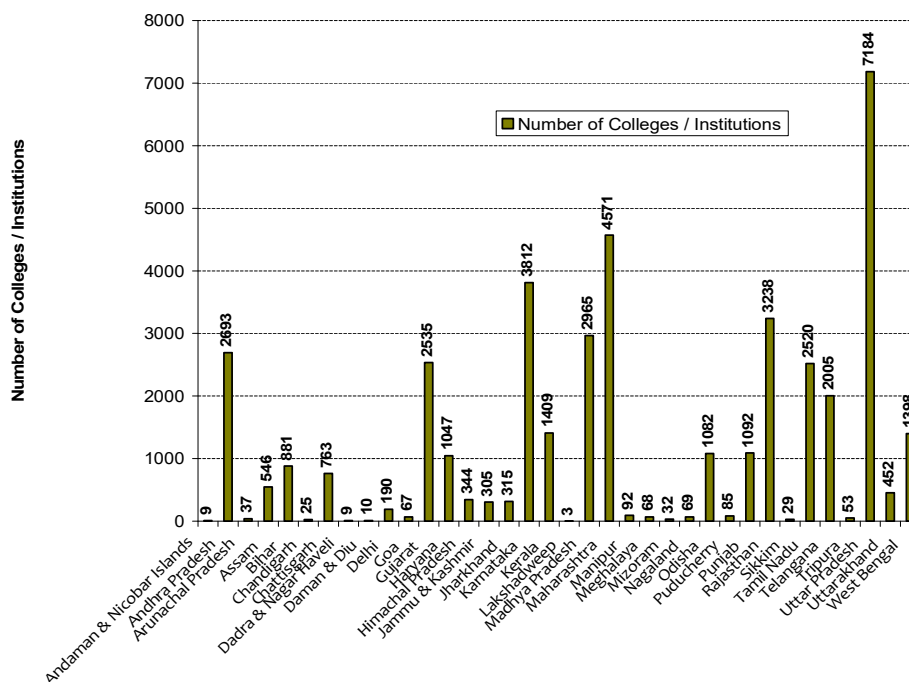
Colleges means any Institutions , whether known as such or by any other name which provides for a course of study for obtaining any qualification from a University and which, in accordance with the rules and regulations of such university , is recognised as competent to provide for such course of study and present students undergoing such course of study for the examination for the award of such qualification. These are the institutions established or maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University . **There are four type of colleges /institutions (1) Affiliated colleges (2) Constituent Colleges (3) PG and off Campus Centres (4) Recognised Centres...**

2.2(ii)(a) State-wise Typewise Number of Colleges /Institutions*: 2018-19

State	Affiliated colleges	Constituent colleges	PG/Off Campus Centres	Recognised Centres	Total (Col. 1 to 5)	Stand alone Institutions*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	0	1	0	9	
Andhra Pradesh	2616	67	8	2	2693	821
Arunachal Pradesh	35	2	0	0	37	11
Assam	538	6	2	0	546	78
Bihar	564	280	9	28	881	150
Chandigarh	25	0	0	0	25	7
Chattisgarh	738	22	0	3	763	71
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8	0	0	1	9	2
Daman & Diu	10	0	0	0	10	2
Delhi	111	72	1	6	190	110
Goa	56	1	2	8	67	11
Gujarat	2158	280	28	69	2535	330
Haryana	1015	31	0	1	1047	225
Himachal Pradesh	329	7	1	7	344	81
Jammu & Kashmir	268	25	10	1	305	105
Jharkhand	237	76	2	0	315	77
Karnataka	3610	110	36	56	3812	1293
Kerala	1300	49	4	56	1409	438
Lakshadweep	0	0	3	0	3	-
Madhya Pradesh	2166	63	3	733	2965	339
Maharashtra	4264	160	5	142	4571	2260
Manipur	89	3	0	0	92	21
Meghalaya	60	3	2	3	68	20
Mizoram	29	3	0	0	32	15
Nagaland	66	1	0	2	69	16
Odisha	1035	42	3	2	1082	372
Puducherry	75	8	2	0	85	14
Punjab	1010	63	18	1	1092	398
Rajasthan	3134	29		75	3238	484
Sikkim	18	9	2	0	29	7
Tamil Nadu	2373	135	12		2520	918
Telangana	1972	21	8	4	2005	503
Tripura	51	1	1	0	53	9
Uttar Pradesh	7072	56	11	45	7184	920
Uttarakhand	422	24	3	3	452	161
West Bengal	1325	53	5	15	1398	456
Total	38787	1702	183	1263	41935	10725

*AISHE Portal 2018-19 List of Institutions-

Graph 2.2(ii)(a) : State-wise Number of Colleges / Institutions : 2018-19



Top Six State in terms of highest number of colleges are Uttar Pradesh followed by Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu .

***Stand Alone Institutions** (not affiliated with University) which are not empowered to provide degree and therefore run Diploma level Programmes. 5 Types of such institutions have been covered. These are : (1) Technical such as Polytechnics. (In Gujarat and Chattisgarh Polytechnics have been affiliated with the University and therefore they have not been counted as Stand-Alone Institutions. The Polytechnics in these 2 State have been included in the Colleges) (2) Post Graduate Diploma in Management recognized by AICTE. (3) Teachers Training such as District Institute of Education and Training recognized by National council for Teachers Education. (4) Nursing Institutes recognized by Indian Nursing Council. (5) Institutes directly under the control of various central Ministries. There are total number of 10,725 Stand Alone Institutions in India listed on AISHE Portal . Out of 21,47,584 Students enrolled in several courses at stand alone institutions, approx. 66.61% are Males and 33.39% are Female. Stand Alone institutions are mainly run by Private Sector (75.47%); (Private unaided 66.04% and Private aided 9.43%), only 24.53% Institutions are in Government Sector. 55.9% Institutions are located in Rural Area. (Source AISHE Report 2018-19)

Table 2.2(ii)(b): Specialization Wise Number of Colleges (Based on Actual Response AISHE 2018-19)

Specialization	No. of Colleges	Specialization	No. of Colleges
General	25430	Medical Ayurveda	218
Agriculture	298	Medical Dental	212
Architecture	170	Medical Homeopathy	116
Arts	865	Medical Others	155
Commerce	295	Nursing	1163
Computer Application	252	Oriental Learning	71
Education/Teacher Education	2912	Para Medical	118
Engg./Technology	2231	Pharmacy	679
Fine Arts	117	Physiotherapy	158
Fisheries	23	Sanskrit	281
Home Science	17	Science	254

Specialization	No. of Colleges	Specialization	No. of Colleges
Hotel and Tourism Management	82	Social Work	47
Journalism & Mass Communication	10	Sports/Yoga/Physical Education	101
Law	589	Veterinary Science	52
Management	671	Others	305
Medical Allopathy	287	Total	38179

2.2(ii)(c) Affiliated and Constituent Colleges

- The top 8 states in terms of highest number of colleges in India are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh which have 28 and more Colleges per lakh population.
- 60.53% Colleges are located in Rural Area.
- Only 2.5% Colleges run Ph.D Programme and 34.9% Colleges run Post Graduate Level Programme.
- 77.8% Colleges are privately managed; 64.3% Private-unaided and 13.5% Private-aided. Andhra Pradesh & Uttar Pradesh have 88% Private-unaided colleges and Tamil Nadu has 87% Private-unaided colleges, whereas Assam has 16%.
- 16.3% of the Colleges are having enrolment less than 100 and only 4% colleges have enrolment more than 3000.
- College density, i.e. the number of colleges per lakh eligible population (population in the age group 18-23 years) varies from 7 in Bihar to 53 in Karnataka as compared to All India average of 28. (Source AISHE REPORT 2018-19)

Graph Graph 2.2(ii)(c) Management-wise Distribution of Colleges (Affiliated/Constituent): 2018-19

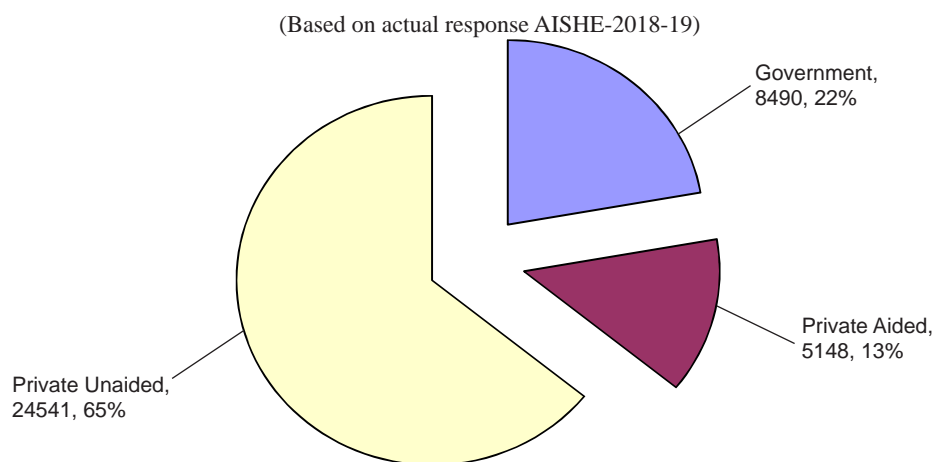
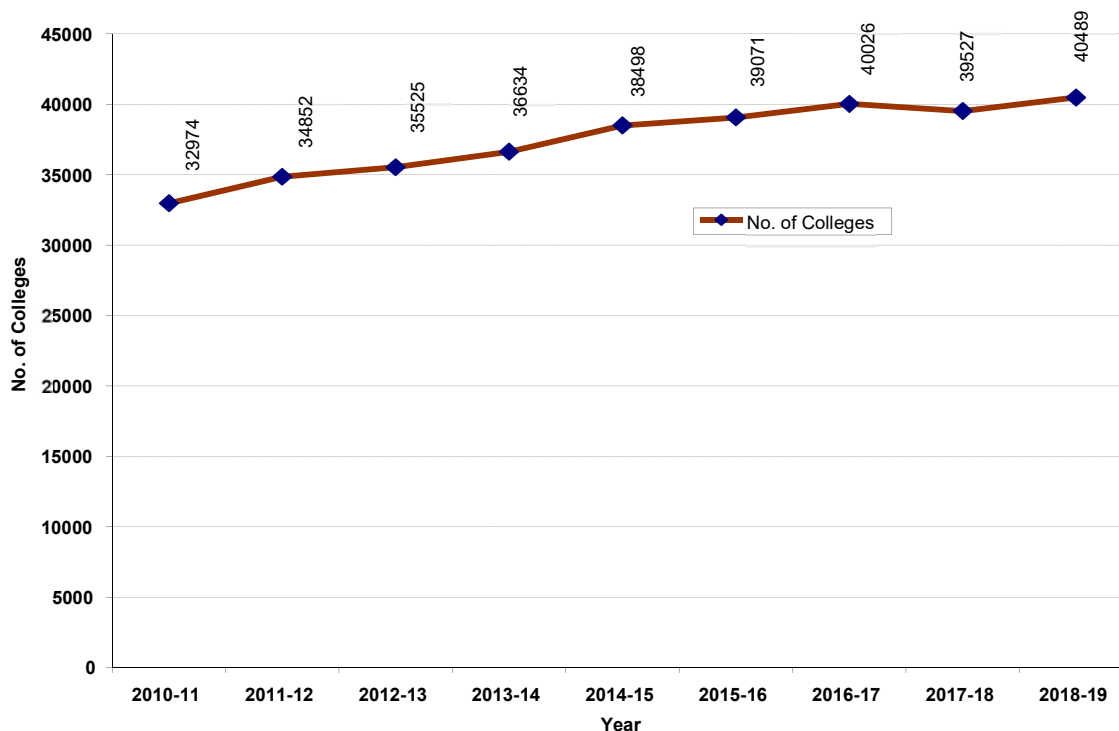


Table 2.2(ii) (c) Year-wise Number of Colleges (Affiliated / Constituent) 2010-2011 to 2018-19

Year	No. of Colleges
2010-11	32974
2011-12	34852
2012-13	35525
2013-14	36634
2014-15	38498
2015-16	39071
2016-17	40026
2017-18	39527
2018-19	40489*

*AISHE Portal 2018-19

Graph 2.2(ii)(c) Year-wise Number of Colleges (2010-11 to 2018-19)



2.2(ii)(d) Colleges under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC act 1956

The UGC had notified Regulations for recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The colleges are brought under the purview of UGC in terms of these Regulations as and when the proposals are received from the colleges for inclusion under the section 2(f) and they are found fit for inclusion as per the provisions contained in the Regulations.

Apart from inclusion of colleges under Section 2 (f) , the UGC includes the Colleges under Section 12B of its Act in terms of Rules framed under the Act. This makes the colleges eligible for central assistance from the Government of India or any organization receiving funds from the Central Government.

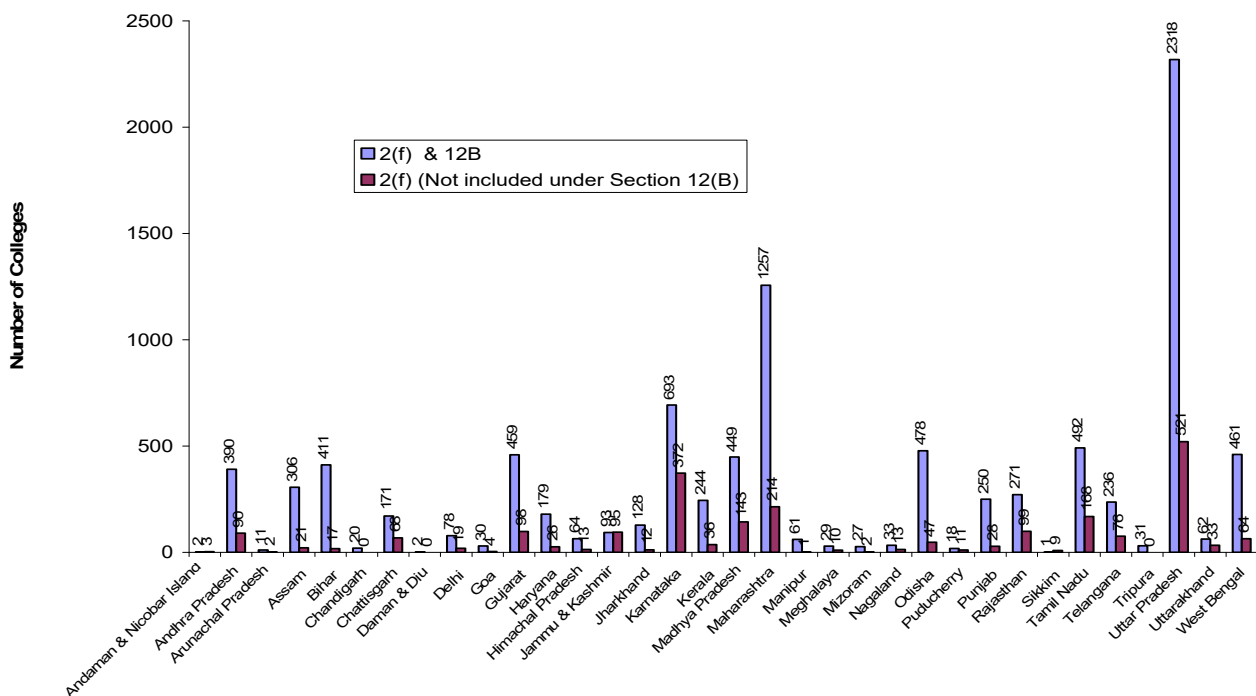
As on 31.03.2019, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 12070 (2315 Colleges under Section 2(f) and 9755 Colleges under Section 12B) as compared to 11515 in the previous year(2153 colleges under section 2 (f) and 9362 under section 12B).

Table 2.2(ii) (d) : State-wise Number of Colleges under Section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956 (2018-19)

State	No. of Colleges		
	2(f) & 12(B)	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	Total
Andaman & Nicobar Island	2	3	5
Andhra Pradesh	390	90	480
Arunachal Pradesh	11	2	13
Assam	306	21	327
Bihar	411	17	428
Chandigarh	20	0	20
Chattisgarh	171	68	239
Daman & Diu	2	0	2
Delhi	78	19	97
Goa	30	4	34

State	No. of Colleges		
	2(f) & 12(B)	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	Total
Gujarat	459	98	557
Haryana	179	26	205
Himachal Pradesh	64	13	77
Jammu & Kashmir	93	95	188
Jharkhand	128	12	140
Karnataka	693	372	1065
Kerala	244	36	280
Madhya Pradesh	449	143	592
Maharashtra	1257	214	1471
Manipur	61	1	62
Meghalaya	29	10	39
Mizoram	27	2	29
Nagaland	33	13	46
Odisha	478	47	525
Puducherry	18	11	29
Punjab	250	28	278
Rajasthan	271	99	370
Sikkim	1	9	10
Tamil Nadu	492	168	660
Telangana	236	76	312
Tripura	31	0	31
Uttar Pradesh	2318	521	2839
Uttarakhand	62	33	95
West Bengal	461	64	525
Total	9755	2315	12070

Graph 2.2(ii)(d) : State-wise Number of colleges included under Section 2(f)&12B and under Section 2(f) only of the UGC act 1956 as on 31.03.2019



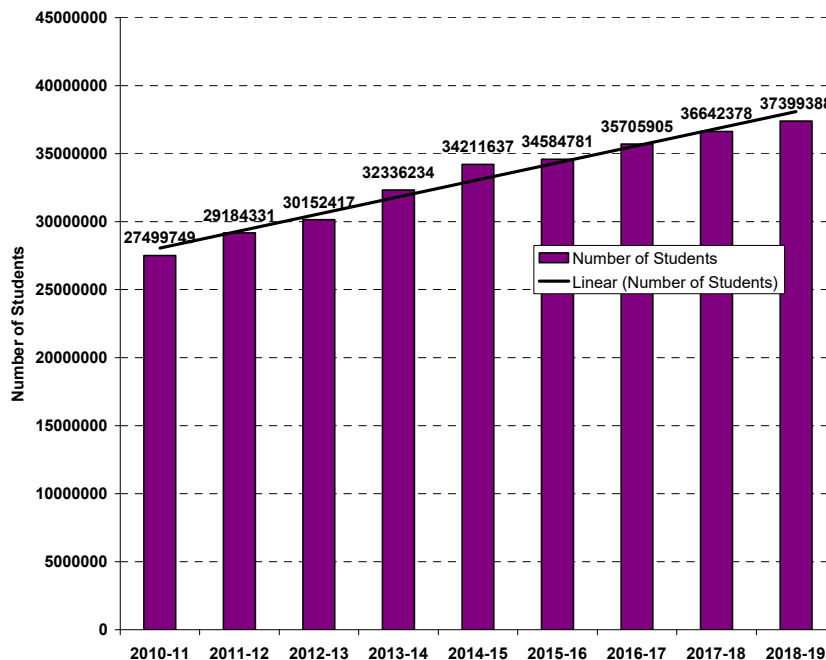
2.3 Students Enrolment

During the academic year 2018-19, there had been 373.99 lakhs students enrolled in various courses (Regular & Distance Education Programme) at all levels in Universities /Colleges/Stand alone institutions of higher education

Table 2.3 (i)(a) : All India Growth of Students Enrolment (2010-11 to 2018-19)

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase
2010-11	27499749		
2011-12	29184331	1684582	6.13%
2012-13	30152417	968086	3.32%
2013-14	32336234	2183817	7.24%
2014-15	34211637	1875403	5.80%
2015-16	34584781	373144	1.09%
2016-17	35705905	1121124	3.24%
2017-18	36642378	936473	2.62%
2018-19	37399388	757010	2.07%

Graph 2.3(i) (a) Yearwise Growth of Students Enrolment (Higher Education) 2010-11 to 2018-19



Coverage: Figures of students enrolment pertain to regular courses and Distance Education Programmes in Universities / Colleges / Stand Alone Institutions in the system of Higher Education. (*AISHE Report 2018-19*)

Out of 373.99 Lakhs Students, there are 181.90 Lakhs Women Students, constituting 48.64%.

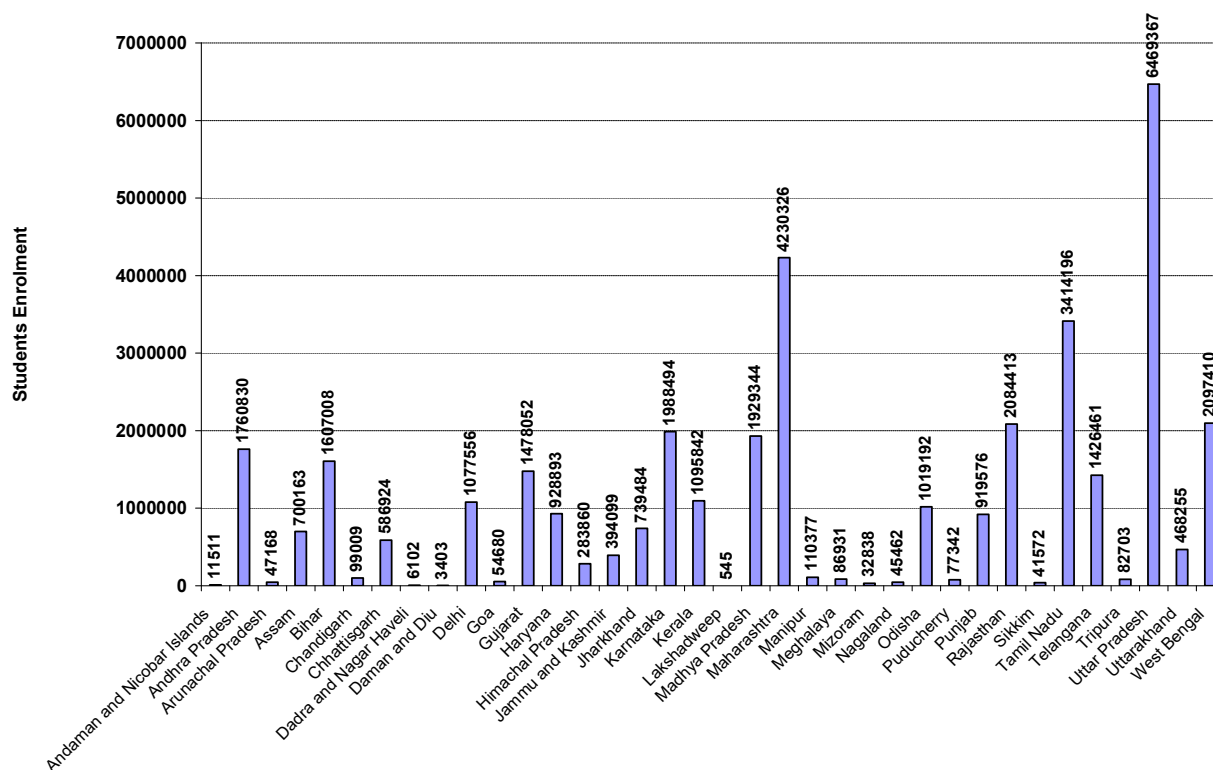
The comparative trend of total students enrolment and enrolment of Female students among states and Gross Enrolment Ratio during 2018-19 is indicated in **Table 2.3(i)(b)**.

Table 2.3 (i) (b) : State-wise: Students Enrolment : Gross Enrolment Ratio : Higher Education : 2018-19

Sl. No.	State/UTs	Students Enrolment			Gross Enrolment Ratio	
		Total (Male + Female)	Female	% of Female Students	Both (Male + Female)	Female
1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	11511	6408	55.67	23.2	26.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	1760830	796024	45.21	32.4	29.0
3	Arunachal Pradesh	47168	23444	49.70	29.7	29.5
4	Assam	700163	352679	50.37	18.7	18.3
5	Bihar	1607008	686523	42.72	13.6	12.0
6	Chandigarh	99009	50443	50.95	50.6	63.9
7	Chhattisgarh	586924	304139	51.82	18.6	19.2
8	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6102	3070	50.31	9.3	12.6
9	Daman and Diu	3403	1441	42.34	5.5	9.8
10	Delhi	1077556	527774	48.98	46.3	50.0
11	Goa	54680	27713	50.68	30.1	35.0
12	Gujarat	1478052	645106	43.65	20.4	18.7
13	Haryana	928893	471604	50.77	29.2	32.4
14	Himachal Pradesh	283860	154411	54.40	39.6	44.9
15	Jammu and Kashmir	394099	198829	50.45	30.9	32.2
16	Jharkhand	739484	361743	48.92	19.1	18.7
17	Karnataka	1988494	995077	50.04	28.8	29.4
18	Kerala	1095842	637642	58.19	37.0	43.2
19	Lakshadweep	545	418	76.70	7.4	11.6
20	Madhya Pradesh	1929344	901606	46.73	21.5	21.2
21	Maharashtra	4230326	1905902	45.05	32.0	30.3
22	Manipur	110377	55698	50.46	33.7	33.8
23	Meghalaya	86931	47470	54.61	25.8	27.7
24	Mizoram	32838	15986	48.68	25.7	24.8
25	Nagaland	45462	23475	51.64	18.7	19.7
26	Odisha	1019192	460828	45.22	22.1	20.0
27	Puducherry	77342	40448	52.30	46.4	51.6
28	Punjab	919576	482846	52.51	29.5	34.3
29	Rajasthan	2084413	1001947	48.07	23.0	23.0
30	Sikkim	41572	20083	48.31	53.9	53.9
31	Tamil Nadu	3414196	1677326	49.13	49.0	48.3
32	Telangana	1426461	725232	50.84	36.2	36.5
33	Tripura	82703	38247	46.25	19.2	17.4
34	Uttar Pradesh	6469367	3279847	50.70	25.8	27.5
35	Uttarakhand	468255	227172	48.51	39.1	39.1
36	West Bengal	2097410	1040899	49.63	19.3	18.7
	All India	37399388	18189500	48.64	26.3	26.4

(Source : AISHE Report 2018-19)

Graph 2.3(i)(b): Statewise Students Enrolment : Higher Education : 2018-19



The top 6 States in terms of highest total student enrolment are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Rajasthan, and Karnataka. It is interesting to note these 6 States with highest student enrolment constitute nearly 54.23% of the total student enrolment in India. Rest of the 30 States (including UTs) have only 45.76% of the total student enrolment. So inevitably, the female students in these 6 States is almost 54.43% of the total female students enrolled and male students in these 6 States contributes to 54.05% of the total male students across India.

2.3 (i)(c) Level wise Students Enrolment

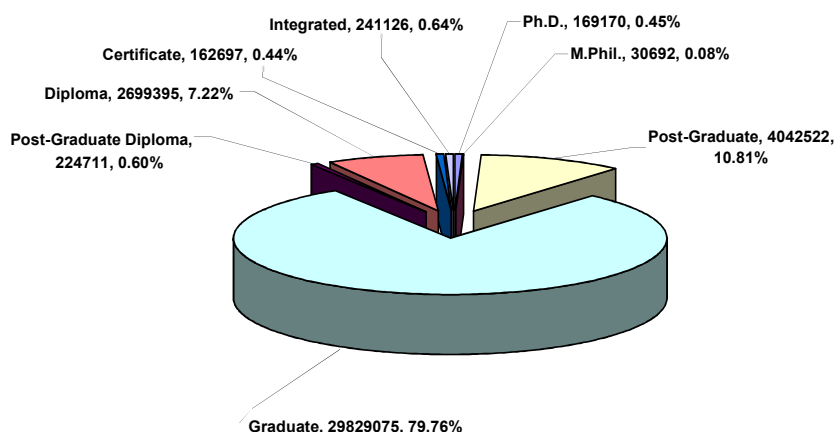
**Table 2.3(i)(c)(i): Level-wise Students Enrolment*
(Regular & Distance Education Courses) : Higher Education: 2018-19**

Level	Male	Female	Total	% to Total
Ph.D.	95043	74127	169170	0.45
M.Phil.	11623	19069	30692	0.08
Post-Graduate	1761330	2281192	4042522	10.81
Graduate	15203346	14625729	29829075	79.76
Post-Graduate Diploma	121555	103156	224711	0.60
Diploma	1803208	896187	2699395	7.22
Certificate	75127	87570	162697	0.44
Integrated	138656	102470	241126	0.64
Total	19209888	18189500	37399388	100.00

Note: Source AISHE Report:2018-19

*Universities/Colleges/off Campus Centre/Recognised Centres/ Stand alone Institutions.

**Graph 2.3(i)(c)(i) : Level-wise Students Enrolment*
(Regular and Distance education courses) : Higher Education : 2018-19**



Students enrolment position in Higher Education (Regular & Distance) programme for the academic year 2018-19 reveals that majority of students in the higher education system had been enrolled for a variety of courses at the under-graduate level. Out of the total enrolment of 3,73,99,388 students, a vast majority of 2,98,29,075 students are enrolled in Under Graduate that is a sweeping 79.8%. On the other hand, second to Under Graduate, 10.8% students are enrolled in Post-Graduation which is approximately 40.42 lakh students. There is a small share of 7.2% students enrolled at Diploma level in India that amounts to around 26.99 lakh students and out of this majority of students are enrolled in Teacher Training, Nursing and Technical streams. However, a small share of 1.62 lakh and 2.24 lakh students are enrolled each at Certificate and PG Diploma levels, respectively, constituting approx. 0.44% and 0.60% of the total share at each level.

Gender Distribution : It may be seen that ratio of male is higher than female in almost every level, except M.Phil., Post Graduate and Certificate. Student enrolment at Under Graduate level has 51% male and 49% female. Diploma has a skewed distribution with 66.8% males and 33.2% females. Ph.D level has 56.18% male and 43.82% female. Integrated levels have 57.50% male and 42.50% female. PG Diploma student enrolment is 54.09% for male students and 45.91% for female students.

Programme-wise Enrolment(Based on Actual Response) : As regards to Programme, out of total, 10 programmes having relatively higher enrolment were studied to see the student's concentration. Bachelor of Arts (B.A) has 93.49 lakh students enrolled in it which is the highest enrolment. The percentage of male is 46.96% and female is 53.04%. Bachelor of Science (B.Sc) has 46.80 lakh students enrolled in total and out of them 48.3% are male students and 51.7% are female students. There are 40.30 lakh students enrolled in B.Com and out of them 51.2% are male and 48.8% are female. B.Tech has 21.25 lakh enrolled students out of which 72% are male whereas the percentage of female is 28%. Bachelor of Engineering (B.E) has 16.45 lakh students enrolled out of which 71.14% students are from male category. Master of Arts (M.A) has 15.12 lakh total number of students enrolled with 61.78% female students. B.A (Hons) has 16.39 lakh students with 44.79% male and 55.21% female students. B.Ed. has total number of 12.23 lakh students and out of them 66.39% are female. MBA has total number of 5.88 lakh students with 58.33% male students. B.Sc. (Hons.) has total number of 5.83 lakh students with 55.90% male students. (Source AISHE Report 2018-19)

Discipline /Stream-wise Enrolment (Based on Actual Response) : The highest number of students are enrolled in Arts courses. The total number of students enrolled in Arts courses are 93.99 lakh out of which 46.96% are male and 53.03% are female. Science is second major stream with 47.13 lakh students out of which 49% are male and 51% are female. Commerce is the third major stream with 40.3 lakh students enrolled. The share of male students enrolled in Commerce is 51.2% whereas female enrolment is 48.8% . Engineering and

Technology is the fourth major stream with 38.52 lakh students enrolment. The share of male students enrolled in Engineering and Technology is 71.1% where female enrolment is 28.9%. Medical Science stream shows a different picture with higher number of female students, where in out of total 11.96 lakh students, female students are 7.25 lakh. Management stream has 6.5 lakh students with 4.05 lakh male students. The students enrolled in Law stream are 3.98 lakh out of which 2.64 lakh are males. (AISHE Report 2018-19)

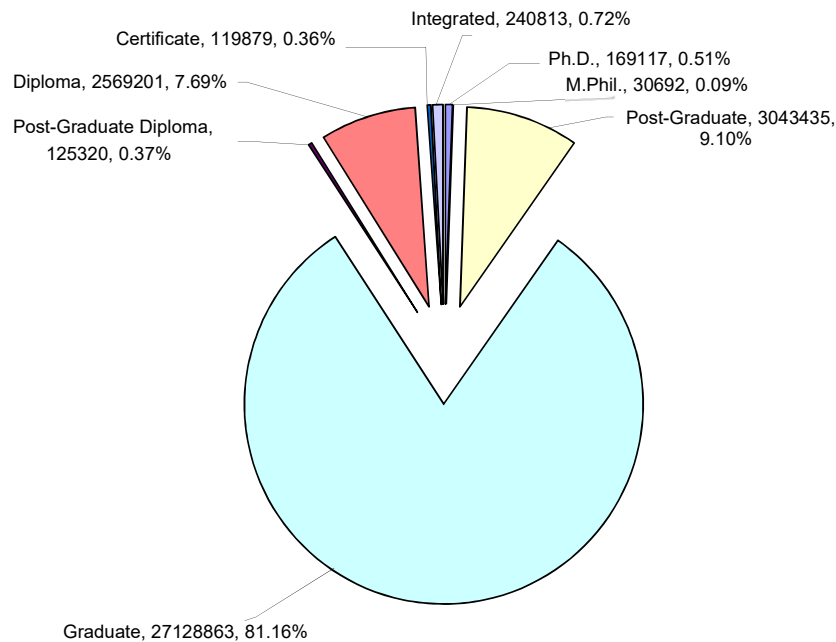
Table 2.3(i)(c)(ii) Levelwise Students Enrolment* (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2018-19

The students Enrolment position in Higher Education (Regular Courses) in the academic year 2018-19 is 334.27 Lakh, total number of Students enrolled at Graduate & Post Graduate level are 271.29 Lakh & 30.43 Lakh respectively. 0.60% of the students are enrolled in Research Courses (MPhil. / Ph.D.), 8.42% of the Students are enrolled in PG Diploma /Diploma/ Certificate Courses. 0.72% of students are enrolled in Integrated Courses.

Table 2.3(i)(c)(ii) Level-Wise Students Enrolment (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2018-19

Level	Male	Female	Total	% to Total
Ph.D.	95015	74102	169117	0.51%
M.Phil.	11623	19069	30692	0.09
Post-Graduate	1306690	1736745	3043435	9.10
Graduate	13586745	13542118	27128863	81.16
Post-Graduate Diploma	64495	60825	125320	0.37
Diploma	1732260	836941	2569201	7.69
Certificate	55074	64805	119879	0.36
Integrated	138422	102391	240813	0.72
Total	16990324	16436996	33427320	100.00

Graph 2.3(i)(c)(ii) Level-wise Students Enrolment* (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2018-19



2.3(i)(d) Enrolment in Distance Mode

Distance education has become a useful mode of obtaining degrees for a large number of students who are staying in far off and remote areas and for whom accessing universities on regular basis is still a dream.

Distance enrolment constitute 10.62% of the total enrolment in higher education, of which 44.12% are female students.

Looking at the State-wise variation, out of the total reported enrolled students pursuing studies through distance education, 6 States are providing education to around 59.04% of the students. These States are Delhi 16.2%, Maharashtra 16.1%, Tamil Nadu 10.2%, Kerala 6.2%, Uttar Pradesh 5.2% and West Bengal 5.1%.

Table2.3(i)(d) : Statewise Total Students Enrolment through Distance Mode :2018-19

S.No.	State /U.T	Male	Female	Total
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	2033	2023	4056
2	Andhra Pradesh	108623	76026	184649
3	Arunachal Pradesh	5644	7726	13370
4	Assam	53699	46584	100283
5	Bihar	68580	44746	113326
6	Chandigarh	14170	10336	24506
7	Chattisgarh	59033	45399	104432
8	Delhi	333956	308629	642585
9	Goa	2791	2254	5045
10	Gujarat	40252	31610	71862
11	Haryana	69425	46999	116424
12	Himachal Pradesh	20250	19166	39416
13	Jammu & Kashmir	64482	52888	117370
14	Jharkhand	41844	28917	70761
15	Karnataka	28777	29862	58639
16	Kerala	111968	135631	247599
17	Madhya Pradesh	115480	68701	184181
18	Maharashtra	415912	225146	641058
19	Manipur	3310	2713	6023
20	Meghalaya	3342	4413	7755
21	Mizoram	3332	3910	7242
22	Nagaland	3223	2458	5681
23	Odisha	28718	27428	56146
24	Puducherry	5587	5333	10920
25	Punjab	23380	17087	40467
26	Rajasthan	91862	48572	140434
27	Sikkim	10861	8003	18864
28	Tamil Nadu	199454	207178	406632
29	Telangana	24970	27435	52405
30	Tripura	6839	5732	12571
31	Uttar Pradesh	124774	80316	205090
32	Uttarakhand	29964	30153	60117
33	West Bengal	103029	99130	202159
	Total	2219564	1752504	3972068

(Source : AISHE Report : 2017-18)

Graph 2.3(i)(d) : Statewise Total Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2018-19

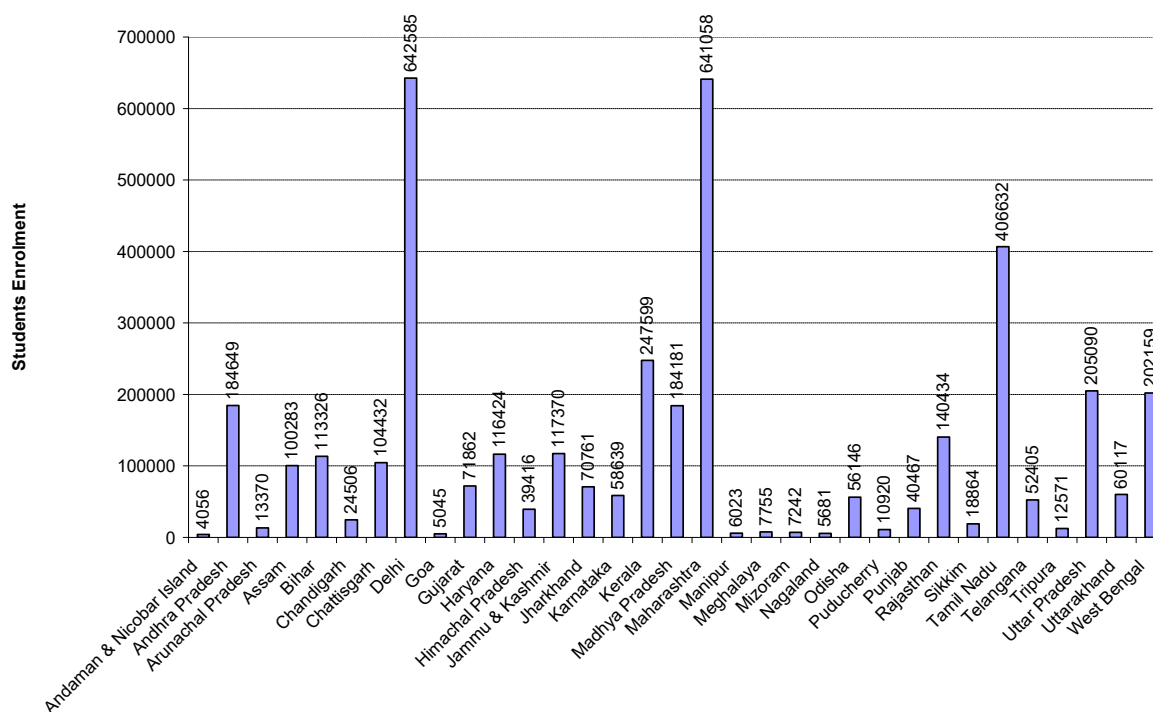


Table 2.3(i)(d)(i) : Level wise Distribution of Students Enrolment in Distance Education Programmes: 2018-19

Level	Distance Enrolment		
	Male	Female	Total
Ph.D	28	25	53
Post Graduate	454640	544447	999087
Under Graduate	1616601	1083611	2700212
PG Diploma	57060	42331	99391
Diploma	70948	59246	130194
Certificate	20053	22765	42818
Integrated	234	79	313
All	2219564	1752504	3972068

AISHE Report 2018-19

Table 2.3 (i)(e) : Level wise Students Enrolment in Universities and Colleges : 2018-19

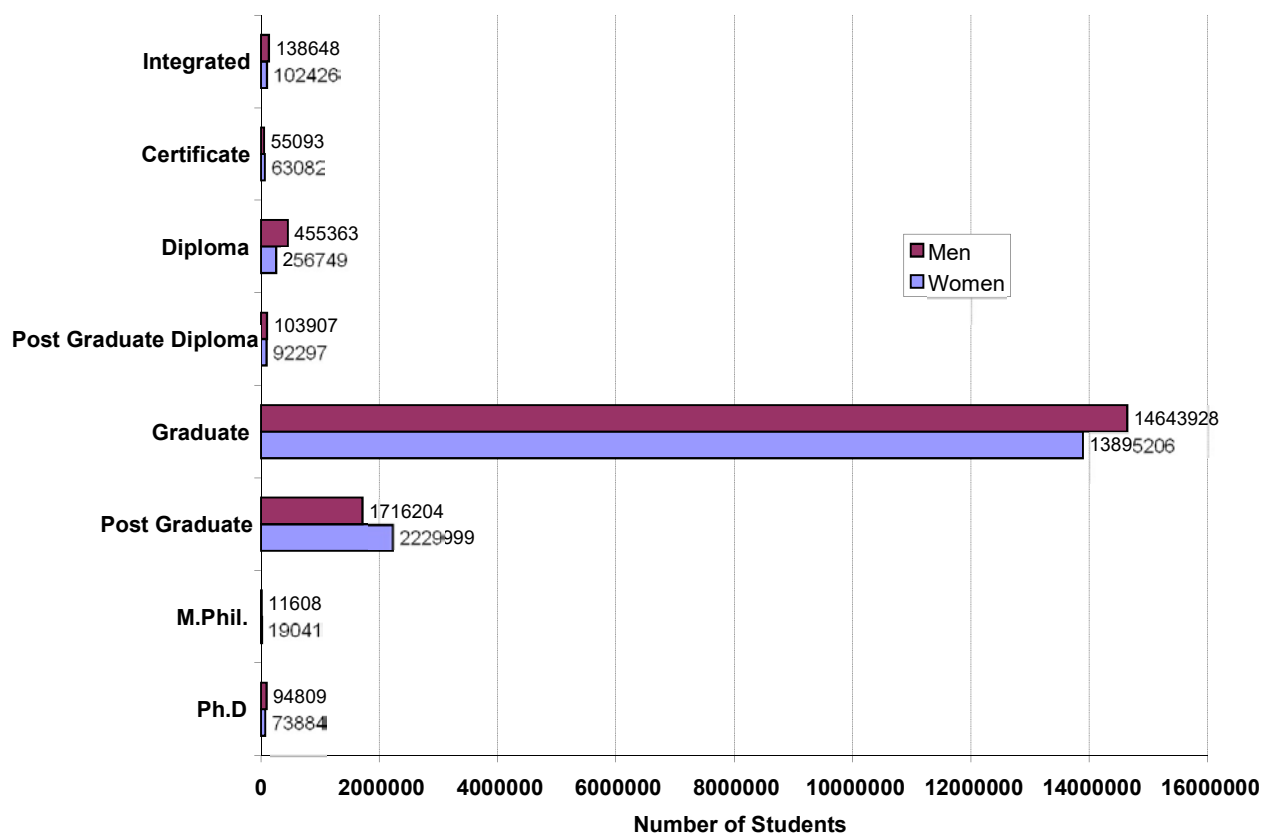
Level	University Teaching Departments / Constituent Units / Off Campus Centres*		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Total & (%) to Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Ph.D	146473	62513	22220	11371	168693	73884
					0.50%	0.44%
M.Phil.	18649	10799	12000	8242	30649	19041
					0.09%	0.11%
Post Graduate	1889491	997794	2056712	1232205	3946203	2229999
					11.62%	13.33%
Graduate	4827633	1898976	23711501	11996230	28539134	13895206
					84.05%	83.04%
Post Graduate Diploma	150131	67497	46073	24800	196204	92297
					0.58%	0.55%

Level	University Teaching Departments / Constituent Units / Off Campus Centres*		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Total & (%) to Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Diploma	262997	93413	449115	163336	712112	256749
Certificate	59291	29173	58884	33909	118175	63082
Integrated Courses	132130	54612	108944	47814	241074	102426
Total	7486795	3214777	26465449	13517907	33952244	16732684
					100.00	100.00

*Distance Education enrolment taken under University Department

Note: Information is based on 962 responding Universities and 38179 responding colleges.

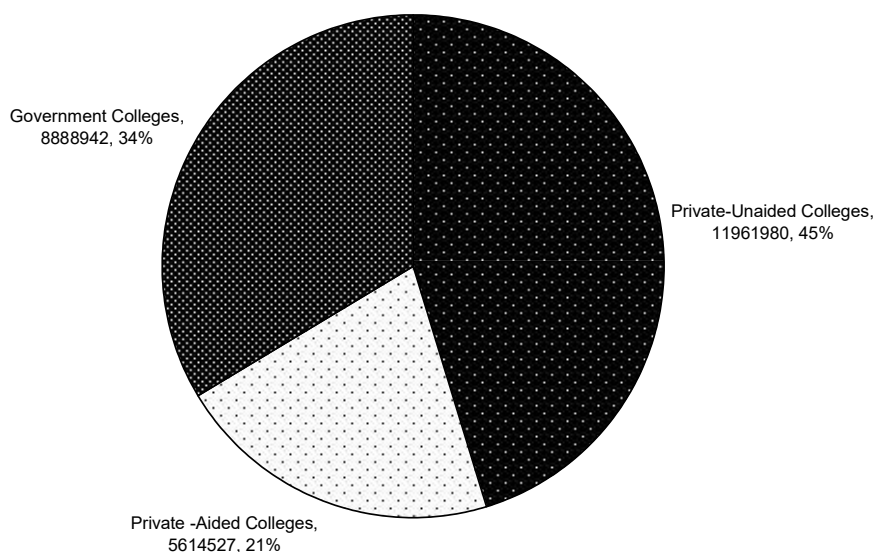
Graph 2.3(i)(e) :Level-wise: Genderwise: Students Enrolment in Universities and Colleges (Regular and Distance Programmes):2018-19



2.3(i)(f) : Students Enrolment in Affiliated and Constituent Colleges: 2018-19

There are 26465449 total students enrolled in Affiliated and constituent Colleges (based on actual response), out of which 11961980 (45.20%), 5614527 (21.21%), 8888942 (33.59%) students are enrolled in Private–Unaided Colleges, Private-Aided Colleges and Government Colleges respectively.

Graph 2.3(i)(f) : Students Enrolment in Affiliated / Constituent Colleges: 2018-19



2.3(i)(g) Development of Research in Universities and Colleges

Research seeks to advance the existing body of knowledge in virtually all disciplines. Although stereotypical depictions suggest research is conducted in laboratories, it is actually performed in virtually all subjects- from English to Physics, from health sciences to history, from chemistry to criminal justice. Different methods are employed but at its most fundamental level research seeks to expand understanding.

Teaching and research are far from mutually exclusives , they are in fact complimentary activities. Students benefit tremendously from involvement in hand on research experience and develop valuable practical and analytical skills from their participation. Faculty who conduct research share up to date information with students and give them the opportunity to explore fields of interest in depth.

2.3(i)(g) (i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Enrolment* : Universities and colleges: 2018-19

Discipline	Students Enrolment					
	Ph.D			M.Phil		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	3586	2470	6056	35	31	66
Area Studies	1728	1373	3101	806	1110	1916
Commerce	2445	2906	5351	612	1466	2078
Criminology/Forensic Sciences	18	26	44		2	2
Culture Studies	185	271	456	97	141	238
Defence Studies	61	4	65	154	3	157
Design	75	53	128		1	1
Disability Studies	1	18	19	2	16	18
Education	3117	3083	6200	421	818	1239
Engg./Tech.	28754	13115	41869	3	32	35
Fashion Tech	13	51	64		8	8
Fine Art	494	464	958	112	140	252
Fisheries Science	165	120	285	3	1	4
Foreign Language	1521	2173	3694	854	1884	2738
Gandhian Studies	35	26	61	24	21	45

Discipline	Students Enrolment					
	Ph.D			M.Phil		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Home Science	93	811	904	13	63	76
Indian Language	4023	3993	8016	1511	2199	3710
IT& Computer	1410	1455	2865	293	881	1174
Journalism & Mass Communication	444	352	796	82	68	150
Law	1314	1232	2546	275	135	410
Library & Information Science	506	361	867	83	81	164
Linguistic	448	465	913	126	232	358
Management	5425	4546	9971	208	423	631
Marine Sc./Oceanography	190	255	445	2	20	22
Medical Sciences	4053	3420	7473	113	256	369
Oriental Learning	698	346	1044	169	113	282
Physical Education	769	220	989	272	102	374
Religious Studies	345	231	576	54	33	87
Science	23178	21524	44702	2368	4953	7321
Social Science	8726	7972	16698	2760	3616	6376
Social Work	345	238	583	160	183	343
Vet.Science	845	481	1326			
Women Studies	33	72	105	11	37	48
Total	95043	74127	169170	11623	19069	30692

(Source : AISHE Report 2018-19)

*Based on Actual response of Universities/ Institutions in AISHE 2018-19

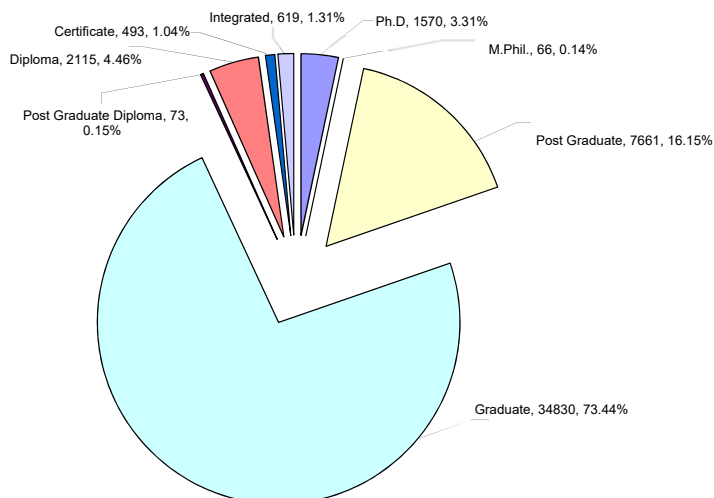
At **Ph.D level**, maximum number of students are enrolled in Science stream (44702 Students) followed by Engineering and Technology (41869 Students). The total number of Ph.D students in Agriculture and allied courses are 6056 out of which 59.21% are Male students. Commerce stream has 5351 students enrolled in it for Ph.D with 45.69% male students. There are 3694 students enrolled in Ph.D in foreign languages. There are 8086 students enrolled in Ph.D in Indian languages. Medical Science has total number of 7473 Ph.D students. Social Sciences stream has total number of 16,698 students enrolled for Ph.D.

2.3(i)(h) Foreign Students

Table 2.3(i) (h) Level wise Foreign Students Enrolment: 2018-19
(Data based on actual response received in AISHE 2018-19)

Level	Foreign Students		
	Men	Women	Total
Ph.D	1201	369	1570
M.Phil.	56	10	66
Post Graduate	5352	2309	7661
Graduate	23376	11454	34830
Post Graduate Diploma	37	36	73
Diploma	1793	322	2115
Certificate	235	258	493
Integrated	348	271	619
Grand Total	32398	15029	47427

Graph 2.3(i)(h) : Level-wise Foreign Students Enrolment in Indian Universities and Colleges : 2018-19



The total number of foreign national students enrolled in India is 47, 427. The foreign students come from 164 different countries from all across the globe. Highest share of students come from the neighboring countries of which Nepal contributes 26.8% of the total, followed by Afghanistan 9.8%, Bangladesh 4.38%, Sudan 4.02%, Bhutan 3.82%, Nigeria 3.4%, United States of America 3.2%, Yemen 3.2%, Sri Lanka 2.64%, Iran 2.38% of the foreign students. Among major contributors, Nepal has more male students than female. On the other hand, Sudan, 87.2%, Yemen 90.9% and Afghanistan 87.7% have a considerably higher number of male students. Although maximum number of foreign students comes from Nepal, the maximum number (295) enrolled in Ph.D. are from Ethiopia followed by Yemen (149). Also there are 1518 of Foreign Students form United States of which 53.3% are female students.

The highest number of foreign students are enrolled in Under graduate courses, that is, 73.4% of the total foreign students, followed by post Graduate with about 16.15% enrolment. Enrolment in rest of the levels constitutes 10.4%. Foreign male students are higher in almost all the levels.

looking at the State-wise distribution, Karnataka has the highest number of students coming from foreign countries which is 10023. Apart from Karnataka, Maharashtra (5003), Punjab (4533), U.P. (4514), Tamil Nadu (4101), Haryana (2872), Delhi (2141), Gujarat(2068) and Telangana (2020) reflects more than 2,000 foreign students.

There are 15 Programmes which have more than 1000 foreign students and accounts for more than 78.2% of the foreign Students. On the top, we have B.Tech with 8861 students with 85% male students, followed by B.B.A having 3354 students with 71.1% male students, B.Sc. having 3320 students with 62.9% male enrolment, B.A. having 2226 students with 49.9% female enrolment. B.E. has 2576 students with 85.3% male students. B.Pharma has total number of 2498 students with 69.45% male students. There are 1873 foreign students enrolled in B.C.A., out of which 83.02% are male students. M.B.B.S. has total number of 1429 students with 58.92% female students (Nursing) has total number of 1174 students out of which 92.16% are female. Ph.D has 1560 students out of which 76.6% are male. MBA has total number of 1574 students with 67.34% male students. At the Post Graduation level, 1486 students are enrolled at M.A. level with 67.36% male students. M.Sc. has reported enrolment of 1391 students with 71.3% of male students. Bachelor of Dental Surgery (B.D.S.) has total number of 738 students with 59.5% female students,. Diploma programme has reported the enrolment of 2026 foreign students with 87.2% male students. BBM has total number of 338 students with 67.15% male students.

2.4 Out Turn /Examination Results

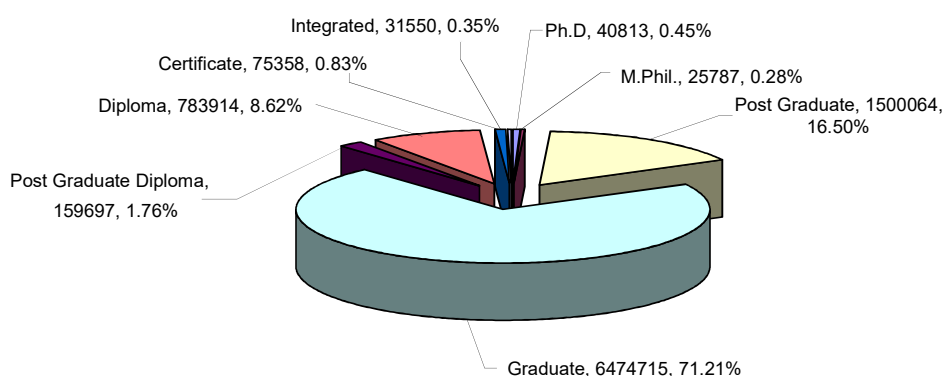
2.4(i) (a) : Level wise Out turn / Examination Result: 2018

(Data based on actual response received in AISHE 2018-19.)

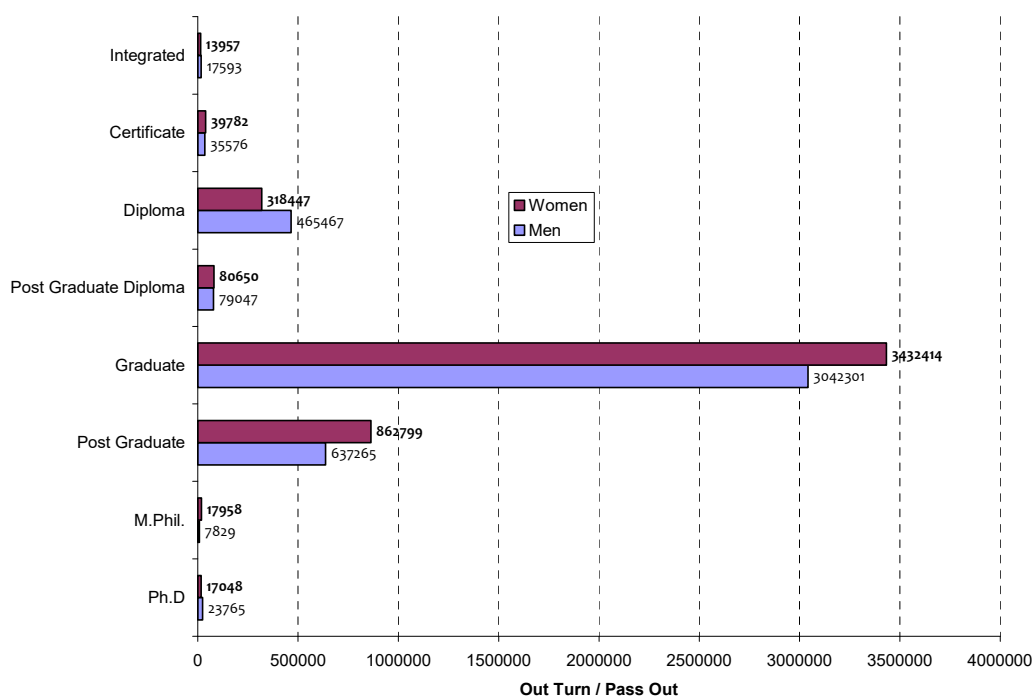
Table 2.4(i)(a) :Level-wise Out-Turn / Pass Outs : 2018 (Universities and Colleges)

Level	Out-Turn/Pass Out		
	Men	Women	Total
Ph.D	23765	17048	40813
M.Phil.	7829	17958	25787
Post Graduate	637265	862799	1500064
Graduate	3042301	3432414	6474715
Post Graduate Diploma	79047	80650	159697
Diploma	465467	318447	783914
Certificate	35576	39782	75358
Integrated	17593	13957	31550
Grand Total	4308843	4783055	9091898

Graph 2.4(i)(a) : Level wise Out Turn / Pass Outs : 2018



2.4(i)(a) Level wise : Gender wise :Out Turn / Pass Out : 2018



As per the response received in the Survey 64.74 Lakh Students have been Graduated and 15.00 Lakh Students Passed Post-Graduation level during 2018. The highest Number of Students have Graduated in Art Course. B.A Degree has been awarded to 19.99 Lakh students which is the highest among all programmes with percentage of male as 42.55%. B.Sc is the Second major stream with 10.54 Lakh Students Pass Out followed by B.Com with 9.65 Lakh Students. 8.31 Lakh students have Graduated in Engineering and Technology Stream. In Medical Science stream, there are 2.26 Lakh Students who have been awarded Graduate Degree.

2.4(i)(a)(i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Degrees awarded (2018)

Table 2.4(i)(a)(i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Degrees awarded

Discipline	Ph.D			M.Phil.		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	3164	1528	4692	6	3	9
Area Studies	775	622	1397	444	816	1260
Commerce	817	743	1560	619	1732	2351
Criminology/Forensic Sciences	4	17	21	2	1	3
Culture Studies	24	36	60	44	76	120
Defence Studies	17	3	20	111	1	112
Design	15	4	19		1	1
Disability Studies	2		2			
Education	1159	1062	2221	275	582	857
Engg./Tech.	4923	2237	7160	7	42	49
Fashion Tech	3	14	17		7	7
Fine Art	121	145	266	53	98	151
Fisheries Science	39	17	56			
Foreign Language	325	447	772	702	2308	3010
Gandhian Studies	16	10	26	22	25	47
Home Science	25	273	298	2	34	36
Indian Language	1055	1021	2076	1084	2249	3333
IT& Computer	235	264	499	349	1626	1975
Journalism & Mass Communication	90	72	162	51	50	101
Law	214	140	354	10	9	19
Library & Information Science	90	72	162	24	31	55
Linguistic	163	114	277	93	209	302
Management	1103	943	2046	163	326	489
Marine Sc./Oceanography	16	16	32	2	21	23
Medical Science	1002	604	1606	16	71	87
Oriental Learning	233	103	336	120	109	229
Physical Education / Yoga	251	66	317	191	62	253
Religious studies	49	27	76	21	25	46
Science	5393	4630	10023	2051	5507	7558
Social Science	2097	1601	3698	1237	1776	3013
Social Work	57	52	109	107	132	239
Veterinary & Animal Science	265	141	406			
Women Studies	23	24	47	23	29	52
Grand Total	23765	17048	40813	7829	17958	25787

As per the response received in AISHE 2018-19, total number of students awarded Ph.D. level degree during 2018 is 40813 with 23765 male and 17048 female. Tamil Nadu has maximum number (5844) of Students who were awarded Ph.D. level degree followed by Karnataka (5020) and Uttar Pradesh (3996). At Ph.D. level, maximum number of students Out-turn is in Science stream (10023) followed by Engineering & Technology (7160).

2.5 Faculty Strength

Table 2.5(a) : State wise : Gender wise Number of teachers : Higher Education :2018-19

State / U.T	Number of Teachers			Percentage of women to total
	Men	Women	Total	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	265	192	457	42.01
Andhra Pradesh	64591	34807	99398	35.02
Arunachal Pradesh	959	545	1504	36.24
Assam	13582	9267	22849	40.56
Bihar	20888	5562	26450	21.03
Chandigarh	1453	2079	3532	58.86
Chattisgarh	10881	9749	20630	47.26
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	112	102	214	47.66
Daman & Diu	158	87	245	35.51
Delhi	9349	11298	20647	54.72
Goa	1559	1859	3418	54.39
Gujarat	34459	23070	57529	40.10
Haryana	17061	18616	35677	52.18
Himachal Pradesh	5462	4949	10411	47.54
Jammu & Kashmir	6608	4594	11202	41.01
Jharkhand	8627	3739	12366	30.24
Karnataka	73476	59861	133337	44.89
Kerala	22945	36291	59236	61.27
Lakshadweep	25	20	45	44.44
Madhya Pradesh	34772	24412	59184	41.25
Maharashtra	94465	64474	158939	40.57
Manipur	2616	2419	5035	48.04
Meghalaya	1462	1850	3312	55.86
Mizoram	994	874	1868	46.79
Nagaland	1067	1312	2379	55.15
Odisha	24205	13892	38097	36.46
Puducherry	3375	2504	5879	42.59
Punjab	20871	30704	51575	59.53
Rajasthan	45110	25978	71088	36.54
Sikkim	929	635	1564	40.60
Tamil Nadu	100433	95560	195993	48.76
Telangana	48761	31557	80318	39.29
Tripura	1598	896	2494	35.93
Uttar Pradesh	95991	45848	141839	32.32
Uttarakhand	10910	6602	17512	37.70
West Bengal	39264	20812	60076	34.64
Grand Total	819283	597016	1416299	42.15

As per AISHE 2018-19, the total Number of Teachers in Higher Education are 14,16,299 out of which about 57.8% are Male Teachers and 42.2% are Female Teachers. At All India Level there are merely 73 Female Teachers per 100 Male Teachers. The Lowest gender proportion is recorded in Bihar where female to male teachers ratio is 1:4 which in percentage terms is 78.97% for male and only 21.03% for female teachers. Jharkhand comes close second with 69.8% male teachers and 30.2% female teachers. Uttar Pradesh has 32.3% female teachers of the total teachers in the state. A few states like Kerala, Punjab, Haryana, Chandigarh, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Delhi and Goa on the other hand have more female teachers than male teacher.

Graph 2.5(a): State wise Number of Teachers : Higher Education : 2018-19

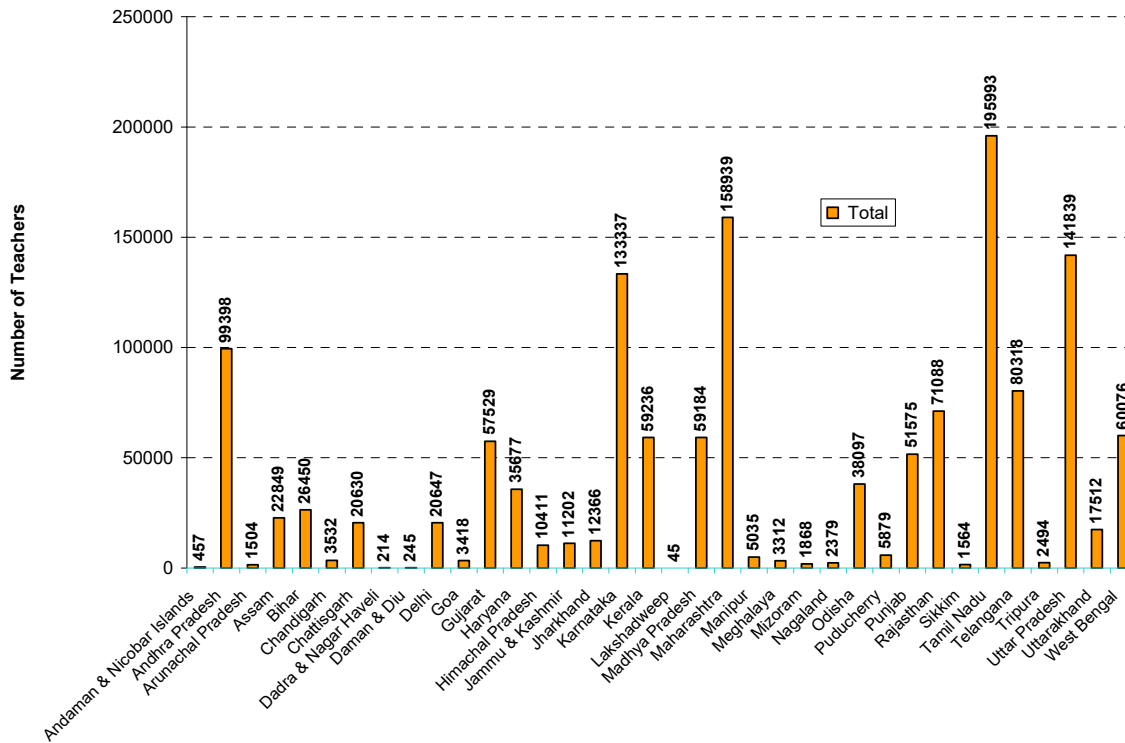


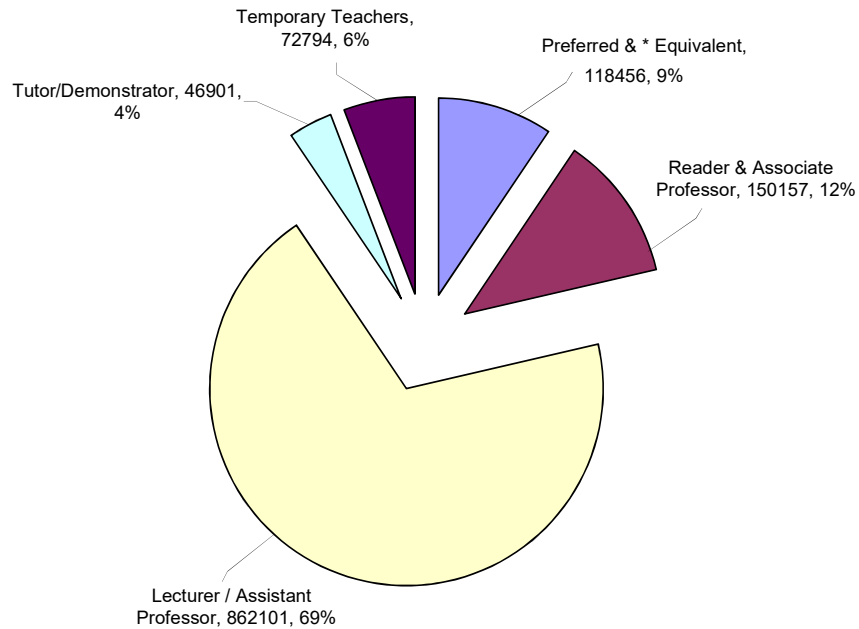
Table 2.5 (b): Designation wise Distribution of Teaching staff* in Universities and Colleges :2018-19.

Designation	University Teaching Departments/Constituent Units/Off Campus Centres		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Grand Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Professor & * Equivalent	35221	8460	83235	22940	118456	31400
Reader / Associate Professor	27697	8794	122460	46437	150157	55231
Lecturer / Assistant Professor	109667	44223	752434	330867	862101	375090
Tutor/Demonstrator	7412	4101	39489	25403	46901	29504
Temporary Teachers	7720	3274	65074	33006	72794	36280
Grand Total	187717	68852	1062692	458653	1250409	527505

* Includes Directors, Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors. Excludes Visiting Teachers. (Source AISHE Report : 2018-19 based on actual response)

The number of total teachers at University level is around 1.90 Lakh out of which 63.35% are male and 36.65% are female. At college (Affiliated/Constituent) level, the number of teachers are 10.62 lakh with 56.84% male teachers. In Standalone Institutes, total number of teachers is 1.53 lakh with 58.31% male teachers. Looking at female per 100 male teachers, there are 58 teachers at University level, 76 and 71 female teachers per 100 male teachers at College and Stand alone Institutions, respectively. (Source AISHE Report 2018-19)

Graph 2.5(b): Post-wise Number of Teachers : Universities and Colleges : 2018-19



▶ Development Schemes and Assistance to Universities

- ❖ 3.1 Assistance to Universities
- ❖ 3.2 Central Universities
- ❖ 3.3 State Public Universities
- ❖ 3.4 Institutions Deemed to be Universities
- ❖ 3.5 State Private Universities

3.1 Assistance to Universities

UGC Assist each eligible University for the overall development covering different aspects namely, enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality and excellence, making their University administration more effective, providing more faculty improvement Programmes, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of the University.

3.2 Central Universities:

University Grants Commission (UGC) provides financial assistance to Central Universities under various schemes/programmes. At present, there are 51 Central Universities out of which 9 Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) Nalanda University, Rajgir, Dist. Nalanda, Bihar (v) South Asian University, New Delhi (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Rae Bareli, Uttar Pradesh (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, NH-75, Near Pahuj Dam, Gwalior Road, Jhansi (Uttar Pradesh) – 284 003 (viii) Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur – 848 003 and (ix) National Sports University, Koutruk, Manipur – 795 146 are not funded by the UGC and therefore, no grant being released to these nine Central Universities. List of the Central Universities is given in Table 2.2(i)(g)(i) of Chapter 2.

There are 42 Central Universities being provided financial assistance by UGC under various schemes.

Schemes for Central Universities with objectives and salient features

3.2 (i): Grants to central universities under block grant

From the financial year 2017-18, Plan – Non-Plan classification of the Budget has been discontinued. As informed by MHRD that the expenditure on salary and retirement benefits etc will be met out of funds allocated under Object Head 36 in respect of the Institutions/autonomous bodies and the expenditure on (a) Payment of pension and pensionary benefits; (b) Salary and TA/DA etc. paid to consultants appointed under a scheme and (c) Salary / wages paid to contractual staff appointed under a scheme etc. shall be met out of funds provided under object head 31 – Grants in aid – General.

The bifurcation of the Budget for the year 2018-19 in respect of Central Universities has been summarized as under :-

3.2(i)(a): Budget Allocation to central universities: 2018-19

(Rupees in lakhs)

Item	Budget Allocation			
	Recurring (31)	Capital Assets (35)	Salary (36)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Grants to Central Universities	165004.66	42455.00	350400.00	557859.66
Grants to NER Central Universities	20000.00	5109.91	59540.57	84650.48
IMS - BHU	4668.00	8000.00	4832.00	17500.00
CU of Andhra Pradesh	200.00	500.00	100.00	800.00
Central Tribal University of Andhra Pradesh	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00
Total	189922.66	56064.91	414872.57	660860.14

3.2(i)(b): Grants paid under Salary, Recurring and Capital assets during 2018-19

S. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2018-19					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	C.U. OF ANDHRA PRADESH	100.00	100.00	200.00	200.00	500.00	500.00
2		CENTRAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY OF ANDHRA PRADESH	100.00	100.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00
3	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	1973.83	1973.83	1060.93	1060.93	2500.00	2500.00
4		MGCU, MOTIHARI	582.07	582.07	225.58	225.58	555.20	555.20
5	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISH.	4563.27	4563.27	1835.37	1835.37	1250.00	1250.00
6	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	34056.00	34056.00	19068.00	19068.00	2150.00	2150.00
6a		UCMS	7880.83	7880.83	1444.21	1444.21	750.00	750.00
7		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	26261.08	26261.08	8987.99	8987.99	1050.00	1050.00
8		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	22608.03	22608.03	12657.31	12657.31	1900.00	1900.00
9	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	1331.68	1331.68	467.24	467.24	400.00	400.00
10	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	1501.01	1501.01	1184.85	1184.85	1500.00	1500.00
11	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	658.16	658.16	554.11	554.11	600.00	600.00
12	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	816.61	816.61	657.86	657.86	1150.00	1150.00
13		C.U. OF KASHMIR	733.00	733.00	411.90	411.90	800.00	800.00
14	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	1864.31	1864.31	804.03	804.03	1100.00	1100.00
15	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	1606.84	1606.84	320.62	320.62	1300.00	1300.00
16	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	1848.88	1848.88	1493.88	1493.88	1000.00	1000.00
17	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	8197.40	8197.40	4962.06	4962.06	1400.00	1400.00
18		IGNTU	3338.21	3338.21	1657.12	1657.12	900.00	900.00
19	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	1139.92	1139.92	1306.15	1306.15	500.00	500.00
20	ODISHA	C.U. OF ORISSA	257.72	257.72	1033.63	1033.63	500.00	500.00
21	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	2209.55	2209.55	882.62	882.62	700.00	700.00

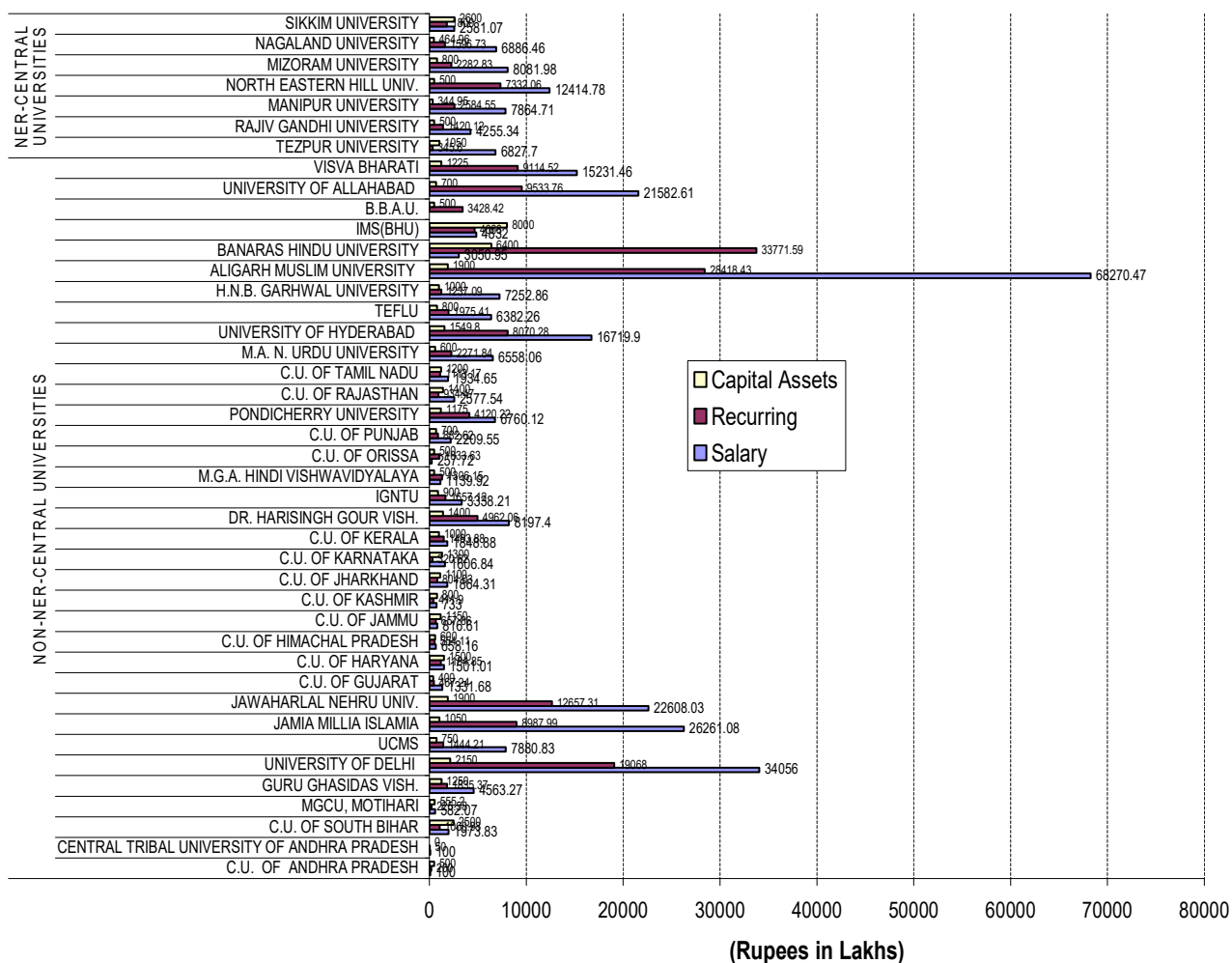
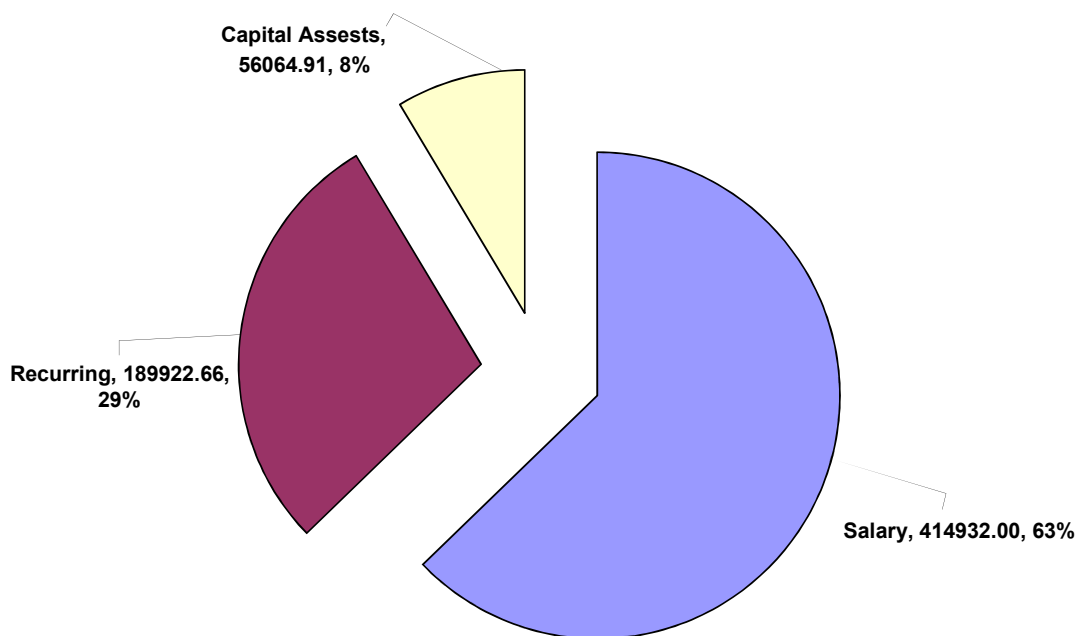
S. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2018-19					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
22	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	6760.12	6760.12	4120.22	4120.22	1175.00	1175.00
23	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	2577.54	2577.54	934.47	934.47	1400.00	1400.00
24	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	1934.65	1934.65	1113.17	1113.17	1200.00	1200.00
25	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	6558.06	6558.06	2271.84	2271.84	600.00	600.00
26		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	16719.90	16719.90	8070.28	8070.28	1549.80	1549.80
27		TEFLU	6382.26	6382.26	1975.41	1975.41	800.00	800.00
28	UTTRAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	7252.86	7252.86	1237.09	1237.09	1000.00	1000.00
29	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	70650.72	68270.47	28418.43	28418.43	1900.00	1900.00
30		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	68270.47	3050.95	33771.59	33771.59	6400.00	6400.00
31		B.B.A.U.	3050.95		3428.42	3428.42	500.00	500.00
32		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	21582.61	21582.61	9533.76	9533.76	700.00	700.00
33	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	15231.46	15231.46	9114.52	9114.52	1225.00	1225.00
	TOTAL - I		350600.00	350600.00	165254.66	165254.66	40955.00	40955.00
	NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES							
34	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	7887.78	7887.78	1521.24	1521.24	500.00	500.00
35		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	6827.70	6827.70	345.60	345.60	1050.00	1050.00
36	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	4255.34	4255.34	1420.12	1420.12	500.00	500.00
37	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	7864.71	7864.71	2584.55	2584.55	344.95	344.95
38	MEGHAYALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	12435.35	12414.78	7332.06	7332.06	500.00	500.00
39	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	8081.98	8081.98	2282.83	2282.83	800.00	800.00
40	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	6886.46	6886.46	1596.73	1596.73	464.96	464.96
41	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	2581.07	2581.07	1800.00	1800.00	2600.00	2600.00
42	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	2700.18	2700.18	1116.87	1116.87	350.00	350.00
	TOTAL - II		59440.57	59500.00	20000.00	20000.00	7109.91	7109.91
	GRAND TOTAL - (I + II)		410100.00	410100	185254.66	185254.66	48064.91	48064.91

3.2(i)(c) Grant released to Institute of Medical Sciences (IMS), BHU for the year 2018-2019:-

(Rs. In lakhs)

Grant Released during the year 2018-19					
Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
4832.00	4832.00	4668.00	4668.00	8000.00	8000.00

Graph 3.2(b-c) : Distribution of Grant Released (Rs. In Lakhs) to Central Universities under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets:2018-19



3.2(ii): Schemes funded by UGC in Central Universities:-

3.2(ii)(a): Scheme of NON-NET Fellowship for M.Phil./Ph.D in central universities

Non-NET Fellowship scheme started in Central Universities in 2006-2007 after obtaining the approval of the Commission vide its **433rd meeting of the Commission held on 27th December, 2006**. The rate of fellowship is as under:-

(i)	Fellowship for fulltime Ph.D..	Rs.5000 per month
(ii)	Fellowship for fulltime M.Phil.	Rs.3000 per month
(iii)	Contingency	Rs.10,000/- p.a. for Science subjects and Rs.8000/- p.a. for Humanities & Social Sciences

The rate of fellowship revised in 2009 after obtaining the approval of the Commission in its meeting **27th January, 2009 vide item No. 5.06 as under:-**

(i)	Fellowship for fulltime Ph.D..	Rs.5000 per month	Rs.8000 per month
(ii)	Fellowship for fulltime M.Phil.	Rs.3000 per month	Rs.5000 per month
(iii)	Contingency	Rs.10,000/- p.a. for Science subjects and Rs.8000/- p.a. for Humanities & Social Sciences	No change

An amount of **Rs.113.38 lakh** has been released to all Central Universities during 2018-2019 under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(b) Coaching scheme for residential coaching academies for Minorities / SC / ST and women

As the scheme of UGC for remedial coaching and entry into services have not created the desired impact, 'Residential Coaching Academies' for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women was set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow and Jamia Millia Islamia.

The objective of the Residential Academy for Minorities/ SC/ST and Women is to provide equal opportunities to all section of society for equitable growth which entails affirmative action for Minorities, SC/STs and women by providing Coaching programme to the student, with Hostel facilities with free of cost/nominal fee, without tuition fee of the above category for entry into Central/State Government, private sector jobs and entry into IITs/Medical colleges.

The financial assistance for setting up Residential Coaching Academies under this scheme so far is given as under:-

(Rs. in lakh)

Sl.No.	Name of the University	Total Allocation	Grant already released by UGC so far
1.	Aligarh Muslim University	1328.78	1319.28
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	1500.00	1400.00
3.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	828.78	783.78
4.	Dr. Babasahab Bhimrao Ambedkar University	1078.78	995.28
Total		6131.72	5883.72

An amount of **Rs.42.50 lakh** has been released to Jamia Millia Islamia during 2018-2019 under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(c) Special honorarium of Rs. 15000/- p.m. to the teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four specified science academics.

UGC has initiated the scheme for special honorarium of Rs.15,000/- p.m. to the teachers who have been awarded Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar award or who are fellow of at least two of the following four Academies identified by the UGC:

1. National Academy of Science, Allahabad
2. Indian Science Academy, Bangalore
3. Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi
4. Indian National Science Academy of Engg., New Delhi

A teacher can avail only one of the honorarium and not more than one i.e. either from CSIR as Bhatnagar Awardee or UGC Scheme.

Total amount of **Rs.14.59 lakh** has been released to Two Central Universities i.e (i) Pondicherry University (Rs.2.25 lakhs) and (ii) Banaras Hindu University (Rs.12.34 Lakhs) during 2018-2019 under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(d) Establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers:-

UGC is providing funds to three central universities namely Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University and Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers.

3.2(ii)(e) Establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell in Central Universities

UGC is providing funds to all Universities which are under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell in them.

As per UGC guidelines, in order to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of the IQAC during the XII plan, the UGC is providing financial assistance of Rs.5.00 lakhs (to be released in two instalments of 90% and 10% of the total assistance) to each University. The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

Sl. No.	Purpose of grant	Amount
1	Honorarium to the Director / Coordinator, IQAC @Rs. 1000x12x5	160,000/-
2	Office Equipments	1,00,000/-
3	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	1,80,000/-
4	ICTs Communication expenses	80,000/-
5	Contingencies	80,000/-
	Total	5,00,000/-

During the financial year 2018-2019, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(f) Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities

With a view to provide hostels and other infrastructural facilities to achieve the goal of enhancing the status of women and harness the potential available for the development of the society at large, as also to bring about gender equity and equal representation of women, the UGC is implementing the Scheme of construction of Women Hostels in Universities.

Under this Scheme, the following financial assistance is being provided:-

(Rupees in lakhs)

Women Enrolment	Non-Metro	Metro/ Special category States*
Upto 500	100.00	200.00
More than 500	120.00	240.00

* Special Category States includes North East States (including Sikkim), Jammu & Kashmir, Uttrakhand and Himachal Pradesh.

During the financial year 2018-2019, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(g) Establishment of Centres for Endangered Languages

During the XII Plan, UGC has decided to initiate to establish the Centres for Indigenous Languages in Central Universities for preservation and promotion of endangered Languages with the following Objectives of the Scheme:

1. *To undertake inter departmental and inter disciplinary research related to endangered languages.*
2. *To undertake fieldwork, research, analysis, archiving and documentation of smaller endangered languages using state-of-the art speech and language technologies, in formats that are universally acceptable viz. Digitized textual, audio and video formats.*
3. *To produce and publish monographs, grammars, grammatical sketches, dictionaries and lexicon, ethno-linguistic and theoretical descriptions, collection of oral and folk literature and scholarly books on endangered languages.*
4. *To produce language and dialect atlases with special reference to minority and endangered languages.*
5. *To organise workshops and seminars aimed towards promoting advanced research related to endangered languages.*
6. *To train teachers and students from other departments/centres in Field Linguistics, Lexicography and in techniques for data management and documentation. Field linguistics should constitute an indispensable part of the Centre.*
7. *The Centre should serve the indigenous and endangered language communities by making accessible the products of the research of the Centre, i.e. digital and analogue archives of linguistic data, language teaching material, and language artefacts.*
8. *To promote and foster various domains of endangered languages so as to ensure minority/endangered language communities in maintaining and preserving language vitality, including the development of orthographical resources like scripts, book of letters and primers.*
9. *To digitize data collected in the course of the research in the centre and make it available to public by internet.*
10. *In the initial phases this Centre shall and may draw resources (such as manpower, labs, books, students etc.) from other centres of languages, linguistics, folklore, anthropology, and literature in the University but eventually should conceive of forming an independent centres purely devoted to the issues of endangered and indigenous languages.*

The UGC has conveyed its approval for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities as under:-

1. Tezpur University, Assam
2. Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
3. Sikkim University, Sikkim
4. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.

5. Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand
6. Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh
7. Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka
8. Central University of Kerala, Kerala
9. Visva Bharati, West Bengal

During the financial year 2018-19, Total Grant of **Rs.130.51 lakh** was released to the Central University of Jharkhand (Rs.13.51 Lakhs), Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya (Rs.27.00 Lakhs) and Sikkim University (Rs.90.00 lakh) for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages.

3.2(ii)(h): Strengthening/Setting up of Schools of Education in Central Universities

The UGC has been impressing upon the Central Universities and other Universities to establish Department of Education and conduct programmes for preparation of school on teachers and Teacher Educators. In the wake of the Right to Education Act, 2009 and the various recommendations contained in the report of Justice Verma Commission on Teacher Education (2012), the Government of India requested the UGC to take urgent steps for expanding institutional support of teacher education in the University system and also to bring various qualitative improvements thereof. One such aspect in entailing such initiative was to establish School of Education in Central Universities of the country. With this objective, the UGC sent a communication to all the Central Universities for establishing Schools of Education within them and take various activities relating to teacher education other than pre-service teacher education. These included curriculum research, policy and educational development, learning and pedagogic studies, assessment and evaluation, professional development of teacher educators, etc. A related issue on which Central Universities were requested to work was for reforming the curricula of the various teacher education programmes in the light of the recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework on Teacher Education (NCTE), 2009.

The UGC has sanctioned for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts. The UGC has also invigorated the initiative for reforms in the curricula of the teacher education courses, requesting academic staff colleges to provide refresher and orientation training programmes for teacher educators, to strengthen post-graduate programmes in the teacher education departments and to run integrated teacher education programmes.

As a result of the above efforts, at present 39 Central Universities have Schools/Departments of Education offering various pre-service and other teacher education programmes and they have also intensified their efforts for providing other related programmes of teacher education.

3.2(ii)(i) Establishment of Yoga department in Central Universities

The value of yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline is well recognized. It is also acknowledged that for the development of the youth into good citizens who are knowledgeable, confident, balanced and possess strong character and leadership attributes, they require to be exposed to art and science of yoga in its various manifestations. Yoga is our cultural heritage and it promotes physical and mental health.

There is also a growing movement in main stream research on true biological effects of yoga on human health and behaviour. It is imperative that the Indian Universities also engage themselves in strengthening scientific evidence of the positive effects of Yoga and Meditation on human health. In order to pursue education and practice in Yoga, it is proposed to establish Centers/Departments of Yoga in the Public Funded Universities.

1. Objectives

- (i) *The purpose of the studies in Yoga is to impart in depth knowledge of traditional yoga with secular and scientific orientation.*
- (ii) *To institute regular courses at under-graduate and post-graduate levels in various aspects of yoga.*
- (iii) *To develop a hierarchy of courses in yoga at certificate, diploma and degree levels.*
- (iv) *To prepare qualified resource persons to teach yoga in schools, colleges, Universities, corporate organizations, central services and to the interested public of all age groups with secular and scientific orientation.*
- (v) *To give in-depth knowledge of teaching methods in Yoga and application of Yoga in various fields.*
- (vi) *To provide the basic understanding of applied human anatomy and physiology, Indian Philosophy, Psychology, alternative therapies such as Ayurveda, Naturopathy, Acupressure and in depth knowledge of classical Yoga texts and Yoga therapy relevant to the theory and practice of yoga to help them gain the theoretical and scientific perspective on yoga.*
- (vii) *To promote Research in Yoga*
- (viii) *To enable the Post-Graduates students of Yoga to setup their own Yoga centers as self employment and promote health consciousness among the public.*

UGC sanction the Yoga Department in the following 8 Central Universities as given below:

Sl. No.	Name of the University	No. of Teaching and Non-Teaching Post Sectioned					
		Prof.	Assoc. Prof.	Asstt. Prof.	Total	Adjunct faculty	Non-Teaching Post.
1.	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal Univ.	1	1	2	4	5	0
2.	Visva Bharati	1	1	2	4	5	0
3.	CU of Rajasthan	1	1	2	4	5	2
4.	CU of Kerala	0	1	2	3	3	2
5.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University	1	1	2	4	5	2
6.	Manipur University	1	1	2	4	5	0
7.	CU of Himachal Pradesh	1	2	4	7	0	0
8.	CU of Haryana	0	0	2	2	0	0

3.2(ii)(j) Expansion of Higher Education Financing Agency to fund Revitalising Infrastructure and Systems in Education (RISE) by 2022

HEFA has been set up on 31st May 2017 by the Central Government as a non-profit, Non Banking Financing Company (NBFC) for mobilising extra-budgetary resources for building crucial infrastructure in the higher educational institutions under Central Government..

Revitalising Infrastructure and Systems in Education (RISE) by 2022

The RISE by 2022 is an attempt to translate the objectives into action plan by making available resources from the market. In order to accommodate the needs of all institutions, especially the institutions set up after 2014, **Central Universities**, and those with limited internal resources, and the school education/health education infrastructure like AIIMSSs, Kendriya Vidyalyayas, the Government has approved the following five windows for financing under HEFA and the modalities of repaying the Principal portion of the fund (interest continues to be serviced through Government grants in all these cases):

- i. *Newly established Institutions (started after 2014) and other institutions of MHRD with little scope for fee revision/internal resource generation: Grant would be provided for complete servicing of loan including the Principal and interest.*

- ii. *Other educational institutions and grant-in-aid institutions of Ministry of Health: All the newly set up AIIMs and other health institutions, the Kendriya Vidyalayas / Navodaya Vidyalayas would be funded and the Department/Ministry concerned will give a commitment for complete servicing of the principal and interest by ensuring adequate grants to the institution.*
- iii. *Central Universities started prior to 2014: Repay 10% of the principal portion from internal resources, and receive grant for the balance of the Principal portion.*
- iv. *Technical Institutions started between 2008 and 2014: Repay 25% of the principal portion from internal resources, and receive grant for the balance of the Principal portion.*
- v. *Technical Institutions more than 10 years old: Repay the whole Principal Portion from the internally generated budgetary resources*

There would be a negative list of projects included in the credit policy of HEFA so that only essential projects are undertaken for financing. Each proposal shall include inter alia, steps to enhance existing capacity utilisation, revenue generation strategies, revenue generation from the assets created and the escrow mechanism. All projects would be monitored through a project monitoring system with a dashboard for monitoring by the stakeholder Ministries/Organisations including NITI.

3.2(ii)(k) Mandatory Accreditation of NAAC by each Central University

Assessment and accreditation in the higher education, through transparent and informed external review process, are the effective means of quality assurance in higher education to provide a common frame of reference for students and others to obtain credible information on academic quality across institutions thereby assisting student mobility across institutions, domestic as well as international.

Assessment is undertaken prior to the commencement of academic programmes in an Institution. Accreditation is undertaken after an institution attains certain years of existence (6yrs)/ passing out of specified number of batches (two batches), whichever is earlier.

The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.

Out of 40 Central Universities, 36 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. 2 Central Universities have obtained the accreditation earlier but accreditation period is over Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya and Mizoram University have applied for reaccreditation. 1 Central University of Jharkhand has applied first time for accreditation. 1 newly established Central University (i.e. Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari) is not eligible for accreditation.

3.2(ii)(l) Reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) for admission and appointment in Central Educational Institutions.

MHRD / Govt. of India have implemented the Reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) for admission in Central Educational Institutions in accordance with One Hundred and Third Amendment of Constitution of India, for its immediate implementation and compliance.

The provision of reservations to the Economically Weaker Sections shall be in accordance with the directions contained in the OM No.20013/01/2018-BC-II dated 17th January, 2019 of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment and shall be subject to the following:

- a) *The reservations shall be provided to EWSs for admission in Central Educational Institutions, (as defined in clause (d) of section (2) of The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006) from the academic year 2019-20 onwards.*
- b) *Every Central Educational Institution shall, with the prior approval of the appropriate authority (as defined in clause (c) of section 2 of The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006), increase the number of seats over and above its annual permitted strength in each branch of study or faculty so that the number of seats available, excluding those reserved for the persons belonging to the EWSs, is not less than the number of such seats available, in each category, for the academic session immediately preceding the date of the coming into force of this O.M.*
- c) *Where, on a representation by any Central Educational Institution, the appropriate authority is satisfied that for reasons of financial, physical or academic limitations or in order to maintain the standards of education, the annual permitted strength in any branch of study or faculty of such institution cannot be increased for the academic session following the commencement of this Act, it may permit such institution to increase the annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the academic session following the commencement of this Act; and then, the extent of reservation for the Economically Weaker Sections shall be limited for that academic session in such manner that the number of seats made available to the Economically Weaker Sections for each academic session shall not reduce the number and the percentage of reservations provided for SC/ST/OBC categories.*
- d) *The scheme for implementing the reservation for the EWS shall be displayed on the website of the institution as soon as possible, but no later than 31st March, 2019.*

Accordingly, UGC has requested all Central Educational Institutions to implement the Reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) for admission in Central Educational Institutions.

Similarly, the Govt. of India, DoPT vide its O.M. No. 36039/1/2019-Estt. (Res.) dated 19th January, 2019 has notified 10% reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) in central government posts and services and would be effective in respect of all Direct Recruitment vacancies to be notified on or after 01.02.2019. In pursuance of the decision of Govt. of India, UGC vide its letter No.F.25-4/2007 (CU) Pt. file dated 20th March, 2018 extended the above decision in all Central Universities.

3.2(ii)(m) Graded Autonomy to Promote and Institutionalize Excellence in Higher Education

Recognising the need to create an enabling environment whereby Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) can become institutions of global excellence, autonomy is pivotal to promote and institutionalize excellence in higher education. The regulatory framework has recognized this need and towards this direction, the UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018 have been notified on 12th February, 2018. These regulations are aimed to provide autonomy to the HEIs based on quality benchmarks.

Under these Regulations, Universities have NAAC score of 3.51 or above or those who have received a corresponding score/grade from a reputed accreditation agency empanelled by the UGC or have been ranked among top 500 of reputed world rankings are placed in Category – I. Universities having NAAC score of 3.26 and above, upto 3.50 or have received a corresponding accreditation grade/score from a reputed Accreditation Agency empanelled by the UGC are placed in **Category – II**. The Universities which do not come under the above two categories are placed in **Category-III**.

The following Central Universities have been granted Autonomy as under:-

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Category – I	Category - II
1.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi	I	
2.	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	I	
3.	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi		II
4.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh		II
5.	The English and Foreign Languages University, Telengana		II

3.2(iii) Statistics /Coverage of the Teaching Staff , Students Enrolment, Students Admissions, Non-Teaching staff & Hostel Residents i.r.o. Total/SC/ST/OBC/PWD : 2018-19

3.2(iii)(a) Teaching staff & Non-Teaching staff 2018-19 *

(* Information i.r.o 40 Central Universities)

Number of Central Universities = 40

	Total	Existing	SC	ST	OBC	PWD
Teaching staff Strength (as on 31.03.2019)	17869	11130	1100	480	1141	159
Non-Teaching staff Strength (as on 31.03.2019)	35108	23063	2204	1229	2352	205
Students enrolment (as on 31.03.2019)	Total	Women	SC	ST	OBC	PWD
	243272	101519	29331	25454	66765	3064
Students residents in Hostel (as on 31.03.2019)	83424	36721	9337	9618	23575	1313

3.2(iii)(b) Students Admission : 2018-19

Total Actual Admission at UG& PG level (category-wise) (as on 31.03.2019)						
Course/Category→ ↓	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	PWD	Total
UG						93087
PG						86293
5 Year integrate						11289
M.Phil/M.Tech	118568	29331	25454	66765	3064	9186
Ph.D						28431
Diploma/Certificate						14986
Grand Total						243272

3.2(iii)(c) Teaching Staff : 2018-19

Category→ Teaching Faculty ↓	Total Sanctioned strength of Faculty (category-wise)							Faculty in Position (category-wise) (as on 31.03.2019)						
	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	PWD	Total	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	PWD	Total
Professor	1955	257	116	90	33	33	2513	1347	43	9	0	0	10	1409
Associate Professor	3739	552	260	232	77	128	4988	2343	131	34	0	0	13	2521
Assistant Professor	6051	1215	603	2004	206	289	10368	4560	926	437	1141	0	136	7200
Grand Total	11745	2024	979	2326	316	479	17869	8250	1100	480	1141	0	159	11130

3.2(iii)(d) : Non Teaching Staff: 2018-19

Total Sanctioned strength of Non-Teaching Staff (category-wise)								Non-Teaching Staff in Position (category-wise) (as on 31.03.2019)						
Category→ Non-Teaching ↓	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	PWD	Total	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	PWD	Total
Group A	1614	122	55	211	3	35	2040	1054	80	57	118	0	9	1318
Group B	5096	627	296	636	9	112	6776	3305	386	195	420	0	19	4325
Group C	18040	2809	1667	3242	15	519	26292	12714	1738	977	1814	0	177	17420
Grand Total	24750	3558	2018	4089	27	666	35108	17073	2204	1229	2352	0	205	23063

3.3 State Public Universities

The UGC provides General Development Assistance to all eligible State Universities which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956, within the frame work of norms and broad outlays specified by the UGC in order to facilitate the procurement of such infrastructural facilities which are not normally made available to them from the state government or other bodies supporting them. Assistance is given for Buildings, Staff, Books & Journals, Equipment & other items etc.

- General Development Assistance to universities has been provided in the form of Plan Block Grants to State Universities which include construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contract, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Travel Grant/Conferences/Seminars/Symposia /Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centers, Basic Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.
- The extension of time limit for utilisation of grant of existing UGC schemes will continue beyond 31.03.2019 and upto 31.03.2020 against the allocation under GDA during XII plan period. However, the construction work of the building projects should have been started before 31.03.2017.
- The scheme called Encore which was initiated during XI Plan now is now part of XII Plan General Development Assistance. No Separate funds have been provided for this scheme.
- The erstwhile Scheme of XI Plan i.e. Human Rights and Duties Education was also covered under XII Plan General Development assistance Scheme. No separate funding has been provided for this scheme.
- Appointment/Honorarium of guest part time teachers was also a part of XII Plan General Development Assistance scheme.
- Establishment of Rajiv Gandhi Chairs in Universities continued during XII Plan, under the scheme of establishment of Chairs in Universities. In addition, the UGC has introduced the following new Chairs in Universities during XII Plan (2012-17) in various field in the name of illustrious persons, Nobel Laureates and persons of eminence in the areas/fields of their contribution. The following chair are covered under the scheme:

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
1.	Motilal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legal Studies Freedom Movement
2.	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Journalism Education Urdu and Arabic Literature Freedom Movement
3.	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Freedom Movement Governance
4.	Lal Bahadur Shastri	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sustainable Agriculture & Rural Development Ethics and Governance Freedom Movement
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Empowerment of the Marginalized Section of the Society
6.	Rajiv Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panchayati Raj ICT and Computerization Youth Empowerment Peace & Conflict Resolution
7.	Swami Vivekananda	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> National & Social Awakening Philosophy Youth Development and Leadership
8.	Mahatma Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Peace & Non- Violence Freedom Movement National Integration
9.	Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Freedom Movement International Cooperation Science & Technology Non-Aligned Movement
10.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social Inclusion Constitutional Studies
11.	Dr. Zakir Hussain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Freedom Movement
12.	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Philosophy
13.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Integration Governance
14.	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Social Reforms Freedom Movement
15.	Sir Syed Ahmad Khan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Social Reforms Religion and Culture

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
16.	Mahatma Ayyankali	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social Reformer and Champion of Oppressed Classes
17.	Sh. Guru Gobind Singh	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social Reformer/Comparative Study of all the Religions and Culture
18.	Swami Dayanand Saraswati	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social Reformer/Social Awakening
19.	Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Socio Economic Thoughts and Integral Humanism
20.	Rabindranath Tagore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Literature Arts and Aesthetics Culture Music
21.	C.V. Raman	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics & Optics, Spectroscopy and Acoustics Chemistry
22.	Mother Teresa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Human Rights Women Empowerment Peace Poverty Alleviation and Humanitarianism
23.	Subrahmanyam Chandrashekar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics & Astrophysics Astronomy Magneto- Hydrodynamics
24.	Har Gobind Khorana	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biology Chemistry & Biochemistry Physiology and Medicine
25.	Amartya Sen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Economics Sciences Welfare Economics Social Choice Theory Human Development Sustainable Development
26.	Venkatraman Ramakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structural & Molecular Biology Biochemistry and Chemistry
27.	E. Sreedharan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Urban Development Surface Transport
28.	Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Science
29.	Lakshminath Bezbaroa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Literature Arts Culture
30.	Sri Aurobindo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Philosophy Yoga Spirituality

- An independent scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell and Construction of Women Hostel has been implemented in all State Universities continued as a separate scheme.
- The scheme of special Honorarium to teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four science academies identified by UGC continued during XII Plan as a separate scheme.

The following schemes are being implemented under General Development Assistance to State Universities :

S. No.	Item
1	Construction & Renovation of Buildings
2	Campus Development
3	Staff
4	Books & Journals
5	Laboratory Equipment & Infrastructure
6	Annual Maintenance Contract
7	Innovative Research Activities
8	University Industry linkages
9	Extension Activities
10	Cultural Activities
11	Development of ICT
12	Health Care
13	Student Amenities including Hostels

S. No.	Item
14	Travel Grant
15	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshop
16	Publication Grant
17	Appointment Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellows
18	Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell
19	Day Care Center
20	Basic Facilities for Women
21	Faculty Development Programme
22	ENCORE
23	Human Rights and Duties Education
24	Appointment/Honorarium of Guest Part time Teachers
25	Non Net fellowship to Students

- The UGC had introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities were allowed to utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which was been already allocated to State Universities.
- During the financial year 2018-19 an amount of Rs.253.80 Crore has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- An amount of Rs.220.27 Crore was sanctioned to Punjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (18-19) Salary Head.

1.4 Institutions deemed to be Universities

University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development and Maintenance assistance to identified institutions deemed to be universities under various schemes/ programmes.

At present, there are 19 identified institutions deemed to be universities receiving Grant from the UGC. Name of the identified institutions deemed to be universities are given below: -

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
	Andhra Pradesh
1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)
2.	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam-515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)
	Delhi
3.	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062
4.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016
	Gujarat
5.	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
	Maharashtra
6.	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
7.	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
8.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)
9.	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)
	Rajasthan
10.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)
11.	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
Tamil Nadu	
12.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)
13.	Chennai Mathematical Institute, HL SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu)
14.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
15.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram – 631 552 (Tamil Nadu)

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
Uttar Pradesh	
16.	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi – 221 007 (Uttar Pradesh)
17.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
Uttrakhand	
18.	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)
West Bengal	
19.	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202 (Grant till 2019-20)

3.4(i) Development Grant

Development grant is given for the development of 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the year 2018-19, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For Universities, it will include Renovation of Building (including renovation of Heritage Buildings), Campus Development, Staff, Books & Journals, Laboratory, Equipment and Infrastructure, Annual Maintenance Contract, Innovative Research Activities, University Industry Linkages, Extension Activities, Cultural Activities, Development of ICT, Health Care, Student Amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowship to Students, Travel Grant, Conference/ Seminars/ Symposia/ Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/ Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centre, Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme etc.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women Hostel are also being implemented as independent schemes in all identified institutions deemed to be universities.

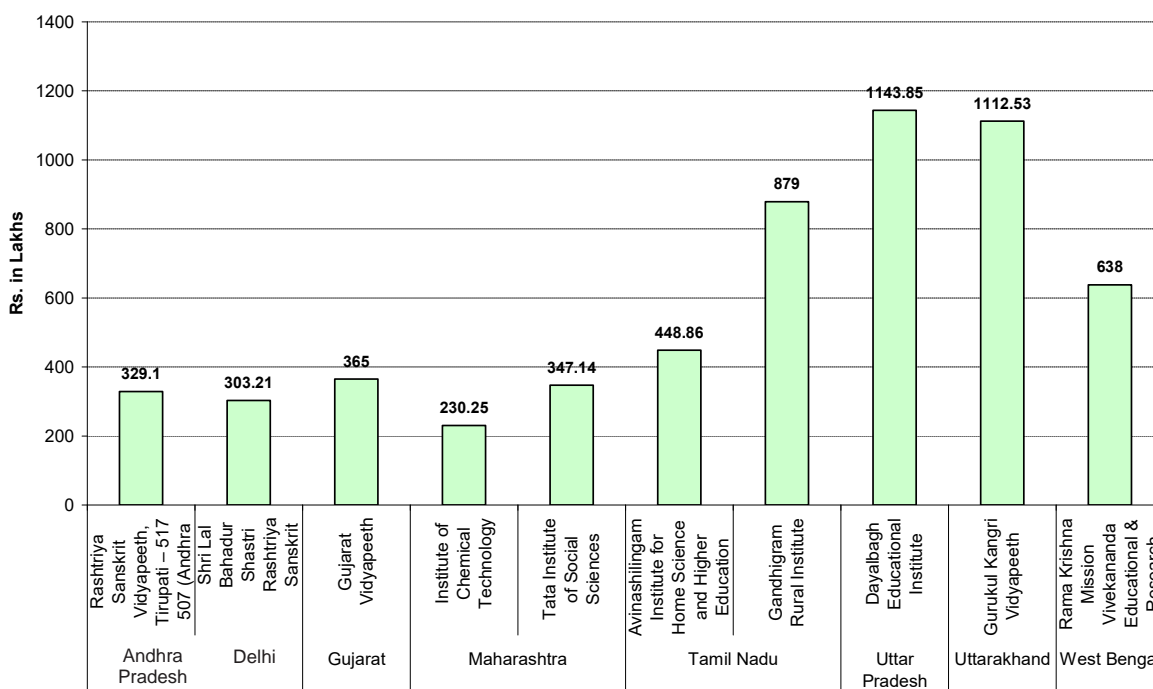
UGC has released an amount of Rs. **5796.94** lakh to identified institutions deemed to be universities during the year 2018-19 under Development Grant. Details of sanction of grants are as under:-

Table 3.4(i) Development Grant released to identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities during the Year 2018-19

S. No.	State / Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Capital Assets 35	Salary Object 36	Total 31, 35 & 36 Head
Andhra Pradesh					
1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)	0.00	329.10	0.00	329.10
Delhi					
2	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016	225.21	78.00	0.00	303.21
Gujarat					
3	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)	20.00	345.00	0.00	365.00

S. No.	State / Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Capital Assets 35	Salary Object 36	Total 31, 35 & 36 Head
Maharashtra					
4	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)	230.25	0.00	0.00	230.25
5	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)	45.91	190.23	111.00	347.14
Tamil Nadu					
6	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)	122.86	326.00	0.00	448.86
7	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)	354.00	525.00	0.00	879.00
Uttar Pradesh					
8	Dayabagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)	73.00	800.00	270.85	1143.85
Uttrakhand					
9	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardiwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)	994.38	0.00	118.15	1112.53
West Bengal					
10	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202	319.00	319.00	0.00	638.00
Total		2384.61	2912.33	500.00	5796.94

Graph 3.4(i) Development Grant (31,35 & 36 Head) (Rs. In Lakhs) Released to Institutions to be Deemed University: 2018-19



3.4(ii) Maintenance Grant

The UGC is providing Maintenance Grant to 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities. Out of 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities, 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are receiving 100% Non-Plan grant towards salaries and allowances, retirement benefits and non-salary. The components under non-salary are: consumables, electricity charges, water charges, property tax, house tax, contingencies, maintenance/ repairs of buildings and other expenses. Budget estimates / revised budget estimates of 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are decided on the basis of discussion with the Registrar and the Finance Officer of these Universities.

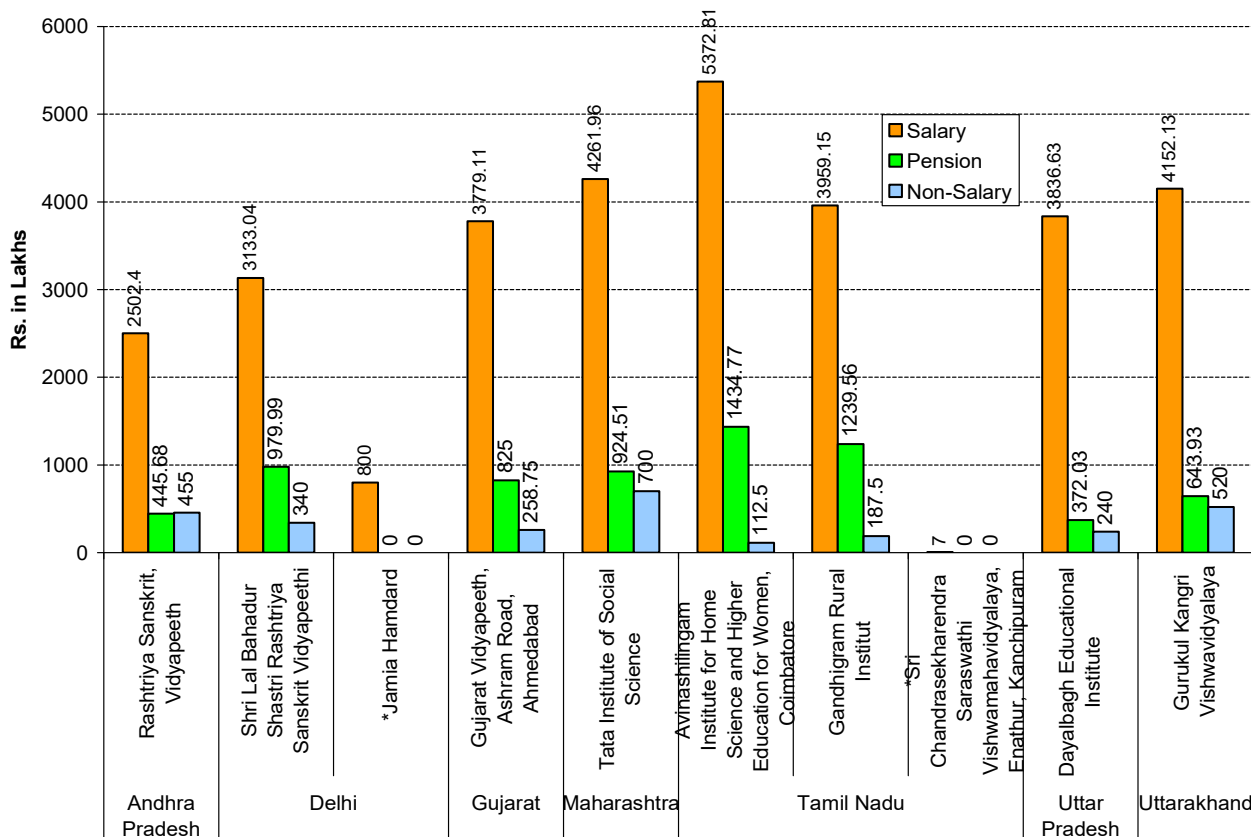
The remaining 2 identified institutions deemed to be universities viz. Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi and Sri Chandrasekhendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram are receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of Rs.800.00 lakh and Rs.7.00 lakh per annum respectively.

An amount of Rs. **41483.45** lakh has been released during the year 2018-19 under the Non-Plan grant detail is as under:-

S. No	Name of University	Grant Released			
		Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
	ANDHRA PRADESH				
1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit, Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	2502.40	445.68	455.00	3403.08
	DELHI				
2.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	3133.04	979.99	340.00	4453.03
3.	*Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	800.00	0.00	0.00	800.00
	GUJARAT				
4.	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	3779.11	825.00	258.75	4862.86
	MAHARASHTRA				
5.	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	4261.96	924.51	700.00	5886.47
	TAMILNADU				
6.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	5372.81	1434.77	112.50	6920.08
7.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram Dindigul	3959.15	1239.56	187.50	5386.21
8.	*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwamahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	7.00	0.00	0.00	7.00
	UTTAR PRADESH				
9.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra	3836.63	372.03	240.00	4448.66
	UTTARAKHAND				
10.	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar.	4152.13	643.93	520.00	5316.06
	Total	31804.23	6865.47	2813.75	41483.45

* Receiving Fixed Maintenance Grant.

Graph 3.4(ii): Salary, Pension & Non-Salary Grant Released to Institutions Deemed to be Universities : 2018-19



3.5 State Private Universities

Private Universities are established by the Acts of State Legislatures concerned. Name of a Private University is included in the UGC list of Universities established as per section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 maintained by UGC on receipt of the Act of establishment and Notification issued by the State Government concerned. List of State Private Universities is given in Chapter 2 Table 2.2(i)(g)(iii)

As on 30.03.2019, there are 334 State Private Universities in the country. The growth in the number of Private Universities established during the last ten year is unprecedented. Out of the total 334 State Private Universities, 267 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

UGC Regulations for Private Universities

- Private Universities are regulated by the UGC through UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.
- These Regulations were notified by the UGC for safeguarding the interests of the student community with adequate emphasis on the quality of education and to avoid commercialization of higher education.

Inspection of Private Universities by UGC

These Private Universities are inspected by the UGC with the help of Expert Committees (including representatives from the concerned Statutory Council(s) to assess the fulfillment of minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down by the UGC and other concerned Statutory Bodies.

Follow up action by UGC on the reports submitted by Expert Committees

The reports of the Expert Committee are sent to the University for compliance which are placed before the Committee Constituted by the Commission in its 497th meeting held on 10.01.2014 for approval and subsequently brought before the Commission for reporting.

▶ Development and Maintenance Assistance to Colleges

- ❖ 4.1 Development of Colleges
- ❖ 4.2 Colleges recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance
- ❖ 4.3 Grants to colleges by the Regional offices
- ❖ 4.4 Scheme Wise release of Grant to Colleges (General development Assistance) by Regional Offices
- ❖ 4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

4.1 Development of Colleges

Colleges which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education, is an important factor in Indian higher education from the point of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilization of facilities, promoting innovation and change, linking education to emerging career patterns, access, equalization of educational opportunities for the weaker sections of society, particularly the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and those belonging to the educationally backward areas. The focus of development assistance to the colleges is on supporting the teaching-learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure like library, laboratory, connectivity, etc. However, the emphasis is on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of under-graduate courses especially to relate them to career opportunities.

4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance

As on 31st March, 2019 there are nearly 40489 (Affiliated / Constituent) colleges in the country, out of them, only 12070 colleges are recognized by the UGC under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Out of the recognized colleges 9755 colleges are eligible to receive Central Assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

4.3 Grants to colleges by the Regional offices/NRCB

The UGC decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994 in a phased manner for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/ programmes relating to colleges. Later on, one of the UGC Regional Offices viz. Northern Regional Office (NRO), Ghaziabad was converted into “Northern Region Colleges Bureau” and shifted from Ghaziabad to Delhi at 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi w. e. f. 25.09.2001. The list of UGC Regional Offices/Bureau with details like name, location, date of establishment and coverage of States is given below:-

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO)	Hyderabad	28.09.1994	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO)	Pune	11.11.1994	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO)	Bhopal	01.12.1994	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
4.	North-Eastern Regional Office (NERO)	Guwahati	01.04.1995	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim.
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO)	Kolkatta	03.09.1996	West Bengal, Bihar, Odisha, Jharkhand
6.	South-Western Regional Office (SWRO)	Bangalore	25.04.1999	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB)	Ghaziabad New Delhi	03.12.1994 25.09.2001	J&K, H.P., Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, U.P., Uttrakhand

Schemes implemented for colleges during 2018-19

Grants to the eligible Colleges all over the country are disbursed by these Regional Offices/Bureau under the following schemes/programmes as per guidelines:-

1. General Development Assistance to Colleges**
2. Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges
3. Autonomous Colleges (Release of Grants only)
4. Minor Research Project for Colleges
5. Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges
6. Faculty Development Programme for Colleges
7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges
8. Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipments in Colleges
9. Granting Special Heritage status to Colleges.
10. Visually Challenged Teachers
11. Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

(** GDA includes Educational innovation, Field work/ Study Tours, Extension activities, ICT in education, Improvement of facilities in existing premises common room and toilet facilities for women, Day Care Centre, Human Right & Duties education, Career and Counselling Cell).

Eligibility Criteria: *The UGC provides grant to the eligible colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the above mentioned schemes. The Self Financing Colleges having 12B Status are eligible only for Teacher/ Student centric schemes.*

4.3 (a): General Development Assistance to Colleges

The UGC provides assistance to colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the development of Undergraduate/Postgraduate Colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as prescribed in the XII Plan guidelines. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to the colleges for strengthening basic infrastructure and meet their basic needs like books and journals (including Book Banks), scientific equipments, campus development, teaching aids which are needed for proper instruction, extension/renovation of existing building and construction of new buildings, extension activities, facilities for women etc.

The state-wise (Table 4.4 (a) (i)) and RO-wise (Table-4.4 (a) (ii)) details of grants released to the colleges during 2018-19 and XII Plan (01.04.2012 to 31.03.2019) under General Development Assistance are as given below:-

Table 4.3 (a) (i) State-wise details Grants Released (Rupees in crore) for General Development Assistance

S. No	State/UT	Grant Released for GDA during 2018-19		Grant released for GDA (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 (Rs. In Crore)	
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	0.59	219	30.88
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	7	2.86
3	Andaman & Nicobar islands	0	0	1	0.10
4	Assam	1	0.12	284	95.28
5	Bihar	27	4.07	361	52.62
6	Chhattisgarh	0	0	129	18.05
7	Daman Diu	0	0	1	0.06
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0
9	Goa	0	0	22	1.89
10	Gujarat	0	0	349	30.34
11	Haryana	0	0	215	7.54
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	185	10.26
13	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	44	2.65
14	Jharkhand	2	0.29	97	12.55
15	Karnataka	36	1.93	422	68.27
16	Kerala	34	2.99	221	53.05
17	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
18	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	309	45.41
19	Maharashtra	1	0.06	929	89.91
20	Manipur	0	0	57	16.60
21	Meghalaya	0	0	27	10.96
22	Mizoram	0	0	25	9.91
23	Nagaland	0	0	31	10.54
24	Odisha	8	0.46	410	48.35
25	Puducherry	1	0.11	10	0.9
26	Punjab/ Chandigarh	3	0.04	257	10.52
27	Rajasthan	0	0	127	23.82
28	Sikkim	0	0	2	0.53
29	Tamil Nadu	4	0.39	224	36.55
30	Telangana	3	0.19	125	14.15
31	Tripura	0	0	18	5.03
32	Uttar Pradesh	21	1.49	286	18.15
33	Uttarakhand	1	0.03	68	4.22
34	West Bengal	10	0.84	391	65.37
	Total	155	13.60	5853	797.32

**Graph 4.3(a)(i) : State-wise General Development Assistance Grant (1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019)
Released (Rs. in Crore) and Number of Beneficiary Colleges**

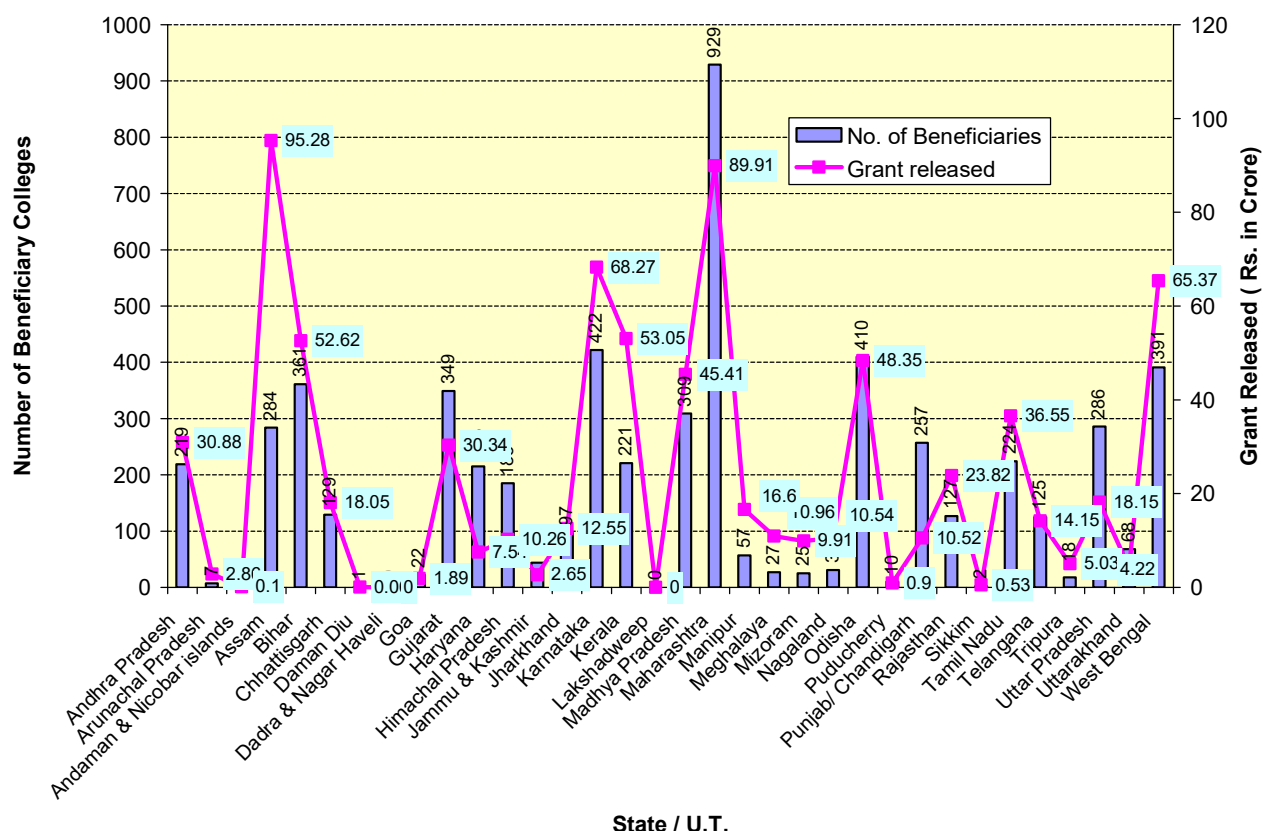
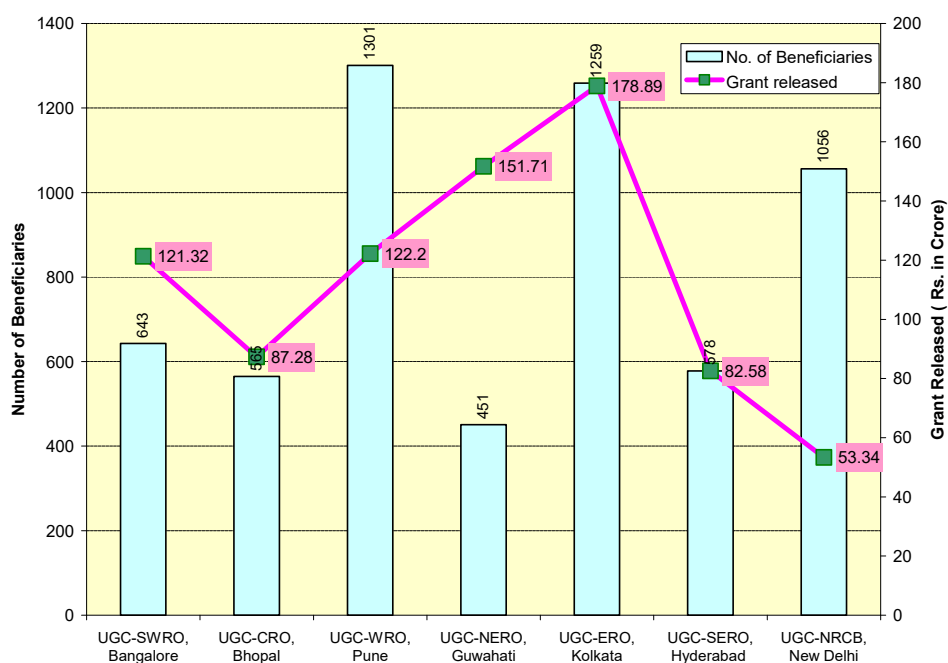


Table 4.3 (a) (ii) Regional Office-wise General Development Assistance Grant released (Rs. In Crore) during 2018-19 and Total Grant released (2012-13) to (2018-19) and Number of Beneficiaries

S. No	Regional Office/NRCB	Grant Released for GDA (1.04.2018-31.03.2019)				Grant Released for GDA (1.04.2012-31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	70	0.08	4.84	4.92	643	121.32
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	565	87.28
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	1	0.01	0.05	0.06	1301	122.20
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0.02	0.10	0.12	451	151.71
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	47	0.86	4.80	5.66	1259	178.89
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	11	0.07	1.21	1.28	578	82.58
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	25	0	1.56	1.56	1056	53.34
	Total	155	1.04	12.56	13.60	5853	797.32

Graph 4.3(a)(ii) : Regional office wise General Development Assistance Grant Released (1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019) (Rs. in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries



4.4 Scheme-wise Release of Grants to Colleges by the Regional Offices/NCRB

4.4 (a) Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges:-

With a view to provide hostels and other infrastructural facilities in the colleges to achieve the goal of enhancing the enrolment of women, the Commission had introduced a special scheme for the Construction of Women's Hostel during the year 1995-96. The Colleges which come within the purview of the UGC and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12(B) of the UGC Act, are eligible to receive financial assistance under this scheme.

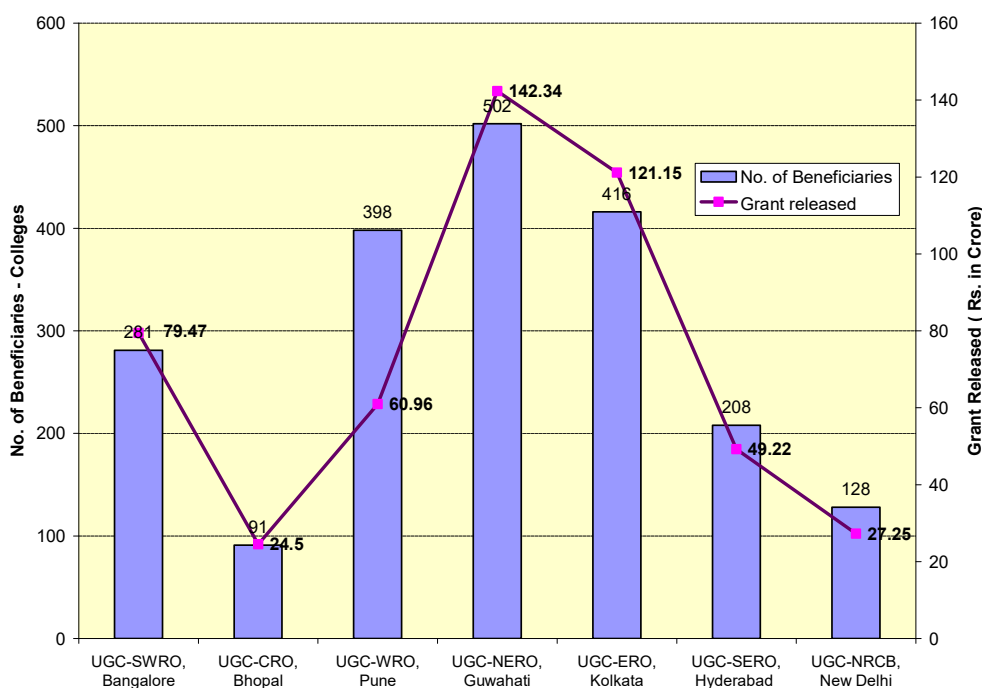
The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 is as given below:

(Rs. in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Women's Hostel 2018-19			Grant released for Women's Hostel (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during (2018-19)	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	29	4.60	4.60	281	79.47
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	06	0.88	0.88	91	24.50
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	12	2.40	2.40	398	60.96
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	15	1.16	1.16	502	142.34
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	38	4.69	4.69	416	121.15
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	20	1.65	1.65	208	49.22
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi*	11	0.62	0.62	128	27.25
	Total	131	16.00	16.00	2024	504.89

* In addition, Grant of Rs. 13.25 Crore released under Prime Minister's Development Package, 2015 in 2018-19

Graph 4.4(a) : Grant Released by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Construction of Women Hostels & Number of Beneficiaries (1.4.2012-31.03.2019)



4.4 (b) Autonomous Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges is to improve the quality of undergraduate education by de-linking colleges from the affiliating structure. College with more than ten years of existence and having NAAC grade B and above was assisted under the programme and provide assistance as per following ceiling:-

1. Rs. 9 lakh for single faculty under graduate college.
2. Rs. 15 lakh for multi faculty undergraduate college.
3. Rs. 10 lakh for single faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate level.
4. Rs. 20 lakh for multi faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate level.

An additional grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh to Rs 2.00 lakh is given for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

An expert committee visits the college and recommend to the UGC for the granting of autonomy. Autonomy will be granted for six years with the provision to extend further.

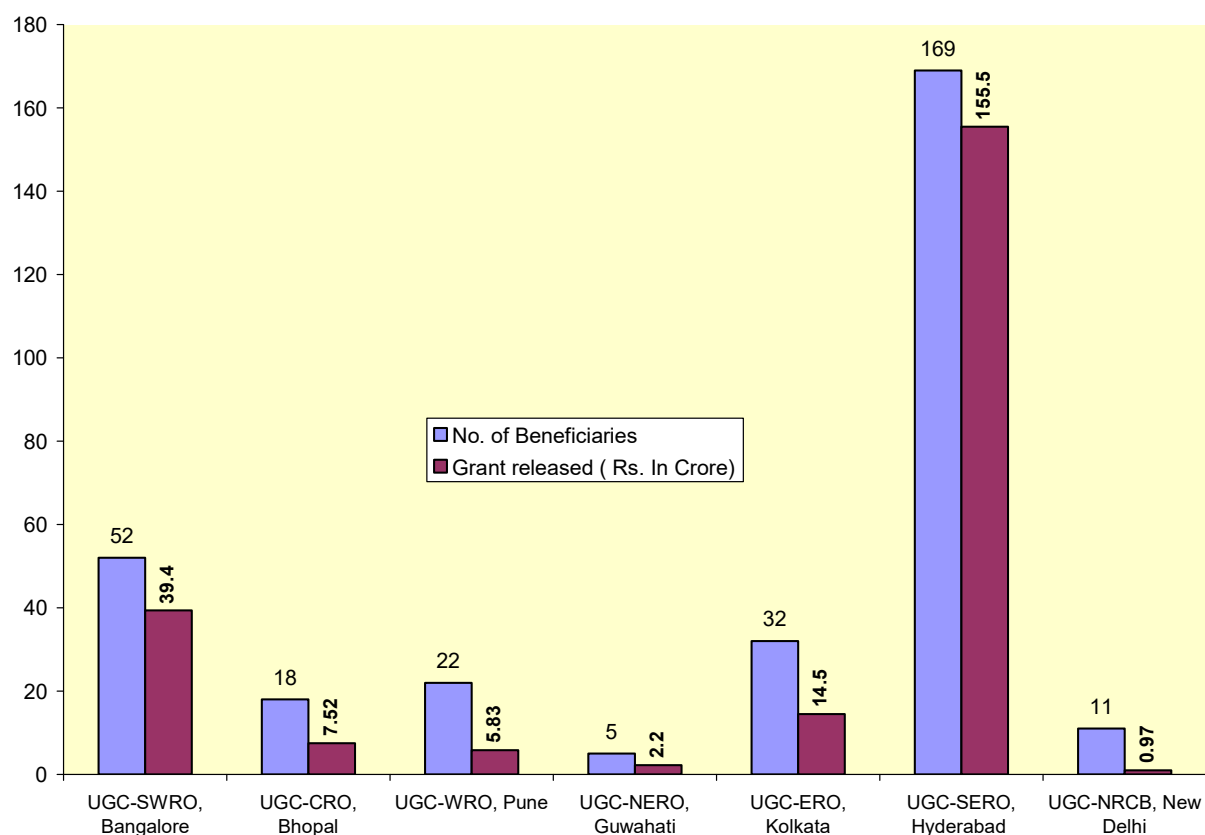
The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/NRCB during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 is as given below:

(Rs.in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Autonomous 2018-19				Grant released for Autonomous (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	35	3.33	3.88	7.21	52	39.4
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	06	1.44	0.00	1.44	18	7.52
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	11	1.88	0	1.88	22	5.83

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Autonomous 2018-19				Grant released for Autonomous (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	5	2.20
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	7	1.22	0	1.22	32	14.50
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	116	21.34	0	21.34	169	155.50
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	1	0.01	0	0.01	11	0.97
	Total	176	29.22	3.88	33.10	309	225.92

Graph 4.4(b) : Grant Released (Rs. in Crore) to Autonomous Colleges (Beneficiaries) during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (c) Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges:-

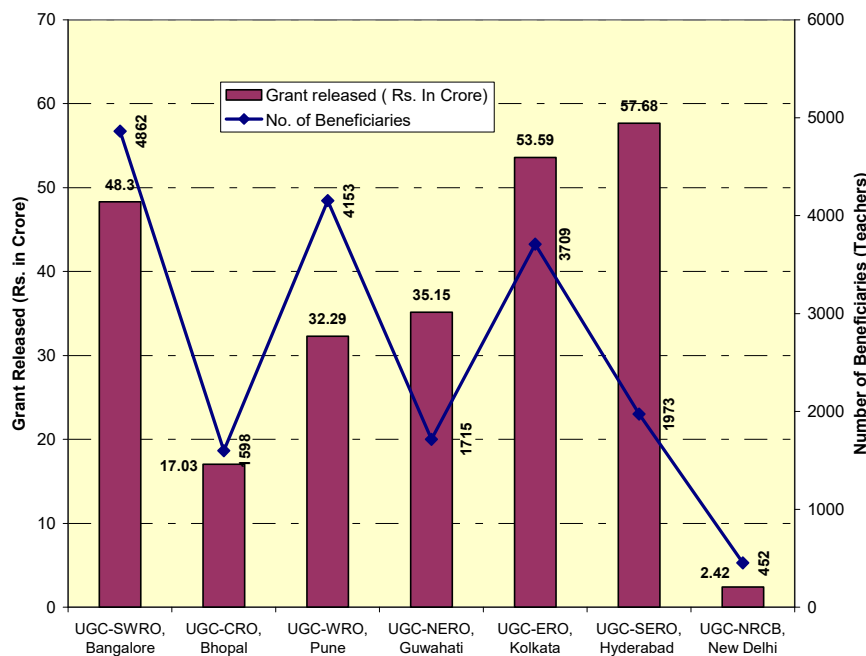
The objective of the Scheme is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of college teachers in various disciplines. Teachers of eligible colleges can apply under the scheme of Minor Research Projects and get financial assistance up to Rs.3.00 lakh for Humanities & Social Sciences and up to Rs.5.00 lakh for Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture etc. During the year 2015-16 the UGC has invited the proposal under the scheme through online mode only.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as given below:

(Rs. in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2018-19								Grant released for Minor Research Project (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2018-19		Grant-in-aid General-31		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	111	167	0.50	0.47	0	0	0.50	0.47	4862	48.30
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	33	46	0.21	0.24	0	(-)0.01	0.21	0.23	1598	17.03
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	4	0.02	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.01	4153	32.29
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	32	69	0.09	0.24	0	0	0.09	0.24	1715	35.15
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	109	154	0.46	0.64	0	0	0.46	0.64	3709	53.59
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	159	114	0.79	0.42	0.04	0.03	0.83	0.45	1973	57.68
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	11		0.03		0	0	0.03	0.0	452	2.42
	Total	457	554	2.10	2.02	0.04	0.02	2.14	2.04	18462	246.46

Graph 4.4(c) : Grant Released (Rs. In Crore) by Regional offices under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges from 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (d) Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges:-

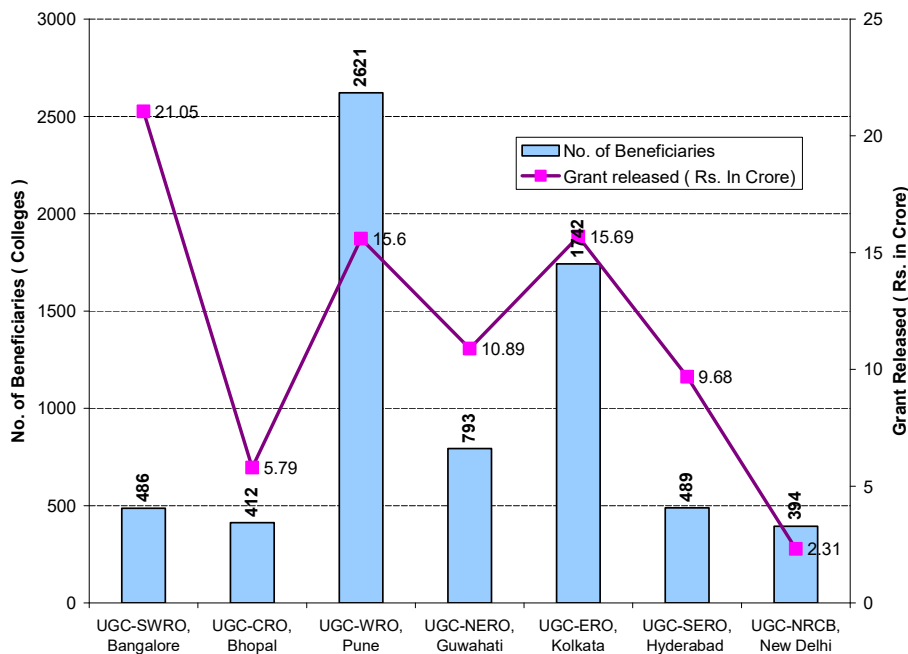
Under the scheme financial assistance is provided to institutions for organizing Workshops/Seminars/Symposia and Conferences at State National and International Level in various fields. Further, the Scheme intends to promote high standards in colleges by way of extending facilities to teachers and researchers by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences and research. All eligible colleges can apply under the scheme. An amount ranging from Rs.1.00 lakh to 2.00 lakh is provided under the Scheme. UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as given below:

(Rs.in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRBC	Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference 2018-19			Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	94	0.35	0.35	486	21.05
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	17	0.04	0.04	412	5.79
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	14	0.03	0.03	2621	15.60
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	793	10.89
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	109	0.45	0.45	1742	15.69
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	13	0.02	0.02	489	9.68
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	8	0.02	0.02	394	2.31
	Total	255	0.91	0.91	6937	81.01

Graph 4.4(d) : Grant released under the Scheme of Seminar / Symposia / Conference for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (e) Faculty Development Programme for Colleges:-

The Programme aims at enhancing the academic and intellectual environment in the Institutions by providing faculty members with enough opportunities to pursue research and also to participate in seminars/ conferences/ workshops. Participation in such programmes would enable faculty members to update their research and pedagogical skills.

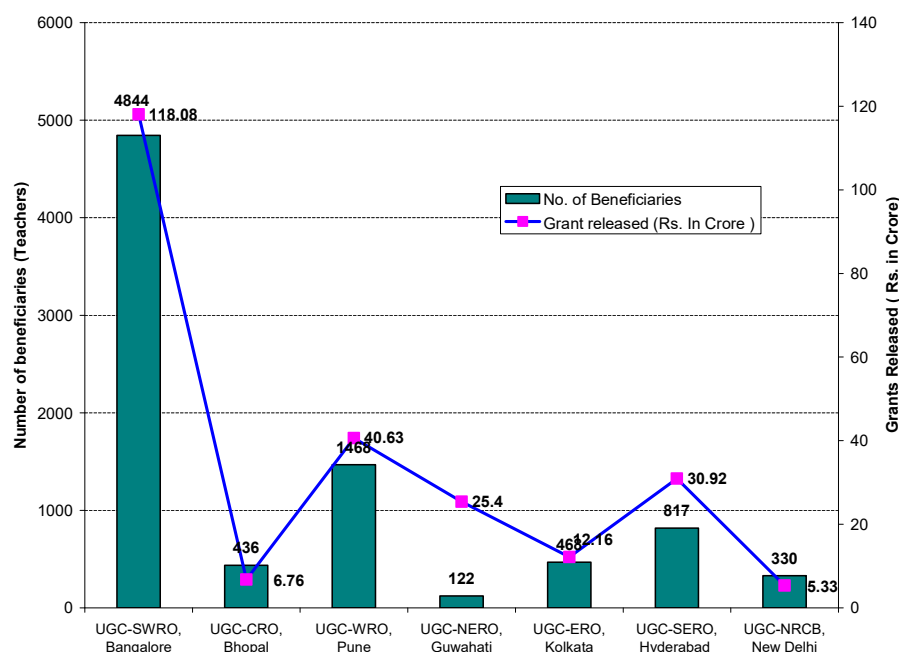
UGC provides salary to the substitute the teacher posted in the place of the teacher fellow, in addition to an amount of Rs. 15000 p.a. as contingency to the teacher fellow. The selection committee, constituted at the level of college, scrutinizes the applications in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines and recommend candidates to UGC.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as given below:

(Rs.in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRBC	Grant released for Faculty Development Programme 2018-19			Grant released for Faculty Development Programme(1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	985	43.95	43.95	4844	118.08
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	22	0.29	0.29	436	6.76
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	111	4.39	4.39	1468	40.63
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	73	3.07	3.07	122	25.40
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	51	0.42	0.42	468	12.16
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	146	4.36	4.36	817	30.92
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	8	0.17	0.17	330	5.33
	Total	1396	56.65	56.65	8485	239.28

Graph 4.4 (e) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (f) Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges:-

To monitor standards of the higher educational institutions the UGC has established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) as an autonomous body, under Section 12(ccc) of its Act in September, 1994. Recognizing the importance of such institutional internal quality system the UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide Rs. 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. The scheme was introduced for colleges during 2014-15 .

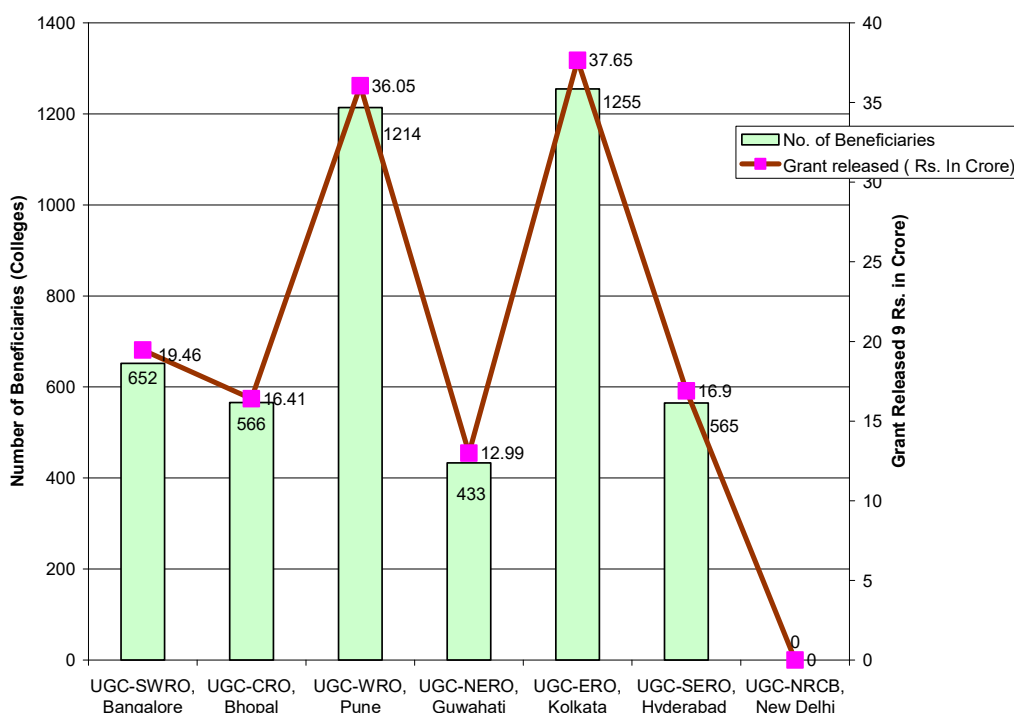
All Colleges which are under section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the IQACs in them. It shall be mandatory for every college to get accredited by the Accreditation Agency, after passing out of two batches or six years, whichever is earlier.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as given below:

(Rs. in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released 2018-19 for Internal Quality Assurance Cell				Grant released for Internal Quality Assurance Cell (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	652	19.46
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	566	16.41
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	0	0	0	0	1214	36.05
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	433	12.99
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	1255	37.65
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	565	16.90
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	4685	139.46

Graph 4.4(f) : Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (g) Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme is to create and foster amongst the students of Colleges a spirit of healthy participation and cooperative sharing of achievements in games with a capacity to face and effectively deal with challenging situations with courage and determination.

Keeping the above objective in view, the scheme is designed to offer.

- (a) Financial support for the development of new or existing outdoor/indoor infrastructure for ensuring greater participation of students in games. While the students would get an opportunity to avail

themselves of such sports facilities, this scheme specially aims to serve the first generation students both in urban and rural areas.

- (b) Students, depending upon their level of 'attainment' in a particular sport, may be offered opportunities to participate in more advanced level of sport in the same or related area through the availability of better equipment and infrastructure.
- (c) Infrastructure, where already available is intended to be improved/strengthened. Colleges will be assisted in creation of such standard infrastructural and non-expendable equipment facilities so as to facilitate the conduct of such activities for their students.

There are three different stages of financial assistance the ceiling of these stages are as under:-

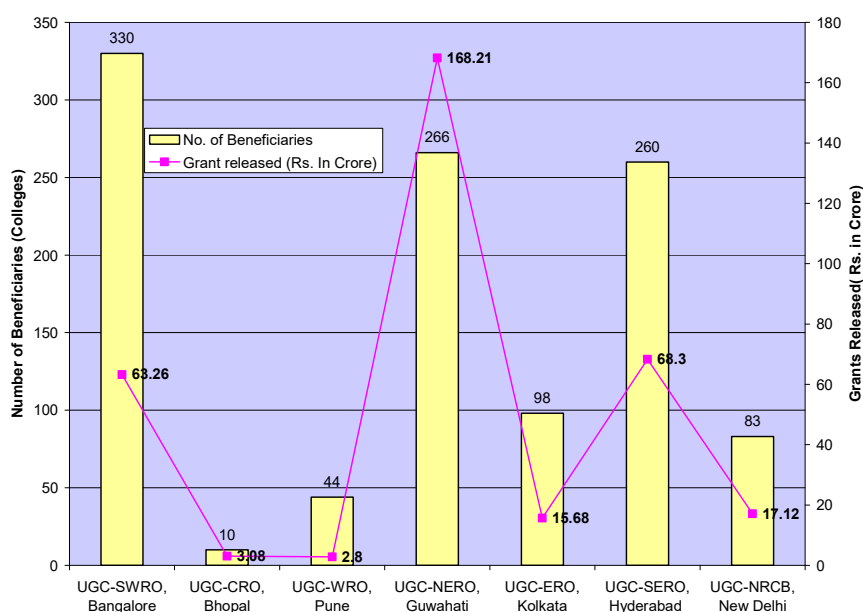
- (a) Stage I : Rs. 12.00 lakh + Rs. 10.00 lakh for equipment = Rs. 22.00 lakh.
- (b) Stage I : Rs. 170.00 lakh + Rs. 10.00 lakh for equipment = Rs. 180.00 lakh.
- (c) Stage I : Rs. 240.00 lakh + Rs. 10.00 lakh for equipment = Rs. 250.00 lakh.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during the year 2018-19 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2019 are as under:-

(Rs. in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment 2018-19			Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2018-19	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	46	8.44	8.44	330	63.26
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	03	0.55	0.55	10	3.08
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	0.03	0.03	44	2.80
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	42	2.65	2.65	266	168.21
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	14	1.82	1.82	98	15.68
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	36	11.44	11.44	260	68.30
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	6	0.51	0.51	83	17.12
	Total	149	25.44	25.44	1091	338.45

Graph 4.4(g): Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (h) Granting Special Heritage scheme to Colleges :-

The post – independent India has seen an enormous expansion in the field of higher education with increase in quality and quantity thereby enabling increased access to quality education, yet, there are colleges that have stood the test of time and maintained to provide quality higher education for long. There are institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also in maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. Therefore, it is felt that there is a need to recognize and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation the values of ‘true education.’

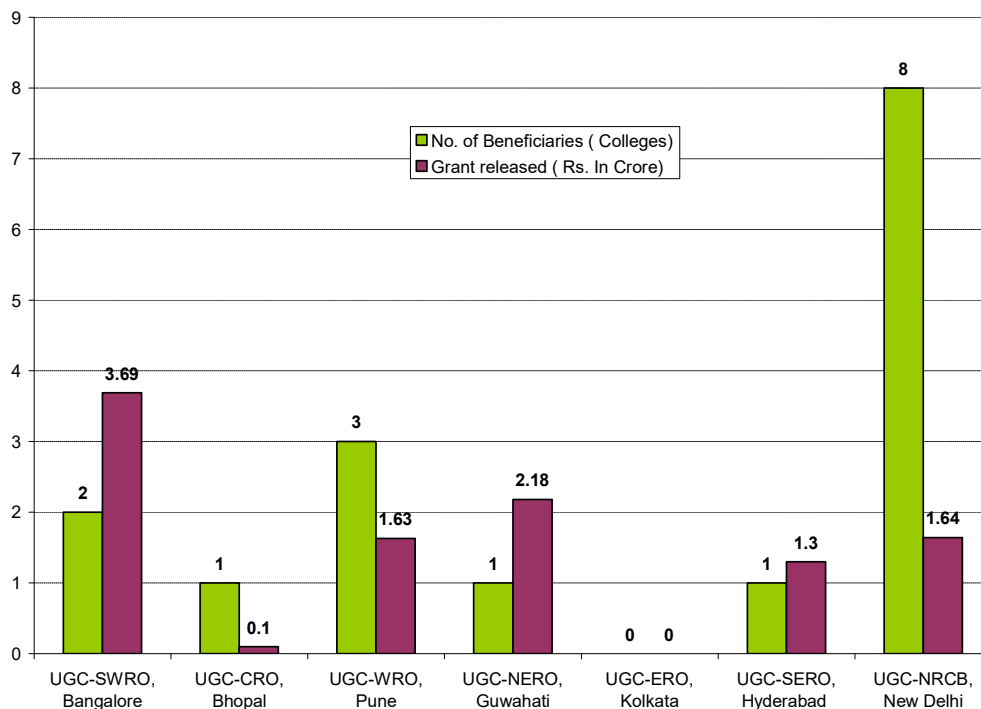
The ceiling of the assistance under this programme to a college is Rs. 5.00 crore during the 12th Five year plan.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and XII Plan are as given below:

(Rs. in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme 2018-19				Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	2	3.69
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	1	0.10
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	0	0	0	0	3	1.63
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1	2.18
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	1	0.34	0	0.34	1	1.30
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	8	1.64
	Total	1	0.34	0	0.34	16	10.54

Graph 4.4(h) : Granting special heritage status to Colleges during 1.03.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (i) Visually Challenged Teachers:-

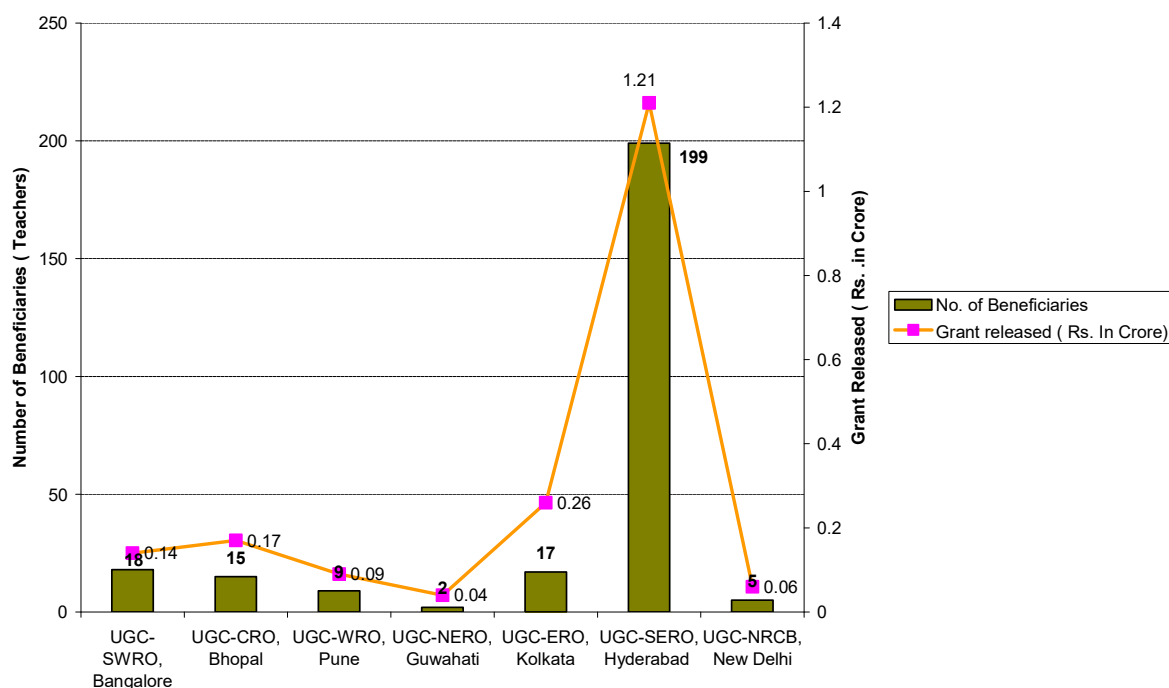
The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. The objective of the scheme is to provide facility to help visually challenged permanent teachers to achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be Rs. 36000/- p.a.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2018-19 and for the period 01-04-2012 to 31-03-2019 are as given below:

(Rs. in Crore)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grants released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019)				Grant released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2012 - 31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2018-19	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	18	0.14
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	3	0.01	0	0.01	15	0.17
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	4	0.02	0	0.02	9	0.09
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0	0	0	2	0.04
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	9	0.04	0	0.04	17	0.26
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	55	0.22	0	0.22	199	1.21
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	2	0.04	0	0.04	5	0.06
	Total	74	0.33	0	0.33	265	1.97

Graph 4.4(i) : Scheme of Visually Challenged Teachers during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.4 (j) Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes):-

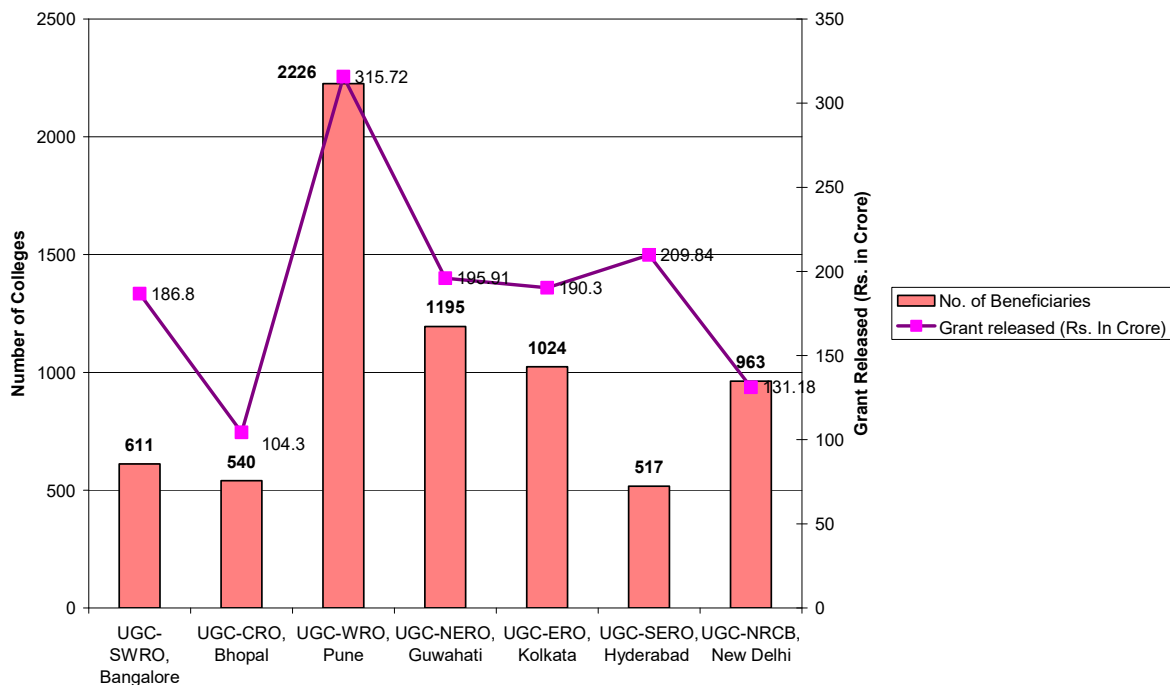
The grants paid by the Regional Offices to the colleges for the schemes which are discontinued during XII Plan such as One Time Catch Up grant, Additional Assistance, Merged Schemes etc during the year 2018-19 and

for the period 01.04.2012 to 31.03.2019 are as under:-

(Rs. in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices/NRCB	Grant released for Committed Liabilities 2018-19				Grant released for Committed liabilities (1.04.2012 -31.03.2019)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2018-19	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	611	186.80
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	35	0	1.87	1.87	540	104.30
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	24	0.27	0.73	1.00	2226	315.72
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1195	195.91
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	75	0	2.35	2.35	1024	190.30
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	5	0	0.16	0.16	517	209.84
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	48	0	1.99	1.99	963	131.18
	Total	187	0.27	7.10	7.37	7076	1334.05

Graph 4.4(j) : Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2019



4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

The UGC has been providing financial assistance to 53 Colleges & 12 Hostels affiliated to Delhi University and 4 Colleges admitted to the privileges of BHU under Revenue and 64 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University under Capital (53 College + 11 College of Delhi Administration). UGC also provides grant to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for Seminar/Conference/Workshop at National/International/State level.

4.5(a) Revenue Grant

Out of 53 Colleges, UGC provides 95% of the maintenance grant to 36 Colleges and 100% to 17 Colleges (8 Evening College + 9 University Maintained College). Among 36 Colleges getting 95% of maintenance grant from UGC, 16 Colleges are managed by Delhi Administration and 20 Colleges are managed by their respective Trusts/Society.

These 53 Colleges & 12 Hostels affiliated to Delhi University meet salary, pension and non-salary expenditure out of the Maintenance Grants received from UGC. To determine the budget of each College, annual meetings are held with the Principals of the Colleges.

Table 4.5(a)(i) : Category-wise list of colleges and hostels getting Revenue Grant from UGC :

S. No	Cat. 1. Delhi University Maintained Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).	S. No	cat.2. Evening Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).
1	College of Vocational Studies	10	Dyal Singh College (University Maintain)
2	Deshbandhu College (Day)*	11	Moti Lal Nehru College (Delhi Admn.)
3	Dyal Singh College (Day)	12	P.G.D.A.V. College (Trust)
4	Kirori Mal College#	13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Delhi Admn)
5	Miranda House#	14	Shyam Lal College (Delhi Admn)
6	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	15	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Delhi Admn)
7	Ramanujan College (University Maintain)	16	Sri Aurobindo College (Delhi Admn)
8	Zakir Husain College (Day)	17	Zakir Husain PG College – (Trust)#
9	Aryabhatta College (University Maintain)		
S. No	Cat.3. Delhi Administration Colleges (95% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Delhi Administration).	S. No	Cat.4. Trust Colleges (Maintenance Grant is given 95% by UGC and 5% by Trust).
18	Bharati College	36	Lady Irwin College#
19	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	37	Shri Ram College of Commerce#
20	Vivekanand College	38	St. Stephen's College#
21	Gargi College*	39	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College*
22	Kalindi College*	40	Daulat Ram College#
23	Kamla Nehru College*	41	Hans Raj College#
24	Lakshmi Bai College*	42	Hindu College#
25	Maitreyi College*	43	Indraprastha College for Women#
26	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)*	44	Janki Devi Memorial College *
27	Rajdhani College*	45	Jesus & Mary College*
28	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)*	46	Lady Shri Ram College for Women#
29	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)*	47	Mata Sundri College for Women*
30	Shivaji College*	48	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)*
31	S.P.M. College for Women*	49	Ramjas College#
32	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)*	50	Shyam Lal College (Day)*
33	Swami Shradhanand College*	51	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)*
34	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	52	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College
35	Institute of Home Economics	53	Sri Venkateswara College*

* Extended Colleges receiving 100% maintenance grant over 1000 students.

Delhi Colleges Hostels being assisted by the UGC

Table 4.5(a)(i) Statement showing 'Revenue Grant' (Rs. in Lakh) released to Delhi Colleges during 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	3824.00	750.00	4574.00
2	Bharati College	2201.00	287.90	2488.90
3	College of Vocational Studies	2811.42	208.40	3019.82
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	4744.50	668.90	5413.40
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	1831.66	243.79	2075.45
6	Daulat Ram College	4100.00	973.60	5073.60
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	4198.75	808.90	5007.65
8	Ramanujan College	1729.86	317.50	2047.36
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	2108.00	400.29	2508.29
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	1900.00	54.50	1954.50
11	Gargi College	4632.84	827.00	5459.84

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Total
12	Hans Raj College	3922.71	1043.10	4965.81
13	Hindu college	4395.00	673.00	5068.00
14	Indraprastha College for Women	2622.00	695.03	3317.03
15	Institute of Home Economics	1855.98	384.60	2240.58
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	4500.25	1528.00	6028.25
17	Jesus & Mary College	2159.60	635.00	2794.60
18	Kalindi College	2799.27	699.40	3498.67
19	Kamala Nehru College	3352.68	696.45	4049.13
20	Kirori Mal College	4490.00	646.71	5136.71
21	Lady Irwin College	2538.29	607.90	3146.19
22	Lakshmibai College	2918.21	823.60	3741.81
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	3272.00	914.00	4186.00
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	3044.00	590.20	3634.20
25	Miranda House	4179.00	1179.50	5358.50
26	Maitreyi College	5209.10	810.79	6019.89
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	2845.00	537.90	3382.90
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	1772.84	467.29	2240.13
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)	3168.00	376.60	3544.60
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)	1808.29	293.22	2101.51
31	Ramjas College	5800.00	911.29	6711.29
32	Ram Lal Anand College (D)	1579.74	319.60	1899.34
33	Aryabhatta College	3051.60	256.35	3307.95
34	Rajdhani College	3000.00	614.60	3614.60
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (D)	3000.50	554.60	3555.10
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (E)	2167.00	246.87	2413.87
37	St. Stephen's College	2054.00	312.00	2366.00
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	2396.43	372.21	2768.64
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	4591.20	724.00	5315.20
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	2300.00	270.80	2570.80
41	Sri Venkateswara College	4800.00	595.00	5395.00
42	Shyam Lal College (D)	2450.00	465.00	2915.00
43	Shyam Lal College (E)	1476.70	395.50	1872.20
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	4678.50	937.50	5616.00
45	S.P.M. College for Women	3176.10	508.29	3684.39
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College(D)	3100.00	631.21	3731.21
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)	2477.07	322.50	2799.57
48	Sri Aurobindo College (D)	2800.00	264.00	3064.00
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)	2016.25	114.56	2130.81
50	Shivaji College	4862.00	894.00	5756.00
51	Vivekanand College	2199.90	392.29	2592.19
52	Zakir Husain College (D)	5654.29	789.90	6444.19
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)	1800.00	330.40	2130.40
	Total-	166365.53	30365.54	196731.07

Hostels

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Total
1	Daulat Ram College	67.10	10.32	77.42
2	Hans Raj College	77.10	25.56	102.66
3	Hindu College	57.12	42.40	99.52
4	Indraprastha College for Women	77.10	50.27	127.37
5	Kirori Mal College	102.10	40.19	142.29
6	Lady Irwin College	126.40	97.41	223.81

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Total
7	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	122.40	17.72	140.12
8	Miranda House	77.10	72.10	149.20
9	Ramjas College	77.10	28.16	105.26
10	St. Stephen College	98.00	39.39	137.39
11	Shri Ram College of Commerce	80.10	16.76	96.86
12	Zakir Husain College	21.60	4.29	25.89
	Total-	983.22	444.57	1427.79
	Grand Total--	167348.75	30810.11	198158.86

4.5(a)(ii) Banaras Hindu University Colleges

The UGC also provides 95% of the maintenance grant to 4 Colleges admitted to the privilege of Banaras Hindu University listed below :

Sl No	Name of the College
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi, U.P
2.	D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi
3.	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi
4.	VAsanta College for Women, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi

Table 4.5(a)(ii) Statement showing grant released (Rs. in Lakhs) to 4 BHU colleges during 2018-19

Sl. No.	BHU Colleges	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Arya Mahila Degre College	1473.84	195.00	10.90	1679.74
2	DAV Degree College	1535.92	106.79	6.12	1648.83
3	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya	1241.79	123.96	3.77	1369.52
4	Vsanata College for Women	1001.63	166.65	8.21	1176.49
	Sub-Total	5253.18	592.40	29.00	5874.58

Details of grants provided to Delhi and BHU Colleges under Revenue Grant during 2018-19 are given below:

(Rs. in lakh)

Particulars	Allocation	Grant released
Delhi Colleges	198158.86	198158.86
BHU Colleges	5874.58	5874.58

4.5(b) Capital Grant

During the year 2018-19, UGC has provided financial assistance to colleges towards General Development Assistance, Construction of Women Hostels & Building, Sports Infrastructure and IQAC. The Section has also released grant to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for organizing Seminar/Conference/Workshop at State National/International level.

4.5(b)(i) List of Delhi colleges which are getting capital grant from UGC

1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
2	Bharati College	C-4, Janak Puri	New Delhi-110 058
3	College of Vocational Studies	Triveni (Sheikh Sarai), Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	Lodi Road	New Delhi-110 003
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	Lodi Road	New Delhi-110 003
6	Daulat Ram College	4, Patel Marg	Delhi-110 007
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	Kalkaji	New Delhi-110 019
8	Ramanujan College	Kalkaji	New Delhi-110 019
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	Netaji Nagar	New Delhi-110 023
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	Pitam Pura	Delhi-110 088
11	Gargi College	Siri Fort Road, Opp. Anand Lok	New Delhi-110 049

12	Hans Raj College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
13	Hindu College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
14	Indraprastha College for Women	Sham Nath Marg	Delhi-110 054
15	Institute of Home Economics	F-4, Hauz Khas Enclave	New Delhi-110 016
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	Sir Ganga Ram Hospital Marg	New Delhi-110 060
17	Jesus & Mary College	Chankyapuri	New Delhi-110 021
18	Kalindi College	East Patel Nagar	New Delhi-110 008
19	Kamla Nehru College	Khel Gaon Marg	New Delhi-110 049
20	Kirori Mal College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
21	Lady Irwin College	Sikandara Road	New Delhi-110 001
22	Lakshmi Bai College	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	Lajpat Nagar	New Delhi-110 024
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	Mata Sundri Lane	New Delhi-110 002
25	Miranda House	Patel Chest Marg	Delhi-110 007
26	Maitreyi College	Chankyapuri, Babu Dham Complex	New Delhi-110021
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)	Nehru Nagar, Ring Road	New Delhi-110 065
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (Eve.)	Nehru Nagar, Ring Road	New Delhi-110 065
31	Ramjas College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 07
32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
33	Aryabhata College	Benito Juarez Road, (Anand Niketan)	New Delhi-110 021
34	Rajdhani College	Raja Garden	New Delhi-110 015
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)	Sheikh Sarai, Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve.)	Sheikh Sarai, Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
37	St. Stephen's College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur Marg	Delhi-110 007
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	Dev Nagar	New Delhi-110 005
41	Sri Venkateswara College	Benito Juarez Road, Dhaura Kuan	New Delhi-110 021
42	Shyam Lal College (Day)	G.T. Road, Shahdara	Delhi-110 032
43	Shyam Lal College (Eve.)	G.T. Road, Shahdara	Delhi-110 032
44	Swami Shradhanand College	Alipur	Delhi-110 036
45	Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College	Punjabi Bagh (West), Road No. 57	New Delhi-110 026
46	Satyawati College (Day)	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
47	Satyawati College (Eve.)	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
48	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	Malviya Nagar	New Delhi-110 017
49	Sri Aurobindo College (Eve.)	Malviya Nagar	New Delhi-110 017
50	Shivaji College	Ring Road, Raja Garden	New Delhi-110 027
51	Vivekanand College	Vivek Vihar	Delhi-110 095
52	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Day)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg	New Delhi-110 002
53	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Eve.)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg	New Delhi-110 002
54	Acharya Narendra Dev College	Govind Puri, Kalkaji	New Delhi – 110019
55	Bhagini Nivedita College	Kair (Near Najafgarh)	New Delhi – 110043
56	Bhaskaracharya College	Sector – 2, Phase – I Dwarika	New Delhi – 110075
57	Keshav Mahavidyalaya	H-4-5 Zone Pitampura	Delhi – 110034
58	Shaheed Raj Guru College of Applied Science For Women	Vasundhara Road, Chilla Sports Complex	Delhi - 110096
59	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College	Main Wazirabad Road	Delhi – 110094
60	Durgabai Deshmukh College of Special Education	Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg,	New Delhi – 110003
61	Maharaja Agrasen College	Vasundhara Enclave	Delhi – 110096

62	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	Sector-3, Dwarka	Delhi – 110078
63	Aditi Mahavidyalaya	Auchandi Road	Delhi – 110039
64	Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies	Jhilmil Colony, Vivek Vihar	Delhi – 110095
65	University College of Medical Sciences	Shahdara	Delhi-110095
66	Lady Harding Medical College	Shahid Bhagat Singh Marg	New Delhi-110001

During the year 2018-19, UGC released Capital grant to Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi under following schemes:-

Table 4.5(b)(ii) Statement showing 'Capital Grant' (Rs. in Lakh) released to Delhi Colleges during 2018-19
(Rupees in lakh)

Purpose	Grant Released		Total
	Head - 31	Head - 35	
Construction of Building projects	-	1033.00	1033.00
Women's Hostel under special scheme	-	108.00	108.00
Seminar/Conference/Workshop	12.24	-	12.24
Visually Handicapped Teachers-Reader Allowance	12.39		12.39
Total	24.63	1141.00	1165.63

Table 4.5(b)(iii) Statement showing 'Seminar/Conference grant' (In Rupees) released to Delhi Colleges during 2018-19

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Amount in Rupees
1	Lakshmi Bai College	129419
2	Aryabhatta College	500000
3	Satyawati College (Day)	24000
4	Zakir Husain College (Day)	185100
5	Aditi Mahavidyalaya	112981
6	Deen Dyal Upadhyaya College	123124
7	Shaheed Rajguru College of Applied Sciences for Women	149790
	Total	1224414

Table 4.5(b)(iv) Statement showing grant released towards Capital Head to Delhi Colleges during 2018-19
(In Rupees.)

S. No.	Name of Colleges	Building	Women hostel	Reader allowances to visually teacher	Total
1	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	0	6000000	0	6000000
2	Hans Raj College	3500000	0	0	3500000
3	Hindu college	4800000	0	0	4800000
4	Kamala Nehru College	0	0	276000	276000
5	Kirori Mal College	8000000	0	288000	8288000
6	Miranda House	12000000	0	0	12000000
7	Maitreyi College	20000000	4800000	0	24800000
8	MotiLal Nehru College (Day)	0	0	288000	288000
9	MotiLal Nehru College (Eve.)	0	0	36000	36000
10	Ramjas College	15000000	0	0	15000000
11	Aryabhatta College	40000000	0	0	40000000
12	Shivaji College	0	0	243200	243200
13	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	0	0	108000	108000
	Total	103300000	10800000	1239200	115339200
	Rs. in lakh	1033.00	108.00	12.39	1153.39

► Quality & Excellence

- ❖ 5.1 Potential for Excellence – Teaching and Research
- ❖ 5.2 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)
- ❖ 5.3 Autonomous Colleges
- ❖ 5.4 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centres of Capacity Building (RCCB)
- ❖ 5.5 Leadership and Academician Programme (LEAP)
- ❖ 5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha
- ❖ 5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programme
- ❖ 5.8 National Educational Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research
- ❖ 5.9 Travel Grant
- ❖ 5.10 Inter University Resources for Promotion of Quality
- ❖ 5.11 National Facilities Centres
- ❖ 5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities
- ❖ 5.13 Institutions of Eminence
- ❖ 5.14 Promotion of Quality Research Papers
- ❖ 5.15 Graded Autonomy to Promote and Institutionalize Excellence in Higher Education
- ❖ 5.16 University Grants Commission Quality Mandate

5.1 Potential for Excellence- Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission in pursuit of excellence in teaching and research in the Institutions of higher education has been providing substantial support to selected universities and colleges through various schemes like **University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)**, **Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)**, **Centre with Potential for Excellence In Particular Area (CPEPA)** and **New Scheme** with a view to enable them to reach the world class level and serve as benchmark for other institutions in the country.

5.1(i) University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)

The University Grants Commission introduced this scheme during the IX Plan period to identify few universities which had potential to achieve excellence in teaching and research activities. So far 16 universities have been selected. Tenure of 15 Universities has already been over and extension was granted upto 31.03.2019 to utilize the unspent grant alongwith interest earned on UPE grant on already approved budget heads. The details of existing 16 (sixteen) UPE Universities and grant paid to them so far is given below:-

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved (Rs. in Crore)		Grant Released (Rs. in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
IX	1.	Jadavpur University,	1.Nano Science and Technology 2.Cognitive Science	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	44.58
	2.	University of Pune,	Bio-technology and Novel Materials and Nano-Systems	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	37.55
	3.	University of Madras,	Herbal Sciences	30.00	25.00	30.00	15.20
	4.	University of Hyderabad,	Interface Studies in Teaching and Research	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	50.00

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved (Rs. in Crore)		Grant Released (Rs. in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
	5.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	1. Genomics and Proteomics in Systems of Biological and Environmental Origin employing Physical and Nanoscience Techniques 2. Globalization, National Development and Knowledge Systems : Interfacing Economy, Politics, Society and Culture	30.00	60.00	30.00	30.00
X	6	Madurai Kamaraj University,	Nanoscience in Biology	28.65	--	28.65	--
	7	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies	30.00	--	25.00	--
	8	Calcutta University,	Modern Biology	30.00	60.00 (2015-20)	30.00	39.60
	9	University of Mumbai,	Green Technology	30.00 extended 31.3.2015	--	20.85	--
XI	10	Osmania University,	Materials Research – Social Relevance	50.00	--	30.00	--
	11.	Banaras Hindu University,	1. Advanced Functional Materials (Energy Materials, Multiferroics, Advanced Polymers) 2. Genomics and Proteomics	50.00	--	50.00	--
	12.	University of Rajasthan,	Materials and Converging Sciences: nano-particles, nano-composites and multilayers	50.00	--	25.00	--
	13.	University of Mysore,	1. Processing Characterization and Application of Advanced Functional Materials. 2. Media and Social Development – A Case Study of Karnataka.	50.00	--	50.00	--
	14.	Karnatak University	Anti Tumor Activity: An Integrated Approach	50.00	--	25.00	--
	15.	Guru Nanak Dev University,	Material Science	50.00	--	30.00	--
XII	16.	Anna University	Biomedical Engineering and Instrumentation	23.11 (2016-17)	Initially for a period of one year	23.11	--

5.1(ii) Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)

The University Grants Commission introduced the scheme “Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA) during IX Plan period in order to promote quality and excellence and inter-disciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. The broad objective of this scheme is to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments at the selected universities to work together by associating their faculty members to cooperate and collaborate in their programmes and activities on a regular basis, by cutting across departmental and/or discipline barriers in the emerging, frontier or cutting edge subject areas of regional, national and/or international importance.

As on date 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under this scheme. The details are given here under:

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	₹ in Lakh)	
					Allocation	Grant released
Andhra Pradesh	1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth	Traditional Shastras	Phase-II	300	240
	2	Osmania University	Bio-prospecting of certain important medicinal plants for Healthcare	Phase-I	280	250
	3	Sri Venkateswara University	Climate Change perspectives through Studies on Aerosols, Atmospheric Modeling and Remote Sensing	Phase-I	494.25	280.05
Assam	4	Tezpur University	Cultural memory in North-East India: A Research and Documentation Programme on Textyak and Visual Narratives	Phase-I	230	115.65
Arunachal Pradesh	5	Rajiv Gandhi University	Biodiversity	Phase-II	700	700
Chandigarh	6	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	7	Punjab University	Cultural Fixation on “Honour”: A Gender Audit of Punjab and Haryana	Phase-I	185	185
	8	Punjab University	Application of Nano-Materials, Nanoparticles and Nano-composites	Phase-I	355	317.5
Delhi	9	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Strengthening Media & Communication Studies in India	Phase-I	280	98
Gujarat	10	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	Phase-II	670	454
Himachal Pradesh	11	H.P. University	Himalayan Studies	Phase-II	700	350
Jammu & Kashmir	12	Univ. of Kashmir, Srinagar	Kashmir Himalayan Biodiversity – Documentation, Bio-prospection & Conservation	Phase-I	527.184	260
Karnataka	13	Karnataka University	Advanced materials for therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications	Phase-I	685	342.5
	14	Bangalore University	Application of Molecular and Nano tools to study targeted drug delivery and cellular manifestations in disease management	Phase-I	575	575
	15	Mysore University	Processing characterization and applications of Advanced Functional nanomaterials.	Phase-I	430	430

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	(` in Lakh)	
					Allocation	Grant released
Karnataka	16	Mangalore University	Electron Beam Irradiation Effects on Polyscale Functional Materials Using Microtron facility	Phase-I	505.8	406.76
Madhya Pradesh	17	Devi Ahilaya University	e-Management Studies	Phase-I	300	300
	18	Devi Ahilaya University	Inclusive growth and sustainable development in Tribal Areas of Indore	Phase-I	250	130
Maharashtra	19	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University	Rural Development in backward districts of Marathwada		250	70
Punjab	20	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	21	Guru Nanak Dev University	Genetic Basis of cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab	Phase-I	615	615
Tamil Nadu	22	Anna University	Environmental Sciences	Phase-II	500	450
	23	University of Madras	Development of Drugs from Medicinal Plants for Human Welfare	Phase-I	325	162
	24	University of Madras	Climate change and its impact on mangrove ecosystem in the region	Phase-I	230	215
	25	Annamalai University	Advanced Study in Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences	Phase-I	385	385
	26	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore	Advanced studies in Physics for the development of Solar energy Materials and Devices	Phase-I	354	326.8
	27	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapally	National Centre for Alternatives to Animal Experiments	Phase-I	500	246.38
Uttar Pradesh	28	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	Phase-II	700	700
West Bengal	29	University of Calcutta	Electro-physiological and Neuro-imaging studies including mathematical modeling	Phase-I	615	615

Out of 29 Centres tenure of 20 Centres has already been completed its tenure and extension was granted upto 31.03.2019 to utilize the unspent grant alongwith interest earned on CPEPA grant on already approved budget heads. **During the year 2018-2019, an amount of Rs.2.45 crore (Rupees two crore forty five lakhs only) was released to the Centres under the scheme CPEPA. The scheme of CPEPA was discontinued.**

5.1(iii) Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

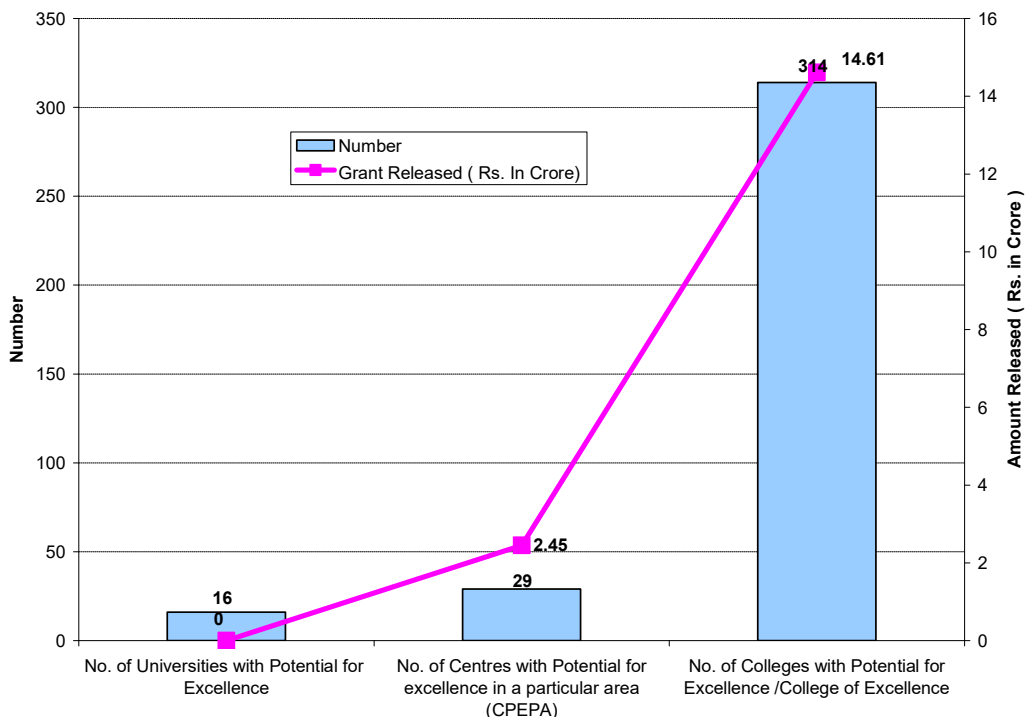
The UGC has introduced the CPE Scheme during the **X Plan**. Under this scheme, the colleges are financially supported to improve their academic infrastructure, adopt innovations in teaching, learning and evaluation and to introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level. A CPE college acts as a role

model for other colleges in their area of operation. The objective of the scheme is to help selected colleges to achieve excellence mainly in teaching activity and initiate a research culture in such Colleges.

At present 295 Colleges are having the “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE) status and 19 Colleges are having the “College of Excellence” (CE) status. As on date total numbers of colleges are 314 under the scheme CPE.

During 2018-2019, an amount of Rs.14.61 Crore (Rupees fourteen crore sixty one lakh)released to the Colleges under this scheme CPE.

Graph 5.1: Status for Potential for Excellence : UPE: CPEPA: CPE: Number: Grant Released : 2018-19



5.2 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)

The SAP scheme was initiated in 1963 by University Grants Commission keeping in view the recommendations of the Education Commission to facilitate the selected number of University Departments having some potential in research and teaching. The programme is intended to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in advanced teaching and research to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. The first such programme was initially started as the ‘Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)’ in 1963. Some of these Centres also received recognition and financial support from UNDP/UNESCO. The ‘Department of Special Assistance (DSA)’ and ‘Departmental Research Support (DRS)’ programmes were started in the Departments during 1972 and 1977 respectively to create feeder departments for CAS.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME (SAP) LEVELS

1. Departmental Research Support (DRS)
2. Department of Special Assistance (DSA)
3. Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)

The tenure of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) will be for a period of **FIVE YEARS** for a particular phase. The UGC will not provide financial assistance for more than three terms (5 years each) at the same level of DRS and DSA. If the performance of the department improves significantly at the level of DRS/DSA, department shall be considered to be upgraded to the next level of DSA/CAS as the case may be.

NATURE OF ASSISTANCE

The maximum limit of financial assistance for a period of five years at different level of the programme will be as under:

Programme/Level	Science, Engineering & Technology (Rs. In lakh)	Maths, Statistics, Humanities & Social Sciences (Rs. in lakh)
CAS	Rs.300	Rs.200
DSA	Rs.200	Rs.150
DRS	Rs.150	Rs.120

The financial Assistance includes

1. Salary of Project Fellows.
2. Non-Recurring as well as recurring items of expenditure.

Monitoring/Evaluation of the departments

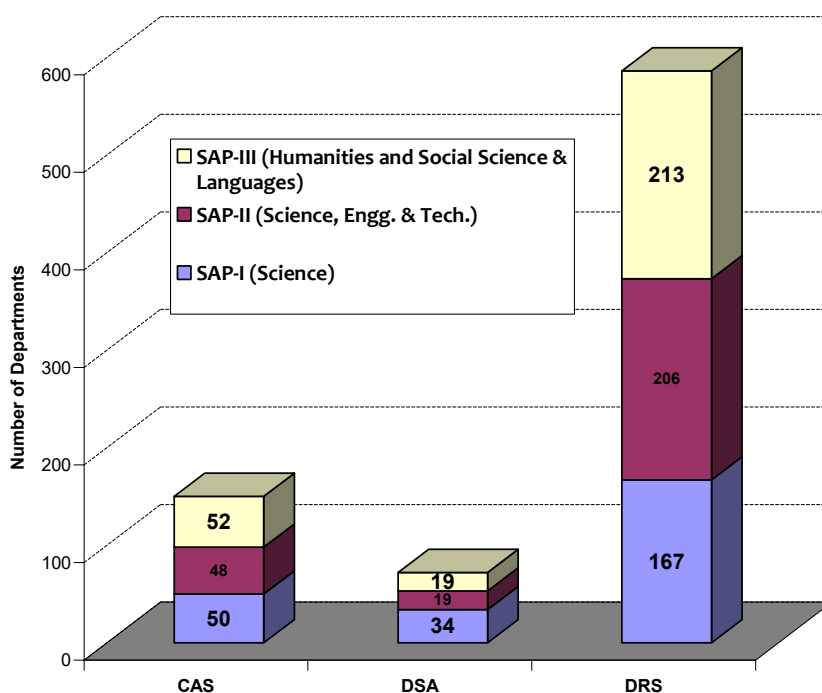
Monitoring/Evaluation and Review of the progress, performance, achievements made by the Departments supported under the SAP is done through the Advisory Committee and Final Review Committee.

Number of Departments as on 31.03.2019

Level/ Section	SAP-I (Science)	SAP-II (Science, Engg. & Tech.)	SAP-III (Humanities and Social Science & Languages)	Total
CAS	50	48	52	150
DSA	34	19	19	72
DRS	167	206	213	586
Total	251	273	284	808

1. No. of department discontinued = 02
2. Induction (Under 12B Status) = 02
3. Expenditure during the year 2018-19 Rs.74,61,92,757/- (i.e.Rs.74.62 Crore)

Graph 5.2 : Status of SAP -Departments as on 31.03.2019



5.3 Autonomous Colleges

The scheme of Autonomous Colleges was formulated by the UGC in the Fourth five year plan (1969-73), in pursuance of the recommendations of the education Commission of 1964-66, with a view to provide academic freedom for potential colleges, specially designing their curriculum, prescribing own courses of study and conducting examinations. The intention was to provide more opportunities to the teachers to play a crucial role in the promotion and development of an intellectual climate, which is conducive to the pursuit of scholarship and excellence. The scheme was implemented in 1976.

The Conferment of Autonomous Status on the colleges and implementation of the same, shall be guided by the University Grants Commission (Conferment of Autonomous Status upon Colleges and Measure of Maintenance of Standards in Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2018.

Autonomous status shall be granted initially for a period of ten years; further extension shall be for five years at a time except those covered under para given below:

"If an autonomous college has obtained the score of 3.51 and above on a 4-Point scale from NAAC or a minimum of three programmes have been accredited by NBA with a minimum score of 750 individually or a corresponding accreditation Grade/score from a UGC empanelled accreditation agency, the college shall be granted extension of autonomous status for further ten years without on-site visit."

Financial Assistance: Autonomy grant as admissible to the autonomous colleges is being released by the concerned Regional Offices of UGC which are located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and at Delhi. The Commission shall provide financial assistance to autonomous colleges as per the extant provisions of the scheme guidelines (prescribed separately). However, self-financing colleges shall not be provided autonomy grant. In matters related to utilization of autonomy grant and maintaining the accounts, the college shall remain guided by the scheme guidelines.

As on 31-03-2019 there were 687 Autonomous Colleges spread over in 108 Universities and 25 States as compared to 637 Autonomous Colleges in the previous year.

5.4 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)

With an aim to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges, the Scheme of Academic Staff colleges were introduced in 1986-87. At present, there are 66 HRDCs (formerly known as ASCs) all over India. These colleges, so established, are conducting specially designed Orientation Programmes of four weeks duration for newly appointed lecturers and Refresher Courses of three week duration along with summer-winter school programmes for the eligible in-service teachers to uplift their teaching skills.

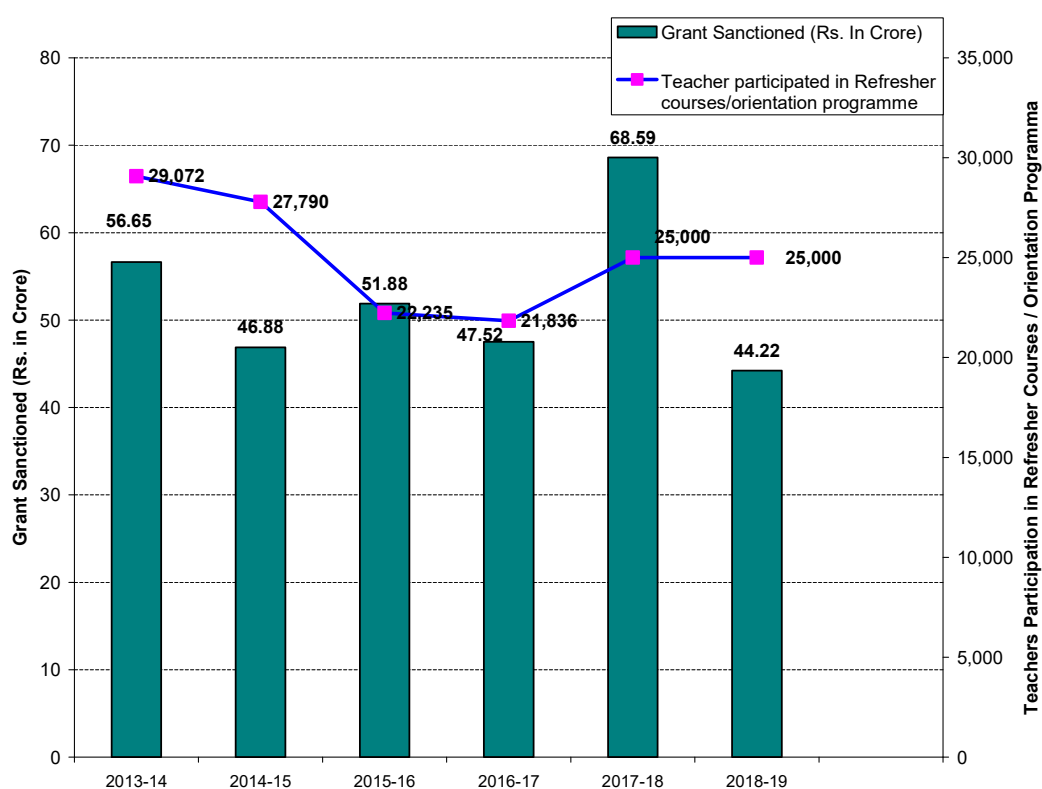
- UGC has sanctioned grants to 66 Human Resource Development Centre to all over country for conducting Refresher Courses, Orientation Programme, Short Term Course, Summer/Winter School programme and ASC-Guest House etc. under the scheme of HRDC
- Approximately 25000 Teachers-participants have gone through the programmes/courses conducted by the 66 UGC HRDCs.
- Total sanctioned amount have already been released of Rs.44.22 Crore to HRDC's for 2018-19.
- The fresh sanction letters have been issued to 24 HRDC's of Rs.5,00,000/- each for conducting Refresher Courses, Orientation Programmes through SWAYAM platform being notified NRCs by the M/HRD's on account grant for the year 2018-19.

- The Guidelines of the scheme of Human Resource Development Centre is already under process for the year 2019.

Table 5.4 : Detail on Grant Sanctioned and Teachers Participated in Refresher courses /Orientation Programmes During 2013-14 to 2018-19

S. No.	Year	Grant Sanctioned (In Rupees)	Teacher participated in Refresher courses/orientation programme
1	2013-14	56,65,15,392/-	29,072
2	2014-15	46,88,27,655/-	27,790
3	2015-16	51,88,09,386/-	22,235
4	2016-17	47,52,47,571/-	21,836
5	2017-18	68,59,16,830/-	25,000
6	2018-19	44,22,00,000/-	25,000

Graph 5.4: Grant Sanctioned and Teachers Participated during 2013-14 to 2018-19



5.5 Leadership for Academicians Programme (LEAP)

LEAP launched by MHRD, is a three weeks Flagship leadership development training programme (2 weeks domestic and one week foreign training) for second level academic functionaries in public funded higher education institutions. The main objective is to prepare second tier academic heads who are potentially likely to assume leadership roles in the future. The programme would provide senior faculty, with high academic credentials, the required leadership and managerial skills including skills of problem-solving, handling stress, team building work, conflict management, developing communication skills, understanding and coping with the complexity and challenges of governance in HEIs, financial & general administration.

5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha

In the year 1963, the Central government declared Hindi as per official languages Act as the official/ language used for official purposes of the Union of India and directed all the departments of Central Government to setup “Rajbhasha Cell” in order to promote working in Hindi, which in 1992 converted into a full- fledged Rajbhasha Section.

The University Grants Commission has been making all efforts to inspire the officials to do more and more work in Rajbhasha Hindi. For the promotion of Hindi language, approval has been granted by the Commission for establishment of Hindi Cell at Central University and for establishment and up gradation of Hindi Department in Central / Deemed / State universities, receiving grants from the commission.

- Circulars have been issued to the effect that the documents under the clause 3(3) of Rajbhasha Act, 1963 (General orders, Memorandum, Resolutions, Notifications, Rules, Agreements, Tender Notices, Parliament Questions etc.) must be issued bilingually.
- During the year 2018-19, four meetings of Rajbhasha Implementation Committee were held on 27-06-2018, 04-10-2018, 22-12-2018 and 19-03-2019 respectively.
- In order to promote Hindi, four workshops were organized on 20.06.2018, 28.12.2018, 01.02.2019 and 24.04.2019 respectively.
- During the year 2018-19, Five staff members were nominated for Hindi typing. Out of which 1 employee got first position, 1 employee got second position.
- The University Grants Commission website is bilingual and Hindi & English contents are updated timely.
- The materials received from various sections of University Grants Commission were translated into Hindi by the Rajbhasha section, such as: Annual Report 2017-18, Annual Accounts 2017-18, Administrative Tender information, the various formats of leave set by administration (Earned Leave/ Casual Leave/ Child Care Leave/ Medical Leave, Earned Leave Encashment, Performa for taking charge, Resignation etc), information pertaining to Right to information act and documents, Administrative Official Order, Memorandum, Transfer, Postings, Retirement, Orders pertaining to maintain discipline, Demy-official Letters and Advertisements and Circulars received from other Sections.
- During the year 2018-19 for the officers /employee of the University Grants Commission, different competitions such as Essays, debates, Hindi noting and drafting, and Hindi typing on the Computer were organized. A cash prize of Rupees 5000/-, 4,000/- 3000/- and 2000/- were distributed among the participants securing first, second, third and one consolation prize was also given.
- During the period from 1st to 14th September, 2018 ‘Hindi Pakhwada’ was celebrated and on 7th September, 2018 Hindi Divas was Organized. For celebrating Hindi Divas and for the prize distribution function, a total amount of Rs. 4,12,351.00 were spent.
- Two meetings of ‘Nagar Rajbhasha Karyanvayan Samiti’ (TOLIC) are held in the year in which the Commission regularly participates.
- During the yea 2018-19 , approval has been granted for up gradation of Hindi Department of 02 Universities out of the Central / State / Deemed Universities receiving grants from the Commission. The final and balance amount of Rs. 1,00,00,000/- has been released for the construction of the building under non-recurring expenditure by the Commission.

- 13 universities out of total Central/ State/ Deemed Universities receiving grants have been sanctioned for up gradation by University Grants Commission- it will benefit each and every person including various Teaching, non- teaching staff and Students.

5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes

The University Grants Commission, on behalf of the Government of India, has been implementing various collaborative academic programmes between India and foreign countries.

UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand, Germany, and has also facilitated Indian scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship, fellowship and research programmes, such as Stipendium Hungaricum scholarships, Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral research in USA, Project-based Personnel Exchange Programme and Exchange of Scientists Programme.

5.7(a): Joint Research Programmes

5.7(a)(i): Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme

The Joint Research Programme aims to encourage research cooperation between Israeli and Indian scientists.

The programme is activated through an agreement of cooperation between University Grant Commission (UGC) and Israel Science Foundation (ISF), and is funded by the Indian and Israeli governments, through the two funding agencies, each funding its own scientists according to their respective regulations. The programme is open to all disciplines.

Under India –Israel Joint Research Programme (4th Cycle), 11 joint research projects were awarded in the year 2018 for a period of three years i.e. 1st May, 2018 to 30th April, 2021.

5.7(a)(ii): UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships

The UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) was started in April, 2006 with the aim of enhancing educational link between the two countries.

In recognition of the substantial achievements and building on the success of this initiative, the Programme was extended till 2017.

University Grants Commission (UGC), on behalf of Indian universities and institutions of higher learning and supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and British Council (BC) through the UKIERI Secretariat based in New Delhi are the implementing agencies.

UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between institution-based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnerships, 18 joint research projects were awarded in the year 2018 for a period of two years i.e. from 15th March, 2018 to 14th March, 2020.

5.7(a)(iii): Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP)

An MoU was signed between the MHRD, India and Federal Ministry of Education and Research, Germany on 11th April 2013 at Berlin on the occasion of 2nd Indo-German Inter-Governmental Consultation.

Through this MoU both the sides agreed on a new funding programme, called Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP). The responsibility for the concept and financial and Organizational administration of the programme lies with UGC and DAAD. In this regard, a joint declaration of intent has also been signed between the 2 Ministries concerning the implementation of the Programme,

The two sides declare their willingness to fund the programme for a period of four years from 2016 to 2020, and intend to allocate from each side a total of 3.5 million Euros for this period, respectively.

On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and Joint Declaration Intent, an MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence on Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany.

In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016 for the project period of four (4) years i.e. 1st July, 2016 to 30th June, 2020.

5.7(a)(iv): Project Based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP)

The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) in New Delhi have worked out a programme designed to intensify the scientific cooperation through funding of scholars who would participate in cooperative research projects primarily in the fields of humanities and social sciences. Priority is given to young Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral scientists and scholars. In 2018, **one** project was selected for a period of two years programme.

5.7(a)(v): Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme (INCP)

Indo-Norway Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. The programme is based on the MoU on Cooperation in Higher Education between India and Norway, signed on February 14, 2014, and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC) India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU).

INCP is jointly financed through matching grants by the Indian Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA). UGC, India and SIU, Norway are the implementing agencies for this Programme.

INCP includes the establishment and administration of a portfolio of new projects aimed at furthering cooperation between Higher Education Institutions in India and Norway.

Eligibility: Public funded Institutions recognized under Sections 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 which are fit to receive development grants, and Institutions of National Importance funded by the Ministry of Human Resource Development are eligible to apply.

Broad subject areas: Collaboration may be established in any academic discipline, but must deal with any of the following priority areas:

- Energy, especially clean energy
- Climate change, including ocean and arctic/polar research
- Health, especially public health
- Information technology, especially information security
- Urban planning and development
- Environment
- Biotechnology and the medical sciences
- Global development
- Development economics
- Marine sciences

- Management studies, especially in relation to innovation
- Social sciences, humanities and the arts
- Geohazards
- Teacher education

Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway invited applications for Joint Research Projects, and selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years. 1st January, 2015 to 31st December, 2017 and extended up to 31st December, 2018.

5.7(a)(vi): Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative

Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India – United States strategic partnership in education. As a part of its implementation, the UGC announced an open competition under Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative and invited proposals for Joint Research from the institutions recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act and Institutions of National Importance in the following areas.

- Energy study,
- Sustainable Development,
- Climate Change,
- Environmental Studies,
- Education and Educational Reforms,
- Community Development and Innovation

5.7(a)(vii): Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects

Under the auspices of India-New Zealand Education Council, University Grants Commission, India and Education New Zealand invite applications from Indian and New Zealand academics seeking funding for Joint Research Projects. These Projects can be in any discipline but must focus on or more of the following themes:

1. Food security (including agriculture), history, social justice and social change.
2. Community development and innovation
3. Creative and culture industries, tourism and the new leisure economy
4. Health
5. Environment and sustainability (including climate change and energy studies)
6. Indian Diaspora in the South Pacific and the Antipodes
7. India New Zealand trade relations and India's foreign policy in the Asia-Pacific
8. Information Security
9. Urban Planning and Development, urban-rural land use and related issues.

5.7(a)(viii): Australia-India Educational Council (AIEC)

Australia-India Education Council was established in 2011, focusing on five strands i.e. Higher education and research, skills, quality assurance and recognition, student mobility and schools. Under the ambit of AIEC, one project has been awarded on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

Another project was approved to National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NEUPA) with a total allocation of AUD 30600 in the field of Higher Education and Research.

5.7(b): Fellowships, Scholarships and Exchange of Scholars

5.7(b)(i): Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA

The University Grants Commission has offered these fellowships with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers of all disciplines to have international collaborative research training in advance techniques and technologies in emerging fields, thereby furthering their research capacity and ability to contribute to higher education with global perspective and forging long-term relationships with distinguished experts in USA.

5.7(b)(ii): Commonwealth Medical Fellowships

During **2018**, The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, United Kingdom offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship Awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities & Medical Colleges in India to do research work at the Universities/Institutions in the United Kingdom. The University Grants Commission had worked as a nominating agency for these fellowships. Last year, UGC nominated **10** Indian doctors, out of which **3** Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, UK for these fellowships.

5.7(b)(iii): Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship Programme

As per the provisions mentioned in the Indo-Hungarian Educational Exchange Programme, signed between the Ministry of Human Capacities of Hungary and The Ministry of Human Resource Development of the Republic of India on **19th November, 2014**, UGC invite applications from Indian students to pursue graduate, post-graduate and doctoral studies in Hungary. Under this agreement, Hungarian Government provides scholarship to 200 Indian Students, and the expenditure towards their air fare is borne by UGC after completion of their studies. In the year 2018- 2019, **166** Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board under this scholarship programme. The Indian Government through UGC offers 35 scholarships for Hungarian students. Against this, **3** Hungarian scholars visited India to pursue their studies in select Universities of Higher Education in India.

5.7(b)(v): Indo-Bulgarian CEP

During 2018, the UGC had nominated four scholars to visit Bulgaria for participation in International Seminar in Bulgarian language and culture organized by “St. Kliment Ohridski: Sofia University from 15th July to 4th August 2018 and “St. Cyril and St. Methodius” University of Veliko Turnovo from 16th July to 5th August 2018. All visits have been materialized.

5.7(c) Foreign Language Teachers

The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages. They are appointed in the Universities in consultation with the Mission of country concerned and the respective Universities. While providing language teacher to a university, it is generally ensured that the university has proper infrastructure for teaching foreign languages.

As per the EEP and CEP appointment of 22 foreign language teachers have been approved in various Higher Education Institutions in India.

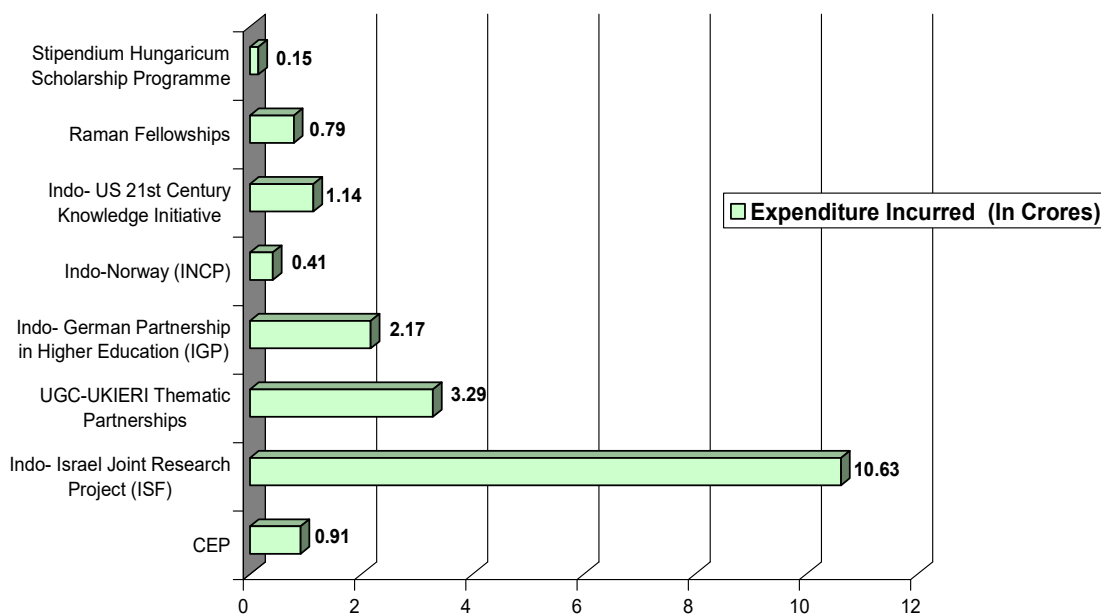
During 2018- 2019 extension were given to those language teachers for whom approval of extension has been received from their Embassy and some new appointments have been made wherever the position fell vacant. The language-wise break-up of teachers is as under:-

German – 3	Spanish – 10	Pushto – 1	Bulgarian - 1	Czech- 1
Portuguese–2	Hungarian – 1	Croatian – 1	Romanian – 1	Polish- 1

The Expenditure incurred for various programmes during the year 2018-2019 is as follows:

Name of the Scheme	Expenditure Incurred (In Crores)
CEP	0.91
Indo- Israel Joint Research Project (ISF)	10.63
UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships	3.29
Indo- German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP)	2.17
Indo-Norway (INCP)	0.41
Indo- US 21 st Century Knowledge Initiative	1.14
Raman Fellowships	0.79
Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship Programme	0.15

Graph 5.7 Expenditure incurred (Rs. In Crore) for various Programmes during 2018-19



5.8: National Educational Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research

National Eligibility Test (UGC-NET) is conducted to determine eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) in order to ensure minimum standards for the entrants in the teaching profession and research in several subjects of Humanities (including Indian and some foreign languages), Yoga, Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences. The Test is conducted twice every year, generally in the months of June/July and December in 81 subjects (excluding Paper-I) in several cities, spread across the country.

The University Grants Commission (UGC) was conducting a test for determining the eligibility for the award of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) since 1984 in order to ensure greater comparability as well as higher degree of validity and reliability in the field of research. In order to maintain a uniform standard of teaching and research in the country, the Government of India, as per its New Education Policy, 1986 envisaged that “only those candidates who, besides fulfilling the minimum academic qualifications prescribed for the post of

lecturer, have qualified in a comprehensive test to be specifically conducted for the purpose will be eligible for appointment as Lecturers”. The University Grants Commission held wide-ranging consultations on the issue of evolving the qualifying test for appointment as Assistant Professor / Lecturer with groups of academicians and educational administrators like State Education Secretaries. Accordingly, UGC combined it with the test for JRF already being conducted by it and conducted the first National Eligibility Test for Junior Research Fellowship and Eligibility for Lectureship (UGC-NET) on 24th December, 1989 in the subjects falling under Humanities including languages, Social Sciences and some science subjects. The Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) conducted the Joint CSIR-UGC Test for JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship on 31st December, 1989 for disciplines falling under the basic sciences. Since then, UGC-NET and Joint CSIR-UGC Test have been mostly conducted twice every year in the months of June / July and December.

The University Grants Commission conducted the UGC-NET by itself till June 2014. Thereafter, the conduct of UGC-NET was outsourced to Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) from December 2014 to July 2018. Subsequently, the conduct of UGC-NET has been entrusted to National Testing Agency (NTA) constituted by the Government of India. Consequently, the UGC-NET held in December, 2018 was conducted by NTA.

On its part, CSIR is conducting the Joint CSIR-UGC Test in 5 core science subjects, viz., Chemical Sciences; Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean and Planetary Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences and Physical Sciences in the months of June and December.

The candidates, who desire to pursue research and avail fellowship from UGC, can opt to appear for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) either under the UGC-NET or under the Joint CSIR-UGC Test. The candidates with higher merit who qualify for JRF, can pursue research in the UGC recognized universities and institutions. They are also eligible for being considered for the post of Assistant Professor in the universities and colleges throughout the country. Over 3200 JRFs are awarded by UGC under each UGC-NET and 1500 JRFs (including 300 fellowships of Basic Science Research Bureau of UGC) are awarded through each Joint CSIR-UGC Test. Fellowship is available for a maximum period of five years.

In the UGC-NET conducted on 08.07.2018, 3972 candidates were declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship, while 3946 candidates have been declared qualified for JRF in UGC-NET held in December 2018.

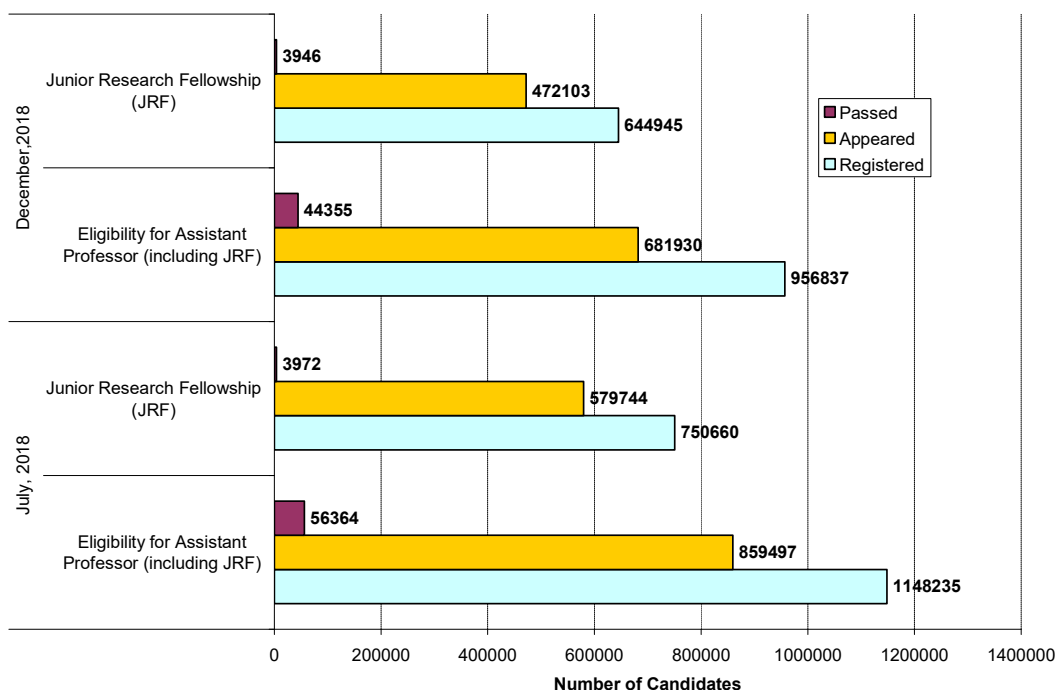
5.8(a) Performance in UGC-NET

A brief overview of candidates registered, appeared and qualified for Eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in UGC-NET is presented in Table 5.8(a)

Table 5.8 (a): Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Qualified in the Year 2018-2019

UGC-NET		Registered	Appeared		Qualified	
			Number	Percentage from Registered (%)	Number	Percentage from Appeared (%)
July 2018	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	1148235	859497	74.85	56364	6.56
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	750660	579744	77.23	3972	0.69
Dec. 2018	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	956837	681930	71.27	44355	6.50
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	644945	472103	73.20	3946	0.84

Graph 5.8(a): UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Passed during the year 2018-19



5.8 (a) (i) Reforms/Improvements in the Scheme of UGC-NET in 2018-19

The Commission, in its 527th meeting held on 22.12.2017, introduced several landmark reforms in the scheme of UGC-NET, which have been made applicable from the UGC-NET held on 8th July 2018. They are as presented below:

- The upper age limit for appearing in JRF has been raised by two years, i.e. from the pre-existing upper age limit of 28 years to 30 years. There continues to be five years' relaxation in age for candidates belonging to SC/ST/PWD/OBC (falling in the non-creamy layer) categories and for women candidates. Relaxation is also provided, as presently in existence, to the candidates having research experience, limited to the period spent on research in the relevant/related subject of post-graduation degree, subject to a maximum period of 5 years, on production of a certificate from the appropriate authority. Three years' relaxation in age is permissible to the candidates possessing L.L.M. Degree. Total age relaxation on the above ground(s) shall not exceed five years under any circumstances irrespective of category or gender.
- The validity period of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) has been increased by one year, i.e., from the pre-existing two years to three years. This shall provide tremendous relief to candidates who encounter considerable hardship in getting admission within the earlier stipulated period of two years to M.Phil. or Ph.D. courses in suitable universities offering research programmes in their discipline.
- Candidates belonging to the third gender, in other words, trans-genders are now allowed to appear in UGC-NET under their category. They are also eligible to draw the same relaxation in fee, age and qualifying criteria for NET (i.e. Junior Research Fellowship and Assistant Professor) as are available to SC/ST/PWD categories. The subject-wise qualifying cut-offs for this category would be the lowest among those for SC/ST/PWD/OBC (belonging to non-creamy layer) categories in the corresponding subject.

- The candidates who have served in the armed forces are eligible for age relaxation while applying for JRF by a maximum period of five years subject to their length of service in the armed forces up to the first day of the month in which the concerned UGC-NET is to be held.
- ii) Sindhi has been introduced as a NET subject by UGC after getting its syllabus framed from UGC-NET UGC held in December 2018.
- iii) UGC has updated the syllabi of all subjects of UGC-NET including that for Paper-I on 'General Awareness'. The updated syllabi have been uploaded on the UGC website for wide public dissemination and are applicable from June 2019 UGC-NET onwards.
- iv) The UGC-NET has been conducted through online mode by National Testing Agency (NTA) for the first time in December 2018. The number of cities with UGC-NET examination centres has been increased from 91 in July 2018 to 264 in December 2018. NTA deserves plaudits for making available the examination centres within easily approachable distance for the candidates.

5.8 (a) (ii) Concessions / Relaxation for the Under privileged Categories

i) In Fee

In conformity with the policy of Government of India, the University Grants Commission has been providing considerable concession in fee for applying in UGC-NET, now being conducted by NTA, to all under-privileged sections of the society. While the fee for candidates belonging to the General category is Rs. 800/-, it is only Rs. 400/- for OBC candidates as per the Central Government list who are not covered under the creamy layer. The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, trans genders and the persons with disability (PWD) are required to pay a nominal fee of Rs. 200/- only.

ii) In Age for JRF

The upper age limit for the General category in order to appear in JRF is 30 years. A relaxation of upto 5 years is provided to the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC(Non-creamy layer)/PWD/transgender categories and to women applicants.

iii) In Eligibility Conditions for NET

1.	GENERAL Candidates	55% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)
2.	OBC(Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/ SC/ST Candidates	50% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)

iv) In Qualifying Criteria for UGC-NET

The candidates are required to obtain the following minimum marks in aggregate of Paper-I and Paper-II to be considered for final preparation of result as presented in Table 5.8(a)(ii) :-

Table 5.8 (a)(ii) Category-wise minimum marks required in each Paper to be in Consideration Zone for preparation of result

CATEGORY	Minimum Aggregate Percentage
GENERAL	40%
OBC(Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST	35%

As is apparent, the minimum required marks for OBC, SC, ST and PWD categories in NET are lower than that for the General category. Moreover, the reservation policy of Government of India is being employed in the UGC-NET to allocate the slots for JRF as well as for Eligibility for Assistant Professor.

5.8(b) Joint CSIR-UGC Test

The Joint CSIR-UGC Test is conducted by CSIR twice every year in the months of June and December. Among the candidates declared qualified for Both JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship / Assistant Professor by the Council of Scientific & Industrial Research (CSIR), 1500 JRFs are awarded under the UGC scheme. CSIR declares certain number of candidates qualified for Eligibility for Lectureship / Assistant Professor only on behalf of UGC.

Table 5.8(b)(i) depicts the core science subjects in which the Joint CSIR-UGC Test is conducted by CSIR and Table 5.8(b)(ii) displays the number of candidates qualified for JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship through the Joint CSIR-UGC Test.

Table 5.8 (b) (i) List of Science Subjects covered under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET

S. No.	Subject
1.	Chemical Sciences
2.	Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
3.	Life Sciences
4.	Mathematical Sciences
5.	Physical Sciences

Table 5.8(b)(ii) Performance of Candidates in the Joint CSIR-UGC Test

Joint CSIR-UGC NET	Number of Candidates Qualified for	
	UGC JRF	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (Including JRF)
June 2018	1500	7247
December 2018	1500	7458

Source: CSIR website: www.csirhrdg.res.in

5.8(c) Recognition of UGC-NET Qualified Candidates in the Public Sector

The UGC-NET has come to be recognized as an authentic source of talent pool in the last few years; being viewed with prestige among public sector undertakings of the Government of India. The University Grants Commission has been formally approached by several premier government bodies for permission to utilize the UGC-NET scores of candidates in various disciplines for recruiting its officers. They are:

- i) Indian Oil Corporation Limited
- ii) Oil and Natural Gas Commission (ONGC)
- iii) Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL)
- iv) Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited
- v) Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited
- vi) Power Grid Corporation of India Limited
- vii) Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.
- viii) Rashtriya Chemicals & Fertilizers Limited
- ix) THDC India Limited
- x) RashtriyaIspat Nigam Limited
- xi) Power System Operation Corporation Limited

The UGC has already conveyed its willingness to share its data in this regard.

5.8(d) State Eligibility Test (SET)

In accordance with the mandate of the Government of India through its notification dated 22-07-1988, UGC, on request of State Governments, proposed to have State Level Eligibility Test (SLET), now known as **State Eligibility Test (SET)** duly accredited by UGC for a fixed term. The pattern of SET is same as that of UGC-NET.

In response to the proposal of some states/groups of states to conduct SET, University Grants Commission grants accreditation to them for conducting SET for Eligibility for Assistant Professor for a fixed term not exceeding three years only after examining their proposals and thorough assessment of their competence and capability. The performance of SET agencies is reviewed periodically by UGC with the assistance of expert committee(s).

The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET), accredited by UGC for Lectureship prior to 1st June 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. For SET scheduled in or after June 2002, the qualified candidates shall be eligible to apply for the post of lecturer only in the universities/colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET. However, such candidates are also eligible to apply for NET, if they so desire.

The criteria for allocating slots for Eligibility for Assistant Professor as per the reservation policy of the Government of India, as being applied in UGC-NET now, has been extended to the SET scheme with the difference that in SET, the total slots for Eligibility for Assistant Professor, derived as per the qualifying criteria prescribed by UGC, are allocated in accordance with the reservation policy of the concerned state.

Till now, the following states/ clusters of states have conducted SET:

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| i Andhra Pradesh | ii. Bihar | iii. Chhattisgarh | iv. Gujarat |
| v. Haryana | vi. Himachal Pradesh | vii. Jammu & Kashmir | viii. Jharkhand |
| ix. Karnataka | x. Madhya Pradesh | xi. Maharashtra & Goa | xii. North Eastern states |
| (participating states: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura & Sikkim) | | | |
| xiii. Rajasthan | xiv. Tamil Nadu | xv. Telangana | xvi. Uttarakhand |
| xvii. Uttar Pradesh | xviii. West Bengal | | |

From among these, the states/groups of states that conducted SET or declared its result during the year 2018-19 are as presented here:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| i) Andhra Pradesh | ii) Chattisgarh | iii) Gujarat | iv) Himachal Pradesh |
| v) Jammu & Kashmir | vi) Karnataka | vii) Madhya Pradesh | viii) Maharashtra & Goa |
| ix) North Eastern states | x) Tamil Nadu | xi) Telangana | xii) West Bengal |

During 2018-19, the SET agency of Maharashtra, that is, Savitribai Phule Pune University was granted accreditation by the University Grants Commission to conduct State Eligibility Tests for another three years, once in each year.

5.9 Travel Grant

Travel Grant scheme is for providing financial assistance to permanent teachers and librarians of colleges and vice-chancellors of state universities, deemed to be universities and central universities, recognized under section 2(f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act. The objective of the scheme is to encourage the college teachers to present research papers at international conferences conducted by foreign educational institutions abroad and to study the working mechanism of higher education in those countries. In addition, this facility is available to

the permanent teachers of Institutions of National Importance with a cap of 10% of the total approved cases in a year. The Commission members and UGC Officers at the level of Education Officer/Under Secretary and above are also eligible to apply under this scheme. The maximum age limit for College Teachers/College Librarians/UGC Officers is up to the age of superannuation and for Vice-Chancellors and Commission Members they should be in position.

The permanent Teachers and Librarians of the Colleges enlisted under Section 2 (f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 are being provided with 100% grant for travel, registration fee, per diem allowance and visa fee etc. once in a period of three years. Whereas, Vice-chancellors of State Universities, deemed to be Universities and Central Universities recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act,1956 Commission Members, UGC Officers and SC/ST/OBC (non creamy layer) College Teachers will be provided financial assistance on 100% basis once in a period of two years. Applications for assistance under the UGC Travel Grant scheme are to be submitted two months prior to the commencement of the Conference along with research paper to be presented and acceptance letter from the organizers of the Conference.

Proposals received under the said scheme are evaluated by the Travel Grant Committee constituted by Chairman, UGC and the recommendations given by the subject Experts are being considered by the Commission.

The details of number of beneficiaries and expenditure incurred during 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 are as under:

Years	No. of beneficiaries			Expenditure (in crores)
	Vice Chancellor	College Teachers/Librarian	Commission Members/ UGC Officers	
2017-2018	02	383	-	6.30
2018-2019	07	355	02	5.25

UNESCO Programme: Various circulars regarding scholarship/training programmes abroad, offered by the UNESCO in different member countries received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi are being circulated by UGC among the Universities and Educational Institutions in India. On some matters of UNESCO, related of the development of higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the view/comments of the UGC which are being offered after due consideration/study of the documents.

5.10 Inter University Resources for Promotion of Quality

5.10(a) Inter University Centres (IUCs)

The University Grants Commission has established various Inter University Centres (IUCs) since 1984 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Inter University Centres are autonomous bodies within the University system with a view to provide centrally the state-of-the-art equipment and facilities, which are not generally available at many Universities due to cost factor, for the benefit of researchers working in different Universities. UGC has established 9 Centres, so far, mainly in the field of Science, Technology & Education. The Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi (formerly Nuclear Science Centre) was the first among such Centre established in 1984 in New Delhi. The main objectives to establish these Inter University Centres were/are:-

- To provide common & advanced centralized facilities/services for universities which may not invest the larger shares of their receipts in infrastructure and other inputs.
- To play a vital role in offering the best practices & expertise in each field of higher education to teachers and researchers across the country.

- To provide access for the research community and teaching faculty to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities which are comparable to International standards.

The UGC remained instrumental since long in producing more than a thousand educational films and programmes through various Educational Multimedia Centres established in selected Universities in the country under the guidance and co-ordination of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. The first countrywide classroom (CWCR) programme was telecasted on the National Network on 15th August, 1984.

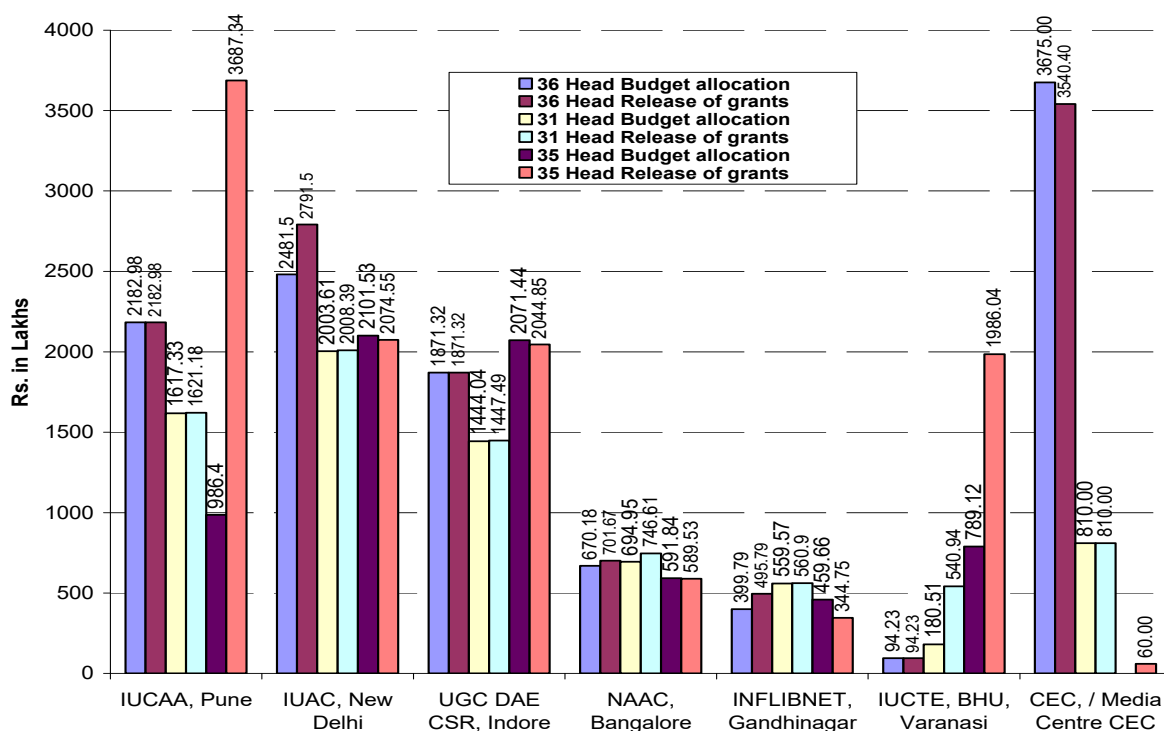
Table 5.10(a) : The list of Inter University Centers with there specific objectives

S. No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
1	Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC)	1984	Accelerator oriented research
2	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune-411007 (IUCAA)	1988	State-of-the-art instrumentation for research in Astronomy.
3	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore-452001 (UGC-DAE-CSR)	1989	Use of facilities of Department of Atomic Energy
4	National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore-560010	1994	To assess and accredit public and private Institutions of Higher Learning.
5	Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar	1991	Networking of libraries through electronic media
6	Consortium for Educational Communication, ArunaAsaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067 (CEC/Media Center)	1993	To disseminate Country wide class room programmesthroughtelevision. 21 Educational Media Research Centres Established in different Universities in different States.
7.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Kakinada (IUCTE-Kakinada)	2013	To strengthen the knowledge base of teacher education by generating new knowledge in education, in general and teacher education in particular.
8.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Varanasi (IUCTE-Varanasi)	2014	
9.	Inter University Centre for Yogic Sciences (IUCYS)	2018	To strengthen the knowledge of yoga and yogic sciences by generating new knowledge in Yoga Education, comparative studies of curricula and disseminate the benefit of yoga and its practice.

Table 5.10(b): The details of Head-wise budgetary allocation, release of grants during the year 2018-19 are as given below (Rs. in Lakh)

S. No.	Name of the Centre	36 Head		31 Head		35 Head	
		Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants
1	IUCAA, Pune	2182.98	2182.98	1617.33	1621.18	986.4	3687.34
2	IUAC, New Delhi	2481.5	2791.5	2003.61	2008.39	2101.53	2074.55
3	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	1871.32	1871.32	1444.04	1447.49	2071.44	2044.85
4	NAAC, Bangalore	670.18	701.67	694.95	746.61	591.84	589.53
5	INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar	399.79	495.79	559.57	560.9	459.66	344.75
6	IUCTE, BHU, Varanasi	94.23	94.23	180.51	540.94	789.12	1986.04
7	CEC, / Media Centre CEC	3675.00	3540.40	810.00	810.00		60.00
	Total	11375.00	11677.89	7310.00	7735.51	6999.99	10787.06

Graph 5.10(b) : Inter University Centres : Budgetary Allocation : Grant released : Head wise : 2018-19 (Rs. in Lakhs)



Highlights of Various Inter University Centres

5.10(i) Inter University Accelerator Centre – New Delhi



Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC) was set-up by the University Grants Commission as first Inter-University Centre (IUC) called Nuclear Science Centre after due approval of the Planning Commission and the Prime Minister in October, 1984. The Centre became the first National User Facility of its kind on July 8, 1991 after a series of beam tests and optimization of the operating parameters of the India's largest Tandem Accelerator known as 15UD PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator. Subsequently, IUAC developed other accelerators, like state-of-the-art Superconducting Linear Accelerator (SC-LINAC) using Niobium Quarter Wave Resonators (QWRs), 1.7MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator, 0.5MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator based Accelerator Mass Spectrometer (AMS), Electron Cyclotron Resonance (ECR) ion source based Ion Beam Facility, Negative Ion Beam facility, etc. More than one thousand research scholars completed their Ph.D degree using the world class ion accelerator based research facilities at IUAC. IUAC Delhi is presently the premier Ion Accelerator Facility in the country. In addition to the various Ion Accelerator Facilities, IUAC provides following state of the art experimental research facilities for experimental research facilities for research in the area of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Radiation Biology, Atomic and Molecular Physics and Earth Sciences. A High Power Computing (HPC) facility (70TF) has been set up at IUAC which is being used by more that 400 researchers from all over India.

Under the outreach program, the compact computer interface for science experiments (ExpEYES), developed at IUAC has been extensively used by the academic community. The teachers and researchers from all over the country are being trained regularly on computer interfaced science experiments, Python programming based data analyses, visualization and installation of open source educational software.

In order to attract young researchers and sustain the academic activities of University researchers, the University Fellowship for Research (UFR) programme is also being managed by IUAC:-

University Fellowship for Research (UFR) : During the year 2018-19, total 201 projects including approx. 15 from SC/ST category were sanctioned by Accelerator Users' Committee (AUC) of IUAC. There were total of 43 Ph.D projects sanctioned to pursue utilizing IUAC experimental facilities.

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.6586.64 Lakh

Grants released : Rs.6874.44 Lakh

University Fellowship for Research (UFR) grants are released out of Revenue Grants allocated by University Grants Commission and no separate grant is received for UFR from UGC.

5.10(ii) Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune



The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12ccc of the UGC Act of 1956, established the Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics in Pune. It has set up in 1988 as an autonomous centre of excellence to help initiate nurture and grow teaching, research and development activities in astronomy and astrophysical in university sector.

Objectives for which IUCAA has been established:

- *To conduct vigorous research programme of its own, and to provide a centre of excellence within the Indian University sector.*
- *To promote nucleation and growth of active groups in Indian Universities.*
- *To function as a field station and resource centre, and provide general guidance and help for Astronomy and Astrophysics (A & A) activities in India and neighboring countries.*

To fulfill the objectives, IUCAA has devised many programmes, and a few of them are mentioned below:

- (a) *Basic Research in A & A.*
- (b) *Teaching A & A to postgraduate students.*
- (c) *Vacation Students' Programme and Summer School for University/College students.*
- (d) *Refresher Course for University/College teachers.*
- (e) *Associateship Programme for University/College teachers.*
- (f) *Visitor Programmes for National and International researchers.*
- (g) *IUCAA Resource Centres in different regions of India.*
- (h) *Conducting Schools, Workshops, and Conferences in and outside IUCAA.*
- (i) *Operating IUCAA Girawali Observatory for members of Indian Universities.*
- (j) *Access to Southern African Large Telescope (SALT) for University/College faculty and students via partnership.*
- (k) *Extensive Public Outreach Programme for University/College, School students and general public.*
- (l) *Leading role in National Mega-Projects in Astrophysics:*
 - I. *Science and Computing in Laser Interferometric Gravitational-Wave Observatory (LIGO) – India.*
 - II. *Thirty Metre Telescope.*
 - III. *Square Kilometre Array - India.*

- (m) *Leading role and University users interface in ISRO scientific activities:*
- I. *AstroSat - Multi-purpose astronomical satellite, launched in 2015.*
 - II. *Aditya - L1 - Observatory in space to study Sun, to be launched in 2020.*
- (n) *Operating Data Centres.*
- (o) *Teaching Learning Centre in A & A (under the Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching Scheme, by MHRD).*
- (p) *National Resource Centre in A & A (under the Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching Scheme, by MHRD), through which, first 57 video lectures along with supplementary materials have been offered on SWAYAM platform for University/College faculty.*

Number of IUCAA Academic Members and Visiting Associates and their Publications:

Year	No. of IUCAA Academic Members	No. of Publications by IUCAA Members	No. of Visiting Associates	No. of Publications by Visiting Associates
2018 - 19	115	184	169	283

Target groups and the number of beneficiaries (2018 - 19):

In the table below, the Number of Beneficiaries refer to visitors to IUCAA as well as the beneficiaries from the conferences/workshops/schools conducted in IUCAA and outside.

Target Groups	No. of Beneficiaries
Researchers	2,170
Universities	180
University Students	2,500
Colleges	220
College Students	4,800
Schools	350
School Students	7,800
University/College/School Teachers	1,500
General Public	28,000

Among these, about 30% were women.

- Number of National and International Conferences/Workshops and other Meetings organised: In IUCAA: 15, and Outside IUCAA: 22
- Number of Foreign Delegates visited: 120

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.4786.71 Lakh Grants released : Rs.7491.50 Lakh

5.10(iii) UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore.



The main objectives of the IUC DAE are (i) to provide all the possible support to the students & teachers from the Universities & Instts. of higher learning for making use of the major research facilities of the deptt. of Atomic Energy. (ii) to initiate collaborative research programme between the University researches and the DAE Scientists (iii) to provide facilities for basic research in the fields of materials science, Nuclear physics, condensed matter physics and other related fields.

The Consortium had the mandate of making three major “Big-Science” facilities of DAE available to the researchers in the University system. These three facilities are the Dhruva Reactor at BARC, the Variable Energy Cyclotron at the Kolkata, and the Synchrotron Radiation Source at Indore. Accordingly, the Consortium established three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai, with the head office at Indore. In the recent past a Node at Kalpakkam has been established that caters the need of Materials Science as well with relevance to the IGCAR facilities.

As a part of our effort to provide state-of-the-art research facilities to university and college teachers and Ph.D. students, the Consortium has installed highly sophisticated and advanced research facilities at its three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai also. These facilities are expensive and difficult to maintain, and are not available in most of the Indian universities. Over the years, the Consortium has also enlarged the ambit and university researchers were provided access to the Low Energy Ion Accelerator facilities of DAE at IGCAR Kalpakkam and IOP Bhubaneswar. A low energy heavy ion ECR based accelerator has also been made available at VECC, Kolkata. CSR in general and Indore Centre in special has carved out a unique place in the country for Low Temperatures and High Magnetic Fields facilities that are available to the universities.

Statistical Profile 2018-19.

Sl. No.	Description	Number
1.	Users	1588
2.	CRS projects	406
3.	Publication- Journals	414
4.	Invited talks by CSR personnel	65
5.	Workshops organized	7

(i) Major facility development: The availability of polarized x-ray beam from the synchrotron radiation sources has led to the development of the very powerful technique of X-ray Magnetic Circular Dichroism (XMCD). XMCD measurement will allow quantitative estimation of various physical parameters and contribution which are essential quantities to make a complete understanding of various phenomena in magnetic materials. We have developed a beamline for X-ray magnetic circular dichroism (XMCD) measurements at Indus-2 Synchrotron Radiation Source. This new addition of XMCD measurement facility (unique in the country) by UGC-DAE CSR is going to be a very powerful unified tool for materials science research community to probe and comprehend the microscopic origin of various magnetic phenomena (see below photograph).

(ii) Efforts to increase usage of Indus synchrotron (DAE mega facility) : The Indus Synchrotron User Meeting (ISUM) was organized jointly by UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research (CSR), Indore alongwith DAVV and RRCAT at UGC-DAE CSR, Indore during March 27-29, 2019. The aim of ISUM was to highlight the on-going research & developmental efforts on Indus Synchrotrons and the utilization of synchrotron radiation sources by different researchers from Universities and academic institutes. During this meeting invited lectures by eminent experts were delivered focusing on the development and utilization of Indus synchrotron facility. Also, conceptual Collaborative Research Scheme (CRS) project proposals aiming for utilization of Indus SRS were invited from faculty members of Universities and Research Institutions. In response, more than 350 participants registered for this meeting. During ISUM 38 Invited talks were delivered, 45 contributory papers and 80 CRS projects proposal were presented through poster presentations by the scientific community throughout the country.

(iii) Workshop on Natural process of learning : A one day Workshop on “Natural Process of Learning” was organized on 24th August at Convention Centre RRCAT, Indore. The keynote speaker on this occasion was Prof H C Verma, a well known teacher and ex- Professor from IIT Kanpur. Prof. Verma is popular among the students and teachers for his ability to communicate physics in very basic language. He gave a

seminar on “Role of Experiments in Development of Physics“. He enthralled the students with his natural way of explaining several fundamental aspects of Physics. He highlighted various examples to suggest enormous amount of knowledge that one get by simply thinking beyond the box. He lamented at the nature of the school education system, which is not allowing students to naturally learn from the events happening around them. He demonstrated several on-site illustrations of simple experiments which explained several nuisances of mechanics, optics, magnetism etc. Around 750 students from various schools and colleges of the city participated in the workshop.

:Number of beneficiaries during the period 2018-19 (only for higher education/ Research)

No of researchers from the Universities	824
No of researchers from the Colleges	108
Sum total of Teachers + Students	1588
Out of 1588 the number of Women participants	415

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.5386.80 Lakh Grants released : Rs.5363.66 Lakh

5.10(iv) National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)



The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12ccc of the UGC Act of 1956, established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) on 16th September 1994 with headquarters at Bangalore.

In India, there has been a tremendous quantitative expansion in the number of higher education institutions. The profile of education providers vary in types, programmes, curricular offerings, mode of delivery and funding pattern. In fact, higher education throughout the world is in a flux. Under such conditions, variations in standard and quality are natural outcomes. Arising out of the need for establishing standards in education in the context of the proliferation of colleges all over the country, the National Policy on Education (NPE, 1986) and the Program of Action (PoA, 1992) has emphasized the need for a mechanism to be setup, which will encourage self-assessment in institutions and also Assessment and Accreditation by an external agency. In this context of consolidating the gains of our educational system and to ensure quality education, the setting up of the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) was a historic step. The NAAC was established in the year 1994 as an autonomous institution of the University Grants Commission (UGC) with its prime agenda to assess and accredit institutions of higher education in the country. NAAC is located at Bangalore. Quest for Quality in Higher Education has become the prime agenda of the countries world over. Establishing external quality assurance (EQA) agencies to maintain and improve the standard of higher education is considered the best means of responding to the need for Quality in imparting of higher learning and such agencies have been established in many countries of the world. This is relatively a new concept to be adopted, perhaps just a decade old except a few developed countries. By establishing the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) in 16th September 1994, India has joined the international movement for Quality in higher education. An indicator of its impact is that “Quality”, “NAAC Accreditation”, “Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)”, are the most commonly used term and topic for discussions in colleges and universities today.

The main objectives of assessment and accreditation are to:

- a) grade institutions of higher education and their programmes;
- b) stimulate the academic environment and quality of teaching and research in these institutions;
- c) help institutions realise their academic objectives;

- d) promote necessary changes, innovations and reforms in all aspects of the institutions working for the above purpose;
- e) encourage innovations, self evaluation and accountability in higher education.

In order to meet its mandate NAAC will:

- a) Review periodically and revise and update as and when considered necessary in the light of experience gained the techniques and modalities of assessment;
- b) Communicate the results of assessment and grading to the concerned institution in a form and manner appropriate for corrective action, rectification and self improvement;
- c) Help and encourage the institutions in developing their own procedures, techniques and modalities for self evaluation;
- d) Initiate research studies, in planning and evaluation of educational institutions, programmes etc.;
- e) Ensure an optimised use of resources and the achievement of the identified goals of institutions of higher learning;
- f) NAAC may collaborate with institutions, Indian and foreign, engaged in work of a similar nature and may also undertake on request assessment and accreditation of institutions of higher education, abroad.

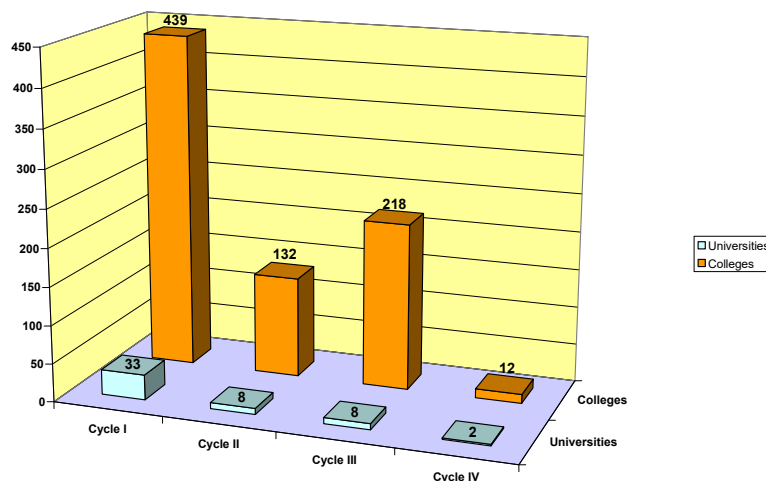
The NAAC functions through its General Council (GC) and Executive Committee (EC), where educational administrators, policy makers and senior academicians of a cross section of the system of higher education are represented. The Chairperson of the UGC is the President of the GC of NAAC and the Chairperson of the EC is an eminent academician, nominated by the President GC. The Director is the academic and administrative head of NAAC, and is also the member-secretary of both, the GC and the EC. The NAAC has a core staff supplemented by consultants, to undertake its various functions.

The target group for the NAAC are the Universities and Colleges in India, for the purpose of Assessment and Accreditation, 12126 Colleges and 586 Universities were assessed and accredited .

Table 5.10(iv) Number of Institutions accredited during 2018-19

Cycle	Universities	Colleges	Total
Cycle I	33	439	472
Cycle II	8	132	140
Cycle III	8	218	226
Cycle IV	2	12	14
Total	51	801	852

Graph 5.10(iv) : Number of Institutions accredited during 2018-19



- **Inauguration of NAAC office, Delhi, at Anuvrat Bhavan, Deen Daya Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi**

The National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Delhi office was inaugurated by Prof D P Singh, Chairman, UGC on 14th, May, 2018 at Anuvrat Bhavan, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi. Prof Virander Chauhan, Chairman, Executive Committee, NAAC, Dr Latha Pillai, Director, Acting, NAAC & Prof Rajnish Jain, Secretary UGC and a host of other senior officials of NAAC and UGC were present on the occasion.

As approved by the Executive Committee of NAAC, the Delhi, NAAC office will focus on coordinating Assessment and Accreditation process, carry out awareness programme in the Northern Region for Universities & Colleges, Development of Promotional Materials in Hindi, Maintaining database of assessors, liaison, Government, Statutory and Regulatory bodies for enhancing the brand image of the organization and thereby serve as a nodal unit for day-to-day activities, Promotion of Rajya Bhasha and Translation work, besides other routine activities.

- **Termination of NAAC-NCTE MoU for Teacher Education Institutions (TEIs)**

As approved by the Executive Committee (EC), the NAAC-NCTE MoU stands terminated w.e.f Dt.16/05/2018 and Assessment and Accreditation (A&A) of Teacher Education Institutions (TEIs) by NAAC is discontinued forthwith.

- **Discontinuation of Assessment and Accreditation of Pharmacy Colleges**

NAAC is in the process of developing a Manual for Health Sciences. It has been resolved by the competent authority that till the Manual for Health Sciences is finalised, NAAC will be discontinuing the accreditation of Pharmacy colleges. Hence applications from Pharmacy colleges will not be accepted.

- **NAAC Documentary**

NAAC Documentary Awareness about NAAC was required on the field. The best way to give an effective awareness is to promote a short documentary film on NAAC highlighting all the essential activities and achievements of NAAC. The same is IPR protected and hosted in NAAC website for the access of stakeholders and have proved far reaching effects amongst the Higher Education Institutions

- **MHRD Dashboard**

In order to have synchronization and to share the day-to-day progress of work with MHRD, a dashboard was designed and shared with MHRD. This dashboard is dynamic dashboard and represents concurrent work status of different activities like IIQA, SSR, DVV, Peer Team Visits and Results. The dashboard covers end to end work status with NAAC for Assessment and Accreditation.

- **Online Assessor Module**

Streamlining the assessor data was a herculean task. Keeping the present and future requirements a database for assessors were designed. The legacy of assessor details in NAAC did not fit in the requirement of the database. Also, there was an immediate need to expand the assessors. Assessor registration was made provisional online, and the data base was scrutinized to prepare clear details of assessors so as to enable the system to auto-select the assessors for the Peer Team Visits. This was achieved in less than six months time with constant follow ups with dedicated team. An Exclusive Dash board is also maintained to follow the status of assessors.

- **In-house Development of Issue Management Software**

An innovative way of addressing the day-to-day problems of the HEI was a first job at hand with NAAC. Though provisions were made earlier with email and phone calls, did not effectively work with issues related to

RAF since it involves different facet of coordination. Hence an Issue Management System (IMS) was designed and integrated with the dashboard of HEI, process owners and academic coordinators. Institutions are enabled with a system to raise their doubts, concerns and 8 apprehensions through portal at any point of time. The same is allocated to the concerned based on the field in which the concerns or issues are raised. The turnaround time is within a day and are been closely monitored by dedicated team. This feature has achieved great response from the HEI and has been appreciated the most by the HEIs. Issues being raised online, and solutions provided by the concerned online, the status being monitored by NAAC and MHRD has raised the transparency level of functions of NAAC. More specifically, NAAC takes pride in announcing that this module was an in-house preparation which was developed and deployed by the ICT team of NAAC without outsourcing the work, talks about the efficiency of the team.

- **NAAC Video Tutorials**

Hand holding of the HEIs to the digital RAF was a great challenge. Digital literacy with the HEI in remote landscapes was an issue of concern to NAAC. In order to overcome the same, video tutorials were prepared to guide the institutions step-by step in the process of assessment and accreditation and the know-how of the portals were also provided in the same. These videos were also produced in-house by the newly recruited Assistant Advisers. This has proved to be the sigh of relief for the institutions and guides them end to end giving them the glimpses of the portal, and 9 frequently asked questions are addressed here. These videos are elaborate and are hosted in NAAC website of the institution's download and use.

- **Streamlining DVV**

Data Validation and Verification is the heart of RAF and is the crucial component in determining the quality of the institution. The process of DVV is well streamlined and stabilised. The Standard Operating Procedures are finalised and hosted on the website to bridge the gap between the understanding of the metrics and sharing of the documents. Through this, it is being ensured that the DVV partners who verify the institution's data and the institution who provide the data are in the same page of understanding with the metrics that NAAC has provided. It is also being ensured that the DVV process of the institutions complete within 30-40 days.

- **Mechanism to Deal with Appeals**

The modalities to process appeals were finalised and implemented. Appeals also are being made ICT enabled from end to end. Any aggrieved institution is been enabled to appeal within stipulated time. The Appeal Committee can suggest course of action and the same can be implemented online. The end results of appeal also is being planned to be communicated to the institution online. Since one year, the appeal issue was pending with NAAC, since it would be a new process under RAF. This was taken up on priority and was cleared. The first results of the appeals are being announced.

- **Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in DVV**

DVV need to be elevated to a new level of ICT. Potentials for artificial intelligence is DVV in the means of document reading, identification for numbers in whole list of documents etc. was realised. Opportunities are being identified to deploy Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning with the data of 1200 institutions to explore the metrics where automated verification is possible.

Infrastructure Development

- **Media Centre**

Efforts are initiated to establish Media Centre with professional consultation and project execution services of Broadcast Engineering Consultants India Limited (BECIL), a Government of India Enterprise to reach to the

nook and corner of the country to deliver awareness regarding quality enhancement and sustenance in higher education and the role and importance of NAAC. An MOU has already been 11 signed with BECIL, and blue prints on the course of actions are charted out for the same.

- **Divyang Friendly Office**

The office of NAAC is a legendary architecture, modern and unique to the envy of any Government Office. However, the shortfalls in the design was realised that there were no provisions of lift made in the design to suit the use of office for senior citizens and Divyangs. Hence, lift provisions are designed in compliance with the architecture and is expected to take its position be operational.

- **Establishment of Digital Library**

For an Inter University Centre such as NAAC, which is in the helm of affairs in Higher Education of the Country, the Library of NAAC needed upgradation. Presently, NAAC digital library is enabled with good collection of books. Processing and procedures are being devised to make the NAAC's library towards State of Art library. The ambience and space utilization has been reorganised to have a visually motivated appeal and appearance.

- **Modernization of Infrastructure**

From discussion rooms, to rest rooms, ultimate care has been taken to re-structure and accommodate the growing needs of NAAC. Gender sensitive needs are being fulfilled and accommodated. Exclusive gate for entry and exist is under construction. The water needs of NAAC is addressed by augmenting the existing bore well and establishing new bore wells to ensure un interrupted water supply to NAAC Office and residential establishments. While all these are new infrastructure being brought at place, nevertheless to mention, it is also ensured that the existing facilities are being used to optimal extent possible.

- **Promoted Green Initiatives at NAAC**

NAAC has declared to be plastic free zone and hence plastic water bottles are banned in NAAC. As a promotional move, and commemorating the 25th year of existence of NAAC, the officers were gifted with Copper water bottles and were encouraged to use the same in office. The Plastic water bottles for meeting are also replaced with the same. NAAC has made it a practice to promote the same even with visitors.

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.1956.97 Lakh Grants released : Rs.2037.81 Lakh

5.10(v) The Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, Gandhinagar: -



The Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, setup in May 1996, is an autonomous Inter-University Centre (IUC) of the University Grants Commission (UGC) located at Infocity, Gandhinagar. Major activities and services of the Centre are geared towards modernization of academic libraries and information centres, to promote information transfer and access, to support scholarship, learning and academic pursuits. The Centre acts as a nodal agency for networking of libraries and information centres in universities, institutions of higher learning and R & D institutions in India.

The technology is a driving force in the contemporary education system, the Centre has taken up a number of initiatives for the benefit of the academic community in India. These initiatives can broadly be grouped as following 12 categories:

- **Automation of University Libraries:** The Centre proactively helps universities to automate their libraries by various means. The INFLIBNET Centre signed MoU with 166 universities for library automation which provides for universities to contribute their bibliographic records of documents available in their libraries to the IndCat: Union Catalogue of the INFLIBNET Centre.

- **IndCat: Union Catalogue of Indian Universities :** IndCat consists of a union catalogue of Books, Serials and PhD theses available in university libraries. It contains bibliographical records of 142 lakh books from 184 university libraries, 0.35 lakh unique journals with holdings information for 223 universities and 2.74 lakh bibliographic records of theses from 317 universities.

- **Software Development: SOUL 2.0: Integrated Library Automation Software**

SOUL 2.0: INFLIBNET Centre contributes towards the automation of libraries through in-house developed SOUL software. SOUL has more than 3,500 + installations across the country.

- **Open Access and Open Data Initiatives**

Shodhganga: Launched in January 2010, Shodhganga, a reservoir of Indian Theses, at present it hosts 2.22 lakh full-text theses contributed from 397 institutes, during the period under report 0.35 lakh full-text theses from 72 universities have been added. The initiative got momentum when eligible universities were provided access to plagiarism detection software and at present 203 institutions are availing subscription for plagiarism detection software.

Shodhgangotri: Initiated in 2013, Shodhgangotri is a repository of research in progress that hosts total 6,450 synopsis contributed by 63 institutes, during the period of report 2,550+ synopses have been added, where as 12 more institutions have been enveloped.

ICSSR Data Service - Indian Social Science Data Repository: The project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in 2015 by the ICSSR, hosts 140 datasets from MoSPI on the platform customized using NADA software, This has been quite popular in research community and having over 30 lakh resource downloads.

- **Library Consortium and its By-products**

e-ShodhSindhu: Launched in 2015, e-Shodh Sindhu provides access to more than 7,000 e-journals and 31 lakh books to more than 300 institutions that includes universities, centrally-funded technical institutions. NLIST which is a college component of e-Shodh Sindhu that provides access to more than 6,000 electronic journals and 31.65 lakh e-books to more than 5.43 lakh users spanned across 3,200 colleges.

INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED): Started in full-fledged manner during 2017, INFED provides off-campus access to e-resources to users in institutes covered under e-Shodh Sindhu.

InfiStat: InfiStats, a by-product of e-Shodh Sindhu launched in 2015 facilitates monitoring and evaluation of usage statistics of subscribed e-resources made accessible to the member institutes under e-Shodh Sindhu.

Plagiarism detection software (PDS): On behalf of MHRD, INFLIBNET Centre is will provide web-based Plagiarism Detection Software/Tool (PDS) (variably called anti-plagiarism / duplication screening/similarity check tool) to 960+ Universities/Institutions which include all Private Universities and CFTIs. The PDS facilitates easy detection of plagiarized content in the academic and research works.

- **E-learning, Content Development and MOOCs**

e-PG-Pathshala: Initiated in 2012, e-PG Pathshala picked-up momentum from 2014 onwards. INFLIBNET coordinates development of e-content in 70 subjects across all disciplines. Presently it hosts 23,900+ modules contributed by 5000+ experts.

Vidya-mitra: Project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in May 2014, Vidya-mitra is an online learning portal for all the e-content projects developed under the NME-ICT, MHRD. Vidya-mitra hosts 66,000+ Video (Self-learning / e-Tutorial) and 44,000+ e-Text.

SWAYAM (for PG Course): Launched on July 9, 2017, the INFLIBNET Centre is a nodal agency for coordinating for MOOCs for PG courses. More than 80 courses are being prepared for the MOOCs and 60 non-technical PG courses were offered on SWAYAM platform during the year under report. The INFLIBNET Centre is also the nodal agency for offering seven courses in library and information science on SWAYAM Platform. These seven courses in LIS, launched on SWAYAM platform in the month of November 2017 have been successfully completed in March 2018. These seven courses have also been approved for re-run during 2019 on popular demand.

SWAYAM-PRABHA: Launched on July 9, 2017, the INFLIBNET Centre has developed a portal for SWAYAM-PRABHA and is hosting and archiving videos for 31 DTH channels devoted to telecasting of high-quality educational programmes. During the period under report, INFLIBNET was exclusively assigned Channel No. 29 (PG Subjects & YOGA) for management.

FASSAI'S FSKAN: A System of the network of organizations with the aim to facilitate a scientific co-operation framework by the coordination of activities, the exchange of information, the development and implementation of joint projects within the Food Authority's responsibility. FSSAI has established Food Safety Knowledge Assimilation Network (FSKAN).

- **Ranking of Institutions and Accreditation Work for NBA and NAAC**

India Ranking 2016, 2017, 2018 and 2019 (NIRF): Launched in September 2015, the first edition of India Rankings was launched in 2016. The INFLIBNET Centre developed a portal to capture data required for ranking of institutes. The Centre also provided data on publications, citations and patents for all applicant institutes.

e-NBA: National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has assigned the task of developing a full-fledged online platform for accreditation workflow management system for technical institutes since December 2017.

ARIIA: ARIIA is an initiative of MHRD to systematically rank all major higher educational institutions and universities in India on indicators related to "Innovation and Entrepreneurship Development" amongst students and faculties. INFLIBNET is a technical partner.

NAAC: NAAC has assigned the job of providing publications, citations, H-index and other related bibliometric data to NAAC for institutions that are to be accredited since November 2017.

- **VIDWAN and Indian Research Information Management System (IRINS)**

VIDWAN: Project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in May 2014 by NME-ICT. VIDWAN consists of detailed profiles of more than 0.30 lakh Indian scientists and faculty members working in 4,151+ academic institutions.

Indian Research Information Network System (IRINS): Project proposal was accepted by MHRD and assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in December 2018 under NMEICT Phase II. IRINS is web-based Research Information Management (RIM) service that facilitates the academic, R&D organisations and faculty members, scientists to collect, curate and showcase the scholarly communication activities and provide an opportunity to create the scholarly network.

- **Website Development and Maintenance**

The Centre maintains a comprehensive website in English and Hindi for all its activities. RSS (Real Simple Syndication) technology is used to facilitate users and bloggers to harvest recent updates from the Centre's website. Web 2.0 features and functionalities including Wiki, Blog, Chat and Discussion Forum, RSS feed, etc. have been incorporated in the Website.

- **Web Portals on Various Government Initiatives (on behest of MHRD in the year 2018 - 2019)**

Study in India: Study in India is a web portal designed for foreign students seeking to study in India. It provides all the information one needs on Indian education institutions in India, how to plan their studies, how and where to stay in India, what kind of events are planned, application processes, etc. The core part of the portal is institute login (where institute can define their seats to the foreign students) and student login (where a registered student can participate in the choice filling, including mock counselling and final counselling).

Ek Bharat Shreshta Bharat (EBSB): A portal hosts details of events being organised by different states. Events include a cultural programme, academic programme, etc. EBSB is designed to promote the spirit of national integration through a deep and structured engagement between all Indian States and Union Territories through a year-long planned engagement between States.

Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA) for Institutes: A platform cum database of all institutes who are participating in UBA 2.0.

Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching (PMMMNTT): PMMMNTT is a Scheme launched by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. The aim of the scheme to improve the quality of the school and higher education by addressing comprehensively all issues related to more than 1,00,000 college and university teachers, teaching, teacher preparation, professional development, Curriculum Design, Designing and Developing Assessment. INFLIBNET Centre is providing web and technical development support.

Scheme for Higher Education Youth for Apprenticeship and Skills (SHREYAS): SHREYAS is a programme conceived for students in degree courses, primarily non-technical, with a view to introduce employable skills into their learning, promote apprenticeship as integral to education and also amalgamate employment facilitating efforts of the Government into the education system so that clear pathways towards employment opportunities are available to students during and after their graduation. INFLIBNET Centre provides web technology and development support.

National Testing Agency (NTA): INFLIBNET Centre provides website development and technical support to NTA. The portal facilitates platform which automates the complete administrative and management process of "Exam Observer", "Training Practice Centre", Mobile-app, etc.

- **UGC Web Site and e-Governance @ UGC.**

The UGC assigned the responsibility for the development and maintenance of its website to INFLIBNET, that include automation of its various schemes, Grant Management System and e-Scholarship-Fellowship Award Registration Tracking System (e-SARTS) etc.

e-Governance @ UGC-Schemes: INFLIBNET Centre has developed more than 30 web services for UGC for its scholarship, fellowships, travel assistance, General Development Assistance, women hostel, Autonomous and Heritage institutions, Distance Education, etc.

- **Capacity Building Programme.**

Since its establishment INFLIBNET Centre has actively involved in various capacity building programmes i.e. in-house and offsite workshops, conferences, seminars, specialized training programs etc., till now the Centre has trained 0.61 lakh professional through 797 such programmes. During the period under the report, the Centre conducted 29 training programmes, workshops and other events that were attended by 769 participants.

- **Coverage of the Target Groups including Number of Beneficiaries (Cumulative)**

Sl. No.	Activities, Services and Projects	Year of Commencement	Number of	
			Univ.	Cumulative No. of Records
1	IndCat: Union Catalogue of books, Serials and Theses in university libraries	1991		
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Books		184	1,41,85,886
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Serials		223	35248
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Theses		317	274622
	Access: Available in Open Access to the world wide community			
2	IR@INFLIBNET: Institutional Repository	2004		1777
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage:			
3	Annual / Bi-annual Conventions, Training and Workshops (including SOUL, IRTPLA, e-Resource Awareness, Dspace, Shodhganga, Bibliometrics and Other Specialized Programmes)	1991		
	11 th International CALIBER 2017 / No. of Participants	1994		260
	No. of Programme			39
	No. of Participants			986
4	SOUL 2.0: Library Automation Software / No. of Installations	2009		3492
5	Shodhganga: A Reservoir of Indian Theses	2010		
	MoU Signed			375
	No. of Theses			1,87,000
	No. of Contributing Institutes			325
	No. of Universities having access to anti-plagiarism Detection Software URKUND	2015		179
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
Usage: Page views			43,94,25,467	
6	E-PG Pathshala: e-Content for PG Courses	2011		
	No. of Subjects			70
	No. of Modules (e-text)			18,200
	No. of Modules (video)			17,450
	No. of Experts			4,000+
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
Usage: Page views (Vidya-mitra and e-PG Pathshala):			1,02,70,740	
7	Shodhgangotri: Repository of Approved Synopsis for Doctoral Dissertation Thesis	2011		
	No. Synopsis			3900
	No. of Contributing Institutions			51
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
8	VIDWAN: Database of Experts with their Research Publications	2013		
	No. of Expert's Profiles			25,093
	No. of Contributing Institutions			2,999
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
Usage: Page Views			1,69,420	

Sl. No.	Activities, Services and Projects	Year of Commencement	Number of	
			Univ.	Cumulative No. of Records
9	Vidya-mitra: Integrated Repository of all e-Content Project Repository of all MHRD e-Content project funded by the MHRD	2013		
	No. of e-Text			44,459
	No. of e-Tutorials			66,174
	Other e-Materials			37,827
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage: Page Views (Vidya-mitra and e-PG Pathshala):			1,02,70,740
10	India Rankings (NIRF)	2015		
	No. of Applicant Institutes			3,585
	No. of Unique Institutes			2,812
11	ICSSR Data Service: Platform to host Datasets from MoSPI	2015		
	No. of Datasets			140
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage:			
12	E-ShodhSindhu: Access to e-Resources (e-Journals, e-Books and databases) to Indian Institutes	2016		
	No. of Core Members (CFTIs)			91
	No. of Core Members (Universities)			178
	No. of Technical Institutes (AICTE)			94
	No. of e-Journals			7038+
	No. of Bibliographic Databases			04
	No. of e-Books			30,00,000
	Usage: No. of full-text downloads			3,21,05,292
	N-LIST: e-Resources to Colleges			
	No. of 12(B) Colleges			2,972
	No. of e-Journals			6,094+
	No. of Bibliographic Databases			04
	No. of e-Books			31,65,409
	Usage: No. of User ID Created for Access			4,50,000+
	13		SWAYAM: Massive Open Online Courses	2016
No. of PG Courses (through UGC)			60	
No. of Courses Offered by INFLIBNET in LIS as Anchor Inst.			07	
Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community				
Usage:				
14	SWAYAM Prabha: 32 Academic DTH Channels			
	No. of Channels			32
	No. video lectures			32,300+
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
15	INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED): Off-campus Access to e-Resources	2017		
	No. of Institutes joined INFED			48
	No. of Publishers			32
	Publishers Signed membership of INFED			04

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.1419.02 Lakh Grants released : Rs.1401.44 Lakh

5.10(vi) Consortium for Educational Communication(CEC)/Media Centres



To produce quality programmes indigenously and on sustained basis for countrywide classroom (CWCR), UGC set up Media Centres in premier University of India. The academicians working in various departments of universities and Scientists in laboratories were invited to share their knowledge with the nation on the Indian Television Network from 6 Media Centres in the beginning the number has now grown to 22. The programme production facilities are in the form of Educational Media Research Centres (EMRCs) located in various parts of the country.

The Consortium for Educational Communication popularly known as CEC is one of the Inter University Centres set up by the University Grant Commission (UGC) of India. Established in 1993, it serves the goal of addressing the needs of Indian Higher Education through the use of electronic and new media along with the appropriate use of emerging Information and Communication Technologies (ICT). CEC is a nodal agency to address the educational needs of the country by creating and disseminating multimedia content and educational videos for higher education through broadcast and non-broadcast modes. It has 21 Educational and Multimedia Research Centres (EMRCs) as consortium members also known as Media Centers.

● Production

CEC and its media centres engage in the production of various types of educational video programmes—both curriculum based and Enrichment based (for supplementary learning). These programmes cover different subjects across four bands/streams:

1. Language/ Literature/Art and Culture
2. Social Sciences
3. Management and other professional subjects
4. Sciences/ Technology

Courseware e-Content

CEC by now has a knowledge repository of approx. 39759 Educational Videos. Also, 24,000 e-content courseware are produced in 87 non-technology undergraduate (UG) subjects covering above mentioned 4 knowledge streams and available in English largely and in Hindi. The entire collection is being digitized to render the video programme more user friendly and digitally compatible ensemble with a long shelf life and enhanced portability.

Enrichment Videos

A total number of 19003 enrichment videos were produced by CEC and Media Centres covering different subjects as supplement educational content.

Short Learning Objects (SLOs)

In addition with these educational and enrichment videos, CEC has also produced a total no of 19000 Short Learning Objectives (SLOs). These are short duration videos embedded with text and multimedia content based on frequently asked questions on varied topics across different subjects for the enhanced learning experience.

Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

CEC has developed 330 MOOCs by repurposing existing e-content and in process of producing 50 MOOCs by developing fresh content. Till date CEC has offered 61 MOOCs on SWAYAM having more than 70,000 registered students for Jan.-June 2019 Semester and 91 courses are proposed for July – Dec. 2019 semester.

- **Dissemination**

Today, CEC is the Largest Digital Educational Content Repository in India with a wide range of educational content/ program formats available for the benefits of lakhs of learners. The production of such learning content has not only risen exponentially but also more innovative formats of learning have been included. It has developed unique and diverse range of media platforms for making digital educational content within the reach and access of learners across India and beyond. Today CEC uses following learning platforms:

SWAYAM Prabha DTH Channels

SWAYAM PRABHA-11 DTH Channels on higher education run by CEC alone (MHRD’s bouquet of 33 DTH educational channels)

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India vide letter no. F.No.16-16/2012-TEL dated 23rd June, 2016 appointed CEC as National Coordinator for 10 CEC-UGC DTH Channels on SWAYAM PRABHA Platform for Non technology UG and PG Programmes.

Following are the channels allotted to CEC and Media Centres:

Channel No./ Code	Channel name	Channel Coordinator	Channel Coordinator’s Organization
CEC-UGC 01	Language and Literature	Prof.K. Venkat Reddy Director EMRC EFLU	EMRC, EFLU, Hyderabad (The English and Foreign Languages University)
CEC-UGC 02	History, Culture & Philosophy	Mr. NageshwarNath JD(HW), CEC	CEC, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 03	Social & Behavioral Sciences	Prof. KamleshPurohit, Director	EMRC, Jodhpur Jai Narayan Vyas University
CEC-UGC 04	Education and Home Science	Mr. NageshwarNath, JD(HW), CEC	CEC, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 05	Information, Communication and Management Studies	Prof. Iftekar Ahmed, Director	EMRC / MCRC, JamiaMilliaIslamia, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 06	Law and Legal Studies	Dr. Gurmeet Singh Maan, Director	EMRC, Punjabi University, Patiala
CEC-UGC 07	Economics and Commerce	Prof. B. V. Patel	EMRC, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad
CEC-UGC 08	Physical and Earth Sciences	Mr. D. Damodar Prasad, Director	EMRC ,University of Calicut
CEC-UGC 09	Life Sciences	Dr. Salima Jan, Director	EMRC, Kashmir University, Srinagar
CEC-UGC 10	Applied Sciences	Dr. S. Gowri, Director	EMRC, Anna University, Chennai
CEC-UGC 33	Vyas Higher Education Channel	Mr. NageshwarNath	CEC, New Delhi

- **Online/Web**

1. **CEC Live Lecturers** – 4-hours live and interacting lectures every day (web-streaming and Vyas DTH Channel).
2. **CEC YouTube Channel** is one of the most popular educational channel with more than two lakh subscribers and above one crore views

1	No of subscribers of CEC-You Tube Channel	2,38,571
2	Watch time of CEC Video on YouTube	1,525,638 hrs.
3	No. of Views	17,914,837

4. To increase the reach and access to its digital content, CEC has made its content available on multiple webportals – CEC, INFLIBNET, MHRD and Govt. of India portal.

- **Community Radio Stations**

Some of the Media Centres including EMMRC Ahmedabad, Chennai, Srinagar, Mysore and MCRC Jamia Millia Islamia run the Community Radios, where educational programmes are produced and broadcast. EMMRC Chennai, Anna University was first in the country to introduce community radio.

- **ICT Environment Building**

CEC organizes various seminars/video competitions/prakriti film festivals to enhance ICT environment building for Education Purposes.

- **International/National Conventions, Workshops and Seminars**

CEC has played a key role in bringing academicians and media professionals on a common platform by organizing conventions, workshops and seminars for the advancement of education through media and the use of ICT. CEC is regularly organizing training programmes and workshops as a part of its capacity building efforts in the field of higher education; it trains educators and media professionals working in various colleges, institutions and media centres in ICT applications in education. Besides this, in order to instill optimum productivity in its employees, CEC organizes training for the technical staff of the media centres which are functioning in different universities/institutions all over the country. CEC also organizes training workshops and educational programs for its employees, aiming at better productivity, competence and efficiency. CEC and EMRCs also offer hands on training / internship programs for media students in the areas of media production and broadcast. The Consortium undertakes Teacher training in production of e-learning material and its adoption in pedagogy. More than 2000 teachers from universities and colleges across the country are associated with CEC as resource persons for educational content development. Additionally, CEC is associated with reputed agencies like Commonwealth Educational Media Centre for Asia (CEMCA), Media Lab Asia, National Institute of Education, Government of Sri Lanka, Asia-Pacific Institute for Broadcasting Development (AIBD), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia etc. and has organized/participated in conferences and seminars in India and abroad from time to time.

- A 2-day Brainstorming on the “Emerging Role of CEC for Digital Education in the Country” was organised on 27th and 28th December, 2018 at CEC, New Delhi, to explore the strategy to visualize CEC’s role and contribution in Digital Education & to meet the future challenges of digital education in the country.

- Director, CEC, Prof. Jagat Bhushan Nadda attended the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) Show Las Vegas 2019 under the association of National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) from 06th to 11th April, 2019 at the Las Vegas Convention Centre, Nevada, USA. NAB Show Las Vegas 2019 is an annual Trade Show focused on Telecommunication, Advertising, Film, Broadcasting, Digital Media, Entertainment Technology and Post Production.

- CEC organized an “Orientation Workshop for the Resource Persons & Content Providers” on 30th March 2019 to improve the quality and delivery of content transmitted through CEC Gurukul Live Lectures platform.

- A 6-day workshop in Digital Learning was organized jointly by the Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi and State University of Performing and Visual Arts (SUPVA), Rohtak from 23rd - 28th July, 2018.
- CEC organized a 2-day workshop on Development and Delivery of Fresh MOOCs for Course Coordinators at Mass Communication Research Centre (MCRC), Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi on 23rd and 24th July 2018.
- The consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), in collaboration with M/s. SRSB Broadcast, organized a 3-day training workshop for operating the recently procured 64TB NAS (Network Attached Storage) drive to store the SWAYAM Prabha DTH channels run by CEC, on 5th, 6th and 10th April, 2018 at CEC, New Delhi.
- A 1-day orientation training workshop on question paper module for MOOCs proctored exams was organised at CEC, New Delhi on 5th October, 2018. The team from TCS conducted the training session for SWAYAM National Coordinators (NC) and Single Point of Contact (SPOCs) from CEC, UGC, IGNOU and NTA.

- **Video Competition**

UGC-CEC educational video competition is being organized by CEC since 1988 to encourage excellence in the field of educational video programme production, involving its media centres and other educational institutes. The award includes a cash prize, trophy and certificate given in the following categories such as Best Educational Programme of the year, Best E-Content Programme of the year, Best Formative Research and Best Script etc.

- **Prakriti International Documentary Film Festival**

CEC has been organizing an annual documentary film festival, Prakriti, since 1997. For more than two decades, Prakriti as a non-competitive event has travelled across the country, to involve, award and directly encourage local and national film and television producers, and bring forth talent galore. However, for the 1st time ever, Prakriti became a competitive as well as an International festival in year 2018-19, and its reach has expanded up to the entire South-East Asian region. In the past, Prakriti invited entries across 3 categories of Environment, Human Rights and Development. However, the Swachh Bharat category has been introduced as the 4th category for the 1st time. The 3-day festival is organized every year at different institutions /locations across the country. The objective is to create ICT enabled learning environment and spreading awareness about the educational content.

- **CEC Competition 2018: EduToon & EduWrite**

CEC has declared open the CEC Competition 2018: EduToon & EduWrite a pan India Competition, wherein entries have been invited in the forms of cartoons and articles on the theme of Digital Education across India. It is a move towards broad alliance of people working on the educational aspects of equity, ethics and ecology with an aim to promote awareness, generate appreciation and initiate action. The award includes a cash prize, trophy and certificate given in two categories:

- EduToon: Educational cartoons on the theme of digital education.
- EduWrite: Educational articles on the theme of digital education.

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.902.71 Lakh Grants released : Rs.962.71 Lakh

The list of Media Centres are as follows:-

- 1 Educational Multimedia Research Centre
Gujarat University, Guru Nanak Bhavan Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009
2. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
St. Xavier's College, 50, Circus Avenue Kolkata- 700 017.
3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre
The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad-500 017
4. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Jai Narain Vyas University, Faculty of Engineering Campus. Jodhpur- 342 001
5. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Madurai Kamraj University, Palkalai Nagar, Madurai.
6. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
University of Poona, Ganeshkhind Pune-411 007
7. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
2nd Floor, Osmania University Library Building, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007
8. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, A.B Road, Bhanwar Kuan Indore- 452 001.
9. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
College of Engineering, Anna University, Chennai-600 025.
10. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Mysore University, Mysore-570 006
11. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal-795 003.
12. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002
13. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
IIT, Roorkee, Roorkee-247 667 (U.P)
14. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 (J&K)
15. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Department of Mass Communication, University of Calicut, Calicut-673 635
16. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar-470 003 (M.P)

During 2010-2011, six (4) new Media Centers were short listed in different part of the country, the list is as under :-

1. Dibrugarh University
Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004.
2. Magdah University
Bodhgaya, Bihar – 824 234.

3. Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University
VidyaVihar, Raibareli Road, Lucknow – 226 005. (UP)
4. EMMRC, Pondicherry University, Puducherry - 605014



5.10(vii) Inter University Centre for Teacher Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE), BHU came into existence with its launching by the Honourable Prime Minister of India on 25th December 2014 at Swatantrata Bhawan, BHU, Varanasi. The IUCTE is an autonomous body Registered under society Registration Act 1860 and Established by the University Grants Commission U/S 12 (ccc) of its Act (No. 3 of 1956).

The Honorable Prime Minister also launched the Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya National Mission for Teacher and Teaching (PMMMNTT) on the same day. The objectives of IUCTE is to provide impetus to the Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya National Mission for Teacher and Teaching (PMMMNTT) that envisages addressing comprehensively all issues related to Teachers, Teaching, Preparations of Teachers, Teachers Educators and their Professional Development, Curriculum, Assessment and Evaluation and developing Effective Pedagogy.

During 2018-19 the IUCTE has undertaken many Academic activities that include Academic Meetings, Conferences, Interactive Sessions and Outdoor activities to benefit large stake holders in School Education and Higher Education as well as the Community. The Institution has very limited facilities, currently running from rented accommodation with meagre space and trying its best to establish own Infrastructure, Human Resource to a way to create a State of Art in the Institutional level to take forward its Objectives & Function.

We are also in process of crystallizing the Vision of the IUCTE which clearly delineating its Short Term & Long Term Goals with a view to instil and nurture Professionalism in Teacher Education and improve Quality Teaching & Learning.

Major Activities in the Academic Calendar of 2018 -19

- **International Yoga Day**

Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE) BHU, organized the International Yoga Day on 21st June, 2018 involving students, teachers and community members. The programme was organized in Swami Shradha Nand Saraswati Inter College Rohaniya, Varanasi. Yoga Instructor conducted Yogic practices as per the protocol of AYUSH, GoI. Around four hundred people participated in the program including teachers, students, officers, staff members and social workers.

Honorable Shri Surendra Narayan Singh MLA, District Magistrate, Prof. B.K. Tripathi, Director IUCTE, District forest Officer, Dr. Anil Singh Social Hesitates, Prof. Alok Rai BHU, Dr. G.N. Tiwari Sr. Consultant, Dr. Anil Tiwary Sr. Administrative Officer from IUCTE participated in the Yoga program.

- **Quality learning in Science and Mathematics (23rd June, 2018)**

A meeting on “Quality learning in Science and Mathematics” was conducted in the IUCTE, BHU on 23rd June 2018 with the DIETs of the Seven Districts i.e. Varanasi, Bhadohi, Chandauli, Mirzapur, Jaunpur, Ghazipur and Sonbhadra to take the stock of the progress in “Quality Learning in Science and Mathematics” project. Prof. B. K. Tripathi, Director, IUCTE chaired the meeting. The outcome of the Baseline and Terminal Surveys of the program on Science and Mathematics Learning were discussed with all the members to strengthen the project:

- A significant improvement in the achievement score after Terminal Survey was observed.
- The qualitative improvement in the teaching- learning practices of the teachers were reported in all the seven Districts and the DIET principals were of the opinion to extend this program in few more schools in each block of the seven Districts.
- Accordingly, it was proposed to hold a combined meeting of all the principals of the DIET and BSAs by the end of July to provide a detailed guideline for the extension of the project in at least ten more schools in each block.

- **Health and Education : School Based Programme (20th August, 2018)**

In a view to review the outcomes of “Quality learning in Science and Mathematics” QLSM programme and to integrate Health with School Education, a meeting on 20th August 2018 was conducted in the IUCTE, BHU with the State Education officers at district level of the Seven Districts i.e. Varanasi, Bhadohi, Chandauli, Mirzapur, Jaunpur, Ghazipur and Sonbhadra, academicians of the Faculty of Education, BHU, Medical Officers and Academicians from Faculty of Modern Medicine, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU, and IUCTE. The members made their observations/suggestions on the modified and future course of action regarding extension of ongoing QLSM Programme and inclusion of Health component according to Ayushman Bharat and Health Programme of AYUSH. Further, discussion on Integrated Proposal on Education & Health (IPQHE) was taken up by Director, IUCTE. The components of Ayushman Bharat i.e. Health & Wellness were discussed in which Internet, tele-medicine facilities and Yoga room in the Wellness Centres are used. It was suggested that Asana, Pranayama along with Yama and Niyama should be adopted for healthy life style among the school going children. Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation are the three basic component of Health Awareness. In the meeting emphasis was given on the uniform implementation of the action plan. The focus was on maintaining same pattern of intervention or a standard package among all these selected schools and on making the programme more accessible by networking among the key players through electronic and digital ways. Qualitative assessment of the teacher could be done by measuring the learning outcome. The performance assessment through Learning Outcome (LOs) was emphasized.

- **National Meet of HRDCs (27th to 28th August, 2018)**

IUCTE played a mentoring role by providing a platform for Teacher Education for the improvement of the Quality Teacher and Teaching. In this regard, a meeting with HRDCs was organized on 27th – 28th August 2018 at IUCTE, BHU. The chief guest of this meeting was Prof. D. P. Singh, Chairman, University Grants Commission, Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar, VC, BHU, Prof. H.C.S. Rathore, VC, Central University of South Bihar, Gaya. Prof. B. K. Tripathi, Director, IUCTE, BHU, Dr. Archana Thakur, JS, UGC, Prof. G. C. Upadhyay, Academic Consultant, IUCTE, BHU.

In this meeting role of HRDCs in transformation of teachers was emphasized. Directors and the faculties of the HRDCs may be provided opportunity of training in leadership programme, development of MOOCs, Multimedia and other Web based program.

- **Teacher’s Day (5th September, 2018)**

Teachers’ day celebrated every year throughout the country on 5th September. It is celebrated to express their gratitude and appreciation for teachers on this day. This day is dedicated to Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan – second President of India. The great academic philosopher, and one of the most well-known diplomats, scholar, president of India and above all a teacher. As a tribute to this great teacher, his birthday has been observed as teachers’ day. A celebration conducted by Inter University Center for Teacher Education, BHU on 5th September 2018.

- **“Swachhta Hi Seva” (15th September to 2nd October 2018)**

Swachh Bharat Abhiyan is a campaign by the Government of India to keep the streets, roads and infrastructure of the country's 4,041 statutory cities and towns and its rural areas clean. Swachh Bharat Abhiyan was launched on 2 October 2014 at Rajghat, New Delhi (145th birth anniversary of the Mahatma Gandhi) to fulfil the vision of clean India of Mahatma Gandhi. In continuance of the same IUCTE BHU observed “Swachhta Hi Seva” fortnight from 15th September 2018 to 2nd October 2018 to celebrate the 4th anniversary of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan. On this occasion Inter University Center for Teacher Education, BHU organized the informal function of Swachh Pakhwada in Sunder Bagiya, Varanasi on 15th September 2018. The inaugural function started with introductory speech by Director IUCTE, Prof. B.K. Tripathi and entire staff of IUCTE took oath regarding Swachh Bharat Abhiyan.

- **National Unity Day (31st, October, 2018)**

National Unity Day (or Rashtriya Ekta Diwas) was introduced by the GoI in 2014 on his to pay tribute to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, who played a significant role in uniting India after independence. It is to be celebrated on 31st October every year.

The occasion provides us with an opportunity to reaffirm the inherent strength and resilience of our nation so as to withstand the actual and potential threats to the unity, integrity, and security of our country.

- **1st Vision Document Meeting of IUCTE (19th February, 2019)**

The Meeting on Vision Document of IUCTE was held at UGC, New Delhi on 19th February, 2019. At the outset Prof. B. K. Tripathi, Director, IUCTE, extended warm welcome to Honourable Chairman UGC, Prof. D.P Singh, Vice Chairman UGC, Prof. Bhushan Patwardhan, Secretary UGC, Prof. Rajnish Jain, officers of UGC and MHRD and esteemed Experts. Prof. Tripathi presented the draft of the Vision Document of IUCTE. Prof. Tripathi, further elaborated that the state of art of In-Service Teacher Education both in school system and higher education institution is to fulfil the need of quality learning. Classroom transaction and the profile of learning achievement clearly reflect deterioration in the quality of teaching learning. Prof. D.P. Singh, Chairman, UGC focused on building teachers in Indian Context The Chairman, further added that advancing new knowledge for teacher educators and development of need based instructional modules may be taken up by the IUCTE. Identification of Phase out targets for present and futuristic context of Indian Teacher should be clearly spelt out in the document. IUCTE may have collaboration with different IUCs like CEC, IUAC, INFLIBNET, IUCYS in the context of Teacher Education

IUCTE has to play major role in identifying possible linkage, collaboration and partnership with the International agencies like Common Wealth Learning. IUCTE may engage Institutions, Experts and People from diverse fields for perspective plan, strategic plan and creating networks. The IUCTE also has a significant role in providing resource support and assistive technologies to HRDCs. The Action Plan of IUCTE must be based on targets, drawing strategies in a phased manner; thus, being more realistic.

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released during the year 2018-19:

Grants allocated : Rs.1063.86 Lakh Grants released : Rs.2621.21 Lakh

5.11 National Facilities Centres: -

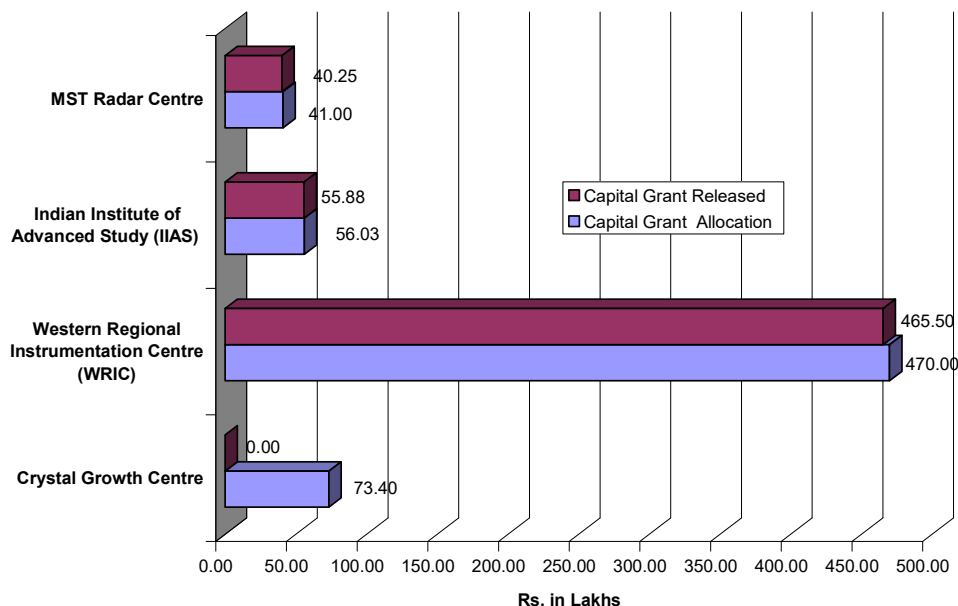
UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres, which are as under

1. Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai
2. Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

3. Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

4. MST Radar application, S.V. University, Tirupati

Graph 5.11 : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released during (2018-19)



Highlights of National Facilities Centres

5.11(i) Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai

The Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai was established in 1982 with the following objectives:-

1. To develop facilities for Growth and Characterization of crystal of Technological and industrial importance.
2. To bridge the gap between needy industries and Laboratory Research.
3. To cater to the needs of various institutions in India with regard to requirements of special crystal for research etc.

Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops conducted by the Department / Centre / Institute

Sl. No.	Names of the Conferences / Seminars / Symposium / Workshop conducted	Date	Venue
1.	GIAN Programme	3 to 7 - Dec 2018	Crystal Growth Centre Anna University
2.	International Conference on Crystalline Materials and Application	3 to 5 - Jan 2019	Crystal Growth Centre Anna University
3.	Short term course on Crystalline Materials and Characterization	05.01.2019	Crystal Growth Centre Anna University
4.	FDTP on Materials Science	21 st to 2 nd Feb. 2019	Crystal Growth Centre Anna University.

Budget

Allocation: Rs.73.40 Lac Released: Rs 00.00 Lac

5.11(ii) Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai is an autonomous institute and was established in the year 1977 as a part of UGC's comprehensive programme to promote instrumentation. It is fully funded

by the University Grants Commission (UGC). WRIC has been functioning as a Registered Society with a Governing Council of which the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Mumbai is the ex-officio chairperson and which is now been recognized as a National Facility Centre in Instrumentation by UGC.

The major responsibilities of WRIC are to conduct various activities in the field of instrumentation in association with various colleges, universities, national research institutes and industries in the country.

In-House Projects undertaken and completed at TSD during 2018-19

- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC**

1. Portable calibrator for pH meter, conductivity meter using mobile charger as a power source
2. Design and development of Control card for DC Motor speed control with thermal protection
3. Design of temperature calibrator source (Thermocouples) for the calibration Temperature controller using mobile charger as a power source

- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC for Training Programmes**

1. Micro controller base Timer for AC Energy Regulator using Mobile charger as a power source.
2. Mille volt Source /Thermocouple and RTD based Temperature Controlled Simulator

- **Instruments designed and developed by students as a part of their curriculum at WRIC**

1. Current source (0-200ma) for the study of spectral response of RGB LEDs
2. Digital Temperature calibrator for PID and Digital Temperature controller using PIC microcontroller
3. A novel approach for water conservation in agriculture using wireless sensor network
4. Design & Development of Laboratory model of Multiple parameter calibrator (ph, conductivity, Mv, thermocouple RTD, Thermistor) using PIC Microcontroller for in-house calibration.

Instruments Developed

1. Arduion based home automation system using blue tooth module.
2. Arduino based home automation system using GSM module.
3. Arduino based Solar tracker.
4. Target board for Atmega32
5. AVR based stepper motor direction controlled for solar tracker.

- **Microcontroller Development**

Kit purchased for Training Programme :

1. Atmega32 development board
2. Arduino
3. Accessories for Atmega32 & ARDUINO.

WRIC conducted training programmes / workshops at different colleges, university departments and institutes. This has resulted into a strong interaction between WRIC and various academic institutes and industries that has benefited all.

During the training programmes repaired electronic laboratory, electrical, analytical and optical (microscopes & others) instruments were repaired.

WRIC has various types of calibration standard equipment which is used for calibration of a variety of instruments from educational institutions, Government Organizations and Industries. For the report period, out of 258 instruments received for calibration, 222 instruments were calibrated, 11 tested and 25 instruments were returned to the users as they were beyond repairs.

WRIC offers its expertise in repairing and servicing of laboratory electronic, electrical, analytical and optical instruments to various colleges, institutions and universities in the country. During the report period, out of 173 instruments received for repair, 143 instruments were repaired.

WRIC organizes maintenance camps at K.J. Somaiya College. Aim of this activity is to repair & maintain instruments at an affordable cost.

Workshop Activities

In the Mechanical Workshop, WRIC designed & fabricated various mechanical components required for training programmes, student's projects, R&D Division, Maintenance Section, Calibration Section & other activities of the Centre.

Job Description:

1. To make Box for home automation system with Bluetooth model.
2. To make Box for Green house parameter.
3. Mechanical fitting of solar panel on stepper motor.
4. To make Box for home automation system using GSM.
5. Fabrication of colorimeter stand (No 10)
6. Mechanical fitting & Fabrication of aluminum stand for servomotor with solar panel.
7. Developed portable chamber with stand for Xenon lamp.
8. Remove of bend in syringe plunger.

Library and Information Services

The total number of books in the library is now 4538. In addition to WRIC staff, the Library facilities were used by project students and others.

Internet connectivity been setup and is being used by staff members and other users. This gives access to many full-text e-journals, other related documents, and need-based information about solar panel, solar cell, photovoltaics, solar simulator, electronic components, instruments, circuits, etc.

Budget

Allocation: Rs.470.00 Lac Grant Released: Rs.465.50 Lac

5.11(iii) Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

The Inter-University Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences came into existence in January 1991 at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla, with the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding between the University Grants Commission (UGC) and the Institute. The IIAS, in its forty-eight old years of existence, has created a niche for itself in the world of scholarship by way of pursuit of higher research and life of scholarly reflection and contemplation. It has a residential scholarly community of over thirty-five Fellows, each engaged in his or her research, but, at the same time, taking active part in the academic life of the community. The Associates of the Inter-University Centre are drawn from colleges and universities across the country and in addition to benefitting from the academic ambience; they also gain from the culture of interdisciplinary.

OBJECTIVES :The academic programme of the Centre has three basic components: (i) scheme of Associateship; (ii) organization of Research Seminars in different parts of the country; and (iii) holding of Study Weeks on issues of national and international interest at the Institute in Shimla.

ASSOCIATESHIP : During the year 2018-19, Seventy Six (76) university and college teachers visited the Institute as IUC Associates from all over the country for a month each at the Institute. All the Associates, who visited the Institute, were highly appreciative of the IUC programme, as is evident from their feedback. The IAS provides an Associate with adequate library facilities, a quiet, natural academic ambience, an opportunity to interact with the best academic minds – the Associates leave the Institute refreshed and intellectually recharged to pursue their teaching career. The Associates use this period to (a) complete research they might have been engaged in for some time; (b) revise their doctoral dissertation; (c) catch up with their reading in the Institute’s library; and (d) write a paper what is presented to their peers and (e) interact with Fellows of the Institute and distinguished occasional visitors from India and abroad. The Associates take part in the Seminars and Conferences, both national and international, which are among the regular activities of the Institute.

IUC Associates: The Associates who visit the Institute have to make one presentation on the topic of their choice specialization before the academic community of the Institute. During the period under report the 76 IUC Associates, who visited the Institute, gave their presentations from 1st April 2018 to 31st March 2019. Out of 76 IUC Associates, 25 were women (Gen. 22; SC 1; ST -1 and OBC-1) and 51 Men (Gen.32; SC -6; ST-2 and OBC -11) visited the Institute during the period.

Budget

Allocation: Rs.56.03 Lakh

Grant Released: Rs.55.88 Lakh

5.11(iv) MST Radar Centre, Tirupati

To create scientific awareness about the potential use of the sophisticated radar and other instrumentation facilities for advanced research in the area of atmospheric sciences and to attract bright and young researchers to utilise the MST Radar, Lidar and other co-located Facilities available at NARL, Gadanki; University Grants Commission (UGC) has established an UGC-SVU Centre at S.V. University, Tirupati, to serve as a common platform for the University system in India for the exchange of scientific knowledge and the centre is accessible to scientist and researcher from Indian Universities working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.

Objectives & Salient Features:

- UGC-SVU Centre is accessible to scientists and researchers from Indian University working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.
- UGC-SVU Centre provides necessary facilities for research and basic computational and other support for carrying out such research.
- UGC-SVU Centre offers a forum for exchange visits in the area of Atmospheric Science so that the Indian Atmospheric Scientific Community will benefit from such co-operation.
- UGC-SVU Centre helps in training postgraduate students and research fellows in a number of challenging tasks in the thrust area of Atmospheric Physics.
- UGC-SVU Centre assists in coordinating the experimental programme in the area of Atmospheric Dynamics using MST Radar and other co-locatable instrumentation facilities with special reference to the location of these facilities.
- UGC-SVU Centre organizes comprehensive National data bank/archivals in specified areas of Atmospheric Sciences especially out of the large volume of processed data obtained from MST Radar and other collocated facilities.

- UGC-SVU Centre helps in the generation and updating models for the middle atmosphere over Indian latitudes. Use of such models and data in turn will help in forecasting and prediction by IMD and other concerned national organizations

Budget

Allocation: Rs.41.00 Lakh

Grant Released: Rs.40.25 Lakh

5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities.

The UGC introduced the Scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities during 2014 with the aim to enhance capacity building in various universities for promotion of sports which would broad base the sporting pyramid and would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports of international and national events to bring pride to the country. 101 Sports Proposals were received from the Universities. The Expert Committee recommended 69 proposals.

Keeping in view the objectives of the Scheme as mentioned above, the Scheme has been designed to offer:

- a) Stage-wise support for gradual development of sports infrastructure starting from the basic to the optimal keeping in view the participation of students in particular games.
- b) The previous performance of the students in particular sports will be taken into consideration for providing support in the form of infrastructure and equipment.
- c) All eligible universities will be provided basic infrastructure facilities as mentioned in stage I, subject to their proposal being found in order by a duly constituted Expert Committee. Subsequent up gradation of grant to stage II or stage III, as the case may be, will be done keeping in view the optimal utilization of the support already provided and /or facilities available in the institution; and
- d) The whole gambit of the Scheme is to provide stage-wise development of infrastructure with proper monitoring every level.

An amount of Rs. 5.72 Crore released during 2018-2019.

Total amount of Rs. 73.68 Crore were released to 69 Universities during 2015-16 to **2018-19.**

5.13 Institutions of Eminence

The Government approved the scheme of providing Regulatory Architecture for setting up / upgrading of 20 Institutions (10 from public sector & 10 from private sector) as world class teaching and research institutions called as 'Institutions of Eminence'. The Regulatory Architecture has been provided in the form of UGC (Declaration of Government Institutions as Institutions of Eminence) Guidelines, 2017 for public Institutions and UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017 for private Institutions, details for which are available on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in/ioe

The selection shall be made through challenge method mode by Empowered Expert Committee constituted for the purpose. The institutions will have freedom to choose their own path to become world class institutions. It is expected that the selected Institution will come up in top 500 of the world ranking in 10 years and in top 100 eventually over the time. To achieve the top world ranking, these Institutions shall be provided with greater autonomy viz. to admit foreign students up to 30% of admitted students; to recruit foreign faculty upto 25% of faculty strength; to offer online courses upto 20% of its programmes; to enter into academic collaboration with top 500 in the world ranking Institutions without permission of UGC; free to fix and charge fees from foreign students without restriction; flexibility of course structure in terms of number of credit, hours and years

to take a degree; complete flexibility in fixing of curriculum and syllabus, etc. Public Institution to be selected as 'Institutions of Eminence' will get financial assistance upto Rs. 1000 Crore each under this scheme.

The Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) constituted to effect the selection of 20 high potential institutions under the provisions of the UGC's 2017 Regulations and Guidelines had submitted its first report (May 10, 2018) to the UGC wherein it had identified and recommended the following 8 Public Institutions and 3 Private Institutions to be covered under the scheme.

A. Public Institutions

1. IISC Bangalore
2. IIT Madras
3. IITKharagpur
4. IIT Bombay
5. IIT Delhi
6. Delhi University
7. Jadavpur University ,WB
8. Anna University,Chennai,Tamil Nadu

B. Private Institutions

1. BITS Pilani,Rajasthan
2. Manipal Academy of Higher Education,Karnataka
3. Jio Institute (Reliance Foundation)

However the UGC, invoking a principle of equal weightage to both Private and Public Institutions, gave its approval to only 3 Public Institutions and 3 Private Institutions and further action was initiated by UGC in those cases by issue of LOIs and calling for MoUs,which work is nearing completion.

The EEC has submitted its second list of recommended institutions to the UGC which are as follows.

Public Institutions

1. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P.
2. Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam
3. SavithribaiPhule Pune University, Pune, Maharashtra
4. University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana
5. Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh
6. Panjab University, Punjab, Chandigarh
7. Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh

Private Institutions

1. Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu
2. VIT, Vellore, Tamil Nadu
3. JamiaHamdard University, New Delhi
4. Shiv Nadar University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh
5. Azim Premji University, Bangalore, Karnataka
6. Ashoka University, Sonapat, Haryana
7. KREA University, Nungambakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
8. Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, Bhubaneswar,Odisha
9. O.P. Jindal Global University, Haryana

10. Indian Institute for Human Settlements, Bangalore, Karnataka
11. Institute of Public Health Sciences, Telangana
(Sponsor: Public Health Foundation of India, New Delhi)
12. Satya Bharti University, Haryana (Sponsor: Satya Bharti Foundation, New Delhi)

The Commission in its 538th meeting held on 29th January, 2019 considered the 2nd report and recommendations of the Empowered Expert Committee (EEC) and resolved to seek clarification from the Government whether additional 10 Institutions (over and above the original mandate of 10 public and 10 private institutions) can be considered? Further decision will be taken after receiving clarification from the Government.

Financial Progress - The application fee of ₹ one crore each was deposited in IoE account. A total of 30 institutions were recommended by EEC. The non-selected institutions i.e. 83 institutions are to be refunded with Rs.75 lakhs each as per the guidelines and regulations of IoE. Funds will be allocated by the MHRD directly to the approved IoE public institutions.

5.14 Promotion of Quality Research Papers

Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics (CARE)

With a view to redefine and consider issues related to UGC approved list of journals, agenda item was placed in the 536th meeting of the Commission held on 14th November, 2018, dissolving the Standing Committee for “UGC approved list of Journals” and suggested for constitution of the Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics (CARE).

The Commission considered and approved the constitution of the Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics (CARE) for preparation of a new list of credible quality journals for disciplines such as Social Science, Humanities Languages, Arts, Culture, Indian Knowledge System etc. The Commission also suggested that the CARE should involve relevant Statutory Councils/Academic Bodies.

In response to the above decision of the Commission, a public notice dated 28th November, 2018 was issued with point-wise details about the approach to be adopted with a view to refine and strengthen UGC list of approved journals. An advisory to all the Councils/ Government bodies was also issued on 5th December, 2018. First meeting of the Consortium for Academic and Research Ethics (CARE) was held on 19th December, 2018 wherein representatives of all the concerned councils/academic bodies attended the meeting for way forward. A Sub Committee of two-members constituted for creation of UGC Cell for analysis of journals was held on 7th December, 2018. The committee appointed Savitribai Phule Pune University to establish UGC Cell for Journal Analysis at its campus and identified the following four regional universities to facilitate the process of receiving proposals from institutions in their region concerned for consideration for inclusion of journals in the CARE List of Journals” :

1. Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (Northern Region)
2. University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad (Southern Region)
3. Tezpur University (Eastern Region)
4. MS University of Baroda, Baroda (Western Region)

A meeting of the CARE members from various Councils was held on 19th December, 2018 to evolve a process/criteria for evaluation of journal and to maintain/selection of a list of credible and quality journals / streamline academic journal evaluation and promotion of academic ethics. Representatives from the various Statutory Councils/Government bodies attended the meeting.

CARE Committee constituted an Empowered Committee (EC-CARE) to look into the issues pertaining to CARE under the Chairmanship of Vice Chairman, UGC and in its first meeting held on 27th December, 2018, recommended the following:

1. UGC cell at SPPU and CARE activity at four regional universities should be functional at the earliest. INFLIBNET should work as supporting agency.

2. UGC cell at CPE-SPPU should circulate final protocol to the EC members after including suggestions from CARE members from social sciences, humanities and languages.
3. A budget of Rs 25 lakh/year for UGC cell at CPE-SPPU and Rs 6 lakh/year for the regional universities is approved. Budgetary needs of INFLIBNET if any may be considered at later stage.
4. The four Universities identified for CARE purpose (CARE Universities) should receive suggestions for journals from Universities in their respective regions. A suitable notification may be sent by the UGC to all the Universities to this effect.
5. For the purpose better clarity CARE list may be divided in four sections:
 - o Group A: Research Journals in disciplines under Science, Engineering, Technology, Agriculture and Bio Medical Sciences indexed in SCOPUS and/or Web of Science (WOS).
 - o Group B: Journals already analyzed by CPE SPPU that can be included in CARE list.
 - o Group C: Journals from social sciences, humanities, languages and Indian knowledge systems suggested by CARE member councils/bodies.
 - o Group D: All new Journals recommended by CARE universities/ councils/bodies.

Chairman, UGC inaugurated UGC Cell for Journal Analysis” at SPPU, Pune on 4th January, 2019.

In the second meeting of the CARE-EC held on 18th March, 2019, the Committee was appraised of the establishment of Centre for Publication Ethics, at S.P. Pune University, and enumerated various activities initiated by the University, as given below:

- The UGC Cell comprising 8 members carry out the journal analysis
- It manages the University portal
- It carry out the plagiarism check
- Designed the two credit course entitled “Research and Publication Ethics” which will be made compulsory for all Ph.D. students in their first year of registration.

Members from the CARE Universities also provided an update on the status of the work done at their Universities for recommendation of the journals. The following were the main recommendations of CARE-EC :

1. Necessary amendments should be done in UGC Gazette notifications for consideration of CARE Journals in place of **UGC-Approved List of Journals**.
2. UGC will issue a clear notification on applicability of the CARE List of journals for consideration of various purposes. Being a dynamic list of journals, the list of journals will be applicable as per the date on which respective journal is included / excluded.
3. UGC Journal Analysis Cell will also maintain a blacklist of journals for internal use. This list can be made public at appropriate time in future.
4. The CARE may consider on specific request, re-evaluation of rejected journals in next year cycle. two-credit course regarding publication ethics and being taken by all research scholars and suggested that UGC may recommend this course for researchers in all universities.
5. The two credit course entitled “Research and Publication Ethics” designed by S.P. Pune University should be made compulsory for all Ph.D. students as pre registration course work. .

CARE website <https://ugccare.unipune.ac.in> was opened for the public after the same was finalized by the CARE-EC. The CARE List was uploaded on 14.06.2019 on the CARE website and a public notice on Academic Integrity was also issued and uploaded on 14th June, 2019 covering all the aspects related to CARE.

5.15 Graded Autonomy to Promote and Institutionalize Excellence in Higher Education

Recognising the need to create an enabling environment whereby Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) can become institutions of global excellence, autonomy is pivotal to promote and institutionalize excellence in higher education. The regulatory framework has recognized this need and towards this direction, the UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018 have been notified

on 12th February, 2018. These regulations are aimed to provide autonomy to the HEIs based on quality benchmarks.

Under these Regulations, Universities having NAAC score of 3.51 or above or those who have received a corresponding score/grade from a reputed accreditation agency empanelled by the UGC or have been ranked among top 500 of reputed world rankings are placed in Category-I. Universities having NAAC score of 3.26 and above, upto 3.50 or have received a corresponding accreditation grade/score from a reputed Accreditation Agency empanelled by the UGC are placed in Category-II. The Universities which do not come under the above two categories are placed in Category-III.

5.16 Quality Mandate : A new initiative of UGC

The Commission, in its 532nd meeting held on 24-05-2018, approved the objectives set for improving the quality in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs). All HEIs shall strive to achieve the following Objectives by 2022:

1. Improve the graduate outcomes for the students, so that at least 50% of them secure access to employment/self-employment or engage themselves in pursuit of higher education.
2. Promote link of the students with the society/industry such that at least 2/3rd of the students engage in socially productive activities during their period of study in the institutions.
3. Train the students in essential professional and soft skills such as team work, communication skills, leadership skills, time management skills etc; inculcate human values and professional ethics, and the spirit of innovation/entrepreneurship and critical thinking among the students and promote avenues for display of these talents.
4. Ensure that teacher vacancies at any point of time does not exceed 10% of the sanctioned strength; and 100% of the teachers are oriented about the latest and emerging trends in their respective domains of knowledge, and the pedagogies that translate their knowledge to the students.
5. Every institution shall get NAAC accreditation with a minimum score of 2.5 by 2022.

The following initiatives shall be undertaken in pursuit of the above objectives:

- (i) **Induction programme** for students.
- (ii) **Learning outcome**-based curriculum framework - revision of curriculum in regular intervals.
- (iii) **Use ICT based learning tools** for effective teaching-learning process.
- (iv) **Soft skills** for students.
- (v) **Social and Industry connect** for every institution: Every institution shall adopt at least 5 villages for exchange of knowledge and for the overall social/economic betterment of the village communities.
- (vi) **Examination Reforms** - test the concept, and application; exit examinations.
- (vii) **Tracking of the student progress** after completion of course.
- (viii) **Induction training for all new teachers**, and annual refresher training for all teachers - role of the NRCs; and mandatory leadership/management training for all educational administrators.
- (ix) **Promoting quality research** by faculty and creation of new knowledge.
- (x) **Mentoring of non-accredited institutions**, so that every institution can get accreditation by 2022.

► Promotion of Research

- ❖ **6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers**
- ❖ **6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist**
- ❖ **6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships**
- ❖ **6.4 Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships / Research Associateships) for M.Phil/Ph.D**
- ❖ **6.5 Post-Graduate Scholarships**
- ❖ **6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships**
- ❖ **6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners / Participants of National / International Events**
- ❖ **6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers subject Disciplines based Association for organization of Academic & Research activities**
- ❖ **6.9 Basic Scientific Research Programmes in universities**

Higher Education is a dynamic Phenomenon. The Teaching and Learning process, which imbibes skills in a learner gets further strengthened if it is integrated with research. Research keeps the process of inequity vibrant and alive. On promotion of Research UGC resolved to enhance research productivity of our respective institutions by orienting teachers and students to participate in competition based funding schemes. The UGC is financially been supporting research projects of various University and College teachers since early seventies.

6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers

The UGC has been providing financial assistance for the Research Proposals of the permanent, regular, working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges which are enlisted under section 2 (f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Major Research Projects scheme enables them to carry out intensive and in-depth research studies in specific subject areas with their regular job or after superannuation. Research Project may be undertaken by an individual teacher or a group of teachers or by a department as a whole. It can also be undertaken by a retired teacher up to the age of 70, provided the age at the time of applying is not more than 67 years. Priority is given to inter-disciplinary research and inter-institutional collaborative research.

Quantum of Assistance in Major Research Project in Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medicine, Pharmacy Agriculture etc. is Rs.20.00 lakhs and in Humanities, Social Science, Languages, Literature, Arts, Law and allied disciplines is Rs.15.00 lakhs.

The assistance provided for a Major Research Project includes funding for Equipment, Books and Journals, Chemicals and Consumables, Contingencies, Travel & Field work, Hiring Services, Fellowship to Project Fellow and other items required for the project.

Details of grants released for Major Research Projects for 2018-19:

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of scheme	Total Beneficiaries	Grant – in- aid General (31)			Capital Assets (35)		NER General (31)			NER Capital (35)			Total	
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC		ST
MRP														
Humanities (HRP)	227	2.1	0.075	--	--	--	--	0.046	--	0.093	--	--	--	2.314
Science Research (SR)	861	8.58	0.21	--		0.0043		0.34			--	--	--	9.1343
Total	1088	10.68	0.285	--	--	0.0043	--	0.386	--	0.093	--	--	--	11.4483

During the year 2018-19 there were on going 227 Beneficiaries (Project / Teachers) in Humanities and 861 Beneficiaries (Project / Teachers) in Sciences.

Total amount of Rs. 11.45 Crore released to beneficiaries during 2018-19.

6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist

6.2(i) Research Awards

The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to permanent teachers of Universities/ Institutions having doctorate degree to pursue research in their area(s) of specialization without undertaking any research guidance for a period of two years extendable by one year on the recommendation of the expert committee in exceptional cases. Selections are made for 100 slots in alternate years for all the disciplines of Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology based on the recommendations of an expert Committee constituted by the UGC. **An expenditure of Rs. 5.80 crore was incurred during 2018-19.**

6.2(ii) Research Scientist

The scheme of Research Scientists was originally initiated in 1983 to attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, with a view to promoting high quality research in Science, Engineering/ Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences at three levels:

1. Research Scientist 'A' (Lecturer)
2. Research Scientist 'B' (Reader)
3. Research Scientist 'C' (Professor)

This an old scheme & presently 24 Research Scientists are on UGC roll. An expenditure of Rs. 1.89 crore was incurred during 2018-19.

6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships

6.3 (i) Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Candidates

The objective of the fellowship Scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates, who have obtained a doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. For this purpose, the UGC has been providing 100 slots every year for them. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

An expenditure of Rs. 25.95 Crore was incurred to 460 Beneficiaries under the Scheme during 2018-19.

6.3(ii) Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to unemployed women candidates holding Ph.D. degree and intending to pursue post-doctoral research in Science, Engineering and Technology,

Humanities and Social Sciences. At present, UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum. **An expenditure of Rs. 32.72 crore was incurred to 591 Beneficiaries under the Scheme during 2018-19.**

6.3(iii) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to carry out the advanced studies and research in Humanities and Social Sciences including languages to the candidates having Ph.D degree in the relevant subject. The total no. of slots available under this scheme are 200 per year. **An expenditure of Rs. 18.63 crore was incurred to 454 Beneficiaries under the scheme during 2018-19.**

6.3(iv) DR.D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship

Under this scheme financial assistance is provided to the research fellows to pursue Post-doctoral research in Basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. The selections are made through-out the year. There is designated website for applying for the fellowship ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in. The selection process is completed within 6-weeks of the receipt of individual application. The Candidates who have either received a Ph. D degree or submitted their Ph. D thesis are eligible to apply. **Till date 2661 candidates have been awarded the fellowship and 1364 PDFs are in position. Since, January 2013 the fellowship disbursing through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries bank account).**

Financial Assistance

	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
Post Doctoral Fellowship	Rs.43,400 p.m.	Rs.45,000 p.m.	Rs.46,500 p.m.
Higher Post Doctoral Fellowship	Rs.46,500 p.m.	Rs.46,500 p.m.	Rs.46,500 p.m.

An amount of Rs.23.26 crores was released during the year 2018-2019.

6.3(v) UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship

The main objective of the scheme is to facilitate talented teachers in Science & Technology who are at the verge of superannuation to continue their productive research for an additional period of three years after superannuation and to play a research mentorship role for young researchers and Ph.D. students.

Financial Assistance under the scheme shall be: 50,000/- p.m. (exclusive of the pension and / or other retirement benefits), and a research grant of 5,00,000/- p.a.

An amount of Rs.11.14 crores was released to 104 BSR Faculty Fellows.

6.3(vi) Emeritus Fellowship

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized universities and colleges under UGC Act, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization. The eligibility for this fellowship is based on the quality of research and published work contributed by the teachers in his or her service career. The number of slots available under this scheme are 100 for science stream and 100 for Humanities, Social Sciences and Languages (total 200 slots) at any one given time basis. **An expenditure of Rs. 3.82 Crore was incurred to 169 beneficiaries under the scheme during 2018-19.**

6.4 Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships/Research Associateships) for M.Phil / Ph.D

6.4(i) JRF for Indian Nationals 2018-19

The UGC has schemes of fellowships to the research scholars to undertake research in the fields of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowships provided by the UGC are not only supporting these researchers financially but also encouraging them to pursue their doctoral research in a very intensive and independent manner.

Award of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences

To provide an opportunity to the scholars to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M. Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages. University Grants Commission provides JRF to the candidates who qualify National Eligibility Testing (NET/JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-CSIR Joint Test. The total tenure of fellowship is for five years. With effect from 01.01.2019 the rate of JRF / SRF fellowship has been enhanced from Rs. 25,000/- to Rs. 31,000/- and Rs. 28,000/- to Rs. 35,000/- respectively. The other terms and conditions remain same as per the XII plan guidelines. The pattern of the fellowship is as under:-

Fellowship	@ Rs.31,000/-p.m. for initial two years @ Rs.35,000/-p.m. for remaining tenure	JRF (for 2 yrs.) SRF (for 3 yrs.)
Contingency A	@ Rs.10,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ Rs.20,500/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Humanities & Social Sciences
Contingency B	@ Rs.12,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ Rs.25,000/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Sciences
Deptt. Asstt	@ Rs.3,000/- p.a. per student to the host Institution for providing infrastructure	
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ Rs.2000/-p.m. in case of physically Handicapped & blind candidates.	
HRA	As per rule of the university/Govt. Of India	

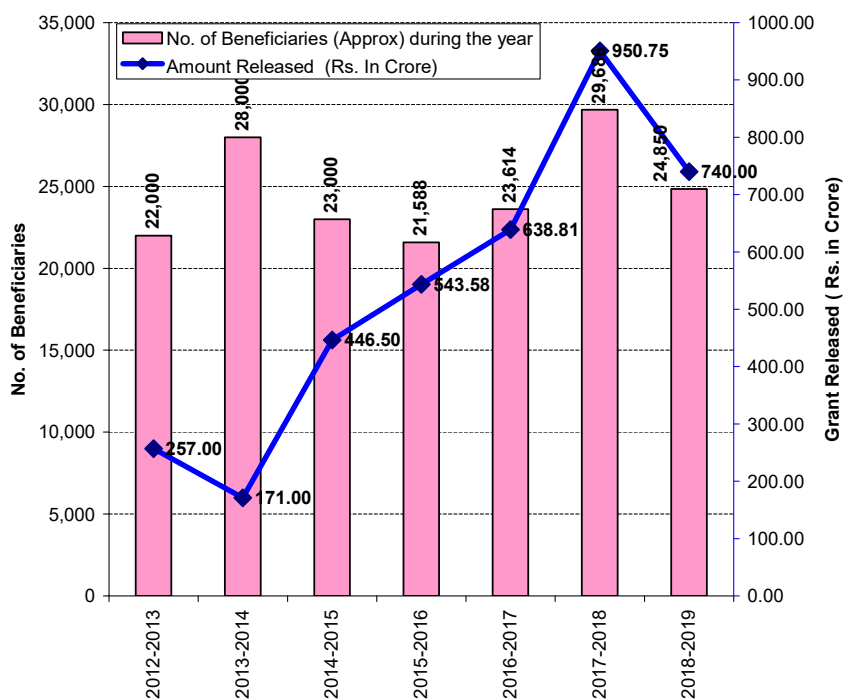
Impacts of the scheme:-

1. To provide opportunity for research to the weaker section of Society.
2. All Disciplines like those of Science, Humanities & Social Sciences etc. covered under the scheme.
3. Overall spectrum of the research and practice based research under the scheme.
4. Appropriateness and relevance of research in the context of local, regional and national needs is being captured under the scheme.

Details of grants released under the Scheme w. e. f. 01.04.2012 are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (Rs. In Crore)	No of Slots Available (Per Year)	No. of Beneficiaries (Approx) during the year
1	2012-2013	257.00	8,800	22,000
2	2013-2014	171.00	8,800	28,000
3	2014-2015	446.50	8,800	23,000
4	2015-2016	543.58	8,800	21,588
5	2016-2017	638.81	8,800	23,614
6	2017-2018	950.75	8,800	29,686
7	2018-2019	740.0	9,400	24,850

Graph 6.4(i) : Year-wise : JRF for Indian National (Beneficiaries) : Grant Released (2012-13 to 2018-19)



An expenditure of Rs.740.00 crore has been incurred during the year 2018-19 under JRF in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. There are 9400 slots per annum under JRF. At present 24,850 Beneficiaries are pursuing M. Phil/Ph.D. under JRF. The UGC has started e-payment directly to the accounts of JRF's/SRF's w. e. f. Dec, 2012 onwards and from 1st July 2016 all JRF & SRF fellowships under legacy cases and fresh entries are given through DBT mode.

Followings are the achievements during 2018-2019:-

1. All the cases have come under Direct Beneficiary Transfer scheme.
2. Fellowship payments have been transferred to 24,850 JRF's/ SRF's during the year.
3. Monthly Payment System has been initiated on the portal from October 2018

6.4(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals

6.4(ii)(a) Junior Research Fellowship to Foreign Nationals

The enhanced rates are applicable w. e. f. 01.12.2014.

Fellowship	@ Rs.18,600/-p.m. @ Rs.21,700/-p.m	for initial period of two years for remaining period of two years
Contingency	@ Rs.10,000/-p.a. @ Rs.12,000/-p.a. @ Rs.25,000/-p.a. @ Rs.20,500/-p.a.	For Humanities and Social Sciences for Sciences for remaining period for Sciences for remaining period for Humanities and Social Sciences
Department	@ Rs.3,000/-p.a.	Per JRF Assistance
Escort/Handicapped Allowance	@ Rs.2,000/-p.m	Per JRF
HRA	As per Govt. of India's rule	

6.4(ii)(b) Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by UGC, 8 (fixed fellowships) candidates were selected for Research Associate ship during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15, who want to pursue Post Doctoral Research in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable).

Fellowship	@ Rs.25,000/-p.m.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Contingency	@ Rs.30,000/-p.a.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Departmental Assistance	@ 10% of Associate ship to the host institution for providing infrastructural facilities	(Fixed) for 4 years
HRA	As per Govt. of India's rule	(Fixed) for 4 years

At present about 46 foreign Nationals are pursuing Ph. D/Post Doctoral research under this scheme.

Details of grant paid to JRF & RA (Foreign Nationals) w. e. f. 01.04.2012 are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (Rs. In Crores)	No of Slots Available JRF+RA
1.	2012-2013	1.05	20+7
2.	2013-2014	0.42	20+7
3.	2014-2015	0.78	20+7
4.	2015-2016	0.97	20+7
5.	2016-2017	1.17	20+7
6.	2017-2018	1.07	20+7
7.	2018-2019	0.52	20+7

An Amount of Rs. 0.52 Crore paid to JRF & RA (Foreign National) during the year 2018-19

6.4(iii) National Fellowships for Scheduled Caste Students

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of **National Fellowships for Scheduled Caste Students [Formerly Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC candidates]** by providing 2000 slots per year for SC category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to for SC category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences Including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

Statement showing State-wise distribution of slots for the award of fellowship under the scheme of National Fellowship for Scheduled Caste Students

S.No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of slots since 1st April,2010	S.No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of slots since 1st April,2010
1	Andhra Pradesh	90	19	Lakshadweep	0
2	Andoman & Nicobar	0	20	Madhya Pradesh	110
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	21	Maharashtra	119
4	Assam	22	22	Manipur	1
5	Bihar	157	23	Meghalaya	0
6	Chandigarh	2	24	Mizoram	0
7	Chattisgarh	29	25	Nagaland	0
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	0	26	Orissa	73

S.No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of slots since 1st April,2010	S.No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of slots since 1st April,2010
9	Daman & Diu	0	27	Pondicherry	2
10	Delhi	28	28	Punjab	84
11	Goa	1	29	Rajasthan	117
12	Gujarat	43	30	Sikkim	0
13	Haryana	49	31	Tamil Nadu	142
14	Himachal Pradesh	18	32	Telangana	58
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9	33	Tripura	7
16	Jharkhand	38	34	Uttar Pradesh	422
17	Karnataka	103	35	Uttarakhand	18
18	Kerala	38	36	West Bengal	220
TOTAL					2000

Selection for award of fellowship are being made through NTA/CSIR NET for the year 2018-19 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme.

An expenditure of **Rs. 254.84** Crore incurred and **6883 beneficiaries received financial assistance** during the reporting year 2018-19 under the above scheme.

6.4(iv) National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST Students

The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST Students by providing 750 slots per year for ST category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to ST category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

Slots for award of fellowship to students belonging to Scheduled Tribes category has been increased from 667 to 750 slots with preference to PVTG and BPL in ST category since 2015-16. Selection process for the year 2017-18 onwards is being initiated by Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

An expenditure of **Rs. 1.50 Crore** incurred to 35 beneficiaries received financial assistance on account of on-going cases during the reporting year 2018-19.

6.4(v) Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students by providing 1000 slots which have been enhanced from 756 slots since 2018-19 per year for minority communities as notified by the Central Government i.e. (i) Muslim (ii) Sikh (iii) Christian (iv) Buddhist, (v) Parsi and (vi) Jain (included in 2014) The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to minority communities to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

State/UT-wise and Community-wise distribution of Maulana Azad National Fellowship Scheme for Minority Students since 2018-19

S. No.	States/UTs	Allocation of slots- As per Government of India						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	35	5	X	X	X	X	40
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
3	ASSAM	45	5	X	X	X	X	50
4	BIHAR	72	1	X	X	X	X	73
5	CHHATISGARH	2	2	X	X	X	X	4
6	GOA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
7	GUJARAT	23	1	X	X	2	X	26
8	HARYANA	8	X	5	X	X	X	13
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	37	X	1	X	X	X	38
11	JHARKHAND	20	5	X	X	X	X	25
12	KARNATAKA	32	5	X	X	2	X	39
13	KERALA	36	25	X	X	X	X	61
14	MADHYA PRADESH	19	1	1	1	5	x	27
15	MAHARASHTRA	53	5	1	28	6	X	93
16	MANIPUR	1	5	X	X	X	X	6
17	MEGHALAYA	1	9	X	X	X	X	10
18	MIZORAM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
19	NAGALAND	X	6	X	X	X	X	6
20	ODISHA	4	5	X	X	X	X	9
21	PUNJAB	2	1	67	X	X	X	70
22	RAJASTHAN	27	X	4	X	3	X	34
23	SIKKIM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
24	TAMIL NADU	18	19	X	X	X	X	37
25	TRIPURA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
26	UTTAR PRADESH	158	2	3	1	1	X	165
27	UTTRAKHAND	6	X	1	X	X	X	7
28	WEST BENGAL	102	3	X	1	x	x	106
29	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	X	X	X	X	x	X	4
30	CHANDIGARH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	X	X	X	X	x	X	4
32	DAMAN & DIU	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
33	DELHI	9	1	2	X	1	X	13
34	LAKSHADWEEP	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
35	PUDUCHERRY	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
36	TELANGANA				#			
Grand Total		734	119	89	36	20	2	1000

X= There will be no community-wise distribution in States/UTs with four fellowship. # All application will be pooled together and decided.

50% Slots to be transferred from the State of Andhra Pradesh to Telangana State

The applications have been invited for the consideration for the award of fellowship for the year 2018-19 under cited scheme. Selection process is in progress.

An expenditure of Rs. 91.13 Crore incurred and 2537 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the scheme.

6.4(vi) National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)

The UGC has been implementing the scheme of National Fellowship Scheme for Other Backward Classes (OBC) as entrusted & funded by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2014. The scheme is open to candidates who belong to Other Backward Classes (OBC) and wish to pursue higher studies such as regular and full time M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology. There are 1000 slots which have been enhanced from 300 slots since 2018-19 for award of fellowship every year for all the subjects for consideration of application received through On-line submission from research scholars belonging to OBC category. There is a provision of 3% reservation for slots for consideration of award of fellowship to research scholars from disabled category who belongs to OBC category.

State-wise distribution of slots for the award of fellowship under the scheme of National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Class (OBC)

S. No.	States/Uts	Slots for award of fellowship - As provided by M/ SJ&E	S. No.	States/Uts	Slots for award of fellowship - As provided by M/ SJ&E
		since 2018-19			since 2018-19
1	Andhra Pradesh	43	19	Lakshadweep	0
2	Andoman & Nicobar	3	20	Madhya Pradesh	55
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	21	Maharashtra	75
4	Assam	68	22	Manipur	8
5	Bihar	68	23	Meghalaya	0
6	Chandigarh	3	24	Mizoram	0
7	Chattisgarh	20	25	Nagaland	0
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	3	26	Orissa	33
9	Daman & Diu	3	27	Pondicherry	8
10	Delhi	15	28	Punjab	20
11	Goa	8	29	Rajasthan	53
12	Gujarat	50	30	Sikkim	8
13	Haryana	25	31	Tamil Nadu	55
14	Himachal Pradesh	7	32	Telangana	27
15	Jammu & Kashmir	12	33	Tripura	8
16	Jharkhand	27	34	Uttar Pradesh	145
17	Karnataka	50	35	Uttarakhand	8
18	Kerala	27	36	West Bengal	65
TOTAL					1000

The applications have been invited for the consideration for the award of fellowship for the year 2018-19 under cited scheme. Selection process is in progress.

An expenditure of **Rs. 22.44 Crore** incurred and 683 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the scheme.

6.4(vii) National Fellowship For Persons With Disabilities

The UGC has been entrusted the scheme of **National Fellowship for Persons with Disabilities** by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2012 to increase opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M. Phil. and Ph.D. The scheme caters the requirements of the students with disabilities for pursuing research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions in India. There are 200 slots for every year

for all the subjects out of which there is a provision of reservation of 15% for scheduled Castes and 7 ½% for Scheduled Tribes for award of fellowships respectively under the scheme.

State-wise distribution of slots for award of fellowship under the scheme of National Fellowship for Persons with Disabilities

S. No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*	S. No.	Name of the State/- Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	19	Lakshadweep	1
2	Andoman & Nicobar	1	20	Madhya Pradesh	12
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1	21	Maharashtra	13
4	Assam	5	22	Manipur	1
5	Bihar	15	23	Meghalaya	1
6	Chandigarh	1	24	Mizoram	1
7	Chattisgarh	4	25	Nagaland	2
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	1	26	Orissa	8
9	Daman & Diu	1	27	Pondicherry	1
10	Delhi	2	28	Punjab	4
11	Goa	1	29	Rajasthan	12
12	Gujarat	9	30	Sikkim	2
13	Haryana	4	31	Tamil Nadu	14
14	Himachal Pradesh	2	32	Telangana	*
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3	33	Tripura	1
16	Jharkhand	4	34	Uttar Pradesh	30
17	Karnataka	8	35	Uttrakhand	2
18	Kerala	7	36	West Bengal	15
TOTAL					200

* Telangana number of allotment of slots are included in Andhra Pradesh.

The applications have been invited for the consideration for the award of fellowship for the year 2017-18 under cited scheme. Selection process is in progress.

Payment of grant to selected candidates is being made by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

6.4(viii) Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences

Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas of women education and to achieve and promote girls education, UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Fellowship for Single Girl Child for research in Social Sciences with an aim to compensate direct costs of higher education especially for such girls who happen to be the only girl child in their family.

The applications have been invited for the consideration for the award of fellowship for the year 2018-19 under cited scheme. Selection process is in progress.

An expenditure of Rs. 4.74 Crore incurred and 142 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19.

6.4(ix) BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)

The Research Fellowship in Sciences for meritorious students BSR scheme of the UGC is open to candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure. The objective of the BSR scheme is to provide

opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in sciences. The BSR Fellowship have been merged with UGC-NET Fellowship w.e.f. 2016.

The candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure in Universities with Potential for Excellence/Centres with Potential for Excellence / Centres of Advance Studies and Department of Special Assistance identified by UGC.. The registration for Ph.D. may follow after the admissions. **9355 fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP departments and 3550 JRFs are in position. Since, December 2013 the fellowship disbursing through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).**

An amount of Rs.62.94 crores was released during the year 2018-2019.

6.4(x) Scheme of Non-NET Fellowship in Central Universities

Non-NET Fellowship for M.Phil/Ph.D in Central Universities started in 2006-07 after obtaining the approval of the Commission vide its 433rd meeting of the Commission held on 27th December, 2006.

An amount of Rs. 113.38 Lakh has been released to all Central Universities during 2018-19 under the Scheme.

6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships

6.5(i) Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional courses

Keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society, the scheme has been initiated to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies in professional courses. The tenure of the scholarship is for two/three years depending upon the duration of Degree course. The number of slots make available to them is 1000 every year.

Pattern of financial assistance is as under:-

M.Tech. students	@ Rs 7,800/- p.m.
Contingency	@ Rs 15,000/- p.a.
Other courses	@ Rs 4,700/- p.m.
Contingency	@ Rs. 10,000/- p.a.

The scheme was on-boarded since 2017 on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 are being finalized through National Scholarship Portal (NSP).

An expenditure of Rs. 2.18 Crore incurred and 312 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the plan scheme

6.5(ii) Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarships for Single Girl Child

The Govt. of India has taken various steps to uplift the status of women by implementing various schemes/programmes including free education for girls, declaration of elementary education as a basic human right of every child. The Indira Gandhi Post-graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child Scheme is one of such schemes, with an aim to compensate direct cost of girl education at all levels especially for such girls who happened to be only girl child in the families.

The objectives of the scheme are to support Post-graduate education of single girl child in non-professional courses and to recognize the value of observance of small family norms.

The scheme was started with the postgraduate academic session 2005-07. Only single girl child of her parents and who has taken admission in regular, full time first year Masters degree course (Non-professional course) in any recognized university or a postgraduate college is eligible for the scholarship. The scholarship is available for the full duration of the course. Girl students up to the age of 30 years at the time of admission in PG courses are eligible. All eligible girl children will get the scholarship. There is no cap restriction on the number of scholarships.

It is expected from the institutions where students had taken admission in the first year PG course, no tuition fees will be charged by the institute from the girl students to pursue PG degree course in Universities/ Colleges/ Institutions covered under sections 2(f) and 12(B) of UGC Act.

Slots: No cap

Pattern of financial assistance is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ Rs. 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

The scheme was on-boarded since 2017 on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 are being finalised through National Scholarship Portal (NSP).

An expenditure of Rs. 9.96 Crore incurred and 2289 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the plan scheme

6.5(iii) Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders at Under-graduate level

In order to attract young and talented boys and girls in the field of Post-Graduate education by way of providing them good incentives in the form of scholarships. The UGC initiated and implemented a Post-graduate Merit Scholarship for University rank holders at Undergraduate level.

The scholarship may be tenable for a period of two years to enable the rank holders of each university at Under-graduate level to pursue their Master's degree. All universities/degree awarding institutions would be required to issue rank certificates to the toppers of the university (not at college level) both in General and Honors courses namely B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com.

The rank holders would be considered only from those affiliating universities wherein at least 100 students/ and in Deemed Universities/Autonomous/non-affiliated colleges at least 25 students have appeared in the examination at the UG level. Slots: - 3000 per year

Pattern of financial assistance is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ Rs. 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

The scheme was on-boarded since 2017 on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 are being finalized through National Scholarship Portal (NSP).

An expenditure of Rs. 4.49 Crore incurred and 979 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the plan scheme

6.5(iv) Post Graduate Scholarship for M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharma to GATE/GPAT Qualified Students

University Grants Commission is implementing the scheme of PG scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharm courses and integrated dual degree programme. The objective of the scheme is to help and attract young talented graduate students to pursue technical education at Post Graduate level in Higher Education Institutions. Since the initiation of the scheme universities running technical Programmes submit claim for financial assistance in the form of PG scholarship for about 1200 every year.

Pattern of financial assistance is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship Above 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ Rs. 12400/- per month	Two Years only
Contingency	@ Rs. 5000/- per annum	
Scholarship Below 60% marks in first semester	@ Rs. 1550/- per month	
Contingency	@ Rs. 5000/- per annum	

An expenditure of Rs. 21.01 Crore incurred and 1125 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the scheme

6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships

6.6(i) 'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

The Ministry of HRD and the University Grants Commission has taken special interest with regard to promotion of higher education in the NER. For improving the GER, promoting higher education and for encouraging children belonging to economically weaker section of the NE region, the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. Before launching the scheme the UGC undertook wide ranging consultations with State Governments and Central & State Universities of the NE region, the Ministry of HRD, the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, the North Eastern Council, Shillong and other stakeholders. Slots :- 10000 per year

Nature of financial assistance is as under:-

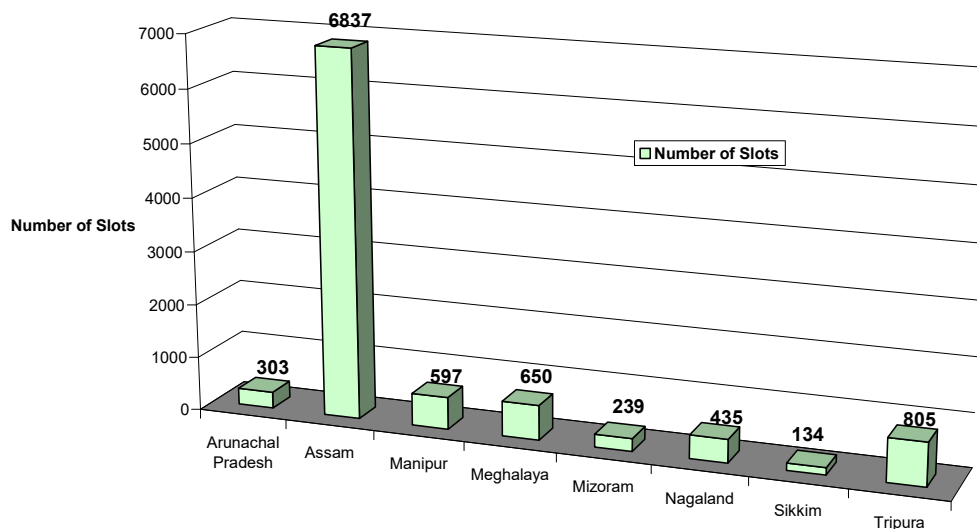
S. No.	Particulars	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.12.2014	Tenure of Scholarship
1.	Amount of scholarship (for General Degree courses)	@ Rs.5,400/- per month	Full duration of the Undergraduate programme
2.	Amount of scholarship (for Technical & Professional courses (including Medical & Para medical courses)	@ Rs.7,800/- per month	

State-wise distribution of slots for the award of scholarship under the scheme of "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme For North Eastern Region

STATE	Number of slot
Arunachal Pradesh	303
Assam	6837
Manipur	597
Meghalaya	650
Mizoram	239

STATE	Number of slot
Nagaland	435
Sikkim	134
Tripura	805
TOTAL	10000

Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise Number of Slots under the Scheme of Ishan Uday : 2018-19



The scheme was on-boarded since 2017 on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 are being finalized through National Scholarship Portal (NSP).

An expenditure of Rs. 151.67 Crore incurred and 19970 beneficiaries received financial assistance during the reporting year 2018-19 under the plan scheme

Table 6.1 to 6.6: Details on Major Research Projects, Research Awards/Research Scientist, Post-Doctoral Fellowships, Research Fellowships, Post Graduate Scholarships, Under Graduate Scholarships Schemes at a glance during 2018-19

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2018-19 (Rs. In crore)
6.1	Major Research Projects for Teachers				1088	11.45
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientists						
6.2(i)	Research Awards		100 (Alternate year)	2years		5.80
6.2(ii)	Research Scientists*	1983			24	1.89
6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships						
6.3(i)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Students	2006-07	100	5 years	460	25.95
6.3(ii)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for Women	1998	100	5years	591	32.72

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2018-19 (Rs. In crore)
6.3(iii)	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages	2014-15	200	3 years	454	18.63
6.3(iv)	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	2008-2009	500	3 years	1364	23.26
6.3(v)	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship	2010-11	(No Cap)	3 years	104	11.14
6.3(vi)	Emeritus Fellowship		200 at any given time for two years.	2 years	169	3.82
6.4 Research Fellowships (For M.Phil/Ph.D)						
6.4(i)	Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) to NET qualified candidates	1957-58	9400	5 years	24850	740.00
6.4(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associateship (RA) for Foreign Nationals	1957-58	20+7	4 years	46	0.52
6.4(iii)	National Fellowship for SC Candidates	2005-2006	2000	5 years	6883	254.84
6.4(iv)	National Fellowship for ST Candidates	2005-06	750\$	5 years	35	1.50*
6.4(v)	Maulana Azad National Fellowships to Minorities Students (scheme started from 2009-10 & implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Minorities Affairs)	2009-2010	1000	5 years	2537	91.13
6.4(vi)	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes(OBC) (Entrusted & funded by M/SJ&E)	2014-15	1000	5 Years	683	22.44
6.4(vii)	National Fellowship for Studnets with Disabilities (Entrusted & Funded by M/ SJ&E, Deptt. Of Disability Affairs)	2012-13	200\$	5 years	**	**

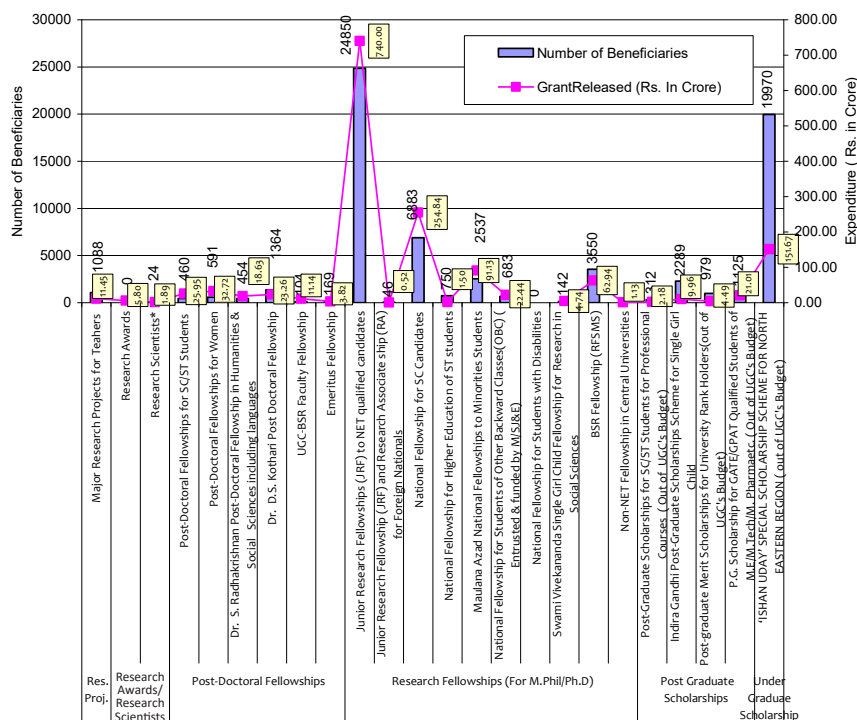
S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2018-19 (Rs. In crore)
6.4(viii)	Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences	2014-15	No Cap	4-5 years	142	4.74
6.4(ix)	BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)	2006-07	1500	5 years	3550	62.94
6.4(x)	Non-NET Fellowship in Central Universities	2006-07				1.13
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships						
6.5(i)	Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students for Professional Courses (Out of UGC's Budget)	2006-07	1000	2/3 years	312	2.18
6.5(ii)	Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships Scheme for Single Girl Child	2005-07	No Limit	2 years	2289	9.96
6.5(iii)	Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders(out of UGC's Budget)	2005-07	3000	2 years	979	4.49
6.5(iv)	P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M. Tech/M. Pharma etc. (Out of UGC's Budget)	Since long back	1500	2/3 years	1125	21.01
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarship						
6.6(i)	'ISHAN UDAY' SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR NORTH EASTERN REGION (out of UGC's Budget)	2014-15	10000	Full duration of UG	19970	151.67

\$ Number of slots per year

*scheme has been discontinued by UGC , only old cases are being funded. At present 24 Research Scientists are working in various Universities/Colleges/Institutions in India.

** Payment of grant made by M/O SJ&E

Graph 6.1-6.6: Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries : Expenditure Incurred (Rs. in Crore) during 2018-19



6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events

Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events has been introduced under XII Plan in UGC. The objective of the scheme is to provide financial assistance to the medal winners in national games or participants in recognized international sporting events recognized by World University Service, International Olympic Committee and Olympic Committee of Asia (OCA). Elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges leading to all the full time regular courses including PG Diploma and other professional courses.

The financial assistance on reimbursement basis is given to the universities/colleges/institutions of national importance on the basis of the details received individually depending upon the eligibility of the students as per UGC guidelines. The university will be responsible for submitting all relevant documents duly attested and verified as per the proforma prescribed by the UGC. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

There are 70 Beneficiaries are under the Scheme.

The details of Year wise expenditure incurred towards payment to the Beneficiaries are as follows:

Year	Expenditure Incurred (Rs. In Crores)
2014-15	0.39
2015-16	0.45
2016-17	-
2017-18	0.13
2018-19	--

No Grant released during 2018-19 under the Scheme,

6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations or Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities

The objective of the scheme is to support Subject Associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops and to present papers leading to publications.

Grant reimbursed during 2018-19

Year	No. of Proposals	
	Received (Universities)	Approved (universities)
2018-2019	5	Nil*

* Revised Guidelines for the Scheme for the year 2018-19 are under Process.

Five Proposals are sent to Travel Grant(TG) Expert Committee for evaluation .

6.9 Basic Scientific Research Programmes in Universities

The M/HRD had set up a Task Force for rejuvenation of Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai. The M/HRD constituted the First Empowered Committee in May, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof.M.M.Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force. The Committee worked for almost 8 years till March, 2014. Subsequently, The Second Empowered Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. Anil Sahasrabudhe, in November, 2014 for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

Based on the recommendation of the Task Force following schemes are being implemented by UGC under the guidance of Empowered Committee.

6.9(i) Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)

Operation Faculty Recharge was launched in the year 2011, under which 1000 faculty positions have been created and to be filled at national level through global advertisement. A Cell has been created in JNU for implementation of this scheme with Prof. R.P. Gandhi as National Co-ordinator and Prof. Sudesh Nangia as Associate Co-ordinator of the Cell. Now, the FRP Cell has been merged with BSR Section. At present **373** faculties i.e. Professor / Assistant Professor / Associate Professor have been selected, out of which **185** are in positions.

The tenure of appointment of faculties i.e. Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor is 5 years, following a peer review. 'Faculty Recharge' positions can, in principle, be carried through to superannuation (at 65 years). There is provision for mid-term evaluation during each of the five year tenures.

Financial Assistance : Salary : The UGC-faculty receives emoluments at par with those of the Central University faculty. **Additional Grants :** Faculty positions carry a start-up grant of Rs.10.00 Lakhs to research.

During the year i.e. 2018-2019 so far Rs.13.32 crores in respect of Salaries to 160 Selectees and Start up Grant to 30 Candidates from various Universities/Institutions.

The Commission in its meeting held on 2nd September, 2016 has resolved to withdraw the FRP programme, prospectively under the scheme of Basic Scientific Research.

6.9(ii) NET Working Research Centres : Summer Winter School

The networking resource centers are established with the following objectives:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussion, workshop and summer / winter schools.
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them.
3. Hosting and facilitating researcher from other institutes / universities to carryout keys experiments.
4. Augmentation of information resource facility of the department to provide quality research information to other institutes / researchers.
5. To enhance and build state of the art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the department.

The following **10** departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Networking Research Centres under BSR Programme.

S. No.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
1.	Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	Biological Sciences	2008
2.	Calcutta University, West Bengal	Radio Physics & Electronics	2008
3.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Chemistry	2008
4.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Material Engineering	2008
5.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	Chemical Engineering	2008
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Division of Biological Sciences	2008
7.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Pharmaceutical Sciences	2008
8.	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	Physics	2008
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	School of Life Sciences	2008
10.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Physics	2014-2015

10 Networking Resource Centres have been established in 6 Universities / Institutes in Phase-I, which ended on 31st March, 2017 under the scheme of Basic Scientific Research. The Empowered Committee has scrutinized the proposals/presentations given by the Networking Resource Centres and also approved 8 Centres for Second-Phase on the performance of the Networking Recourse centres of **First Phase**.

Name of the Centres	Grant allocated for Second Phase (Rs. In Crores)
UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	10.00
UGC-NRC in Chemistry, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	10.00
UGC-NRC in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Panjab University, Chandigarh	5.00
UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	5.00
UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	10.00
UGC-NRC in Material Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	10.00
UGC-NRC in Physical Science (Radio Physics and Electronics) University of Calcutta, West Bengal	10.00
UGC-NRC in Chemistry, Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	10.00

During the year 2018-2019, so far Rs.4.81 crores was released for above Centres.

6.9(iii) Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty

Under this scheme, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D. degree with minimum two research publications in approved / cited journals are eligible. The Assistant Professor

should apply within a period of six months from the date of joining the post in the Department/University against permanent post in the faculties of Basic Science, Engineering and Technology following the specified procedure of university will be eligible to receive financial support.

1. *The quantum of support under the scheme is Rs.10 lakhs.*
2. *The grant can be utilized for purchasing items like minor equipment, consumables, contingencies (maximum Rs.50,000/- p.a.), fieldwork (maximum Rs.50,000/- p.a.), travel etc.*
3. *The grant cannot be used for international travel or for appointing project assistant or research fellow.*
4. *The quantum of funds under these heads can be decided by the PI depending on his / her needs.*

An amount of Rs.11.96 Crores was released to 181 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions.

6.9(iv) MID CAREER AWARD to Teachers under BSR Programme

Under this MID CARRER AWARD “Scheme, Rs.10.00 lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and field work.

The purpose of providing one time grant to teachers is to pursue their research in their specialized areas. The minimum eligibility criteria is as given below:-

- a) *The applicant must have successfully supervised the Ph.D. dissertation of 15 full-time candidates, 5 of whom should have received their degrees during the preceding 5 years.*
- b) *The applicant must have successfully completed at least 5 sponsored research projects funded by national / international government or private agencies.*
- c) *The applicant should have a minimum 3 years of service left in the University from the date of submission of his / her application.*
- d) *The cumulative impact factor of the published papers by the applicant should be ≥ 30 (according to the Journal Citation Reports of Thomson Reuters).*

An amount of Rs.2.09 crores was released to 28 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

► Gender & Social Equity

- ❖ 7.1 Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges
- ❖ 7.2 Programmes for scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creamy layer, Minorities and Persons with Disabilities
- ❖ 7.3 Representation of Social Category, Minority, PWD Students and Teachers In Higher Education

7.1 Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges

The UGC programme for promotion of women's Studies envisages financial assistance to universities and colleges for setting up centres and cells for Women's Studies. The Centres/Cells are required to undertake research, develop curricula and organize training and extension work in the areas of gender equity, economic self-reliance of women, girls education, population issues, issues of human rights, social exploitation, etc. These activities are expected to contribute not only to social awareness and change but also to academic development.

Guidelines of Women Studies Centres (WSC): The broad spectrum of Women Studies that emerged in the early years of this century was included in the 11th and 12th Plan by UGC. After 12th plan period ended in 2017, a standing committee for women studies was constituted by the MHRD, Government of India to further strengthen Centres for Women Studies in the light of United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UN-SDG) of Promoting Equality and Empowerment of Women.

Over this background, the guidelines were developed with objective parameters and uploaded on UGC website. These Guidelines of Women Studies Centres (WSCs) may be treated as Draft Guidelines. UGC invites feedback from all the stakeholders till 5th April, 2019 on wscugc2019@gmail.com.

It is reiterated that UGC is committed for the cause of promoting equality and empowerment of women. On the basis of the feedback of the stakeholders, the guidelines will be finalized. The Final Guidelines will be made available on UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in.

At present 159 Women's Studies Centres (WSC) have been established in various Universities and Colleges.

As per decision of the Commission 's meeting held on 22.12.2017, no grant will be released after XII plan to those institutes whose Review Performance have not been received yet.

An amount of Rs. 7.00 Crore released to the Women Studies Centres from 2012-13 to 2018-19.

7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creamy layer), Minorities and Persons with Disabilities

The University Grants Commission is making continuous and special efforts for ensuring facilities for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at the level of higher education in the light of suggestions made by the Government of India and the Commission for Scheduled Castes/Tribes from time to time. These measures include reservation of seats in various courses offered by the Universities & Colleges, reservation in recruitment to teaching and Non-teaching posts, provision of seats in Hostels, Scholarships, fellowships, remedial courses, special assistance to colleges in Tribal areas etc.

According to the Central Education Institutions Act, 2006, 15% and 7.5% reservation in admission is reserved for SCs, and STs respectively, which encourage SC and ST students to continue Higher Education and make it mandatory on the part of the Institutions to enroll a certain percentage of SC and ST students in their intake. Efforts are taken for continued implementation of the act. The UGC has forwarded the central Educational Institutions (Reservations in Admission) Amendment Act, 2012 to all Universities vide letter No.F.1-5/2006 (SCT) dated 19.12.2012 for compliance and necessary action as per the Gazette Notification no. 31 of 2012.

7.2(a) Establishment of SC/ST Cell in each of the institution is mandated as per instructions of the Govt. of India vide letter no. 43011/153/2010-Est.(Res) dated 04.01.2013. Further, UGC vide its D.O. letter No. F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 8th June, 2015 requested all Central Universities and UGC funded deemed to be Universities to comply the instructions of DoPT for setting up of special Reservation Cell for enforcement of orders of reservations in Posts and services and other related works. The Commission in its 535th meeting held on 27th September, 2018 resolved to establish a SC/ST cell in newly established centrally funded universities where the SC/ST cell does not exist. For establishment of Cell, the Commission has approved the non-teaching positions.

7.2(b) Guidelines for implementation of Tribal Sub Plan (TSP) and Scheduled Caste Sub Plan (SCSP) in University Grants Commission released after approval by 529th Commission meeting of UGC dated 8th February, 2018. Ministry of HRD allocates earmarked funds for SCSP and TSP to the extent of 15% and 7.5%, as a consequential step UGC should monitor that funds to the extent earmarked for SCSP and TSP are not diverted elsewhere. For this purpose, separate sanction letter should be issued for SCSP and TSP funds. UGC should obtain utilization certificate in respect of each of the three component viz general category, SCSP and TSP indicating inter alia the funds utilized during the year and unspent balance to be carried forward in the next financial year. UGC has also opened separate bank accounts for SC and ST funds managements.

7.2(c) Prevention in Caste discrimination : UGC has advised all the Universities/Colleges that

1. *The official/faculty members should desist from any act of discrimination against SC/ST students on ground of their social origin.*
2. *The University/Institute/College may develop page on their website for lodging such complaints of caste discrimination by SC/ST students and also place complaint register in the Registrar/Principal office for the purpose. If any such incident comes to the notice of the authorities, action should be taken against the erring officials/faculty member promptly.*
3. *The University/College should ensure that no official/faculty member indulge in any kind of discrimination against any community or category.*
4. *The University may constitute a committee to look into the discrimination complaint received from SC/ST/OBC students/Teachers and Non- teaching staff.*

7.2(d) Reservation for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in the matter of appointment to teaching posts and Non Tachaing Post, Students Admissions, Hostel Residents in Universities/Colleges

With Reference the Allahabad High court in its order CMWP No. 43260 of 16 dated 07.04.2017 and later upheld by the Supreme Court in its judgment dated 21.07.2017 passed in SLP(C) No. 16515/2017, the UGC examine the issue relating to all aspects referred to in the 10 judgments on the matter of reservation in teaching positions and submitted its recommendations to MHRD for its consideration and appropriate action. The issue is mainly the practice of treating the entire University as a unit of reservation.

Inter Ministerial Committee unanimously recommended that (1) in case of reservation for SC/ST, all the Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Colleges and other Grants-in-Aid institutions and centers shall prepare the roster system keeping the Department /subject as a unit for all level of teachers as applicable (ii) the roster department wise, shall be applied to the total number of posts in each of the categories (e.g. Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor) within the Department/Subject.

M/HRD vide its OM No. 1-7/2017-CU.V dated 22.02.2018 has conveyed its concurrence to amend the UGC guidelines of 2006 with a request to intimate all the Universities accordingly and prepare a fresh roster within one month. Accordingly, the UGC vide its letter F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 5th March, 2018 circulated the above decision to all the Universities.

The matter of switch over from “University as a unit” to “Department as a unit” may reduce the representation of reserved category candidates considerably was discussed by the Honorable Chairman of the Parliamentary committee on the welfare of SCs and STs and M/HRD constituted Inter-ministerial committee and decided to file SLP before the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India by UGC and MHRD separately. Accordingly UGC and M/HRD filled SLP, before the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India. On January 22nd 2019, the Hon’ble Supreme Court dismissed SLP.

The Central Education Institutions (Reservation in Teachers’ Ordinance, 2019 dt. 7th March, 2019 Published by the Govt. of India, Ministry of Law and Justice and Ministry of HRD (Department of Higher Education) Notification published dated 7.03.2019.

As per direction of Ministry of HRD, Department of Higher Education, the UGC forwarded a copy of the Ministry Letter No. F 38-11/2018-CU.V dated 07.03.2019 along with notification No. 1013 dated 07.03.2019 regarding ‘The Central Education Institutions (Reservation in Teachers’ Cadre) Ordinance, 2019 vide UGC letter no. F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 07.03.2019 and 8.03.2019 which is also posted on UGC Website.

The Central Government hereby specifies that there shall be reservation of posts in direct recruitment out of the sanctioned strength in teachers’ cadre in a Central Educational Institution in the manner specified in the Office Memorandum, No. 36012/2/96-Est.(res) of the Department of Personnel and Training , Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, dated 2nd July, 1997 to the extent as follows, namely :-

- (a) Fifteen percent for Scheduled Castes
- (b) Seven and one half percent for Scheduled Tribes, and
- (c) Twenty –Seven percent for socially and educationally Backward classes

During the year 2018-19 the information submitted by 32 Central, 95 State Public, 15 Deemed Universities (Under Section 12B of the UGC Act) regarding Teaching, Non-Teaching Posts, Students Admission & Hostel Residents are as follows:

7.2 (d)(i) Teaching Staff

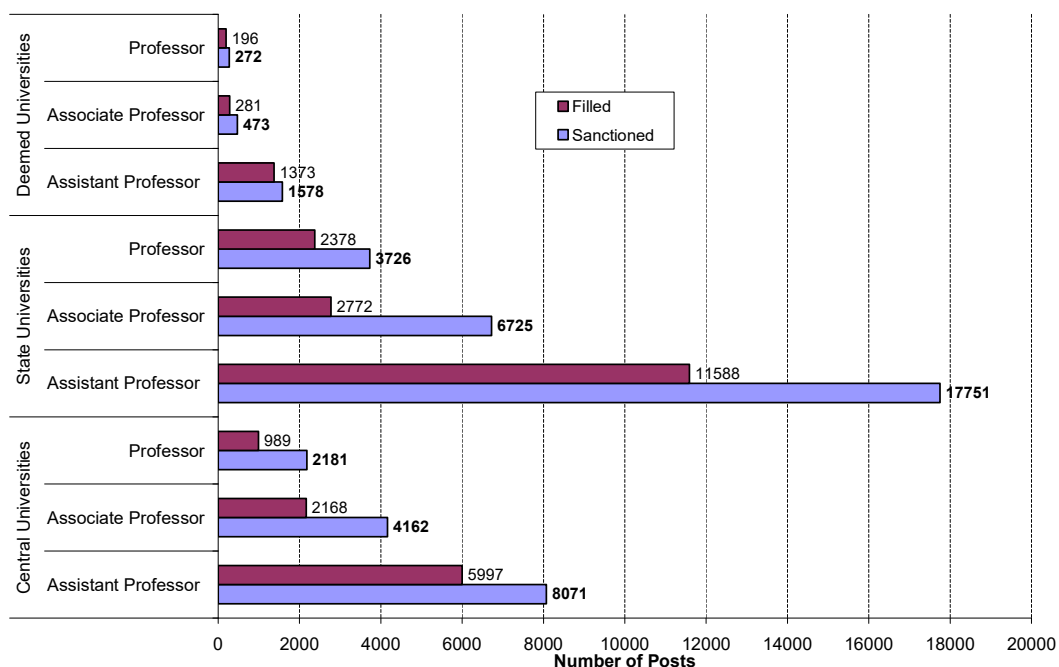
Table 7.2(d)(i) Details of Teaching Staff (2018-19)

Name of the Post	No. of Universities provided the Data	Number of Posts Sanctioned	Category-Wise Position of Filled Posts					*Out of the Total		
			Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Communit.
Central Universities										
Assistant Professor	32	8071	4026	904	682	385	5997	102	1180	307
Associate Professor	32	4162	2020	10	112	26	2168	13	333	52
Professor	32	2181	910	19	50	10	989	27	167	21
Total	32	14414	6956	933	844	421	9154	142	1680	380
State Universities										
Assistant Professor	95	17751	6739	2581	1729	539	11588	154	606	267
Associate Professor	95	6725	1712	596	379	85	2772	33	137	90
Professor	95	3726	1532	512	259	75	2378	7	54	69
Total	95	28202	9983	3689	2367	699	16738	194	797	426
Deemed Universities										
Assistant Professor	15	1578	920	287	133	33	1373	13	12	51
Associate Professor	15	473	228	37	15	1	281	0	2	12
Professor	15	272	164	28	2	2	196	0	2	7
Total	15	2323	1312	352	150	36	1850	13	16	70

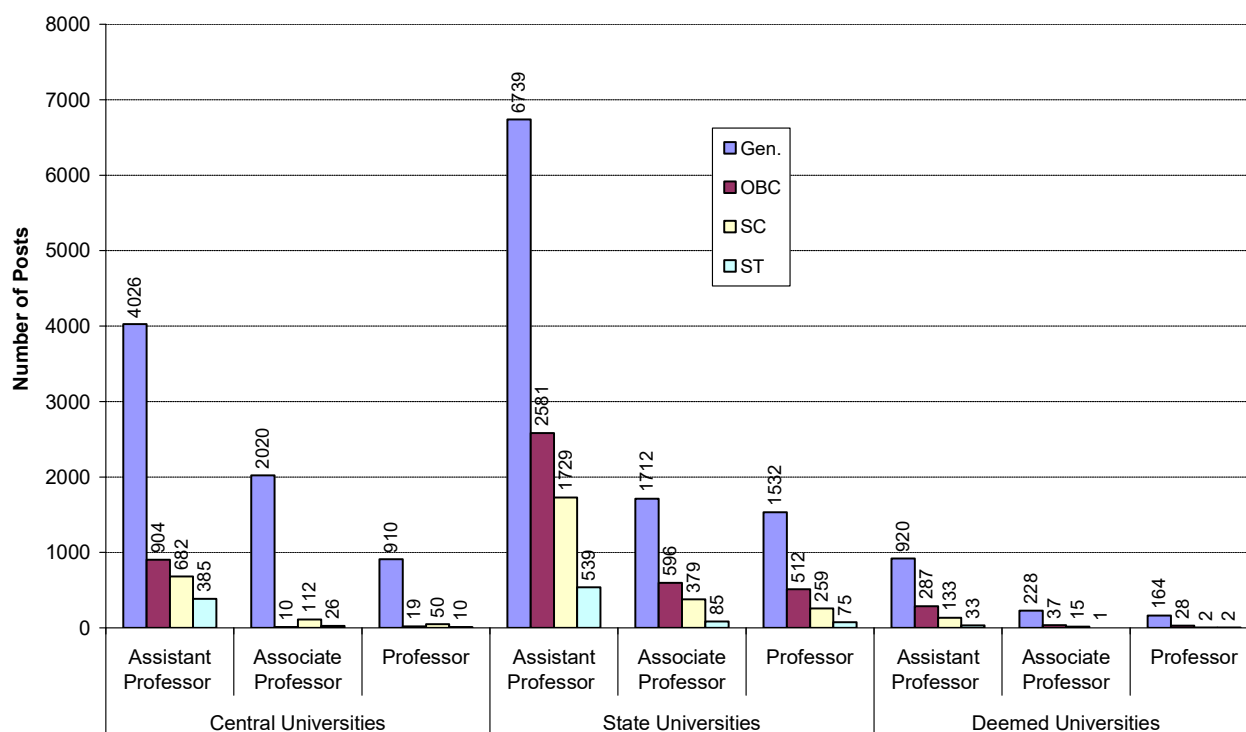
Note : * Data as submitted by the University

** information submitted by 32 Central ,95 State Public, 15 Deemed Universities (Under Section 12B of the UGC Act)

Graph 7.2(d) (i) :Level wise Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned** & Filled** :Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2018-19



Graph 7.2((d)i)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of filled in Teaching Posts: Central Universities: State Public Universities : Deemed Universities :2018-19



7.2 (d)(ii) Non-Teaching Staff

Table 7.2(d)(ii) Details of Non-Teaching Staff (2018-19)

Name of the Post	No. of Universities provided the Data	Number of Posts Sanctioned	Category-Wise Position of Filled Posts					*Out of the Total		
			Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Communit.
Central Universities										
Group-A	32	2019	975	129	103	48	1255	23	189	81
Group-B	32	6933	3609	548	509	229	4895	42	805	286
Group-C	32	21053	10346	1346	1166	713	13571	203	4597	897
Group-D	32	2476	620	188	207	188	1203	13	27	218
Total	32	32481	15550	2211	1985	1178	20924	281	5618	1482
State Universities										
Group-A	93	3220	1407	302	196	74	1979	15	74	44
Group-B	93	10799	4240	2009	909	157	7315	148	451	347
Group-C	93	32913	10810	6052	3326	746	20935	417	1169	536
Group-D	93	23962	5982	3265	2711	575	12533	172	596	254
Total	93	70894	22439	11628	7142	1552	42762	752	2290	1181
Deemed Universities										
Group-A	17	258	126	51	14	5	196	0	1	8
Group-B	17	470	231	125	37	6	399	0	0	2
Group-C	17	1295	484	316	171	52	1023	19	8	21
Group-D	17	1036	321	340	175	153	989	2	1	1
Total	17	3059	1162	832	397	216	2607	21	10	32

Graph 7.2(d)(ii) : Levelwise Position of Non-Teaching Posts Sanctioned & filled: Central Universities : State Public Universities : Deemed Universities: 2018-19

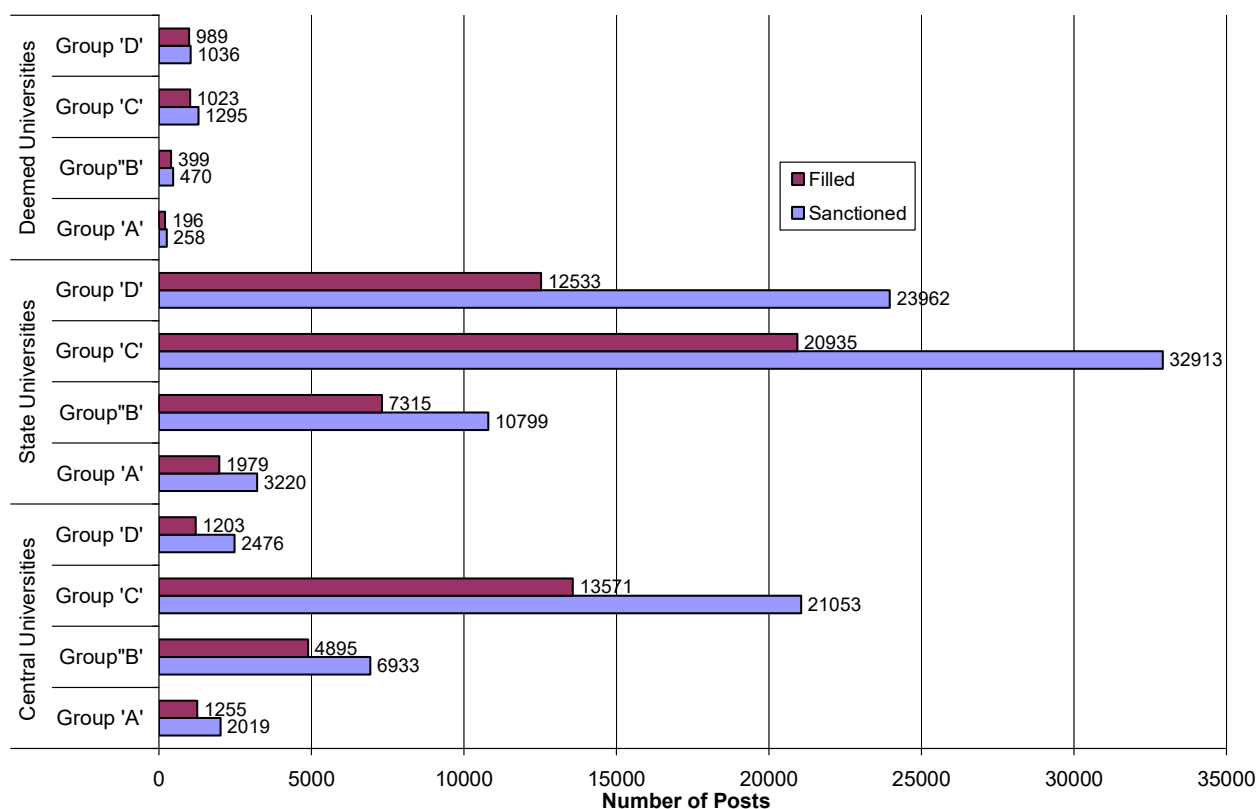
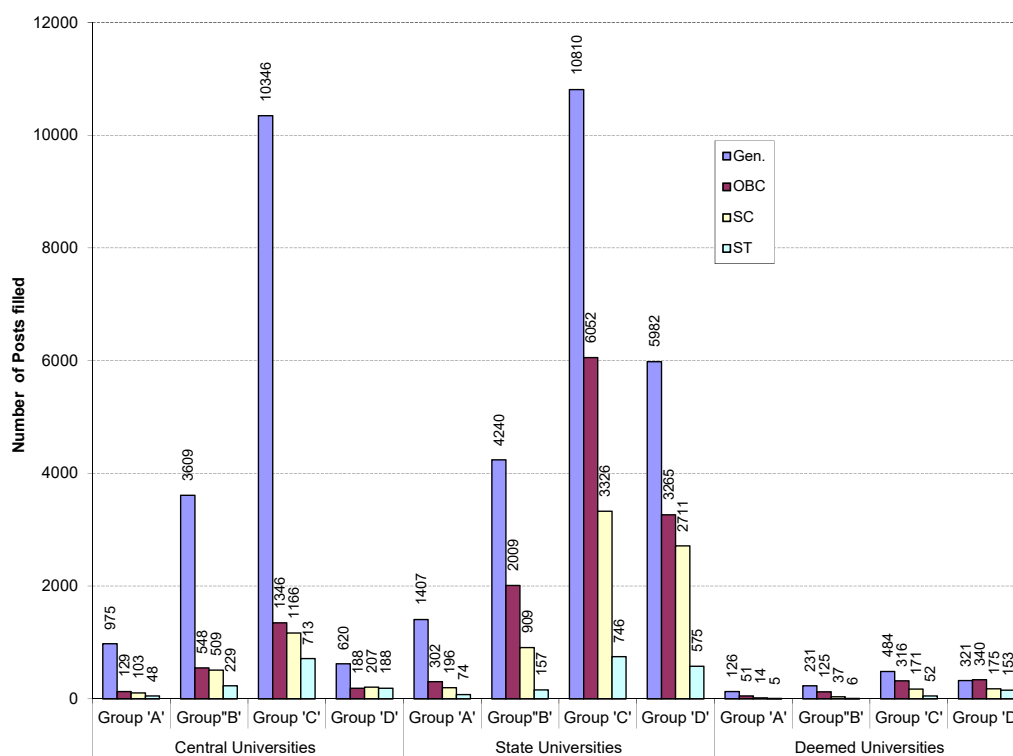


Table 7.2(d) (ii) (a) : Category-wise Distribution of Non-Teaching Staff : Central Universities : State Public Universities : Deemed Universities : 2018-19



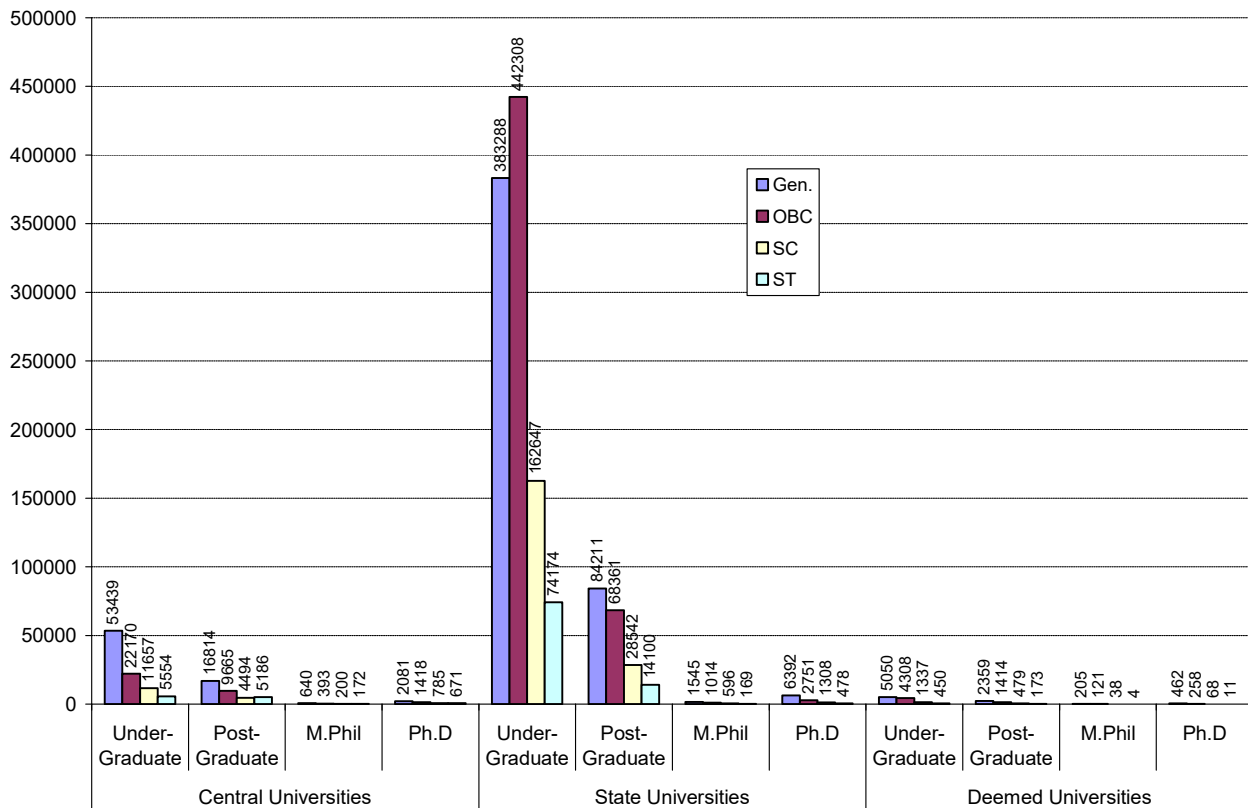
7.2 (d)(iii) Students Admissions

Table 7.2(d)(iii) :Students admitted* (Ist year of Admissions) in all courses during the academic session 2018-19.

Courses at Different Levels	No. of Universities provided the Data	Category-Wise Position of Students Admitted					*Out of the Total		
		Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Minority Communities
Central Universities									
Under-Graduate	31	53439	22170	11657	5554	92820	1122	5132	2365
Post -Graduate	31	16814	9665	4494	5186	36159	547	4299	2827
M.Phil.	31	640	393	200	172	1405	30	49	82
Ph.D.	31	2081	1418	785	671	4955	45	199	320
State Universities									
Under-Graduate	94	383288	442308	162647	74174	1062417	1918	53982	22454
Post-Graduate	94	84211	68361	28542	14100	195214	714	7529	4964
M.Phil.	94	1545	1014	596	169	3324	27	144	66
Ph.D.	94	6392	2751	1308	478	10929	40	344	173
Deemed Universities									
Under-Graduate	15	5050	4308	1337	450	11145	62	297	1044
Post -Graduate	15	2359	1414	479	173	4425	16	83	643
M.Phil.	15	205	121	38	4	368	3	11	21
Ph.D.	15	462	258	68	11	799	3	16	74

Note : * Data as submitted by the University

Graph 7.2(d)(iii) : Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2018-19

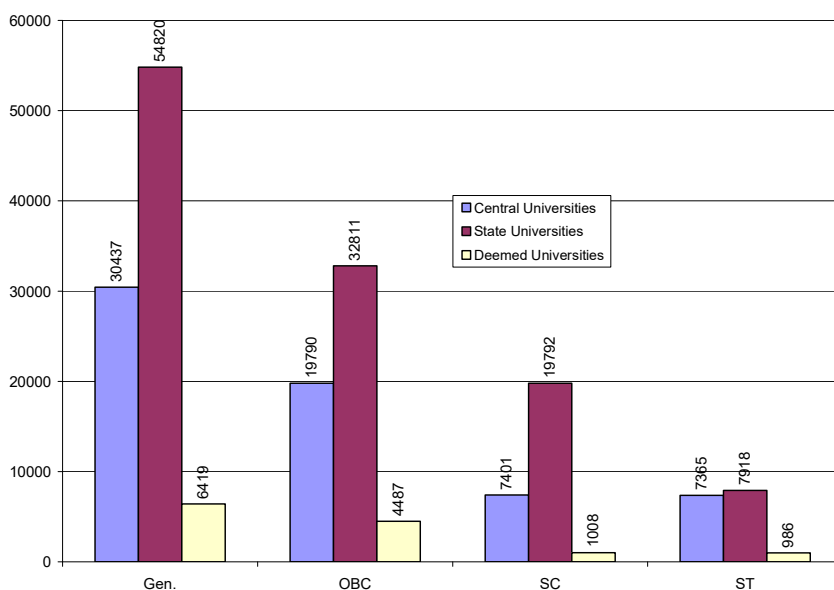


7.2 (d)(iv) Hostel Residents

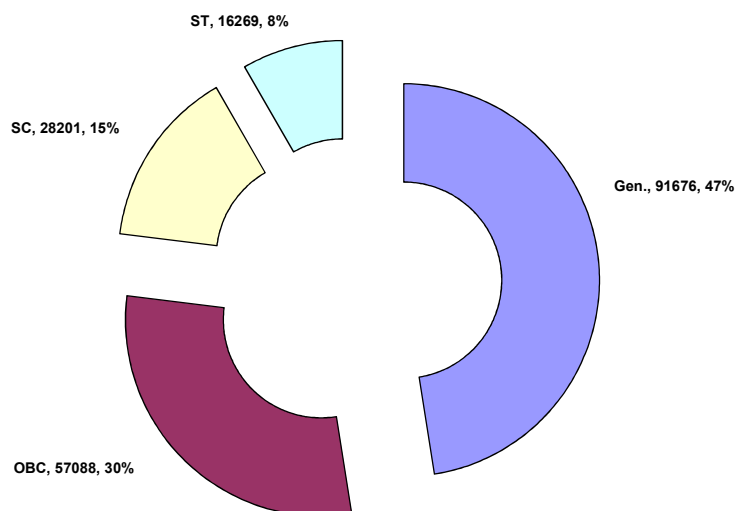
Table 7.2(d)(iv): Details on Hostel Residents- Students (2018-19)

No. of Universities provided the Data	Number of Hostels	Total Intake Capacity	Number of Students Residing in Hostels					*Out of the Total		
			Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Minority Community
Central Universities										
30	375	65490	30437	19790	7401	7365	64993	1103	14264	2720
State Public Universities										
85	468	118922	54820	32811	19792	7918	115341	665	5160	1800
Deemed Universities										
14	46	12534	6419	4487	1008	986	12900	47	101	107

Graph 7.2(d)(iv) : Category-wise Number of Students Residing : Central Universities : State Public Universities : Deemed Universities:2018-19



Graph 7.2(d)(iv)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of Hostel Residents in Universities : 2018-19



7.2(e) Coaching Schemes for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non-creamy layer) & Minorities: UGC has been contributing towards social equity and social economic mobility of the under privileged section of the society through following special coaching schemes in Universities/Colleges.

7.2(e)(i) Remedial coaching for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non creamy layer) & Minorities Community students. The Commission introduced Remedial Coaching for the benefit of Undergraduate (UG)/ Post-graduate (PG) Students in 1994 with a view to improve & Strengthen their knowledge, academic skills and linguistic proficiency in various subjects and to improve overall performance in the examination.

An amount of Rs. 6.13 lakhs has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.

7.2(e)(ii) Coaching for NET/SET for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non creamy layer) & Minorities Community students

The Commission introduced Coaching for NET/SET in 2004-05 with the objective to prepare SC/ST/OBC/ Minority Community candidates for National eligibility Test (NET) Or the State Eligibility Test (SET) which is an essential eligibility condition for becoming a Lecturer/ Assistant Professor in Universities & College.

7.2(e)(iii) Coaching classes for entry in services for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non creamy layer) & Minority Community students.

In order to gain useful employment in groups A,B &C , including all Indian and State provincial services or equivalent positions in the private sector, The Commission introduced the coaching scheme during 2004-05.

An amount of Rs. 10.14.lakhs has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.

7.2(f) Equal opportunity cell in Universities/Colleges: To make Universities/Colleges more responsive to the needs and constraint of the disadvantaged social group, Equal opportunity cell (EOC) oversees the effective implementation of policies and programmes for these groups. An amount of Rs. 0.88 lakh has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.

7.2(g) Establishment of Centers in Universities for study of Social exclusive and Inclusive policy: UGC has established 33 centers in different Universities to support research on the issue of social exclusion, which has a theoretical as well as policy importance. An amount of Rs. 7.25 Crore has been released to Five Centers during 2018-19.

7.2(h) Facilities for Persons with Disabilities

The Constitution of India ensures equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals and implicitly mandates an inclusive society for all including persons with disabilities. In the recent years, there have been vast and positive changes in the perception of the society towards persons with disabilities. It has been realized that a majority of persons with disabilities can lead a better quality of life if they have equal opportunities and effective access to rehabilitation measures.

The Protection of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 indicates that differently abled persons should have access to education at all levels. In the higher education sector, the University Grants Commission has been supporting universities and colleges in the country and involving them in special education activities to empower differently abled persons.

The UGC, from time to time, has been conveying to the Universities and Deemed Universities, the policy decisions, including reservations in admissions and employment in the Government of India pertaining to the persons with disabilities. In addition, the decisions taken and the guidelines framed at the level of the

Commission in this regard have also been circulated to all universities for implementation. The Commission had also circulated the Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 2016 to the universities requesting them to strictly follow the provisions contained therein.

Reservation in higher Educational Institutions- All Government institutions of higher Education and other higher education institutions receiving aid from the Government shall reserve not less than five percent seats for persons with benchmark disabilities.

Reservation - Every appropriate Government shall appoint in every Government establishment, not less than four percent of the total number of vacancies in the cadre strength each group of posts meant to be filled with persons with benchmark disabilities.

UGC has issued the instruction to all Universities regarding guidelines for conducting written examination for Persons with Benchmark Disabilities vide letter No.F.6-2/2013(SCT) dated 14.1.2019 and 21.2.2019.

UGC has issued the instruction to all Universities for compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court orders in Writ Petition No.292 of 2006 regarding to formulate internal Committee for the Students of Disabilities in Universities/Colleges vide letter No.F.6-1/2018 dated 11.1.2019. The contents of the letter are as under:-

- Adoption and implementation of Harmonised Guidelines and Space Standards for Barrier free Built Environment for Persons with Disability and Elderly Persons, developed in February, 2016 by Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, to make the existing buildings barrier free and accessible for Persons with Disabilities and the aforesaid guidelines shall also be followed during approval of the plan and Detailed Project Report in cases of new buildings.
- To form an Internal Committee comprising teachers, staff, students and parents for taking care of day to day needs of differently abled persons as well as for implementation of the schemes existing and to be devised in future.
- To report the proper functioning of Equal Opportunity Cell in the Colleges, Universities and other higher education institutions.

Besides, the UGC is also implementing plan schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities. UGC has to monitor the effective implementation of the reservation policy for Persons with Disabilities in employment and in admission in Universities/ Colleges.

7.2(h)(i) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN).

Objectives- The HEPSN scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher education learning experiences for differently-abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of differently-abled persons, construction aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning, etc., are the broad categories of assistance under this scheme.

Eligibility -Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

7.2(h) (ii) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)

The Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) scheme is meant for assisting Departments of Education to launch special education teachers' preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with

disabilities in both special and inclusive settings. The scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed. and M.Ed. Degree courses with specialization in one of the disability areas.

Objectives -The specific objective of the TEPSE schemes is to encourage Universities to start M.Ed. special education courses to prepare teacher- educators to serve in higher education institutions offering special education teacher preparation courses

7.2(h)(iii) Financial Assistance to Visually Challenged Teachers

Objectives- The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials, etc. and help such teachers achieve self- dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research.

Eligibility - Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University/College Rs.36,000/- per annum

7.3 Representation of Social Category, Minority, PWD Students and Teachers in Higher Education

7.3(a) Estimated Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) (2018-19) in Higher Education in India is 26.3% which is calculated for 18-23 years of age group. For Scheduled Castes, it is 23.0% and for Scheduled Tribes it is 17.2%. The Gross Enrolment Ratio of all Categories and SCs & STs students since 2013-14 in Higher Education is given below:-

GER in Higher Education (18-23 years)(2018-19)

Year	All Categories			SC Students			ST Students		
	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female
2013-14	23.0	23.9	22.0	17.1	17.7	16.4	11.3	12.5	10.2
2014-15	24.3	25.3	23.2	19.1	20.0	18.2	13.7	15.2	12.3
2015-16	24.5	25.4	23.5	19.9	20.8	19.0	14.2	15.6	12.9
2016-17	25.2	26.0	24.5	21.1	21.8	20.2	15.4	16.7	14.2
2017-18	25.8	26.3	25.4	21.8	22.2	21.4	15.9	17.0	14.9
2018-19	26.3	26.3	26.4	23.0	22.7	23.3	17.2	17.9	16.5

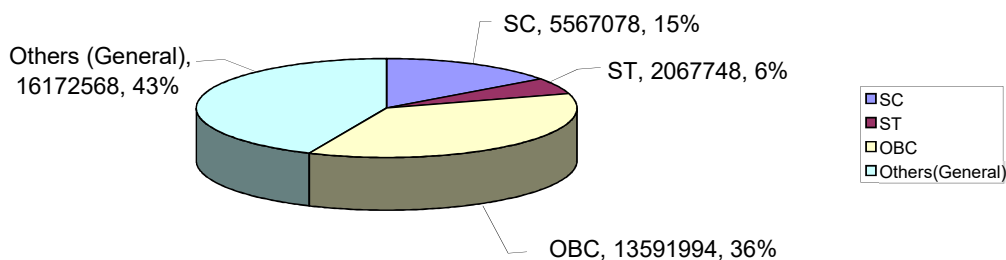
7.3(b) Gender Parity Index (GPI) for all categories, SC & ST, it is seen that female Participation in Higher Education for all categories is 100 per 100 males and for Scheduled Castes (SCs) and Scheduled Tribes (STs) it is 102 and 92 per 100 males respectively. (Source: AISHE 2018-19)

7.3(c) Social category wise Students Enrolment in Higher Education : (2018-19)

Table 7.3(c) Social category wise Students Enrolment in Higher Education : (2018-19)

Category	Number of Students		
	Male	Female	Total
SC	2835663	2731415	5567078
ST	1052121	1015627	2067748
OBC	6909174	6682820	13591994
Others(General)	8412930	7759638	16172568
Total	19209888	18189500	37399388

Graph 7.3(c) Social categorywise Students Enrolment : 2018-19



7.3(d) Representation of Minority Students, Person with Disabilities(PWD) Students in Higher Education - (2018-19)

Table 7.3(d) Students Enrolment among PWD & Minority Category

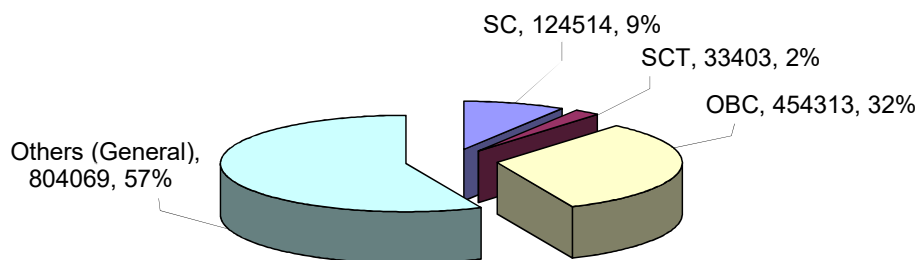
Category	Male	Female	Total
PWD	48212	37665	85877
Muslim	993396	965608	1959004
Other Minority Community	397146	470954	868100

7.3(e) Social category wise Teaching Staff Higher Education : (2018-19)

Table 7.3(e) Number of Teachers in Higher Education among various Categories : 2018-19

Category	Male	Female	Total
SC	79358	45156	124514
ST	19829	13574	33403
OBC	270168	184145	454313
Others (General)	449928	354141	804069
Total	819283	597016	1416299

Graph 7.3(e) Number of Teachers among various categories in Higher Education :2018-19



7.3(f) Representation of Minority, Person with Disabilities (PWD) Teaching Staff(2018-19)

Table 7.3(f) Number of Teachers in Higher Education among Minority & PWD

Category	Male	Female	Total
PWD	3268	1220	4488
Muslim	49164	27803	76967
Other Minority Community	52071	78368	130439

▶ Relevant and Value Based Education

- ❖ 8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities
- ❖ 8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities

The Commission started Area Studies Programme in 1963 in different universities. In the last five decades it has evolved with all its strengths and limitations. These Centers are working with following major objectives;

- a. to promote holistic understanding of the area with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities;
- b. to promote alternative paradigm of area studies from the perspective of post colonial societies;
- c. to contribute towards Indian perspectives of the region and issues;
- d. to provide critical inputs to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests;
- e. to bring knowledge of regions of the world to the core of intellectual disciplines;
- f. to conduct research to promote inter-regional comparative perspective.

During the year 2018-19, 35 Centers are functional and an amount of Rs.79.14 lakhs has been released to 8 centers under the Area Studies Programme for realizing the above objectives.

8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

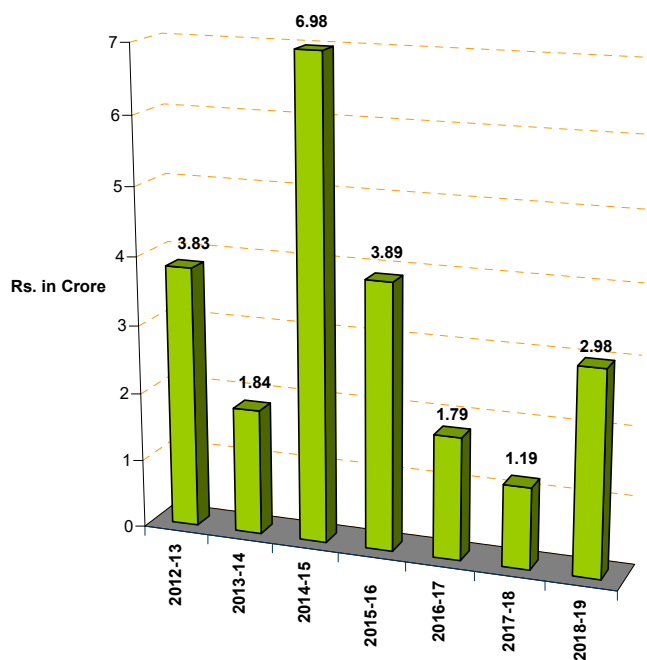
India has a heritage of produced great thinkers and social leaders who, by their revolutionary and path breaking thoughts and actions, have left a lasting impact not only on India, but the world as a whole. They have developed indigenous ideas and have provided cultural and ethical identity to India. There is a great need to acquaint the teachers and students with their thinking and work and to involve them in studies, research and field work based extension service programmes of constructive work. The Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India (Special Studies) was initiated by the UGC in the year 1983 .

There are 394 Studies Centres established in various universities/colleges under the Scheme 'Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India'.

Table 8.2(i) : Yearwise Grant Paid (Rs. In Crore) 2012-13 to 2018-19

2012-13	3.83
2013-14	1.84
2014-15	6.98
2015-16	3.89
2016-17	1.79
2017-18	1.19
2018-19	2.98

Graph 8.2(i) : Year-wise Grant Released (Rs. In Crore) under the Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India during 2012-13 to 2018-19



► Integration of Information & Communication Technologies for Teaching and Learning

- ❖ 9.1 e-Governance/ e-Office
- ❖ 9.2 e-Content / MOOCs
- ❖ 9.3 National Academic Depository (NAD)
- ❖ 9.4 Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT)

9.1 : e-Governance/e-Office

To decentralise its work efficiency, UGC has been implementing e-Governance through initiatives like e-Office, NIC mail for UGC employees, online applications of UGC scheme including Scholarship/Fellowships, web-based application forms for other UGC schemes. The new UGC website was also launched in December 2017 with several user friendly features for easy access and information to users which is an ongoing process. UGC is striving towards a paperless office through e-governance.

The UGC constituted a Technical Advisory Committee to guide UGC with respect to e-Governance initiatives, challenges and the way forward.

The Commission's decision in its 539th meeting held on 26 February 2019 in respect of Development and Management of e-Governance for UGC by Information and Library Network Centre (INFLIBNET), an autonomous Inter-University Centre of UGC was communicated to Director, INFLIBNET vide UGC letter dated 7th March, 2019 with a request to complete the task within the stipulated time as mentioned in the INFLIBNET proposal including training of manpower. A new e-governance cell has been set up in UGC and fresh technical staff has been recruited to expedite the process of e-governance in UGC.

UGC WEBSITE : UGC website's main objective is to share Important Information of various UGC schemes to End Users/Stakeholders. Also stakeholders can submit/upload their various information including University reports, Proposals for schemes, apply for scholarships/fellowships/jobs etc. through UGC web portals.

The UGC website is being updated on regular basis. Hindi version of UGC website has been made online. Reminder is being sent to all the Universities with request to appoint Nodal Officers for UGC Student Grievance Portal and also to close all pending Grievances related to their Institutions. The section is also handling the work of various portals with the provision for generating MIS reports is as follows:

University Activity Monitoring Portal (UAMP): The University Activity Monitoring Portal of UGC is serving as a one point stop for events/activities undertaken by HEIs from time to time. This portal is facilitating Universities to upload details of various events /activities undertaken by them. Universities are requested to login to this portal with the same user id and password as provided to them by UGC for the UGC University portal Also Universities may regularly update their contact details on this portal. In the year 2018-19 UGC gathered online information from Universities and Colleges for the following activities:

(i) International yoga day 2018 (ii) 150th birth anniversary of the Father of the Nation Mahatma Gandhi (iii) Swachhata Hi Seva (iv) Observance of Surgical Strike Day on 29th September 2018 (v) Rashtriya Ekta Diwas (National Unity Day) (vi) Observance of Vigilance Awareness week-2018 and (vii) Pariksha Pe Charcha 2.0 (viii) Compliance Report on Grievance Redressal Mechanism.

Online information including Images and videos of the activities conducted by Universities and Colleges also the detail of Activities with number of Participants.

Autonomous College Portal: A Web Portal for Autonomous Colleges is developed for Inviting Online Application from eligible Colleges for Autonomous Status.

Deemed To be University Portal: Work has been initiated on developing an online portal for accepting proposals from Institutions for the seeking status of Deemed to be University.

UGC-Outreach / Stakeholders: Creation of master database of UGC Colleges and Universities has been initiated. It will be featured as mode of communication (over mail /sms) between UGC and Colleges / Universities.

Central Universities Portal: Integrated Portal for Planning, Financing and Coordinated Development of Central Universities.

e-Scholarship-Fellowship Award Registration Tracking System (e-SARTS): Online applications were invited for scholarships and Fellowships schemes during 2018-19 as follows:

1. Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Scholarship for Research in Social Sciences
2. Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child
3. Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holder
4. Post Graduate Scholarships for Professional Courses for SC/ST Candidates
5. "Ishan Uday" for North Eastern Region

Fellowships:

1. Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students
2. National Fellowship for OBC Candidate

9.2 e-Content/MOOCs

9.2(a) Production of courseware e-Content for postgraduate subjects

e-PGPathshala : Under the National Mission on Education through information Communication Technology (NME-ICT) UGC as PI of production of e-course for post graduate subjects developed high quality, curriculum-based, interactive, in different subjects across all disciplines of social sciences, arts, fine arts and humanities, natural & mathematical sciences, linguistics and languages under initiative named e-PG Pathshala. The Learning Management System for e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>) is available in open access and hosted on INFLIBNET server. **Status of e-content developed so far is as follows:**

S. No	PI/ content details	Number
1	No. Of Subjects in which e-Content has been developed	70
2	No of Paper (course) for which content is being developed	778
3	No of Static content uploaded on server	23425
4	No of video / self-Learning uploaded	23953
5	No of Academic experts	5000+

The e- Content is available in open access and it is being accessed across the globe.

Total no of visitors on the epg pathshala website is 51 lakh including International visitors:- India 239507+ from USA, 8246+ from Brazil, 28423+from China, 4624+ from Canada , 8959+ from Australia and 1790+ from Argentina) .

Total cost incurred in the Project (INFLIBNET E-Content) during 2018-19 is ₹ 5,71,98,906.40 (Rupees Five Crore Seventy One Lakh Ninety Eight Thousand Nine Hundred Six rupees and Forty Paise only)

9.2(b) Massive Open Online Courses for SWAYAM Platform:- (www.swayam.gov.in)

The Government has also launched SWAYAM portal that provides an integrated platform for online courses, using information and communication technology(ICT). Through this, it would be possible for any student to join virtual courses offered by the best teachers in the Country, interact with the teacher, take tests, earn academic credits and transfer them on their academic record.

UGC is the National Coordinator for Non Technology, Post Graduation, Degree programme.

Since July 2018 to December 2018 total 47 courses have been offered on the SWAYAM platform by various universities with the provision of credit mobility across educational institutions and 58 Courses are finalised to be offered for the session January-May, 2019.

Ninety Two (92) Universities have come on board for accepting credit transfer for courses done through SWAYAM platform till March, 2019.

1. **40,311** learners enrolled in *47 UGC Non-Technology Post-Graduate the National MOOCs Course* on SWAYAM Platform in July-Dec 2018 Session.
 - o The Online examination for 8 Courses was conducted by NTA on 1st December & 2nd December, 2018, 412 learners appeared for examination.
 - o The pen & paper examination by UGC for remaining MOOCs course was conducted by UGC NET bureau on 19th & 20th January, 2019. 1436 learners appeared for the examination in 33 Courses.
 - o 1848 certificate & transcripts have been issued for UGC MOOCs
2. 58 Courses are to be offered on the SWAYAM Portal from the Session starting from January-May, 2019.
3. The Academic Council on MOOCs finalised 48 Fresh proposal; for the development of new MOOCs Courses.
4. UGC has prepared three 30 seconds radio spots and three TVCs in the following 10 regional languages:- Bengali, Telugu, Marathi, Tamil, Gujarati, Kannada, Malayalam, Odia, Assamese & English plus Hindi.
5. The Radio spot in 10 regional languages have been broadcasted PAN India across all the FM Channel for the period of 30 days from 04/07/2018 to 02/08/2018
6. UGC has also prepared 3 different posters on SWAYAM Initiative which were dispatched across all the Indian Universities to promote SWAYAM Initiative by displaying at prominent locations in the University Campuses.
7. UGC requested all the Universities & Colleges to identify SWAYAM Coordinators and Mentors respectively to act as Single Point of Contact for the SWAYAM in their respective HEIs.

8. Approximately 140 SWAYAM Coordinators and Approximately 1000 Plus SWAYAM Mentors have been identified by the universities.
9. Social Media like Twitter is also regularly being used for promoting SWAYAM.
10. UGC has successfully conducted two regional workshops for adoption, production & promotion MOOCs. The first such workshop was held at Maulana Azad National Urdu University Hyderabad on 31st August, 2018 which saw an attendance of about 500 participants including Vice Chancellors, Principals, SWAYAM Coordinators and Swayam Mentors and representatives from the States councils of the States Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Pondicherry & Daman & Diu.
11. The second workshop was held on 12th October, 2018 at Gujarat Forensic Sciences University Gandhinagar where 455 participants attended including Vice Chancellors, Principals, SWAYAM Coordinators and Swayam Mentors from the States of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and Daman & Diu.
12. A two day MOOC development workshop programme was organized from 15th -16th October, 2018 at IIM Bangalore for capacity building of Course Coordinators for developing Fresh MOOCs for the SWAYAM platform.

Total cost incurred in the Project (MOOCs for SWAYAM) during 2018-19 is ₹ 5,89,88,176.20 (Rupees Five Crore Eighty Nine Lakh Eighty Eight Thousand One Hundred Seventy Six rupees and Twenty Paise only).

9.3 National Academic Depository (NAD)

In 2017, NAD was launched as an online store house of academic awards (Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates, Mark Sheets etc.) lodged by the academic institutions / boards / eligibility assessment bodies in a digital format. It is a 24X7 online mode for making available academic awards and shall help in validating their authenticity, their safe storage and easy retrieval.

- UGC has established NAD Cell which is being operated from UGC-NAD Cell, Old CRS Building, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067. The cell is operating since December 2018.
- Designated staff has been appointed for the Cell which includes 1 Finance, 2 Technical, 4 System and 4 Data Analyst.
- A designated email and contact number has been provided on the website to report grievances related to NAD.
- To cater the grievances, UGC –NAD is in process of developing Grievance redressed portal. The portal shall be an integral part of the NAD dynamic website.
- UGC has conducted 29 workshops/Meeting/Training throughout the country since June 2017 till 31st March 2019 to make the Academic Institutions to aware of NAD system. Further, the regional offices of UGC have also conducted workshop/seminar to create awareness about NAD.
- UGC Officer, NAD, visited Chhattisgarh Board of Secondary Education, Raipur, Chhattisgarh on 13th December 2018 for hand holding process i.e. academic award upload into NAD system.
- NAD Consultants visited 31 AIs(23 in NCR and 8 outside NCR) to train and assist university in uploading of academic awards.
- Periodic meeting were held amongst UGC, depositories and the Ministry of HRD to discuss issues related to NAD.

- As part of media strategy, National Film Development Corporation (NFDC) were given the work of creating and publishing NAD TV Commercial, Radio Jingle and Poster.
- UGC had sent regular letters at the Secretary level to all the academic institutions across the country to create awareness and to enable institutions to onboard NAD, AIs periodically informing them of NAD.
- For general awareness in the internet world, details about NAD and its process was made available in Wikipedia and the page is monitored and updated regularly.
- Progress-cum-status report of the Academic Institutions in regard to the award upload was collected from all AIs regularly.
- National Informatics Centre (NIC) was given the task of making NAD website dynamic. Nodal officers from NAD were appointed to monitor the work.
- All the AIs who have signed the SLA have appointed a nodal officer for NAD, whose contact details (email and mobile phone) are available with depositories/ UGC NAD cell. Nodal officers were regularly contacted to submit the progress made so far in account of NAD .
- NAD status is weekly updated on NAD website (www.nad.gov.in) with the list of on-board institutions, academic data lodged, registration of students etc.

Data pertaining to the progress of NAD:

I. Overview of NAD data (as on 29.03.2019) :

Total Academic Institutions on board	:	1008
No. of Students Registered	:	505405
Awards Lodged	:	31308926
Verifiers	:	182

II. Detailed Depository-wise summary (as on 29.03.2019):

Dashboard Data	CVL	NDML	Total
Number of Students registered	2,70,098	2,35,307	505405
Number of Academic Awards lodged	104,88,960	2,08,19,966	31308926
Number of verification entities registered	114	68	182
Total number of Academic institutions on-boarded on NAD	496	512	1008

III. SLA signed by the academic Institutions as on 29.03.2019 the status of with each of the digital depository are followed:

Type of Institutions	CVL	NDML	CVL & NDML (Common)	Total
Central Universities	12	33	2	45
State Universities	164	154	17	318
Private Universities	107	88	4	195
Deemed to be University	57	49	3	106
Central Higher Education Institutions	44	50	1	94
Other Institutions	98	116	0	214
School Boards	14	22	7	36
Total	496	512	34	1008

9.4 Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT)

A unique initiative of online professional development of in-service teachers' of higher education' using MOOCs platform SWAYAM-Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT) was launched by MHRD on 13th November, 2018. The ARPIT is 40 hour programme with 20 hours of video content offered in a highly flexible format which can be done at one's own pace and time. The programme has built-in assessment exercises and activities as part of the academic progression in the course. At the end of the course, there is a provision for terminal assessment which can be either online or written examination. It has been decided by the UGC that successful completion of the courses offered under the ARPIT programme with 40 hour of instruction material with a proctored examination will be treated as equivalent to one Refresher Course for the purposes of career Advancement.

▶ Skill Development Initiatives

❖ 10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

The UGC is implementing three schemes viz. Community Colleges, B.Voc Degree Programme, and Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge Acquisition and up-gradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL) under NSQF.

The UGC guidelines for Curricular Aspects, Assessment Criteria and Credit System for Skill based Vocational Courses have defined credits for specific NSQF levels which may utilize as a tool for equivalence to the academic qualifications at par with equal number of credits awarded by any institution in related specializations.

Activities/outcomes of Skill Development scheme during 2018-19 :

● Model Curriculum for Skill based Courses:

The UGC, in consultation with NSDC and concerned Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) has developed Qualification Pack(QP), National occupational standard (NOS) based Curriculum in 45 potential trades. These courses being offered / proposed to be offered may also serve as option of Skills basket for Ability Enhancement Courses and Skills Enhancement Courses under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).

● Academia-Industry Collaboration:

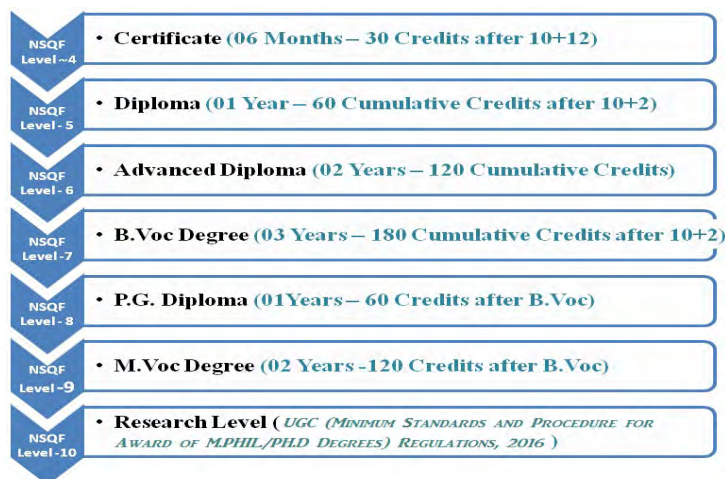
The Skill Development Schemes have Academia Industry Collaboration, providing suitable platform for industries in academia, which otherwise could not materialize in a desired manner even with lot of policy efforts.

- Adani Power Industries (Tiroda-Nagpur)
- National Stock Exchange (Ahmedabad)
- Volvo-Eicher Commercial Vehicles Ltd
- Yamaha Automobiles – Two Wheelers
- Dainik Bhasker – Media Sector
- Nagaon Paper Mills, Hindustan Paper Co. Ltd. Assam
- ISTV TV Channel, Imphal
- Babina Healthcare and Hospitality Ltd.

- Adhira – Accutech CNC Products, Pvt. Ltd
- Arun Hitech Engineering – Foundry Equipment

- **Type of Courses and Awards:**

There will be full time credit-based modular programmes, wherein banking of credits for skill and general education components shall be permitted so as to enable multiple exit and entry.



10.1(a) Community Colleges (CC)

The Community Colleges scheme is to offer low cost-high quality education locally that encompasses both skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move up in higher education sector. The Community Colleges are to offer knowledge-skill mixed programmes of different duration depending on the need of local industry leading to a certification at various levels of NSQF.

Objectives of the scheme

- Developing work ready man force for employment as per Industry needs.
- Bridge Courses to the Learners having Certificate or Diploma to bring them at par with appropriate NSQF level.
- Up gradation and Certification of traditional/ acquired skills of the Learners irrespective of their age.
- To develop synergistic relationship between learners

UGC invited fresh proposals from the Universities and Colleges under the scheme for the year 2018-2019. 172 institutions have been approved under the scheme of Community College. Status of amount allocated and grant released during the year 2018-2019

Name of the scheme	Total No. of Institutions approved in 2018-19	No. of beneficiary Institutions i.e institutions which received grant	Allocation (Rs. in crore) Up to 2018-19	Grant released (Rs. in-crore)
Community Colleges	172	90	35.05	25.24

109 institutions have been granted extension to run courses under the scheme of Community Colleges in the year 2018-19. An amount of Rs. 2.5 Crores was released for these institutions.

10.1(b) B.Voc. Degree Programme

The UGC launched a scheme on skills development based higher education as part of college-university education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) degree with lateral entry and multiple exit options at Diploma/Advanced Diploma level under the NSQF. The B.Voc programme is focused on universities and colleges providing undergraduate studies which would also incorporate specific job roles and their NOSs along with broad based general education. This would enable the graduates completing B.Voc to make a meaningful contribution in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment, becoming entrepreneurs and creating appropriate knowledge.

Objectives of the scheme

- To provide judicious mix of skills relating to a profession and appropriate content of general education.
- To ensure that the students have adequate knowledge and skills, so that they are work ready at each exit point of the programme.
- To provide flexibility to students by means of pre-defined entry and multiple exit points.
- To integrate NSQF within the undergraduate level of higher education in order to enhance employability of the graduates and meet industry requirements. Such graduates apart from meeting the needs of local and national industry are also expected to be equipped to become part of the global workforce.
- To provide vertical mobility to students coming out of (a) 10+2 with vocational subjects; and (b) Community Colleges.

UGC invited fresh proposals from the universities and colleges under the scheme for the year 2018-2019. 330 institutions have been approved under the scheme of B.Voc. Degree Programme. The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions during 2018-19 is as under:

Name of the scheme	Total No. of Institutions approved in 2018-19	No. of beneficiary institutions i.e institutions which received grant	Allocation (Rs. in crore) Up to 2018-19	Grant released (Rs. in-crore)
B.Voc. Degree Programme	330	195	120.67	102.08

116 institutions have been granted extension to run courses under the scheme of B.Voc. Degree in the year 2018-19. An amount of Rs. 1 Crore was released to these institutions.

10.1 (c) D.D.U. KAUSHAL Kendras

Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge acquisition and upgradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (DDU KAUSHAL) Kaushal Kendras

Realizing the need to boost vocational education on a larger scale, UGC proposes to establish 'Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for knowledge Acquisition and up-gradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL)'. These Centres would take-up the vocational education to new levels and offer courses beyond Diploma and B.Voc degree also. These Centres will not focus on skilling alone but also develop entrepreneurship traits. The Centres may endeavor to maintain a paramedical structure of student enrolment with respect to Diploma, Advance Diploma, B.Voc and further studies at PG and Research level. These Centres will also coordinate between the country's higher education system and Industry to work as Centres of Excellence for skill development in specialized areas.

UGC invited fresh proposals from the universities and colleges under the scheme for the year 2018-2019. 28 institutions have been approved under the scheme of DDU KAUSHAL Kendras. The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions during 2018-19 is as under:

Name of the scheme	Total No. Institutions approved in 2018-19	No. of beneficiary Institutions i.e institutions which received grant	Allocation (Rs. in crore) Up to 2018-19	Grant released (Rs.in-crore)
DDU KAUSHAL KENDRAS	28	18	15.42	11.78

Summary

Table 10.1(i): Scheme wise Status of UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF in 2018-2019

Name of the Scheme	No. of institutions	No. of beneficiary Institutions	No. of students enrolled	Grant Sanctioned (Rs.In Crore)	Grant released (Rs. In Crore)
Community Colleges	172	090	12000	35.05	27.74
B.Voc Degree Institutions	330	195	22000	120.67	103.08
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras	028	18	4000	15.42	11.78
Total	530	303	38000	171.14	142.60

Number of Skill Development Centres (NSQF) (University / College) as on 31.03.2019

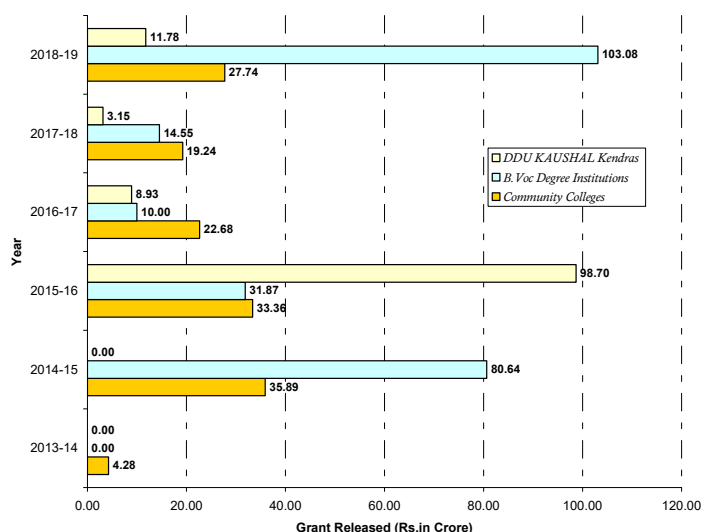
Name of the Scheme	No of institutions		
	Existing	New	Total
Community Colleges	109	172	281
B.Voc. Degree Programme	116	330	446
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras	64	28	92
Total	289	530	819

Table 10.1(ii) : Year wise details of Grant released for the Scheme of CC, B. Voc. and DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

Scheme	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Community Colleges	4.28	35.89	33.36	22.68	19.24	27.74
B.Voc Degree Institutions	--	80.64	31.87	10.00	14.55	103.08
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras	--	--	98.70	8.93	3.15	11.78

(Rs. in crore)

Graph 10.1 Year wise detail of the Grant Released for the Scheme of Community Colleges, B.Voc. Degree Programme & DDU Kaushal Kendras (Rs. in Crore)



▶ Open & Distance Learning

❖ 11.1 Open & Distance Education Programme

❖ 11.2 Online Learning

11.1 Open & Distance Education Programme

UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette of India on 23.06.2017. Subsequently 1st Amendment was notified on 11th October, 2017, Second Amendment was notified on 6th February, 2018 and Third Amendment was notified on 6th September, 2018. UGC had invited on-line proposals for ODL programmes from Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) for the academic session 2018-19 and onwards under second and third amendment.

After processing the proposals received under UGC (ODL) second and third amendment Regulations 2018, 82 HEIs (75 HEIs for academic session beginning July, 2018 and onwards and 7 HEIs for academic session beginning January, 2019 and onwards) have been accorded recognition to offer 1328 programmes through ODL mode from the academic year 2018-19 and onwards. The details regarding the same are available on the UGC website and are also given below at **Table 11.1(a)**.

In addition, as per UGC, [Categorisation of Universities (Only) For Grant Of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018, Category-I Universities may offer courses in the Open and Distance Learning mode, without approval of the Commission, provided it satisfies all the conditions laid down under UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and amendments. In reference to above, those HEIs which have been placed under Category-I by UGC, through a formal communication need to submit an affidavit stating that the HEI will abide by all the terms and conditions as stipulated under UGC (ODL) Regulation, 2017 and its amendments and norms issued by the statutory bodies/councils from time to time.

Accordingly, a list of 20 Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) under Category – I as per UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018, entitled to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode has been uploaded on the UGC website and details are given at **Table 11.1(b)**.

11.1(a): List of universities/institutions recognized to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning mode for the academic year 2018-19 and onwards is given below:

Table 11.1(a)

S. No.	NAME OF HEIs	STATE
CENTRAL UNIVERSITY		
1	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	UTTAR PRADESH
2	JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	DELHI
3	MAHATMA GANDHI ANTARRASHTRIYA HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	MAHARASHTRA
4	MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY	TELANGANA
5	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	PONDICHERRY
6	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	ARUNACHAL PRADESH
7	TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	ARUNACHAL PRADESH
8	THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	TELANGANA
9	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	TRIPURA
10	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	DELHI
STATE UNIVERSITY		
11	ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY	ANDHRA PRADESH
12	ANNA UNIVERSITY	TAMIL NADU
13	BANGALORE UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
14	BARKATULLAH UNIVERSITY	MADHYA PRADESH
15	BURDWAN UNIVERSITY	WEST BENGAL
16	CALICUT UNIVERSITY	KERALA
17	CHAUDHARY DEVI LAL UNIVERSITY	HARYANA
18	DEVI AHILYA VISHWAVIDYALAYA	MADHYA PRADESH
19	DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY	ASSAM
20	FAKIR MOHAN UNIVERSITY	ODISHA
21	GAUHATI UNIVERSITY	ASSAM
22	GURU JAMBESHWAR UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	HARYANA
23	HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY	HIMACHAL PRADESH
24	JIWAJI UNIVERSITY	MADHYA PRADESH
25	KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY	TELANGANA
26	KANNUR UNIVERSITY	KERALA
27	KASHMIR UNIVERSITY	JAMMU & KASHMIR
28	KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
29	LALIT NARAYAN MITHILA UNIVERSITY	BIHAR
30	M.G. CHITRAKOOT VISHWAVIDYALAYA	MADHYA PRADESH
31	MAHARISHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY	HARYANA
32	MANGALORE UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
33	MYSORE UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
34	NORTH ORISSA UNIVERSITY	ODISHA
35	PANJAB UNIVERSITY	PUNJAB
36	PUNJABI UNIVERSITY	PUNJAB
37	RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY	WEST BENGAL
38	SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY	MAHARASHTRA
39	SMT. NATHIBAI DAMODAR THACKERSEY WOMENS UNIVERSITY	MAHARASHTRA
40	SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY	ANDHRA PRADESH
41	SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISHWAVIDYALAYAM	ANDHRA PRADESH
42	TAMIL UNIVERSITY	TAMIL NADU

S. No.	NAME OF HEIs	STATE
43	UNIVERSITY OF KALYANI	WEST BENGAL
44	UNIVERSITY OF KERALA	KERALA
45	UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS	TAMIL NADU
46	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL	WEST BENGAL
47	VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY	WEST BENGAL
CENTRAL OPEN UNIVERSITY		
48	INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY	DELHI
STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY		
49	DR. B.R. AMBEDKER OPEN UNIVERSITY	TELANGANA
50	DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY	GUJARAT
51	KARNATAKA STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
52	KRISHNA KANTA HANDIQUE STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY	ASSAM
53	M.P.BHOJ (OPEN) UNIVERSITY	MADHYA PRADESH
54	NALANDA OPEN UNIVERSITY	BIHAR
55	NETAJI SUBHASH OPEN UNVERSITY	WEST BENGAL
56	ORISSA STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY	ODISHA
57	PT. SUNDARLAL SHARMA OPEN UNIVERSITY	CHHATTISGARH
58	TAMIL NADU OPEN UNIVERSITY	TAMIL NADU
59	U.P. RAJARSHI TANDON OPEN UNIVERSITY	UTTAR PRADESH
60	UTTARAKHAND OPEN UNIVERSITY	UTTARAKHAND
61	VARDHMAN MAHAVEER OPEN UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
62	YASHWANTRAO CHAVAN MAHARASHTRA OPEN UNIVERSITY	MAHARASHTRA
PRIVATE UNIVERSITY		
63	ASSAM DON BOSCO UNIVERSITY	ASSAM
64	C.V.RAMAN UNIVERSITY	CHHATTISGARH
65	INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYSTS OF INDIA	TRIPURA
66	INTEGRAL UNIVERSITY	UTTAR PRADESH
67	JAGAN NATH UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
68	JAIPUR NATIONAL UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
69	JAYOTI VIDYAPEETH WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
70	LOVELY PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY	PUNJAB
71	MAHARISHI MAHESH YOGI VEDIC VISHWAVIDYALAYA	HARYANA
72	SURESH GYAN VIHAR UNIVERSITY	RAJASTHAN
73	SWAMI VIVEKANAND SUBHARTI UNIVERSITY	UTTAR PRADESH
74	UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND ENERGY STUDIES	UTTARAKHAND
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY		
75	DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE	UTTAR PRADESH
76	JAGADGURU SHRI SHIVARATHREESWARA UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
77	JAIN UNIVERSITY	KARNATAKA
78	JAIN VISHWA BHARATI INSTITUTE	RAJASTHAN
79	JAMIA HAMDARD	DELHI
80	PADMASHREE DR. D. Y. PATIL VIDYAPEETH	MAHARASHTRA
81	RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN	DELHI
82	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	TAMIL NADU

11.1(b) Details of Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) under Category – I as per UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018 entitled to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode:

S. NO.	STATE	NAME OF HEIs	TYPE OF HEI
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	ANDHRA UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
2	ANDHRA PRADESH	GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (GITAM)	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
3	ANDHRA PRADESH	KONERU LAKSHMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
4	ANDHRA PRADESH	RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPEETHA	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
5	DELHI	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
6	HARYANA	KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
7	JAMMU & KASHMIR	UNIVERSITY OF JAMMU	STATE UNIVERSITY
8	KARNATAKA	SWAMI VIVEKANANDA YOGA ANUSANDHANA SAMSTHANA	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
9	MAHARASHTRA	DATTA MEGHE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
10	MAHARASHTRA	BHARATI VIDYAPEETH	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
11	MAHARASHTRA	DR. D.Y. PATIL VIDYAPEETH	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
12	MAHARASHTRA	NARSEE MONJEE INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
13	ORISSA	UTKAL UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
14	PUNJAB	GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
15	TAMIL NADU	SHANMUGHA ARTS, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH ACADEMY (SASTRA)	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
16	TAMIL NADU	ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
17	TAMIL NADU	SRI RAMACHANDRA INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY
18	TELANGANA	NALSAR UNIVERSITY OF LAW	STATE UNIVERSITY
19	TELANGANA	OSMANIA UNIVERSITY	STATE UNIVERSITY
20	TELANGANA	UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

11.1(c) Admission details of students enrolled in Distance Education programme at Under-graduate and Post-Graduate level during the year 2018-19 (academic session July 2018 and January 2019):

Type of HEIs	No. of HEIs (Total)	No. of Students admitted in July, 2018*	No. of Students admitted in January, 2019*	Total (July, 2018 + January, 2019)*
Open University	15	9,71,788	2,11,564	11,83,352
Dual Mode University	87	4,47,825	73,882	5,21,707
Total	102	14,19,613	2,85,446	17,05,059

*as per details submitted by HEIs

11.2 Online Learning:

UGC had notified Online (Courses or Programmes) Regulations, 2018 on 4th July, 2018. The applications were invited from eligible HEIs for offering courses and programmes through online mode through the UGC web-portal which was open from 7th January, 2019 to 15th April, 2019. UGC had received application from 22 HEIs till 31st March 2019.



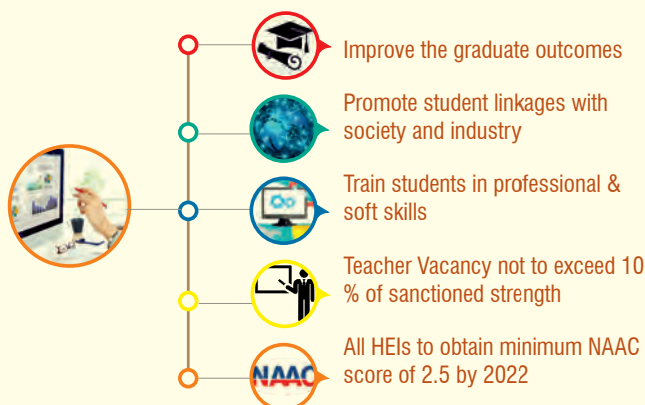
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

QUALITY MANDATE



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

Objectives



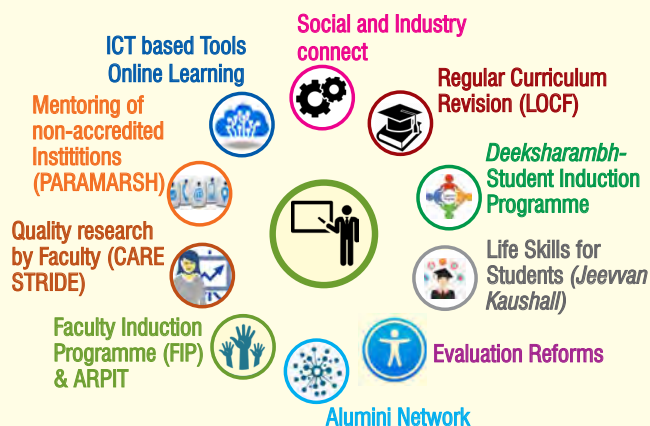
Initiatives to be undertaken by HEIs

1. Student Centric Initiations including Induction Programme for students - *Deeksharambh*.
2. Learning Outcome based Curriculum Framework (LOCF)- revision of curriculum at regular intervals.
3. Use of ICT based learning tools for effective teaching-learning process including MOOCs and online degrees.
4. Imparting Life Skills (*Jeevan Kaushal*) to students.
5. Social and Industry connect for every institution: Every institution shall adopt at least 5 villages for exchange of knowledge and for the overall social/economic betterment of the village communities. University-Industry linkages to be promoted to improve employability.
6. Evaluation Reforms-test the concept, and application
7. Student Career Progression and Alumni Network.
8. Faculty Induction Programme (FIP), Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT) and Leadership Training for Educational Administrators (LEAP).
9. Scheme for Trans-disciplinary Research for India's Developing Economy (STRIDE) and Consortium for Academic & Research Ethics (CARE).
10. Mentoring of non-accredited institutions (PARAMARSH).

All Higher Education Institutions shall strive by 2022 to:

- improve the graduate outcomes for the students to ensure that they get access to employment/self-employment or engage themselves in pursuit of higher education.
- promote linkage of students with the society and industry to ensure that at least 2/3rd of the students engage in socially productive activities and get industry exposure during their period of study in the institutions.
- train the students in essential professional and life skills such as team work, communication skills, leadership skills, time management skills etc; inculcate human value sand professional ethics, and the spirit of innovation/ entrepreneurship and critical thinking among the students and promote avenues for display of these talents.
- ensure that vacancies of teaching posts at any point of time do not exceed 10% of the sanctioned strength; and 100% of the teachers are oriented about the latest and emerging trends including ICT in their respective domains of knowledge, and the pedagogies that disseminate their knowledge to the students.
- every institution shall get NAAC accreditation with a minimum score of 2.5 by 2022.

Initiatives to be taken by HEIs





ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

www.ugc.ac.in



ANNUAL REPORT

2017-2018

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

Genesis

From ancient Bharat to modern India, higher education has always occupied a place of prominence in Indian history. In ancient times, Nalanda, Taxila and Vikramsila universities were renowned seats of higher learning, attracting students not only from all over the country but from far off countries like Korea, China, Burma (now Myanmar), Ceylon (now Sri Lanka), Tibet and Nepal. Today, India manages one of the largest higher education systems in the world.

The present system of higher education dates back to Mountstuart Elphinstone's minutes of 1823, which stressed on the need for establishing schools for teaching English and the European sciences. Later, Lord Macaulay, in his minutes of 1835, advocated "efforts to make natives of the country thoroughly good English scholars". Sir Charles Wood's Dispatch of 1854, famously known as the 'Magna Carta of English Education in India', recommended creating a properly articulated scheme of education from the primary school to the university. It sought to encourage indigenous education and planned the formulation of a coherent policy of education. Subsequently, the universities of Calcutta, Bombay (now Mumbai) and Madras were set up in 1857, followed by the university of Allahabad in 1887.

The Inter-University Board (later known as the Association of Indian Universities) was established in 1925 to promote university activities, by sharing information and cooperation in the field of education, culture, sports and allied areas.

The first attempt to formulate a national system of education in India came in 1944, with the Report of the Central Advisory Board of Education on Post War Educational Development in India, also known as the Sargeant Report. It recommended the formation of a University Grants Committee, which was formed in 1945 to oversee the work of the three Central Universities of Aligarh, Banaras and Delhi. In 1947, the Committee was entrusted with the responsibility of dealing with all the then existing Universities.

Soon after Independence, the University Education Commission was set up in 1948 under the Chairmanship of Dr. S Radhakrishnan "to report on Indian university education and suggest improvements and extensions that might be desirable to suit the present and future needs and aspirations of the country". It recommended that the University Grants Committee be reconstituted on the general model of the University Grants Commission of the United Kingdom with a full-time Chairman and other members to be appointed from amongst educationists of repute.

In 1952, the Union Government decided that all cases pertaining to the allocation of grants-in-aid from public funds to the Central Universities and other Universities and Institutions of higher learning might be referred to the University Grants Commission. Consequently, the University Grants Commission (UGC) was formally inaugurated by late Shri Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the then Minister of Education, Natural Resources and Scientific Research on 28 December 1953.

The UGC, however, was formally established only in November 1956 as a statutory body of the Government of India through an Act of Parliament for the coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of university education in India. In order to ensure effective region-wise coverage throughout the country, the UGC has decentralised its operations by setting up seven regional centres at Pune, Hyderabad, Kolkata, Bhopal, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi. The head office of the UGC is located at Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg in New Delhi, with two additional bureaus operating from 35, Feroze Shah Road and the South Campus of University of Delhi as well.

ANNUAL REPORT

2017-2018



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

University Grants Commission

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

Website : www.ugc.ac.in

University Grants Commission Composition

- The Commission shall consist of-
 - A Chairman
 - A Vice-Chairman, and
 - ten other members, to be appointed by the Central Government.
- The Chairman shall be chosen from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
- Of the other members referred to in clauses (iii) of sub-section (1)-
 - two shall be chosen from among the officers of the Central Government, to represent that Government.;
 - not less than four shall be chosen from among persons who are at the time when they are so chosen, teachers of Universities; and
 - the remainder shall be chosen from among persons:-
 - who have knowledge of, or experience in, agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
 - who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
 - who are Vice-Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

Provided that not less than one-half of the number chosen under this clause shall be from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
- The Vice-Chairman shall exercise such of the powers, and discharge such of the duties, of the Chairman as may be prescribed.
- Every appointment under this section shall take effect from the date on which it is notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette.

Composition of the Commission members during 2017-18

1.	CHAIRMAN Prof. Ved Prakash ^(%)	Chairman, UGC
2.	Dr. V.S. Chauhan (Acting) ^(*)	
3.	Prof. Dharendra Pal Singh ^(**)	
	MEMBERS	
4	Shri Kewal Kumar Sharma ^(@)	<i>Secretary, Deptt. of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi</i>
5	Shri R. Subrahmanyam ^(&)	<i>Special Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi</i>
6	Shri Pramod Kumar Das	<i>Additional Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, New Delhi-110001</i>
7	Dr. V. S. Chauhan ^(&&)	<i>Former Director, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Bio-technology (ICGEB), New Delhi</i>
8	Prof. Inder Mohan Kapahy ⁽⁺⁾	<i>Professor, School of Applied Sciences, Maharaja Agrasen University, Himachal Pradesh</i>
9	Prof. M. Jagadesh Kumar	<i>Vice-Chancellor, JNU, New Delhi</i>
10	Prof. Ramesh Chander Kuhad	<i>Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Haryana, Jant-Pali, Mahendergarh, Haryana</i>
11	Dr. G. Gopal Reddy	<i>Former Dean, faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, Palampur University, Telangana and former Principal, Osmania University PG College, Hyderabad</i>
12	Dr. (Ms.) Sushma Yadav	<i>Professor of Public Policy & Governance, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi</i>
	SECRETARY	
13	Prof.(Dr.) Jaspal Singh Sandhu ⁽⁺⁺⁾	
14	Shri P.K. Thakur (Acting) ^(\$)	
15	Prof. Rajnish Jain ^(\$\$)	

(%) upto 3rd April, 2017

(++) upto 15th August, 2017

(*) w.e.f 5th April, 2017 to 31st December, 2017 (\$) w.e.f. 17th August, 2017 to 8th February, 2018

(**) w.e.f.1st January, 2018

(\$\$) w.e.f. 9th February, 2018

(@) upto 28th February, 2018

(&) w.e.f 7th March, 2018

(&&) upto 31st December, 2017

(+) upto 26th January, 2018

© University Grants Commission
December, 2018

Editorial Team	
Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal	Additional Secretary
Shri Subhash Chandra	Ex-Coordinator
Dr. Diksha Rajput	Publication Officer

Printed and Published by : Secretary, University Grants Commission , Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi- 110002

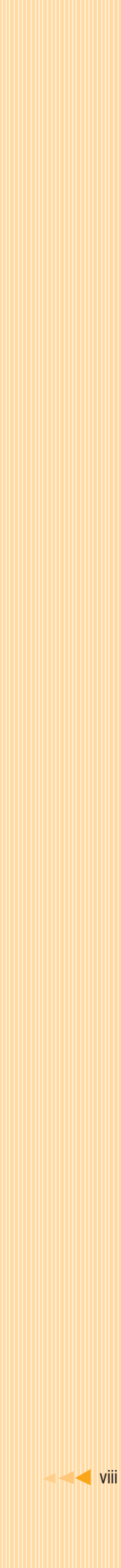
Designed and Printed by : Chandu Press
D-97, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092
Ph. : +91 9810519841, 011-22526936 | E-mail : chandupress@gmail.com

CONTENTS

	Page Number(s)
Foreword	ix
Executive Summary 2017-2018	1
1 Introduction	17
1.1 Role and Organization of UGC	17
1.2 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in UGC	20
1.3 Publications	27
1.4 Budget and Finances of UGC	27
1.5 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC Maintained Deemed to be Universities	66
1.6 Major Decisions of the Commission during the year	66
1.7 Special Activities /Initiatives	77
2 Growth of Higher Education System : Statistics	85
2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio	86
2.2 Universities / Institutions / Colleges	87
2.3 Students Enrolment	129
2.4 Out-Turn / Pass Outs	138
2.5 Faculty Strength	140
3 Development Schemes and Assistance to Universities	143
3.1 Assistance to Universities	143
3.2 Central Universities	143
3.3 State Public Universities	154
3.4 Institutions Deemed to be Universities	157
3.5 State Private Universities	161
4 Development Schemes and Assistance to Colleges	163
4.1 Development of Colleges	163
4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance	163
4.3 Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices	163
4.4 Scheme-wise release of Grants by the UGC Regional Offices	164
4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University	177

	Page Number(s)
5 Quality and Excellence	185
5.1 Potential for Excellence- Teaching and Research	185
5.2 Establishment of New Centers/Institutes	189
5.3 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	190
5.4 Autonomous Colleges	191
5.5 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)	191
5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha (Hindi)	193
5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes	193
5.8 National Education Testing for Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research	198
5.9 Travel Grant	203
5.10 Inter-University Centres (IUCs)	204
5.11 National Facilities Centre	219
5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities	222
6 Promotion of Research	223
6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers	223
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientist	223
6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships	224
6.4 Research Fellowships /Junior Research Fellowships /Research Associate ships (for M.Phil/Ph.D)	226
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships	235
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships	236
6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events	240
6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline-based Association for Organization of various Academic & Research Activities	240
6.9 Basic Scientific Research Programmes in Universities	240
7 Gender and Social Equity	244
7.1 Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges	244
7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, Minorities & Persons with disabilities	244
7.3 Students Admissions	249
7.4 Hostel Residents	250
7.5 Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer)/Minorities	252

	Page Number(s)
7.6 Category wise Distribution of Students Enrolment in Higher Education	252
7.7 Facilities for Persons with disabilities	253
7.8 Equal Opportunity cell in Universities / Colleges	254
7.9 Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	254
8 Relevant and Value Based Education	255
8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities	255
8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India	256
9 Integration of Information and Communication Technologies	258
9.1 e-Governance	258
9.2 e-Learning through ICT	258
9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)	260
9.4 Public Grievances	260
10 Skill Development Initiatives	261
10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF)	261
10.2 Community Colleges / B.Voc. Degree Programme / DDU KAUSHAL Kendra	262
11 Open & Distance Education	276
11.1 Open and Distance Learning / Students Enrolment	276



Foreword

The publication of the Annual Report of the University Grants Commission (UGC) has been a regular feature since the inception of UGC in 1953.

The Annual Report for 2017-2018 provides not only the major initiatives taken by the UGC as the apex body for coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education in the country, but also highlights the new initiatives undertaken with a view to ensuring excellence and equity driven expansion of higher education.

I do hope that the data / information provided in this Annual Report will be useful for the teachers, students, researchers, administrators and stakeholders in higher education.

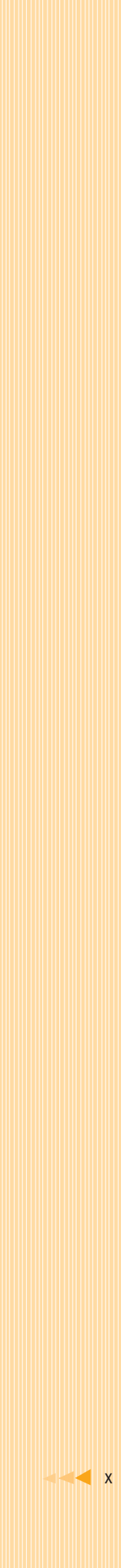
I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to all the members of the Commission for their unstinted support in carrying forward the agenda of the UGC.

I would also like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the valuable contributions made by my colleagues in bringing the Annual Report in the present form. My special thanks are due to Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal, Additional Secretary, UGC; Shri Subhash Chandra, Ex-Coordinator, UGC; Dr. Diksha Rajput, Publication Officer, UGC for their valuable contributions and untiring efforts to give proper shape to the Annual Report.

Feedback for improving the contents of the Annual Report would be more than welcome.

New Delhi
December, 2018

Prof. Dharendra Pal Singh
Chairman



Executive Summary: 2017-2018

The Executive Summary of the UGC Annual Report 2017-2018 encapsulates the activities of the UGC undertaken in 2017-18 to achieve its mandatory objectives of coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of University Education. The physical targets achieved under various schemes / programmes implemented by the Commission during 2017-18 and the expenditure entailed on the same has been depicted in details. The summary will give in a nutshell the composition and role of the UGC, statistical growth in the higher education sector, major decisions taken in the year, financial outlays to Universities and Colleges under various schemes and steps taken to promote Quality and Excellence, Research, Access and Equity including Skill Education.

1. Introduction –Role & Organization of UGC

- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary headed the Commission's Secretariat with 426 working staff including 76 Group 'A' and 236 Group 'B' officers and 105 Group 'C' officials and 9 Canteen staff. Out of working staff strength, 32.16 % are women, 23.71% Scheduled Caste, 4.46% Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening 7 Regional Offices in the country since 1994.
- As many as 16962 RTI applications received under right to information Act 2005 and 7982 were disposed off. 2471 appeals were received and 1158 disposed off by CPIOs and FAAs during 2017-18. ₹ 48,222 /- were collected as RTI fee and ₹ 41926 /- collected as additional fee.
- The Vigilance Cell of UGC received as many as 151 complaints from CVC (4), MHRD (14), CBI (15) and Others (118) (From various Universities & Colleges and other agencies) during the reporting year and the complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Enquiry Committee and action was initiated according to the recommendations of the Committee. On the basis of the findings of the Enquiry Committee and recommendations of the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) the release of further grants to one college has been stopped till further orders and two faculty members black listed to receive any grants from UGC.
- The UGC had been impleaded in as many as 1250 cases filed in various courts of India during 2017-18 and an expenditure of ₹ 152.50 lakhs was incurred on the bills of advocates as compared to ₹ 178.00 lakhs in the previous year.
- The Desk-Parliament received as many as 685 Parliament Questions during 2017-18 as compared to 952 in the previous year. The number of starred questions were 54 out of which 14 questions had been under assurance and the rest had been disposed off.
- The Cell against Malpractices which deals with the menace of existence and mushrooming of Fake Universities and degrees has identified a total of 24 institutions and initiated action on them. In addition to 24 Fake Universities there are two more institutes, (1) Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow (2) Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. UGC filed an FIR against IIPM. The UGC issued public notices/ press releases for awareness of public/students in newspapers at the beginning of academic session cautioning the aspiring students not to seek admission in fake institutions.

- UGC has set up a special reservation cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services.
- Two matters were brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaint Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place”. Inquiry into both the matters has been completed and reports have been submitted.
- The Anti-Ragging Cell which was set up in 2008 is responsible for eradicating the menace of ragging from higher educational institutions. All higher educational institutions have been asked to follow the UGC regulations in regard to ragging. A nation-wide 24X7 toll-free anti-ragging help line 1800-180-5522 has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages. An anti-ragging web portal has also been developed. During the reporting year (2017-2018), 997 complaints were received from various colleges/universities and the institutions concerned were asked to take action on the complaints and send the action taken report to the UGC. In 983 cases, action taken was reported by Institutions, however, in the remaining 14 cases action taken reports are awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging, 2009.

The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹ 4.79 crore for Media Campaign to UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country.

UGC has developed 2 TVCs of 30 Seconds each on Anti Ragging which will be advertised in digital Cinema on PAN INDIA Stations. UGC has also broadcast jingles on nationwide FM Radio in PAN INDIA and Community Radio Stations. UGC also designed and printed 4 Types of posters on Anti Ragging and distributed amongst Universities/Institutions and Regulatory bodies. UGC has launched a National University Film making competition and winners will be awarded to spread the awareness about the menace of ragging.

- The Internal Audit cell is functioning in UGC to see the UGC accounts for better maintenance & transparency.
- To obtain the policy of zero tolerance, UGC has taken various measures for ensuring the Safety of Women on Campuses and Programmes for Gender Sensitization.
- Publication Bureau incurred an expenditure of ₹ 25.53 lakhs on Publication/ Printing of UGC documents during the year 2017-18.

Budget and Finances of UGC - The Budget and receipt of Grant-in-Aid for the financial year 2017-18 was to the extent indicated below.

- Total Grants received (Revenue & Capital) under General Budget Head was ₹12041.83 crore as against allocation of ₹ 12467.01 crore (RE). An amount of ₹ 763.63 crore as unspent balance (2016-17) was also used during 2017-18.
- Grants Received from the Ministries under Revenue and Capital (General) Budget during 2017-18 are as follows:- (1) MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi (General) ₹ 12041.83 crore (2) Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, New Delhi: ₹ 245.40 crore; (3) Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi ₹ 0.12 crore; (4) Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi ₹ 124.85 crore
- Out of the Revenue and Capital Grants of ₹ 12805.46 crore received (*Fund Received = 12041.83 crore + Unspent Balance of 2016-17 = 763.63 crore*), Grants amounting to ₹ 12450.87 crore was

released to Institutions during 2017-18, ₹ 7315.93 crore (58.76%) had gone to Central Universities, ₹ 2247.16 crore (18.05%) to colleges of Central Universities, ₹ 610.28 crore (4.90%) to State Universities, ₹ 511.83 crore (4.11%) to Institutions Deemed to be Universities, ₹ 155.38 crore (1.25%) to Colleges of State Universities, ₹ 182.27 crore (1.46%) to Inter University Centres, ₹ 188.99 crore (1.52%) to Regional Offices, ₹ 1106.55 crore (8.89%) to online payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships, ₹ 23.49 crore (0.19%) to Misc./ Non-Univ Institutions, ₹ 5.19 crore (0.04%) for Anti Ragging Measures, ₹ 103.79 crore (0.83%) is Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO).

- The UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) with the objective to recommend complete framework of Uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A,B &C) of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges. The Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development vide O.M.No.19-62/2017.CU/cdn dated 2nd January, 2018 regarding implementation of 7th Central Pay Commission to the Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organization and Statutory Bodies set –up and funded controlled by Central Government has been communicated to all Central Universities , UGC maintained Deemed Universities and Delhi Colleges (54) and BHU Colleges vide UGC letter No.F.No.11-1/2017(CU) dated 18.1.2018.
- During 2017-18, University Grants Commission held 8 meetings and Major Decisions taken on Matters relating to maintenance of Standards; References from Government and other National Bodies; Special Programmes, Quality Programmes and Grants to Universities / Colleges are given in Chapter-I (Page 66 to Page 76).

2. Growth of Higher Education System : Some Statistics

- The Commission is empowered under Section 12 (h) and under section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to the University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit , and to require a university to furnish it with such information as may be needed related to the financial position of the University. In order to get timely and quality data in Higher Education Sector which have implications for human development, Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.
- A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. UGC, Information and Statistics Bureau from 2014-15 has stopped collecting data directly from Universities/Institutions/Colleges on all such matters relating to University education statistics in India. In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, compilation and estimation of Data at All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>.
- At the time of Independence of India, there were only 20 Universities and 500 Colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in higher education. The numbers now have increased 47.9 times in the case of the Degree awarding Universities, 82.02 times in the case of Colleges and the students enrolment has gone up to over 174.49 times in the system of higher education in comparison to the figures at the time of Independence.

- As on 31.03.2018, the number of Universities had gone up to 851 universities listed by UGC – (47 Central, 383 State Public, 295 State Private, 123 Deemed to be Universities, 3 Institutions established under State Legislation and 41012 colleges (AISHE Report 2017-18) in the Higher Education sector (excluding stand alone Institutions). So far as the number of universities in states is concerned, Rajasthan tops the list with 77 universities, followed by Uttar Pradesh (75), Gujarat (63) etc.
- During the reporting year 2017-2018, 23 State Public Universities and 34 State Private Universities and one Institution Deemed to be University were included in the UGC list of universities. 15 State Public Universities, 7 Deemed Universities and 2 State Private Universities were declared fit to receive Central Assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956.
- During 2017-18 there were 41012 Colleges (Affiliated -37977, Constituent-1550, PG/Off Campus Centres-187, Recognised Centres-1298.).
- At the end of the financial year 2017-2018, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 were 11515. The maximum number of colleges recognized so far under Section 2(f) are in the State of Uttar Pradesh (2626), followed by Maharashtra (1423), Karnataka (1009), Tamil Nadu (603), Madhya Pradesh (553) and Gujarat (548) etc.
- Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Higher Education in India is 25.8% which is calculated for 18-23 years of age group. GER for male population is 26.3% and for female it is 25.4%.
- During the academic session 2017-2018, the total student enrolment in all courses and levels in regular and distance education programmes was 366.42 lakhs including 174.38 lakhs women students constituting 47.59%. The maximum number of students had been enrolled in the state of Uttar Pradesh (64.55 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (41.31 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (34.41 lakhs) and West Bengal (20.35 lakhs) etc.
- The student enrolment in terms of percentages at various levels had been observed at UG (79.19%), PG (11.23%), Research (0.53%), Diploma/Certificate (8.51%) and Integrated Courses (0.54%) .
- During the year 2017-18, out of total number of 1284957 Teachers, about 58% are male teachers and 42% are female teachers.
- There were 161412 and 34109 Students enrolled in Ph.D & M.Phil courses respectively in Universities and Colleges during 2017-18.
- The number of research degrees, Ph.D. and M.Phil awarded during 2017-18 were 34400 and 28059 respectively. At Ph.D level, maximum number of students out turn was in Science stream (8880) followed by Engineering and Technology (4907).
- In terms of percentages, the women enrolment has been the highest in Lakshdweep (78.99%), followed by Goa (55.66%). In absolute numbers, UP had been on the top with 31.47 lakhs women enrolment, followed by Maharashtra (18.60 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (17.02 lakhs), etc.
- In the All India Survey of Higher Education (AISHE 2017-18) first time detailed information about individual teachers was obtained. The total number of teachers giving the information through Teacher Information Format (TIF) for the year 2017-18 were 1284957.

3. Development and Maintenance Assistance to Universities

- General Development Grants are being provided to the Central, State and Deemed Universities for their overall development covering aspects like enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality, making the administration effective, enhancing facilities for students

and augmenting research facilities. Maintenance Grants are also being provided to limited number of universities to meet their recurring expenditure on salaries of both teaching and non-teaching employees, maintenance of labs, libraries, buildings and also for obligatory payments such as taxes, telephone & electricity bills, postage, etc. The Central and a few Deemed Universities are being paid both Capital and Revenue (Salary and Recurring Expenditure) grants whereas the State Universities are being paid only Capital grant. Private Universities are given Grants for teachers & students schemes only.

- During 2017-18, the number of Central Universities including South Asian University was 47 (Listed by UGC) . Out of these, seven universities namely, (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by the UGC. During 2017-18, only 40 Central Universities were being provided Development Grant under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets.
- General Development Grant amounting to ₹ 455409.00 lakhs, ₹ 145786.25 lakhs and ₹ 76480.0 lakhs was provided to 40 Central Universities under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets respectively during 2017-18.
- Additional Grant of ₹ 365.0 lakh, 12198.75 lakhs and ₹33726.24 lakhs was also released to 40 Central universities under Salary, Recurring & Capital Assets respectively during 2017-18.
- During the year 2017-18, grant of ₹17.00 lakhs was released for establishment of Chairs of Baba Satguru Ram Singh and Guru Gobind Singh to Central University Punjab and Swami Dayanand Saraswati Chair to Central University of Haryana.
- To promote value of Yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline, grant of ₹ 44.00 lakhs released to Central Universities during 2017-18.
- Total Grant of ₹ 58.84 crore upto 2017-18 was released to Aligarh Muslim University, Jamia Millia Islamia, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University and Jamia Hamdard for setting up Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities, SC/ST/Women.
- UGC released Grant of ₹10.96 crore up to 31.03.2018 to three Central Universities-Aligarh Muslim, Maulana Azad National Urdu and Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers.
- The UGC under the scheme of capacity expansion to provide Reservation for OBC in Admissions sanctioned grants of ₹ 422.95 lakhs to three constituent colleges of Allahabad University and ₹ 539.70 lakhs to Manipur University during the financial year 2017-18.
- The UGC has scheme for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities. At present 39 Central Universities have schools/departments of education offering various pre services and other teacher education programme.
- The UGC has approved 9 Central Universities for establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages. During the year 2017-18, Grant of ₹ 180.00 lakh under Salary and Recurring Head was released to each Central University of Jharkhand and Guru Ghansi Dass Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur.

- Out of 40 Central Universities, 35 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. Of the remaining five, accreditation period of two Central Universities i.e. University of Allahabad and Pondicherry University is over and they have applied afresh. Delhi University and Central University of Jharkhand have applied first time for accreditation, and Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari is newly established and not eligible for accreditation.
- During 2017-18 UGC approved establishment of National Security studies and up gradation of Defence Studies to the National Security Studies in 6 Universities namely University of Allahabad, Central university of Gujarat, Manipur University, Rajiv Gandhi University, University of Pune and Punjab University. UGC Released the Grant of ₹ 206.25 lakhs to 4 central universities.
- As on 31st March, 2018, there were 383 State Public and 295 State Private Universities set up under laws enacted by the legislatures of various states.
- During the financial year 2017-18 an amount of ₹ 16396.97 lakhs has been sanctioned to state Universities under General Development Assistance.
- During the year 2017-18 an amount of ₹ 314.18 lakhs has been sanctioned to NER State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- The UGC has introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities.
- During the year 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 4000.00 lakhs was sanctioned to Punjab University, Chandigarh towards Capital grant (Salary Head) .
- As on 31.03.2018, there were 123 Deemed Universities , out of which there are 21 Identified Deemed Universities receiving Development and Fixed Maintenance / Special Grants from the UGC.
- The UGC has released an amount of ₹ 6000.00 lakhs to 16 Deemed Universities during the year 2017-18 under the Revenue / Capital Grant Development Scheme (Block Grant).
- An amount of ₹ 42118.15 lakhs has been released during the year 2017-18 under the Revenue / Capital Grant (Maintenance Grant) to 10 Deemed Universities.

4. Development and Maintenance Assistance to Colleges

- The focus of Development Assistance to colleges has been on supporting the teaching – learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure. Emphasis has been on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of UG courses especially to relate them to career opportunities. Setting up new colleges in educationally backward areas where adequate facilities do not exist, is also one of the priorities of the Commission.
- As on 31st March, 2018, there were 41012 colleges in the country. Out of these, only 11515 colleges were recognized under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, constituting 28.08% of the total number of colleges. Out of 11515 colleges only 9362 colleges are eligible to receive grants from the UGC under Section 12B of the UGC Act. All the schemes/programmes relating to the college sector are being implemented through the UGC Regional Offices located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Delhi and Bengaluru.

- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a total Grant of ₹ 32.49 crore to 401 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 as many as 5840 eligible colleges were assisted to the extent of ₹ 783.90 crores under the College Development schemes.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 30.66 crore to 195 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of Construction of Women's Hostel. Total Grant of ₹ 479.39 crore was released to 1971 Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 17.5 crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 182 beneficiaries (colleges). Total Grant of ₹ 192.82 crore was released to 413 Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 6.18 crore in Sciences and ₹ 4.74 crore in Humanities under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers to 1052 Teacher in Sciences and 1039 Teachers in Humanities. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018, total Grant of ₹ 242.24 crore was released to 17,161 Teachers in Humanities & Sciences.
- During the financial year 2017-18, the UGC Regional Offices approved as many as 407 proposals for organizing Seminars/Symposia/Workshops etc., and released ₹ 1.48 crores to the eligible colleges. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 ₹ 79.10 crore was released to 6559 Colleges under the Scheme.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 32.25 crore to 1245 Beneficiaries (Teachers) under the scheme of Faculty Development Programme. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 ₹ 183.70 crores was released to 7377 Beneficiaries (Teachers) under the Scheme.
- The UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 139.16 crore to 4690 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the Scheme of IQAC for Colleges.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 36.65 crore to 168 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in colleges. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018, an amount of ₹ 313.01 crore was released to 1078 Colleges.
- The Institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country, UGC recognise and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation the true value of education. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 a grant of ₹ 10.19 crore was released to 17 Colleges under the Scheme "Granting Special Heritage to colleges".
- To help visually challenged permanent teachers pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids, UGC provides funds for Reader's Allowance and purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. During 2017-18 a grant of ₹ 0.3386 crore was released to 76 beneficiaries. Total Grant of 2.525 crore released to 267 beneficiaries during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018.

- The UGC Regional offices during 2017-18 released a grant of ₹ 21.54 crore to 430 beneficiary Colleges for the Schemes which were discontinued during XII Plan as one time catch up grant, additional assistance, merged schemes, Golden jubilee celebration under committed liabilities.
- A total Revenue grant of ₹ 204023.23 lakh as maintenance grant had been provided to the 53 colleges of Delhi University during 2017-2018 and an amount of ₹ 6138.64 lakh had also been paid to the 4 constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University.
- During 2017-18, financial assistance of ₹ 1005.42 Lakh was provided to 64 colleges of Delhi University towards Women's Hostels, Sports Infrastructure, construction of Building and Seminar/Conference/Workshop & Visually Handicapped Teachers -Readers allowance.

5. Quality and Excellence

- In order to achieve excellence in teaching and research, the UGC has been assisting 16 identified universities for granting the status of 'University with Potential for Excellence' (UPE). During 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 55.64 crore was released to the universities.
- As on 31st March, 2018, 29 Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA) from different universities were supported under the scheme. An amount of ₹ 12.43 crore was released to the Centers during 2017-18
- To achieve excellence mainly in teaching and to initiate a research culture in colleges, the UGC has initiated a scheme "College with Potential for Excellence" (CPE). Presently 295 colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 19 colleges are enjoying the College of Excellence (CE) status. During 2017-18, 314 colleges are under CPE. An amount of ₹ 88.71 crore was released to colleges during 2017-18.
- The Commission during the year 2001 introduced a New Scheme "Establishment of New Centres/ Institute of Excellence" in studies and Research on various inter-disciplinary areas. At present only one centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar is running.
- The University Departments of Science including Bio-Science, Engineering and Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences are being supported financially under the scheme of Special Assistance Programme (SAP) for achieving excellence in research and for improving the quality of post-graduate teaching programme. As on 31.03.2018 the number of SAP supported departments stood at 808. During 2017-18, 151 departments are assisted under CAS level, 72 Departments under DSA level & 585 Departments under DRS level. An amount of ₹ 52.18 crore has been released to Departments during 2017-18.
- To provide academic freedom for potential colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, the UGC has been conferring autonomous status on them. Up to 31.03.2018, autonomous status had been given to 635 colleges spread over 105 universities of 25 states. During 2017-18, the UGC Regional Offices released grants to the extent of ₹ 21.24 crores to 182 Autonomous Colleges.
- A comprehensive programme for professional development of teachers through Human Resource Development Centers (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB), (Academic Staff

Colleges ASC) had been carried out in different disciplines. Grant of ₹ 64.05 crore had been sanctioned to these Centers functioning in various universities. During 2017-18 approx. 25000 Teachers-participated in the the programmes / courses conducted by 66 UGC HRDCs.

- Towards the promotion of Hindi Language, the Rajbhasha Cell of the UGC organized Essay, Noting & Drafting and Hindi Typing competitions for its employees, conducted workshops/ Hindi Pakhwara and celebrated Hindi Divas during the reporting year
- UGC has been running joint Research Programme with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand and has also facilitated Indian Scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship and research programmes etc.
- The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom offered 10 Common-Wealth Medical Fellowship awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities and medical colleges in India to do research work last year 2 Indian doctors selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.
- UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue Graduate, Post-Graduate & Doctoral Studies in Hungary. In the year 2017, 175 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board.
- Under Project based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP) worked out by the UGC and the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), two Projects were selected in 2017.
- Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP) : On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and Joint Declaration of Intent, an MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence of Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany. In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016 for a period of 4 years.
- UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between Institution – based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnership, 18 Joint research projects were awarded in the year 2017-18.
- Under Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects, so far 7 Projects have been awarded.
- Under Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme, UGC and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint –Research Project and approved 11 proposals for funding in the year 2017.
- The Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. An MoU on cooperation in higher education and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), was signed on February 14, 2014. Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years and further extended to 31st December, 2018.
- Australia-India-Educational Council (AIEC) awarded one project on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.

- Foreign Language Teachers : The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages. During 2017-18, 22 foreign language teachers had been appointed in various universities in India.
- The UGC conducts a National Level Test (NET) (Out sourced to Central Board of Secondary Education) twice in a year for eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships to ensure minimum standards for entrants in teaching and research. The NET examination is being conducted in 80 subjects through 90 cities spread across the country. In the UGC NET examination held on 05.11.2017, 9.29 lakhs candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professor and 5.70 Lakh candidates appeared for Junior Research Fellowship. Out of these candidates 45737 (6.46%) qualified for Assistant Professor and 3822(0.85%) qualified for JRF & Assistant Professor.
- The CSIR, on behalf of the UGC, has been conducting NET in five Science subjects. In June 2017 and December 2017 Joint CSIR–UGC NET, 7221 and 9882 candidates qualified for the eligibility for Assistant Professor including 1500 UGC JRF in each test.
- The Commission has also granted accreditation to states/group of states for conducting State Eligibility Test (SET). The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET) for lectureship prior to 1st June, 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET Examination. For SET examinations scheduled in or after June, 2002, the qualified candidates are eligible to apply for the post of lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the Universities/Colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET Examination.
- In the year 2017-18, the States of Andhra Pradesh, Chhatisgarh, Gujarat ,Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Goa, North Eastern Estates, Tamil Nadu, Telanagana, Uttarakhand & West Bengal had conducted SET examinations successfully. The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective states.
- Under Travel Grant Scheme, 383 college teachers/librarians and 2 Vice-Chancellors availed the facility for presenting their research papers in International Conferences during the reporting year. An amount of ₹6.30 crores had been paid to the beneficiaries during the reporting year.
- Eight Inter-University Centres (IUCs) set up as autonomous centres under clause 12 (ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956 are functioning in Indian Universities System to provide common facilities, services and programmes to universities and research institutions etc. by offering expertise in each field and providing access to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities. During the reporting year 2017-18, the UGC released an amount of ₹ 72.37 crores under Capital Head and ₹164.96 crores under Revenue Head to the Seven Inter-University Centers.
- The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres in selected Universities and assisted them regularly. During the year 2017-18 the UGC released a capital grant of ₹ 524.18 lakh to these Centres.
- The scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities was introduced by UGC during 2014 to enhance capacity building in various Universities for promotion of sports with an idea that broad base of the sporting pyramid would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports to represent India in International and national events to bring pride to the country. An amount of ₹ 13.31 crore was released during 2017-18. An amount of ₹ 67.53 crore was released to 69 Beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 to 2017-18.

6. Promotion of Research

- The main objective of the scheme of “Research Projects for Teachers” is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University/College teachers in various disciplines with emphasis on such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects such as Health, Gerontology, Environment, Nano-technology, Biotechnology, Stress Management, WTO and its impact on economy, etc. and other areas as would be identified by subject experts. During the year 2017-18, there were on going 388 beneficiaries in Arts & Humanities and 1034 in Sciences. Total Grant of ₹ 23.58 crore was released to Major Research Projects beneficiaries during the year.
- The scheme of Research Awards is for permanent teachers of eligible Universities and Institutions to do full time independent research for two years in their respective area of specialization without undertaking any research guidance. An expenditure of ₹ 15.57 crores had been incurred towards payment to the 140 awardees during 2017-18.
- To attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, in order to promote high quality research, the scheme of Research Scientists was initiated and implemented in 1983. At present, 57 Research Scientists are in various institutions, though this scheme has been discarded. During 2017-2018, an expenditure of ₹ 2.88 crores had been incurred towards the salary and contingencies of these Research Scientists.
- The objective of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. An expenditure of ₹ 28.66 crore was incurred towards payment to the Post-doctoral fellows during 2017-18. There were 620 beneficiaries under the scheme during 2017-18.
- For the unemployed women, holding Ph.D. degrees and intending to pursue post-doctoral research on full time basis, the UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum. During the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹ 43.66 crores had been incurred towards payment to the women fellows. There were 766 Beneficiaries during 2017-18.
- Dr. S. Radha Krishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages provides an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Indian Universities & Colleges. An amount of ₹ 26.12 crore had been disbursed during 2017-18. There were 581 beneficiaries during 2017-18.
- D.S. Kothari Post-Doctoral Fellowship is provided to pursue Post-Doctoral Research in Basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. Till date 2336 candidates have been awarded and 899 PDFs are in position. During 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 43.65 crores had been released to the fellows working in various institutions.
- With a view to providing opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in state universities, the UGC started a scheme called UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship. Teachers who are at the level of Professors/Associate Professors in Science & Technology departments of universities are eligible. During 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 3.1 crores was released to 81 BSR Faculty Fellows.
- The Emeritus Fellowship Scheme is for providing an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized Universities to pursue active research in their respective field of

specialization. The number of slots available under the scheme is 100 for Science streams and 100 for Humanities & Social Sciences every alternative year at any given time basis. During 2017-18, an expenditure of ₹ 10.03 crores had been incurred towards payment to the Fellows. There were 559 beneficiaries during 2017-18.

- Under the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) (Indian Nationals) JRF provided to the Indian candidates who qualify UGC NET conducted by either UGC or CSIR. In the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹ 950.75 crore had been incurred under JRF schemes for Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. At present approx. 29686 Scholars are pursuing M.Phil / Ph.D under JRF.
- Under the Scheme of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals, 60 Candidates are pursuing Ph.D / Post Doctoral Research. An amount of ₹ 1.07 crore was paid to JRF & RA (Foreign Nationals) during the year 2017-18.
- To minimize social disparities in Higher Education, the UGC provides 2000 National Fellowships to SC candidates every year to undertake advanced studies and Research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. During 2017-2018, an expenditure of ₹ 215.98 crores for SC fellows was incurred under the scheme.
- The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for ST Candidates by providing 750 slots per year. An expenditure of ₹ 28.18 crore was incurred on fellowships during the year 2017-18.
- The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of Maulana Azad National Fellowship by providing 756 slots per year for minority community to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. An expenditure of ₹ 97.45 crore was incurred during 2017-18.
- The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has entrusted the UGC with the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) since 2014. There are 300 slots for award of Fellowship every year for all subjects. An expenditure of ₹ 25.09 crore was incurred under the Scheme during 2017-18.
- The UGC has been entrusted the Scheme of National Fellowship for students with Disabilities by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment since 2012 to increase opportunity to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D. Fellowship amount is at par with other JRF Schemes. Payment to the scholar is made by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Keeping Swami Vivekananda's idea of promoting girls education, UGC introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for research in Social Sciences during 2014-15. There were 150 beneficiaries during 2017-18 under the Scheme. An amount of ₹ 369.89 lakhs has been disbursed during 2017-18.
- The "Research Fellowships in Sciences for Meritorious Students" (RFSMS) scheme has been implemented with an aim to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in Sciences. Up to the end of 2017-18, 9355 Research Fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP Departments and 3775 JRFs are in position. During 2017-18, a total grant of ₹ 122.35 crores had been released.

- Post-graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses has been implemented keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society and to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies. During 2017-18 there were 2578 beneficiaries. An expenditure of ₹ 3.21 crore was incurred during 2017-18 under the Scheme.
- The scheme of Post Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child is to achieve and promote girls education by supporting through scholarships such girls who happen to be the only child in their families and also providing an incentive for the parents to observe small family norms. Girls who have taken admission in Master's degree programme in any recognized university or a PG College are eligible. Selection for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship portal. During 2017-18 there were 11532 beneficiaries under the scheme. An expenditure of ₹ 11.13 crore had been incurred towards payment to scholarship holders during 2017-18.
- With an objective to promote and nurture talented students to pursue PG education, the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for university Rank Holders at undergraduate level is implemented from 2005-06 onwards. Selection for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship portal. Number of beneficiaries during 2017-18 were 3842. An expenditure of ₹ 2.71 crore had been incurred under the scheme during 2017-18.
- To help the graduate students pursue PG studies in higher educational institutions, the UGC has been providing PG Scholarships for GATE qualified students of M.E./M.Tech./M.Pharm. Number of beneficiaries during 2017-18 were 1001. An expenditure of ₹ 23.38 crore was incurred during 2017-18.
- With regard to promotion of Higher Education in North Eastern Region (NER) the UGC introduced the "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2015-16. Selection for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal. An expenditure of ₹ 6109.59 lakhs was incurred during 2017-18.
- Free education for sports medal winners/participants of National/International event has been introduced during XII Plan in UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Medal Winners in National Games or participants in recognized international sporting events, elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges for full time regular courses. There are 70 beneficiaries under the Scheme. An expenditure of ₹ 13.00 lakhs has been reimbursed to beneficiaries under the Scheme.
- To support subject associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages for organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in conferences / Seminars /Workshops and to present paper leading to publications, UGC received 5 Proposals under the Scheme of Incentivisation of Teachers, Subjects / Discipline based associations for organizing various Academic & research Activities and disbursed a grant of ₹ 26.00 lakhs during 2017-18.

Based on the recommendations of the Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities the following Schemes are being implemented by UGC :

- To strengthen high quality research in Science related disciplines at internationally competitive level and to promote innovative teaching in universities through induction of fresh talent in an

academic faculty, Faculty Recharge Programme is initiated. At present 373 faculties have been selected under this programme, out of which 160 are in position. During 2017-18, ₹ 12.95 crores were released in respect of salaries and start up grant to 122 selectees from various Universities/ Colleges.

- As many as 10 departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Network Research Centers under the BSR programme.
- Under the scheme Start-up Grant for newly recruited faculty, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D degree with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. An amount of ₹ 14.07 crore was released to 180 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions during 2017-18.
- Under the Mid Career Award scheme ₹10.00 Lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, Chemicals, contingency and fieldwork. An amount of ₹ 2.32 crore was released to 27 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.
- UGC provides Development Grants for strengthening of infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments under the BSR Programme. Grant of ₹ 2.00 lakh released to SAP-DRS Department of one University during 2017-18.

7. Gender and Social Equity

- The objective of the scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges is expansion of women studies through teaching, research and field action. As on 31.03.2018, as many as 161 Women Study Centers had been established and functioning in the university system. During 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 6.62 crore was released.
- Govt. of India and University Grants Commission is continuously monitoring the Progress of implementation of reservation policy of SCs, STs, OBCs & Persons with Disabilities for Teaching and Non-Teaching staff posts as well as admission to courses at all levels in Universities. The information on the above parameters is collected by SC/ST/OBC Section regularly and provided to MHRD, National Commission for SC & National Commission for ST for information and further action .
- To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC established Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Universities & Colleges.
- The UGC provides financial assistance for conducting special classes outside the regular time table to enable students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Minority Communities who need remedial/NET-SET Examination/Entry into Service Coaching to come to the required level. New guidelines of these schemes are under process.
- To support research on the issue of social exclusion and inclusion which has theoretical as well as policy importance, the UGC established teaching-cum-research centers in Universities called as Centers for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy. As on 31.03.2018, 33 Centers are functioning in different universities. UGC released a grant of ₹ 12.46 crore during 2017-18 under the Scheme.

8. Relevant and Value Based Education

- To promote holistic understanding of the areas outside India with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities and to provide critical input to the policy makers particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests, the UGC has been identifying universities from time to time for establishing Area Study Centers. As on 31.03.2018, 35 Centers are functioning and an amount of ₹ 2.37 crore has been released to Centers under Area Studies Programme during 2017-18.
- To acquaint teachers and students with the thoughts and ideas of great social thinkers of India, there are 394 Study Centers established in various Universities/Colleges. A total grant of ₹ 1.19 crore were released during 2017-18.

9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

- During 2017-18, the new UGC Website with highly interactive, informative and user friendly launched.
- The Central University portal and the University Activity Monitoring Portal (UAMP) launched.
- As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create paperless environment as regards receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slip, e-leave etc.
- For production of courseware e-content for Post Graduate Subjects, UGC Developed e-PG Pathshala with high quality, curriculum-based and interactive content in different subjects, Total cost incurred in the Project (INFLIBNET, E-Content) during 2017-18 is ₹ 10.59 crore.
- UGC is the National Coordinator for Non Technology Post Graduation Degree programme for Massive Open Online Courses for SWAYAM Platform. Since July 2017 to March 2018, 60 MOOCs, including 18 for credit and 42 non-credits are being delivered as online courses on the SWAYAM Platform by various universities. Total cost incurred in the Project (MOOCs for SWAYAM) during 2017-18 is ₹ 1.53 crore.

10. Skill Development Initiatives

- The UGC launched the scheme of Community Colleges on Pilot basis during the year 2013-14, to offer low cost, high quality education locally which encompasses both traditional skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move to the Higher Education sector. 199 Community Colleges were approved under the scheme. An amount of ₹ 19.24 crore released during 2017-18. Total grant of ₹ 115.45 crore has been released upto 31.03.2018.
- The UGC has launched a scheme on skill development based higher education as a part of College/ University education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree with multiple entry and exit options such as Diploma/Advance Diploma under the NSQF. 162 Universities & Colleges have been approved under the Scheme and Grants of ₹ 14.55 crore was released during the year 2017-18. Total Grant of ₹ 137.06 crore has been released up to 31.03.2018.
- Main objective of the scheme DDU KAUSHAL Kendra is to create skilled manpower as per industry requirements at various levels. 63 Institutions (16 Self financed) have been approved. Grants of ₹ 3.15 crore was released during 2017-18. Total Grant of ₹ 110.78 crore has been released upto 31.03.2018.

11. Open & Distance Education

- The UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette on 23.06.2017 and issued a Public Notice on 17th July, 2017 stating that the UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 will be operationalized from the year 2018-19. Subsequently, First Amendment was notified in the Gazette on 11th October, 2017 and Second Amendment was notified in the Gazette on 6th February, 2018.
- During the year 2017-18, there were 40.32 Lakhs students enrolled in Open and Distance learning programme at all levels in Indian Universities / Institutions (AISHE Report 2017-18).

► Introduction:

- ❖ 1.1 Role and organization of UGC
- ❖ 1.2 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in UGC
- ❖ 1.3 Publications
- ❖ 1.4 Budget & Finances of UGC
- ❖ 1.5 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC Maintained Deemed to be Universities
- ❖ 1.6 Major Decisions of the Commission
- ❖ 1.7 Special Activities / Initiatives

1.1 Role and Organization of UGC

The University Grants Commission came into existence on 28th December, 1953 and became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956. Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the Commission shall in consultation with the universities concerned, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

- As per the Section 18 of the UGC Act, the Commission shall prepare once every year an Annual Report giving a true and full account of its activities during the previous year, and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the University Grants Commission also advises Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of university education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teachers.
- In order to accomplish the multi-dimensional objectives of higher education and in discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, the UGC has over the years, evolved and implemented a wide variety of programmes for realization of the goals of higher education.

1.1(a) Organizational Structure : Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice Chairman and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairman is selected from amongst persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Governments. Of the ten other members, two are selected from amongst the officers of Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four, selected from amongst persons who, at the time they are selected, shall be teachers in the Universities. The remaining members are selected from amongst the following persons:

1. Who have knowledge of, or experience in agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
2. Who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
3. Who are Vice – Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

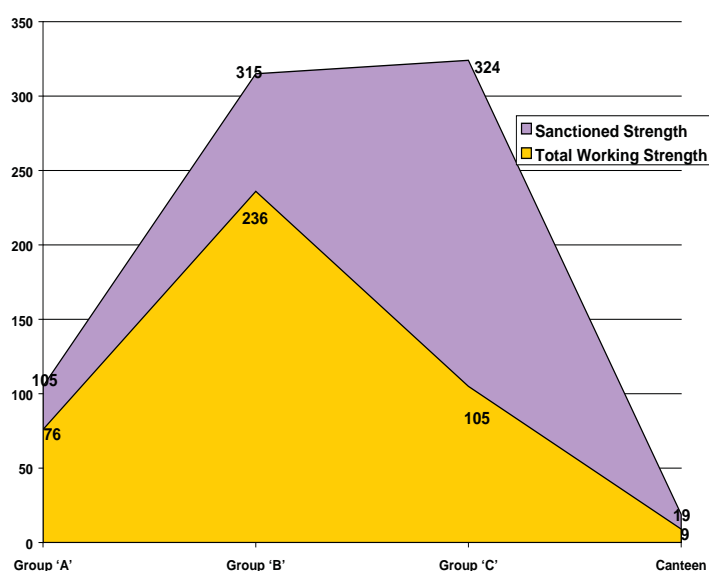
The Executive Head of the UGC is Secretary. The Commission's Secretariat was headed by the Secretary with the following staff during 2017-18:

Group	Sanctioned Strength	Total Working Strength	Out of Total Working Strength		
			Women (%)	SC (%)	ST (%)
Group 'A'	105	76 (72.38%)	36 (47.37%)	12 (15.79%)	01 (1.32%)
Group 'B'	315	236 (74.92%)	87 (36.86%)	50 (21.19%)	09 (3.81%)
Group 'C'	324	105 (32.41%)	14 (13.33%)	36 (34.29%)	09 (8.57%)
Canteen	19	9 (47.37%)	Nil	03 (33.33%)	Nil
Total	763	426 (60.29%)	137 (32.16%)	101 (23.71%)	19 (4.46%)

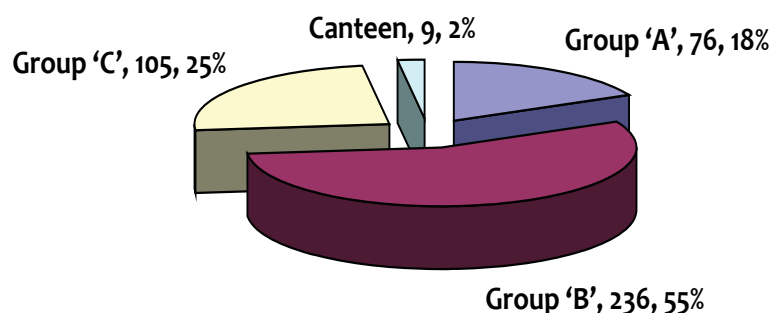
In the formulation, evaluation or monitoring of programmes, the UGC seeks the help of subject experts from Universities, Colleges, National laboratories and other Institutions.

1.1 (b) Regional Offices : The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994, in a phased manner, for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation

Graph 1.1(a) : The Commission's Secretariat Sanctioned & Working Strength during 2017-18



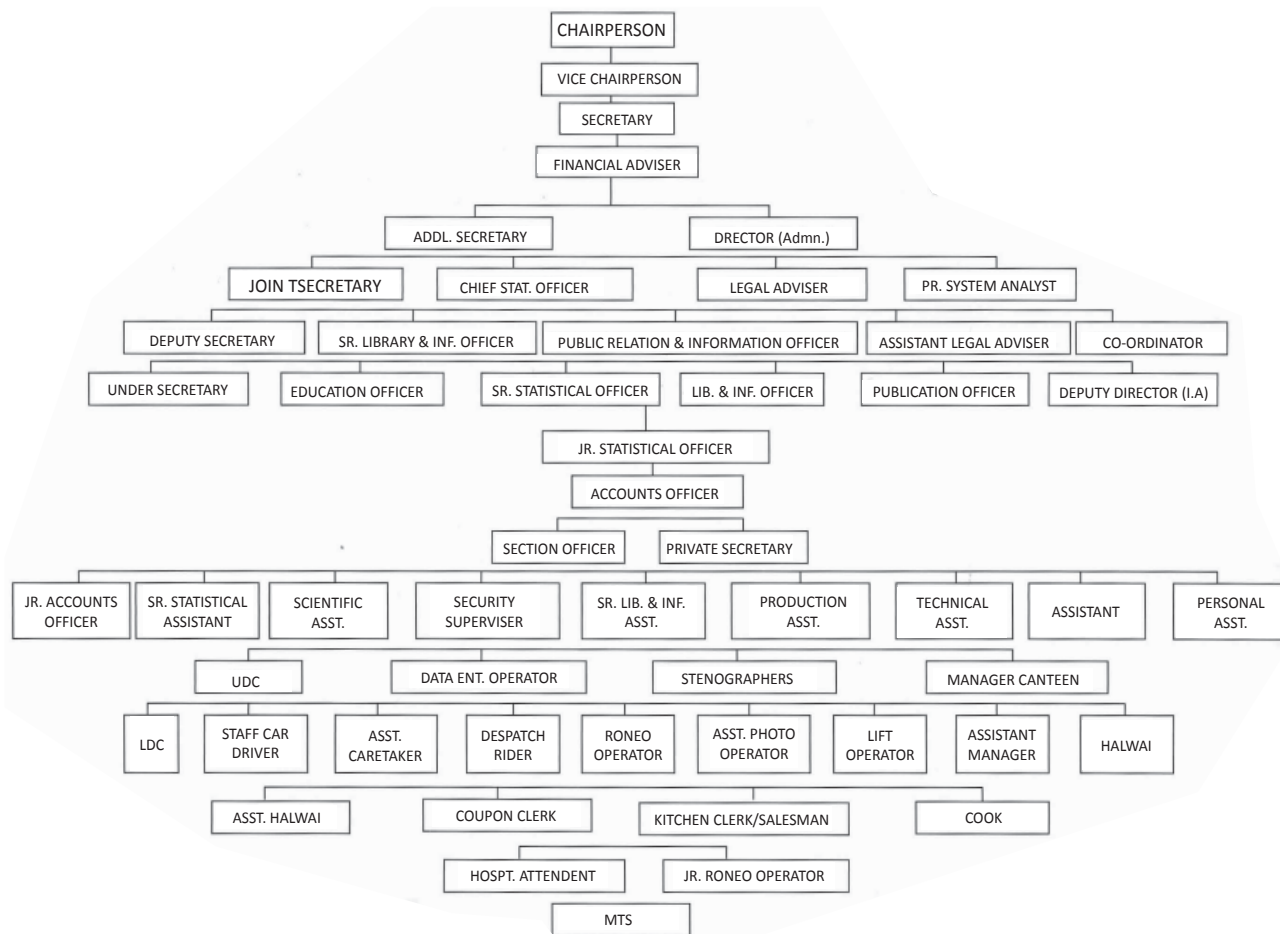
Graph 1.1(b) : Level-wise working Strength of Commission's Secretariat : 2017-18



of various schemes/programmes relating to college sector. The Regional Offices are at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi for implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to college sector. The Northern Regional College Bureau is operated from UGC office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. List of Regional Offices and the colleges of the States covered in it are as under:

S. No.	Regional Office	States/Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO), Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry & Telangana.
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO), Pune	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4.	North Eastern Regional Office (NERO), Guwahati	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland & Sikkim.
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO), Kolkata	West Bengal, Bihar, Odisha, Jharkhand
6.	South Western Regional Office (SWRO), Bangalore	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB), Delhi	Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand

1.1(c) Organizational Chart



1.2 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC

1.2(a) : Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell

The University Grants Commission is an autonomous body under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and provides information to the applicants under Right to Information Act, 2005. A cell under CPIO i.e. Right to Information Act (RIA) received the applications/appeals and prepares the required number of copies to be sent through CPIO to different CPIO(s)/Appellate Authority(ies) who have the relevant information. There are 22 Appellate Authorities and 45 CPIOs in the office of UGC including the main office, branch offices and regional offices. The RTI applications/appeals from the applicants and notices/decisions from Central Information Commission etc. are centrally received in the name of Central Public Information Officer (CPIO) at the main office and forwarded to the concerned Central Public Information Officers who have the requisite information. A copy of the RTI application/appeal/notice/decision is retained in the RIA cell for record. All the Bureau Heads in the UGC are designated as Appellate Authorities under RTI and the Deputy Secretaries/Under Secretaries/Education Officers in the Bureau under them are designated as Central Public Information Officers. The data of quarterly/annual record of number of RTI applications/appeals/fee etc. is prepared by RIA Cell and uploaded on the CIC portal and on UGC website. The RTI applications/appeals received at Regional Offices are being dealt with directly by the respective Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities. The record of the RTI fee collected from the applicants is also maintained by the RIA Cell. The list of Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities is available on the UGC website.

During the year 2017-18, the UGC received 16962 RTI applications and 7982 were disposed off. Of the 2471 appeals received, 1158 were disposed off. The RTI fee collected by the RTI Division was ₹48222 and the additional fee as per RTI rules for providing the information was ₹ 41926.

1.2(b) Pay Scale Section

The Pay Scale Section is entrusted with the responsibility of coordinating the work of Pay Review Committees set by the Central Govt. from time to time and also in the matters relating to Pay Scale and service conditions of teachers and other equivalent cadres viz Librarians and Directors of Physical Education in Universities and Colleges. It also interacts with national level organizations of teachers and other equivalent cadres. During the reporting year 2017-18, the following important decisions have been taken and conveyed to the universities :-

UGC has received number of queries from Universities, Colleges and Stakeholders on different matters, for which clarifications have been issued by the Pay Scale Section with respect to UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 as amended from time to time which are as follows:

- (1) UGC Regulations, 2010 have been amended by UGC (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education)(4th Amendment) Regulations 2016. A Public Notice has been issued clarifying the appointment of a Principal on a tenure post vide F.No. 20-1/2014(PS) dated 17th May 2017 and posted on the UGC website.
- (2) The MHRD issued a Notification vide No.1-7/2015-U.II(1) dated 2nd November 2017 and 8.11.2017 regarding implementation of 7th Pay CPC to the teachers in Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities which has been uploaded on the UGC website. As a follow up, Pay Review

Committee constituted by the UGC in consultation with MHRD for revision of pay of teachers and equivalent cadres in Universities and Colleges following the revision of pay scales of Central Govt. employees on the recommendations of the 7th Central Pay Commission (CPC), has submitted its recommendations to UGC, which has been submitted to Govt. of India, MHRD for its concurrence.

- (3) A Public Notice was issued vide F.No. 9-1/2009(PS) dated 7th December 2017 pertaining to the candidates registered for Ph.D Degree prior to July 2009 and uploaded on the UGC website.
- (4) A Public Notice was issued vide F.No. 1-1/2012(SO)/(PS)/Misc dated 8th June 2018 pertaining to equivalence of foreign Ph.D degree with Indian Ph.D degree as provided in the UGC Regulations 2016 and uploaded on the UGC website.

1.2(c) Vigilance Cell

The UGC has set up a Vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Government of India to keep a close watch on official work so that it does not indulge in acts of corruption. The Secretary, UGC is also functioning as C.V.O of UGC. The CVO is mainly responsible for the prevention and detection of corruption cases in the UGC, Universities / Colleges and also for taking legal action wherever necessary.

As directed by the Central Vigilance Commission, the UGC observed the Vigilance Awareness Week from 30th October to 4th November, 2017 by conducting a lecture, administering the pledge, displaying banners and posters and distributing pamphlets and organized essay writing competition etc. The Vigilance Cell also advised all the universities to observe Vigilance Awareness Week as per the instructions issued by the CVC. The Vigilance Cell has received good response from the universities in this regard.

During 2017-18, the Vigilance Cell received 4 complaints from CVC, 14 from MHRD, 15 from CBI and 118 from various Universities / Colleges and other agencies. The complaints received against Universities and Colleges have been forwarded to the concerned bureau of UGC for taking necessary action. The Complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) appointed by Chairman, UGC. On the recommendation of SCV, Enquiry Committees were constituted in some cases by the Chairman, UGC to look into the complaints regarding misuse of UGC funds. On the basis of the findings of Enquiry Committee and recommendation of SCV the release of further UGC grant to one college has been stopped till further orders during the year under report and two faculty members have also been black listed to receive any grant from UGC. The Cell initiates action according to the recommendations of SCV/Vigilance Enquiry Committee. The factual report on the complaints were also sent to CVC/MHRD.

1.2(d) Legal Cell

The Legal Cell of UGC deals with Court Cases in Supreme Court of India, various, High/Lower Courts, Tribunals / Forums / Commissions etc. across the country.

The Cell coordinates the Court Cases between Standing Counsels/Panel Advocates engaged in different courts, tribunals other Judicial bodies all over India and different Bureaux of UGC. It also provides Legal opinion on different matters to all the Bureau, of UGC.

Presently, most of the ongoing cases are regarding pay scales, qualifications, age of superannuation, selection of teaching and non-teaching staff of the Universities and Colleges, admission in Professional NET Courses, Common Entrance Test and Establishment of different Institutions / Fake Institutions etc. Some cases are regarding administrative matters of UGC staff also.

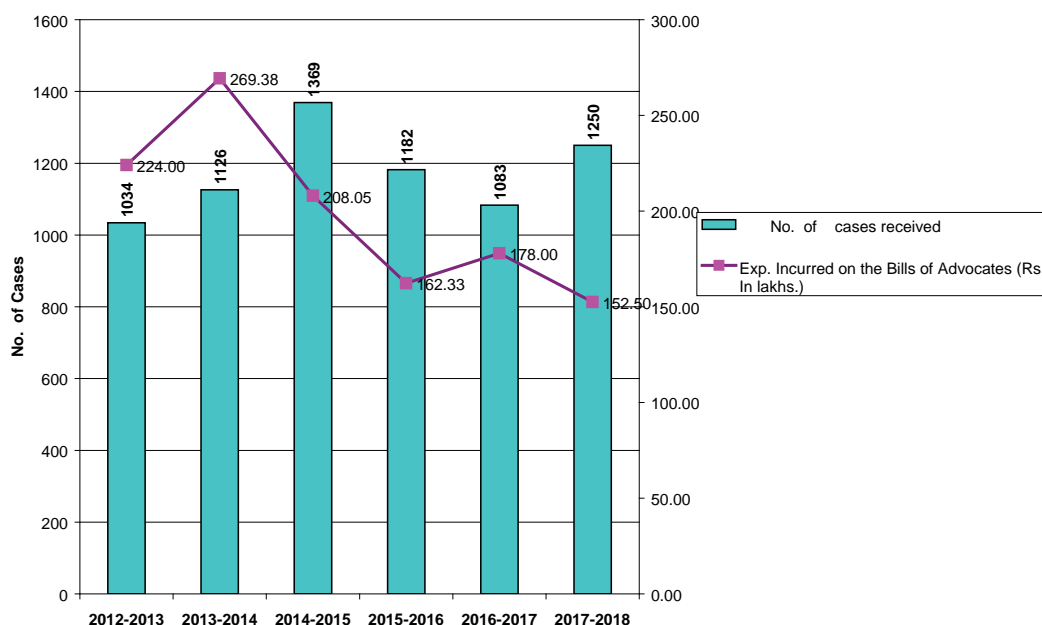
A panel of Advocates in different courts including Supreme Court of India has been prepared with the approval of Competent Authority.

Fee structure for the Standing Counsel/Panel advocates for defending the cases on the behalf of UGC was revised as per the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Competent Authority.

Table 1.2(d) : Year-wise Exp. Incurred on Bills of Advocates (₹ in Lakhs)

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates (₹ in lakhs.)
2012-2013	1034	224.00
2013-2014	1126	269.38
2014-2015	1369	208.05
2015-2016	1182	162.33
2016-2017	1083	178.00
2017-2018	1250	152.50

Graph 1.2(d) : Year wise (2012-13 to 2017-18) No. of cases received and Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates



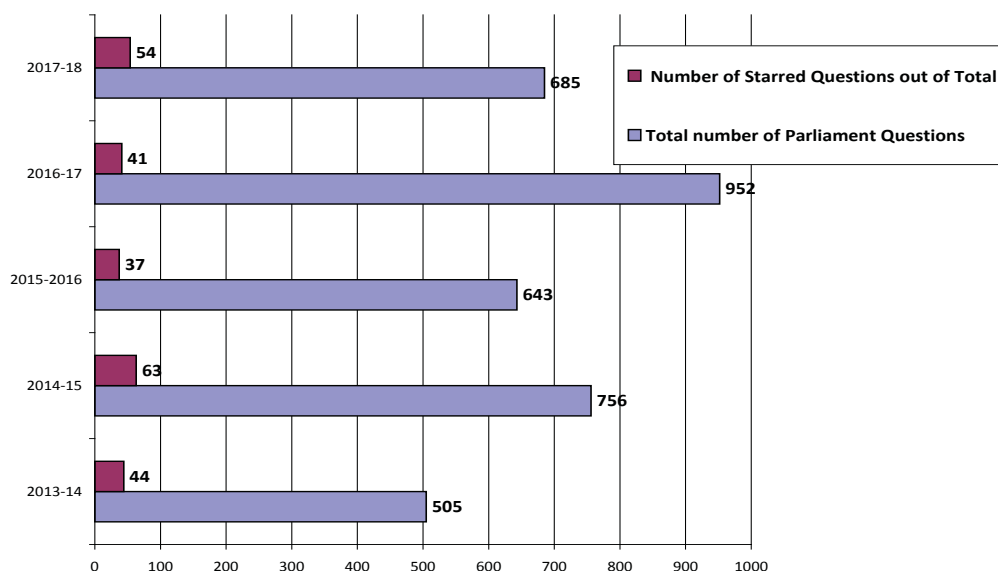
1.2(e) Desk - Parliament

Desk Parliament in UGC coordinates the replies to Parliament Questions related to higher education received from various Ministries of the Govt. of India particularly Ministry of Human Resource Development.

The number of parliament questions received and replied during Budget, Monsoon and Winter Sessions of Lok Sabha / Rajya Sabha from 2013-2014 to 2017-2018 is given below:

Year	Total number of Parliament Questions	Out of Total, Number of Starred Questions
2013-14	505	44
2014-15	756	63
2015-16	643	37
2016-17	952	41
2017-18	685	54

Graph 1.2(e) : Year wise Number of Parliament Question Received and Replied : 2013-14 to 2017-18



2017-18 (1st April 2017 to 31st March 2018)

Session Date	Lok Sabha Parliament Questions received		Rajya Sabha Parliament Questions received		Total Admitted / Unstarred	Total Starred	Grand Total
	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred			
1 st April, 2017 to 12 th April, 2017	38	5	20	2	58	7	65
17 th July 2017 to 11 th August, 2017	114	7	70	5	184	12	196
15 th December 2017 to 5 th January 2018	68	6	67	3	135	9	144
29 th January 2018 to 30 th March 2018	164	22	90	4	254	26	280
Total	384	40	247	14	631	54	685

Number of Assurances = 14

1.2(f) Anti-Mal Practice Cell (AMPC)

The basic objective of the AMPC is to collect information through print media and other sources like complaints received from Public/students/parents etc. and to take action against unrecognized institutions.

Presently, 24 fake universities/Institutions are enlisted in the list of fake universities maintained by UGC and also available on the UGC website: www.ugc.ac.in. In addition to above 24 universities, following two more institutes are also not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

1. Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP
2. Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), 133/4, Qutub Enclave, Phase-II, New Delhi-16

During the year 2017-18, the AMPC has taken following actions:

I. Deletion of one institution from the list of fake universities on receipt of closure reports

- (a) Gurukul Vishwavidyalaya, Vrindavan, Mathura, (UP).

II. One Fake University has been given show cause notice

- (b) Aadhyatmic Vishwavidyalaya (Spiritual University), 351-352, Phase-I, Block-A, Vijay Vihar, Rithala, Rohini, Delhi-110085.

1.2(g) Special Reservation Cell

UGC has set up a Special Reservation Cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in posts and services. The Cell comprises of Joint Secretary as Liaison Officer, Under Secretary and Education Officer as Assistant Liaison Officers.

1.2(h) Cell against -Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place

To look into the grievances of women employees at work place, the UGC has an Internal Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place” headed by a Joint Secretary, UGC.

Various steps have been taken for wide publicity of the Committee. Notices have been put up at the main reception of UGC Head Quarter and Regional Offices. Constitution of the Committee along with telephone numbers have been uploaded on UGC website for the general awareness of public.

During the period under report two matters were brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaints Committee. Inquiry into both the matters has been completed and reports have also been submitted. No matter is pending before the Committee.

1.2(i) Anti – Ragging Cell

Pursuant to the Judgment of the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in Civil Appeal No. 887/2009), UGC has framed “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009” firstly notified on 4th July, 2009 and further amended 08 Oct, 2012, 29 March, 2014 & 29 June, 2016 which are in force. These regulations are mandatory for all Institutions of higher learning.

A nationwide toll free anti-ragging helpline 1800-180-5522 in 12 languages has been established which can be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents.

The Commission has made it mandatory for all institutions to incorporate in their prospectus the directions of the Government regarding prohibition and consequences of ragging. The Commission has included a specific condition in the Sanction Letter in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures. UGC sends reminders to all Universities every year before the start of the academic session to ensure strict compliance of anti-ragging measures. UGC issued a circular on 26.07.2017 to the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities and Regulatory bodies for setting up anti-ragging mechanism by way of adequate publicity through various mediums and constitution of anti-ragging committee and compliance of UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009. All the above circulars have been displayed on the UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in .

During the period of 2017-18

S. No.	Complaint Received	Active Complaints	Complaint Closed
1.	997	14	983

UGC received 997 alleged ragging cases . 983 cases were closed by UGC and 14 cases were pending during the period 2017-18

- The 8th Inter Council Commission to consider the issue of Monitoring of Anti Ragging measures in institutions of higher educational institutions in India was held on 22.11.2017.

As per decision taken in the minutes of the Meeting held on 13.02.2018 to review the Anti Ragging initiatives/Programmes with the Regulatory Bodies under the Chairmanship of Shri Kewal Kumar Sharma, Secretary (HE), the details are as under:

- I. The Regulatory Bodies may ensure that the Nodal Officer details are correct and updated regularly. To create a separate page for Anti-Ragging and ensure regular up gradation of their websites. All the Institutions should appoint Counsellors for assistance of Students in traumatic conditions.
- II. The Regulatory bodies may share complete year-wise details of funds allocated/spent on Media Campaigning on Anti-Ragging.
- III. The Regulatory Bodies are requested to submit the report of Reported/Resolved/Active cases on monthly basis to UGC/MHRD.
- IV. It is mandatory for all Institutions/Colleges to submit the report of all Ragging cases directly to UGC helpline i.e. (helpline@antiragging.in) online platform.

In the meeting the committee directed to follow the instructions and send report of action taken on minutes of the Meeting as mentioned above.

UGC has given extension to Prof. Raj Kachroo, Founder Trustee (Aman Satya Kachroo Trust) as a Monitoring Agency (NGO) for a period of one year from 30.06.2017.

Grants Released to number of beneficiaries during the year 2017-18.

Beneficiaries	Amount paid (in ₹)
i. Aman Satya Kachroo Trust, Aman Movement for Eradication of Ragging, 689, Sector-23, Gurgaon (Haryana).	50,92,440/-
ii. M/s Syrex Info services India Pvt. Ltd. J-1, Udyog Nagar, Near DD Motors, Rohtak Road, Peera Garhi, New Delhi.	74,79,294/-
iii. Activities undertaken for Media Publicity Campaign on Anti ragging measures by the following agencies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Media Campaign through NFDC. ➤ Media Campaign through Prasar Bharati ➤ Media Campaign through Doordarshan ➤ Media Campaign through DAVP ➤ UGC National University Film Making Competition 	4,62,28,907/-

UGC has informed the council members about the media campaign undertaken by UGC towards anti ragging. Committee was informed that TVCs, Short films, Jingles are being broadcasted/telecasted on different radio stations/channels which UGC had got made for media publicity on ragging. The committee recommended that UGC and all councils should provide link of above films on their websites for wide dissemination. All councils agreed for putting these TVCs/Short films on their respective website.

Two TVCs of 30 seconds each and 04 types of posters were designed and printed to counsel students on ill effects of ragging. These posters were distributed in universities for pasting in their campuses and have also been uploaded on UGC website. UGC has also received 161 short films on Anti-Ragging and top 10 videos selected by the committee.

The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹ 4.79 crore for Media Campaign to UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country. The campaign is also being undertaken in compliance with the directions of the Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court to monitor ragging and to stop the menace of ragging. The Committee had allocated the ₹ 4.79 crore to the following agencies:

Activity	Amount Allocated/Approved (in ₹)
NFDC, Digital Cinema-II	₹ 57,82,167/-
Production of two TVCs	₹ 11,30,000/-
Doordarshan	₹ 1,53,99,000/-
Prasar Bharati	₹ 79,94,961/-
DAVP	₹ 1,49,22,779/-
UGC National University Film Making Competition	₹ 10,00,000/-
Miscellaneous exp.	₹ 16,71,093/-
Total expenditure	₹ 4.79 crore

1.2(j) Internal Audit Cell

The Internal Audit Cell was set up in May, 1995 in the University Grants Commission on the recommendations of the Director General of Audit and Revenues, to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency. Since then, it has been functioning in the office headed by a Deputy Director, supported by Audit/ Junior Audit Officer who are on deputation from Govt. of India. The Cell also conducts the audit of UGC Regional Offices and Inter-University Centers established by the UGC within the university system. Besides, the Internal Audit Cell advises UGC on various financial as well as administrative matters of the UGC. The cell is also entrusted with the work of pre-audit of pension payment cases, GPF/CPF final payment cases, pay fixation, contract documents and other matters entrusted from time to time and also post audit of accounts, test checks of grant-in-aid registers and sanction, pursuance/settlement of objections taken in statutory audit and coordination with various concerned bodies in connection with replies to paras of audit report, the work of inspection of accounts and verification of utilization of funds released to Universities and other beneficiary institutions are also entrusted to the Cell.

1.2(k) Gender Sensitization Cell

UGC has taken various measures for ensuring the safety of women on campuses and programmes for gender sensitization. Following the Justice Verma Committee Bill in 2013, the Vishakha Guidelines and the Sexual Harassment at Workplace Act 2013, a special Task Force was constituted by the UGC to study and make recommendations on making the University campuses free from gender discrimination & harassment of any kind. UGC has notified UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and students in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015.

Consolidated Status Report* of Annual Return on Sexual Harassment cases during 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017.

Number of Colleges/ Universities Responded	Number of Sexual Harassment cases registered	Number of Complaints disposed off during the year	Number of cases pending for more than 90 days	Number of workshops on Awareness Programmes against sexual harassment conducted during the year	Number of Internal Complaint Committee constituted
Universities-186	149	139	7	635	183
Colleges-248	39	39	0	339	247

(* Information received from HEIs during 2017)

Gender Champions

With the aim to make the young boys and girls gender sensitive and create positive social norms that value the girls and their rights in their campus and to select responsible leaders who will facilitate an integrated and interdisciplinary approach, understanding the socio-cultural constructions of gender that shape the experience

of women and men in society. UGC has issued guidelines and shared with all educational institutions to implement it.

1.3 Publication

The Publication Bureau has been bringing out various publications such as the UGC Annual Report, Guidelines for various schemes/programmes being implemented in higher Education, UGC enactments, Reports on UGC–Conferences, committee Reports, brochures and leaflets. Apart from regular printing work, the Publication bureau has brought out the following publications:

List of Publications printed during 2017-2018

1. National Academic Depository brochure.
2. Visiting cards, Letterheads & Envelopes, etc. of UGC officials.
3. Report of the Pay Review Committee Constituted for Revision of the academic staff of University and Colleges 2017.
4. UGC Annual Accounts 2016-17 (English & Hindi).
5. UGC Annual Report 2016-17 (English & Hindi).
6. Report of the Committee on Yoga Education in University.

An amount of ₹25.53 lakhs was spent during 2017-2018 for Publication of UGC documents.

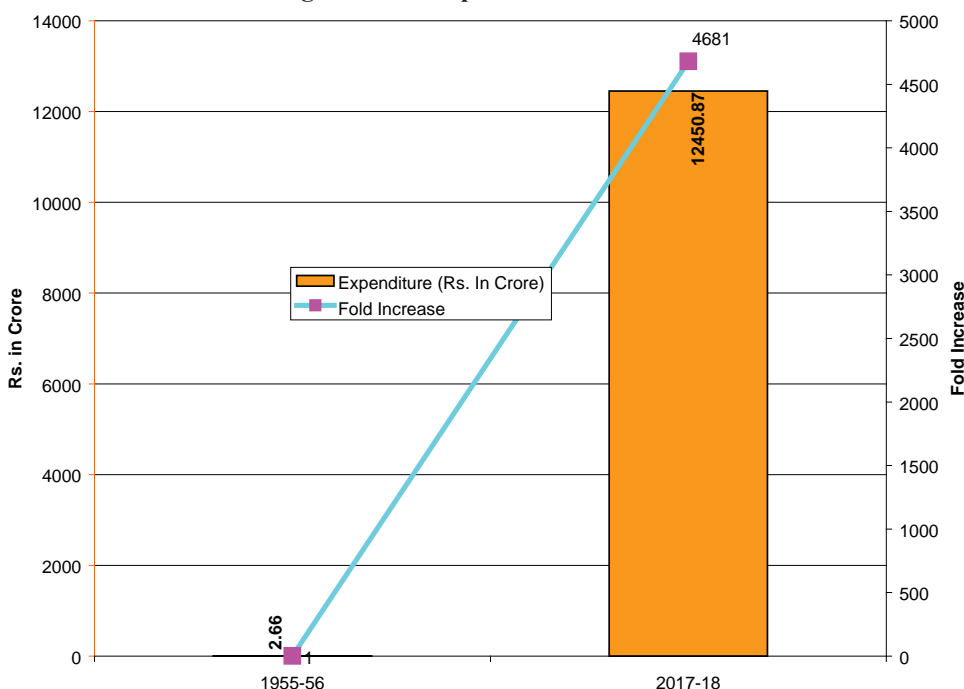
1.4 Budget and Finances of UGC

The UGC Act empowers the Commission to allocate and disburse funds, out of the fund of the Commission, to universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education in the form of Maintenance (Revenue) and Development (Capital) grants through various programmes / schemes of the Commission to maintain and improve standards in the higher education sector.

UGC –Progression of Expenditure : Total : Since 1955-56 (₹ in crore)

Year	Total
1955-56	2.66
2017-18	12450.87
Fold-Increase	4681

UGC-Progression of Expenditure - 1955-56 : 2017-18



The budget for the year 2017-2018 has been as given in the Table 1.4(i)

Table 1.4(i) : Budget Allocation for the year 2017-2018

(₹ in crore)

S.No.	Budget Head	Allocation (Revenue & Capital)	
		BE	RE
1	General	11237.87	12467.01
Total :		11237.87	12467.01

The grants received from the Central Government during 2017-18 is given in the Table 1.4(ii)

Table 1.4(ii) Grants received during 2017-2018

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Budget head	Grants Received (Revenue & Capital)
1	General	12041.83
2	Unspent Balance (2016-17)	763.63
Total:		12805.46

Graph 1.4(ii) : Grants Received (Revenue & Capital) (₹ in Crore)

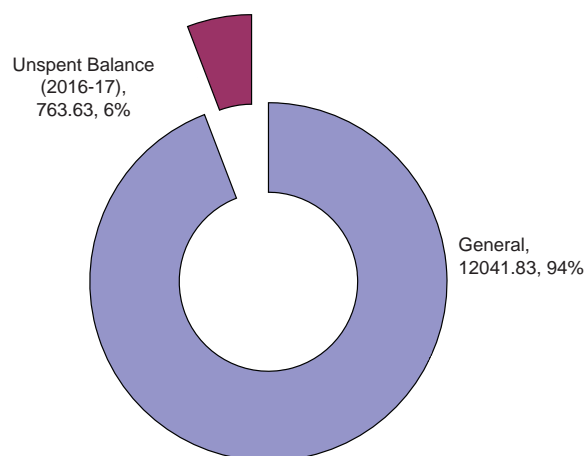
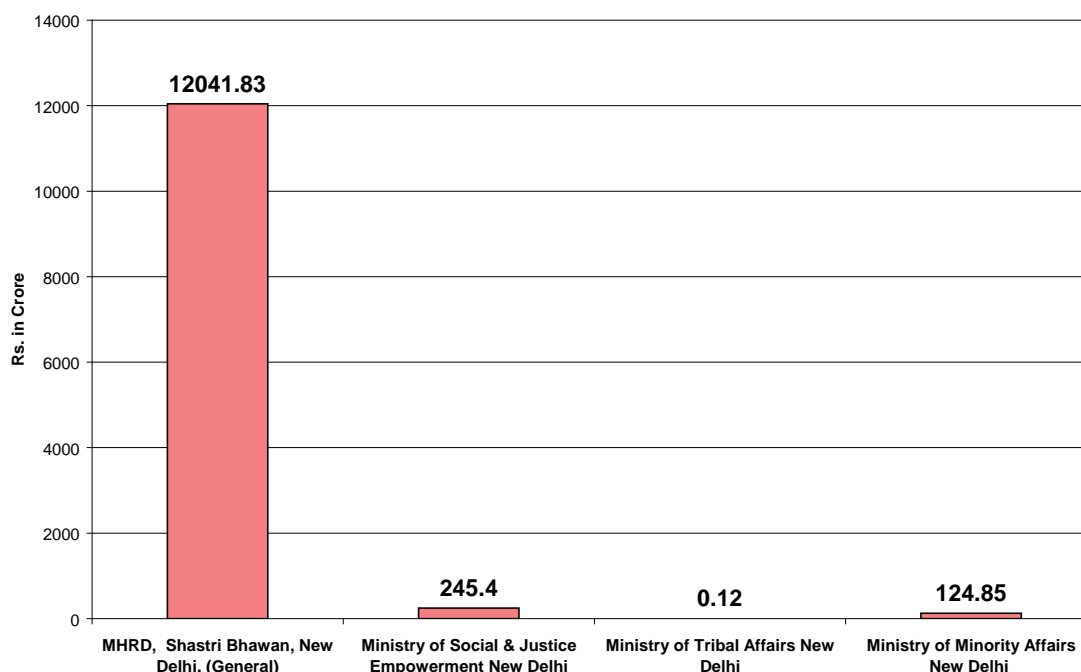


Table 1.4(iii) : Grants received during 2017-2018 under Revenue & Capital (General) Budget Head

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Grant Received From	Grants Received (Revenue & Capital)
1	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	12041.83
2	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, New Delhi	
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	225.40
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	20.00
3	Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi	0.12
4	Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	124.85
Total:		12412.20

Graph 1.4(iii) : Grants Released (Capital & Revenue) : 2017-18



The grants released during 2017-18 is given in the Tables 1.4(iv)

Table 1.4(iv) : Revenue & Capital Grants Released to Institutions during 2017-2018

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Revenue & Capital Grants	% of total Revenue & Capital Grants
1	State Universities	610.28	4.90
2	Colleges of State Universities	155.38	1.25
3	Central Universities	7315.93	58.76
4	Colleges of Central Universities	2247.16	18.05
5	Inter-University Centres	182.27	1.46
6	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	511.83	4.11
7	Miscellaneous/Non-Univ. & Instts.	23.49	0.19
8	Online Payments through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	1106.55	8.89
9	Regional Offices	188.99	1.52
10	Anti Ragging Measures	5.19	0.04
11	Administrative Charges (HO)	95.70	0.77
12	Administrative Charges (RO)	8.09	0.06
	Grant Total:	12450.87	100.00
	Fund Received :	12041.83	
	Unspent Balance of 2016-17:	763.63	
	Total Fund Received :	12805.46	

Graph 1.4(iv) : Grants Released to Institutions (Capital & Revenue) : 2017-18

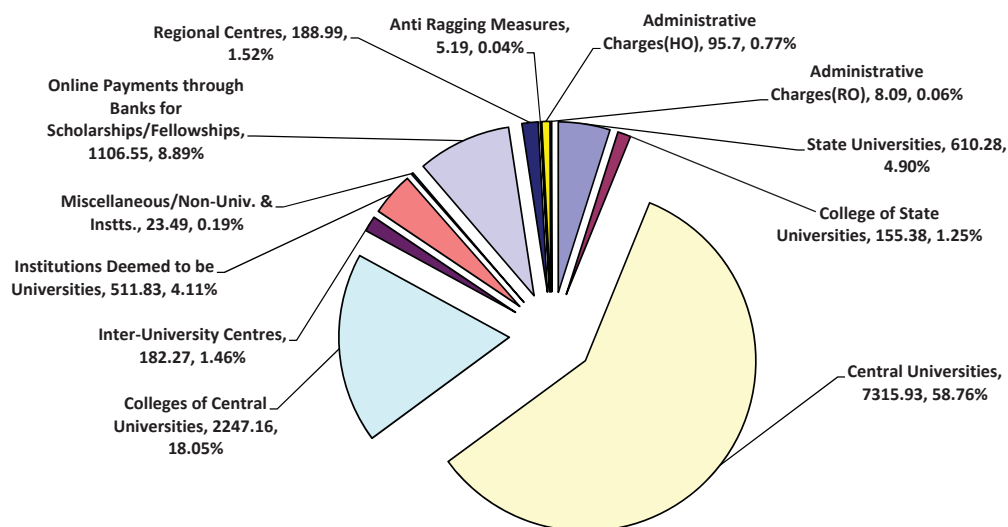


Table 1.4(v) Grants Released : SUMMARY (REVENUE & CAPITAL GRANTS) : 2017-2018

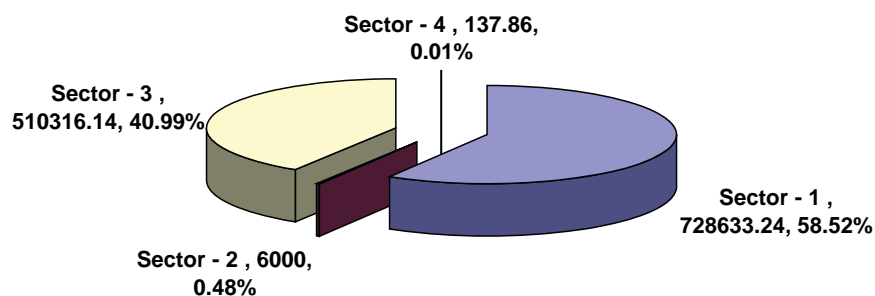
(₹ in lakhs)

	Sector - 1	Sector - 2	Sector - 3	Sector - 4	Total (Sec. 1 to 4)
UNIVERSITIES					
Central Universities	719262.73		12257.94	72.50	731593.17
Deemed to be Universities		6000.00	45183.16		51183.16
State Universities			60962.58	65.37	61027.95
Inter University Centres			18227.07		18227.07
Non-Universities Instts.			2336.03		2336.03
Total (Universities) :	719262.73	6000.00	138966.77	137.86	864367.37
COLLEGES					
Central Universities (UCMS)	9370.51		215345.60		224716.11
Deemed to be Universities			0.00		0.00
State Universities			15538.14		15538.14
Non-Universities Instts.			13.21		13.21
Total (Colleges) :	9370.51	0.00	230896.95	0.00	240267.46
Total (Univ. + Colleges) :	728633.24	6000.00	369863.72	137.86	1104634.83
Online Payment through Banks for Scholarships / Fellowships			110654.92		110654.92
Regional Centers			18898.98		18898.98
Administrative Charges (HO)			9570.43		9570.43
Administrative Charges (RO)			809.41		809.41
Anti Ragging Measures			518.67		518.67
Grand Total :	728633.24	6000.00	510316.14	137.86	1245087.24

Sector-1: Central Universities, Sector-2: Deemed Universities, Sector-3: (Central/State/Deemed) Universities, Sector-4: Miscellaneous

Graph 1.4(v) : Grants Received : Sector wise : Revenue & Capital Grants : 2017-18

(₹ in lakhs)



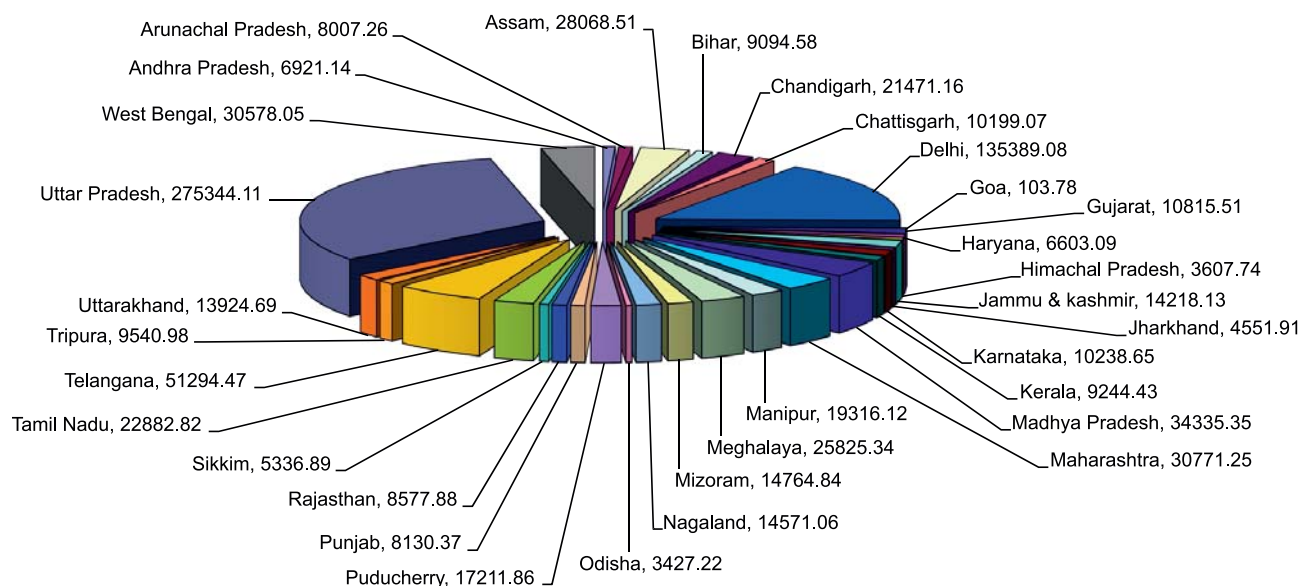
1.4(vi) State wise Grants released to Universities /Institutions under revenue & capital Grants (2017-18) is given in Table 1.4(vi)

Table 1.4(vi) : State wise Grants released to Universities / Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18)

State /U.T	Total (₹ in lakhs)			
	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	Total
Andhra Pradesh	2433.80	1741.93	2745.41	6921.14
Arunachal Pradesh	1435.55	2326.28	4245.43	8007.26
Assam	4026.79	6984.36	17057.37	28068.51
Bihar	2482.66	3670.92	2940.99	9094.58
Chandigarh	612.46	78.70	20780.00	21471.16
Chattisgarh	1468.55	4834.58	3895.94	10199.07
Delhi	36142.02	9344.66	89902.40	135389.08
Goa	103.78			103.78
Gujarat	4846.42	1032.01	4937.08	10815.51
Haryana	2072.97	3402.55	1127.58	6603.09
Himachal Pradesh	1635.70	413.55	1558.50	3607.74
Jammu & Kashmir	6303.03	4086.59	3828.52	14218.13
Jharkhand	1158.46	2040.80	1352.65	4551.91
Karnataka	4215.22	2401.67	3621.76	10238.65
Kerala	4170.88	2806.27	2267.28	9244.43
Madhya Pradesh	7786.01	13283.87	13265.47	34335.35
Maharashtra	8166.76	11808.25	10796.24	30771.25
Manipur	4053.44	4117.85	11144.83	19316.12
Meghalaya	6208.62	1511.14	18105.58	25825.34
Mizoram	2890.90	1784.00	10089.94	14764.84
Nagaland	2657.07	1944.60	9969.39	14571.06
Odisha	1788.43	360.72	1278.07	3427.22
Puducherry	3239.24	3276.65	10695.97	17211.86
Punjab	2451.95	4204.21	1474.20	8130.37
Rajasthan	2084.90	3017.21	3475.78	8577.88
Sikkim	1686.26		3650.63	5336.89
Tamil Nadu	6668.24	3768.06	12446.52	22882.82
Telangana	10938.61	9712.54	30643.32	51294.47

State /U.T	Total (₹ in lakhs)			
	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	Total
Tripura	2147.97	1454.00	5939.01	9540.98
Uttarakhand	1422.72	2525.44	9976.53	13924.69
Uttar Pradesh	64839.33	25558.74	184946.04	275344.11
West Bengal	9017.74	3757.70	17802.61	30578.05
Total	211156.48	137249.85	515961.04	864367.34

Graph 1.4(vi) : State wise Grant Released to Universities / Institutions (Capital & Revenue) : 2017-18



1.4(vii) State wise Grants released to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18) is given in Table 1.4(vii)

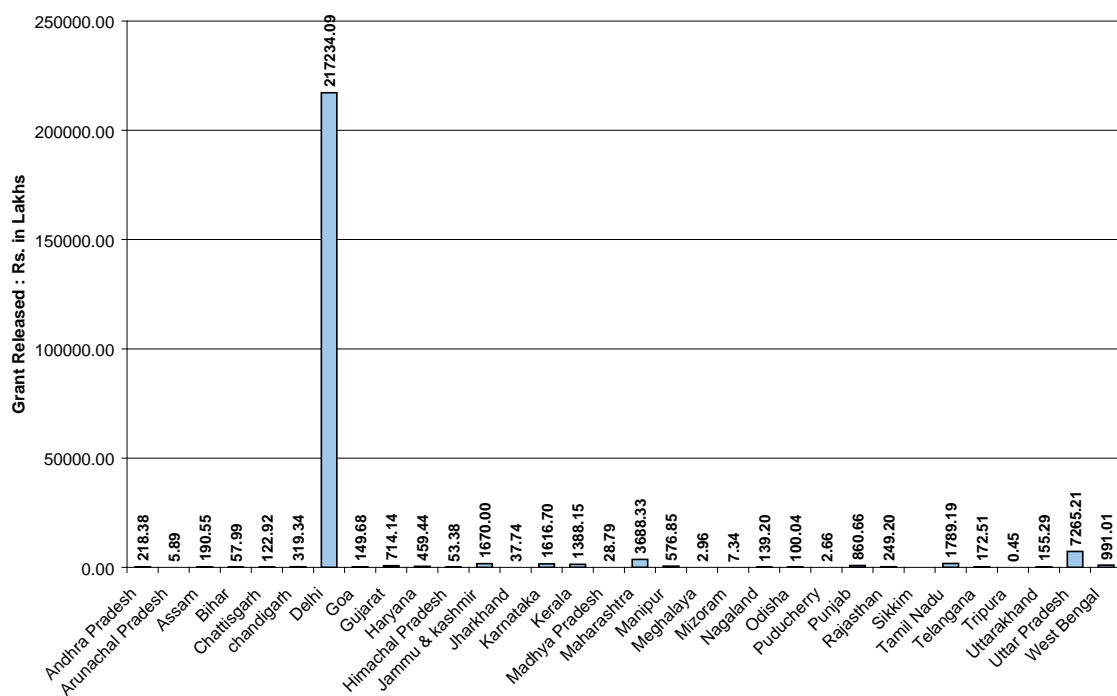
Table : 1.4(vii) : State wise Grant Released* to Colleges under Sector 1, 2, 3 and 4 : Revenue & Capital Grants : 2017-18

S. No.	State	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	123.58	94.80		218.38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5.89			5.89
3	Assam	185.36	5.19		190.55
4	Bihar	42.73	15.26		57.99
5	Chattisgarh	23.92	99.00		122.92
6	Chandigarh	115.57	203.77		319.34
6	Delhi	27009.52	1722.18	188502.39	217234.09
7	Goa	59.68	90.00		149.68
8	Gujarat	280.34	433.80		714.14
9	Haryana	151.93	307.51		459.44
10	Himachal Pradesh	53.38			53.38
11	Jammu & Kashmir	135.35	1534.64		1670.00
12	Jharkhand	19.55	18.20		37.74

S. No.	State	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	Total
13	Karnataka	456.87	1159.23		1616.70
14	Kerala	761.25	626.90		1388.15
15	Madhya Pradesh	28.79			28.79
16	Maharashtra	1747.80	1940.53		3688.33
17	Manipur	376.56	200.29		576.85
18	Meghalaya	2.96			2.96
19	Mizoram	7.34			7.34
20	Nagaland	116.43	22.77		139.20
21	Odisha	100.04			100.04
22	Puducherry	2.66			2.66
23	Punjab	406.12	454.54		860.66
24	Rajasthan	228.00	21.20		249.20
25	Sikkim				
26	Tamil Nadu	828.66	960.53		1789.19
27	Telangana	87.21	85.30		172.51
28	Tripura	0.45			0.45
29	Uttarakhand	38.57	116.72		155.29
30	Uttar Pradesh	825.13	631.44	5808.64	7265.21
31	West Bengal	334.58	406.97	249.46	991.01
	Total	34556.22	11150.77	194560.49	240268.08

* Excludes grants released - On line payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowship, Regional Office, Anti Ragging Measures, Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO)

Graph 1.4(vii) : State wise Grants Released to Colleges under Sector 1, 2, 3, and 4 : Revenue & Capital Grants : 2017-18

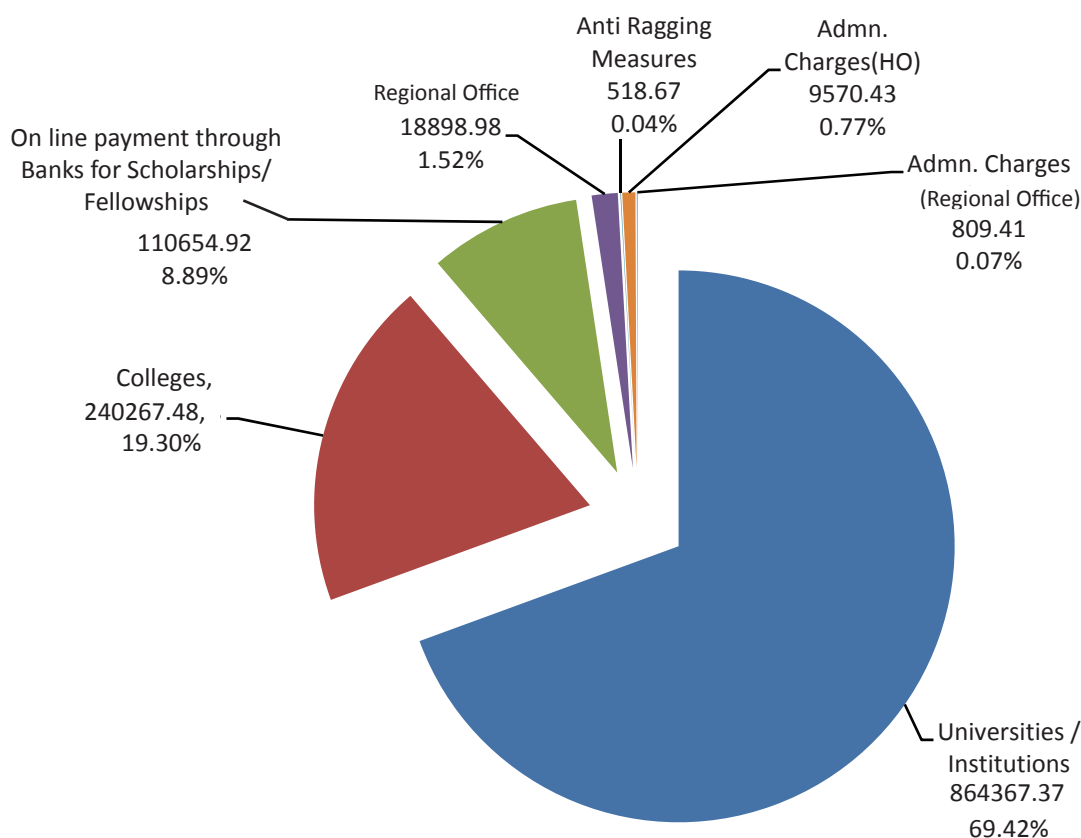


1.4(viii) Details of Total Grants Released during 2017-18 (Revenue and Capital) under 31-Grant-in-Aid, 35-Capital Assets, 36- Salary is given at Table 1.4(viii)

Table 1.4(viii) : Details of Total Grants Released : 2017-18 : Revenue & Capital

Users	Grant Released (₹ in lakhs)			
	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	Total
Universities / Institutions	211156.48	137249.85	515961.04	864367.37
Colleges	34556.22	11150.77	194560.49	240267.48
On line payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	110654.92			110654.92
Regional Offices (RO)	6680.42	12218.56		18898.98
Anti Ragging Measures	518.67			518.67
Admn. Charges (HO)	5259.80		4310.63	9570.43
Admn. Charges (RO)	417.48		391.93	809.41
Total	369243.99	160619.18	715224.09	1245087.26

Graph 1.4(viii) Total Grants (₹ in Lakh) Released during 2017-18 (Revenue and Capital)



1.4(ix) State wise : University wise : Sector wise : Grants released to Universities /Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18) is given in Table 1.4(ix)

1.4(x) State wise : University wise : Sector wise : Grants released to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18) is given in Table 1.4(x)

1.4(ix) State wise : University wise : Sector wise : Grants released to universities /Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18)

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		(₹ in Lakh)												Grand Total			
		SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4				Total (₹ in Lakh)		
NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
ASSAM																	
1 ASSAM UNIVERSITY, SILCHAR	1578.45	2400.00	10263.20				25.63	4.42	0.00					1604.08	2404.42	10263.20	14271.70
2 TEZPUR UNIVERSITY, SONITPUR	1915.83	4270.00	6794.17				76.59	90.00	0.00					1992.42	4360.00	6794.17	13146.59
TOTAL	3494.28	6670.00	17057.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.23	94.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3596.51	6764.42	17057.37	27418.29
ARUNACHAL PRADESH																	
3 RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR	1370.99	2294.50	4245.43				64.56	31.78	0.00					1435.55	2326.28	4245.43	8007.26
TOTAL	1370.99	2294.50	4245.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.56	31.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1435.55	2326.28	4245.43	8007.26
BIHAR																	
4 CENTRAL UNIV OF SOUTH BIHAR, PATNA	1513.63	3500.00	1676.54				21.21	0.00	0.00					1534.84	3500.00	1676.54	6711.38
TOTAL	1513.63	3500.00	1676.54				21.21	0.00	0.00					1534.84	3500.00	1676.54	6711.38
MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIV., PATNA																	
5 MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIV., PATNA	681.60	0.00	1264.45				0.00	0.00	0.00					681.60	0.00	1264.45	1946.05
TOTAL	2195.23	3500.00	2940.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2216.44	3500.00	2940.99	8657.43
CHHATTISGARH																	
6 GURU GHASIDAS VISH. BILASPUR	1082.24	4523.51	3895.94				157.74	67.77	0.00					1239.98	4591.28	3895.94	9727.20
TOTAL	1082.24	4523.51	3895.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.74	67.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1239.98	4591.28	3895.94	9727.20
DELHI																	
7 JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA, OKHLA	4650.06	3595.42	25074.70				922.81	16.72	0.00	41.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	5614.54	3612.14	25074.70	34301.38
TOTAL	4650.06	3595.42	25074.70				922.81	16.72	0.00	41.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	5614.54	3612.14	25074.70	34301.38
DELHI UNIVERSITY																	
8 DELHI UNIVERSITY	13754.24	1065.00	34766.74				868.25	213.30	0.00					14622.49	1278.30	34766.74	50667.53
9 JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY	11426.09	3000.00	22925.36				638.82	7.48	0.00	30.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	12095.74	3007.48	22925.36	38028.58
TOTAL	25180.33	4065.00	57692.06				1471.88	220.76	0.00	72.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	26710.28	4285.82	57692.06	98726.44
SOUTH ASIAN UNIVERSITY, CHANAKYAPURI																	
10 SOUTH ASIAN UNIVERSITY, CHANAKYAPURI	0.00	0.00	0.00				2.95	0.00	0.00					2.95	0.00	0.00	2.95
TOTAL	29830.39	7660.42	82766.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	2432.83	237.50	0.00	72.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	32335.72	7897.92	82766.80	123000.44
GUJARAT																	
11 CENTRAL UNIV OF GUJARAT, GANDHINAGAR	2315.99	35.00	405.13				42.45	0.00	0.00					2358.44	35.00	405.13	2798.57
TOTAL	2315.99	35.00	405.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2358.44	35.00	405.13	2798.57

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
HIMACHAL PRADESH																
12 CENTRAL UNIV OF HIMACHAL PRADESH, DHARAMSHALA	1295.44	0.00	1558.50				25.06	0.00	0.00				1320.50	0.00	1558.50	2879.00
TOTAL	1295.44	0.00	1558.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1320.50	0.00	1558.50	2879.00
HARYANA																
13 CENTRAL UNIV OF HARYANA, MAHENDRAGARH	1427.39	3000.00	1127.58				41.00	0.00	0.00				1468.39	3000.00	1127.58	5595.97
TOTAL	1427.39	3000.00	1127.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1468.39	3000.00	1127.58	5595.97
JAMMU & KASHMIR																
14 CENTRAL UNIV OF KASHMIR, SRINAGAR	3699.22	0.00	1897.25				39.38	0.00	0.00				3738.60	0.00	1897.25	5635.85
15 CENTRAL UNIV OF JAMMU, JAMMU	1658.72	3500.00	1656.65				86.20	3.20	0.00				1744.92	3503.20	1656.65	6904.77
TOTAL	5357.94	3500.00	3553.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.58	3.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5483.52	3503.20	3553.90	12540.62
JHARKHAND																
16 CENTRAL UNIV OF JHARKHAND, RANCHI	716.00	2000.00	1352.65				286.79	40.80	0.00				1002.79	2040.80	1352.65	4396.24
TOTAL	716.00	2000.00	1352.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	286.79	40.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1002.79	2040.80	1352.65	4396.24
KARNATAKA																
17 CENTRAL UNIV OF KARNATAKA, GULBARGA	1907.77	500.00	2916.26				4.00	0.00	0.00				1911.77	500.00	2916.26	5328.03
TOTAL	1907.77	500.00	2916.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1911.77	500.00	2916.26	5328.03
KERALA																
18 CENTRAL UNIV OF KERALA, VIDYANAGAR, KASARGOD	2235.00	2150.00	2200.87				72.62	0.00	0.00				2307.62	2150.00	2200.87	6658.49
TOTAL	2235.00	2150.00	2200.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2307.62	2150.00	2200.87	6658.49
MADHYA PRADESH																
19 DR. HARI SINGH GOUR VISH., SAGAR	3738.66	6500.00	9086.24				11.98	0.00	125.00				3750.64	6500.00	9211.24	19461.88

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
20 INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIV., AMARKANTAK	1445.00	5200.00	1991.08				24.24	1.26	0.00				1469.24	5201.26	1991.08	8661.58
TOTAL	5183.66	11700.00	11077.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.22	1.26	125.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5219.88	11701.26	11202.32	28123.46
MAHARASHTRA																
21 MAHATMA GANDHI ANTRASHTRIYA HINDI VISHWVIDHYALAYA, WARDHA	1100.38	5046.00	745.72				16.24	0.00	0.00				1116.62	5046.00	745.72	6908.34
TOTAL	1100.38	5046.00	745.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1116.62	5046.00	745.72	6908.34
MANIPUR																
22 MANIPUR UNIV., IMPHAL	3851.46	4107.85	10942.65				201.98	10.00	202.18				4053.44	4117.85	11144.83	19316.12
TOTAL	3851.46	4107.85	10942.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.98	10.00	202.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	4053.44	4117.85	11144.83	19316.12
MEGHALAYA																
23 NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV., SHILLONG	5937.72	1403.00	18105.58				270.90	108.14	0.00				6208.62	1511.14	18105.58	25825.34
TOTAL	5937.72	1403.00	18105.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	270.90	108.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6208.62	1511.14	18105.58	25825.34
MIZORAM																
24 MIZORAM UNIVERSITY, AIZAWAL	2789.00	1784.00	10089.94				101.90	0.00	0.00				2890.90	1784.00	10089.94	14764.84
TOTAL	2789.00	1784.00	10089.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2890.90	1784.00	10089.94	14764.84
NAGALAND																
25 NAGALAND UNIVERSITY, NAGALAND	2615.96	1906.00	9969.39				41.11	38.60	0.00				2657.07	1944.60	9969.39	14571.06
TOTAL	2615.96	1906.00	9969.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.11	38.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2657.07	1944.60	9969.39	14571.06
PONDICHERY																
26 PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY, PUDUCHERRY	2962.41	3200.00	10695.97				276.83	76.65	0.00				3239.24	3276.65	10695.97	17211.86
TOTAL	2962.41	3200.00	10695.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	276.83	76.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3239.24	3276.65	10695.97	17211.86
ODISHA																
27 CENTRAL UNIV OF ORISSA, KORAPUT	1295.55	0.00	1278.07				0.00	0.00	0.00				1295.55	0.00	1278.07	2573.62
TOTAL	1295.55	0.00	1278.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1295.55	0.00	1278.07	2573.62
PUNJAB																
28 CENTRAL UNIV OF PUNJAB, BHATHINDA	1497.96	3610.00	1370.80				84.99	0.00	0.00				1582.95	3610.00	1370.80	6563.75
TOTAL	1497.96	3610.00	1370.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1582.95	3610.00	1370.80	6563.75

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
RAJASTHAN																
29 CENTRAL UNIV OF RAJASTHAN, AJMER	1103.39	2390.00	3351.55				108.03	0.00	0.00				1211.42	2390.00	3351.55	6952.97
TOTAL	1103.39	2390.00	3351.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1211.42	2390.00	3351.55	6952.97
SIKKIM																
30 SIKKIM UNIVERSITY, GANGTOK	1652.40	0.00	3650.63				33.86	0.00	0.00				1686.26	0.00	3650.63	5336.89
TOTAL	1652.40	0.00	3650.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1686.26	0.00	3650.63	5336.89
TAMIL NADU																
31 CENTRAL UNIV OF TAMIL NADU, TIRUVARUR	853.49	1000.00	1336.36				31.12	0.00	0.00				884.61	1000.00	1336.36	3220.97
TOTAL	853.49	1000.00	1336.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	884.61	1000.00	1336.36	3220.97
TELANGANA																
32 MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD	2087.66	5352.14	6477.34				335.52	0.00	0.00				2423.18	5352.14	6477.34	14252.66
33 THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIV., HYDERABAD	1904.93	1000.00	5597.46				69.09	0.00	540.00				1974.02	1000.00	6137.46	9111.48
34 UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD, HYDERABAD	4713.33	2500.00	17922.84				789.35	636.00	0.00				5502.68	3136.00	17922.84	26561.52
TOTAL	8705.92	8852.14	29997.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	1193.97	636.00	540.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9899.89	9488.14	30537.64	49925.67
TRIPURA																
35 TRIPURA UNIVERSITY, AGARTALA	2128.19	1454.00	5939.01				19.78	0.00	0.00				2147.97	1454.00	5939.01	9540.98
TOTAL	2128.19	1454.00	5939.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2147.97	1454.00	5939.01	9540.98
UTTAR PRADESH																
36 ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIV., ALIGARH	22403.19	7711.24	80487.11				705.72	252.02	0.00				23108.91	7963.26	80487.11	111559.28
37 BABASAHEB BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR UNIV., LUCKNOW	1386.32	1500.00	3168.44				10.59	0.00	0.00				1396.91	1500.00	3168.44	6065.35
37 BANARAS HINDU UNIV., VARANASI	29122.51	12115.80	75064.89				1932.75	820.87	0.00				31055.26	12936.67	75064.89	119056.82
39 UNIV OF ALLAHABAD, ALLAHABAD	7186.79	2022.95	22552.10				278.63	0.00	0.00				7465.42	2022.95	22552.10	32040.47
TOTAL	60098.81	23349.99	181272.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	2927.69	1072.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63026.50	24422.88	181272.54	268721.92

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
UTTARAKHAND																
40 HEMWATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIV., SRINAGAR	287.50	2500.00	5762.93				16.91	2.40	0.00				304.41	2502.40	5762.93	8569.74
TOTAL	287.50	2500.00	5762.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.91	2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	304.41	2502.40	5762.93	8569.74
WEST BENGAL																
41 VISVA BHARATI, SHANTINIKETAN	6553.90	1869.83	17802.61				186.14	45.60	0.00				6740.04	1915.43	17802.61	26458.08
TOTAL	6553.90	1869.83	17802.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	186.14	45.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6740.04	1915.43	17802.61	26458.08
TOTAL (CU) :	161846.36	110006.24	447410.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	8923.74	2467.02	867.18	72.50	0.00	0.00	170842.60	112473.26	448277.31	731593.17
DEEMED UNIVERSITIES																
ANDHRA PRADESH																
42 RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPITH, TIRUPATI				241.50	159.00	0.00	660.29	0.00	2745.41				901.79	159.00	2745.41	3806.20
43 SRI SATHYA SAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING, ANANTAPUR				13.00	199.00	0.00	12.84	0.00	0.00				25.84	199.00	0.00	224.84
44 GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (GITAM), VISHAKHAPATNAM				0.00	0.00	0.00	24.65	0.00	0.00				24.65	0.00	0.00	24.65
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	254.50	358.00	0.00	697.78	0.00	2745.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	952.28	358.00	2745.41	4055.69
DELHI																
45 SHRI LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPITH				113.29	93.27	0.00	586.19	5.00	3086.97				699.48	98.27	3086.97	3884.72
46 JAMIA HAMDARD				24.00	48.00	0.00	45.37	0.00	800.00				69.37	48.00	800.00	917.37
47 RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHANA				0.00	0.00	0.00	5.57	0.00	0.00				5.57	0.00	0.00	5.57
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	137.29	141.27	0.00	637.14	5.00	3886.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	774.43	146.27	3886.97	4807.67
GUJARAT																
48 GUJARAT VIDYAPITH				52.50	220.50	0.00	776.04	7.50	3955.60				828.54	228.00	3955.60	5012.14
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.50	220.50	0.00	776.04	7.50	3955.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	828.54	228.00	3955.60	5012.14
JHARKHAND																
49 BIT, MESRA				0.00	0.00	0.00	9.79	0.00	0.00				9.79	0.00	0.00	9.79
50 INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES				0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00				3.00	0.00	0.00	3.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.78	0.00	0.00	12.78

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
KARNATAKA																
51 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE				0.00	0.00	0.00	324.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	324.25	0.00	0.00	324.25
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	324.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	324.25	0.00	0.00	324.25
MAHARASHTRA																
52 DECCAN COLLEGE POST GRADUATE & RESEARCH INSTITUTE				6.50	38.00	0.00	1.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.77	38.00	0.00	45.77
53 GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS & ECONOMICS				11.50	58.50	0.00	16.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.16	58.50	0.00	86.66
54 TISS, MUMBAI				404.84	130.00	0.00	1432.08	0.00	7738.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1836.92	130.00	7738.00	9704.92
55 INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, MATUNGA				14.00	528.00	0.00	506.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	520.65	528.00	0.00	1048.65
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	436.84	754.50	0.00	1956.67	0.00	7738.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2393.51	754.50	7738.00	10886.01
PUNJAB																
56 THAPAR INSTT. OF ENGG.& TECH, PATIALA				0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	3.73
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	3.73
RAJASTHAN																
57 BANASTHALI VIDYAPEETH				17.50	335.50	0.00	3.44	66.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.94	401.50	0.00	422.44
58 BITS, PILANI				0.00	0.00	0.00	197.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197.66	0.00	0.00	197.66
59 JAIN VISHVA BHARATI INSTITUTE				9.00	18.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	18.00	0.00	27.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.50	353.50	0.00	201.10	66.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.60	419.50	0.00	647.10
TAMIL NADU																
60 AVINASHILINGAM INSTT. FOR HOME SC.& HR. EDU.				211.25	166.90	0.00	796.68	0.00	6213.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	1007.93	166.90	6213.61	7388.44
61 GANDHI GRAM RURAL INSTT.				295.14	567.75	0.00	1007.20	12.06	4704.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	1302.34	579.81	4704.46	6586.61
62 SRI CHANDRA SHEKHARENDRA SARASWATHI VISH.				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	7.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	506.39	734.65	0.00	1803.89	12.06	10925.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	2310.28	746.71	10925.07	13982.06
UTTAR PRADESH																
63 DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTT.				482.45	1059.50	0.00	480.72	7.50	3673.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	963.17	1067.00	3673.50	5703.67
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	482.45	1059.50	0.00	480.72	7.50	3673.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	963.17	1067.00	3673.50	5703.67

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
UTTARAKHAND																
64 GURUKUL KANGRI VISHWAVIDYALYA				0.00	0.00	0.00	919.15	0.00	4213.60				919.15	0.00	4213.60	5132.75
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	919.15	0.00	4213.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	919.15	0.00	4213.60	5132.75
WEST BENGAL																
65 RAMAKRISHNA MISSION VIVEKANANDA EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (MVERI)				0.00	303.11	0.00	11.47	114.24	0.00				11.47	417.35	0.00	428.82
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	303.11	0.00	11.47	114.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.47	417.35	0.00	428.82
TOTAL (DU) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	1896.47	3925.03	0.00	7832.71	212.30	37138.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	9729.18	4137.33	37138.15	51004.66
STATE UNIVERSITIES																
ANDHRA PRADESH																
66 ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIV.							178.86	263.79	0.00				178.86	263.79	0.00	442.65
67 ANDHRA UNIV.							543.19	416.10	0.00				543.19	416.10	0.00	959.29
68 DRAVIDIAN UNIV.							61.11	133.31	0.00				61.11	133.31	0.00	194.43
69 JNTU, ANANTHAPUR							45.60	0.00	0.00				45.60	0.00	0.00	45.60
70 JNTU, KAKINADA							0.00	0.00	0.00	31.91	0.00	0.00	31.91	0.00	0.00	31.91
71 RAYALASEEMA UNIV.							16.80	36.06	0.00				16.80	36.06	0.00	52.86
72 SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIV.							30.82	0.00	0.00				30.82	0.00	0.00	30.82
73 SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISH.							171.59	278.51	0.00				171.59	278.51	0.00	450.10
74 SRI VENKATESWARA UNIV.							334.68	254.02	0.00				334.68	254.02	0.00	588.70
75 YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY							11.63	2.13	0.00				11.63	2.13	0.00	13.76
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1394.28	1383.93	0.00	31.91	0.00	0.00	1426.20	1383.93	0.00	2810.13
ASSAM																
76 BODOLAND UNIV.							18.04	0.00	0.00				18.04	0.00	0.00	18.04
77 DIBRUGARH UNIV.							223.95	219.94	0.00				223.95	219.94	0.00	443.89
78 GAUHATI UNIV.							185.48	0.00	0.00				185.48	0.00	0.00	185.48
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	427.47	219.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	427.47	219.94	0.00	647.41
BIHAR																
79 B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR							6.56	0.00	0.00				6.56	0.00	0.00	6.56

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
80 JAI PRAKASH UNIV.							27.01	0.00	0.00				27.01	0.00	0.00	27.01
81 K.S. DARBHANGA SANSKRIT VISH.							5.40	0.00	0.00				5.40	0.00	0.00	5.40
82 L.N. MITHILA UNIV.							12.71	0.00	0.00				12.71	0.00	0.00	12.71
83 MAGADH UNIV.							94.32	170.06	0.00				94.32	170.06	0.00	264.38
84 PATNA UNIV.							111.35	0.84	0.00				111.35	0.84	0.00	112.19
85 T.M. BHAGALPUR UNIV.							0.00	0.02	0.00				0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02
86 VEER KUNWAR SINGH UNIV.							3.72	0.00	0.00				3.72	0.00	0.00	3.72
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	261.07	170.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	261.07	170.92	0.00	432.00
CHHATTISGARH																
87 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIV.							0.00	40.00	0.00				0.00	40.00	0.00	40.00
88 INDIRA KALA SANGEET VISH.							63.65	142.50	0.00				63.65	142.50	0.00	206.15
89 PT. RAVI S. SHUKLA UNIV.							164.92	60.80	0.00				164.92	60.80	0.00	225.72
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.57	243.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.57	243.30	0.00	471.87
DELHI																
90 GCSI UNIV.							19.18	0.30	0.00				19.18	0.30	0.00	19.48
91 DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.							26.23	0.00	0.00				26.23	0.00	0.00	26.23
92 NATIONAL LAW UNIV., DWARKA							1.20	14.81	0.00				1.20	14.81	0.00	16.01
93 BHARAT RATNA Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIV.							36.35	0.00	0.00				36.35	0.00	0.00	36.35
94 NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION							31.76	0.00	0.00				31.76	0.00	0.00	31.76
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.72	15.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.72	15.11	0.00	129.83
GOA																
95 GOA UNIV							103.78	0.00	0.00				103.78	0.00	0.00	103.78
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.78	0.00	0.00	103.78
GUJARAT																
96 DHARMSINH DESAI UNIV, NADIAD							3.64	0.00	0.00				3.64	0.00	0.00	3.64

	NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
97	GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY							2.11	0.00	0.00				2.11	0.00	0.00	2.11
98	GUJARAT UNIV							324.95	284.06	185.90				324.95	284.06	185.90	794.91
99	HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIV							3.85	0.00	0.00				3.85	0.00	0.00	3.85
100	MS UNIV OF BARODA							510.99	87.19	0.00				510.99	87.19	0.00	598.18
101	SARDAR PATEL UNIV							124.84	18.70	0.00				124.84	18.70	0.00	143.54
102	SAURASHTRA UNIV							297.75	371.56	0.00				297.75	371.56	0.00	669.31
103	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV							17.47	7.50	0.00				17.47	7.50	0.00	24.97
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1285.60	769.01	185.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	1285.60	769.01	185.90	2240.51
	HARYANA																
104	BHAGAT PHOOL SINGH MAHL VISH.							74.48	37.71	0.00				74.48	37.71	0.00	112.19
105	CH DEVLAL UNIV							2.51	0.00	0.00				2.51	0.00	0.00	2.51
106	DEEN BANDHU CHHOTU RAM UNIV OF SC. & TECH							24.97	0.00	0.00				24.97	0.00	0.00	24.97
107	GURU JAMBESHWAR UNIV OF SC. & TECH.							276.06	273.59	0.00				276.06	273.59	0.00	549.65
108	KURUKSHETRA UNIV							111.13	61.25	0.00				111.13	61.25	0.00	172.38
106	MD UNIV.							73.86	30.00	0.00				73.86	30.00	0.00	103.86
110	INDIRA GANDHI UNIVERSITY							4.87	0.00	0.00				4.87	0.00	0.00	4.87
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	567.89	402.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	567.89	402.55	0.00	970.43
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																
111	HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIV.							295.91	324.38	0.00				295.91	324.38	0.00	620.29
112	CSK HIMACHAL PRADESH KRISHI VISHV., PALAMPUR							1.99	0.00	0.00				1.99	0.00	0.00	1.99
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	297.90	324.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	297.90	324.38	0.00	622.28
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																
113	KASHMIR UNIV							424.68	64.40	274.62				424.68	64.40	274.62	763.69
114	BABA GHULAM SHAH BADSHAH UNIVERSITY							32.90	165.73	0.00				32.90	165.73	0.00	198.63
115	ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY							120.47	301.73	0.00				120.47	301.73	0.00	422.20

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
116 SHRI MATA VAISHNO DEVI UNIV							24.12	45.23	0.00				24.12	45.23	0.00	69.35
117 SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIV OF AGRI., SC. & TECH. SRINAGAR							45.03	0.00	0.00				45.03	0.00	0.00	45.03
118 JAMMU UNIV							172.30	6.30	0.00				172.30	6.30	0.00	178.60
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	819.51	583.39	274.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	819.51	583.39	274.62	1677.51
JHARKHAND																
119 RANCHI UNIV							123.37	0.00	0.00				123.37	0.00	0.00	123.37
120 VINOBA BHAVE UNIV							19.52	0.00	0.00				19.52	0.00	0.00	19.52
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.89	0.00	0.00	142.89
KARNATAKA																
121 BANGALORE UNIV							402.82	0.00	0.00				402.82	0.00	0.00	402.82
122 GULBARGA UNIV							30.87	0.00	0.00				30.87	0.00	0.00	30.87
123 KANNADA UNIV							252.72	216.84	0.00				252.72	216.84	0.00	469.57
124 KARNATAKA UNIV							133.58	3.20	0.00				133.58	3.20	0.00	136.78
125 KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIV							95.32	318.78	0.00				95.32	318.78	0.00	414.10
126 KUVEMPU UNIV							65.12	113.99	0.00				65.12	113.99	0.00	179.11
127 MANGALORE UNIV							177.50	584.63	0.00				177.50	584.63	0.00	762.13
128 MYSORE UNIV							429.28	440.02	144.95				429.28	440.02	144.95	1014.25
129 NATIONAL LAW SCHOOL OF INDIA UNIVERSITY							37.10	0.00	0.00				37.10	0.00	0.00	37.10
130 TUMKUR UNIV.							62.57	119.21	0.00				62.57	119.21	0.00	181.78
131 RANI CHANNAMMA UNIV							47.59	105.00	0.00				47.59	105.00	0.00	152.59
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1734.47	1901.67	144.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	1734.47	1901.67	144.95	3781.09
KERALA																
132 CALICUT UNIV							321.16	130.00	66.41				321.16	130.00	66.41	517.57
133 COCHIN UNIV OF SC. & TECH.,							429.79	381.87	0.00				429.79	381.87	0.00	811.65
134 KANNUR UNIV							243.48	0.00	0.00				243.48	0.00	0.00	243.48
135 KERALA UNIV.							245.62	47.81	0.00				245.62	47.81	0.00	293.43
136 MG UNIV KOTTAYAM							466.20	0.00	0.00				466.20	0.00	0.00	466.20
137 SRI SANKARACHARYA UNIV OF SANSKRIT							50.94	0.00	0.00				50.94	0.00	0.00	50.94

	NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total	
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36		
138	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES (NUALS)							45.00	96.60	0.00					45.00	96.60	0.00	141.60
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1802.20	656.27	66.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1802.20	656.27	66.41	2524.88
	MADHYA PRADESH																	
139	AWADESH PRATAP SINGH UNIV. REWA							73.44	171.36	0.00					73.44	171.36	0.00	244.80
140	RAJIV GANDHI PRODYOGIKI VISHWA., BHOPAL							26.98	0.00	0.00					26.98	0.00	0.00	26.98
141	BARKATULLAHA UNIV							17.65	0.00	0.00					17.65	0.00	0.00	17.65
142	DEVI AHILYA VIWIH.							392.09	27.16	128.40					392.09	27.16	128.40	547.64
143	JIWAI UNIV							67.43	43.73	0.00					67.43	43.73	0.00	111.16
144	M.G. GRAMODYA VISH.							7.75	74.23	0.00					7.75	74.23	0.00	81.98
145	RANI DURGAWATI UNIV							82.97	0.08	0.00					82.97	0.08	0.00	83.05
146	VIKRAM UNIV							101.68	217.42	0.00					101.68	217.42	0.00	319.10
147	ATAL BIHARI VAJPAI HINDI VISH.							4.74	0.00	0.00					4.74	0.00	0.00	4.74
148	NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIV							4.34	10.12	0.00					4.34	10.12	0.00	14.46
149	RAJA MANSINGH TOMAR MUSIC & ARTS UNIVERSITY							8.08	0.00	0.00					8.08	0.00	0.00	8.08
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	787.14	544.10	128.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	787.14	544.10	128.40	1459.64
	MAHARASHTRA																	
150	DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIV							229.18	174.66	0.00					229.18	174.66	0.00	403.84
151	MUMBAI UNIV.							517.88	957.87	0.00					517.88	957.87	0.00	1475.75
152	NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIV.							60.09	128.33	0.00					60.09	128.33	0.00	188.42
153	SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY							717.06	2785.91	127.50					717.06	2785.91	127.50	3630.46
154	S.G.B. AMRAVATI UNIV.							102.51	41.46	0.00					102.51	41.46	0.00	143.97
155	SHIVAJI UNIV.							78.62	21.92	0.00					78.62	21.92	0.00	100.54
156	SNDT WOMEN'S UNIV.							236.75	529.76	0.00					236.75	529.76	0.00	766.51
157	SRTM UNIV.							83.49	196.18	0.00					83.49	196.18	0.00	279.67
158	SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY							2.63	0.00	0.00					2.63	0.00	0.00	2.63

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
159 RTM NAGPUR UNIV.							128.43	36.35	0.00	128.43	36.35	0.00	128.43	36.35	0.00	164.78
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2156.63	4872.44	127.50	2156.63	4872.44	127.50	2156.63	4872.44	127.50	7156.57
ODISHA																
160 BERHAMPUR UNIV.							118.96	218.12	0.00	118.96	218.12	0.00	118.96	218.12	0.00	337.08
161 FAKIR MOHAN UNIV							66.40	117.60	0.00	66.40	117.60	0.00	66.40	117.60	0.00	184.00
162 NORTH ORISSA UNIV							16.92	25.00	0.00	16.92	25.00	0.00	16.92	25.00	0.00	41.92
163 RAVENSHAW UNIV							34.97	0.00	0.00	34.97	0.00	0.00	34.97	0.00	0.00	34.97
164 SAMBALPUR UNIV							81.89	0.00	0.00	81.89	0.00	0.00	81.89	0.00	0.00	81.89
165 UTKAL UNIV							147.51	0.00	0.00	147.51	0.00	0.00	147.51	0.00	0.00	147.51
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	466.65	360.72	0.00	466.65	360.72	0.00	466.65	360.72	0.00	827.37
PUNJAB																
166 GURU ANGAD DEV VETERINARY & ANIMAL SC. UNIV							14.27	0.00	0.00	14.27	0.00	0.00	14.27	0.00	0.00	14.27
167 GNDU							459.26	456.54	0.00	459.26	456.54	0.00	459.26	456.54	0.00	915.80
168 PANJAB UNIV							579.01	78.70	20780.00	33.45	0.00	0.00	612.46	78.70	20780.00	21471.16
169 PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIV							22.02	0.00	0.00	22.02	0.00	0.00	22.02	0.00	0.00	22.02
170 PUNJABI UNIV							306.64	133.07	103.40	306.64	133.07	103.40	306.64	133.07	103.40	543.11
171 PUNJAB TECH. UNIV.							47.48	0.00	0.00	47.48	0.00	0.00	47.48	0.00	0.00	47.48
172 RAJIV GANDHI NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW							0.00	4.60	0.00	0.00	4.60	0.00	0.00	4.60	0.00	4.60
TOTAL							1414.41	672.91	20883.40	33.45			1462.13	672.91	2083.40	23018.44
RAJASTHAN																
173 J.N. VYAS UNIV							50.46	0.00	124.23	50.46	0.00	124.23	50.46	0.00	124.23	174.69
174 MAHARANA PRATAP UNIV OF AGRICULTURE & TECH.							2.75	0.00	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	2.75
175 MOHAN LAL SUKHADIA UNIV							90.05	0.00	0.00	90.05	0.00	0.00	90.05	0.00	0.00	90.05
176 NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY							11.52	42.31	0.00	11.52	42.31	0.00	11.52	42.31	0.00	53.83
177 UNIV OF KOTA							98.09	162.20	0.00	98.09	162.20	0.00	98.09	162.20	0.00	260.29
178 UNIV OF RAJASTHAN							356.73	3.20	0.00	356.73	3.20	0.00	356.73	3.20	0.00	359.93
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	609.60	207.71	124.23	609.60	207.71	124.23	609.60	207.71	124.23	941.53
TAMIL NADU																
179 ALAGAPPA UNIV							189.43	10.00	0.00	189.43	10.00	0.00	189.43	10.00	0.00	199.43

	NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
180	ANNAMALAI UNIV						407.61	778.24	0.00				407.61	778.24	0.00	1185.85	
181	ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI						533.63	60.00	53.34				533.63	60.00	53.34	646.97	
182	BHARATHIAR UNIV						502.54	1.83	0.00				502.54	1.83	0.00	504.38	
183	BHARTHIDASAN UNIV						245.11	96.10	0.00				245.11	96.10	0.00	341.21	
184	MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIV						383.90	427.43	131.75				383.90	427.43	131.75	943.08	
185	M. SUNDARANAR UNIV						274.79	96.45	0.00				274.79	96.45	0.00	371.24	
186	MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIV						10.14	88.00	0.00				10.14	88.00	0.00	98.14	
187	PERIYAR UNIV						130.09	0.00	0.00				130.09	0.00	0.00	130.09	
188	TAMIL NADU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY						1.77	0.00	0.00				1.77	0.00	0.00	1.77	
189	TAMILNADU DR. AMBEDKAR LAW UNIVERSITY						70.34	164.14	0.00				70.34	164.14	0.00	234.48	
190	TAMIL UNIVERSITY						9.50	59.17	0.00				9.50	59.17	0.00	68.67	
191	THIRUVALLUVAR UNIV						3.79	3.65	0.00				3.79	3.65	0.00	7.44	
192	MADRAS UNIV						481.21	236.34	0.00				481.21	236.34	0.00	717.55	
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3243.87	2021.35	185.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	3243.87	2021.35	185.09	5450.31	
	TELANGANA																
193	ANG RANGA AGRI. UNIV, HYD.						27.84	0.00	0.00				27.84	0.00	0.00	27.84	
194	JNTU HYDERABAD						44.99	0.00	0.00				44.99	0.00	0.00	44.99	
195	KAKATIYA UNIV.						64.76	45.60	0.00				64.76	45.60	0.00	110.36	
196	MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY						45.75	100.22	0.00				45.75	100.22	0.00	145.97	
197	NALSAR UNIVERSITY OF LAW						0.00	74.08	0.00				0.00	74.08	0.00	74.08	
198	OSMANIA UNIV						368.97	1.00	105.68				368.97	1.00	105.68	475.65	
199	SATAVAHANA UNIV.						2.11	0.00	0.00				2.11	0.00	0.00	2.11	
200	TELANGANA UNIV.						475.00	0.00	0.00				475.00	0.00	0.00	475.00	
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1029.42	220.90	105.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	1029.42	220.90	105.68	1356.00	
	UTTAR PRADESH																
201	BUNDELKHAND UNIV						24.41	0.00	0.00				24.41	0.00	0.00	24.41	
202	CCS UNIV MEERUT						47.33	0.00	0.00				47.33	0.00	0.00	47.33	
203	DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV						71.31	0.00	0.00				71.31	0.00	0.00	71.31	

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
204 DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIV, AGRA							54.49	0.00	0.00				54.49	0.00	0.00	54.49
205 Dr. SHAKUNTALA MISRA NATIONAL REHAB UNIV							28.71	65.86	0.00				28.71	65.86	0.00	94.56
206 GAUTAM BUDDHA UNIVERSITY							4.18	0.00	0.00				4.18	0.00	0.00	4.18
207 M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH							97.39	0.00	0.00				97.39	0.00	0.00	97.39
208 MJP ROHILKHAND UNIV							9.39	0.00	0.00				9.39	0.00	0.00	9.39
209 SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.							19.55	0.00	0.00				19.55	0.00	0.00	19.55
210 LUCKNOW UNIV							184.07	0.00	0.00				184.07	0.00	0.00	184.07
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	540.81	65.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	540.81	65.86	0.00	606.67
UTTARAKHAND																
211 DOON UNIV							52.58	23.04	0.00				52.58	23.04	0.00	75.62
212 KUMAUN UNIV							141.84	0.00	0.00				141.84	0.00	0.00	141.84
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	194.41	23.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	194.41	23.04	0.00	217.45
WEST BENGAL																
213 GOUR BANGA UNIV							45.00	105.00	0.00				45.00	105.00	0.00	150.00
214 KALYANI UNIV							41.93	78.74	0.00				41.93	78.74	0.00	120.67
215 BURDWAN UNIV							186.21	73.11	0.00				186.21	73.11	0.00	259.31
216 CALCUTTA UNIV							368.00	84.96	0.00				368.00	84.96	0.00	452.96
217 NORTH BENGAL UNIV							191.35	130.43	0.00				191.35	130.43	0.00	321.78
218 JADAVPUR UNIV							730.91	439.03	0.00				730.91	439.03	0.00	1169.94
219 PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY							218.57	336.00	0.00				218.57	336.00	0.00	554.57
220 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (IIST), SHIBPUR							24.80	0.00	0.00				24.80	0.00	0.00	24.80
221 RABINDRA BHARTI UNIVERSITY, KOLKATA							134.49	167.55	0.00				134.49	167.55	0.00	302.04
222 VIDYASAGAR UNIV							65.17	0.10	0.00				65.17	0.10	0.00	65.27
223 THE WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES							0.00	10.00	0.00				0.00	10.00	0.00	10.00
224 SIDHO KANHO BIRSHA UNIV							8.00	0.00	0.00				8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2014.43	1424.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2014.43	1424.92	0.00	3439.35
TOTAL (SU) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21651.99	17084.42	22226.17	65.37	0.00	0.00	21717.36	17084.42	22226.17	61027.95

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
NON UNIV./INSTTN.																
ANDHRA PRADESH																
225 AIIMS				0.00	0.00	0.00	20.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.28	0.00	0.00	20.28
226 KONERU LAKSHMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION				0.00	0.00	0.00	27.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.05	0.00	0.00	27.05
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.32	0.00	0.00	47.32
ASSAM																
227 INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY IN SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (IASST) (GUWAHATI)							2.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	2.81
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	2.81
BIHAR																
228 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							5.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.15	0.00	0.00	5.15
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.15	0.00	0.00	5.15
DELHI																
229 DELHI INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE & RESEARCH							7.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.81	0.00	0.00	7.81
230 INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE				0.00	0.00	0.00	9.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.04	0.00	0.00	9.04
231 INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE				103.53	74.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.53	74.97	0.00	178.50
232 INSTITUTE OF LIVER AND BILIARY SCIENCES (ILBS)				0.00	0.00	0.00	8.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.39	0.00	0.00	8.39
233 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							117.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.16	0.00	0.00	117.16
234 INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR GENETICS ENGG. & BIO							30.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.32	0.00	0.00	30.32
235 NATIONAL MUSEUM INSTITUTE OF HISTORY OF ART, CONSERVATION AND MUSEOLOGY				0.00	0.00	0.00	7.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.26	0.00	0.00	7.26
236 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MALARIA RESEARCH							5.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.06	0.00	0.00	5.06

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
237 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PLANT GENOME RESEARCH							3.97	0.00	0.00				3.97	0.00	0.00	3.97
238 TERI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.55	0.00	0.00				11.55	0.00	0.00	11.55
TOTAL				103.53	74.97	0.00	200.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	304.09	74.97	0.00	379.06
GUJARAT																
239 CENTRAL SALT & MARINE CHEMICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE							20.12	0.00	0.00				20.12	0.00	0.00	20.12
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.12	0.00	0.00	20.12
HARYANA																
240 NATIONAL DAIRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE				0.00	0.00	0.00	13.61	0.00	0.00				13.61	0.00	0.00	13.61
241 NATIONAL INST. OF TECH.							6.30	0.00	0.00				6.30	0.00	0.00	6.30
242 SHREE GURU GOBIND SINGH TRICENTENARY UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIV)							2.86	0.00	0.00				2.86	0.00	0.00	2.86
243 THE NORTHCAP UNIVERSITY							2.31	0.00	0.00				2.31	0.00	0.00	2.31
244 TRANSLATIONAL HEALTH SCIENCE & TECH. INSTITUTE							11.62	0.00	0.00				11.62	0.00	0.00	11.62
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.69	0.00	0.00	36.69
HIMACHAL PRADESH																
245 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY							0.00	89.17	0.00				0.00	89.17	0.00	89.17
246 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							17.30	0.00	0.00				17.30	0.00	0.00	17.30
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.30	89.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.30	89.17	0.00	106.46
KARNATAKA																
247 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT							16.63	0.00	0.00				16.63	0.00	0.00	16.63
248 INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL & ECO. CHANGE							15.00	0.00	0.00				15.00	0.00	0.00	15.00
249 INSTITUTE OF WOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY				0.00	0.00	0.00	3.11	0.00	0.00				3.11	0.00	0.00	3.11

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
250 SWAMI VIVEKANANDA YOGA ANUSANDHANA SAMSTHANA (SVYAS)				0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	12.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.73	0.00	0.00	46.73
KERALA																
251 AMRITA VISHWA VIDYAPEETHAM							17.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.98	0.00	0.00	17.98
252 CENTRE FOR MATERIALS FOR ELECTRONICS TEC.							2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.36	0.00	0.00	2.36
256 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE EDUCATION & RESEARCH							17.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.45	0.00	0.00	17.45
254 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECH.							4.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.13	0.00	0.00	4.13
255 RAJIV GANDHI CENTRE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY							4.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.67	0.00	0.00	4.67
256 REGIONAL CANCER CENTRE							4.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.48	0.00	0.00	4.48
257 SREE CHITRA TIRUNAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL SC. & TECH.							10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.06	0.00	0.00	61.06
MADHYA PRADESH																
258 ADVANCED MATERIALS AND PROCESSES RESEARCH INSTITUTE							1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.26	0.00	0.00	1.26
259 DEFENCE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT							9.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.96	0.00	0.00	9.96
260 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, INDORE							64.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.18	0.00	0.00	64.18
261 MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECH.							2.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.11	0.00	0.00	2.11
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77.51	0.00	0.00	77.51
MAHARASHTRA																
262 BHABHA ATOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE							13.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.23	0.00	0.00	13.23

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
263 BHARATI VIDYAPEETH				0.00	0.00	0.00	4.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.07	0.00	0.00	4.07
264 DEFENCE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY							6.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.83	0.00	0.00	6.83
265 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE EDUCATION AND RES.							47.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.27	0.00	0.00	47.27
266 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							447.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	447.72	0.00	0.00	447.72
267 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES				0.00	0.00	0.00	132.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.21	0.00	0.00	132.21
268 K.E.M.HOSPITAL RESEARCH CENTRE							7.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.37	0.00	0.00	7.37
269 NATIONAL CENTRE FOR CELL SCIENCE							24.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.30	0.00	0.00	24.30
270 NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY							99.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.80	0.00	0.00	99.80
271 TATA INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH							60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	60.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	842.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	842.80	0.00	0.00	842.80
ODISHA																
272 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							14.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.45	0.00	0.00	14.45
273 INSTITUTE OF MINERALS & MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY							4.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.42	0.00	0.00	4.42
274 NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF TECHNOLOGY							7.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.37	0.00	0.00	7.37
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.23	0.00	0.00	26.23
PUNJAB																
275 CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS ORGANIZATION							3.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.19	0.00	0.00	3.19
276 LOVELY PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY							3.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.10	0.00	0.00	3.10

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
277 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH							3.07	0.00	0.00				3.07	0.00	0.00	3.07
278 POST GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL EDUCATION & RESEARCH							6.24	0.00	0.00				6.24	0.00	0.00	6.24
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.60	0.00	0.00	15.60
RAJASTHAN																
279 ARID FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE							3.62	0.00	0.00				3.62	0.00	0.00	3.62
280 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, JODHPUR							5.04	0.00	0.00				5.04	0.00	0.00	5.04
281 INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF INFORMATICS & MANAGEMENT							6.48	0.00	0.00				6.48	0.00	0.00	6.48
282 MALVIYA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECH.							1.70	0.00	0.00				1.70	0.00	0.00	1.70
283 SHRI JAGDISH PRASAD JHABARMAL TIBREWALA UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)							13.58	0.00	0.00				13.58	0.00	0.00	13.58
284 SINGHANIA UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)							5.71	0.00	0.00				5.71	0.00	0.00	5.71
285 SIR PADMAPAT SINGHANIA UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)							0.16	0.00	0.00				0.16	0.00	0.00	0.16
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.28	0.00	0.00	36.28
TAMIL NADU																
286 CANCER INSTITUTE							6.98	0.00	0.00				6.98	0.00	0.00	6.98
287 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							174.39	0.00	0.00				174.39	0.00	0.00	174.39
288 INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY IN EDU.							7.36	0.00	0.00				7.36	0.00	0.00	7.36
289 KARUNYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES				0.00	0.00	0.00	9.84	0.00	0.00				9.84	0.00	0.00	9.84

	NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
290	MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES						5.83	0.00	0.00					5.83	0.00	0.00	5.83
291	MADRAS SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS						2.61	0.00	0.00					2.61	0.00	0.00	2.61
292	NATIONAL INST. OF TECH.						15.30	0.00	0.00					15.30	0.00	0.00	15.30
293	SATHYABAMA INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY				0.00	0.00	3.35	0.00	0.00					3.35	0.00	0.00	3.35
294	VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY				0.00	0.00	3.82	0.00	0.00					3.82	0.00	0.00	3.82
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.48	0.00	0.00	229.48
	TELANGANA																
295	JNTU COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING						4.27	3.50	0.00					4.27	3.50	0.00	7.77
296	MGNIRSA (MAHATMA GANDHI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH & SOCIAL ACTION)						2.48	0.00	0.00					2.48	0.00	0.00	2.48
297	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY						2.55	0.00	0.00					2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.30	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.30	3.50	0.00	12.80
	UTTAR PRADESH																
298	CENTRE OF BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH						9.72	0.00	0.00					9.72	0.00	0.00	9.72
299	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SUGARCANE RESEARCH						7.20	0.00	0.00					7.20	0.00	0.00	7.20
300	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KANPUR						256.58	0.00	0.00					256.58	0.00	0.00	256.58
301	JAGADGURU RAMBHADRACHARYA HANDICAPPED UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)						3.69	3.00	0.00					3.69	3.00	0.00	6.69
302	MOTILAL NEHRU NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY						7.08	0.00	0.00					7.08	0.00	0.00	7.08

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
303 NATIONAL BOTANICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (NBRI)							10.00	0.00	0.00				10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
304 SANJAY GANDHI PG INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL							6.50	0.00	0.00				6.50	0.00	0.00	6.50
305 SHIV NADAR UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)							2.79	0.00	0.00				2.79	0.00	0.00	2.79
306 SWAMI VIVEKANAND SUBHARTI UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIV)							2.86	0.00	0.00				2.86	0.00	0.00	2.86
307 SAM HIGGINBOTTOM INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCES				0.00	0.00	0.00	2.44	0.00	0.00				2.44	0.00	0.00	2.44
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	308.85	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	308.85	3.00	0.00	311.85
UTTARAKHAND																
308 FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE				0.00	0.00	0.00	3.08	0.00	0.00				3.08	0.00	0.00	3.08
309 WADIA INSTITUTE OF HIMALAYAN GEOLOGY							1.67	0.00	0.00				1.67	0.00	0.00	1.67
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.75	0.00	0.00	4.75
WEST BENGAL																
310 BOSE INSTITUTE							80.00	0.00	0.00				80.00	0.00	0.00	80.00
311 CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES							1.53	0.00	0.00				1.53	0.00	0.00	1.53
312 CHITTARANJAN NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE							6.56	0.00	0.00				6.56	0.00	0.00	6.56
313 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (IIST)							37.26	0.00	0.00				37.26	0.00	0.00	37.26
314 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE EDUCATION & RES.							47.92	0.00	0.00				47.92	0.00	0.00	47.92
315 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KHARAGPUR							53.10	0.00	0.00				53.10	0.00	0.00	53.10

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
316 MANOVIKAS KENDRA RESEARCH & DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE							1.55	0.00	0.00				1.55	0.00	0.00	1.55
317 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHOLERA AND ENTERIC DISEASE							11.39	0.00	0.00				11.39	0.00	0.00	11.39
318 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, DURGAPUR							12.51	0.00	0.00				12.51	0.00	0.00	12.51
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	251.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	251.80	0.00	0.00	251.80
TOTAL Non UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.53	74.97	0.00	2240.36	95.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2343.89	170.64	0.00	2514.53
INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES																
DELHI																
319 CONSORTIUM FOR EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATION							476.07	139.19	702.10				476.07	139.19	702.10	1317.36
320 INTER UNIVERSITY ACCELERATION CENTER (IUAC)							2136.99	1071.20	2546.53				2136.99	1071.20	2546.53	5754.72
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2613.06	1210.39	3248.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	2613.06	1210.39	3248.63	7072.08
GUJARAT																
321 INFORMATION AND LIBRARY NETWORK CENTRE (INFLIBNET)							353.72	0.00	390.45				353.72	0.00	390.45	744.17
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	353.72	0.00	390.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	353.72	0.00	390.45	744.17
KARNATAKA																
322 NATIONAL ASSESSMENT & ACCREDITATION COUNCIL, BANGALORE							198.00	0.00	560.55				198.00	0.00	560.55	758.55
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	198.00	0.00	560.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	198.00	0.00	560.55	758.55
MADHYA PRADESH																
323 UGC-DAE CONSORTIUM FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, INDORE							1701.48	1038.51	1934.75				1701.48	1038.51	1934.75	4674.74
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1701.48	1038.51	1934.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1701.48	1038.51	1934.75	4674.74

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
MAHARASHTRA																
324 INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR ASTRONOMY & ASTROPHYSIC (IUCAA), PUNE							1657.20	1135.31	2185.02				1657.20	1135.31	2185.02	4977.53
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1657.20	1135.31	2185.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	1657.20	1135.31	2185.02	4977.53
TOTAL (IUC'S)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6523.46	3384.21	8319.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	6523.46	3384.21	8319.40	18227.07
TOTAL (Non UNIV) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.53	74.97	0.00	2240.36	95.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2343.89	170.64	0.00	2514.53
TOTAL (CU) :	161846.36	110006.24	447410.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	8923.74	2467.02	867.18	72.50	0.00	0.00	170842.60	112473.26	448277.31	731593.17
TOTAL (DU) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	1896.47	3925.03	0.00	7832.71	212.30	37138.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	9729.18	4137.33	37138.15	51004.66
TOTAL (SU) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21651.99	17084.42	22226.17	65.37	0.00	0.00	21717.36	17084.42	22226.17	61027.95
GRAND TOTAL :	161846.36	110006.24	447410.13	2000.00	4000.00	0.00	47172.27	23243.61	68550.90	137.86	0.00	0.00	211156.49	137249.85	515961.03	864367.37

1.4(x) State wise : University wise : Sector wise : Grants released to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18)

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)												Total		
		SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4					
NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
ASSAM																
1 ASSAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.51	0.00	0.00	3.51
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.51	0.00	0.00	3.51
ARUNACHAL PRADESH																
2 RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.89	0.00	0.00	5.89
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.89	0.00	0.00	5.89
CHHATTISGARH																
3 GURU GHASIDAS VISH. BILASPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.42	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.42	90.00	0.00	103.42
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.42	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.42	90.00	0.00	103.42
DELHI																
4 DELHI UNIVERSITY	806.64	200.00	8363.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	26202.88	1522.18	180138.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	27009.52	1722.18	188502.39	217234.09
TOTAL	806.64	200.00	8363.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	26202.88	1522.18	180138.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	27009.52	1722.18	188502.39	217234.09
MANIPUR																
5 MANIPUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	376.56	200.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	376.56	200.29	0.00	576.85
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	376.56	200.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	376.56	200.29	0.00	576.85
MEGHALAYA																
6 NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.00	0.00	2.96
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.00	0.00	2.96
MIZORAM																
7 MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.34	0.00	0.00	7.34
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.34	0.00	0.00	7.34
NAGALAND																
8 NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.43	22.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.43	22.77	0.00	139.20
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.43	22.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.43	22.77	0.00	139.20
PONDICHERY																
9 PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.66	0.00	0.00	2.66
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.66	0.00	0.00	2.66

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
TRIPURA																
10 TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.45
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.45
UTTAR PRADESH																
11 BHU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	547.02	15.32	5808.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	547.02	15.32	5808.64	6370.99
12 UNIV OF ALLAHABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.57	72.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.57	72.90	0.00	123.47
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	597.59	88.22	5808.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	597.59	88.22	5808.64	6494.45
UTTARAKHAND																
13 HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.89	114.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.89	114.41	0.00	145.30
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.89	114.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.89	114.41	0.00	145.30
TOTAL (CU) :	806.64	200.00	8363.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	27360.56	2037.87	185947.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	28167.20	2237.87	194311.03	224716.11
STATE UNIVERSITIES																
ANDHRA PRADESH																
14 ACHARYA NAGARIJUNA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.54	94.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.54	94.80	0.00	144.34
15 ANDHRA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.87	0.00	0.00	12.87
16 JNTU, ANANTHAPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.85	0.00	0.00	44.85
17 JNTU, KAKINADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.95	0.00	0.00	2.95
18 SRI VENKATESWARA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.37	0.00	0.00	13.37
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.58	94.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.58	94.80	0.00	218.38
ASSAM																
19 DIBRUGARH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.93	0.00	0.00	64.93
20 GAUHATI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.92	5.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.92	5.19	0.00	122.11
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181.85	5.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181.85	5.19	0.00	187.04
BIHAR																
21 B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.53	0.00	0.00	1.53
22 B.N.MANDAL UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.18	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.18	6.00	0.00	8.18
23 L.N. MITHILA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	3.88
24 MAGADH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.67	9.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.67	9.26	0.00	37.93

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
25 PATNA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.64
26 VEER KUNWAR SINGH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.83	0.00	0.00	5.83
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.73	15.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.73	15.26	0.00	57.99
CHHATTISGARH																
27 PT. RAVIS. SHUKLA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	9.00	0.00	19.50
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	9.00	0.00	19.50
GOA																
28 GOA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.68	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.68	90.00	0.00	149.68
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.68	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.68	90.00	0.00	149.68
GUJARAT																
29 GUJARAT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.89	7.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.89	7.20	0.00	23.09
30 HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.31	66.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.31	66.28	0.00	121.59
31 SARDAR PATEL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	170.31	251.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	170.31	251.12	0.00	421.43
32 SAURASHTRA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.15	22.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.15	22.80	0.00	44.95
33 VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.81	86.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.81	86.40	0.00	101.21
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.46	433.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.46	433.80	0.00	712.26
HARYANA																
34 CHDEVILAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.41	0.00	0.00	1.41
35 KURUKSHETRA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.72	241.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.72	241.13	0.00	303.86
36 MD UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.80	66.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.80	66.38	0.00	154.18
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	151.93	307.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	151.93	307.51	0.00	459.44
HIMACHAL PRADESH																
37 HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.38	0.00	0.00	53.38
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.38	0.00	0.00	53.38
JAMMU & KASHMIR																
38 KASHMIR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.68	1090.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.68	1090.00	0.00	1200.68
39 JAMMU UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.68	444.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.68	444.64	0.00	469.32
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.35	1534.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.35	1534.64	0.00	1670.00

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
JHARKHAND																
40 RANCHI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.43	18.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.43	18.20	0.00	34.63
41 VINOBA BHAVE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00	3.12
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.55	18.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.55	18.20	0.00	37.74
KARNATAKA																
42 BANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.85	315.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.85	315.00	0.00	432.85
43 GULBARGA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.97
44 KARNATAKA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.03	168.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.03	168.07	0.00	238.10
45 KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.24	4.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.24	4.56	0.00	14.80
46 KUVEMPU UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.41	0.00	0.00	13.41
47 MANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	164.38	385.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	164.38	385.60	0.00	549.98
48 MYSORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.82	286.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.82	286.00	0.00	351.82
49 VIVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.17	0.00	0.00	14.17
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	456.87	1159.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	456.87	1159.23	0.00	1616.10
KERALA																
50 CALICUT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.68	301.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.68	301.26	0.00	601.94
51 KANNUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.06	0.00	0.00	71.06
52 KERALA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.80	131.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.80	131.60	0.00	199.40
53 MG UNIV KOTTAYAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	321.70	194.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	321.70	194.05	0.00	515.75
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	761.25	626.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	761.25	626.90	0.00	1388.15
MADHYA PRADESH																
54 AWADESH PRATAP SINGH UNIV. REWA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
55 BARKATULLAHA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	0.00	0.00	1.93
56 DEVI AHILYA VIWH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	2.81
57 JIWAJI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.42	0.00	0.00	11.42
58 RANI DURGAWATI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.99	0.00	0.00	3.99
59 VIKRAM UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.64	0.00	0.00	6.64
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.79	0.00	0.00	28.79

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
MAHARASHTRA																
60 DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	274.19	91.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	274.19	91.76	0.00	365.95
61 MUMBAI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	165.16	340.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	165.16	340.00	0.00	505.16
62 NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.64	0.00	0.00	79.64
63 SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	367.68	507.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	367.68	507.56	0.00	875.24
64 S.G.B. AMRAVATI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.53	170.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.53	170.00	0.00	379.53
65 SHIVAJI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	146.99	195.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	146.99	195.82	0.00	342.80
66 SNDDT WOMEN'S UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.87	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.87	180.00	0.00	208.87
67 SRTM UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	173.46	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	173.46	240.00	0.00	413.46
68 SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.36	111.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.36	111.60	0.00	126.96
69 RTM NAGPUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	275.60	103.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	275.60	103.79	0.00	379.38
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1736.47	1940.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1736.47	1940.53	0.00	3677.00
ODISHA																
70 BERHAMPUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.75	0.00	0.00	14.75
71 BIJU PATNAIK UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.91	0.00	0.00	3.91
72 FAKIR MOHAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.50	0.00	0.00	15.50
73 NORTH ORISSA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.62	0.00	0.00	27.62
74 SAMBALPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.64	0.00	0.00	17.64
75 UTKAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.62	0.00	0.00	20.62
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.04	0.00	0.00	100.04
PUNJAB																
76 GNDU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.19	221.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.19	221.27	0.00	422.46
77 PANIAB UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.57	203.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.57	203.77	0.00	319.34
78 PUNJABI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.66	233.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.66	233.27	0.00	413.93
79 PUNJAB TECH. UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.27	0.00	0.00	24.27
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	521.69	658.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	521.69	658.31	0.00	1180.00

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)				
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total	
RAJASTHAN																	
80 MAHARAJA GANGA SINGH UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF BIKANER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.90	0.00	0.00	37.90	
81 MDS UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.72	0.00	0.00	61.72	
82 MOHAN LAL SUKHADIA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.71	0.00	0.00	1.71	
83 UNIV OF KOTA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.22	0.00	0.00	36.22	
84 UNIV OF RAJASTHAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.45	21.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.45	21.20	0.00	111.65	
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.00	21.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.00	21.20	0.00	249.20	
TAMIL NADU																	
85 ALAGAPPA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.51	0.00	0.00	10.51	
86 ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.13	0.00	0.00	47.13	
87 BHARATHIAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.79	268.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.79	268.68	0.00	425.47	
88 BHARTHIDASAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	143.11	358.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	143.11	358.90	0.00	502.01	
89 MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.34	143.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.34	143.62	0.00	331.96	
90 M. SUNDARANAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.70	0.00	0.00	65.70	
91 MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.46	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.46	25.00	0.00	75.46	
92 PERIYAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.96	0.00	0.00	9.96	
93 THIRUVALLUVAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.03	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.03	2.53	0.00	30.55	
94 MADRAS UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	128.63	161.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	128.63	161.80	0.00	290.43	
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	828.66	960.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	828.66	960.53	0.00	1789.18	
TELANGANA																	
95 JNTU HYDERABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.74	0.00	0.00	57.74	
96 KAKATIYA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66	0.00	0.00	4.66	
97 OSMANIA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.81	85.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.81	85.30	0.00	110.11	
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.21	85.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.21	85.30	0.00	172.51	
UTTAR PRADESH																	
98 CCS UNIV MEERUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.54	164.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.54	164.75	0.00	246.29	
99 CSJM KANPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.82	120.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.82	120.22	0.00	148.04	
100 DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.78	78.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.78	78.79	0.00	127.57	

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
101 DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIV, AGRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.30	35.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.30	35.24	0.00	48.54
102 DR. R.M.L.A. UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.08	95.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.08	95.24	0.00	101.32
103 M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.74	5.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.74	5.04	0.00	8.78
TOTAL UNIV-WISE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.74	5.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.74	5.04	0.00	8.78
104 MJP ROHILKHAND UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.37	15.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.37	15.81	0.00	38.18
TOTAL UNIV-WISE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.37	15.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.37	15.81	0.00	38.18
105 SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	2.94	0.00	5.06
TOTAL UNIV-WISE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	2.94	0.00	5.06
106 LUCKNOW UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.28	1.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.28	1.92	0.00	3.20
107 VBS PURVANCHAL UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.51	23.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.51	23.27	0.00	43.77
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.54	543.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.54	543.22	0.00	770.76
UTTARAKHAND																
108 KUMAUN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	2.31	0.00	9.99
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	2.31	0.00	9.99
WEST BENGAL																
109 KALYANI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.99	0.00	0.00	3.99
110 BURDWAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.07	77.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.07	77.06	0.00	95.13
111 CALCUTTA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	177.63	122.40	249.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	177.63	122.40	249.46	549.49
112 NORTH BENGAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.82	0.00	0.00	6.82
113 WEST BENGAL UNIV. OF TECH., KOLKATA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	0.00	0.00	3.13
114 WEST BENGAL STATE UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.57	108.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.57	108.79	0.00	178.36
115 VIDYASAGAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.37	98.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.37	98.72	0.00	154.09
TOTAL STATE-WISE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	334.58	406.97	249.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	334.58	406.97	249.46	991.01
TOTAL (SU) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6375.78	8912.90	249.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	6375.78	8912.90	249.46	15538.14

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1		SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)				
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
NON UNIV./INSTTN. GUJARAT																
116 AHMEDABAD UNIV (PRIVATE UNIV) Total				1.88	0.00	0.00	1.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.88	0.00	0.00	1.88
MAHARASHTRA																
117 BHARATI VIDYAPEETH Total				11.33	0.00	0.00	11.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.33	0.00	0.00	11.33
TOTAL (Non UNIV./INSTTN.):	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.21	0.00	0.00	13.21
TOTAL (CU) :	806.64	200.00	8363.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	27360.56	2037.87	185947.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	28167.20	2237.87	194311.03	224716.11
TOTAL (SU) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6375.78	8912.90	249.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	6375.78	8912.90	249.46	15538.14
ONLINE PAYMENT THROUGH BANKS FOR SCHOLARSHIP/ FELLOWSHIP				110654.92	0.00	0.00	110654.92	0.00	0.00				110654.92	0.00	0.00	110654.92
REGIONAL OFFICE :				6680.42	12218.56	0.00	6680.42	12218.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6680.42	12218.56	0.00	18898.98
ANTI RAGGING MEASURES :				518.67	0.00	0.00	518.67	0.00	0.00				518.67	0.00	0.00	518.67
ADMN CHARGES (HO) :				5259.80	0.00	4310.63	5259.80	0.00	4310.63				5259.80	0.00	4310.63	9570.43
ADMN CHARGES (RO) :				417.48	0.00	391.93	417.48	0.00	391.93				417.48	0.00	391.93	809.41
*GRAND TOTAL	806.64	200.00	8363.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	157280.84	23169.34	190899.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	158087.48	23369.34	199263.05	380719.87

* includes PM Girls Hostel (Gen), (SC) & (ST) of 798 lakh, 168 lakh & 84 lakh respectively

1.5 : Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC–Maintained Institutions Deemed to be Universities.

On the behest of the MHRD, the UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) to recommend complete framework of uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A, B & C) of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges.

Implementation of ACP/MACP schemes in Centrally Funded Institutions

The Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed Universities have been authorized to implement the ACP/MACP Scheme of its Non-Teaching Staff on its own on the basis of the guidelines prepared and forwarded by UGC.

Implementation of 7th Central Pay Commission's Recommendations

The Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development's O.M.No.19-62/2017.CU/cdn dated 2nd January, 2018 regarding implementation of 7th Central Pay Commission to the Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organization and Statutory Bodies set-up and funded controlled by Central Government has been communicated to all Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed Universities and Delhi Colleges (54) and BHU Colleges vide UGC letter No.F.No.11-1/2017(CU) dated 18.1.2018.

Change of Nomenclature of Nursing Staff

The Ministry of Health & Family Welfare's CGHS-II Section order No.F.No.60011/13/2017-CGHS-II dated 08.03.2017 with regard to change of nomenclature of nursing staff has been communicated to all Central Universities /Deemed to be Universities vide UGC letter No.F.6-7/97 dated 29.11.2017.

Finalize the Regulations of Registrar, Assistant Registrar, Controller of Examination, Deputy Controller of Examination, Assistant Controller of Examination, Finance Officer, Deputy Finance Officer, and Assistant Finance Officer.

On the basis of the MHRD notification No.1-7/2015-U.II(2) dated 02.11.2017 scheme of revision of pay structure/scale for the posts of Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Assistant Registrar, Controller of Examination, Deputy Controller of Examination, Assistant Controller of Examination, Finance Officer, Deputy Finance Officer, and Assistant Finance Officer, UGC constituted an expert committee to finalize the Regulations for the above posts. The first meeting of the committee was held on 16.1.2018. Comments/suggestions were invited on the above matter by posting a Public Notice on UGC website.

1.6 Major Decisions considered and approved by the Commission during 2017-18

During the year 2017-18 University Grants Commission held the following 8 Meetings :

523rd Meeting on 7th June, 2017

524th Meeting on 24th August, 2017

525th Meeting on 4th September, 2017

526th Meeting on 29th September, 2017

527th Meeting on 22nd December, 2017

528th Meeting on 9th January, 2018

529th Meeting on 8th February, 2018

530th Meeting on 20th March, 2018

Major Decisions of the Commission during 2017-18 on

- ❑ Matters relating to standards
- ❑ References From Government and Other National Bodies
- ❑ Special Quality, Quality Programmes
- ❑ Grants to Universities and Colleges

MATTERS RELATING TO STANDARDS

- The Commission considered and approved to implement the recommendations of the NET Review Committee in UGC- NET.
- The Commission Noted and approved the modified qualifying criteria of UGC-NET evolved by the Committee constituted to review the existing qualifying criteria of UGC-NET.
- The Commission considered and approved the Annual Accounts of UGC for the year 2016-17.
- The Commission noted and approved the review status of the following (1)Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411018, Maharashtra (2) Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) (Deemed to be University) Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh (3) Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute (Deemed to be University) Chennai (Tamil Nadu) as required in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee and approved the proposal for Deemed to University status to College of Engineering, Pune (Maharashtra) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956. It was also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Dairy Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Karnal (Haryana) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. The Commission approved the proposal. It was also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action. Further it was decided to direct the Institute to get itself accredited by NAAC, preferably within a year.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreeswara (JSS) University (Deemed to be University), Mysore (Karnataka) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. The Commission approved the proposal and also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee which visited International Institute of Information Technology (IIIT), Deemed to be University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. The Commission approved the proposal. It was also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action. Further it was decided to direct the Institute to align its MoAs etc. in accordance with UGC Regulations, 2016 within one year.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics (Deemed to be University), Shivajinagar, Pune (Maharashtra) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. The Commission approved the proposal. It was also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action and also decided to direct the Institute to rectify the deficiencies within one year.
- The Commission considered and Approved the action taken by the Chairman, UGC regarding the approval of the University Grants Commission's Annual Report for the year 2016-17.

- The Commission Considered and Approved the decision to implement the Post Graduate scholarship to GATE/GPAT qualified students in all Universities (Central/State/Deemed /Private) with effect from January 2016 to June 2017.
- The Commission authorized the Chairman, UGC for consideration and approval of revised guidelines of schemes of UGC consequent to Rationalization of UGC Schemes already approved by the Commission.
- The Commission considered and Approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Birla Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University), Mesra, Ranchi - 835215 (Jharkhand) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and decided to send a copy of the report of the Expert Committee to MHRD. It was also noted that the Birla Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University), Mesra, Ranchi has started off-campuses/extension centres at Lalpur, Noida, Jaipur, Patna and Deoghar without the approval of the Ministry of HRD, as required in the UGC guidelines (now Regulations). Therefore, the Commission further resolved that a strong advisory be sent to the Deemed University about these off-campuses/extension centres and also the matter be referred to the Committee of Commission Members constituted to look into the issues related to off-campus centres.
- The Commission considered and Approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Birla Institute of Technology and Sciences (BITS), Deemed to be University, Pilani, Rajasthan to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and decided to send a copy of the report of the Expert Committee to MHRD. It was also noted that the Birla Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University), Pilani, Rajasthan has started off-campus centres at Goa and Hyderabad without the approval of the Ministry of HRD, as required in the UGC guidelines (now Regulations). Therefore, the Commission further resolved that a strong advisory be sent to the Deemed University about these off-campus centres and also the matter be referred to the Committee of Commission Members constituted to look into the issues related to off-campus centres.
- The Commission noted the decision taken by the Ministry of HRD vide its letter No. F. 2- 18/2014-U3(A) dated 21.06.2017 to permit Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University) to admit students in B.Tech (ECE) at its Chennai Campus.
- The Commission considered the report of Expert Committee/working group to review the functioning of HRDCs and allow the amendments in the provision of existing guidelines of Human Resource Development Centre .
- The Commission considered and approved the minutes of the meeting of the Standing Committee on specification of degrees held on 30.10.2017.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Committee based on the comments / Submission of the HNB Garhwal University Local Committee submitted to the UGC on the report of the Rationalization Committee Pertaining to the Pay and allowances and rationalization of Pay Scales of the non-teaching staff of the HNBGU consequent upon its conversion as a Central University.
- The Commission considered and approved the reports of the UGC expert Committees visited the following Institutions deemed to be University to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institution deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 with the condition that the suggestions by the visiting Expert Committee , if any will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted along with documentary proof to UGC.
 1. Indian Veterinary Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Izatnagar, Bareilly (Uttar Pradesh)
 2. Institute of Symbiosis International University (Deemed to be University), Gram – Lavale, Taluk – Mulshi, Dist. – Pune – 412115, Maharashtra

3. Institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576104, Karnataka
4. Institute of Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation (Deemed to be University), Greenfields, Vaddswaram-522502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh
5. Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana (Deemed to be University), Vivekananda Road, Kalluballu Post, Jigani, Anekal Taluk, Bengaluru
6. Jamia Hamdard (Deemed to be University), Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062
7. Institute of Indian Institute of Science (Deemed to be University), Bangalore
8. Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies (Deemed to be University), Sarnath, Varanasi Uttar Pradesh).
9. Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (Deemed to be University), Padur, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, OMR, Kelambakkam, Chennai (Tamil Nadu).
10. International Institute of Population Sciences (UPS), (Deemed to be University), Mumbai, Maharashtra.
11. Bhatkhande Music Institute (Deemed to be University), Kaisarbagh, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
12. Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed to be University), Dayalbagh, Agra - 282005 (Uttar Pradesh)
13. Indian Law Institute (Deemed to be University), Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi
14. Graphic Era (Deemed to be University), Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun (Uttarakhand)
15. MGM Institute of Health Sciences (Deemed to be University), Sector-01, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra.
16. Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research (Deemed to be University), Vadlamudi, Guntur Dist. - 522213, Andhra Pradesh
17. Chennai Mathematical Institute (Deemed to be University), H 1 SIPCOT IT Park, Siruseri, Kelambakkam, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
18. Manav Rachna International (Deemed to be University), Sector-43, Delhi Surajkund Road, Faridabad (Haryana)
19. Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS) (Deemed to be University), Pallavaram, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
20. National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Museology (Deemed to be University), Janpath, New Delhi
21. Dr. MGR Educational and Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Maduravoyal, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
22. Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed to be University), Karad, Dt. Satara (Maharashtra)
23. D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed to be University), Kasaba Bawada, Kolhapur (Maharashtra)
24. Institute of Homi Bhabha National Institute (Deemed to be University), Anushaktinagar, Mumbai
25. Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Kanyakumari Dt., Tamil Nadu
26. Karunya Institute of Technology and Science (Deemed to be University), Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641114, Tamil Nadu

27. National Brain Research Centre (Deemed to be University), Manesar, Haryana
28. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade (Deemed to be University), B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi
29. Yenepoya (Deemed to be University), University Campus, Nithyananda Nagar, Deralakatte, Mangalore-575018 (Karnataka)
30. Vellore Institute of Technology (VIT) (Deemed to be University), Vellore, Tamil Nadu
31. Shri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning (Deemed to be University), Prasanthi Nilayam Dt. Anantapur (Andhra Pradesh)
32. St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Tonakela Camp Road, Avadi, Chennai-600054
33. Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R&D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
34. Christ, Hosur Road, Dharmamaram College Post, Bengaluru – 560029
35. Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry
36. BLDE , Smt. Bangaramma Sajan Campus, Dr. B M Patil Road(Solapur) Vijayapur-586103
37. ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Donthanapally, Shankarapalli Road, Hyderabad, Telangana – 501 203
38. Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (Deemed to be University), Kelambakkam, Kanchipuram District-603103, Tamil Nadu
39. Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed to be University), Vallam, Thanjavur – 613403, Tamil Nadu
40. Academy of Maritime Education and Training (AMET) (Deemed to be University), 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Tamil Nadu – 603112
41. Forest Reserach Institute (Deemed to be University), PO – IPE, Kaulagarh Road, Dehradun – 248195, Uttarakhand
42. Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Viswa Mahavidyalaya (Deemed to be University), Enathur, Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu - 631561
43. Jain (Deemed to be University), Jain Global Campus, Jakkasandra Post, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District – 562112, Karnataka
44. Gurukula Kangri Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Haridwar – 249404, Uttarakhand
45. Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed to be University), Khandagiri Square, Bhubaneswar – 751030, Odisha
46. Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology (Deemed to be University), Valiamala PO, Thiruvananthapuram – 695547, Kerala
47. B.S. Abdur Rahman Crescent Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed to be University), Seethakathi Estate, GST Road, Vandalur, Chennai – 600048, Tamil Nadu
48. Bharath Institute of Higher Education and Research (Deemed to be University), 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
 - The Commission approved for onward transmission to MHRD for consideration of the Report of the UGC expert committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR) Deemed to be University, Mumbai for setting an off campus centre at Hyderabad.
 - The Commission considered and approved the issue for creation of non-teaching positions in central universities on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee.

- The Commission Considered and approved B.Sc. (Hons.) (Agriculture) Degree.
- The Commission Considered and approved Panel of Experts to review of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed in category 'C' by Ministry of HRD Review Committee (Tandon Committee).
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges . For NAAC 'B' grade Colleges it was decided to accord conditional approval.
- The Commission resolved that the proposal submitted by Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation (Deemed to be University), Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh for starting an off- campus centre at Hyderabad be approved subject to submission of the compliance report as per the suggestions given by UGC/AICTE visiting Committee.
- The Commission considered and approved the reports of the UGC Expert Committees which visited the following Institutions Deemed to be University to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 (1) Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, At/ Post - Loni (Bk), tal - Rahata, Dist.-Ahmednagar - 413737, Maharashtra (2) Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth , Nerul, Navi Mumbai (Maharashtra) (3) visited Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra (4) Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh (5) Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthurithy, Thrissur (Kerala) (6) Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh (7) S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu (8) Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala - 147004, Panjab
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed to be University status under de-novo category to Central Institute of Technology, Balagaon, BTAD, Kokrajhar (Assam) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission authorized the Chairman, UGC to reconstitute the Committee to look into all aspects of the issue of Off-Campuses of Institutions Deemed to be Universities consequent upon the completion of the tenure of two members.
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune (Maharashtra) for starting Department of Law at its off- campus centre at Delhi.
- The Commission considered the revision in the draft UGC (Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2017 and Approved additional changes.
- The Commission considered the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune (Maharashtra) for inclusion of (i) Dr. D.Y.Patil College of Ayurved and Research Centre, Pune and (ii) Dr. D.Y. Patil Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Pune under its ambit and approved with the condition that the suggestions by the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted along with documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft UGC (Conferment of Autonomous Status upon Colleges and Measures for Maintenance of Standards in Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2018 with some modifications.
- The Commission considered the recommendations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research (Deemed to be University), No. 12, Vembuliamman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600078 (Tamil Nadu) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations,

2016 and decided to forward these recommendations/ suggestions to the Deemed to be University for comments within 15 days. Based on the comments from the Institution, the Commission will reconsider the same.

- The Commission considered and approved the request received from Amrita Vishwavidyapeetham (Deemed to be University), Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu to extend the Deemed to be University status given in the Ministry of HRD Notification - Letter forwarded by the Ministry of HRD vide No. F. 9-25/2000-U3(A)Pt.III dated 13.12.2017.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted to consider certain issue related to UGC(ODL) Regulations and after detailed deliberations decided the Recommendations with overall decision - Commission decided that the amendments with the concurrence of the MHRD shall be notified in the Gazette and thereafter calendar for recognition of HEIs for the academic year beginning July, 2018 shall be notified. The applications received as per already notified Regulations shall not be processed and the applicants shall be asked to apply again as per the amended Regulations as and when UGC invites online applications for the academic year beginning July 2018.
- The Commission ratified the action taken on the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC to assess the additional financial requirement for arrangement of 105th Indian Science Congress to be hosted by the Manipur University, Imphal during 16th-20th March,2018. Concurrence of Ministry of Human Resource Development for financial implication is to be obtained.
- The Commission ratified the decisions of the Empowered Committee of BSR and resolved that Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER), Pune may be requested to conduct an Impact Analysis of the BSR Scheme.
- The Commission noted the constitution of Empowered Experts Committee for declaration of Institutions of Eminence.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Nava Nalanda Mahavihara (Deemed to be University), Nalanda, Bihar to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and decided the university should be asked to submit compliance report, thereafter, further action will be taken.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science and Technology (Deemed to be University), Periyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur – 613403, Tamil Nadu to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and decided that University be asked to submit compliance report, thereafter, further action will be taken.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Institute of Advanced Studies in Education (IASE) (Deemed to be University), Sardarshahr, Dt. Churu, Rajasthan - 331403 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and observed that as per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, there are major irregularities. Therefore, it was resolved that a Show Cause Notice be served to the Institution regarding Deemed to be University status and seek reply within one month. Additionally, the Deemed to be University also be asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee alongwith the reply to the Show Cause Notice.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation (Deemed to be University), NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Ariyanoor, Salem, Tamil Nadu – 636308 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and observed that as per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, there

are major irregularities. Therefore, it was resolved that a Show Cause Notice be served to the Institution regarding Deemed to be University status and seek reply within one month. Additionally the Deemed to be University also be asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee alongwith the reply to the Show Cause Notice.

- The Commission considered the comments submitted by Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research (Deemed to be University), No. 12, Vembuliamman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600078 (Tamil Nadu) in respect of the observations/suggestions/recommendations given by the UGC Expert Committee which visited the Deemed to be University to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved that a Show Cause Notice be served to the Institution regarding Deemed to be University status and seek reply within one month.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Commission to treat 3.01 and above by NAAC as the highest grade offered for the purpose of UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved that from 2018 onwards the highest grade offered for the purpose of UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 be considered as NAAC CGPA 3.26. For all the cases prior to 2018, NAAC CGPA 3.01 will be considered as the highest grade.
- The Commission considered the request received from Amrita Vishwavidyapeetham (Deemed to be University), Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu to extend the Deemed to be University status for one more year and decided (1) To recommend to MHRD the extension for one more year to the Deemed to be University. (2) To constitute a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. G. Gopal Reddy, Commission Member comprising of MHRD representative (Shri Subodh Ghildiyal, DS), Financial Advisor, UGC and JS (CPP-I), UGC as Members to examine the following issues related to Amrita Vishwavidya peetham: (i) Creation of a separate Society/Trust in the name of the Deemed to be University. (ii) Transfer of the moveable and immovable assets of the Deemed to be University to the newly created Society/Trust. (3) Advised to look into the Deemed University Regulations holistically and for this a Committee be constituted by the Chairman, UGC having representative of MHRD also.
- The Commission considered the issues pertaining to NAAC and resolved to approve amendments of CRRs in Certain posts.
- The Commission considered and approved the Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy.
- The Commission considered & deliberated in detail and approved the draft Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2018 with some suggestions. It was decided that after incorporation of the suggestions, the Regulations may be sent to MHRD for concurrence.
- The Commission considered and approved the categorization of Private and Deemed to be Universities except for off-campus privileges. A Committee will look the issues related to off-campus, thereafter, further action will be taken.
- The Commission Considered and approved the recommendations of the Committee constituted to consider the suggestions given by the UGC Secretariat in respect of the proposals received for Deemed to be University status.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed to University status under de-novo category to Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science (IACS), 2A & 2B, Raja Subodh Chandra Mullick Road, Jadavpur, Kolkata-700032, West Bengal under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956. However, it was resolved that the Institute

should not keep confined only to these 5 new emerging areas. It should make endeavour to expand in another areas in accordance with the UGC Regulations/Guidelines on the subject.

- The Commission considered the draft UGC Regulations (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of standards in Higher Education) 2018 were deliberated at length and it was resolved to place the same on the UGC website for feedback/suggestions/comments from the stakeholders by 28th of February, 2018. It was also decided that the feedback/suggestions/comments received from the stakeholders will be considered by the same Committee, which has formulated the draft UGC Regulations and give their recommendations thereon and then the Regulations be placed before the Commission.
- The Commission considered and approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2018.
- The Commission considered and approved University Grants Commission (Categorization of Universities (Only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations – 2017 with certain modifications.
- The Commission considered and approved the University Grants Commission (Recognition and Monitoring of Assessment and Accreditation Agencies) Regulations, 2017 with some modifications .
- The Commission considered and approved the amendment in clause 4.1.0(A) (ii) of UGC Regulations, 2010 provided for the post of Associate Professor and Professor under clause 4.1.0 as “A minimum of ten years of teaching experience in University/College, and/or experience in research at the University/ National level Institutions/Industries, with evidence of at least one Ph.D. awarded under his/her guidance.”

REFERENCE FROM GOVERNMENT AND OTHER NATIONAL BODIES

- The Commission considered and approved the change suggested by the Ministry of HRD in Regulation 7.1 (Appointment) of the UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017 (Reference Ministry of HRD Mail dated 06.06.2017) subject to the approval of the Government of India.
- The Commission considered the changes suggested by the Ministry of HRD in the UGC (Declaration of Government Educational Institutions as Institutions of Eminence) Guidelines, 2017 and UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017 – Reference Ministry of HRD letter No. F. 11-1/2016-U3 (A) dated 04.08.2017. The Commission discussed the proposed guidelines and Regulations and approved the same.
- The Commission considered the observations of the Ministry of Human Resource development on University Grants Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2017. The Commission discussed the proposed Regulations and directed that the draft regulations be placed on the UGC website for feedback from the stakeholders giving them a month’s time.
- The Commission considered and Approved the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC to examine the issues relating to reservation raised by Hon’ble High Court of Allahabad in its order dated 07-04-2017
- The Commission considered and approved the Verification Report of the UGC Committee constituted to verify the documents/records in respect of the two issues raised by the Ministry of HRD vide its letter No. F. 10-3/2017-U.3(A) dated 06.10.2017 relating to the Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation (Deemed to be University), Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.

- The Commission considered and approved the proposal for providing two credits like any other ‘Elective’ under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) to students in HEIs undertaking 15 days (100 hours) Summer Internships under Swachha Bharat Abhiyan Activities. An advisory to the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) be issued accordingly.

SPECIAL PROGRAMMES, QUALITY PROGRAMMES

- The Commission Considered and approved granting further accreditation to Himachal Pradesh Public Service Commission, Shimla for conducting SET on behalf of the state of Himachal Pradesh.
- The Commission Considered and approved the re-constitution of High Powered Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) and approved the terms of reference, tenure of HPDEC members and quorum for the meeting.
- The Commission considered and Approved the minutes of 5th meeting of High Powered Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) Meeting held on 31.08.2017.
- The Commission considered the overlapping in terms of reference for Standing Committee and High Power Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) and resolved to change the nomenclature of HPDEC dropping ‘High Powered’.
- The Commission discussed the report on model syllabus for Psychology at B.A./B.Sc., M.A./M..Sc. and Ph.D. levels and approved the same.
- The Commission Considered and approved the recommendation of the Expert Committee to assess the proposal of Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad for establishment of Polytechnic at Kadappa (Andhra Pradesh) and Polytechnic and Industrial Training Institute (ITI) at Cuttack Odisha.
- The Commission Considered and approved the possibility of giving suitable preference in admission to graduate courses in Physiotherapy to those candidates have requisite expertise in Yoga.
- The Commission considered and Approved inclusion of the Sindhi Language as a subject in UGC-NET.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee to prepare modules on Consumer Studies.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the Expert Committee constituted by UGC to finalise the guidelines for implementation of Tribal Sub Plan (TSP) and Scheduled Caste Sub-Plan (SCSP) in University Grants Commission.
- The Commission considered and noted that there is a genuine and urgent need to take up the issue of “Establishment of National Level Council of National Security Research & Studies” in the national interest. To consider the various issues like whether the proposed Council be within the set-up of UGC or outside it, etc. it was resolved that a Committee be constituted to consider the various aspects involved and suggest the way forward.
- The Commission Considered and approved the courses and manpower for establishment/ strengthening of School of Education/Faculty of Education in Central Universities/Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the Expert Committee constituted by UGC to finalise the following guidelines with the suggestion that the Financial Assistance need to be increased (1) Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) & Minority Community Students of Universities and Colleges (2) Scheme Of Equal Opportunity Centre for Universities and Colleges. (3) Persons With Disabilities Scheme In Universities And Colleges (4) Establishment of Centres In Universities For Study Of Social Exclusions And Inclusive Policy.

- The Commission considered and approved the issues arising for equivalence of a foreign Ph.D. degree with Indian Ph.D. degree.

GRANTS TO UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- The Commission Considered and approved of granting extension beyond 31st March, 2017 for utilization of various components of UGC XII Plan General Development Assistance and other plan grants including Merged Schemes which is a part of General Development Assistance to Central Universities, State Universities, Deemed to be Universities and Colleges.
- The Commission Considered and approved to permit Utilization of Allocated Grant-in-Aid under DDU KAUSHAL Kendra Scheme beyond XIIth Plan Period upto 31st March, 2019.
- The Commission decided to permit the Institutions under the scheme of Community Colleges and B. Voc. Programme to utilize the already allocated grant beyond XII Plan period up to 31.03.2018 only.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee on Rationalization of Distribution of Plan Grant under various UGC Schemes and approved the proposal along with the suggestions made by the Expert Committee. The Commission also recommended that the schemes in their rationalized forms be continued beyond 30th September, 2017 and up to 31st March, 2019.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee for Annual allocation of grants to central universities under capital Assets.
- The Commission considered and approved the issue for enhancement in the rate of maintenance of beds in respect of JNMC Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University.
- The Commission considered and approved the issues of and resolved that UGC may write to 52 Women's studies centres who have not responded to the UGC communication's with presumption that they do not require funds and immediately settle their earlier accounts.
- The Commission noted the best practices adopted by SA / BSR Bureau of UGC
- The Commission Ratified the extension of the recommendations of the 7thCPC to the Inter University Centre/Teacher Education Centre/WRIC and EMMRC's.
- The Commission considered and approved the procedure for finalization of Annual Audited Accounts of Delhi Colleges in respect of Revenue (Salary, Pension & Non-Salary).
- The Commission considered and approved a grant of ₹ 5.00 lakhs as the Special assistance for organizing International Seminars. It was decided to revise the concerned Guidelines for providing financial assistance towards organizing International and National Seminars.

Reports and suggestions during Commissions Meetings

523rd Meeting : The Chairman , UGC apprised the Members that the UGC is contemplating to give graded autonomy to Institutions performing well in the country so that they can develop with greater freedom and independence. For this reason the UGC has uploaded the draft Regulations on the UGC website to seek observations from the stakeholders.

525th Meeting : The Commission discussed the proposal to make amendment in UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and observed that proposed amendment may not be feasible as Regulations are in force by virtue of para 1 sub-para (4) of Part-I of the Regulations. The Commission also observed that in 2016, UGC while according recognition to ODL Universities/Standalone Institutions, has accorded two years (2016-17 and 2017-18) recognition to Universities and one year (2016-17) recognition to Standalone Institutions and accordingly directed that Standalone Institutions may also be given recognition for two years (2016-17 and 2017-18) to eliminate discrimination and to ensure natural justice. This will also provide them the time for getting converted into a University as per the Clause 19(2) of the Regulations. UGC may take necessary action

after appropriately amending the Clause 19(2) of the Regulations in consultation with the Ministry, which may be replaced as under:-

“Certificates or Diplomas or Post Graduate Diplomas awarded by the Standalone Institutions which also have been approved by the Commission based on the policies of the then Distance Education Council of the Indira Gandhi National Open University for running Open and Distance Learning Programmes till the academic year 2016-17 shall remain valid programmes in the field of Open and Distance Learning mode of education till the academic session 2017- 18 and thereafter they shall be free to get converted their Standalone Institutions status to University or Deemed to be University for the purpose of these Open and Distance Learning Regulations, failing which, the Commission shall not accord any approval to the Open and Distance Learning programmes of Stand alone Institutions

529th Meeting : It was informed to the Commission that UGC proposes to invite designs for convocation attire depicting Indian culture and tradition from the students and professionals . The same will be considered by and expert committee and few selected designs will be made available to be suitably adopted by the Higher Educational Institutions.

1.7 Special Activities / Initiatives

➤ **5th April, 2017**

The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges to involve a very elaborate training programme on common yoga protocol for Mass Yoga performance as well as discourses , Lectures and talks by eminent Yoga expert. Support of various reputed and eminent Yoga institutes may be taken for providing training to the trainers and other expert advise in celebration of International day of Yoga,2017.

➤ **11th April, 2017**

The commission informed all the Universities that the UGC has come up with an Approved List of Journals that would be considered for the purpose of Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) and Direct Recruitment of Teachers and other academic staff as required under the University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) (4th Amendment), Regulations ,2016. The UGC Approved List of Journal is available as a web-based database with search and browse interface at <http://ugc.ac.in/journalist/>.

The UGC has approved a list of 38,653 journals that are indexed in Web of Science, Scopus and Indian Citation Index. Besides this, Journals covered in a selected Indexing and abstracting services have been added to the UGC Approved List of Journals. Universities can recommend inclusion of additional peer-reviewed journals that are not listed in the existing UGC List of Approved Journals through a University- Level Academic Journal Expert Committee.

The Standing Committee on notification of journals has devised a checklist that is to be filled on-line for each journal recommended for inclusion in the UGC Approved List of Journals. The web-based checklist would be accessible to the Chairman, University Level Academic journal Expert Committee or his nominees once he/she registers himself/herself at http://www.ugc.ac.in/journalist/user_login.aspx

Universities are requested to make use of this provision if so desired and recommend additional peer-reviewed journals to be included in the UGC Approved List of Journals following approval by the UGC Standing Committee.

➤ **24th April, 2017**

The commission issued a Public notice debarring Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture , Technology & Sciences (SHIATS), Allahabad from offering distance education programmes 2016-17 to 2019-20.

➤ **28th April, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities that “The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and services) Act, 2016 prohibits publishing and displaying the Aadhaar number publicly. Universities are requested not to publish or display the Aadhaar number of the Scholars publicly.

➤ **17th May, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities regarding Annual NAFSA Conference scheduled to be held from 28th May 2017 to 2nd June, 2017 at Los Angeles. It is also informed that FICCI is having a STUDY INDIA pavilion in which Universities can have slots for which FICCI can be contacted directly. The entire expenditure in this regard has to be borne by the institution itself.”

The commission issued the PUBLIC NOTICE on clarification regarding appointment of Principals under UGC Regulations as Minimum Qualification for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in Universities and colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education, 2010 as amended from time to time.

➤ **22nd May, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities about decisions of the Government to regulate the prices of Coronary stents is a very important milestone regulation of prices of drugs and medical devices, which is aimed to substantially reduce the burden on the pockets of poor patient and their kin.

➤ **24th May, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities and Colleges to observe International day of Yoga on 21st June, 2017 in a befitting manner and adopt the following activities - Participate in the Yoga demonstration along with organization of Quiz competition, Yoga Training etc. Organize Yoga workshop for Colleges teachers and to introduce Yoga program in annual festivals of Colleges and Universities to promote Yoga among Youth.

The Commission issued a Public Notice that duration of the Bachelor of Fine Art, (BFA) and Bachelor of Visual Art, (BVA) courses is four years as per the UGC Notification published in the Gazette of India on July 5, 2014 pertaining to “Specification of Degrees”.

➤ **31st May, 2017**

The Commission issued a PUBLIC NOTICE advising students not to take Admission in any M.Phil/ Ph.D. programs, if offered by any University/ Institutions through distance learning mode. It is also informed that UGC has allowed Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) and some other state Open University to conduct M.Phil. / Ph.D. in Non-Technical Programs in “Regular (Minimum standards and procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph. D. Degree) Regulation, 2016 “ and have specific approval of the UGC.

➤ **5th June, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities that the list of MOOCs courses proposed to be launched from the semester starting in July, 2017 has been uploaded on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in. Universities are requested to kindly peruse the list of MOOCs courses and UGC Regulation on credit Framework for online learning and initiate for adoption of suitable courses in the ensuing session and start registering student for adopted MOOCs Courses through SWAYAM after obtaining approval of the various academic bodies of the Universities.

➤ **6th June, 2017**

The Commission issued an advisory to all Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) that all monetary transaction of the educational institutions may be done using digital modes of payment (VIZ online IMPS/ BHIM/ Debit cards/ AEPS) under the National Digital Payment Mission (NDPM) of MHRD.

The Commission advised all the Universities / Colleges to constitute an Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) and a special cell in their respective institutions to deal with the issue of gender based violence and to conduct gender sensitization programme. Universities / Colleges also ensure that ICC constituted is working as per

UGC (Prevention , Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students in Higher Education) Regulations 2015

➤ **9th June, 2017**

The Commission circulated the advisory of Ministry of Human Resource Development, vide its letter No.F.3-1/2017 dated 7th June 2017, that the additional activities to be observed while celebrating International Day of Yoga, 2017. All the Higher Educational Institutions to download the common Yoga protocol, 2017 available on the AYUSH website (www.ayush.gov.in).

➤ **13th June, 2017**

The Commission organized Country wide awareness programme on NAD for Registrars/ Finance Officers/ Controller of Examinations/ Nodal Officers of NAD and Technical Experts in Higher Education Institutions during June, 2017.

➤ **16th June, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities / Colleges that its our Endeavour to facilitate insightful thinking in university system, on all issues connected with focus on knowledge generation with an inter-disciplinary perspective in order to enrich the academic resources of the university system for a deeper reflection on critical issues, UGC has formulated the Scheme of Chairs in the name of illustrious person. The Commission now invites comprehensive proposals for setting up Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair on Socio Economic thoughts and Integral Humanism.

➤ **19th June, 2017**

Environmental Studies: The Commission informed all the Universities about compulsory implementation of module syllabus on Environmental Studies for undergraduate course of all branches of higher Education in Universities and Colleges as per directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, University Grant Commission with the help of an Expert Committee has framed 8 units module syllabus for Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC- Environmental Studies) under CBCS. All the Universities are requested to take necessary steps for implementation of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

➤ **23rd June, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Institutions deemed to be Universities offering Medical / Dental Courses about Hon'ble Supreme Court of India vide its orders dated 09.05.2017 in WP (C) No. 267/2017 – Dar-Us-Slam Educational Trust and ors. Vs. Medical Council of India and ors. has directed as under:-

“Common counseling for admission to All India Quota seats in Government Medical Colleges shall be conducted by the DGHS. The counseling conducted by DGHS will also include Deemed Universities as they have an All India character. The Deemed Universities mentioned above shall also include Deemed Universities run by religious and linguistic minorities.

All the Institutions Deemed to be Universities offering Medical/Dental courses are hereby requested to ensure the compliance of the above directions to avoid contempt of the Hon'ble court. Detailed court order and letter sent to the Institutions Deemed to be Universities in this regard is available on the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in

➤ **29th June, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities about the Invitation of Expression of Interest (EOI) from the Ministry of Youth Affair and Sports (MYAS), from the interested institutions for setting up/ augmenting of Department of Sport Science and Sport Medicine. (No.1-1/2017 (Secy)

➤ **11th July, 2017**

The Commission advised all the Universities/ Colleges to ensure swift implementation of the 'Guidelines for Gender Champions in education institutions' (available on UGC website). The Ministry of Women and Child Development has also come out with a badge for Gender Champion which is available on its website and also on MyGov portal.

➤ **12th July,2017**

The Commission informed all the Central/State/Deemed Universities getting General Development Assistance from UGC to encourage the academic fraternity of University and College to apply for the Atal Incubation Centers (AIC) under the Atal Innovation Mission (AIm) by the Government of India to promote culture of Innovative and entrepreneurship in India. The AICs would nurture innovative start-up businesses in their pursuit to become scalable and suitable enterprises to support enterprises in nationally relevant sectors such as manufacturing, transport, energy, health, education, agriculture, water and sanitation.

➤ **14th July,2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities / IIMs / Institute of National Importance about the Hon'ble President of India has launched National Academic Depository (NAD), which is an online store house of academic awards (degrees, diplomas, certificates, mark-sheets etc.) lodged by the academic institutions/ boards/eligibility assessment bodies in a digital format. It is a 24x7 online mode for making available academic comprising two interoperable digital depositories namely NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) These digital depositories shall keep the academic awards in the digital format and ensure data integrity.

The Government of India has designated University Grants Commission (UGC) as an authorized body for implementation of NAD Project. UGC vide its letter of even no. dated 24th November, 2016 requested to all the Central Universities, Institutions of National Importance, State Universities, State funded Deemed to be Universities and IIMs to enter into a Service Level Agreement (SLA) with either of the depositories for on-boarding on NAD, UGC had also advised Higher Educational Institutions to designate Nodal Officers and set up NAD cell for implementation of NAD.

➤ **14th July,2017**

The Commission issued a Public Notice to clarify that earlier qualifying criteria for UGC-NET Exam involved qualifying top 15% of those candidates in each subject and category, who obtained the minimum required marks in paper-I, paper-II & paper-III according to the category of the candidates. Subsequent to the orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala. UGC had revised the procedure and criteria of qualifying candidates and as such it has been decided that 6% of the total candidates who appear in the UGC-Net examination will be declared qualified. The qualifying percentage out of appeared candidates in the previous 4 UGC-NET examinations is given below:

Examination	Qualifying percentage out of Appeared
June 2015 UGC-NET	4.63%
December 2015 UGC-NET	4.96%
July 2016 UGC-NET	4.08%
January 2017 UGC-NET	3.99%
Future UGC-NET (With revised qualifying criteria)	6.00%

As such the number of candidates who would qualify in the future NET Examinations is likely to increase.

➤ **18th July,2017**

The Commission issued public notice that UGC Drafted University Grant Commission (Online Education) Regulation, 2017 and seek feedback/ comments from General public/stakeholders.

➤ **20th July,2017**

The Commission advised all the Universities/ Colleges to ensure the participation of their University and affiliated Colleges in the 'Swachhta' Ranking of Higher Education Institutions and fill up Web based form online by logging in to MHRD website www.mhrd.gov.in.

➤ **21st July, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities and Colleges about the importance of the ‘know your College’ (KYC)” portal and requested them to upload the accurate data about their esteemed institutions on ‘KYC” portal which should be updated periodically and help the Government in successfully achieving the student friendly initiative.

➤ **28th July, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities that the Government of India has notified 7th August as **National Handloom Day** with the objective to generate awareness about the importance of handloom industry and its contribution to the socioeconomic development of the country in general and to promote handlooms, increase income of weavers and enhance their pride in particular. Directorate of Field Publicity (DFP), Ministry of Information and Broadcasting will be organizing activities such as Quiz, Weavathon, Debates, Competitions etc in different parts of the country. Universities are requested to provide a suitable venue within the University campus to DFP for the above and also ensure participation of all student of University in these activities.*

➤ **4th August, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Central Universities that a beta version of an integrated portal for focused planning , financing and coordinated development of Central Universities (www.ugc.ac.in/cup} , has been developed by UGC . The objective of the portal is to facilitate real time sharing of information, with an aim ultimately moving towards paperless transactions between CUs , UGC and MHRD

The Commission informed all the Universities/ Colleges that year 2017 is a landmark year as it is 75th year of ‘Quit India Movement’ and 70th year of India’s Independence. Keeping in view the importance of this year and to commemorate the great events and sacrifices of our revered freedom fighters, undertake the activities like invited talks by eminent educationists on freedom struggle, organize pledge taking ceremony on 9th August, 2017 by all students, faculty and non-teaching staff of the institution. A quiz competition organized to sensitize the students toward the freedom struggle and Quit India Movement which led to securing of India’s Independence.

➤ **8th August, 2017**

The Commission issued an advisory to all Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) for having a notice board/ flex board fixed near the office of the Vice-Chancellor/Director/Dean/Principal of the University/Institute/College to ensure publicity/awareness of the establishment of Grievance Redress Mechanism and students Grievances Portal. Exhibit a notice board giving details of the PG portal of UGC (<http://www.ugc.ac.in/grievance/>) in your esteemed University and also ensure the same in your affiliated colleges.

➤ **18th August, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities / Colleges for participation from all colleges / Universities / Institutions in “SWACHHTA PAKHWADA”(1ST TO 15TH September, 2017) for spreading the message of cleanliness not only among the students but also in the surrounding areas.

➤ **28th August, 2017**

The Commission issued an advisory to all higher education institutions (HEIs) that all monetary transaction of the educational institutions may be done using digital modes of payment (viz online IMPS/BHIM/Debit card / AEPS) under the National Digital Payment Mission (NDPM) of MHRD.

The Commission informed all the Universities / Colleges that UGC has decided that beneficiary of Scholarships / Fellowships data for all the existing beneficiaries shall be uploaded by the concerned University / College / Institution on the Web portal. UGC conducted a training programme from 3rd Oct.,2017 to 7th Oct.,2017 for the user of Web portal to give them a hands on experience of the portal.

➤ **1st September, 2017**

The Commission invited feedback and comments on the draft University Grant Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2017 prepared by the Committee for observations and suggestions of stakeholders.

➤ **7th September, 2017**

The Commission requested all the Universities to provide an opportunity and facility to the teachers & students to view Hon'ble Prime Minister's address on 11th September, 2017 on student Leaders Convention on the occasion of Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya's Centenary Celebration and 125th Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda's Address at the Chicago World Parliament of Religions. The Theme of the programme was "Young India, New INDIA – A Resurgent Nation: from Sankalp to Sidhhi".

➤ **20th September, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities / Colleges that the Government of India's a fresh initiative in the important sphere of SWACHHTA name "SWACHHTA HI SEVA", where Higher Educational Institutions have a key role to perform, with the objective to further the existing measures being undertaken in ensuring hygiene so that mission mode pursuits leads to a mind set of zero tolerance towards anything unhygienic.

➤ **4th October, 2017**

The Commission Informed all the Universities that University Grant Commission's notified Guidelines on "Safety of Student on and off Campuses of Higher Education Institution" Universities are requested to consider compulsory courses on Disaster Management for all students which shall include (i) Bomb threat, (ii) Earthquake, (iii) Explosion, (iv) Hazardous material spill/release, (v) Campus shooting, (vi) Terrorist incidence and (vii) Financial emergency such as (a) A sudden health emergency, (b) unexpected loss of income, (c) Death in the family or other family emergency, (d) Rent in arrears and risk of eviction and (e) Natural disaster.

➤ **5th October, 2017**

The Commission informed all the HEIs that Psychology, as taught in institutions of higher learning was neither keeping pace with the recent developments in the discipline nor fulfilling the social needs. The prevalent course contents commonly taught in the classroom were not rooted in the national ethos. The model syllabi for Psychology at B.A/ B.Sc. M.A/ M.Sc. and Ph.D. have been prepared by the Expert Committee taking into consideration the development in the field of Psychology, with special relevance to the Indian context. The details of these model syllabi have been uploaded on the UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in. The same may be perused and suitably adopted in the Psychology courses run by esteemed university and the affiliated colleges.

➤ **23rd October, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities that the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India has inaugurated **Vidya Lakshmi Portal** managed by NSDL e-Governance Infrastructure Limited, Mumbai on 15th August, 2015. The Ministry of Human Resource Development has sent a communication in this regard to publicize the initiative by providing the link of Vidya Lakshmi Portal (www.vidyalakshmi.co.in) on the home page of the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) website so that maximum number of student can avail the benefit of this service.

➤ **27th October, 2017**

The Commission informed all the higher Education Institution to observe "Nation Salutes Sardar Vallabhbai Patel" on 31st October, 2017 to honour the birth anniversary of Sardar Patel by conducting programmes and event built around the theme of unity, which reflect his decisive efforts in unifying a diverse country like India, so as to create a single political, socio-economic and administrative entity for governance under Independent India.

➤ **November, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities that Chairs in the name of Swami Dayanand on the Subject/ Area "Social Reformer/Social awakening" have been approved.

➤ **20th November, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that Armed Forces Flag Day is observed every year on 7th December to commemorate the supreme sacrifices made by our valiant Armed Forces personal for protecting the sovereignty and territorial integrity of our country and securing our lives against the threats of insurgency and terrorism as well as providing rescue and relief during nature calamities. The universities were requested to arrange function/talks for the students in their colleges/institutes to generate awareness among the youth about the sacrifices made by our Armed Forces and the significance of the day in our lives.

➤ **22nd November, 2017**

The Commission issued a Public notice in pursuance of the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Civil Appeal Nos. 17869-17870/2017 (arising out of Special Leave Petition © Nos. 19807-19808/2012) dated 03.11.2017 on the subject, the Hon'ble Supreme Court (Under Para 53 page 113) has, inter-alia, directed that:

- I. *1994 AICTE Regulation, do apply to Deemed to be Universities and the Deemed Universities in the present matter were not justified in introducing any new courses in Technical Education without the approval of AICTE.*
- II. *Insofar as candidate enrolled during the Academic Session 2001-2005, in the present case the ex post facto approvals granted by UGC and their concerned authorities are set aside.*
- III. *Consequent to aforesaid direction No. ii, all the degrees in Engineering awarded by concerned Deemed to be Universities stand suspended."*

➤ **23rd November, 2017**

The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges to celebrate 26th November, every year as Samvidhan Divas to commemorate the adoption of the Constitution of India. The following activities may be Undertaken:

- i. *Reading out the Preamble to the Constitution during a Morning Assembly*
- ii. *Reading out the Fundamental Duties in the Constitution during a Morning Assembly*
- iii. *One lecture in every education institution on the importance of the Fundamental Duties*
- iv. *Pasting of Fundamental Duties on the Notice Board of the Institution*

➤ **24th January, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities that MHRD has designated the UGC as an authorized body for Implementation of NAD. NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) are the two digital depositories for NAD who will keep the academic awards in the digital format and ensure the data integrity. All academic institutions were to do the following:

- i. *Create a hyperlink of National Academic Depository (NAD) URL I.e. <http://www.nad.gov.in> in their respective website;*
- ii. *Add a company field named "NAD ID (i) Aadhaar based or (ii) Non-Aadhaar based " in both online or offline admission/Examination form;*
- iii. *Create awareness about NAD among the student through notices, events, lectures etc. emphasizing how they can avail the facilities like access, verification and authentication of its own academic awards in a digital format.*

➤ **8th February, 2018**

The Commission advised that all HEIs, shall prominently display accreditation grade or unaccredited status as mentioned in the certificate/letter of the Accrediting Agency/Authority on the websites and in every material pertaining to the concerned institution for public information. Also in case of HEIs, eligible and have not applied for accreditation, this status shall also be prominently displayed on home-page of their website.

➤ **9th February, 2018**

The Commission issued PUBLIC NOTICE requesting for feedback/comments/suggestions on the drafted UGC Regulation (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of teachers and other Academic staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of standards in Higher Education) 2018.

The Commission advised all the University/Colleges to strengthen the consumer movement in India through creating awareness among all segment of consumer, including young colleges-going students. Through inclusion of modules on consumer studies as an elective course in the Universities/Colleges syllabi. The course module for Consumer Affairs at Under Graduate level as an elective course in any discipline had been prepared by an Expert Committee, the details of this model syllabus available on the UGC website

➤ **15th February, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that UNESCO has declared 21st February every year as International Mother Language Day to promote the dissemination of mother tongues and fuller awareness of linguistic and cultural traditions throughout the world and to inspire solidarity based on understanding tolerance and dialogue. Accordingly it was decided to celebrate MATRIBHASHA DIWAS on 21.02.2018 to promote the use of mother tongue, with the following objectives:

- *Highlight the linguistic diversity of our country.*
- *Encourage usage, not only of the respective mother tongue, but other Indian languages as well.*
- *To understand and draw attention to the diversity of cultures, in India and the consequent forums of literature, craft, performing arts, scripts and other forms of creative expression.*
- *To encourage the learning of languages, other than one's own mother tongue.*

➤ **6th March, 2018**

The Commission informed all the Universities about the Ministry of Human Resource Development launching of programme “UNNAT BHARAT ABHIYAN” aiming to connect the Higher Educational institutions to village around, for transfer knowledge to enrich rural India.

➤ **8th March, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities to create student Counseling Centers in Universities and Colleges affiliated to the University where the services of a trained psychologist may be availed as and when required.

➤ **23rd March, 2018**

The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges for starting an elective course related to Swachha Bharat Abhiyan activities under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with two credit of 15days (100 hours) summer Internship.

➤ **13th March, 2018**

The Commission advised Universities to observe 4th International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2018 by Undertaking the following activities in their esteemed University and affiliated colleges:

- i. *To build a culture and environment for Yoga in Universities and Colleges and other Higher Education Institutions (HEIs).*
- ii. *To organize quiz competitions, lecture, special yoga demonstration, debates, seminars and workshops on Yoga.*
- iii. *To hold Yogathons, Wellness Centers, Poster Presentations, and best research paper presentations on Yoga Day.*

▶ STATISTICS : Growth of Higher Education System

- ❖ 2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio
- ❖ 2.2 Universities / Institutions / Colleges
- ❖ 2.3 Students Enrolment
- ❖ 2.4 Out Turn / Pass Outs
- ❖ 2.5 Faculty Strength

The Commission is empowered under Section 12(h) and under Section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit, and to require a University to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the University or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that University, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standards of teaching and examination in that University with respect to each of such branches of learning.

In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to prepare a sound data base on the largely diverse system of higher Education in the country. The survey compiles and manages the Statistics submitted directly online by the respondent institutions. Three Categories of Higher Education Institutions namely University, College, Stand Alone Institutions are identified and surveyed.

A core team of officers from MHRD and UGC were involved in providing technical support, which includes preparation of Data Capture Formats (DCF), training in workshops, assisting National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development etc. Nodal officers have also been appointed in each state to coordinate the survey work.

A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the Institutions need to register on the Portal for accessing the portal and uploading its data. The registration of the Institutions are approved by the appropriate level of officers at State / Central Level and in case of colleges by University nodal officers. The e-version of DCF expands according to the structure / size of the Institution. No investigator is sent to the Institution to collect Data. One unique feature is that the filled in DCF's are always available on the Portal, which can be accessed by the Institutions and higher Level authorities. Information and Statistics Bureau of UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities/ Colleges, the compilation and estimation of Data at All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>

Every year the Survey Report brings out the official statistics on a large number of parameters based on data received from the Universities, colleges and Stand Alone Institutions of Higher Education in the Country.

AISHE 2017-18 : The information in AISHE was collected from all institutions of higher education, broadly categorised in these categories namely University, College and Stand alone Institutions that are registered on AISHE PORTAL. Actual response was received from 91.3%, 88.7% and 78.5% of these categories, respectively. The data so collected were pooled for estimations by including last four year (2013-14 to 2016-17) data of the institutions of Higher Education that did not upload data in 2017-18 survey. While pooling

it was ensured that the institutions are existing in 2017-18. After pooling , the percentage of data uploading for University, Colleges and Stand alone institutions was arrived at 98%, 97.5% and 90.8% respectively for the year 2017-18.

At the time of independence, there were only 20 universities and 500 colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in the higher education system. *As on 31.03.2018 there are 958 Degree Awarding Universities / Institutions (Source AISHE portal and UGC 2(f) list of Universities)excluding IIMs, 41012 Colleges (Affiliated /Constituent /PG / Off Campus Centers / recognized Institutions) (Source AISHE Report 2017-18) and Students Enrolment of 366.42 Lakhs in Higher Education.* After independence, there has been a phenomenal growth in all these numbers. Now, it is a recorded fact that there is an increase of 47.9 times in the number of Degree awarding Universities/Institutes, 82.02 times increase in the number of colleges, and the students enrolment has gone up to over 174.49 times in the formal system of higher education as compared to the figures at the time of independence. The phenomenal increase in enrolment of this order would not have been possible without the growth in the number of institutions of higher learning, both universities and colleges in particular and increase in intake capacity of courses

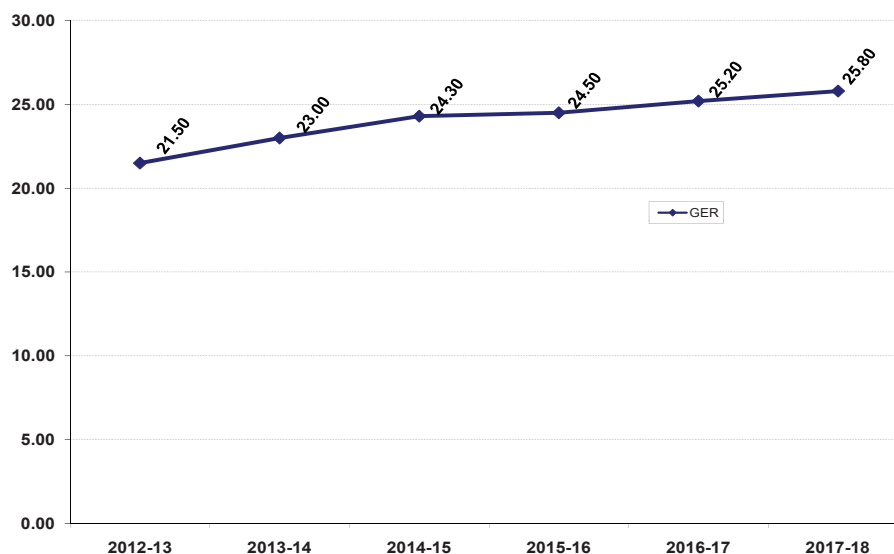
2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23 Years) – Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Higher Education in India is 25.8% which is calculated for 18-23 Years of Age Group. GER for Male Population is 26.3% and for Females it is 25.4% .

Trends in Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) : Gross enrolment Ratio (GER) has increased from 21.5 in 2012-13 to 25.8 in 2017-18. The increase is more under SC Category which has increased from 16.0 in 2012-13 to 21.8 in 2017-18. In case of ST Category, the GER has increased from 11.1 in 2012-13 to 15.9 in 2017-18. (Source AISHE Report 2017-18)

Table 2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education during 2012-13 to 2017-18

Year	GER
2012-13	21.50
2013-14	23.00
2014-15	24.30
2015-16	24.50
2016-17	25.20
2017-18	25.80

Graph 2.1: Gross Enrolment Ratio (2012-13 to 2017-18)



2.2 Universities / Institutions /Colleges

2.2(i) University

During 2017-18 , 903 degree awarding Universities listed on AISHE portal (Central University : 45 ; Central Open University : 1 ; Institution of National Importance : 101; State Public University : 353 ; Institutions under state Legislature act 3 ; State Open University 14 ; State Private University 262; State Private Open University 1 ; Deemed University Government : 33 ; Deemed university- Government Aided : 10 ; Deemed University private : 80) , Out of them 882 Universities uploaded the data

2.2(i)(a) : Universities listed by UGC under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act 1956

During the year 2016-17 (last year of the XII Plan) there were 795 Universities (47 Central,123 Deemed, 360 State, 262 State Private and 3 Institutions under Special State Legislature Act)

During the year 2017-18, 23 State Public Universities (list 2.2(i)(a)) and 34 State Private Universities (List2.2(i) (b)) and one Deemed University (list 2.2(i)(c)) were included in the UGC list of Universities. During the year 2017-18 15 State Public Universities, 7 Deemed Universities and 2 State Private Universities (List2.2(i)(d)) were declared fit to receive central assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act,1956.

2.2(i) (a) State-wise List of State Public Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)

S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
Chhattisgarh			
1.	International Institute of Information Technology, Plot No. 7, Sector 24, Near Purkhoti, Muktangan, Naya Raipur-493661, Chhattisgarh.	28.01.2014	28.12.2017
Himachal Pradesh			
2.	Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Ghandal, Shimla, PO Shakrah, Sub-Tehsil Dhami, Dist – Shimla – 171011, Himachal Pradesh.	30.06.2016	15.03.2018
Haryana			
3.	Haryana Vishwakarma Skill University (Dudhola, Palwal), Sector-18, Gurugram, Haryana.	20.09.2016	20.10.2017
4.	Maharana Pratap Horticultural University, Karnal – 132001, Haryana.	28.11.2016	01.03.2018
Jammu & Kashmir			
5.	Cluster University of Jammu, Government College for Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu – 180004, Jammu & Kashmir.	08.07.2016	16.06.2017
6.	Cluster University of Srinagar, S.P. College, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.	08.07.2016	15.06.2017
Karnataka			
7.	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University, Raitha Bhavana, Bhoomraddi Circle, Gadag – 582101, Karnataka.	16.07.2016	24.05.2017
8.	Bengaluru North University, Devaraj Urs Extension, Tamaka, Kolar – 563103, Karnataka.	29.06.2017	04.10.2017
9.	Bengaluru Central University, Central College Campus, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru – 560 001, Karnataka.	29.06.2017	20.10.2017
10.	University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka	13.05.2010	24.10.2017
Madhya Pradesh			
11.	Pandit S.N. Shukla University, Shahdol – 484001, Madhya Pradesh.	15.09.2016	16.01.2018
Maharashtra			
12.	Maharashtra National Law University, Training Institute (JOTI), C.P. Club Road, Nagpur – 440001, Maharashtra.	15.05.2015	

S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
13.	Maharashtra National Law University, Government B.Ed. College Campus, Padampura, Aurangabad – 431005, Maharashtra.	23.02.2017	03.08.2017
	Manipur		
14.	Manipur Technical University Takyelpat, Imphal, Manipur.	29.10.2016	06.09.2017
15.	Manipur University of Culture, Palace Compound, Imphal East – 795001, Manipur.	28.05.2015	06.11.2017
	Odisha		
16.	Odisha State Open University, G.M. University Campus, Budharaja, Sambalpur – 768004, Odisha.	21.02.2015	06.11.2017
17.	Veer Surendra Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Ayurvihar, Burla, Sambalpur – 768 017, Odisha.	20.06.2014	
	Rajasthan		
18.	Rajasthan ILD Skills University (RISU), 6/2, Jamdoli, ILD Campus, Jaipur-302031, Rajasthan. (State University)	30.03.2017	30.12.2017
	Telangana		
19.	Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Kakatia Medical College Campus, Rangampet, Waranga, Telangana.	26.09.2017	05.02.2018
20.	Sri P.V. Narsimha Rao Telangana Veterinary University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500030.	21.11.2014	05.02.2018
	Uttar Pradesh		
21.	Banda University of Agriculture & Technology, Banda – 210001, Uttar Pradesh.	02.03.2010	15.06.2017
22.	Uttar Pradesh University of Medical Sciences, Saifai, Etawah – 206130, Uttar Pradesh.	17.05.2016	31.07.2017
23.	Jannayak Chandrashekhar University, Ballia, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	20.09.2017

2.2(i)(b) :State-wise List of State Private Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)

S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	Arunachal Pradesh		
1.	The Global University, Hollongi, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	18.09.2017	02.11.2017
	Andhra Pradesh		
2.	SRM University, Neerukonda-Kuragallu Village, Mangalagiri Mandal, Guntur District-522502, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	19.02.2018
3.	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gidijala Junction, Anandapuram Mandal, Visakhapatnam – 531173, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	
	Bihar		
4.	Sandip University, Village – Sijoul, Dist. – Madhubani – 847235, Bihar.	08.06.2017	04.08.2017
5.	K.K. University, Berauti, Nepura, Biharsharif, Nalanda, Bihar – 803115.	08.06.2017	
	Gujarat		
6.	Karnavati University, 907/A, Uvarsad – 382422, Dt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	16.06.2017
7.	P. P. Savani University, NH-8, GETCO, Near Biltech, Village – Dhamdod, Kosamba, Ta – Mangrol, Dist – Surat – 394125, Gujarat.	31.03.2007	
8.	Swarnim Startup & Innovation University, Bhojan Rathod Rathod, Opp. IFFCO, Adalaj-Sertha Road, Gandhinagar – 382420, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	06.10.2017

S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
9.	Indrashil University, Ratanpur, Dhandhuka, Ahmedabad – 382465, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	17.11.2017
	Haryana		
10.	Starex University, NH-8, Village – Binola, PO – Bhorakalan, Gurugram, Haryana.	25.08.2016	26.04.2017
11.	World University of Design, Plot No.1, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Rai, Delhi-NCR, Sonipat – 131029, Haryana.	07.02.2018	
	Jharkhand		
12.	Sarla Birla University, Birla Campus, Village – Ara, PO – Mahilong, Ranchi-Purulia Highway, Ranchi – 835103, Jharkhand.	20.07.2017	04.10.2017
13.	ARKA Jain University, Opp. Kerala Public School, Mohanpur, Gamharia, Dist – Seraikela Kharsawan – 832108, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	06.11.2017
14.	YBN University, Panchwati South Railway Colony, Ranchi – 834001, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	06.11.2017
	Karnataka		
15.	Garden City University, GCC House, 340, 5 th Main, Indira Nagar Double Road, 1 st Stage, Indiranagar, Bengaluru – 560038, Karnataka.	24.06.2013	24.05.2017
16.	JSS Science & Technology University, JSS Technical Institutions Campus, Mysuru – 570006. Karnataka.	16.01.2016	26.07.2017
17.	Sharnbasva University, Kalaburji (Gulbarga)	29.07.2017	24.10.2017
	Madhya Pradesh		
18.	Avantika University, Vishwanathpuram, Lekoda Village, Ujjai – 456 006, Madhya Pradesh.	12.01.2017	03.05.2017
19.	VIT Bhopal University, Bhopal-Indore National Highway, Kothrikalan, Sehore-466114, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	05.01.2018
20.	Sage University, Kailod Kartal, Indore-Dewas Bypass Road, Rau, Indore-452020, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	31.01.2018
	Maharashtra		
21.	Dr. Vishwanath Karad MIT World Peace University, S.No. 124, Paud Road, Kothrud, Pune – 411038, Maharashtra.	05.06.2017	06.07.2017
22.	Vishwarkarma University, Survey No. 2,3,4, Laxminagar, Kondhwa Budruk, Pune – 411048, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	
23.	Symbiosis Skills and Open University, Village – Kiwale, Adjoining Pune Mumbai Expressway, Tal – Haveli, Pune – 412101, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	
24.	Sanjay Ghodawat University, A/P – Atigre – 416118, Hatkanangale, Dt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra.	13.07.2017	
	Punjab		
25.	Sri Guru Ram Das University of Health Sciences, Mehta Road, Vallah, Sri Amritsar – 143001, Punjab.	17.11.2016	27.07.2017
	Rajasthan		
26.	Mody Institute of Technology and Science, Lakshmanagarh, District Sikar Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	07.06.2017
27.	University of Technology, Vatika, Tehsil – Sanganer, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	18.05.2017	
28.	Bhartiya Skill Development University, Plot No. SI/INST/001, Social Infrastructure Zone, Mahindra World City, Off Ajmer Road, Jaipur – 302037, Rajasthan.	30.03.2017	04.08.2017

S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	Uttarakhand		
29.	Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.	07.12.2016	
30.	Shri Guru Ram Rai University, Patel Nagar, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	12.09.2017
31.	Bhagwant Global University, Village & Post – Uttari Jhandi Chaur, Tehsil – Kotdwar, Dist. – Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand – 246149.	19.12.2016	10.10.2017
32.	Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University, Subhartipuram Kotda Santaur, Aamwala Road, PO – Chandanwadi, Nanda Ki Chowki, Prem Nagar, Dehradun-248007, Uttarakhand.	08.12.2016	12.12.2017
33.	Quantum University, Mandawar (22km Milestone), Roorkee-Dehrdun Highway (NH-73), Roorkee – 247167, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	05.01.2018
	West Bengal		
34.	St. Xavier's University, Premises No. IIIB-1, Plot No. IIIB/1, Action Area IIIB, PS New Town, Kolkata – 700156.	16.01.2017	28.04.2017

2.2(i)(c) : List of Deemed Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	Odisha		
	Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha.	25.08.2017	15.09.2017

2.2(i)(d) : List of Universities included under Section 12 B of the UGC Act – 01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018

S.No.	Name of the University
1.	Cotton University, Guwahati, Assam. (State University)
2.	Tamil Nadu National Law School, Tiruchirapalli, TN. (State University)
3.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai. (Deemed to be University)
4.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi. (Deemed to be University)
5.	Don Bosco University, Guwahati, Assam. (Private University)
6.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Tamil Nadu.(Deemed to be University)
7.	Sri Satya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh. (Deemed to be University)
8.	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonapat, Haryana. (Private University)
9.	Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajah Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajamahendravaram, Andhra Pradesh.(State University)
10.	West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Sector-I, Bidhan Nagar (Salt Lake), Kolkata – 700064, (West Bengal) (State University)
11.	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University (State University), Jind, Haryana
12.	Raiganj University, Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur (West Bengal)
13.	Tamil Nadu Fisheries University (State University), First Line Beach Road, Nagapattinam – 611001, Tamil Nadu
14.	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University (State University), Dabwali Road, Bathinda – 151001, Punjab
15.	Visvesvaraya Technological University (State University), Jnana Sangama, Belagavi-590018, Karnataka
16.	Gujarat Vidyapith (Deemed to be University), Ashram Road, Ahmedabad (Gujarat)

S.No.	Name of the University
17.	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (State University), “Nyayaprastha”, Sabbavaram, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh
18.	Gautam Buddha University (State University), Yamuna Expressway, Greater Noida, Gautam Buddh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh – 201312
19.	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University (State University), Mundra Road, Bhuj-Kachchh – 370001, Gujarat
20.	Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism & Communication (State University), B-38, Vikas Bhawan, Press Complex, M.P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal – 462011, Madhya Pradesh
21.	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University (State University), Vakkad PO, Tirur, Malappuram Dt., Kerala – 676502.
22.	Indira Gandhi University (State University), Meerpur, Rewari (Haryana)
23.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed to be University), Dayalbagh, Agra – 282005, Uttar Pradesh
24.	Jamia Hamdard (Deemed to be University), Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi

2.2(i)(e) : Type-wise Number of Universities* as on 31.03.2018

S.No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions (as on 31.03.2018)	Number of Universities / Colleges eligible for Central Assistance under Section 12(B) of the UGC Act,1956 (As on 31.03.2018)
1	Central Universities	47	
2	State Universities	383	223
3	State Private Universities	295	5
4	Institutions established through State Legislation	3	
5	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	123	16
	Total	851	244

* Universities/ Institutions listed by UGC

Graph 2.2(i)(e) : Type-wise Number of Universities as on 31.03.2018

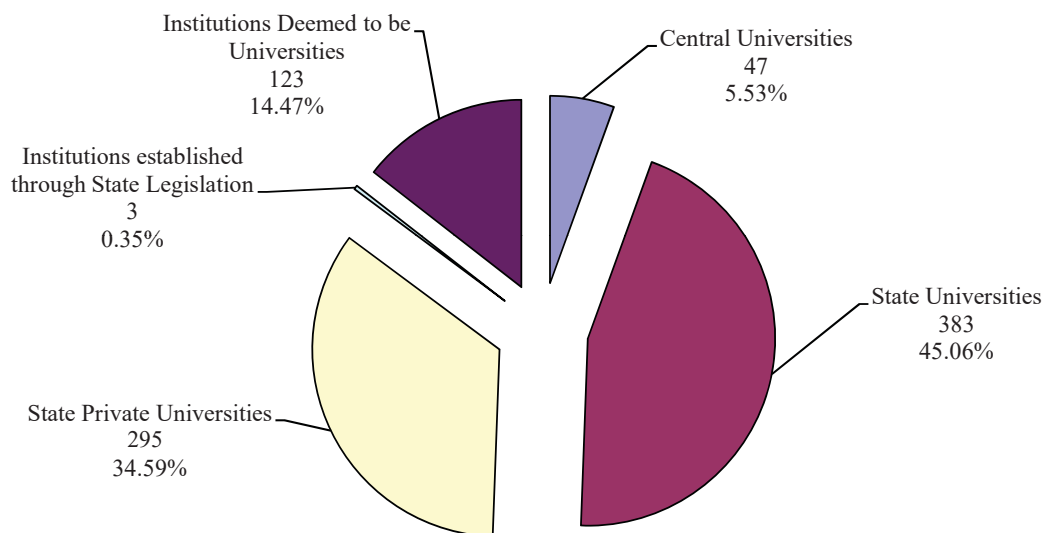


Table 2.2(i)(e)(i) Central Universities as on 31.03.2018

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
1	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791 112	1985 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.rgu.ac.in
	ASSAM		
2	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011	1994	http://www.aus.ac.in
3	Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam - 784 001	1994	http://www.tezu.ernet.in
	BIHAR		
4	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. - B.V College, Patna - 800 014.	2009	http://www.cub.ac.in
5	Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt - Nalanda - 803 116, Bihar + (established under central act)	2010	http://nalandauniv.edu.in
6	Mahatma Gandhi Central University of Bihar, Motihari, Bihar	2014	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
	CHHATTISGARH		
7	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni,, Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009	1983 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.ggu.ac.in
	GUJARAT		
8	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar -382 029, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cug.ac.in
	HARAYANA		
9	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant - Pali, Distt. -Mahendergarh - 123 029, Haryana	2009	http://www.cuh.ac.in
	HIMACHAL PRADESH		
10	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist- Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215	2009	http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
11	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar - 190 005 (J & K)	2009	http://www.cukashmir.ac.in
12	Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu - 181 143 (J & K).	2009	http://www.cujammu.ac.in
	JHARKHAND		
13	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi - 835 205, Jharkhand	2009	http://www.cuj.ac.in
	KARNATKA		
14	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) - 585 311, Karnataka	2009	http://www.cuk.ac.in
	KERALA		
15	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyannagar P.O., Kasaragod - 671 123	2009	http://www.cukerala.ac.in
	MADHYA PRADESH		
16	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003	1946 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in
17	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2008	http://www.igntu.nic.in
	MAHARASHTRA		
18	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Gandhi Hills, Manas Mandir P.O., Wardha, Maharashtra - 442005	1997	http://www.hindivishwa.org
	MANIPUR		
19	Central Agricultural University, Imphal-795 004. +	1993	http://www.cau.org.in
20	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur - 795 003	1980 (Central w.e.f. 2005)	http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
MEGHALAYA			
21	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793 022	1973	http://www.nehu.ac.in
MIZORAM			
22	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram - 796 009	2000	http://www.mzu.edu.in
NAGALAND			
23	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland - 797 001	1994	http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in
ODISHA			
24	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Odisha - 764 020..	2009	http://www.cuo.ac.in
PUNJAB			
25	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathhinda, Punjab - 151 001.	2009	http://www.cup.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
26	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. -Ajmer - 305 801, Rajasthan.	2009	http://www.curaj.ac.in
SIKKIM			
27	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102	2007	http://www.cus.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
28	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kanganancherry (Post), Tiruvarur - 610 101, Tamil Nadu.	2009	http://www.cutn.ac.in
29	Indian Maritime University, Chennai - 600 119.+	2008	http://www.imu.edu.in
TELENGANA			
30	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 046	1974	http://www.uohyd.ac.in
31	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 032	1998	http://www.manuu.ac.in
32	English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 007	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.efluniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
33	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura - 799 130	1987	http://www.tripurauniv.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
34	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002.	1920	http://www.amu.ac.in
35	University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.	1887	http://www.allduniv.ac.in
36	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow-226 025.	1996	http://www.bbau.ac.in
37	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.	1916	http://www.bhu.ac.in
38	Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh.+		
39	Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh+	2014	http://www.rlbcu.ac.in
UTTRAKHAND			
40	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246 174	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.hnbgu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
41	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal - 731 235	1951	http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in
NCT OF DELHI			
42	University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007	1922	http://www.du.ac.in
43	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi-110 068. +	1985	http://www.ignou.ac.in
44	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110 025.	1988	http://www.jmi.nic.in

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
45	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 067	1969	http://www.jnu.ac.in
46	South Asian University, Akbar Bhavan Chankya Puri, New Delhi. + (established under central act)	2010	http://www.southasianuniversity.Org
PUDUCHERRY			
47	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry - 605 014	1985	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in

+ Note: Seven Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai-600119, (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi, (v) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, UP, (vi) Nalanda University, Bihar (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by UGC as these are directly funded by Government of India

Table 2.2(i)(e)(ii) State Public Universities as on 31.03.2018

(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and is eligible to receive Central Assistance)			
S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522 510. *	1976	http://www.anu.ac.in
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Jaya Krishnapuram, Rajahmundry - 533 105, Andhra Pradesh. *	2006	http://www.nannayauniversity.info
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530 003. *	1926	http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in
4	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (formerly A.P. University of Law), Palace Layout, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam - 530 017 (A. P). *	2008	http://www.dsnlu.ac.in
5	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences (Formerly Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences), Vijayawada-520 008.	1986	http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in
6	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Etcherla - 532 410 Srikakulam.	2008	http://www.brau.in
7	Dravidian University, Kuppam-517 425. *	1997	http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in
8	Dr. Y.S.R. Horticultural University, PO Box No. 7, Venkataramannagudem, West Godavari District - 536 101	2011	http://www.drysrhu.edu.in
9	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur. *	2008	http://www.jntua.ac.in
10	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada. *	2008	http://www.jntuk.edu.in
11	Krishna University, Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Campus, Rajupeta, Machlilipatanam - 521 001.	2008	http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in
12	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool - 518 002 *	2008	http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in
13	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur-515 003 *	1981	http://www.skuniversity.org
14	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502. *	1983	http://www.spmvv.ac.in
15	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 507. *	1954	http://www.svuniversity.in
16	Sri Venkateswara Vedic University, Purandaradas Complex, Prakasam Road, Tirupati.	2006	http://www.svvedicuniversity.org
17	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Admn Offive, Regional Library Building, Tirupati - 517 502	2005	http://www.svvu.edu.in
18	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati - 517 507. *	1993	http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in
19	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore - 524 003	2008	http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in
20	Yogi Vemana University, Vemanapuram, Kadapa -516 003. *	2006	http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in
ASSAM			
21	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat- 785 013 *	1968	http://www.aau.ac.in
22	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Co-operative Management, Sivasagar, Guwahati, Assam.	2010	http://www.argucom.org.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
23	Assam Science & Technology University, Kahilipara, Guwahati - 19, Assam.	2011	http://www.astu.org.in
24	Assam Women's University, Jorhat - 785004	2013	http://www.awu.ac.in
25	Bodoland University, Debragaon, PO Rangalikhata, Kokrajhar - 783 370, BTC, Assam.	2009	http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in
26	Cotton College State University, Panbazar, Guwahati, Assam. *	2011	http://www.ccsu.ac.in
27	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786 004 *	1965	http://www.dibru.ac.in
28	Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 *	1948	http://www.gauhati.ac.in
29	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati - 781 006.	2007	http://www.kkhsou.in
30	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit & Ancient Studies University, Nalbari - 781 335	2011	http://www.kbvsasu.in
31	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati - 781 007	2012	http://www.nluassam.ac.in
32	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati, Assam.	2007	http://www.ssunhs.in
BIHAR			
33	Aryabhatt Knowledge University, Mithapur Farm Area, Mithapur, Patna - 800 001., Bihar.	2008	http://www.akubihar.ac.in
34	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur-842 001 *	1952	http://www.brabu.net
35	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur -813210	2010	http://www.bausabour.org.in
36	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura -852 113. *	1993	http://www.bnmu.bih.nic.in
37	Chanakya National Law University, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Campus, Gandhi Maidan, Patna - 800 001 *	2006	http://www.cnlu.ac.in
38	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra -8410301. *	1995	http://www.jpv.bih.nic.in
39	K.S.Darbhanga Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga-846 008 *	1961	http://www.ksdsu.edu.in
40	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga- 846008 *	1972	http://www.lnmu.in
41	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya.-824 234 *	1962	http://www.magadhuniversity.org
42	Maulana Mazharul HaqueArabic & Persian University, 3 Polo Road, Patna- 800 001	2004	http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in
43	Nalanda Open University, Patna.-800 001	1995	http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.Com
44	Patna University, Patna-800 005 *	1917	http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in
45	Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipur- 848 125 *	1970	http://www.pusavarsity.org.in
46	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur- 812 007 *	1960	http://www.tmbu.org
47	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah- 802 301 *	1994	http://www.vksu-ara.org
CHHATTISGARH			
48	Ayush and Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	2008	http://www.cghealthuniv.com
49	Bastar Vishwavidyalaya, jagdalpur, Distt. - Bastar.	2008	http://www.bvyjdp.ac.in
50	Bilaspur Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.	2011	http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
51	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Vishwavidyalaya, Durg -491 001	2011	www.cgkv.ac.in
52	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bhilai - 490 009	2004	http://www.csvtu.ac.in
53	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girl's PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	2015	http://durguniversity.ac.in/
54	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur- 492 001. *	2003	http://www.hnlu.ac.in
55	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur- 492 006. *	1987	http://www.igau.edu.in
56	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh-491 881. *	1956	http://www.iksuv.com

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
57	International Institute of Information Technology, Plot No. 7, Sector 24, Near Purkhoti, Mukhtangan, Naya Raipur-493661, Chhattisgarh.	2014	http://www.iiitb.ac.in
58	Kushabhau Thakre Patrakarita Avam Jansanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh).	2004	http://www.ktujm.ac.in
59	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur-492 010 *	1964	http://www.prsu.ac.in
60	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma (Open) University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	2004	http://www.pssou.ac.in
61	Sarguja University, Sarguja University Administration Building, Near Hospital Road, Ambikapur.	2008	http://www.sargujauniversity.in
GOA			
62	Goa University, Goa- 403 206 *	1985	http://www.unigoa.ac.in
GUJARAT			
63	Anand Agricultural University, Anand	2004	http://www.aau.in
64	Bhakta Kavi Narshing Mehta University, C/o Government Polytechnic College, Bikhna Road, Khadiya, Junagardh-362640	2015	http://www.bknmu.edu.in
65	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364 002 *	1978	http://www.bhavuni.edu
66	Children's University, Subhash Chandra Bose Shikshan Sankul, Sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cugujarat.ac.in
67	Dharmsinh Desai University, College Road, Nadiad-387 001 *	2000	http://www.ddu.ac.in
68	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad - 380 003	1995	http://www.baou.edu.in
69	Gujarat Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha-385 506 *	1972	http://www.sdau.edu.in
70	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar-361 008. *	1968	http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in
71	Gujarat National Law University, Attalika Aenue, Knowledge Corridor, Koba, Gandhinagar- 382 007. *	2003	http://www.gnlul.ac.in
72	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad- 380 009. *	1950	http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in
73	Gujarat Technological University, JACPC Building, L.D.College of Engineering Campus, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.	2007	http://www.gtu.ac.in
74	Gujarat Forensic Sciences University, Sector - 18/A, Near Police Bhavan, Gandhinagar - 382 007	2008	http://www.gfsu.edu.in
75	Gujarat University of Transplantation Sciences, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016	2015	http://guts.education/
76	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, P.B. No. 21, University Road, Patan-384 265 *	1986	http://www.ngu.ac.in
77	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Ramkrishna Paramhans Vidya Sankul Near KH-5, Sector-15, Gandhinagar - 382 016	2010	http://www.iite.ac.in
78	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026	2013	http://iitram.ac.in/
79	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh - 362001	2004	http://www.jau.in
80	Kamdhenu University, "Krushibhavan", Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar - 382010	2009	http://www.ku-guj.org
81	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University, Mundra Road, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001 *	2004	http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in
82	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002 *	1949	http://www.msubaroda.ac.in
83	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari-396450	2004	http://www.nau.in
84	Raksha Shakti University, New Mental Corner, Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad - 380 016	2011	http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in
85	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120 *	1955	http://www.spuvvn.edu
86	Saurashtra University, Rajkot- 360 005 *	1955	http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu
87	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat-395 007 *	1965	http://www.vnsgu.ac.in
88	Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Ta: Veraval, District Junagarh-362268	2005	http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
89	Shri Govind Guru University, Government Polytechnic Campus, Gadukpur, Godhra, Dist. Panchmahal-389001	2015	http://www.sgggu.ac.in
90	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sector-19, Punit Van Road, Near - Suvidha Kendra, PTC Building Campus, Gandhinagar - 382 019	2011	http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in/
HARYANA			
91	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan Sonapat, Haryana.*	2006	http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in
92	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani - 127021	2014	http://www.cblu.ac.in
93	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa.*	2003	http://www.cdlu.in
94	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana*	2014	http://www.crsujind.org
95	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar-125 004.*	1970	http://www.hau.ernet.in
96	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Haryana.*	2006	http://www.dcrusm.org
97	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana.*	2008	http://www.uhsr.ac.in
98	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar,-125 001*	1995	http://www.gjust.ac.in
99	Haryana Vishwakarma Skill University (Dudhola, Palwal), Sector-18, Gurugram, Haryana.	2016 ^	http://www.hvsu.ac.in
100	Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur, Rewari - 122502*	2013	http://www.igi.ac.in
101	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- 136 119*	1956	http://www.kuk.ac.in
102	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar - 125 004	2010	http://lwww.uvas.edu.in
103	Maharana Pratap Horticultural University, Karnal – 132001, Haryana.	2016 ^	http://www.mhu.ac.in
104	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak-124 001*	1976	http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in
105	State University of Performing and Vishual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana	2014	http://www.supva.ac.in
106	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad - 121 006*	2009	http://www.ymcaust.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
107	Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni- 173 230*	1986	http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in
108	Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Ghandal, Shimla, PO Shakrah, Sub-Tehsil Dhama, Dist – Shimla – 171011, Himachal Pradesh.	2016^	http://www.hpnlul.ac.in
109	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005*	1970	http://www.hpuniv.ac.in
110	Chaudhary Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur-176 062.*	1978	http://www.hillagric.ac.in
111	Himachal Pradesh Technical University, Gandhi Chowk, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh - 177001	2010	http://www.himtu.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
112	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri Camp Office, Bye-Pass Road, Opp. Channi Himmat, Jammu.*	2005	http://www.bgsbuniversity.org
113	Cluster University of Jammu, Government College for Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu – 180004, Jammu & Kashmir.	2016 ^	http://www.clujammu.in
114	Cluster University of Srinagar, S.P. College, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.	2016	http://www.cusrinagar.edu.in
115	Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006*	1949	http://www.kashmiruniversity.net
116	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar-191 121.*	1982	http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in
117	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Chatha, Jammu - 180009.	1999	http://www.skuast.org

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
118	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Camp Office: 27 A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180 004. *	2004	http://www.smvdu.net.in
119	Islamic University of Science & Technology University, University Avenue, Awantipora, Pulwama - 192 122 (J &K) *	2005	http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in
120	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi-180 006 *	1968	http://www.jammuniversity.in
JHARKHAND			
121	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi-834 006 *	1980	http://www.baujharkhand.org
122	Jharkhand Raksha Shakti University, Old Judicial Academy (Shri Krishna Lok Prashasan Sansthan Parisar) Mayor Road, Ranchi-834002	2016	http://www.rsu.ac.in
123	Kolhan University, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum. (Jharkhand)	2007	http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in
124	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi - 835 217	2010	http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in
125	Nilamber-Pitamber University, Madininagar, Palamu - 822 101.	2007	http://www.npu.ac.in
126	Ranchi University, Ranchi-834 001 *	1960	http://www.ranchiuniversity.org
127	Sido Kanhu University, Dumka-814 101 *	1992	http://www.skmu.edu.in/
128	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh-825 301. *	1993	http://www.vbu.co.in
KARNATAKA			
129	Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 056 *	1964	http://www.bub.ernet.in
130	Bengaluru North University, Devaraj Urs Extension, Tamaka, Kolar – 563103, Karnataka.	2017^	http://www.bnu.ac.in
131	Bengaluru Central University, Central College Campus, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru – 560 001, Karnataka.	2017^	http://www.bcu.ac.in
132	Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Davangere -577 002 *	2009	http://www.devangereuniversity.org
133	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585 106 *	1980	http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in
134	Kannada University, Hampi, Bellary District, Kamalapura-583 276 *	1992	http://www.kannadauniversity.org
135	Karnataka Janapada Vishwavidyalaya, Gatagodi, NH-4, Taluk-Shiggaon, Dist.-Haveri, Karnataka-581197	2012	http://www.janapadauni.in
136	Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003 *	1949	http://www.kud.ac.in
137	Karnataka State Rural Developoment and Panchayat Raj University, Raitha Bhavana, Bhoomraddi Circle, Gadag – 582101, Karnataka.	2016	http://www.ksrdpru.in
138	Karnataka State Women University, Bijapur-586 101 *	2004	http://www.kswu.ac.in
139	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta-577 451 *	1987	http://www.kuvempu.ac.in
140	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Science University, Nandinagar, PB No. 6, Bidar-585 401	2004	http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in
141	Karnataka State Law University, Hubli-580025 *	2009	http://www.kslu.ac.in
142	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore-570 006	1996	http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in
143	Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bangalore-580 018.	2011	http://www.ksu.ac.in
144	Karnataka Folklore University, 2/106, KASSIA Building, 3rd Floor, 17th Cross, Magadi Chord Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore - 460 040	2011	http://www.janapadauni.in
145	KSGH Music and Performing Arts University, LJB Road, Near Ashoka Circle, Lakshmipuram, Mysore -570 004	2009	http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in
146	Mangalore University, Mangalore-574 199 *	1980	http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in
147	Mysore University, Mysore-570 005 *	1916	http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in
148	National law School of India University, Bangalore-560 072 *	1992	http://www.nls.ac.in
149	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-560 041	1994	http://www.rguhs.ac.in
150	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangama, N.G. -4, P.B. Highway, Belagavi - 591 156 Karnataka *	2010	http://www.rcub.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
151	Tumkur University, 1st Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Bhavan, M.G. Road, Tumkur-572 101 *	2004	http://www.tumkuruniversity.in
152	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-560 065 *	1964	http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in
153	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad -580 005 *	1986	http://www.uasd.edu
154	University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka	2010^	http://www.uasraichur.edu.in
155	University of Horticulture Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104	2010	http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/
156	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi-590018 *	1999	http://www.vtu.ac.in
157	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Jnana Sagara Campus, Vinayaka Nagar, Contonment, Bellary - 583 104	2010	http://www.vskub.org
KERALA			
158	A.P. J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram-695016	2015	https://ktu.edu.in/
159	Calicut University, Trichy Palay, Malapuram District, Kozhikode-673 635 *	1968	http://www.universityofcalicut.info .
160	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi-682 022 *	1971	http://www.cusat.ac.in
161	Kannur University, Kannur-670 562 *	1997	http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in
162	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680 656 *	1972	http://www.kau.edu
163	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram -695 034 *	1937	http://www.keralauiversity.ac.in
164	Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies, Panangarh, Kochi - 682 506, Kerala	2011	http://www.kufos.ac.in
165	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - 680 596	2011	http://www.kuhs.ac.in
166	Kerala Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Pookot, Lakkidi PO, Wayanad, Kerala	2011	http://www.kvasu.ac.in
167	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam -686 560 *	1983	http://www.mgu.ac.in
168	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) Kaloor, Kochi - 682 017, Kerala. *	2009	http://www.nuals.ac.in
169	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683 574. *	1994	http://www.ssus.ac.in
170	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University, Mohan Vilas, Pukayil PO, Tirur, Malappuram Dist., Kerala - 676 107. *	2013	http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
171	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa-486 003 *	1968	http://www.apsurewa.nic.in
172	Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University Campus, Kolar Marg, Bhopal -462016	2011	http://www.abvhv.org
173	Barkatullah University, Bhopal-462 026. *	1970	http://www.bubhopal.nic.in
174	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.-452 001 *	1964	http://www.dauniv.ac.in
175	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow-453441, Dist - Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	2016	http://www.brauss.in
176	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 004 *	1964	http://www.jnkvv.nic.in
177	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011 *	1964	http://www.jwaji.edu
178	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011	http://www.mpmsu.edu.in
179	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	2014	http://www.mchhatrasaluniversity.com
180	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot-485 331, District Satna. *	1993	http://www.mgcvchitrakoot.com
181	M.P. Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal-462 016. *	1995	http://www.bhovirtualuniversity.com
182	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal-462 011 *	1993	http://www.mcu.ac.in
183	Maharishi Panini Sanskrit Evam Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	2008	http://www.mpsvvuj_jain.org

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
184	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya, Civil Lines, Jabalpur - 482 001	2009	http://www.mppcvv.org
185	National Law Institute University, Bhaadhbhada Road, Barkeri Kalan, Bhopal.*	1999	http://www.nliu.ac.in
186	Pandit S.N. Shukla University, Shahdol – 484001, Madhya Pradesh.	2016 ^	http://www.ptsns.university.ac.in
187	Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University, Mahadaji Chok, Achaleshwar Marg, Gwalior - 474 009	2009	http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com
188	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal-462 036 *	2004	http://www.rgtu.net
189	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001.*	1957	http://www.rdunijbpin.org
190	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Opp. Mela Ground, Race Course Road, Gwalior -474 002	2009	http://www.rvskvv.nic.in
191	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Institute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003	2013	http://www.sanchiuniv.edu.in
192	Vikram University, Ujjain-456 010.*	1957	http://www.vikramuniversity.org
MAHARASHTRA			
193	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004.*	1958	http://www.bamu.net
194	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-402 103 *	1992	http://www.dbatu.ac.in
195	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444 104.*	1969	http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in
196	Gondwana University, MIDC Road Complex, Gadchiroli - 422 605	1994	http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac.in
197	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur-441 106 *	1997	http://www.sanskrituni.net
198	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri-415 712 *	1972	http://www.dbskvv.org
199	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Futala Lake Road, Nagpur-440 001.	2002	http://www.mafsu.in
200	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai - 400088	2014	http://www.nlmumbai.edu.in
201	Maharashtra National Law University, Training Institute (JOTI), C.P. Club Road, Nagpur – 440001, Maharashtra.	2015	http://www.nlnunagpur.ac.in
202	Maharashtra National Law University, Government B.Ed. College Campus, Padampura, Aurangabad – 431005, Maharashtra.	2017	http://www.mnlua.ac.in
203	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik-424 004	2000	http://www.muhs.ac.in
204	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri-413 722.*	1968	http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in
205	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani-431 402.*	1983	http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in
206	Mumbai University, Mumbai-400 032.*	1857	http://www.mu.ac.in
207	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon-425 001.*	1991	http://www.nmu.ac.in
208	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-411 007.*	1949	http://www.unipune.ac.in
209	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati-444 602.*	1983	http://www.sgbau.ac.in
210	Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004.*	1962	http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
211	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai-400 020.*	1951	http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac
212	Solapur University, Solapur Pune Road, Kegaon, Solapur-413 255.*	2004	http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac
213	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded-431 606.*	1995	http://www.srtmun.org
214	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422 222.*	1990	http://www.ycmou.digitaluniversity.ac
215	The Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur-440 001 *	1923	http://www.nagpuruniversity.org
MANIPUR			
216	Manipur Technical University Takyelpat, Imphal, Manipur.	2016 ^	http://www.mtu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
217	Manipur University of Culture, Palace Compound, Imphal East – 795001, Manipur.	2015 ^	http://www.muc.ac.in
ODISHA			
218	Berhampur University, Berhampur-760 007. *	1967	http://www.bamu.nic.in
219	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela-769004	2003	http://www.bput.ac.in
220	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore -756020. *	1999	http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in
221	Gangadhar Meher University, Fatak, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha- 768004	2015	http://www.gmuniversity.ac.in
222	International Institute of Information Technology, Gothaparna, P.O.- Malipada, Bhubneshwar-751003	2014	http://www.iiit.bh.ac.in
223	Khallikote University, Berhampur, Ganjam, Odisha	2015	http://www.khallikotecollege.org
224	North Orissa University, Baripada, District Mayurbhanj-757 003 *	1999	http://www.nou.nic.in
225	National law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack - 753 001 *	2008	http://www.nluo.ac.in
226	Odisha State Open University, G.M. University Campus, Budharaja, Sambalpur – 768004, Odisha.	2015 ^	http://www.osou.ac.in
227	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar-751 003. *	1962	http://www.ouat.ac.in
228	Rama Devi Wamen's University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	2015	http://www.rdwuniversity.nic.in
229	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak - 753 003. *	2005	http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in
230	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768 019. *	1967	http://www.suniv.ac.in
231	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri-752 003. *	1981	http://www.sjsv.nic.in
232	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751 004. *	1943	http://www.utkal-university.org
233	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar-751 009.	1999	http://www.uuc.ac.in
234	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur Odisha 768018 *	2009	http://www.vssut.ac.in
235	Veer Surendra Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Ayurvihar, Burla, Sambalpur – 768 017, Odisha.	2014 ^	http://www.vimsar.ac.in
PUNJAB			
236	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151 203. *	2002	http://www.bfuhs.ac.in
237	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005. *	1969	http://www.gndu.ac.in
238	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana - 141 004. *	2005	http://www.gadvasu.in
239	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Jodhmal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.-146001	2010	http://www.graupunjab.org
240	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda - 151001 *	2015	http://www.mrsptu.ac.in
241	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004. *	1962	http://www.pau.edu
242	The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar-144 011	1998	http://www.ptu.ac.in
243	Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002. *	1962	http://www.punjabuniversity.org
244	The Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala - 147 001. *	2006	http://www.rgnul.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
245	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Ropad, Jaipur - 302018	2012	http://www.babasaheb.university.nic.in
246	Govind Guru Tribal University, Shri Govind Guru Government College Campus, Banswara-327001	2012	http://www.ggtu.ac.in
247	Haridev Joshi University of Journalism & Mass Communication, Information Centre Complex, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur - 302 004	2012	http://www.hjuj.ac.in
248	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 011. *	1962	http://www.jnvu.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
249	Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2 A Jhalana Doongri, Jaipur (Rajasthan).*	1998	http://www.jrsanskrituniversity.ac.in
250	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-324 010.*	1987	http://www.vmou.ac.in
251	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur-313 001	2000	http://www.mpuat.ac.in
252	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer-305 009.*	1987	http://www.mdsuajmer.com
253	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur - 321001	2012	http://www.brijuniversity.ac.in
254	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313 001.*	1962	http://www.mlsu.ac.in
255	National Law University, Jodhpur-342 004.*	2004	http://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in
256	Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner-334 006.*	1987	http://www.raubikaner.org
257	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	2004	http://www.raujodhpur.org
258	Rajasthan ILD Skills University (RISU), 6/2, Jamdoli, ILD Campus, Jaipur-302031, Rajasthan. (State University)	2017 ^	
259	Sardar Patel University of Police, Security & Criminal Justice, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342304	2012	http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in
260	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-302 004.*	1947	http://www.uniraj.ernet.in
261	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, B - 1, Swai Man Singh Road (Opp SMS Hospital), Jaipur*	2005	http://www.ruhsraj.org
262	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan.	2010	http://www.rajuvas.org
263	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, National Highway No. - 15, Jaisalmer Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan.*	2003	http://www.mgsubikaner.ac.in
264	Rajasthan Technical University, Akelgarh, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota-324010	2006	http://www.rtu.ac.in
265	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.rrbmuniv.ac.in
266	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar - 332001	2012	http://www.shekhauni.ac.in
267	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan).*	2003	http://www.uok.ac.in
TAMIL NADU			
268	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi-630 003.*	1985	http://www.alagappauniversity.ac.in
269	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai-600 025.*	1978	http://www.annauniv.edu
270	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-608 002.*	1929	http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in
271	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046.*	1982	http://www.b-u.ac.in
272	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024.*	1982	http://www.bdu.ac.in
273	Madras University, Chennai-600 005.*	1857	http://www.unom.ac.in
274	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai-625 021.*	1965	http://www.mkuniversity.org
275	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Thirunelveli-627 12.*	1992	http://www.msuniv.ac.in
276	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal-624 102.*	1984	http://www.motherterasawomenuniv.org
277	Periyar University, Salem-613010.*	1998	http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in
278	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010.*	1981	http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in
279	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003.*	1971	http://www.tnau.ac.in
280	Tamil Nadu Open University, No. 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600 015.*	2004	http://www.tnou.ac.in
281	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai-600 028.*	1998	http://www.tndalu.ac.in
282	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 032.*	1989	http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
283	Tamilnadu Fisheries University, First Linebeach Road, Nagapattinam - 611001 *	2012	http://www.tnfu.org.in
284	Tamilnadu National Law School, Navalur Kuttapattu, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli - 620 009 *	2012	http://www.tnpls.ac.in
285	Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, 8th Floor, EVA Sampat Maaligai, College Road, Chennai	2005	http://www.tnpesu.org
286	Tamilnadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai - 600028	2013	http://www.tnmfau.in
287	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai-600 051. *	1990	http://www.tanuvass.ac.in
288	Thiruvalluvar University, Serkkadu, Vellore-632 115. *	2003	http://www.tvuni.in
289	Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai - 600 005.	2008	http://www.tnteu.in
TELANGANA			
290	Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad-500 030. *	1964	http://www.angrau.net
291	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500 033. *	1982	http://www.braou.ac.in
292	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad - 500 028 *	2008	http://www.jnafau.ac.in
293	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad-500 085. *	1972	http://www.jntuh.ac.in
294	Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Kakatia Medical College Campus, rangampet, Waranga, Telangana.	2017	http://www.knruhs.in
295	Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009. *	1976	http://www.kakatiya.ac.in
296	Mahatma Gandhi Univesity, Yellareddyugudem, Nalgonda - 508254 *	2008	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
297	NALSAR University of Law, Justice, Shameerpet, RR Dist., Hyderabad- 500 101. *	1999	http://www.nalsar.ac.in
298	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500082	1989	http://www.nims.ap.nic.in
299	Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007. *	1918	http://www.osmania.ac.in
300	Palamuru University, Ayyappa Complex, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Mahabubnagar - 509 001 *	2008	http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in
301	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad-500 004. *	1985	http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in
302	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.pjtsau.ac.in
303	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Hyderabad.	2011	http://www.rgukt.in
304	Satavahana University, Malkapoor Road, Chintakunta, Karimnagar - 505 001	2008	http://www.satavahana.ac.in
305	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticulture University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.skitshu.ac.in
306	Sri P.V. Narsimha Rao Telangana Veterinary University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500030.	2014 ^	http://www.tsvu.nic.in
307	Telangana University, Nizamabad - 503 322. *	2006	http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
308	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura	2015	http://www.mbbuniversity.ac.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
309	Allahabad State University, CPI Parisar, Civil Lines, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.allstateuniversity.org
310	Banda University of Agriculture & Technology, Banda – 210001, Uttar Pradesh.	2010 ^	http://www.buat.edu.in
311	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128. *	1975	http://www.bujhansi.org

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
312	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur- 208 002. *	1974	http://www.csauk.ac.in
313	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur-208 024. *	1965	http://www.kanpuruniversity.org
314	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut-250 005. *	1965	http://www.ccsuniversity.org
315	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273 009. *	1957	http://www.ddugu.edu.in
316	Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad-224 001. *	1975	http://www.rmlau.ac.in
317	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Sector -D-1, L.D.'A', Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow.-226012 *	2005	http://www.rmlnlu.ac.in
318	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra-282 004. *	1927	http://www.dbrau.com
319	Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, District-Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201 312 *	2002	http://www.gbu.ac.in
320	Harcourt Butler Technical University, Kanpur-208002, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.hbtu.ac.in
321	Jannayak Chandrashekhar University, Ballia, Uttar Pradesh.	2016 ^	http://www.jncu.ac.in
322	Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi~Farsi University, 619, Indira Bhavan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010	http://www.uafulucknow.ac.in
323	King Georges Medical University, Lucknow-226 003. *	2004	http://www.kgmcindia.edu
324	Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007. *	1921	http://www.lucknowuniv.org
325	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur - 273010.	2013	http://www.mmmut.ac.in
326	M.J.P.Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006. *	1975	http://www.mjpru.ac.in
327	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221 002. *	1974	http://www.mgkvp.ac.in
328	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad-224 229. *	1974	http://www.nduat.ernet.in
329	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 002. *	1958	http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in
330	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut- 250 110	2004	http://www.svbpm Meerut.ac.in
331	Siddharth University, Kapilvastu, Siddharth Nagar-272202	2015	http://www.sidunikapilvastu.edu.in
332	U.P King George's University of Dental Science, Lucknow-226 003	2004	
333	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	2001	http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in
334	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, 17, Maharshi Dayanand Marg, (Thornhill Road), Allahabad-211 001	2004	http://www.uprtou.ac.in
335	Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow 226 031.	2001	http://www.uptu.ac.in
336	Uttar Pradesh University of Medical Sciences, Saifai, Etawah – 206130, Uttar Pradesh.	2016	http://www.upums.ac.in
337	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntla Misra University, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226017. *	2008	http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in
338	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222 002. *	1987	http://www.vbspu.ac.in
UTTARAKHAND			
339	Doon University, Mothrawala Road, Kedarpur, Dehradun-248001. *	2005	http://www.doonuniveristy.ac.in
340	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar-263 145. *	1960	http://www.gbpuat.ac.in
341	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand.	2014	http://www.hnbumu.ac.in
342	Kumaun University, Nainital-263 001. *	1973	http://www.kuntl.in
343	Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalay, Badshahithaul, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-249199.	2011	http://www.sdsuv.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
344	Uttarakhand Awasiya Vishwavidyalaya, Jagat Singh Bist Rajkiya Hotel Managment and Catering Sansthan Parisar, Chilkapita, Khatyadi, Almora- 263601	2016	
345	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, 7-A, Pleasant Valley, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	2009	http://www.uau.ac.in
346	Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Hardwar-249 401 (Uttranchal).	2005	http://www.usvv.org
347	Uttarakhand Technical University, A-12, Saraswati Vihar, Lover Aghoewala, Post-Dhalanwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand		http://www.uktech.ac.in
348	Uttarakhand Open University, Near Transport Nagar, Teenpani By-Pass Road, PO - Industrial Estate, Haldwani-263 139 (Nainital), Uttarakhand. (State University)	2005	http://www.uou.ac.in
349	Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Pauri Garhwal-246123	2011	http://www.uuhf.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
350	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091	2007	http://www.aliah.ac.in
351	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist, Bankura - 722146	2014	http://www.bankurauniv.ac.in
352	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252.*	1974	http://www.bckv.edu.in
353	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104.*	1960	http://www.buruniv.ac.in
354	Calcutta University, Kolkata-700 073.*	1857	http://www.caluniv.ac.in
355	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekananda Road, Cooch Behar - 736101		http://www.cbpbu.ac.in
356	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 parganas, West Bengal- 743331	2013	http://www.dheou.ac.in
357	Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.*	1955	http://www.jadavpur.edu
358	Gaur Banga University, Rabindra Avenue, Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist- Malda - 732 101.*	2007	http://www.ugb.ac.in
359	Kalyani University, Kalyani-741 235.*	1960	http://www.klyuniv.ac.in
360	Kazi Nazrul University, Old ADDA Office Building (behind Asansol Girls College), PO - Asansol-713304, Dist - Burdwan, West Bengal.	2012	http://www.knuedu.in
361	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling-734 430.*	1962	http://www.nbu.ac.in
362	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-700 020.	1997	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in
363	Presidency University, 86/1 College Street, Kolkata -700 073.*	2010	http://www.presiuniv.ac.in
364	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata-700 050.*	1962	http://www.rbu.ac.in
365	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134.*	2015	http://www.raiganjuniversiy.ac.in
366	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, 10A, Block - LA, Administrative Building, Ranch Rord Campus, Near Sainik School, Purulia-723104.*	2010	http://www.skbu.ac.in
367	The Sanskrit College and University, Bankim Chaterjee Street, Kolkata- 700073		http://www.sanskritcollegeanduniversity.org.in
368	The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science, NUJS Bhava, 12 LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata.*	2004	http://www.nujs.edu
369	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Secotor-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064.*	2002	http://www.wbuhs.ac.in
370	The west Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata - 700019	2015	http://www.wbuttepa.ac.in
371	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar-736 165.	2001	http://www.ubkv.ac.in
372	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore-721 102.*	1981	http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
373	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata-700 037.	1995	http://www.wbuafscs.ac.in
374	West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091.*	2001	http://www.wbut.net
375	West Bengal State University, Barasat Govt. College, Annexe Building, 10, KNC Road, Kolkata- 700 124.*	2007	http://www.wbsubregistration.org
NCT OF DELHI			
376	Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.*	2007	http://www.aud.ac.in
377	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi	2010	http://www.dpsru.edu.in
378	Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road, Delhi*	2009	http://www.dce.edu
379	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-16 C Dwarka, Delhi-110 078.*	1998	http://www.ipu.ac.in
380	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.	2013	http://www.igdtuw.ac.in
381	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Near Govindpuri Metro Station, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase -III, New Delhi-110020,*	2008	http://www.iiitd.ac.in
382	National Law University, Sector, 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.*	2008	http://www.nludelhi.ac.in
UT OF CHANDIGARH			
383	Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014.*	1947	http://www.puchd.ac.in

Table 2.2(i)(e)(iii) State Private Universities as on 31.03.2018
 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	SRM University, Neerukonda-Kuragallu Village, Mangalagiri Mandal, Guntur District-522502, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	http://www.srmap.edu.in
2	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gidijala Junction, Anandapuram Mandal, Visakhapatnam – 531173, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	http://www.cutm.ac.in
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
3	Apex Professional University, Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791102.	10.05.2013	http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in
4	Arunachal University of Studies, NH-52, Namsai, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh.	26.05.2012	http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in
5	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh	21.10.2014	http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in
6	The Global University, Hollongi, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	18.09.2017	
7	Himalayan University, 401, Takar Complex, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Distt - Papumpare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh.	03.05.2013	http://www.himalayanuniversity.com
8	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibupui, Aalo (PO), west Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh - 791001.	03.09.2014	http://www.neftu.edu.in
9	The Indira Gandhi Technological & Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh.-791120	26.05.2012	http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in
10	Venkateshwara Open University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	20.06.2012	http://www.vou.ac.in
ASSAM			
11	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati -781017 *	12.02.2009	http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
12	Assam Down Town University, Sankar Madhab Path, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati - 781 036.	29.04.2010	http://www.adtu.in
13	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	http://www.mssv.co.in
14	The Assam Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam-785006	11.04.2012	http://www.kazirangauniversity.in
15	The Assam Royal Global University, Betkuchi, Opp. Tirupati Balaji Temple, NH-37, Guwahati-781035, Assam	23.08.2013	http://www.rgu.ac.in
BIHAR			
16	Sandip University, Village – Sijoul, Dist. – Madhubani – 847235, Bihar.	08.06.2017	http://www.sandipuniversity.edu.in
17	K.K. University, Berauti, Nepura, Biharsharif, Nalanda, Bihar – 803115.	08.06.2017	http://www.kkuniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
18	Amity University, Village-manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.amity.edu/raipur/
19	Dr. C.V Raman University, Kargi Road, Kota, Bilaspur-495001	03.11.2006	http://www.cvrui.ac.in
20	ICFAI University, NH-6, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Gram-Chorha, RI Circle, Ahiwara, Dhamdha, Dist. - Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.iuraipur.edu.in
21	ISBM University, Village-Nawapara (Kosmi) Block, Tehsil - Chhura, Dist.- Gariyaband-493996, Chhattisgarh	09.09.2016	http://www.isbmuniversity.edu.in
22	ITM University, PH No. 137, Uparwara, Naya Raipur, Dt. Raipur - 493661, Chhattisgarh.	03.02.2012	http://www.itmuniversity.org
23	Kalinga University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.kalingauniversity.org
24	Maharishi University of Management and Technology, Post: Mangla, Bilaspur - 495 001.	18.04.2002	http://www.mumt.com
25	MATS University, Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat: Gullu, Village: Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District: Raipur, Chattisgarh	03.11.2006	http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in
26	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001	21.08.2014	http://www.opju.ac.in
GUJARAT			
27	Ahmadabad University, AES Bungalow # 2, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009.	07/07/2009	http://www.ahduni.edu.in
28	Anant National University, Sanskardham Campus, Bhopal Ghuma-Sansad Road Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382115	09.05.2016	http://www.anu.edu.in
29	AURO University of Hospitality and Management, Surat, Gujarat-394510	12.10.2011	http://www.aurouniversity.edu.in
30	Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmadabad-382481	07.07.2009	http://www.ctu.calorx.org
31	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahemdabad-380 009	12.04.2015	http://www.cept.ac.in
32	Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa -388 421, Distt - Anand.	04.11.2009	http://www.charusat.ac.in
33	C.U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Ahmedabad State Highway, Near Kothariya Village, Wadhwan City -363030, Dt. Surendranagar, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in
34	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar, Post Box No. 4, Gandhinagar-382 007.	06.03.2003	http://www.daiict.ac.in
35	Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar, Mehsana, Goazaria Highway, District Mehsana - 382 711	23.03.2005	http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in
36	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006.	15.04.2015	http://www.glsuniversity.ac.in
37	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO Fertilizernagar - 391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	http://www.gsfcuni.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
38	Indus University, Indus Campus, Rancharda, Via-Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 382115	02.05.2012	http://www.iiuedu.in
39	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 380054	02.05.2015	http://www.iiphg.edu.in
40	Indrashil University, Ratanpur, Dhandhuka, Ahmedabad – 382465, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	http://www.indrashiluniversity.edu.in
41	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar - 382007	12.10.2011	http://www.iar.ac.in
42	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, Ravaal Taluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	http://www.itm.ac.in
43	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Sector 15/23, Gandhinagar.-382015	16.05.2007	http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in
44	Karnavati University, 907/A, Uvarsad – 382422, Dt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	http://www.karnavatiuniversity.com
45	Lakulish Yoga University, “Lotus View” Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	16.04.2013	http://www.lyu.ac.in
46	Marwadi University, Rajkot-Morbi Highway, Rajkot-360003	09.05.2016	http://www.marwadiuniversity.ac.in
47	Navrachana University, Vasna-Bhayli Road, Vadodara -382015	07.07.2009	http://www.nuv.ac.in
48	Nirma University , Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway, Village-Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	12.3.2003	http://www.nirmauni.ac.in
49	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, At Raisan, Dist. Gandhinagar - 382 009.	04.04.2007	http://www.pdpu.ac.in
50	P. P. Savani University, NH-8, GETCO, Near Biltech, Village – Dhamdod, Kosamba, Ta – Mangrol, Dist – Surat – 394125, Gujarat.	31.03.2007	www.ppsu.ac.in
51	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal - Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760	21.04.2015	http://www.paruluniversity.ac.in
52	Plastindia International University, Dungra, GIDC, VAPI, Dist.-Valsad- 396195	05/09/2016	http://www.plastindia.edu.in
53	R.K. University, Rajkot-Bhavnagar Highway, Kasturbadham, Rajkot, Gujarat-360020	14.10.2011	http://www.rku.ac.in
54	Rai University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382260	02.05.2009	http://www.raiuniversity.edu
55	Sankalchand Patel University, Sankalchand Patel Vidyadham, Visanagar- 384315	09.05.2016	http://www.spceung.ac.in
56	Swarnim Startup & Innovation University, Bhoyan Rathod Rathod, Opp. IFFCO, Adalaj-Sertha Road, Gandhinagar – 382420, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	http://www.ssiu.ac.in
57	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara - 390009	22.04.2013	http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org
58	UKA Tarsadia University, Maliba Campus, Gopal vidyanagar, Baroli- Mahuva Road, Dist. Surat, Gujarat-394350	14.10.2011	http://www.utu.ac.in
HARYANA			
59	AL-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in
60	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. - Gurugram-122 413, Haryana.	26.04.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon
61	Ansal University, Gurugram, Haryana.	10.02.2012	http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in
62	Apeejay Stya University, Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurugram -122 103, Haryana.	02.11.2010	http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in
63	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana-131028	02.05.2014	http://www.ashokaka.edu.in
64	Baba Mast Nath University, Rohtak, Haryana-124021	10.02.2012	http://www.babamastanathuniversity.com
65	BML Munjal University, 67th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurugram - 123413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.bml.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
66	G.D. Goenka University, G.D. Goenka Education City, Gurugram sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com
67	The Northcap University, HUDA Sector 23 A, Gurugram-122107, Haryana.	21.10.2009	http://www.itmindia.edu
68	Jagan Nath University, State Highway 22, Bahadurgarh-Jhajjar RoadJhajjar - 124 507, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in
69	K.R. Mangalam University, Sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.krmangalam.edu.in
70	Manav Rachna University, Sector - 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	http://www.manavrachna.edu.in
71	M. V. N. University, Palwal, Haryana-121105	10.02.2012	http://www.mvn.edu.in
72	Maharshi Markandeshwar University, Sadopur, Distt. Ambala, Haryana- 134007	29.10.2010	http://www.mmumullana.org
73	NIILM University, 9 KM Milestone, NH-65, Kaithal -136 027, Haryana.	27.09.2011	http://www.niilmuniversity.in
74	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana-131001 *	10.11.2006	http://www.jgu.edu.in
75	PDM University Post Box N. 15, Sector- 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh- 124507	14.01.2016	http://www.pdm.ac.in
76	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Farukh Nagar Road, Budhera, Distt. Gurugram, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.sgtuniversity.org
77	SRM University, Plot No. 39, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Delhi-NCR, Sonapat-Kundli Urban Complex, Haryana - 131 029.	03.05.2013	http://www.srmuniveristy.ac.in
78	Starex University, NH-8, Village – Binola, PO – Bhorakalan, Gurugram, Haryana.	25.08.2016	http://www.starexuniversity.com
79	World University of Design, Plot No.1, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Rai, Delhi-NCR, Sonipat – 131029, Haryana.	07.02.2018	http://www.worlduniversityofdesign.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
80	Abhilashi University, Chailchawk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in
81	A.P.G. (Alakh Prakash Goyal) University, Village-Pujarli, Shohgi Mehli By Pass Road, Near Panthaghati, Shimla-171009	07.06.2012	http://www.apg.edu.in
82	Ami University, Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (H.P) - 176401	03.11.2009	http://www.ami.in
83	Baddi University of Emerging Sciences & Technology, Makhnumajra, BADDI, District - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173205	15.10.2009	http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in
84	Bahra University, VPO - Wagnaghat, Tehsil - Kandaghat, Distt. - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173215	21.01.2011	http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in
85	Career Point University, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh-176041	03.05.2012	http://www.cpuniverse.in
86	Chitkara University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kallujhanda(Barotiwala), Distt.-Solan - 174 103.	21.01.2009	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
87	Eternal University, Baru Sahib,Distt. Sirmour, PIN-173101 (H.P.)	22.10.2009	http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in
88	I.E.C. (India Education Centre) University, Plot No. 7 & 10, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Baddi Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	11.05.2012	http://www.iecuniversity.com
89	ICFAI University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kalujhinda, PO Mandhala, Via Barotiwala, Baddi, Solan Distt., Himachal Pradesh - 174 103.	20.10.2011	http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in
90	Indus International University, V.P.O. Bathu, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. - Una, Himachal Pradesh - 174 301.	01.02.2010	http://www.iiuedu.in
91	Jaypee University of Information Technology, P.O. Wagnaghat, Tehsil- Kandaghat, Distt. Solan, H.P.-173234	22.05.2002	http://www.juit.ac.in
92	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Kumarhatti, Sultanpur Road, Solan - 173 229	19.09.2010	http://www.mmusolan.org

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
93	Maharaja Agrasen University, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Distt -Solan - 174 103, Himachal Pradesh.	15.01.2013	http://www.mau.ac.in
94	Manav Bharti University, Laddo, Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Solan-173229	22.09.2009	http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in
95	Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management Sciences, Solan, H.P.	15.10.2009	http://www.shooliniuniversity.com
96	Sri Sai University, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh.	27.01.2011	http://www.srisaiuniversity.org
JHARKHAND			
97	ARKA Jain University, Opp. Kerala Public School, Mohanpur, Gamharia, Dist – Seraikela Kharsawan – 832108, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	http://www.arkauniversity.ac.in
98	Amity University, Ranchi City Campus, Niwaranpur, Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.amity.edu.in
99	AISECT University, Matwari Chowk, Infront of Gandhi Maidan, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
100	Jharkhand Rai University, Kamre, Ratu Road, Ranchi-835222	02.02.2012	http://www.jru.edu.in
101	Pragyan International University, Boratu Road, Booty More, PO-RMCH, Ranchi-834009, Jharkhand	16.05.2016	http://www.pragyanuniversity.edu.in
102	Sai Nath University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	27.04.2012	http://www.sainathuniversity.com
103	Sarla Birla University, Birla Campus, Village – Ara, PO – Mahilong, Ranchi-Purulia Highway, Ranchi – 835103, Jharkhand.	20.07.2017	http://www.sbu.ac.in
104	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Grand Emerald Building, Between Road No. 1 & 2, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi - 834 202, Jharkhand.	17.06.2008	http://www.iujharkhand.edu.in
105	Usha Martin University, 12 Mile, Ranchi Khunti Road, NH-95, Ranchi- 835221	20.01.2014	http://www.ushamartinuniversity.com
106	YBN University, Panchwati South Railway Colony, Ranchi – 834001, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	http://www.ybnuniversity.in
KARNATAKA			
107	Alliance University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	16.09.2010	http://www.alliance.edu.in
108	Azim Premji University, 134, Doddakanneli, Next to Wipro Corporate Office, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka.	13.10.2010	http://www.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in
109	CMR University, 2,3rd, 'C', 6th Main Road, 2nd Block, BRBR Layout, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore - 560 043	16.05.2013	http://www.cmr.edu.in
110	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in
111	Garden City University, GCC House, 340, 5 th Main, Indira nagar Double Road, 1 st Stage, Indiranagar, Bangalore – 560038, Karnataka.	24.06.2013	http://www.gardencityuniversity
112	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	http://www.tdu.in
113	JSS Science & Technology University, JSS Technical Institutions Campus, Mysuru – 570006. Karnataka.	16.01.2016	http://www.jssstuniv.in
114	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi - 580031	04.04.2015	http://www.kletech.ac.in
115	M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Administrative Block, New BEL Road, MSRIT Post, Bangalore - 560 054	09.07.2013	http://www.msruas.ac.in
116	PES University, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK III Stage, Bangalore - 560 085	16.05.2013	http://www.pes.edu
117	Presidency University (Karnataka), Dibbur & Igalpur Village, Hesaraghatta Hobli, Bangalore (Karnataka).	16.05.2013	http://www.presidencyuniversity.in
118	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore - 561204	09.07.2013	http://www.raitechnologyuniversity.in
119	Reva University, Kattigenhalli, Yelhanka, Bangalore -560 064.	16.05.2013	http://www.reva.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
120	Sharnbasva University, Kalaburji (Gulburga)	29.07.2017	http://sharnbasvauniversity.edu.in
121	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	
MEGHALYA			
122	CMJ University, Shillong (Meghalaya)	20.07.2009	http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in
123	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Araimile, Matchakolgre, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.	04.01.2011	http://www.mgu.edu.in
124	Martin Luther Christian University, KIPA Conference Centre, Central Ward, Shillong - 793 001.	13.07.2005	http://www.mlcniv.in
125	Techno Global University, Shillong Polytechnic Campus, Mawlai, Shillong - 793 022.	02.12.2008	http://www.technologlobaluniversity.org
126	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Dankagre, P.O. Araimile, Tura, West Garo Hills-793001	04.11.2009	http://www.iuemeghalaya.edu.in
127	University of Science & Technology, Meghalaya-793101	02.12.2008	http://www.ustm.ac.in
128	University of Technology & Management, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003	27.05.2011	http://www.utm.ac.in
129	William Carey University, Zoram Villa, Bomfylde Road, Shillong - 793 001	13.07.2005	http://www.wcu.co.in
MIZORAM			
130	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Durtlong North, Aizawal - 796025	21.03.2006	http://www.iumuzoram.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
131	Avantika University, vishwanathpuram, Lekoda Village, Ujjai – 456 006, Madhya Pradesh.	12.01.2017	http://www.avantikauniversity.edu.in
132	A.K.S. University, Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485001	31.12.2011	http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in
133	Rabindranath Tagore University, village Mendua, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Tehsil-Goharganj, Dist-Raisen, Madhya Pradesh	30.12.2010	http://www.rntu.ac.in
134	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh. - 474005	30.12.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gwalior
135	Dr. A.P. J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore-Devas Bypass Road, Village- Arandia, Post- Jhalaria, Madhya Pradesh-452016	01/04/2016	http://www.aud.ac.in
136	G.H. Raisoni University, Village- Saikheda, Dhoda Bargaon Tah-Saunsar, Dist- Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh	27.08.2016	http://www.ghru.edu.in
137	ITM University, ITM Campus, Opp. Sithouli Rly. Station, NH - 75, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474 001	04.05.2011	http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in
138	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal - 462 044	24.04.2013	http://www.jlu.edu.in
139	Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology, AB Road, Raghogarh, Distt. Guna - 473 226	13.08.2010	http://www.juet.ac.in
140	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal -462042	08.01.2015	http://www.lnctu.ac.in
141	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482001	29.11.1995	http://www.mmyvv.com
142	Malwanchal University, Index City, NH-59A, Nemawar Road, Near Khudel, District- Indore-452016	04.01.2016	http://www.malwachaluniversity.com
143	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, Sh- 31, Mandsaur-458001	19.08.2015	http://www.mandsauruniversity.edu.in
144	Medi- Caps University, A.B.Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore- 453331	22.07.2015	http://www.medicaps.ac.in
145	Oriental University, Opp. Rewati Range Gate No. 1, Sanwer Road, PO Box No. 311, Vijay Nagar Post Office, Indore - 452 010	04.05.2011	http://www.orientaluniversity.in
146	People's University, Bhanpur, Bhopal - 462 037.	04.05.2011	http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in
147	P.K.University, Vill- Thanara, Teh- Karera, NH- 27, Shivpuri, District- Shivpuri- 473551	19.08.2015	http://www.pkuniversity.edu.in
148	RKDF University, By-Pass Road, Near RGPC Campus, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	19.07.2011	http://www.rkdf.ac.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
149	Sage University, Kailod Kartal, Indore-Dewas Bypass Road, Rau, Indore-452020, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	http://sageuniversity.in
150	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan university, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedhi, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	http://www.srku.edu.in
151	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Sanwer Road, Indore-453111	08.01.2015	http://www.svvv.edu.in
152	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Pachama Oil Fed Plant, Pachama, Sehore - 466001	12.02.2014	http://www.ssutms.co.in
153	Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	31.12.2011	http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in
154	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda Super Corridor, Indore-452001	27.08.2016	http://www.suas.ac.in
155	Techno Global University, Lateri Road, Sironj (Near Gosala), Dist - Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh - 464 228.	09.01.2013	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com
156	VIT Bhopal University, Bhopal-Indore National Highway, Kothrikalan, Sehore-466114, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	http://www.vitbhopal.ac.in
MAHARASHTRA			
157	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune- 412105	25.02.2015	http://www.adypu.edu.in
158	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post - Somathane, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra -410206	25.07.2014	http://www.amity.edu/mumbai
159	Dr. Vishwanath Karad MIT World Peace University, S.No. 124, Paud Road, Kothrud, Pune – 411038, Maharashtra.	05.06.2017	http://www.mitwpu.edu.in
160	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune- 411042	13.02.2015	http://www.flame.edu.in
161	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar Loni Kalbhor, Pune- 412201	13.10.2015	http://www.mituniversity.edu.in
162	Sandip University, Trimbak Road, Mahiravani, Nashik, Maharashtra	09.10.2015	http://www.sandipuniversity.com
163	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004	25.07.2014	
164	Symbiosis Skills and Open University, Village – Kiwale, Adjoining Pune Mumbai Expressway, Tal – Haveli, Pune – 412101, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	http://www.ssou.ac.in
165	Sanjay Ghodawat University, A/P – Atigre – 416118, Hatkanangale, Dt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra.	13.07.2017	http://www.sanjayghodawatuniversity.ac.in
166	Vishwarkarma University, Survey No. 2,3,4, Laxminagar, Kondhwa Budruk, Pune – 411048, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	http://www.vupune.ac.in
MANIPUR			
167	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	http://www.sangaiinternationaluniversity.com
NAGALAND			
168	St. Joseph University, Virgin Town, Khekiho-zhimomi road, Ikishe Model College, PS-Diphyupar, Dimapur-797115	18.09.2006	http://www.stjosephuniversity.org
169	The Global Open University, Wokha - 797 111	18.09.2006	http://www.nagaland.net.in
170	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, 6th Miles Sovima Village, Kohima Road, Dimapur - 797 112	04.11.2009	http://www.iunagaland.edu.in
ODISHA			
171	Birla Global University, IDCO Plot No. 2, Institutional Area, Village- Gothapatna, PS-Chandaka, Bhubaneswar-751029	17.02.2016	http://www.bgu.ac.in
172	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Village Alluri Nagar, Via-Uppalada, Paralakhemundi -761 211, Gajapati, Odisha*	27.08.2010	http://www.cutm.ac.in
173	Sri Sri University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	26.12.2009	http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in
174	Xavier University, Xavier Square, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	13.05.2013	http://www.ximbac.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
PUNJAB			
175	Adesh University, NH-7, Barnala road, Bathinda, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.adeshuniversity.ac.in
176	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo - 151302, District Bathinda, Punjab.	04.06.2015	
177	C.T. University, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-142024	23.12.2016	http://www.ctuniversity.in
178	Chandigarh University, Gharuan, Mohali - 140413	10.07.2012	http://www.chandigarhuniversity.ac.in
179	Chitkara University, Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway (NH-64), Village Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt - Patiala, Panjab - 140401.	07.12.2010	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
180	D.A.V. University, Jalandhar-Pathankot National Highway-44, Village- Sarmastpur, Jalandhar, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.@davuniversity.org
181	Desh Bhagat University, Amlah Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in
182	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala - 144401	21.08.2014	http://www.gna.edu.in
183	Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Dt. Bhatinda, Punjab.	26.12.2011	http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in
184	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar - Ludhiyana, G.T. Road, Nar Chehru Railway Bridge, Phagwara, District - Kapurthala, Punjab - 144 002	26.12.2005	http://www.lpu.in
185	Rayat bahra University, VPO - Sahauran, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt. - Mohali, Punjab - 140105.	13.08.2014	http://www.rayatbahrauniversity.edu.in
186	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh- 147301	08.12.2015	http://www.rimt.ac.in
187	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist- Jalandhar-144030	12.02.2015	http://www.sbbs.edu.in
188	Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Sri Lalgidhar Niwas, Fatehgarh Sahib - 140 406	15.05.2008	http://www.sggswu.org
189	Sri Guru Ram Das University of Health Sciences, Mehta Road, Vallah, Sri Amritsar – 143001, Punjab.	17.11.2016	http://www.sgrduhs.in
RAJASTHAN			
190	Amity University, Rajasthan NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur- 303 002.	29.03.2008	http://www.amity.edu/jaipur
191	Bhagwant University, Post Box No. 87, Sikar Road, Ajmer-305 004.	16.04.2008	http://www.bhagwantuniversity.com
192	Bhartiya Skill Development University, Plot No. SI/INST/001, Social Infrastructure Zone, Mahindra World City, Off Ajmer Road, Jaipur – 302037, Rajasthan.	30.03.2017	http://www.ruj.bsdu.in
193	Bhupal Nobles University, Maharana Pratap Station Road, Sevshram Circle, Udaipur-313001	05.10.2015	http://www.bnuniversity.ac.in
194	Career Point University, Kota, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.cpur.in
195	Dr. K.N. Modi University, Plot-1, RIICO Industrial Area Ph-II, Newai, Distt. Tonk, Rajasthan - 304 021.	22.04.2010	http://www.dknmu.org
196	Geetanjali University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	25.01.2011	http://www.geetanjaliuniversity.com
197	Homoeopathy University, Saipura, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302 029	03.04.2010	http://www.homoepathyuniversity.org
198	ICFAI University, Khasra No. 505/1, Village-Jamdoli, Agra Road, Jaipur - 302 031	23.08.2011	http://www.iujaipur.edu.in
199	IIHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur - 302029	26.02.2014	http://www.iihmr.edu.in
200	J.E.C.R.C. University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.jecrcuniversity.edu.in
201	J.K. Lakshimpat University, Laliya Ka Vas, PO Mahapura, Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jklu.edu.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
202	Jagan Nath University, NH-12, Chaksu By Pass, Tonk Road, Jaipur-303901	16.04.2008	http://www.jagannathuniversity.org
203	Jaipur National University, Jagatpura, Jaipur. - 302017	21.10..2007	http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in
204	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley Village, Jharna Mahala, Jabner, Link Road NH-8, Jaipur-303007	21.04.2008	http://www.jvwomensuniv. com
205	Jodhpur National University, Narnadi Jhanwar Road, Jodhpur-342 001	11.08.2008	http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com
206	Madhav university, Madhav hills, opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village- Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti - Bharja, Tehsil - pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan - 307026.	04.03.2014	http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in
207	Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.mvgu.ac.in
208	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaramsar, Near Bindayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012	05.10.2015	
209	Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences & Technology, RIICO Institutional Area, Sitapur, Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302 022.	15.09.2011	http://www.MGUMST.ORG
210	Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule University, SP-2 &3, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, Tala Mod, NH-I, Achrol, Jaipur	03.02.2009	http://www.mjrpuniversity.com
211	Manipal University, Vatika Infotech City, Near GVK Toll Plaza, Jaipur ajmer Experss Way, Post - Thikaria, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu
212	Maulana Azad university, Village - Buzawad, Tehsil -Luni, Jodhpur - 342802	16.09.2013	http://www.mauj.ac.in
213	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh-312901	22.09.2008	http://www.mewaruniversity. org
214	Mody Institute of Technology and Science, Lakshmangarh, District Sikar Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in
215	NIIT University, Neemrana, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.niituniversity. in
216	NIMS University, Shobha Nagar, Jaipur - 303 001.	29.03.2008	http://www.nimsuniversity. org
217	OPJS University, Rawatsar, Kunjila, Tehsil-Rajgarh, Distt. - Churu, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in
218	Pacific Academic of Higher Education & Research University, (PAHER) Pacific Hills, Airport Road, Pratap Nagar Extension, Udaipur - 313 003.	29.04.2010	http://www.pacific-university.ac.in
219	Pacific medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in
220	Poornima University, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	16.05.2012	http://www.poornima.edu.in
221	Pratap University, Sunderpura (Chandwaji), Amer, Delhi-Mumbai Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.prapatuniversity.in
222	Raffles University, Japanese Zone, National Highway 8, Neemrana-201 705, Rajasthan.	27.03.2011	http://www.rafflesunivrsity.,edu.in
223	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner- 334601	27.04.2015	http://www.mbglobal.edu.in
224	Sangam University, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in
225	Sai Tirupati University, Ambua Road, Village-Umarde, Girwa, Udaipur- 313015	21.04.2016	http://www.saitirupati.ac.in
226	Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidya Nagari, Jhunjhunu-Churu Road, Chudela Distt. Jhunjunu-333001	03.02.2009	http://www.j_jtu.ac.in
227	Shridhar University, Pilani Chirawa Road, Pilani Rajasthan - 333 031	03.04.2010	http://www.shridharuniversity. ac.in
228	Singhania University, Pacheribari, Jhunjunu, Rajasthan-333515	29.03.2008	http://www.singhaniauniversity. co.in
229	Sir Padmapat Singhania University, Bhatewar, Udaipur -313 601.	29.03.2008	http://www.spsu.ac.in
230	Sunrise University, Bagad Rajput, Tech. Ramgarh, Alwar, Rajasthan	22.09.2011	http://www.sunrise.ac.in

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
231	Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Mahal, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302017	21.04.2008	http://www.gyanvihar.org
232	Tantia University, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar -335 002.	16.09.2013	http://www.tantiauniversity.com
233	University of Engineering & Management, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.uem.edu.in
234	University of Technology, Vatika, Tehsil – Sanganer, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	18.05.2017	http://www.universityoftechnology.edu.in
235	Vivekananda Global University, Sector-36, NRI Road, Sisyawas, Jagatpura, Jaipur - 303012	02.05.2012	http://www.vgu.ac.in
SIKKIM			
236	Eastern Institute for integrated Learning in Management University, (EIILM), 8th Mile, Malbasey, Budang, West Sikkim - 737121	24.03.2006	http://www.eiilmuniversity.ac.in
237	Shri Ramasamy Memorial university, 5th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102	16.01.2014	http://www.srmus.ac.in
238	Sikkim- Manipal University, 5th Mile, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok-737 102	11.10.1995	http://www.smu.edu.in
239	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, (ICFAI), Ranka Road, Lower Sichey, Gangtok-737101	04.10.2004	http://www.iusikkim.edu.in
240	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University, Plot No. 438, N-312 Sang Phatak Road, Middle Tadong, PO Daragaorn, Tadong, East Sikkim - 737 102.	30.07.2008	http://www.vmsu.in
TRIPURA			
241	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India Agartala (ICFAI), P.O. Kamalghat, Agartala - Simna Road, Mohanpur- 799 210, Tripura	31.03.2004	http://www.iutripura.edu.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
242	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	24.03.2005	http://www.amity.edu
243	Babu Banarasi Das University, 55, Babu Banarasi Das Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.bbdu.org
244	Bareilly International University, Rohilkhand Medical College Campus, Pilibhit bypass Road, Bareilly-243006	16.09.2016	http://www.biu.edu.in
245	Bennett University, Plot no. 8-11, Tech Zone II, Greater Noida-201301	16.09.2016	http://www.bennett.edu.in
246	Era University, Sarfarazganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow-226003	16.09.2016	http://www.erauniversity.in
247	G.L.A. University, 17 Km Stone, NH-2, Delhi Mathura Road, P.O. Chaumuhan, Mathura-281406	01.09.2010	http://www.gla.ac.in
248	Galgotias University, Plot No. 2, Sector 17 A, Greater Noida-201203	07.04.2011	http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in
249	IFTM University, Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad - 244 102	12.10.2010	http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in
250	IIMT University, O Pocket, Ganga Nagar, Mawana Road, Meerut-250001	16.09.2016	http://www.iimtu.com
251	Integral University, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 (U.P). *	26.02.2004	http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in
252	Invertis University, Invertis Village, Bareilly-Lucknow National Highway- 24, Bareilly-243 123	01.09.2010	http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in
253	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham- 210 204. (U.P) *	06.10.2001	http://www.jrhu.com
254	Jaypee university, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar - 203390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	http://www.jaypeeuniversity.ac.in
255	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	http://www.jsu.edu.in
256	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh-202145	30.10.2006	http://www.mangalayatan.in
257	Maharishi university of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, post-Diburia, Lucknow - 226020	24.09.2013	http://www.muit.in
258	Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur, UP.	19.06.2006	http://www.jauharuniversity.org

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
259	Monad University, Kasmabad, PO-Pilkhua, Dt. Hapur, Uttar Pradesh- 245101	12.10.2010	http://www.monad.edu.in
260	Noida International University Plot No. 1, Sector-17A, Yamuna Expressway, Gautam Budh Nagar, (U.P) 201301	12.10.2010	http://www.niu.ac.in
261	Rama University, Rama city, G.T. Road, mandhana, Kanpur - 209217	10.01.2014	http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in
262	Sanskriti University, 28 KM Store, Mathura-Delhi Highway, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	16.09.2016	http://www.sanskriti.edu.in
263	Sharda University, Plot No. 32-34, Knowledge Park 3, Greater Noida - 201306	24.03.2009	http://www.sharda.ac.in
264	Shiv Nadar University, Dadri, Gautham Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	06.04.2011	http://www.snu.edu.in
265	Shobhit University, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh, Distt. - Saharanpur - 247 341	05.07.2012	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
266	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Hadauri, Deva-Lucknow Road, Dt. Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh.	04.07.2012	http://www.srmu.ac.in
267	Shri Venkateshwara University, NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.svu.edu.in
268	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Delhi-Haridwar Bypass Road, Meerut, U.P-250005	05.09.2008	http://www.subharti.org
269	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, NH-24 Delhi Road, Moradabad-244001	05.09.2008	http://www.tmu.ac.in
270	The Glocal University, Ali Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil - Behat, Saharanpur - 247001	05.07.2012	http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in
UTTRAKHAND			
271	Bhagwant Global University, Village & Post – Uttari Jhandi Chaur, Tehsil – Kotdwar, Dist. – Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand – 246149.	19.12.2016	http://www.bgukotdwar.ac.in
272	Dev Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj, Shantikunj, Haridwar-249 411.	22.01.2002	http://www.dsvv.ac.in
273	DIT University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun -248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.dituniversity.edu.in
274	Graphic Era Parvatiya Vishwavidyalaya, 600, Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun - 248 002	28.04.2011	http://www.gehu.ac.in
275	Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.	07.12.2016	hgu.ac.in
276	Himgiri Zee University, Sheeshambada, PO-Sherpur, Via-Sahaspur, Dehradun-248197	11.07.2003	http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in
277	IMS Unison University, Makkawala Greens, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun - 248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.iuu.ac
278	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town Selaqui, Dehradun-248197	10.07.2003	http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in
279	Motherhood University, Village - Karondi, Post - Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Haridwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	http://www.motherhooduniversity.edu.in
280	Quantum University, Mandawar (22km Milestone), Roorkee-Dehrdun Highway (NH-73), Roorkee – 247167, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	http://www.quantumuniversity.edu.in
281	Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University, Subhartipuram Kotda Santaur, Aamwala Road, PO – Chandanwadi, Nanda Ki Chowki, Prem Nagar, Dehradun-248007, Uttarakhand.	08.12.2016	http://www.rbbsu.edu.in
282	Shri Guru Ram Rai University, Patel Nagar, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	http://www.sgrr.ac.in
283	Swami Rama Himalayan University, Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, PO - Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	12.03.2013	http://www.srhuedu.in
284	University of Patanjali, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar.	05.04.2006	http://www.universityofpatanjali.com

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
285	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidholi Campus, Energy Acres, P.O. Didholi, Dehradun-248006	10.07.2003	http://www.upes.ac.in
286	Uttaranchal University, Arcadia Grant, PO Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun - 248 007	15.02.2013	http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
287	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata - 700126	11.04.2014	http://www.au.edu.et
288	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	http://www.amity.edu/kolkata/
289	Brainware University, 398 Ramkrishnapur Road, Kolkata- 700124	24.02.2016	http://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in
290	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in
291	Seacom Skills University, Village - Kendradanga, PO - Sattore, PS - Panrui, Dist. - birbhum - 731236		http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore
292	St. Xavier's University, Premises No. IIIB-1, Plot No. IIIB/1, Action Area IIIB, PS New Town, Kolkata – 700156.	16.01.2017	http://www.sxuk.edu.in
293	Techno India University, EM - 4, Sector-V, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091	16.08.2012	http://www.technoindauniversity.ac.in
294	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	http://www.tnu.in
295	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III- B/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area -III, Kolkata- 700156	03.02.2015	http://www.uem.edu.in

Table 2.2(i)(e)(iv) Institutions Established under State Legislature Act as on 31.03.2018

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
BIHAR			
1	Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	1992	http://www.igims.org
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
2	Sher-e-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences	1990	http://www.skmis.nic.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
3	Sanjay Gandhi Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences	1983	http://www.sgpgi.ac.in

Table 2.2(i)(e)(v) Institutions Deemed to be Universities as on 31.03.2018

(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam - 530 045, A.P. *	13.08.2007	http://www.gitam.edu
2	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Greenfields, Kunchanapalli Post, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh-522002	20.02.2009	http://www.kluniversity.edu.in
3	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati-517 507	16.11.1987	http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in
4	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam-515 134, District-Ananthpur, A.P. *	10.11.1981	http://www.sssihl.edu.in
5	Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh -522313.	19.12.2008	http://www.vignanuniversity.org

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
6	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Dist - Papum Pare - 791 109, Arunachal Pradesh.	31.05.2005	http://www.nerist.ac.in
	BIHAR		
7	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda - 803 111.(Bihar)	13.11.2006	http://www.navanalandmahavihara.org
	GUJARAT		
8	Gujarat Vidyapith, PO Navjivan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014, Gujarat. *	16.07.1963	http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in
9	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Village - Piparia, Taluka Vaghodia, District - Vadodara, Gujarat.	17.01.2007	http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in
	HARYANA		
10	Lingaya's University, Nachauli, Old Faridabad - Jasana Road, Faridabad - 121 002, Haryana.	05.01.2009	http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in
11	Maharishi Markandeshwar Education Trust, Mullana, Ambala, Haryana- 133003	12.06.2007	http://www.mmumullana.org
12	Manav Rachna International Institute of Reserch and Studies, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	21.10.2008	http://www.mriu.edu.in
13	National Brain Research Centre, Gurugram-122050, Haryana	20.05.2002	http://www.nbrc.ac.in
14	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, Haryana.	28.03.1989	http://www.ndri.res.in
15	National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM), Plot No 97, Sector 56, HSIIDC Industrial Estate, Kundli, Dist. Sonapat,Haryana	08.05.2012	http://www.niftem.ac.in
	JHARKHAND		
16	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835 215, Jharkhand.	28.08.1986	http://www.bitmesra.ac.in
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
17	Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir	15.01.2016	http://cibs.ac.in/
	KARNATAKA		
18	B.L.D.E. Bijapur, Karnataka	29.02.2008	http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in
19	Christ, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 029	22.07.2008	http://www.christuniversity.in
20	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, Karnataka. *	12.05.1958	http://www.iisc.ernet.in
21	International Institute of Information Technology, 26/c, Opp. Infosys (Gate - 1), Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 100	28.02.2005	http://www.iiitb.ac.in
22	J S S Academy of Higher Education and Reserch, Jagadguru Dr. Sri Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Ramanuja Road, Mysore - 570 004	28.05.2008	http://www.jssuni.edu.in
23	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur Campus, Jakkur, Bangalore-560 064	17.08.2002	http://www.jncasr.ac.in
24	Jain , Jain Global Campus, 45th Km, NH-209, Jakkasandra Post, Kanaka Pura Taluk, Ramanagara District-562112	19.12.2008	http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in
25	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, J.N.Medical College Campus, Belgaum (Karnataka)-590010	13.04.2006	http://www.kleuniversity.edu
26	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576 104	01.06.1993	http://www.manipal.edu
27	NITTE , Deralkatte, Mangalore - 575018	04.06.2008	http://www.nitte.edu.in
28	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research, B.H. Road, Tamaka, Kolar - 563 101	25.05.2007	http://www.sduu.ac.in
29	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur District - 572 102, Karnataka.	30.05.2008	http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in
30	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No. 9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka. *	08.05.2002	http://www.svyasa.org
31	Yenepoya , Deralkatte, Mangalore-575018	27.02.2008	http://www.yenepoya.edu.morg

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
KERALA			
32	Chinmaya Vishwavidyapeeth, Adi Sankara Nilayam, Veliyanad, Ernakulam-692313	16.01.2017	http://www.chinmayauniversity.ac.in
33	Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthuruthy -679 531, via Thrissur, Kerala. *	14.03.2006	http://www.kalamandalam.org
34	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695547	03.07.2008	http://www.iist.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
35	Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Shakti Nagar, Gwalior-474 002	21.09.1995	http://www.lnipe.gov.in
MAHARASHTRA			
36	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Pune, Maharashtra-412105 *	26.04.1996	http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in
37	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Fisheries University Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri West, Mumbai-400 061	27.03.1989	http://www.cife.edu.in
38	D.Y. Patil Educational Society, Line Bazar, Kasaba, Bavada, Kolhapur - 416 006, (Maharashtra)	31.05.2005	http://www.dypatilunikop.org
39	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Swangi (Meghe) Wardha- 442004	24.05.2005	http://www.dmimsu.edu.in
40	Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, Pune-411 006	05.03.1990	http://www.dsccancollegepune.ac.in
41	Dr. D.Y Patil Vidyapeeth, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411 018	11.01.2003	http://www.dpu.edu.in
42	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, BMC College Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune-411 004	07.05.1993	http://www.gipe.ac.in
43	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Regd. Office: Knowledge Management Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Central Complex, Mumbai-400 085	03.06.2005	http://www.hbni.ac.in
44	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, General Vaidya Marg, Santosh Nagar, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400 065	05.12.1995	http://www.igidr.ac.in
45	Defence Institute of Advance Technology (Institute of Armament Technology), Girinagar, Pune-411 025	10.09.1999	http://www.diat.ac.in
46	International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	31.07.1985	http://www.iipsindia.org
47	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 019. *	12.09.2008	http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in
48	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Malka Pur, Karad, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	24.05.2005	http://www.kimsuniversity.in
49	MGM Institute of Health Sciences, MGM Campus, Sector - 18, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai- 410 209	30-08-2006	http://www.mgmuhs.com
50	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, VL Mehta Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400 056	13.01.2003	http://www.nmims.edu
51	Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Vidya Nagar, Sector 7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra.	20.06.2002	http://www.dypatil.ac.in
52	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, PO.-Loni BK-413 736, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	29.09.2003	http://www.pravara.com
53	SYMBIOSIS International , Gram Lavale, Tel Mulshi, Dist. Pune-412115	06.05.2002	http://www.symbiosis.ac.in
54	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai - 400 005	07.05.2002	http://www.tifr.ac.in
55	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, VN Purav Marg, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	29.04.1964	http://www.tiss.edu
56	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Gultekedi, Pune- 411 037	28.04.1987	http://www.tmv.edu.in

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
ODISHA			
57	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, AT/PO KIIT Patia, Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751 024, Odisha.*	26.06.2002	http://www.kiit.ac.in
58	Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	25.08.2017	
59	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, J - 15, Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751 030	17.07.2007	http://www.soauniversity.ac.in
PUNJAB			
60	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Longowal, District Sangrur 148 106	10.04.2007	http://www.sliet.ac.in
61	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala-147 004	30.12.1985	http://www.thapar.edu
RAJASTHAN			
62	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali-304 022	25.10.1983	http://www.banasthali.org
63	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031	27.06.1964	http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in
64	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr - 331 401, Distt. Churu, Rajasthan.	25.06.2002	http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in
65	I.I.S., Gurukul Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.-302020*	02.02.2009	http://www.iisuniv.ac.in
66	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Box No. 6, Ladnun, Nagaur -341 306, Rajasthan.	20.03.1991	http://www.jvbi.ac.in
67	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Pratapnagar, Udaipur - 313001	12.01.1987	http://www.jrnrvu.org
68	LNMI Institute of Information Technology, Gram - Rupa ki Nagal, Post - Sumel, Via Kanota, Dist. - Jaipur - 303 012	03.02.2006	http://www.lnmiit.ac.in
TAMIL NADU			
69	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai-603113	21.08.2007	http://www.ametuniv.ac.in
70	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore-641 112	13.01.2003	http://www.amrita.edu
71	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Bharathi Park Road, Coimbatore-641 043, Tamil Nadu.*	08.06.1988	http://www.avinashilingam.edu
72	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research, 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai-600 073	04.07.2002	http://www.bharathuniv.com
73	B.S. Abdur Rahman Institute of Science & Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600048	16.12.2008	http://www.bsau.ac.in
74	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri- 603 103, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	15.12.2006	http://www.cmi.ac.in
75	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE), Padur, Kelambakkam, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.	04.08.2008	http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com
76	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul -624 302*	03.08.1976	http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in
77	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS), Padur, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kelamballam, Chennai-603103	05.05.2008	http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in
78	Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education, Anand Nagar, Krishnankoil, Virudhunagar -626 190, via Srivilliputhur, Tamil Nadu.	20.10.2006	http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in
79	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641 114	23.06.2004	http://www.karunya.edu
80	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.	25.08.2008	http://www.karpagamuniv.com
81	M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute, Periyar EVR Salai (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600 095	21.01.2003	http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in
82	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, No. 12, Vembuli Amman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600 078	31.03.2004	http://www.maher.ac.in
83	Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Dt. Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu - 629 175.	08.12.2008	http://www.niuniv.com

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
84	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST), Priyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur-613 403	17.08.2007	http://www.pmu.edu
85	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), Yagappa Chavadi, Thanjavur - 614 904	04.01.2008	http://www.prist.ac.in
86	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur- 603203, Kancheepuram District (TN)	02.08.2002	http://www.srmuniv.ac.in
87	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Jappiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai - 600119	16.07.2001	http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in
88	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Post Box No. 6 No. 162, Poonamalle High Road, Velappanchavadi, Chennai-600 077	18.03.2005	http://www.saveetha.com
89	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Tirumalai Samudram, Thanjavur - 613 401	26.04.2001	http://www.sastra.edu
90	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Street, Enathur, Kancheepuram-631 561	26.05.1993	http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in
91	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, 1, Ramachandra Nagar, Chennai-600 116.	29.09.1994	http://www.srumachandra.edu.in
92	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Avadi, Chennai - 600054	26.05.2008	http://www.atpetersuniversity.org
93	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600117	04.06.2008	http://www.velsuniv.ac.in
94	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore - 632 014	19.06.2001	http://www.vit.ac.in
95	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Sankari Mani Road, NH 47, Ariyanoor, Salem-636 308	01.03.2001	http://www.vinayakamission.com
96	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai-600062	15.10.2008	http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in
TELANGANA			
97	International Institute of Information Technology, Survey No. 25, Gachibowli, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad-500 032	21.08.2001	http://www.iiit.ac.in
98	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Dontanapali, Shankarapally Road, Hyderabad - 501203, Telangana	16.12.2008	http://www.ifheindia.org
UTTAR PRADESH			
99	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad - 211 007	15.03.2000	http://www.shiats.edu.in
100	Bhatkhande Music Institute, 1 Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh- 226001	24.10.2000	http://www.bharkhandemusic.edu.in
101	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi-221 007, Uttar Pradesh.	05.04.1988	http://www.cihts.ac.in
102	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005 *	16.05.1981	http://www.dei.ac.in
103	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-243 122	16.11.1983	http://www.ivri.res.in
104	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, Sector-62, Noida-201 307	01.11.2004	http://www.jiit.ac.in
105	Nehru Gram Bharati, Kotwa -Jamunipur, Dubwali Distt., Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	27.06.2008	http://www.ngbu.edu.in
106	Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut - 250 010	08.11.2006	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
107	Santosh, 1, Santosh Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh - 201 009.	13.06.2007	http://www.santoshuniversity.com
UTTRAKHAND			
108	Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest, Dehradun-248 006	28.11.1991	http://www.icfre.org
109	Gurukul Kangri Vidyapeeth, Haridwar-249 404	19.06.1962	http://www.gkv.ac.in
110	Graphic Era, 566/6 Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	14.08.2008	http://www.gehu.ac.in

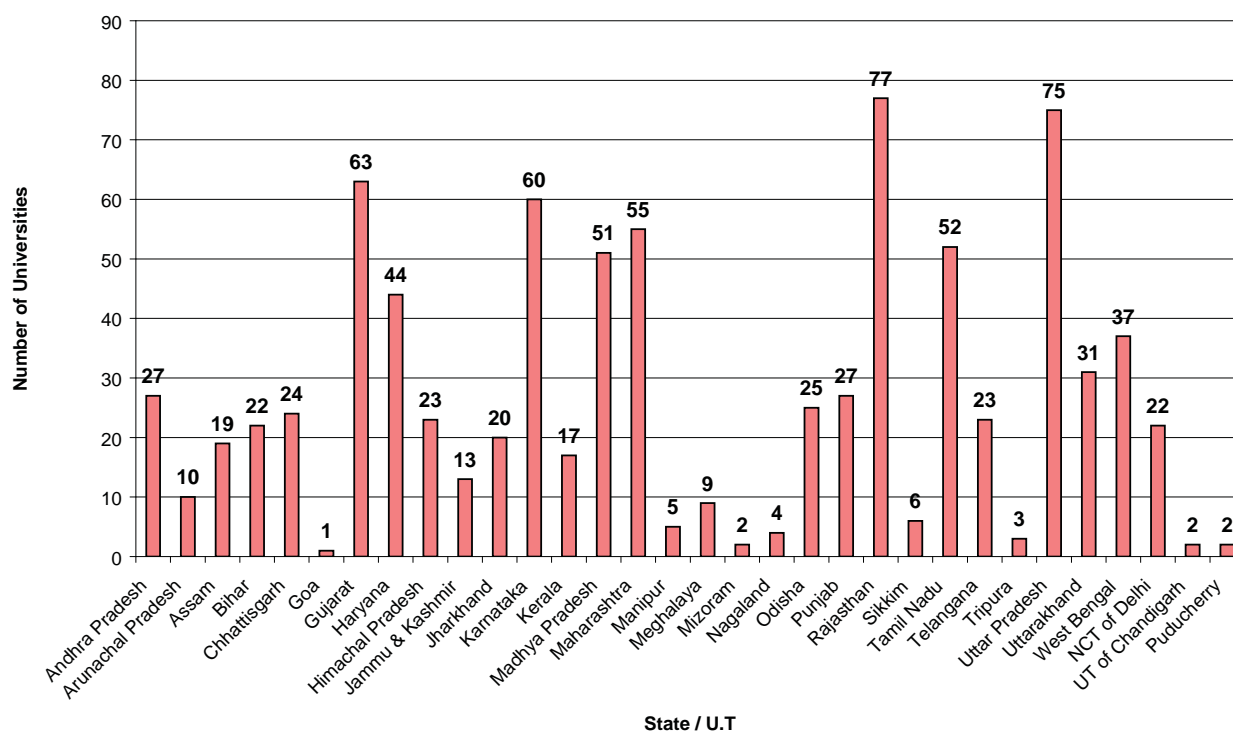
S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
WEST BENGAL			
111	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, P.O. Belur Math, Distt Howrah - 711 202, West Bengal *	05.01.2005	http://www.rkmvu.ac.in
NCT of DELHI			
112	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Institute, Pusa, New Delhi- 110 012.	22.08.1958	http://www.iari.res.in
113	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	20.05.2002	http://www.iift.edu
114	Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110 001.	29.10.2004	http://www.ili.ac.in
115	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), D 1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 070.	10.07.2009	http://www.ilbs.in
116	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062. *	10.05.1989	http://www.jamiahamdard.edu
117	National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Musicology, National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110 011.	28.04.1989	http://www.nmi.gov.in
118	National University of Educational Planning & Administration, 17 - B, Sri Aurbindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016.	11.08.2006	http://www.nuepa.org
119	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, 56, 57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058.	07.05.2002	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in
120	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016. *	16.11.1987	http://www.slbsrv.ac.in
121	TERI School of Advanced Studies, Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.	05.10.1999	http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in
UT of CHANDIGARH			
122	Punjab Engineering College, Sector - 12, Chandigarh-160 012.	16.10.2003	http://www.pec.ac.in
PUDUCHERRY			
123	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College Campus, P ondy-Cuddalore Main Road, Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry - 607 402.	04.08.2008	http://www.sbvuniversity.com

Table 2.2(i) (f) : State-wise number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2018

S. No.	State	No. of Universities						Universities Included under 12(B)		
		Total	Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes Established under state Legislature Act.	State	Private	Deemed
1	Andhra Pradesh	27	-	20	2	5		13		2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	1	-	8	1		-		
3	Assam	19	2	12	5	-		4	1	
4	Bihar	22	3	15	2	1	1	11		-
5	Chhattisgarh	24	1	14	9	-		4		-
6	Goa	1	-	1	-	-		1		-
7	Gujarat	63	1	28	32	2		12		1
8	Haryana	44	1	16	21	6		11	1	
9	Himachal Pradesh	23	1	5	17	-		3		-
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13	2	9	-	1	1	6		-
11	Jharkhand	20	1	8	10	1		4		-
12	Karnataka	60	1	30	15	14		16		2
13	Kerala	17	1	13	-	3		9		1

S. No.	State	No. of Universities						Universities Included under 12(B)		
		Total	Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes Established under state Legislature Act.	State	Private	Deemed
14	Madhya Pradesh	51	2	22	26	1		12		-
15	Maharashtra	55	1	23	10	21		17		2
16	Manipur	5	2	2	1	-		-		-
17	Meghalaya	9	1	-	8	-		-		-
18	Mizoram	2	1	-	1	-		-		-
19	Nagaland	4	1	-	3	-		-		-
20	Odisha	25	1	17	4	3		10	1	1
21	Punjab	27	1	9	15	2		7		-
22	Rajasthan	77	1	23	46	7		11		1
23	Sikkim	6	1	-	5	-		-		-
24	Tamil Nadu	52	2	22	-	28		19		2
25	Telangana	23	3	18	-	2		11		-
26	Tripura	3	1	1	1	-		-		-
27	Uttar Pradesh	75	6	30	29	9	1	17	2	1
28	Uttarakhand	31	1	11	16	3		3		-
29	West Bengal	37	1	26	9	1		16		1
30	NCT of Delhi	22	5	7	-	10		5		2
31	UT of Chandigarh	2	-	1	-	1		1		-
32	Puducherry	2	1	-	-	1		-		-
	Total	851	47	383	295	123	3	223	5	16

Graph 2.2(i)(f) State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2018



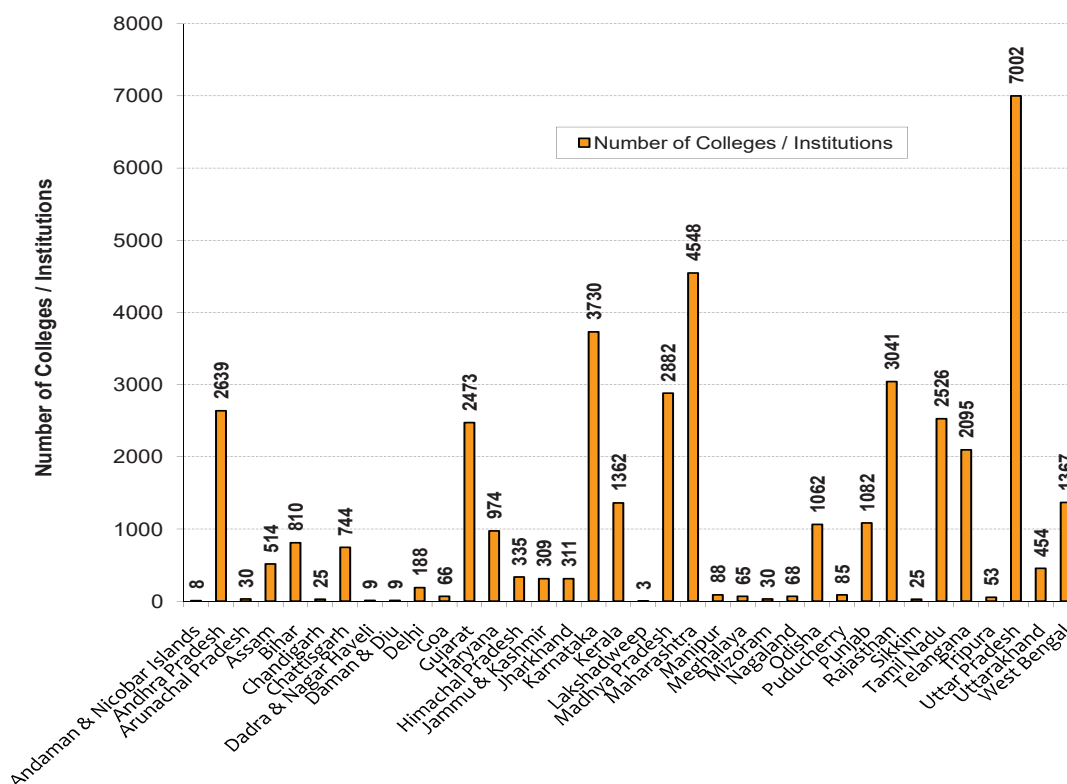
2.2(ii) Colleges

College means any Institution, whether known as such or by any other name which provides for a course of study for obtaining any qualification from a University and which, in accordance with the rules and regulations of such university, is recognised as competent to provide for such course of study and present students undergoing such course of study for the examination for the award of such qualification. These are the institutions established or maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University. **There are four type of colleges/institutions (1) Affiliated colleges (2) Constituent Colleges (3) PG and off Campus Centres (4) Recognised Centres.**

2.2(ii)(a) State wise Type wise Number of Colleges /Institutions : 2017-18

State	Affiliated colleges	Constituent colleges	PG/Off Campus Centres	Recognised Centres	Total (Col. 1 to 5)	Stand alone Institutions*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7		1		8	
Andhra Pradesh	2564	65	8	2	2639	788
Arunachal Pradesh	29	1			30	11
Assam	506	6	2		514	71
Bihar	496	277	9	28	810	136
Chandigarh	25				25	7
Chattisgarh	719	22		3	744	71
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8			1	9	2
Daman & Diu	9				9	2
Delhi	171	9	1	7	188	98
Goa	55	1	2	8	66	11
Gujarat	2126	238	29	80	2473	308
Haryana	943	30		1	974	202
Himachal Pradesh	321	6	1	7	335	75
Jammu & Kashmir	272	25	11	1	309	80
Jharkhand	233	76	2		311	65
Karnataka	3531	111	36	52	3730	1250
Kerala	1261	46	4	51	1362	431
Lakshadweep			3		3	
Madhya Pradesh	2100	54	3	725	2882	314
Maharashtra	4243	155	6	144	4548	1950
Manipur	85	2		1	88	11
Meghalaya	58	2	2	3	65	20
Mizoram	28	2			30	15
Nagaland	66			2	68	15
Odisha	1021	36	3	2	1062	366
Puducherry	75	8	2		85	14
Punjab	1005	58	18	1	1082	374
Rajasthan	2943	21	2	75	3041	447
Sikkim	16	9			25	7
Tamil Nadu	2381	133	12		2526	923
Telangana	2021	26	10	38	2095	493
Tripura	51	1	1		53	7
Uttar Pradesh	6889	56	11	46	7002	851
Uttarakhand	422	26	3	3	454	153
West Bengal	1297	48	5	17	1367	443
Total	37977	1550	187	1298	41012	10011

Graph 2.2(ii)(a) State-wise Number of Colleges / Institutions : 2017-18



Top Six States in terms of highest number of colleges were Uttar Pradesh followed by Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

***Stand Alone Institutions** (not affiliated with University) which are not empowered to provide degree and therefore run Diploma level Programmes. *Five types of such institutions have been covered . These are :* (1) *Technical such as Polytechnics. (In Gujarat and Chattisgarh Polytechnics have been affiliated with the University and therefore they have not been counted as Stand-Alone Institutions. The Polytechnics in these two states have been included in the Colleges)* (2) *Post Graduate Diploma in Management recognized by AICTE.* (3) *Techers Training such as District Institute of Education and Training recognized by National Council for Teacher Education.* (4) *Nursing Institutes recognized by Indian Nursing Council.* (5) *Institutes directly under the control of various central Ministries.* Stand Alone institutions are mainly run by Private Sector (75.47%); (Private unaided -66.04% and Private aided -9.43%), only 24.53% Institutions are in Government Sector. 55.9% Institutions are located in Rural Area. (Source AISHE Report 2017-18)

Table 2.2(ii)(b): Specialization Wise Number of Colleges (Based on Actual Response AISHE 2017-18)

Specialization	No. of Colleges	Specialization	No. of Colleges
General	25366	Medical Ayurveda	216
Agriculture	281	Medical Dental	212
Architecture	169	Medical Homeopathy	116
Arts	855	Medical Others	155
Commerce	267	Nursing	1139
Computer Application	250	Oriental Learning	74

Specialization	No. of Colleges	Specialization	No. of Colleges
Education/Teacher Education	2893	Para Medical	115
Engg./Technology	2228	Pharmacy	635
Fine Arts	121	Physiotherapy	139
Fisheries	17	Sanskrit	271
Home Science	30	Science	246
Hotel and Tourism Management	81	Social Work	45
Journalism & Mass Communication	10	Sports/Yoga/Physical Education	99
Law	570	Veterinary Science	46
Management	667	Others	480
Medical Allopathy	268	Total	38061

2.2(ii)(c) Affiliated and Constituent Colleges

- During 2017-18, College Density i.e the number of colleges per lakh eligible population (Population in the age group 18-23 years) varies from 7 in Bihar to 51 in Telangana and Karnataka as compared to All India average of 8.
- The top 8 states in terms of highest number of colleges in India are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh which have 28 and more Colleges per lakh population.
- 60.48% Colleges are located in Rural Areas.
- 11.04% Colleges are exclusively for Girls.
- Majority of the Colleges (78%) are privately managed of which 64.7% are privately unaided and 13.3% are privately aided and the remaining 22% are Government Colleges in the country.

Graph 2.2(ii)(c) Management-wise Distribution of Colleges (Affiliated/Constituent): 2017-18

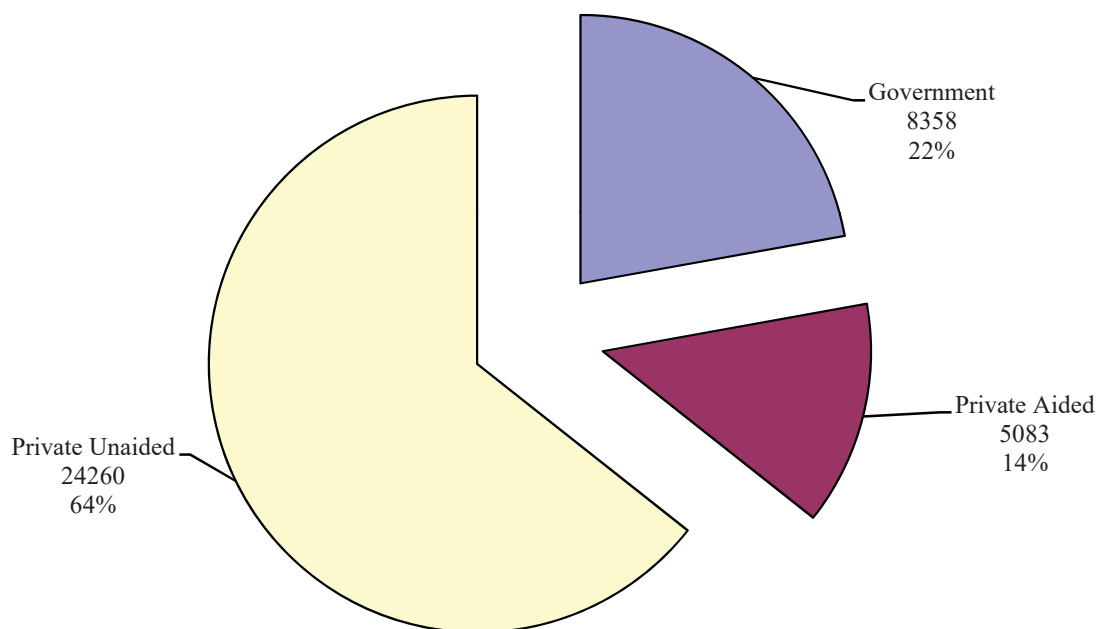
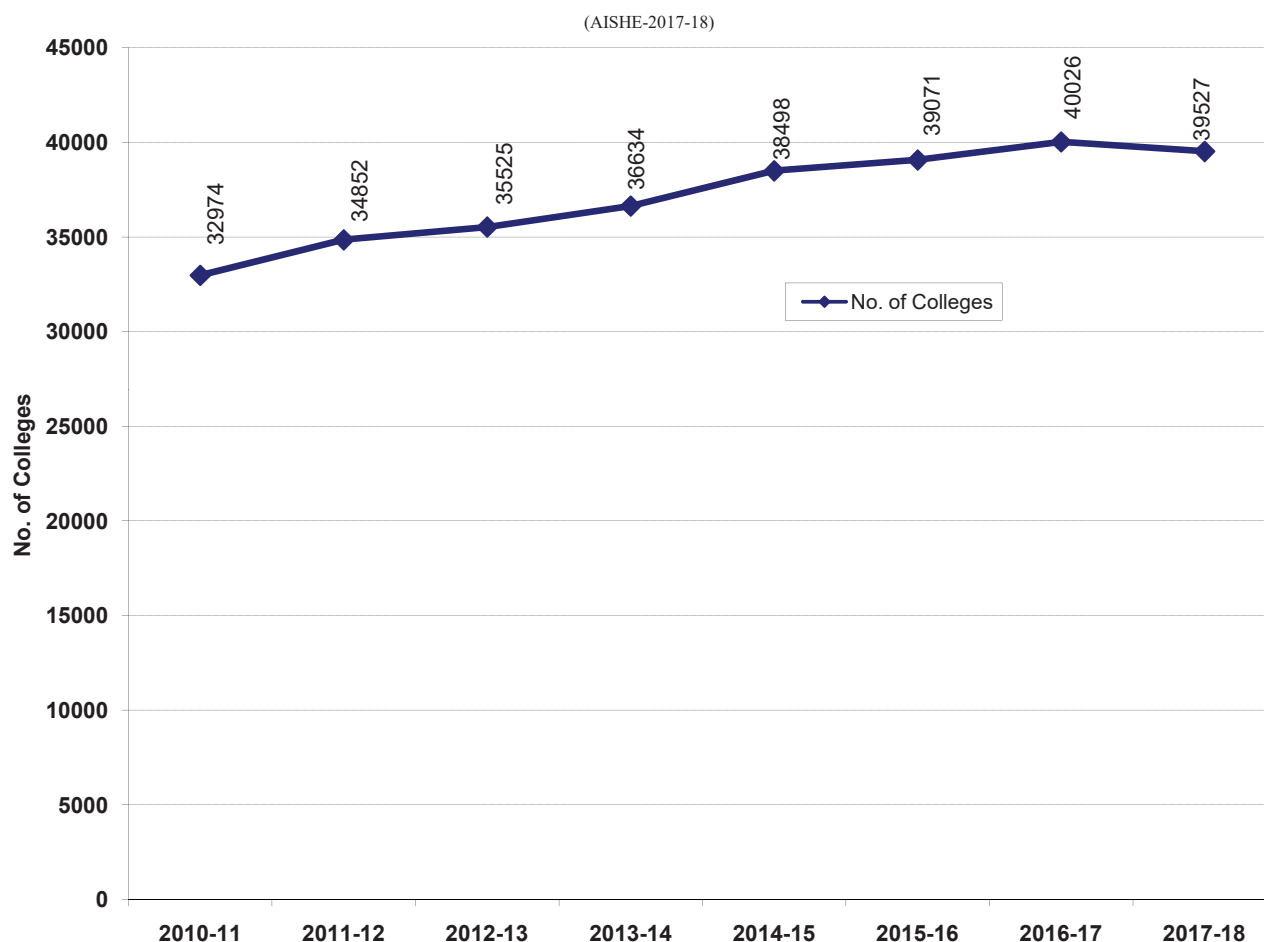


Table 2.2(ii) (c) Year-wise Number of Colleges (Affiliated / Constituent) 2010-2011 to 2017-18

Year	No. of Colleges
2010-11	32974
2011-12	34852
2012-13	35525
2013-14	36634
2014-15	38498
2015-16	39071
2016-17	40026
2017-18	39527

Graph 2.2(ii)(c) Year-wise Number of Colleges (Affiliated/Constituent): (2010-11 to 2017-18)



2.2(ii)(d) Colleges under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC act 1956

The UGC had notified Regulations for recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The colleges are brought under the purview of UGC in terms of these Regulations as and when the proposals are received from the colleges for inclusion under the section 2(f) and they are found fit for inclusion as per the provisions contained in the Regulations.

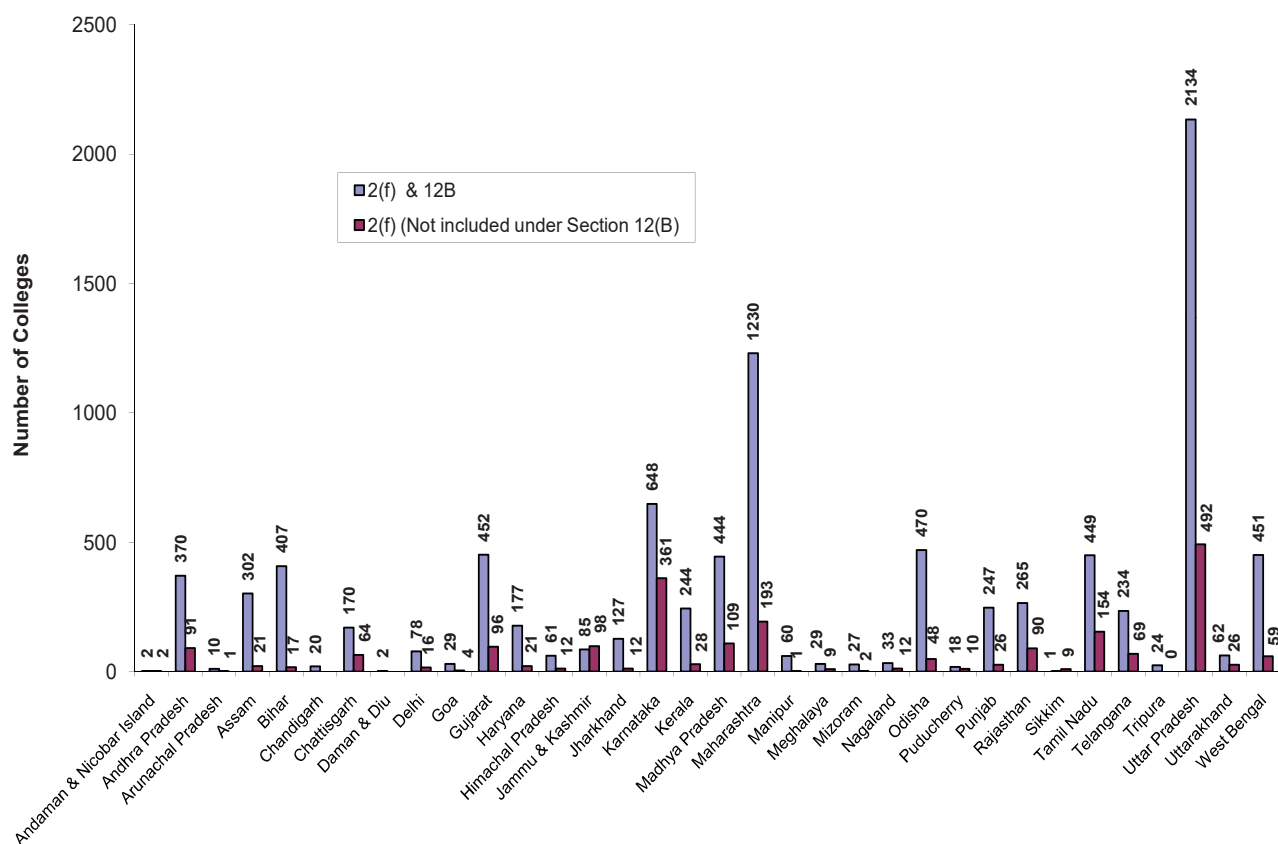
Apart from inclusion of colleges under Section 2 (f) , the UGC includes the Colleges under Section 12B of its Act in terms of Rules framed under the Act. This makes the colleges eligible for central assistance from the Government of India or any organization receiving funds from the Central Government.

As on 31.03.2018, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 11515 (2153 Colleges under Section 2(f) and 9362 Colleges under Section 12B) as compared to 10966 in the previous year(1973 colleges under section 2 (f) and 8993 under section 12B).

Table 2.2(ii) (d) : State-wise Number of Colleges under Section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956

State	No. of Colleges		
	2(f) & 12(B)	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	Total
Andaman & Nicobar Island	2	2	4
Andhra Pradesh	370	91	461
Arunachal Pradesh	10	1	11
Assam	302	21	323
Bihar	407	17	424
Chandigarh	20		20
Chattisgarh	170	64	234
Daman & Diu	2		2
Delhi	78	16	94
Goa	29	4	33
Gujarat	452	96	548
Haryana	177	21	198
Himachal Pradesh	61	12	73
Jammu & Kashmir	85	98	183
Jharkhand	127	12	139
Karnataka	648	361	1009
Kerala	244	28	272
Madhya Pradesh	444	109	553
Maharashtra	1230	193	1423
Manipur	60	1	61
Meghalaya	29	9	38
Mizoram	27	2	29
Nagaland	33	12	45
Odisha	470	48	518
Puducherry	18	10	28
Punjab	247	26	273
Rajasthan	265	90	355
Sikkim	1	9	10
Tamil Nadu	449	154	603
Telangana	234	69	303
Tripura	24	0	24
Uttar Pradesh	2134	492	2626
Uttarakhand	62	26	88
West Bengal	451	59	510
Total	9362	2153	11515

Graph 2.2(ii)(d) : State-wise Number of colleges included under Section 2(f)&12B and under Section 2(f) only of the UGC act 1956 as on 31.03.2018



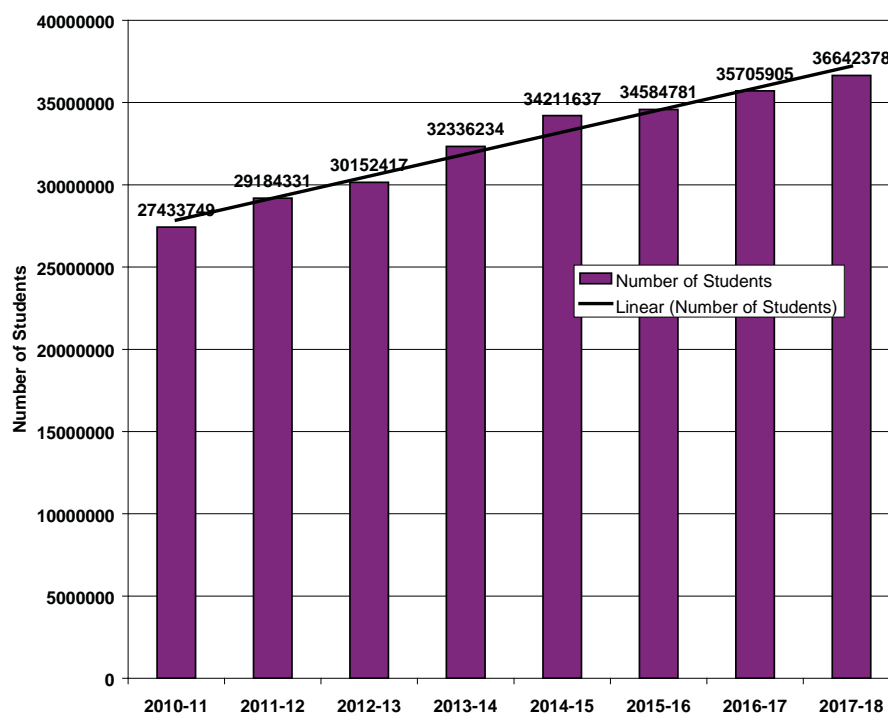
2.3 Students Enrolment

During the academic year 2017-18, there had been 366.42 lakhs (provisional) students enrolled in various courses (Regular & Distance Education Programme) at all levels in Universities /Colleges/Stand alone institutions of higher education

Table 2.3 (i)(a) : All India Growth of Students Enrolment (2010-11 to 2017-18)

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase
2010-11	27433749		
2011-12	29184331	1684582	6.13%
2012-13	30152417	968086	3.32%
2013-14	32336234	2183817	7.24%
2014-15	34211637	1875403	5.80%
2015-16	34584781	373144	1.09%
2016-17	35705905	1121124	3.24%
2017-18	36642378	936473	2.62%

Graph 2.3(i) Year-wise Growth of Students Enrolment (Higher Education) 2010-11 to 2017-18



Coverage: Figures of students enrolment pertain to regular courses and Distance Education Programmes in Universities / Colleges / Stand Alone Institutions in the system of Higher Education. (*AISHE Report 2017-18*)

Out of 366.42 Lakhs Students, there were 174.38 Lakhs Women Students, constituting 47.59%. The comparative trend of total students enrolment and enrolment of women students, among states, during 2017-18 is indicated in **Table 2.3(i)(b)**.

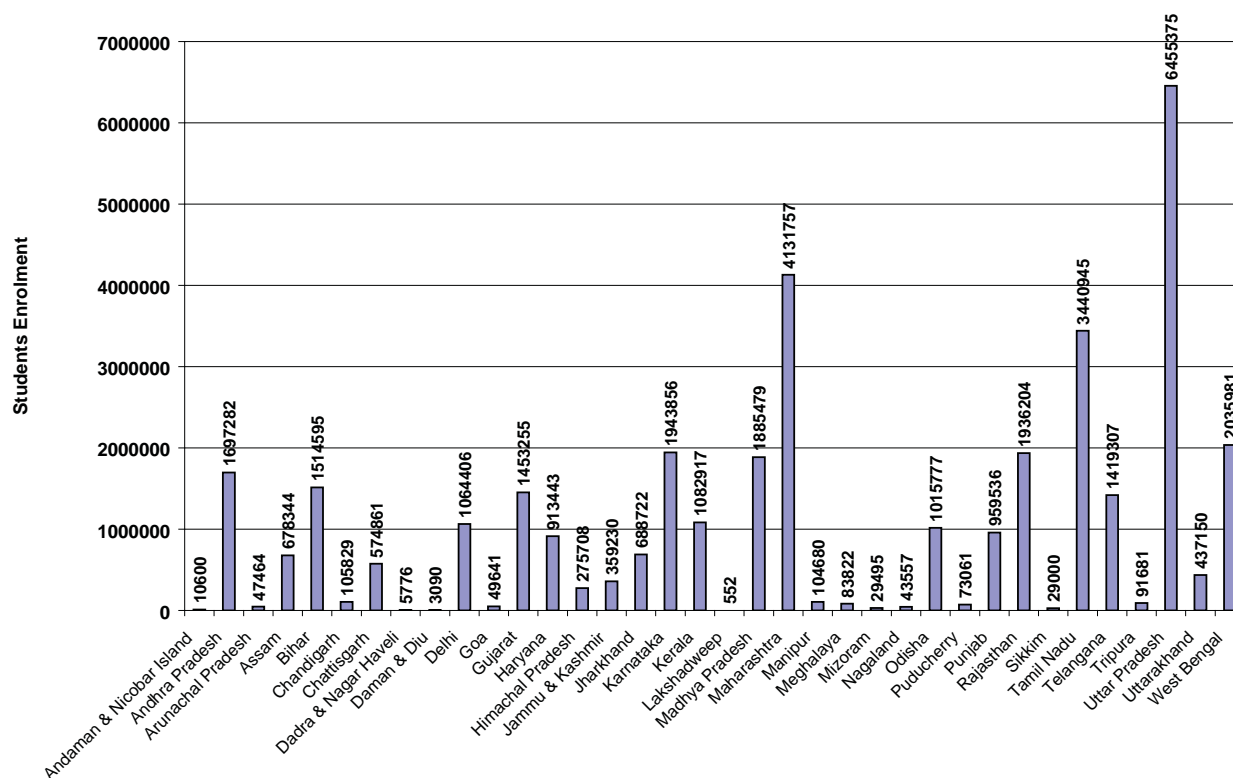
Table 2.3(i)(b) :State-wise : Students Enrolment : Higher Education : 2017-18

S. No	State/UTs	Total	Women	% of Women
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	10600	5359	50.56
2	Andhra Pradesh	1697282	750484	44.22
3	Arunachal Pradesh	47464	22251	46.88
4	Assam	678344	341405	50.33
5	Bihar	1514595	642325	42.41
6	Chandigarh	105829	51771	48.92
7	Chattisgarh	574861	287718	50.05
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5776	2926	50.66
9	Daman & Diu	3090	1282	41.49
10	Delhi	1064406	499317	46.91
11	Goa	49641	24898	50.16
12	Gujarat	1453255	625644	43.05
13	Haryana	913443	446054	48.83
14	Himachal Pradesh	275708	147372	53.45
15	Jammu & Kashmir	359230	182208	50.72
16	Jharkhand	688722	334627	48.59
17	Karnataka	1943856	972463	50.03

S. No	State/UTs	Total	Women	% of Women
18	Kerala	1082917	602739	55.66
19	Lakshadweep	552	436	78.99
20	Madhya Pradesh	1885479	862060	45.72
21	Maharashtra	4131757	1860679	45.03
22	Manipur	104680	53409	51.02
23	Meghalaya	83822	43394	51.77
24	Mizoram	29495	13634	46.22
25	Nagaland	43557	21439	49.22
26	Odisha	1015777	466202	45.90
27	Puducherry	73061	36967	50.60
28	Punjab	959536	480430	50.07
29	Rajasthan	1936204	881693	45.54
30	Sikkim	29000	15413	53.15
31	Tamil Nadu	3440945	1701630	49.45
32	Telangana	1419307	683974	48.19
33	Tripura	91681	41435	45.19
34	Uttar Pradesh	6455375	3147061	48.75
35	Uttarakhand	437150	212543	48.62
36	West Bengal	2035981	974461	47.86
	Total	36642378	17437703	47.59

(Source : AISHE Report 2017-18)

Graph 2.3(i)(b): State-wise Students Enrolment : Higher Education : 2017-18



The relatively higher share of male enrolment than female enrolment of students is also seen across the levels in the most of the States. The top 6 States in terms of highest total student enrolment were Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, West Bengal and Rajasthan. The 6 States with highest student enrolment constituted nearly 53.8% of the total student enrolment in India. Rest of the 30 States (including U.Ts) had 46.2% of the total student enrolment. So inevitably, the female students in these 6 States were almost 45.3% of the total female students enrolled and male students enrolled in these 6 states contributed to 45.8% of the total male students across India.

Uttar Pradesh, with its highest student enrolment in India, had 51.2% male and 48.8% female students. Maharashtra had the second highest student enrolment with approximately 55% male and approximately. 45% females. Thereafter, Tamil Nadu had 50.5% male and 49.5% female, West Bengal with 52.1% male and 47.9% female students.

Table2.3(i)(c) : Statewise Total Students Enrolment through Distance Mode :2017-18

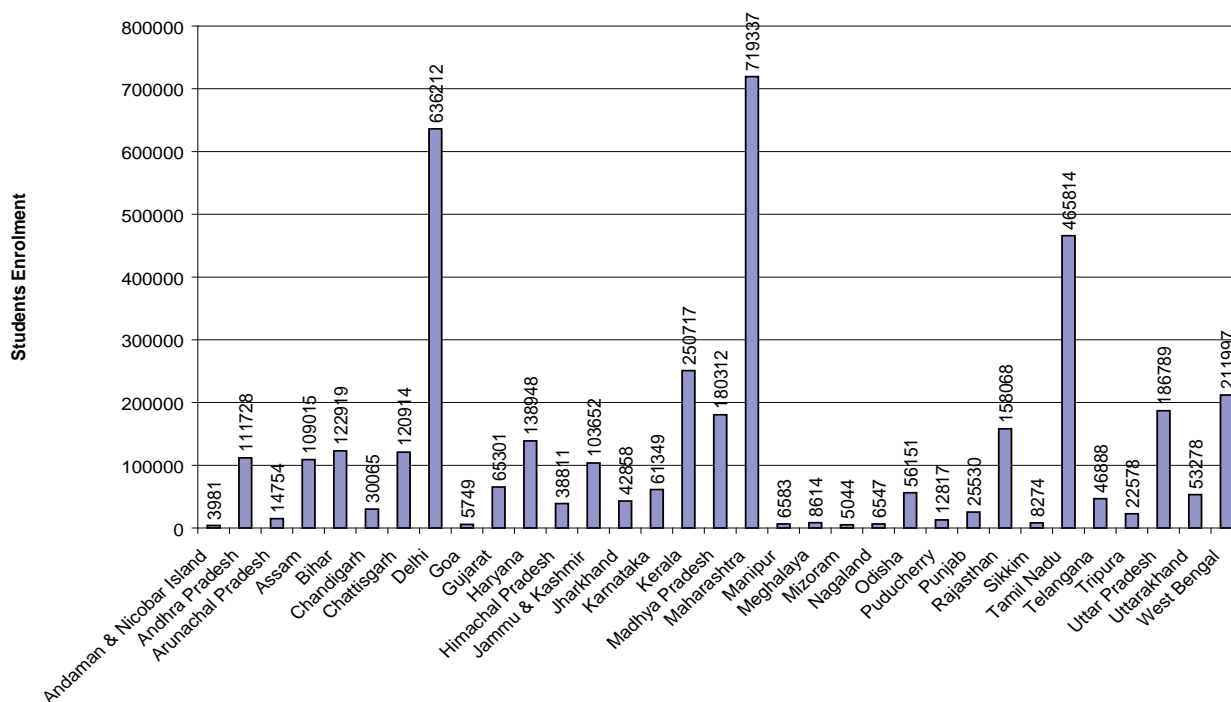
S. No.	State /U.T.	Male	Female	Total
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	2454	1527	3981
2	Andhra Pradesh	68915	42813	111728
3	Arunachal Pradesh	7919	6835	14754
4	Assam	58883	50132	109015
5	Bihar	77737	45182	122919
6	Chandigarh	19094	10971	30065
7	Chattisgarh	71725	49189	120914
8	Delhi	350463	285749	636212
9	Goa	3681	2068	5749
10	Gujarat	36673	28628	65301
11	Haryana	76253	62695	138948
12	Himachal Pradesh	22873	15938	38811
13	Jammu & Kashmir	59634	44018	103652
14	Jharkhand	27654	15204	42858
15	Karnataka	31869	29480	61349
16	Kerala	141207	109510	250717
17	Madhya Pradesh	111488	68824	180312
18	Maharashtra	452386	266951	719337
19	Manipur	4327	2256	6583
20	Meghalaya	4975	3639	8614
21	Mizoram	3147	1897	5044
22	Nagaland	4457	2090	6547
23	Odisha	33492	22659	56151
24	Puducherry	7614	5203	12817
25	Punjab	15442	10088	25530
26	Rajasthan	110357	47711	158068
27	Sikkim	4348	3926	8274

S. No.	State /U.T.	Male	Female	Total
28	Tamil Nadu	221448	244366	465814
29	Telangana	23797	23091	46888
30	Tripura	13755	8823	22578
31	Uttar Pradesh	118228	68561	186789
32	Uttarakhand	28545	24733	53278
33	West Bengal	125976	86021	211997
	Total	2340816	1690778	4031594

(Source : AISHE Report : 2017-18)

- *There were 2,65,52,301 total students enrolled in Affiliated and constituent Colleges (based on actual response), out of which 12392090 (46.67%), 54,75,679 (20.62%), 86,84,532 (32.71%) students were enrolled in Private –Unaided Colleges, Private Aided Colleges and Government Colleges respectively.*

Table 2.3(i)(c) : Statewise Total Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2017-18



2.3 (i)(d) Level wise Students Enrolment

Students enrolment position in Higher Education (Regular & Distance) programme for the academic year 2017-18 reveals that majority of students in the higher education system had been enrolled for a variety of courses at the under-graduate level. The students at this level constitute 79.19% of the total number of students. The percentage of students enrolled for Master's level courses (PG) had been 11.23% while a very small proportion i.e 0.53% of the total number of students has enrolled for Research Courses (M.Phil./Ph.D). Similarly, 8.51% & .54% of the total number of students had been enrolled in PG Diploma /Diploma/Certificate Courses & Integrated Courses respectively.

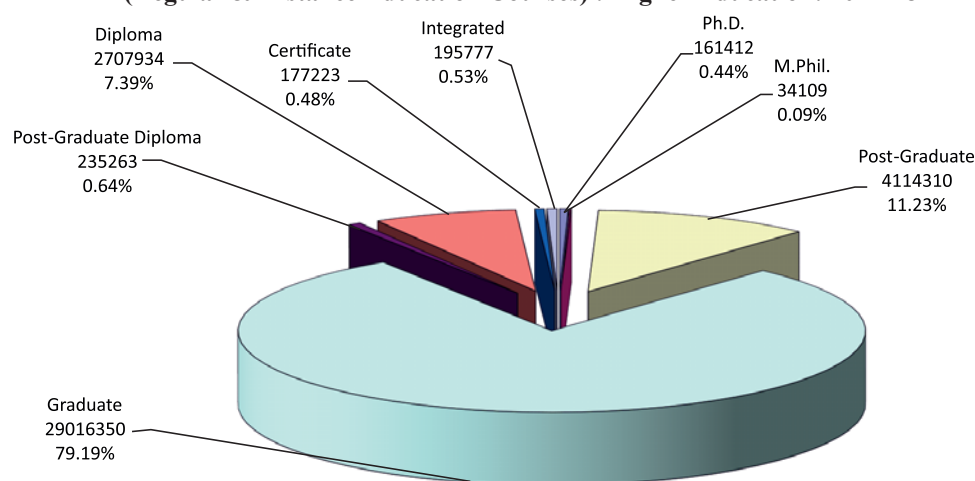
Table 2.3(i)(d)(i):Levelwise Students Enrolment*
(Regular & Distance Education Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18

Level	Male	Female	Total	% to Total
Ph.D.	92570	68842	161412	0.44
M.Phil.	12287	21822	34109	0.09
Post-Graduate	1891071	2223239	4114310	11.23
Graduate	15052304	13964046	29016350	79.19
Post-Graduate Diploma	126853	108410	235263	0.64
Diploma	1838217	869717	2707934	7.39
Certificate	76962	100261	177223	0.48
Integrated Courses	114411	81366	195777	0.54
Total	19204675	17437703	36642378	100.00

Note: Source AISHE Report:2017-18

* Universities/Colleges/off Campus Centre/Recognised Centres/Stand alone Institutions.

Graph 2.3(i)(d)(i):Levelwise Students Enrolment*
(Regular & Distance Education Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18



2.3(i)(d)(ii) Levelwise Students Enrolment* (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18

2.3(i) (d)(ii) : The students Enrolment position in Higher Education (Regular Courses) in the academic year 2017-18 reveals that 81.14% of the total students were enrolled in Graduate level courses. The percentage of students for post-graduate courses was 9.0%, 0.60% of students were enrolled in Research courses (M.Phil/ Ph.D). Similarly 8.66% & 0.60% students were enrolled in PG Diploma/Diploma/Certificate & Integrated Courses respectively.

Table 2.3(i)(d)(ii) Levelwise Students Enrolment (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18

Level	Male	Female	Total	% to Total
Ph.D.	92570	68842	161412	0.50
M.Phil.	12287	21822	34109	0.10
Post-Graduate	1278165	1657638	2935803	9.00
Graduate	13484766	12977173	26461939	81.14
Post-Graduate Diploma	75195	69989	145184	0.45
Diploma	1765994	819196	2585190	7.93
Certificate	40649	50972	91621	0.28
Integrated Courses	114233	81293	195526	0.60
Total	16863859	15746925	32610784	100.00

**Graph 2.3(i)(d)(ii) Levelwise Students Enrolment*
(Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18**

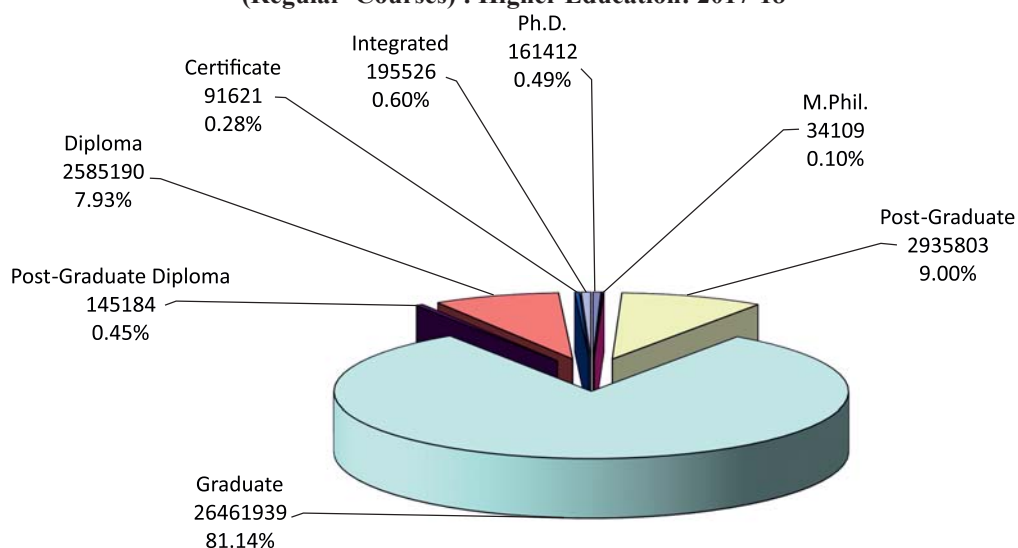
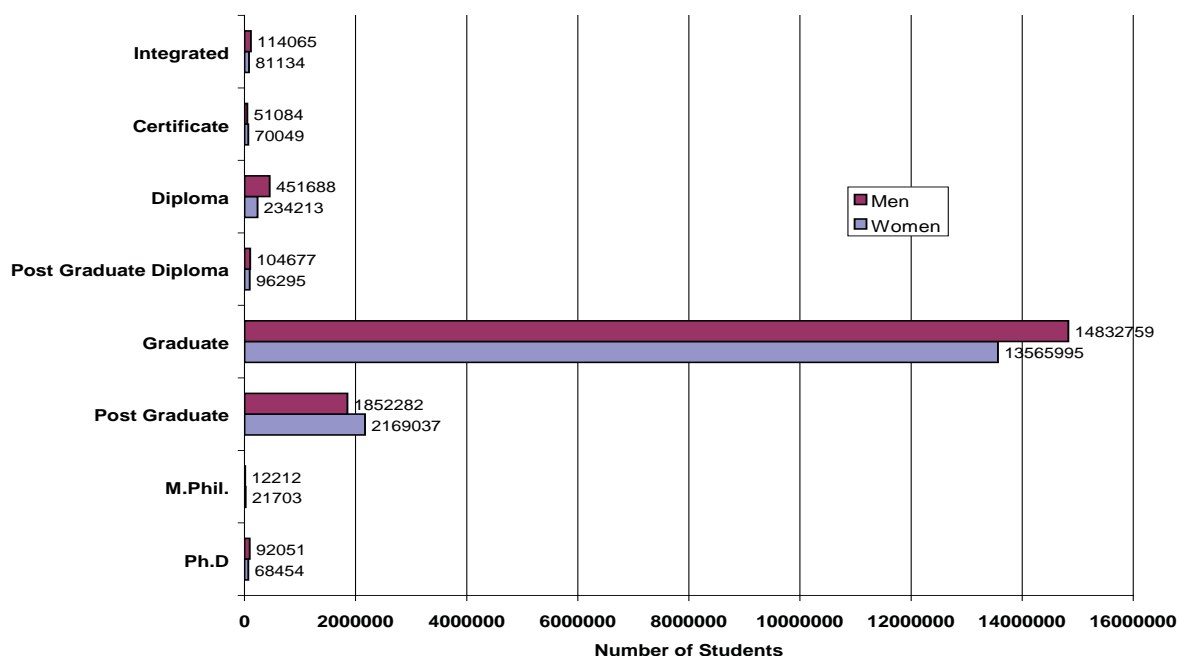


Table 2.3(i)(d)(iii) Level wise Students Enrolment in Universities and Colleges (Regular and Distance) : 2017-18

	University Teaching Departments/Constituent Units/Off Campus Centres		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Grand Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total % to Total	Women % to Total
Ph.D	139218	57513	21287	10941	160505	68454
					0.47%	0.42%
M.Phil.	17912	10488	16003	11215	33915	21703
					0.10%	0.13%
Post Graduate	1975124	968276	2046195	1200761	4021319	2169037
					11.89%	13.30%
Graduate	4534154	1737629	23864600	11828366	28398754	13565995
					83.98%	83.19%
Post Graduate Diploma	153457	71557	47515	24738	200972	96295
					0.59%	0.59%
Diploma	263897	88806	422004	145407	685901	234213
					2.03%	1.44%
Certificate	68024	38717	53109	31332	121133	70049
					0.36%	0.43%
Integrated Courses	113611	45981	81588	35153	195199	81134
					0.58%	0.50%
Total	7265397	3018967	26552301	13287913	33817698	16306880
					100.00%	100.00%

Note : Distance Education Programme Enrolment taken under University Teaching Departments.

Graph 2.3(i)(d)(iv): Levelwise: Genderwise: Students Enrolment in Universities and Colleges (Regular and Distance Programmes) : 2017-18



2.3(i)(e) Development of Research in Universities and Colleges

Research seeks to advance the existing body of knowledge in virtually all disciplines. Although stereotypical depictions suggest research is conducted in laboratories, it is actually performed in virtually all subjects- from English to Physics, from health sciences to history, from chemistry to criminal justice. Different methods are employed but at its most fundamental level research seeks to expand understanding.

Teaching and research are far from mutually exclusive, they are in fact complimentary activities. Students get benefited tremendously from involvement in hands on research experience and develop valuable practical and analytical skills from their participation. Faculty who conduct research share upto date information with students and give them the opportunity to explore fields of interest in depth.

2.3(i)(e) (i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Enrolment : Universities and colleges: 2017-18

Discipline	Students Enrolment					
	Ph.D			M.Phil		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	3306	2306	5612	28	25	53
Area Studies	1407	1202	2609	616	1024	1640
Commerce	2096	2397	4493	910	1894	2804
Criminology/Forensic Sciences	9	9	18	2	1	3
Culture Studies	159	209	368	68	148	216
Defence Studies	55	4	59	136	6	142
Design	96	51	147		2	2
Disability Studies	1	1	2	1	17	18
Education	3759	3543	7302	544	943	1487
Engg./Tech.	26776	11938	38714	10	43	53

Discipline	Students Enrolment					
	Ph.D			M.Phil		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Fashion Tech	29	46	75	1	7	8
Fine Art	341	364	705	178	238	416
Fisheries Science	119	101	220			
Foreign Language	1809	2080	3889	908	2207	3115
Gandhian Studies	43	35	78	33	18	51
Home Science	116	721	837	5	54	59
Indian Language	4212	3638	7850	1635	2558	4193
IT& Computer	1203	1312	2515	376	1268	1644
Journalism & Mass Communication	425	287	712	97	85	182
Law	989	979	1968	29	29	58
Library & Information Science	446	287	733	92	88	180
Linguistic	524	496	1000	197	356	553
Management	5052	4426	9478	224	333	557
Marine Sc./Oceanography	169	185	354	4	20	24
Medical Sciences	4018	3068	7086	99	233	332
Oriental Learning	525	274	799	174	122	296
Physical Education	790	263	1053	257	88	345
Religious Studies	426	223	649	97	55	152
Science	22759	19085	41844	2311	5949	8260
Social Science	9823	8543	18366	2890	3634	6524
Social Work	375	292	667	339	302	641
Vet. Science	669	404	1073			
Women Studies	44	73	117	26	75	101
Total	92570	68842	161412	12287	21822	34109

(Source : AISHE Report 2017-18)

At **Ph.D level**, maximum number of students were enrolled in Science stream followed by Engineering and Technology. The total number of Ph.D students in Agriculture and allied courses was 5612 out of which 58.9% were male students. Commerce stream had 4493 students enrolled in Ph.D with 46.65% male students. There were 3889 students enrolled in Ph.D in foreign languages. There were 7850 students enrolled in Ph.D in Indian languages. Medical Science had total number of 7086 Ph.D students, while Social Sciences stream had total number of 18,366 students enrolled for Ph.D.

2.3(i)(f) Foreign Students

The total number of foreign national students enrolled in Higher Education in India were 46,144. The foreign students come from 166 different countries from all across the globe. Highest share of students come from the neighbouring countries of which Nepal is 25.0% of the total, followed by Afghanistan 9.5% , Sudan 4.8%, Bhutan 4.3% , Nigeria 4.0%, Bangladesh and Iran both have 3.4%, Yemen 3.2%, U.S. 3.1% and Sri Lanka 2.7% of the foreign students. Among major contributors, Nepal had more female students than males. On the other hand, Sudan (92.5%), Yemen(91.5%) and Afghanistan (88.9%) have a considerably higher number of male students.

Although maximum number of foreign students comes from Nepal, the maximum number (215) enrolled in Ph.D. are from Ethiopia followed by Yemen (202). Also there were 14.8% of Foreign students from United States of which 54% were female students.

The highest number of foreign students were enrolled in Undergraduate courses, that is, 77.4% of the total Foreign students, followed by Post Graduate with about 14.8% enrolment. Enrolment in rest of the levels constituted 7.8%. Foreign male students were higher in almost all the levels.

Looking at the State-wise distribution, Karnataka had the highest number of students coming from foreign countries which is 12041. Apart from Karnataka, U.P. (4465), Maharashtra (4306), Punjab (3775), Tamil Nadu (3542), Telangana (2877), Delhi (2266), Andhra Pradesh (2092) and Haryana (2017) reflect more than 2000 foreign students. (Source :AISHE Report 2017-18)

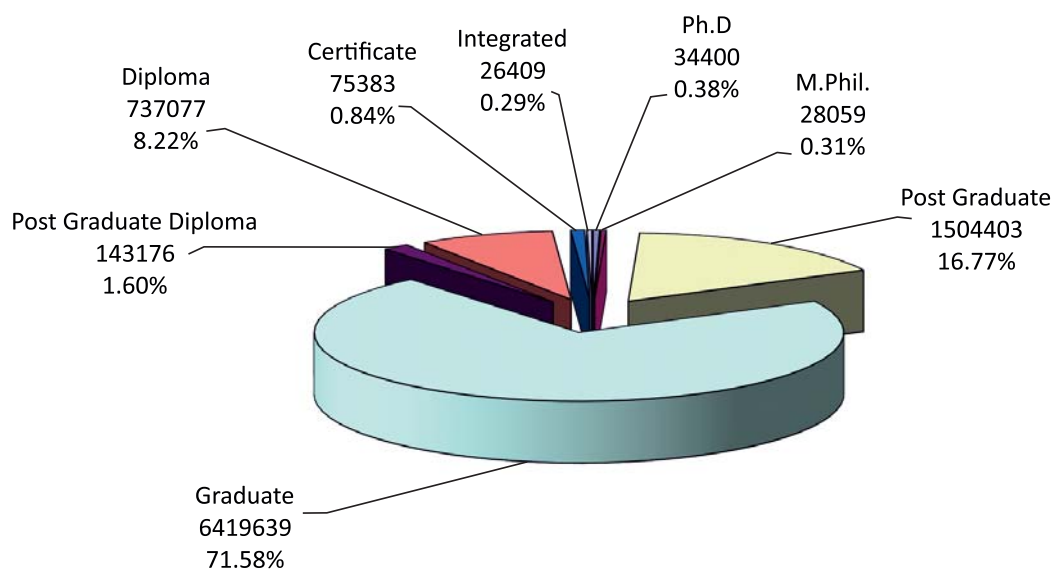
2.4 Level-wise Out turn /Pass Out : 2017

(Data based on actual response received in AISHE 2017-18.)

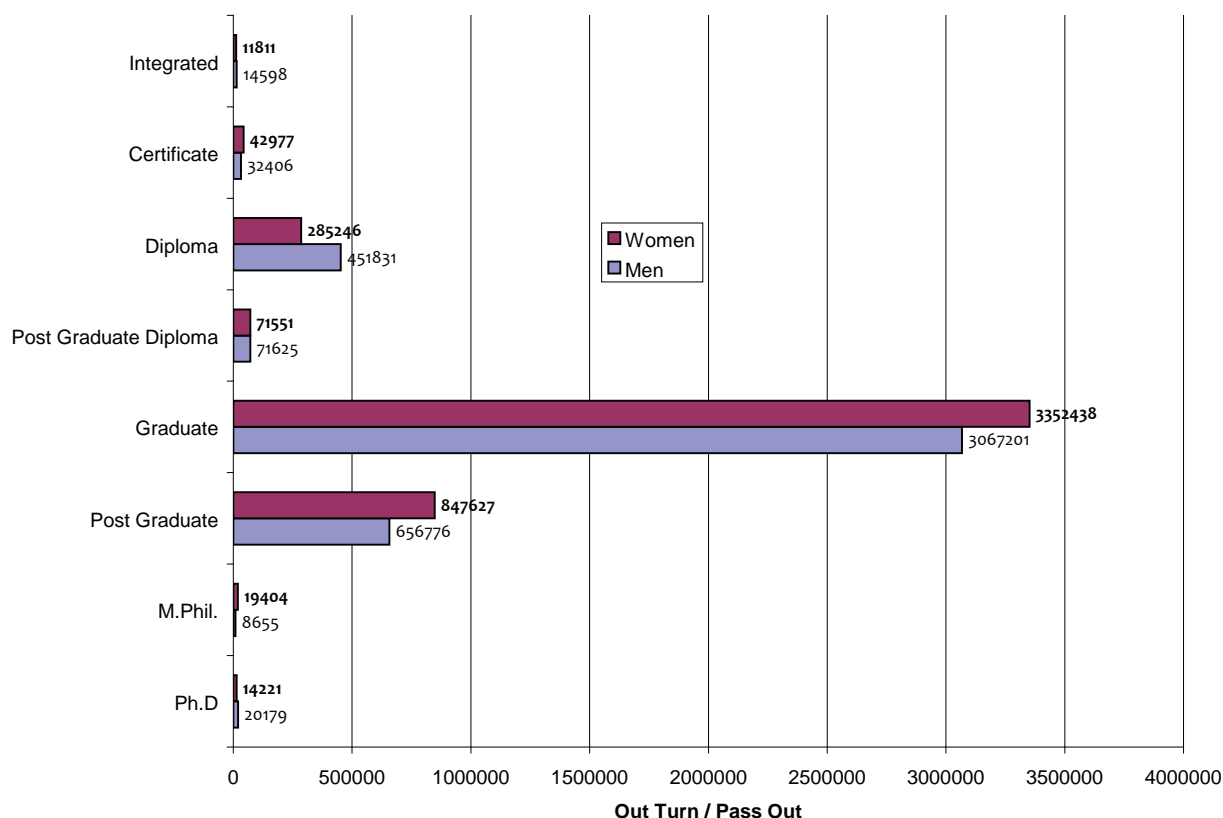
Table 2.4(i)(a) :Level-wise Out-Turn / Pass Outs : 2017 (Universities and Colleges)

Level	Out-Turn/Pass Out		
	Men	Women	Total
Ph.D	20179	14221	34400
M.Phil.	8655	19404	28059
Post Graduate	656776	847627	1504403
Graduate	3067201	3352438	6419639
Post Graduate Diploma	71625	71551	143176
Diploma	451831	285246	737077
Certificate	32406	42977	75383
Integrated Courses	14598	11811	26409
Grand Total	4323271	4645275	8968546

Graph 2.4(i)(a) : Level wise Out Turn / Pass Outs : 2017



2.4(i)(a) Level wise : Gender wise :Out Turn / Pass Out : 2017



The highest number of students have graduated in Art Courses. The total number of students passed out in this stream were 20.73lakh . Out of which 42.3% were male and 57.7% were females. Science was the second major stream with 10.53 lakh students passing out followed by Commerce with 9.39 lakh students.

(Source AISHE Report : 2017-18)

2.4(i)(a)(i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Degrees awarded (2017)

Table 2.4(i)(a)(i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Degrees awarded

Discipline	Ph.D			M.Phil.		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	3048	1378	4426	7	5	12
Area Studies	614	419	1033	417	807	1224
Commerce	642	662	1304	770	2216	2986
Criminology/Forensic Sciences				2		2
Culture Studies	28	32	60	65	114	179
Defence Studies	10	1	11	19	1	20
Design	4	4	8			
Disability Studies						
Education	441	555	996	393	654	1047
Engg./Tech.	3482	1425	4907	19	31	50
Fashion Tech	1	15	16	1	8	9

Discipline	Ph.D			M.Phil.		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Fine Art	118	151	269	131	215	346
Fisheries Science	26	13	39			
Foreign Language	406	408	814	719	2117	2836
Gandhian Studies	7	10	17	14	10	24
Home Science	10	214	224	2	87	89
Indian Language	939	997	1936	990	2094	3084
IT& Computer	169	213	382	390	1684	2074
Journalism & Mass Communication	86	76	162	69	69	138
Law	190	136	326	32	24	56
Library & Information Science	136	88	224	38	82	120
Linguistic	109	106	215	146	277	423
Management	900	767	1667	216	379	595
Marine Sc./Oceanology	17	17	34	3	23	26
Medical Science	933	489	1422	22	63	85
Oriental Science	149	91	240	98	96	194
Physical Education	282	96	378	186	73	259
Religious studies	41	32	73	33	26	59
Science	4923	3957	8880	2060	5755	7815
Social Science	2208	1686	3894	1646	2269	3915
Social Work	54	47	101	164	204	368
Veterinary & Aniamal Science	185	113	298			
Women Studies	21	23	44	3	21	24
Grand Total	20179	14221	34400	8655	19404	28059

As per the response received in the survey total number of students awarded Ph.D level degree during 2017 was 34,400 with 20179 males and 14221 Females. Tamil Nadu had maximum number (4551)of students who were awarded Ph.D level degree followed by Karnataka (3633) and Assam (3617). At Ph.D level maximum number of students out-turn was in science stream (8880).

(Source AISHE Report : 2017-18)

2.5 Faculty Strength

In the All India Survey of higher Education 2017-18, first time detailed information about individuals teachers was obtained in a separate Teacher Information Format (TIF) . Information on new fields such as date of joining the institute and profession, qualification, mobile no., email ID and Aadhar number were collected in the TIF. The total number of Teachers giving the information through TIFs for the year 2017-18 were 12,84,957. Out of total number of 12,84,957 Teacher, about 58% were male teachers and 42% were Female Teachers. At all India level, teachers belonging to General Category were more than half, that is 56.8% of the total number of teachers in India; OBC follows with 32.3%, while SC and ST with 8.6% and 2.27% respectively. Another significant representation in terms of gender distribution was the number of female teachers per 100 Male Teachers. At all India level there were 72 female teachers per 100 Male teachers. Similarly in SC Category there were 56 female teachers per hundred male teachers and in case of ST and OBC, it was 66 and 68 female per 100 male teachers respectively.

(Source AISHE Report : 2017-18)

Table 2.5(a) : State wise : Gender wise Number of teachers : Higher education :2017-18

State / U.T	Number of Teachers			Percentage of women to total
	Men	Women	Total	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	194	172	366	46.99
Andhra Pradesh	59131	31108	90239	34.47
Arunachal Pradesh	735	378	1113	33.96
Assam	11958	7770	19728	39.39
Bihar	17910	4741	22651	20.93
Chandigarh	1408	1994	3402	58.61
Chattisgarh	10421	9219	19640	46.94
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	109	96	205	46.83
Daman & Diu	140	83	223	37.22
Delhi	7675	9837	17512	56.17
Goa	1301	1588	2889	54.97
Gujarat	32825	21438	54263	39.51
Haryana	14794	16274	31068	52.38
Himachal Pradesh	5447	4712	10159	46.38
Jammu & Kashmir	5737	4036	9773	41.30
Jharkhand	8158	3475	11633	29.87
Karnataka	67210	52918	120128	44.05
Kerala	21608	33669	55277	60.91
Lakshadweep	25	20	45	44.44
Madhya Pradesh	31931	22559	54490	41.40
Maharashtra	91935	60667	152602	39.76
Manipur	1817	1583	3400	46.56
Meghalaya	1274	1530	2804	54.56
Mizoram	928	805	1733	46.45
Nagaland	1006	1261	2267	55.62
Odisha	23433	13048	36481	35.77
Puducherry	3079	2334	5413	43.12
Punjab	18770	27514	46284	59.42
Rajasthan	37863	22182	60045	36.94
Sikkim	883	600	1483	40.46
Tamil Nadu	99790	92510	192300	48.11
Telangana	45811	28531	74342	38.38
Tripura	1541	909	2450	37.10
Uttar Pradesh	72143	35282	107425	32.84
Uttarakhand	9974	5796	15770	36.75
West Bengal	36083	19069	55152	34.58
Grand Total	745047	539708	1284755*	42.01

* distribution of 202 teachers not available

Graph 2.5(a): State wise Number of Teachers : Higher Education : 2017-18

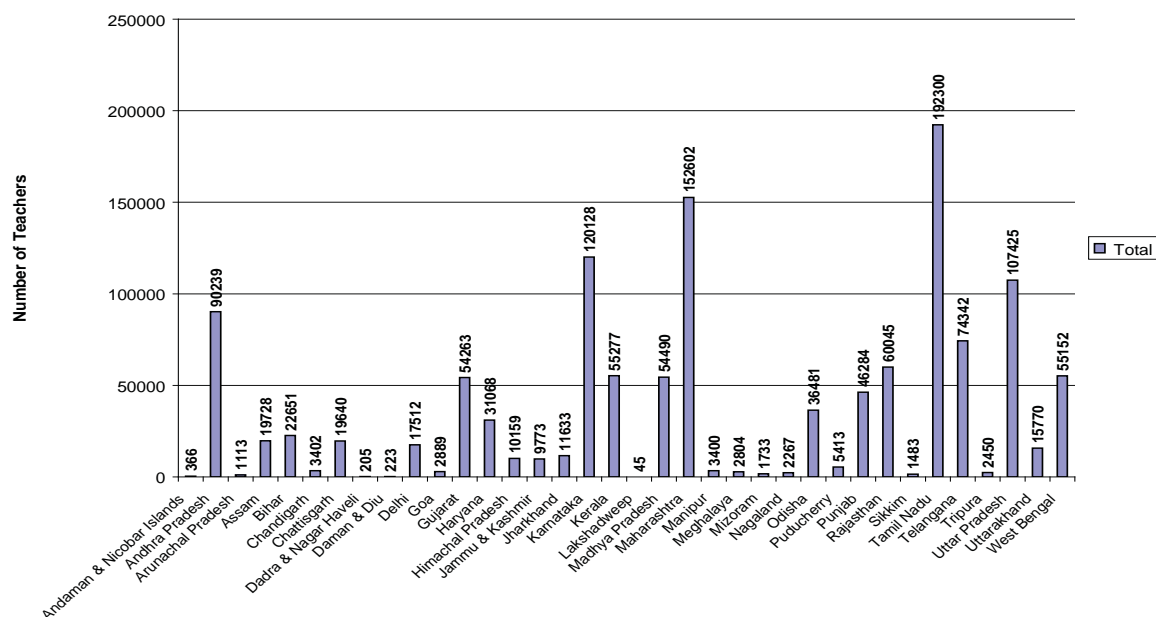
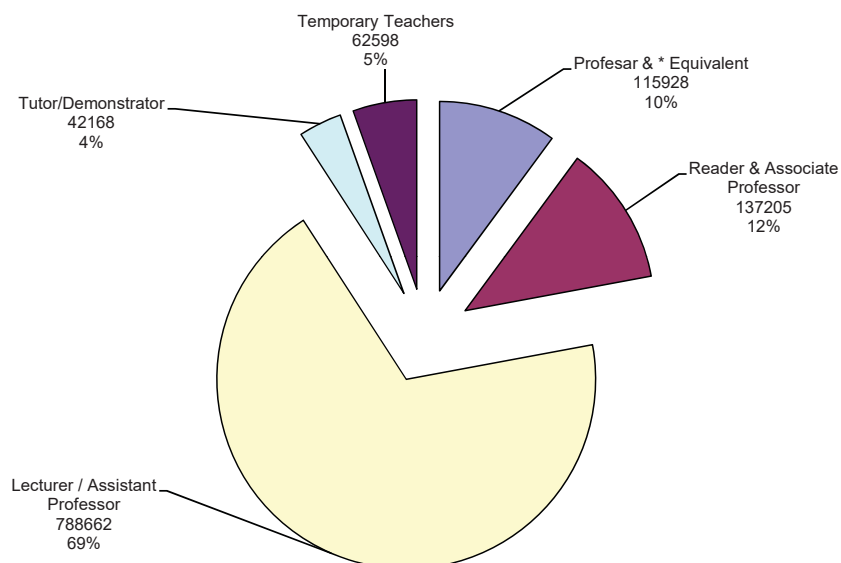


Table 2.5 (b): Designation wise Distribution of Teaching staff* in Universities and Colleges : 2017-18.

Designation	University Teaching Departments/Constituent Units/Off Campus Centres		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Grand Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Professor & * Equivalent	31653	7709	84275	24532	115928	32241
Reader & Associate Professor	23056	7217	114149	43031	137205	50248
Lecturer / Assistant Professor	91028	36355	697654	305972	788662	342327
Tutor/Demonstrator	6460	3610	35708	22940	42168	26550
Temporary Teachers	6633	2952	55965	28700	62598	31652
Grand Total	158830	57843	987731	425175	1146561	483018

* Includes Directors, Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors
(Source AISHE Report : 2017-18)

Graph 2.5(b) : Post-wise Number of Teachers : Universities and Colleges : 2017-18



▶ Development Schemes and Assistance to Universities

- ❖ 3.1 Assistance to Universities
- ❖ 3.2 Central Universities
- ❖ 3.3 State Public Universities
- ❖ 3.4 Institutions Deemed to be Universities
- ❖ 3.5 State Private Universities

3.1 Assistance to Universities

UGC assists each eligible University for the overall development covering different aspects namely, enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality and excellence, making their University administration more effective, providing more Faculty Improvement Programmes, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of the University.

3.2 Central Universities

At present, there are 47 Central Universities out of which 7 Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bhai Central Agricultural University are not funded by the UGC. Therefore, 40 Central Universities are being provided financial assistance by UGC under various schemes. List of the Central Universities is given in Table 2.2(e)(i) of Chapter 2.

3.2(i) Grants to Central Universities Under Block Grant

UGC provides financial assistance to Central Universities under Various Schemes / Programmes

From the financial year 2017-18, Plan – Non-Plan classification of the Budget has been discontinued. As informed by MHRD that the expenditure on salary and retirement benefits etc will be met out of funds allocated under Object Head 36 in respect of the Institutions/autonomous bodies and the expenditure on (a) Payment of pension and pensionary benefits; (b) Salary and TA/DA etc. paid to consultants appointed under a scheme and (c) Salary / wages paid to contractual staff appointed under a scheme etc. shall be met out of funds provided under object head 31 – Grants in aid – General.

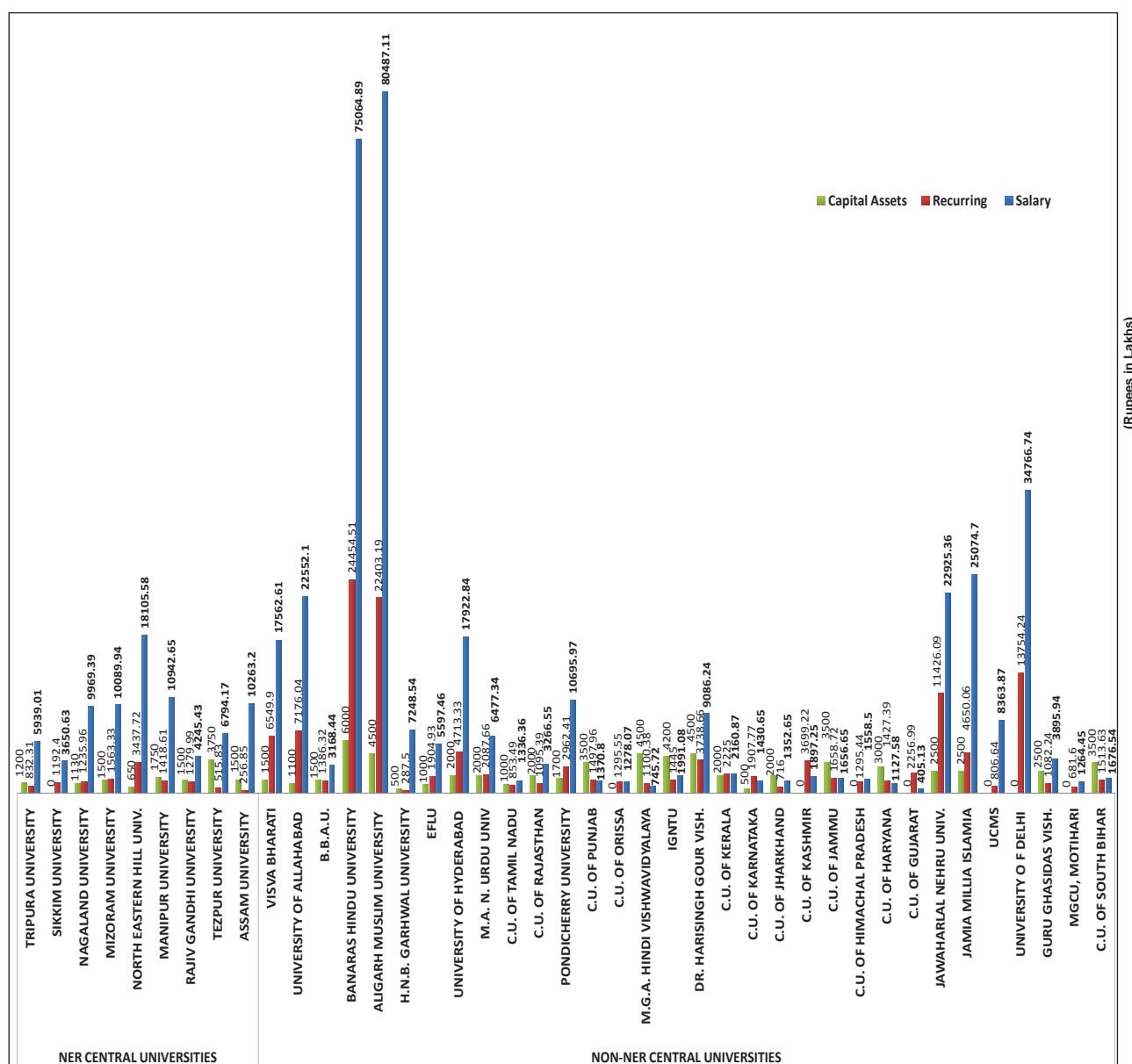
3.2(i)(a) Grant, Paid Under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets Head during 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2017-18 (₹ in lakhs)					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
1	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	1676.54	1676.54	1513.63	1513.63	7500.00	3500.00
2		MGCU, MOTIHARI	1264.45	1264.45	681.60	681.60	1100.00	0.00
3	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISH.	3895.94	3895.94	1082.24	1082.24	2500.00	2500.00
4	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	34766.74	34766.74	13754.24	13754.24	1000.00	0.00
4b		UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE	8363.87	8363.87	806.64	806.64	550.00	0.00
5		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	25074.70	25074.70	4650.06	4650.06	2500.00	2500.00

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2017-18 (₹ in lakhs)					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
6	DELHI	JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	22925.36	22925.36	11426.09	11426.09	2500.00	2500.00
7	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	405.13	405.13	2256.99	2256.99	500.00	0.00
8	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	1127.58	1127.58	1427.39	1427.39	6000.00	3000.00
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	1558.50	1558.50	1295.44	1295.44	500.00	0.00
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	1656.65	1656.65	1658.72	1658.72	7000.00	3500.00
11		C.U. OF KASHMIR	1897.25	1897.25	3699.22	3699.22	5500.00	0.00
12	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	1352.65	1352.65	716.00	716.00	4934.00	2000.00
13	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	1430.65	1430.65	1907.77	1907.77	1500.00	500.00
14	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	2160.87	2160.87	2225.00	2225.00	3500.00	2000.00
15	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	9086.24	9086.24	3738.66	3738.66	4500.00	4500.00
16		IGNTU	1991.08	1991.08	1445.00	1445.00	4200.00	4200.00
17	MAHARASTHRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	745.72	745.72	1100.38	1100.38	4500.00	4500.00
18	ODISHA	C.U. OF ORISSA	1278.07	1278.07	1295.55	1295.55	500.00	0.00
19	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	1370.80	1370.80	1497.96	1497.96	7900.00	3500.00
20	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	10695.97	10695.97	2962.41	2962.41	1700.00	1700.00
21	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	3266.55	3266.55	1095.39	1095.39	3000.00	2000.00
22	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	1336.36	1336.36	853.49	853.49	2000.00	1000.00
23	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIV	6477.34	6477.34	2087.66	2087.66	2000.00	2000.00
24		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	17922.84	17922.84	4713.33	4713.33	2000.00	2000.00
25		ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE UNIV.	5597.46	5597.46	1904.93	1904.93	1000.00	1000.00
26	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	7248.54	7248.54	287.50	287.50	500.00	500.00
27	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	80487.11	80487.11	22403.19	22403.19	4500.00	4500.00
28		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	75064.89	75064.89	24454.51	24454.51	6000.00	6000.00
29		BABA SAHEB BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR UNIV.	3168.44	3168.44	1386.32	1386.32	1500.00	1500.00
30		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	22552.10	22552.10	7176.04	7176.04	1100.00	1100.00
31	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	17562.61	17562.61	6549.90	6549.90	1500.00	1500.00
	TOTAL - I		375409.00	375409.00	134053.25	134053.25	95484.00	63500.00
	NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES							
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	10263.20	10263.20	1578.45	256.85	1500.00	1500.00
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	6794.17	6794.17	1915.83	515.83	3750.00	3750.00
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	4245.43	4245.43	1354.99	1279.99	1500.00	1500.00
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	10942.65	10942.65	3488.61	1418.61	1750.00	1750.00

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2017-18 (₹ in lakhs)					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	18105.58	18105.58	5937.72	3437.72	650.00	650.00
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	10089.94	10089.94	2789.00	1563.33	1500.00	1500.00
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	9969.39	9969.39	2615.96	1235.96	1130.00	1130.00
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	3650.63	3650.63	1652.40	1192.40	2800.00	0.00
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	5939.01	5939.01	2128.19	832.31	1200.00	1200.00
TOTAL - II			80000.00	80000.00	23461.15	11733.00	15780.00	12980.00
GRAND TOTAL - (I + II)			455409.00	455409.00	157514.40	145786.25	111264.00	76480.00

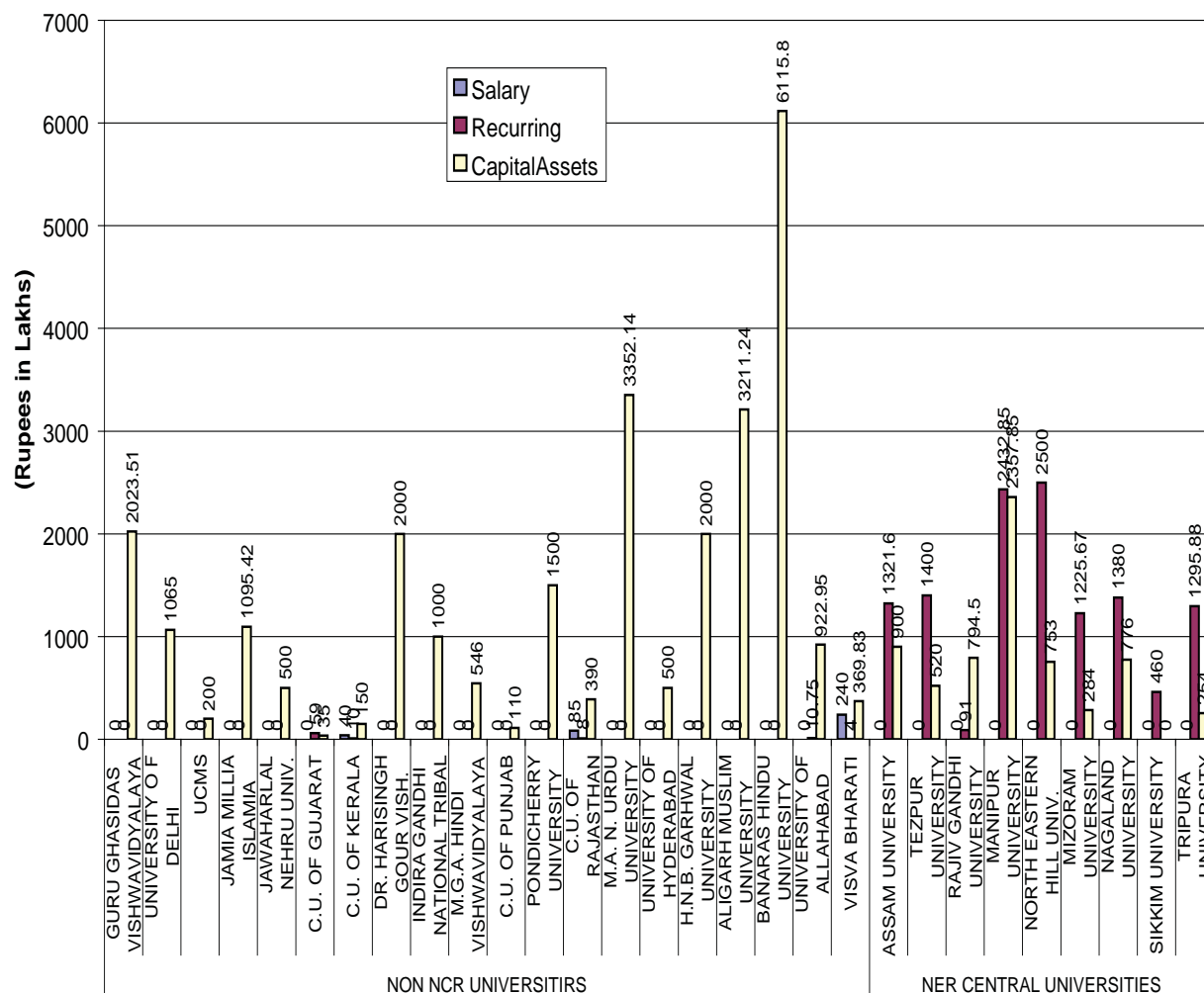
Graph 3.2(i)(a) : Grants Paid under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets Head during 2017-18 to Central Universities



3.2(i)(b) Additional Grants Paid Under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets Head During 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Additional Grants (₹ in Lakhs)			
			Salary	Recurring	Capital Assets	Total
1	2	3	4			
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES						
3	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	0.00	0.00	2023.51	2023.51
4	DELHI	UNIVERSITY O F DELHI	0.00	0.00	1065.00	1065.00
4b		UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCE.	0.00	0.00	200.00	200.00
5		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	0.00	0.00	1095.42	1095.42
6		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	0.00	0.00	500.00	500.00
7	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	0.00	59.00	35.00	94.00
14	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	40.00	10.00	150.00	200.00
15	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	0.00	0.00	2000.00	2000.00
16		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	1000.00	1000.00
17	MAHARASTHRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	0.00	0.00	546.00	546.00
19	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	0.00	0.00	110.00	110.00
20	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	1500.00	1500.00
21	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	85.00	8.00	390.00	483.00
23	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	3352.14	3352.14
24		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	0.00	0.00	500.00	500.00
26	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	2000.00	2000.00
27	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	3211.24	3211.24
28		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	6115.80	6115.80
30		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	0.00	10.75	922.95	933.70
31	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	240.00	4.00	369.83	613.83
TOTAL - I			365.00	91.75	27086.89	27543.64
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES						
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	1321.60	900.00	2221.60
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	1400.00	520.00	1920.00
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	91.00	794.50	885.50
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	2432.85	2357.85	4790.70
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	0.00	2500.00	753.00	3253.00
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	1225.67	284.00	1509.67
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	0.00	1380.00	776.00	2156.00
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	0.00	460.00	0.00	460.00
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	0.00	1295.88	254.00	1549.88
TOTAL - II			0.00	12107.00	6639.35	18746.35
GRAND TOTAL - (I + II)			365.00	12198.75	33726.24	46289.99

Graph 3.2(i)(b) : Additional Grants Paid under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets head during 2017-18



3.2(i)(c) : The Ministry of Human Resource Development has earmarked the Budget for the year 2017-18 under recurring head and released to Institute of Medical Sciences (IMS), BHU as per details below:-

(₹ in lakhs)

Head	Allocation	Grant released during 2017-18
Grants in Aid General (31)	4668.00	4668.00

3.2(ii) Development Schemes of Central Universities with objectives and Salient Features

3.2(ii)(a) Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities / SC/ ST and Women

‘Residential Coaching Academies’ for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women was set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow and Jamia Millia Islamia.

The objective of the Residential Academy for Minorities/ SC/ST and Women is to provide equal opportunities to all sections of society for equitable growth which entails affirmative action for Minorities, SC/STs and women by providing Coaching programmes to students, with hostel facilities with free of cost/nominal fee, without tuition fee of the above category for entry into Central/State Government, private sector jobs and entry into IITs/Medical colleges.

The financial assistance for setting up Residential Coaching Academies under this scheme so far is given as under:-

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Total Allocation	Total Grant released
1	Aligarh Muslim University	1328.78	1319.28
2	Jamia Millia Islamia	1500.00	1400.00
3	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	828.78	783.78
4	Dr. Babasahab Bhimrao Ambedkar University	1078.78	995.28
5	Jamia Hamdard (Deemed University)	1395.38	1385.38
Total		6131.72	5883.72

During the financial year 2017-2018, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(b) Establishment of Chairs in Central Universities

In order to enrich the academic resources of the university system for a deeper reflection on critical issues, the University Grants Commission has formulated the Scheme of Chairs in the name of Nobel Laureates and other illustrious persons who have been either Indian Citizen or are of an Indian Origin. In this background, Chairs are being established in the areas of their outstanding contributions.

3.2(ii)(b)(i) Status of Chairs Established in Central Universities

S. No	Name of the Chair	Name of the University	Date and Year of Establishment	Grant Released
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Swami Vivekananda Chair	Central University of Jammu	2014-15	₹ 25,00,000/-
2.	Swami Dayanand Saraswati Chair	C U of Haryana	2016-17	₹ 17,00,000/-
3.	Guru Gobind Singh Chair	C U of Punjab	2016-17	₹ 17,00,000/-
4.	Rajiv Gandhi Chair	NEHU	2005-2006	₹ 40,00,000/-
	Rajiv Gandhi Chair	University of Allahabad		₹ 1,40,00,000/-
5.	Baba Satguru Ram Singh Chair	C U of Punjab	2012-2013	17,00,000/-
6.	Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya Chair	BHU	2012-2013	₹ 150.00 Lakhs Grant provided by Ministry of Culture
7.	Chair for Tribal Studies	JNU,	2012-13	₹ 25,00,000/-
		University of Hyderabad		₹ 25,00,000/-
		N E H U		₹ 25,00,000/-
		C U of Orissa		₹ 25,00,000/-
		CU of Himachal Pradesh		₹ 25,00,000/-
8.	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chair	C U of Jharkhand	24.12.2013	₹ 25,00,000/-
9.	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Chair	MANUU	2011-12	₹ 57,14,000/-
		JMI	2011-12	₹ 20,00,000/-
10.	Ambedkar Chair	BBAU	2014-15	₹ 25,00,000/-

3.2(ii)(b)(ii) Grant Released for the Establishment of Chairs in Central Universities during 2017-18

(₹ in lakhs)

S.No.	Name of the Chair	Name of the Univ.	Grant released by UGC
1.	Swamy Dayanand Saraswati Chair	Central University of Haryana	17.00
2.	Guru Gobind Singh Chair	Central University of Punjab	17.00
3.	Baha Satguru Ram Singh Chair	Central University of Punjab	17.00
	Total		51.00

3.2(ii)(c) Establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers

UGC is providing funds to three central universities namely Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University and Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers. The status of grant released to these universities is given as under:-

(₹ In Lakhs)

Name of the Univ.	Allocation	Grant released so far
Maulana Azad National Urdu University	400	376
Aligarh Muslim University	400	370
Jamia Millia Islamia	400	350

3.2(ii)(d) Capacity Expansion to Provide Reservation for OBC in Admission

The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006, envisaging reservation of 27% of the annual permitted strength in each branch of study or faculty for the OBCs (excluding “creamy layer”), apart from 15% for the SCs and 7.5% for the STs, in Central Educational Institutions (CEIs) established, maintained or aided by the Central Government, other than those exempted under the Act, requires them to increase the annual permitted strength for the academic session 2006-07 by 54% over a maximum period of 3 years commencing from the academic session 2008-09, with a view to ensuring that the number of unreserved seats available to the OBCs as also to the SCs and the STs for each academic session are commensurate with the increase in the permitted strength for that session.

During the financial year 2017-18, grants were released to University of Allahabad and Manipur University under the scheme as per details below:

3.2(ii)(e)(i) OBC Grant- Allahabad University

(₹ in lakhs)

Allocation for constituent Colleges	Items / Head of Accounts		Grant already released	Grant now sanctioned	Total Grant released so far
5033.88	Grants in aid Capital Assets (35)	CU General Component I (A) 35	1950.63	422.95	2373.58
		CU SC Component I (B) 35	377.54	0.00	377.54
		CU ST Component I (C) 35	188.77	0.00	188.77
		Total	2516.94	422.95	2939.89

(₹ In lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Allocation for infrastructure development	Grant already released	Grant now sanctioned	Total Grant released so far
1.	Isvar Saran Degree College	403.20	201.60	161.28	362.88
2.	SS Khanna Girls Degree College	377.40	188.70	150.96	339.66
3.	SPM Degree College	276.78	138.39	110.71	249.10
	Total	1057.38	528.69	422.95	951.64

3.2(ii)(e)(ii) OBC Grant- Manipur University

(₹ In lakhs)

S. No.	Items	Allocation	Grant already released	Grant now sanctioned	Total Grant released so far
a	Non-Recurring	4186.50	3500.00	267.85	3767.85
b	Recurring	150.00 (Annually)	100.00	271.85	371.85
	Total		3600.00	539.70	4139.70

3.2(ii)(f) Strengthening / Setting up of Schools of Education in Central Universities

The UGC has been impressing upon the Central Universities and other Universities to establish Department of Education and conduct programmes for preparation of school on teachers and Teacher Educators. In the wake of the Right to Education Act, 2009 and the various recommendations contained in the report of Justice Verma Commission on Teacher Education (2012), the Government of India requested the UGC to take urgent steps for expanding institutional support of teacher education in the University system and also to bring various qualitative improvements thereof. One such aspect in entailing such initiative was to establish School of Education in Central Universities of the country. With this objective, the UGC sent a communication to all the Central Universities for establishing Schools of Education within them and take various activities relating to teacher education other than pre-service teacher education. These included curriculum research, policy and educational development, learning and pedagogic studies, assessment and evaluation, professional development of teacher educators, etc. A related issue on which Central Universities were requested to work was for reforming the curricula of the various teacher education programmes in the light of the recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework on Teacher Education (NCTE), 2009.

The UGC has sanctioned for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts. The UGC has also invigorated the initiative for reforms in the curricula of the teacher education courses, requesting academic staff colleges to provide refresher and orientation training programmes for teacher educators, to strengthen post-graduate programmes in the teacher education departments and to run integrated teacher education programmes.

As a result of the above efforts, at present 39 Central Universities have Schools/Departments of Education offering various pre-service and other teacher education programmes and they have also intensified their efforts for providing other related programmes of teacher education. During the year 2017-2018, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.2(ii)(g) Establishment of Centres for Endangered languages

The Centres for Indigenous Languages in Central Universities have been set up for preservation and promotion of endangered Languages.

The UGC established Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities:-

1. Tezpur University, Assam
2. Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
3. Sikkim University, Sikkim
4. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.
5. Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand
6. Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh
7. Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka
8. Central University of Kerala, Kerala
9. Visva Bharati, West Bengal

During the financial year 2017-18, grants were released to the following Universities for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages.

S. No.	Name of Univ.	Allocation	Grant released under Salary head	Grant released under Recurring head
1	Central University of Jharkhand	360.00	135.89	44.11
2	Guru Ghasidas Vish.	360.00	92.55	87.45
	Total	720.00	228.44	131.56

3.2(ii)(h) Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities

With a view to provide hostels and other infrastructural facilities to achieve the goal of enhancing the status of women and harness the potential available for the development of the society at large, as also to bring about gender equity and equal representation of women, the UGC is implementing the Scheme of construction of Women Hostels in Universities. During the financial year 2017-18, no grant was released under the scheme.

3.2(ii) (i) Establishment of Yoga Department in Central Universities

The value of yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline is well recognized. It is also acknowledged that for the development of the youth into good citizens who are knowledgeable, confident, balanced and possess strong character and leadership attributes, they require to be exposed to art and science of yoga in its various manifestations. Yoga is our cultural heritage and it promotes physical and mental health.

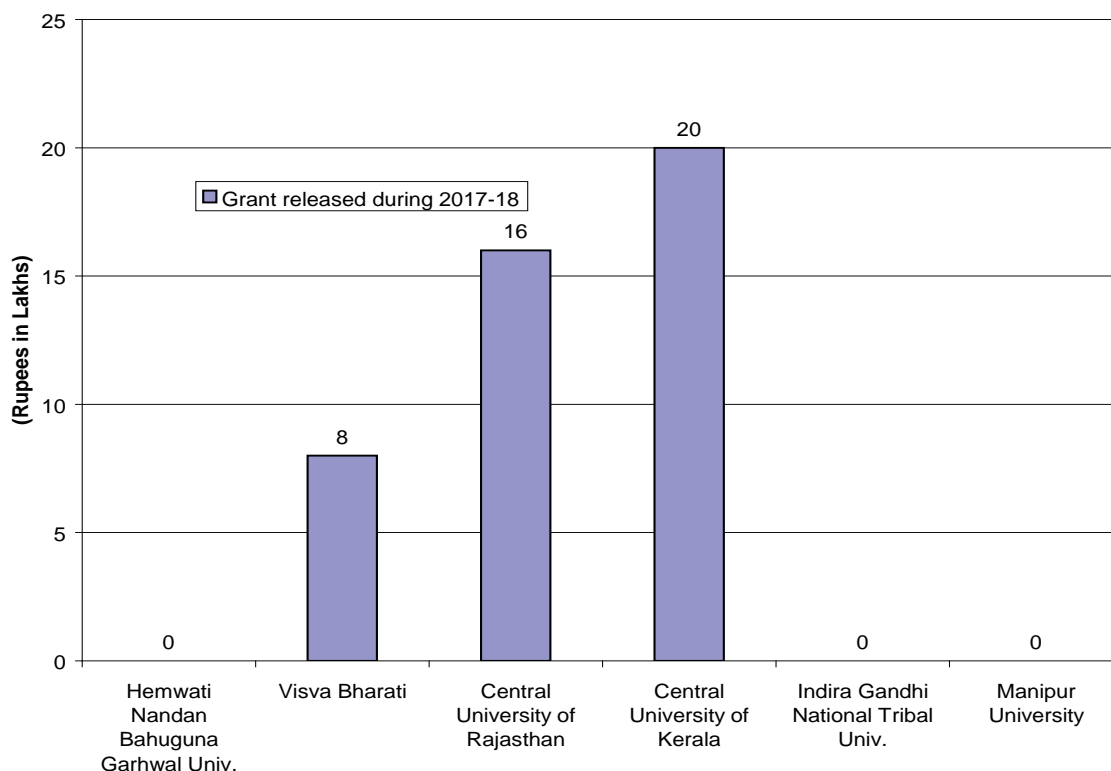
There is also a growing movement in main stream research on true biological effects of yoga on human health and behaviour. It is imperative that the Indian Universities also engage themselves in strengthening scientific evidence of the positive effects of Yoga and Meditation on human health. In order to pursue education and practice in Yoga, it is proposed to establish Centers /Departments of Yoga in the Public Funded Universities.

UGC sanctioned full fledged Yoga department and courses in the following Six Central Universities:-

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Course Approved by UGC	Allocation	Grant already released	Grant released during 2017-18
1.	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal Univ.	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Ph.D. (Yogic Science)	1000.00	0.00	0.00
2.	Visva Bharati	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and M.Sc. (Yogic Science)	1000.00	0.00	8.00
3.	Central University of Rajasthan	M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	0.00	16.00
4.	Central University of Kerala	Diploma in Yoga, M.A. (Yoga Therapy) and Ph.D. (Yoga)	1000.00	0.00	20.00
5.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal Univ.	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	500.00	0.00
6.	Manipur University	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	0.00	0.00
	Total		6000.00	500.00	44.00

Graph 3.2 (ii)(i) Grant released for Yoga Department and Courses during 2017-18



3.2(ii)(j) Mandatory Accreditation of NAAC by each Central University

Assessment and accreditation in the higher education, through transparent and informed external review process, are the effective means of quality assurance in higher education to provide a common frame of reference for students and others to obtain credible information on academic quality across institutions thereby assisting student mobility across institutions, domestic as well as international.

Assessment is undertaken prior to the commencement of academic programmes in an Institution. Accreditation is undertaken after an institution attains certain years of existence (6yrs)/ passing out of specified number of batches (two batches), whichever is earlier.

The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.

Out of 40 Central Universities, 35 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. 2 Central University had obtained the accreditation earlier but accreditation period is over i.e. University of Allahabad and Pondicherry University have applied for reaccreditation. 2 Central Universities (i) University of Delhi and (ii) CU of Jharkhand have applied first time for accreditation. 1 newly established Central University i.e. Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari is not eligible for accreditation.

3.2(ii)(k) Establishment of Centre for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities.

In order to promote greater social responsibility in higher education in the country, as per the recommendations of the Steering Committee on Technical and Higher Education in the country. Many

institutions have already been involved in programs like the NSS, they are largely designed to ‘help’ the community. The new approach to community engagements being recommended by the expert committee set up by the Planning Commission emphasizes mutually beneficial and respectful partnerships between communities, civil society and institutions of higher education in the country.

Outreach/extension activities in the university system generally do not attract priority. Thus most of the higher education institutions remain disconnected with the society at large. It is important, therefore, to more clearly and forcefully mandate that the core purposes of ‘community engagement’ by institutions of higher education is to serve mutually agreed interests of both communities and institutions. The UGC has framed guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities. Objective of the scheme, inter-alia include (i) providing roadmap of community / university engagement plans of the university (ii) to promoting community / university partnership to develop knowledge for including the lives of people and to encourage participatory research (iii) working in alliance based organization in the planning and execution of projects (iv) designing and developing pedagogy relevant to the learning need of the community and (v) creating neighbourhood networks of educational institutions including schools and providing policy suggestions and technical assistance in the matter of fostering social responsibility and community engagement.

During the financial year 2017-18, no grant was released under the scheme.

3.2(ii)(I) Establishment of the Department of National Security Studies and up-gradation of existing Department of Defence Studies to the Department of National Security Studies in four Central Universities

The UGC had constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Air Commodore (Retd.) Jasjit Singh, former Director General, Institute of Defence Studies & Analyses (IDSA) to give detailed recommendations for establishment/up-gradation of Department of National Security Studies.

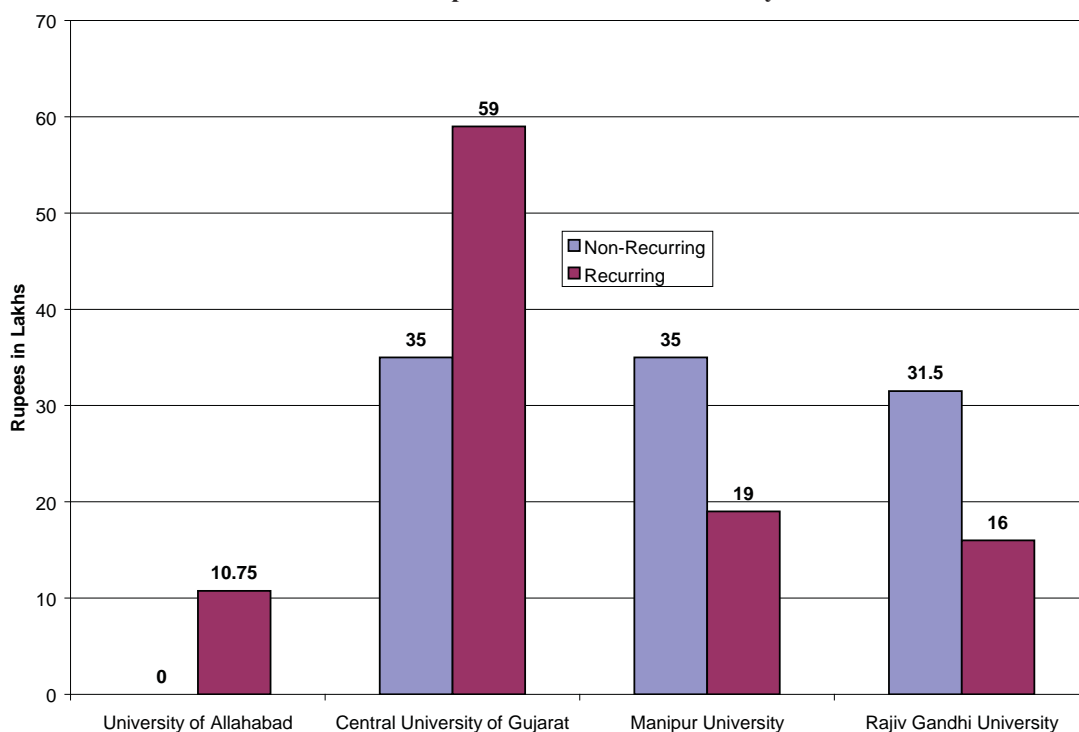
The Committee has approved for establishment of Department of National Security Studies and up-gradation of existing department of Defence Studies to the Department of National Security Studies in 06 universities namely University of Allahabad, Allahabad, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, Manipur University, Imphal, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, University of Pune, Pune, Punjab University, Chandigarh.

The summarized recommendation and grant released to four Central Universities are as under:-

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Recommended by the Committee					Grant released (₹ In Lakhs)			
		Amount allocated (₹ In lakhs)			Teaching posts	Non-teaching posts	Purpose	Non-Recurring	Recurring (50% of the recommended amount)	Total
		Non-Recurring	Recurring	Total						
1.	University of Allahabad	--	21.50	21.50	02	--	For upgradation of existing department	--	10.75	10.75
2.	Central University of Gujarat	35.00	118.00	153.00	12	02 Group 'B' & 06 Group 'C'	For upgradation of existing department	35.00	59.00	94.00

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Recommended by the Committee					Grant released (₹ In Lakhs)			
		Amount allocated (₹ In lakhs)			Teaching posts	Non-teaching posts	Purpose	Non-Recurring	Recurring (50% of the recommended amount)	Total
		Non-Recurring	Recurring	Total						
3	Manipur University	35.00	38.00	73.00	04	03	for establishment of new department	35.00	19.00	54.00
4	Rajiv Gandhi University	31.50	32.00	63.50	04	--	for establishment of new department	31.50	16.00	47.50
Total		101.50	209.50	311.00	22			101.50	104.75	206.25

Graph 3.2(ii)(I) Grant Released (₹ in Lakhs) for Establishment of New and Upgradation of existing Department of Defence Studies to the Department of National Security Studies 2017-18



3.3 : State Public Universities

The UGC provides General Development Assistance to all eligible State Universities which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956, within the frame work of norms and broad outlays specified by the UGC in order to facilitate the procurement of such infrastructural facilities which are not normally made available to them from the state government or other bodies supporting them. Assistance is given for Buildings, Staff, Books & Journals, Equipment & other items etc.

General Development Assistance to universities has been provided in the form of Plan Block Grants to State Universities which include construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contract, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Travel Grant/ Conferences/Seminars/

Symposia /Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centers, Basic Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

The extension of time limit for utilization of grant up to 30-09-2017 against the allocation under GDA during XII plan period - For buildings, the expenditure incurred up to 31-03-2019 shall be admitted, provided that the construction work of such building projects has been started before 31-03-2017.

UGC has introduced the following Chairs in Universities in various field in the name of illustrious persons, Nobel Laureates and persons of eminence in the areas/fields of their contribution. The following chair are covered under the scheme:

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas	S.No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
1.	Motilal Nehru	• Legal Studies	16.	Mahatma Ayyankali	• Social Reformer and Champion of Oppressed Classes
		• Freedom Movement	17.	Sh. Guru Gobind Singh	• Social Reformer/Comparative Study of all the Religions and Culture
2.	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad	• Journalism	18.	Swami Dayanand Saraswati	• Social Reformer/Social Awakening
		• Education	19.	Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay	• Socio Economic Thoughts and Integral Humanism
		• Urdu and Arabic Literature	20.	Rabindranath Tagore	• Literature
		• Freedom Movement			• Arts and Aesthetics
3.	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	• Freedom Movement			• Culture
		• Governance			• Music
4.	Lal Bahadur Shastri	• Sustainable Agriculture & Rural Development	21.	C.V. Raman	• Physics & Optics, Spectroscopy and Acoustics
		• Ethics and Governance			
		• Freedom Movement	22.	Mother Teresa	• Human Rights
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram	• Empowerment of the Marginalized Section of the Society			• Women Empowerment
6.	Rajiv Gandhi	• Panchayati Raj			• Peace
		• ICT and Computerization			• Poverty Alleviation and Humanitarianism
		• Youth Empowerment			
		• Peace & Conflict Resolution			
7.	Swami Vivekananda	• National & Social Awakening	23.	Subrahmanyam Chandrashekar	• Physics & Astrophysics
		• Philosophy			• Astronomy
		• Youth Development and Leadership			• Magneto- Hydrodynamics
8.	Mahatma Gandhi	• Peace & Non- Violence	24.	Har Gobind Khorana	• Biology
		• Freedom Movement			• Chemistry & Biochemistry
		• National Integration	25.	Amartya Sen	• Physiology and Medicine
		9.			Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru
• International Cooperation	• Welfare Economics				
• Science & Technology	• Social Choice Theory				
• Non-Aligned Movement	• Human Development				
10.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	• Social Inclusion	26.	Venkatraman Ramakrishnan	• Sustainable Development
		• Constitutional Studies			• Structural & Molecular Biology
11.	Dr. Zakir Hussain	• Education	27.	E. Sreedharan	• Biochemistry and Chemistry
		• Freedom Movement			• Urban Development
			28.	Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha	• Surface Transport
					• Space Science

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas	S.No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
12.	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	• Education • Philosophy	29.	Lakshminath Bezbaroa	• Literature • Arts • Culture
13.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	• National Integration • Governance	30.	Sri Aurobindo	• Education • Philosophy • Yoga • Spirituality
14.	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya	• Education • Social Reforms • Freedom Movement			
15.	Sir Syed Ahmad Khan	• Education • Social Reforms • Religion and Culture			

- An independent scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell and Construction of Women Hostel has been implemented in all State Universities continued as a separate scheme.
- The scheme of special Honorarium to teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four science academies identified by UGC continued as a separate scheme.

The following schemes are being implemented under General Development Assistance to State Universities:

S. No.	Scheme	S. No.	Scheme
1	Construction & Renovation of Buildings	14	Travel Grant
2	Campus Development	15	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshop
3	Staff	16	Publication Grant
4	Books & Journals	17	Appointment Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellows
5	Laboratory Equipment & Infrastructure	18	Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell
6	Annual Maintenance Contract	19	Day Care Center
7	Innovative Research Activities	20	Basic Facilities for Women
8	University Industry linkages	21	Faculty Development Programme
9	Extension Activities	22	ENCORE
10	Cultural Activities	23	Human Rights and Duties Education
11	Development of ICT	24	Appointment/Honorarium of Guest Part time Teachers
12	Health Care	25	Non Net fellowship to Students
13	Student Amenities including Hostels		

- The Following schemes which were earlier part of Merged Scheme were implemented independently by a SC/ST Cell of UGC and separate grant were provided by UGC under these schemes.
 - Equal Opportunity Cell.
 - Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community.
 - Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students.
 - Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority students
 - Schemes for persons with disabilities.
- The UGC had introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities were allowed to utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities

- During the financial year 2017-18 an amount of ₹163,96,97,000/- has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- During the financial year 2017-18 the amount of ₹3,14,18,000/- has been sanctioned to N.E.R state universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- An amount of ₹40,00,00,000/- was sanctioned to Punjab University, Chandigarh towards Capital grant (2017-18) Salary Head.

3.4 Institutions Deemed to be Universities

UGC provides both Development (Revenue) and Maintenance (Capital) assistance to identified institutions deemed to be universities under various schemes/ programmes.

At present, there are 21 identified institutions deemed to be universities receiving Revenue / Capital/ Fixed Maintenance/ Special Grant from the UGC. Name of the identified institutions deemed to be universities are given below: -

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
Andhra Pradesh	
1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)
2.	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam-515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)
Delhi	
3.	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi – 110 001 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
4.	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062
5.	National University of Educational Planning and Administration, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi
6.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016
Gujarat	
7.	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)
Maharashtra	
8.	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
9.	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
10.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)
11.	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)
Rajasthan	
12.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)
13.	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)
Tamil Nadu	
14.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)
15.	Chennai Mathematical Institute, HL SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu)
16.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
17.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram – 631 552 (Tamil Nadu)
Uttar Pradesh	
18.	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi – 221 007 (Uttar Pradesh)
19.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
Uttarakhand	
20.	Gurukul Kangri Vidyapeeth, Haridwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)
West Bengal	
21.	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202

The Commission in its meeting held on 22.12.2011 and 13.02.2012 has decided not to sanction General Development Grant to DUs coming under category “c” of MHRD Review Committee.

3.4(i) Revenue / Capital Grant

Revenue /Capital grant is given for the development of 16 identified institutions deemed to be universities. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the year 2017-18, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Revenue / Capital Grant. For Universities, it will include Construction/ Renovation of Building (including renovation of Heritage Buildings). Campus Development, Staff, Books & Journals, Laboratory, Equipment and Infrastructure, Annual Maintenance Contract, Innovative Research Activities, University Industry Linkages, Extension Activities, Cultural Activities, Development of ICT, Health Care, Student Amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowship to Students, Travel Grant, Conference/ Seminars/ Symposia/ Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/ Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centre, Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme etc.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women Hostel are also being implemented as independent schemes in all identified institutions deemed to be universities.

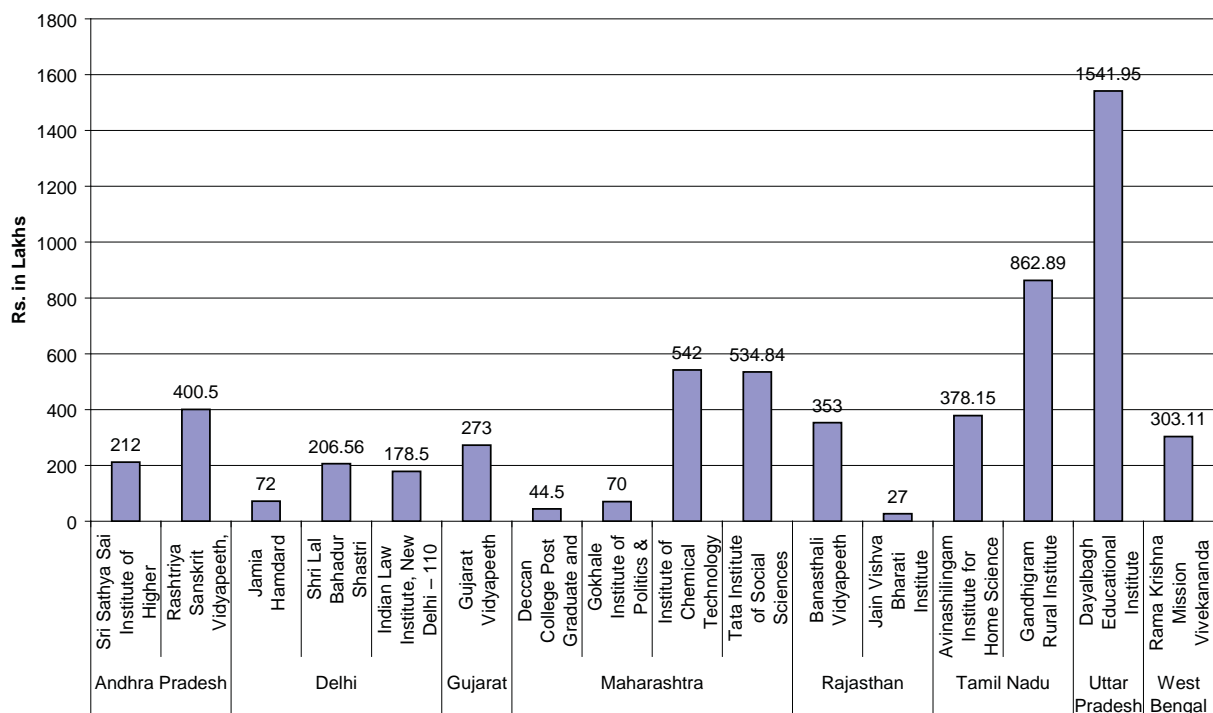
UGC has released an amount of ₹ 6000.00 lakh to identified institutions deemed to be universities during the year 2017-18 under Revenue / Capital Grant . Details of sanction of grants during the year 2017-18 are as under:-

Table 3.4(i) Revenue / Capital Grant (₹ in Lakhs) released to identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities during the Year 2017-18

S. No.	Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Grant-in-aid General 35	Total 31 & 35 Head
Andhra Pradesh				
1	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam-515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)	13.00	199.00	212.00
2	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)	241.50	159.00	400.50
Delhi				
3	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062	24.00	48.00	72.00
4	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016	113.29	93.27	206.56
5	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi – 110 001	103.53	74.97	178.50
Gujarat				
6	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)	52.50	220.50	273.00
Maharashtra				
7	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)	6.50	38.00	44.50
8	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)	11.50	58.50	70.00
9	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)	14.00	528.00	542.00
10	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)	404.84	130.00	534.84

S. No.	Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Grant-in-aid General 35	Total 31 & 35 Head
Rajasthan				
11	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)	17.50	335.50	353.00
12	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)	9.00	18.00	27.00
Tamil Nadu				
13	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)	211.25	166.90	378.15
14	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)	295.14	567.75	862.89
Uttar Pradesh				
15	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)	482.45	1059.50	1541.95
West Bengal				
16	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202	0.00	303.11	303.11
Total		2000.00	4000.00	6000.00

Graph 3.4(i) Revenue / Capital (₹ in Lakhs) Released to Institution to be Deemed University: 2017-18



3.4(ii) Salary / Maintenance Grant

The UGC is providing Salary / Maintenance Grant to 10 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities. Out of 10 Institutions Deemed to be Universities, 8 are receiving 100% Maintenance grant towards salaries and allowances, retirement benefits and non-salary. The components under non-salary are: consumables, electricity charges, water charges, property tax, house tax, contingencies, maintenance/ repairs of buildings and other expenses. Budget estimates / revised budget estimates of 8 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities are decided on the basis of discussion with the Registrar and the Finance Officer of these Universities.

The remaining 2 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities viz. Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi and Sri Chandrasekhendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram are receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹800.00 lakh and ₹7.00 lakh per annum respectively.

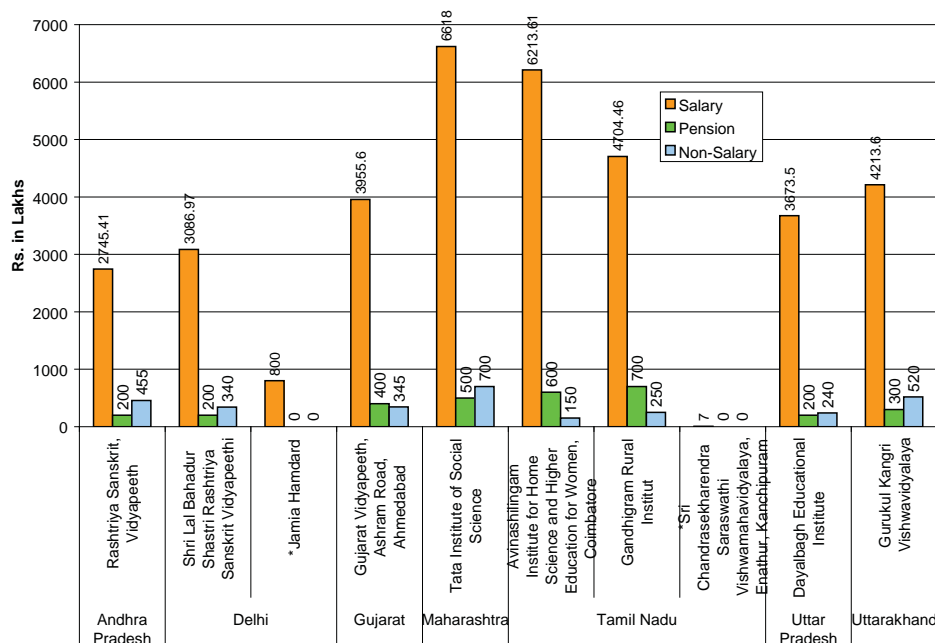
An amount of ₹ 42118.15 lakh has been released during the year 2017-18 under the Salary / Maintenance grant details are as under:-

Table 3.4(ii) Salary / Maintenance (₹ In lakhs) Grant released to identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities during the Year 2017-18

S. No	Name of University	Grant Released			
		Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit, Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	2745.41	200.00	455.00	3400.41
DELHI					
2.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	3086.97	200.00	340.00	3626.97
3.	*Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	800.00	0.00	0.00	800.00
GUJARAT					
4.	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	3955.60	400.00	345.00	4700.60
MAHARASHTRA					
5.	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	6618.00	500.00	700.00	7818.00
TAMILNADU					
6.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	6213.61	600.00	150.00	6963.61
7.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram Dindigul	4704.46	700.00	250.00	5654.46
8.	*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwamahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	7.00	0.00	0.00	7.00
UTTAR PRADESH					
9.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra	3673.50	200.00	240.00	4113.50
UTTARANCHAL					
10.	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar.	4213.60	300.00	520.00	5033.60
Total		36018.15	3100.00	3000.00	42118.15

* Receiving Fixed Maintenance Grant.

Graph 3.4(ii): Salary / Maintenance Grant Released to Institutions Deemed to be Universities : 2017-18



3.5 State Private Universities

Private Universities are established by the Acts of State Legislatures concerned. Name of a Private University is included in the UGC list on receipt of the Act of establishment and Notification issued by the State Government concerned.

As on 30.03.2018, there are 295 State Private Universities in the country. The growth in the number of Private Universities established during the last Eight years is unprecedented. Out of the total 295 State Private Universities, 228 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

UGC Regulations for Private Universities

- Private Universities are regulated by the UGC through UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.
- These Regulations were notified by the UGC for safeguarding the interests of the student community with adequate emphasis on the quality of education and to avoid commercialization of higher education.

Inspection of Private Universities by UGC

- These Private Universities are inspected by the UGC with the help of Expert Committees (including representatives from the concerned Statutory Council(s) to assess the fulfillment of minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down by the UGC and other concerned Statutory Bodies.

Follow up action by UGC on the reports submitted by Expert Committees

- The reports of the Expert Committees are placed before the Commission for consideration and the Private Universities are asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the Expert Committees. The compliance reports are examined by the UGC and again placed before the Commission for consideration.
- As such, the UGC is taking all the necessary steps to ensure quality education by these Private Universities.

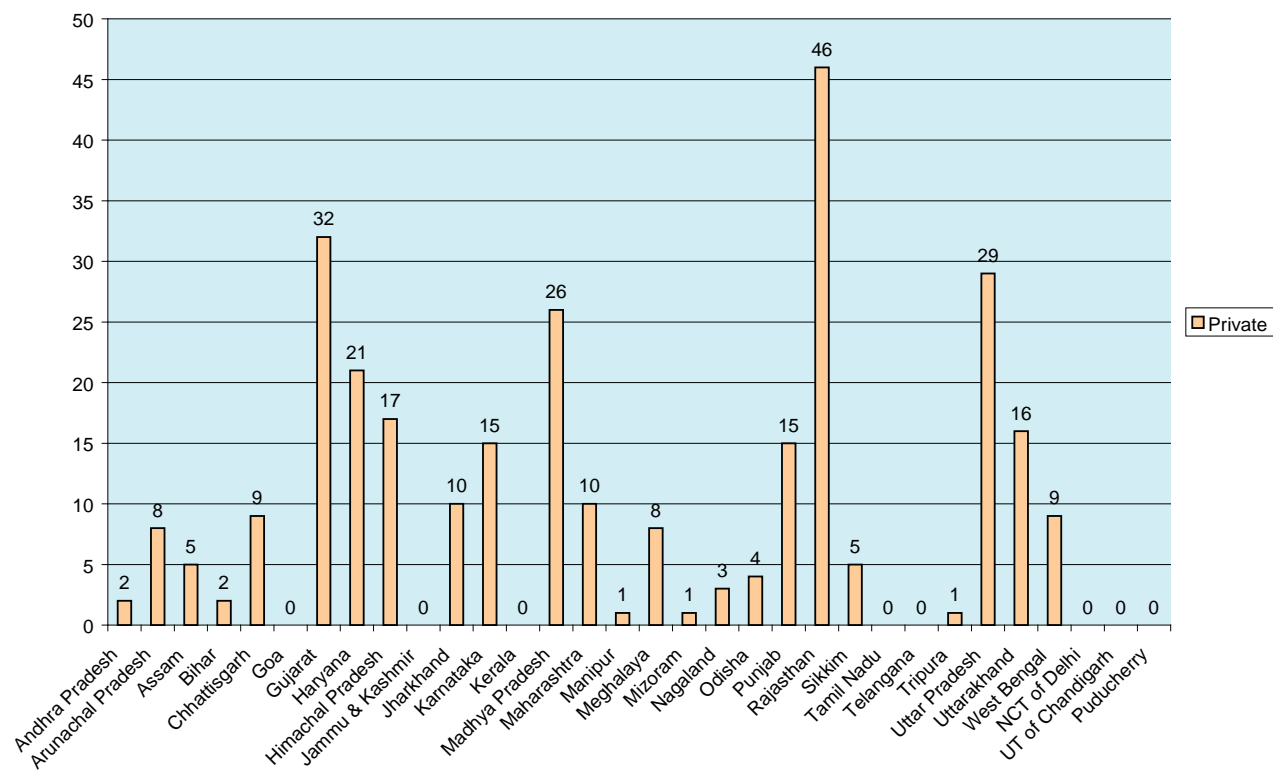
Amendment in UGC Private Universities Regulations, 2003

Since the coming into force of the aforementioned Regulations 2003, higher education in India has undergone and continues to undergo significant transformation through rapid and continuing expansion in its capacity and increase in the number of institutions - largely outside the public sphere - as well as in the emergence of new disciplines, innovations in pedagogy, demands on enhanced quality and higher expectations of accountability and transparency in governance, which have a bearing on academic standards.

The UGC has taken note of the wider public concern, particularly in the context of private universities, of increasing commercialization, dilution of academic standards and threats to institutional stability, all of which have the potential to endanger the future of Indian society.

The amended regulations have been sent to the Government of India for concurrence.

Table 3.5 : State-wise Number of State Private Universities (2017-18)



List of State Private Universities as on 31.03.2018 is given in Chapter 2, table 2.2(i)(e)(iii)

▶ Development and Maintenance Assistance to Colleges

- ❖ 4.1 Development of Colleges
- ❖ 4.2 Colleges recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance
- ❖ 4.3 Grants to colleges by the Regional offices
- ❖ 4.4 Scheme Wise release of Grant to Colleges (General development Assistance) by Regional Offices
- ❖ 4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

4.1 Development of Colleges

Development of Colleges, which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education, is an important factor in Indian higher education from the point of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilization of facilities, promoting innovation and change, linking education to emerging career patterns, access, equalization of educational opportunities for the weaker sections of society, particularly the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and those belonging to the educationally backward areas. The focus of development assistance to the colleges is on supporting the teaching-learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure like library, laboratory, connectivity, etc. However, the emphasis is on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of under-graduate courses especially to relate them to career opportunities.

4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance

As on 31st March, 2018 there were 41012 colleges in the country, out of them, only 11515 colleges are recognized by the UGC under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Out of the recognized colleges 9362 colleges are eligible to receive Central Assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

4.3 Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices:

The UGC decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994 in a phased manner for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/ programmes relating to colleges. The list of UGC Regional Offices/Bureau with details like name, location, date of establishment and coverage of States is given below:-

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
1	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO)	Hyderabad	28.09.1994	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry
2	Western Regional Office (WRO)	Pune	11.11.1994	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3	Central Regional Office (CRO)	Bhopal	01.12.1994	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4	North-Eastern Regional Office (NERO)	Guwahati	01.04.1995	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim.

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
5	Eastern Regional Office (ERO)	Kolkatta	03.09.1996	West Bengal, Bihar, Odisha, Jharkhand
6	South-Western Regional Office (SWRO)	Bengaluru	25.04.1999	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB)	Ghaziabad	03.12.1994	J&K, H.P., Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, U.P., Uttrakhand
		New Delhi	25.09.2001	

Schemes implemented for colleges during 2017-18

Grants to the eligible Colleges all over the country are disbursed by these Regional Offices/Bureau under the following schemes/programmes:-

1. General Development Assistance to Colleges**
 2. Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges
 3. Autonomous Colleges (Release of Grants only)
 4. Minor Research Project for Colleges
 5. Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges
 6. Faculty Development Programme for Colleges
 7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges
 8. Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipments in Colleges
 9. Granting Special Heritage status to Colleges.
 10. Visually Challenged Teachers
 11. Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)
- (** GDA includes Educational innovation, Field work/ Study Tours, Extension activities, ICT in education, Improvement of facilities in existing premises common room and toilet facilities for women, Day Care Centre, Human Right & Duties education, Career and Counselling Cell).

Eligibility Criteria:

The UGC provides grant to the eligible colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the above mentioned schemes. The Self Financing Colleges having 12B Status are eligible only for Teacher/ Student centric schemes.

4.4 Schemes-wise Release of Grants by the Regional Offices

4.4 (a) General Development Assistance (GDA) to Colleges

The UGC provides assistance to colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the development of Undergraduate/Postgraduate Colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as prescribed in the XII Plan guidelines. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to the colleges for strengthening basic infrastructure and meet their basic needs like books and journals (including Book Banks), scientific equipment, campus development, teaching aids which are needed for proper instruction, extension/renovation of existing building and construction of new buildings, extension activities and facilities for women etc.

The state-wise (Table 4.4(a)(i)) and RO-wise (Table-4.4(a)(ii)) details of grants released to the colleges during 2017-18 and Total Grant Released from 01.04.2012 to 31.03.2018) under General Development Assistance are as given below:-

Table 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise details of Grant Released (Rupees in crore) for General Development Assistance

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2017-18		Grant released for GDA (1.04.2012-31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	Andhra Pradesh	10	1.69	219	30.29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0.09	7	2.86
3	Andaman & Nicobar islands	0	0	1	0.1
4	Assam	43	5.11	284	95.16
5	Bihar	37	4.08	362	48.55
6	Chhattisgarh	-	-	129	18.05
7	Daman Diu	-	-	1	0.06
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0
9	Goa	-	-	22	1.89
10	Gujarat	18	0.48	349	30.34
11	Haryana	9	0.46	215	7.54
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	185	10.26
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0.02	44	2.65
14	Jharkhand	7	0.77	105	12.26
15	Karnataka	37	2.49	422	66.41
16	Kerala	12	0.73	221	50.15
17	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-
18	Madhya Pradesh	1	0.38	309	45.41
19	Maharashtra	56	2.54	929	89.85
20	Manipur	15	1.23	57	16.6
21	Meghalaya	7	1.42	27	10.96
22	Mizoram	8	1.11	25	9.91
23	Nagaland	4	0.5	31	10.54
24	Odisha	60	3.57	412	47.89
25	Puducherry	0	0	10	0.79
26	Punjab/ Chandigarh	14	0.35	254	10.48
27	Rajasthan	-	-	127	23.82
28	Sikkim	1	0.14	2	0.53
29	Tamil Nadu	11	1.87	224	36.16
30	Telangana	1	0.07	125	13.95
31	Tripura	0	0	19	5.03
32	Uttar Pradesh	25	1.21	265	16.66
33	Uttarakhand	1	0.02	68	4.22
34	West Bengal	22	2.16	390	64.53
	Total	401	32.49	5840	783.90

Graph 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise General Development Assistance Grant (1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018) Released (₹ in Crore) and Number of Beneficiary Colleges

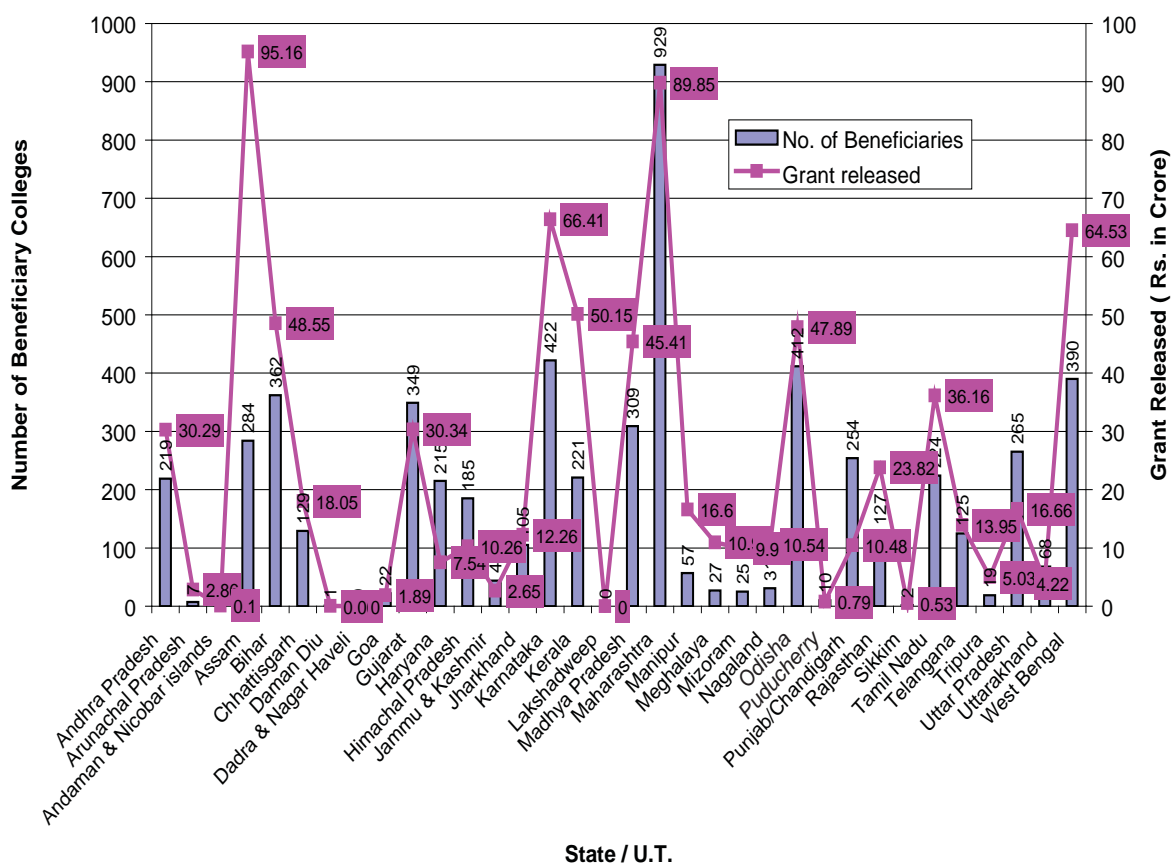
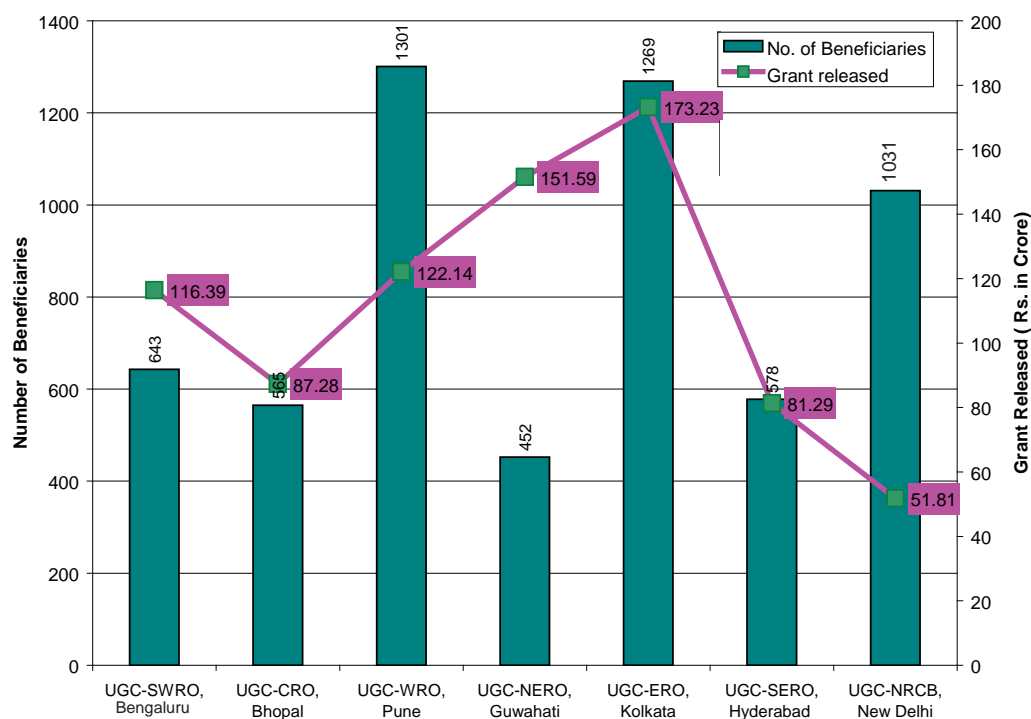


Table 4.4(a)(ii) Regional Office wise GDA Grant Released (2017-18) and Total Grant Released (2012-13 to 2017-18 (₹ in crore) and Number of Beneficiaries

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for GDA (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)				Grant released for GDA (01.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	49	0.168	3.061	3.229	643	116.39
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	1	0	0.38	0.38	565	87.28
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	74	0.6	2.42	3.02	1301	122.14
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	79	1.92	7.68	9.6	452	151.59
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	126	2.07	8.51	10.58	1269	173.23
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	22	0.27	3.36	3.63	579	81.46
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	50	0	2.06	2.06	1031	51.81
	Total	401	5.028	27.471	32.499	5840	783.90

Graph 4.4(a)(ii) : Regional office wise General Development Assistance Grant Released (1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018) (₹ in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries



4.4(b) Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges:-

With a view to provide hostels and other infrastructural facilities in the colleges to achieve the goal of enhancing the enrolment of women, the Commission had introduced a special scheme for the Construction of Women's Hostel during the year 1995-96.

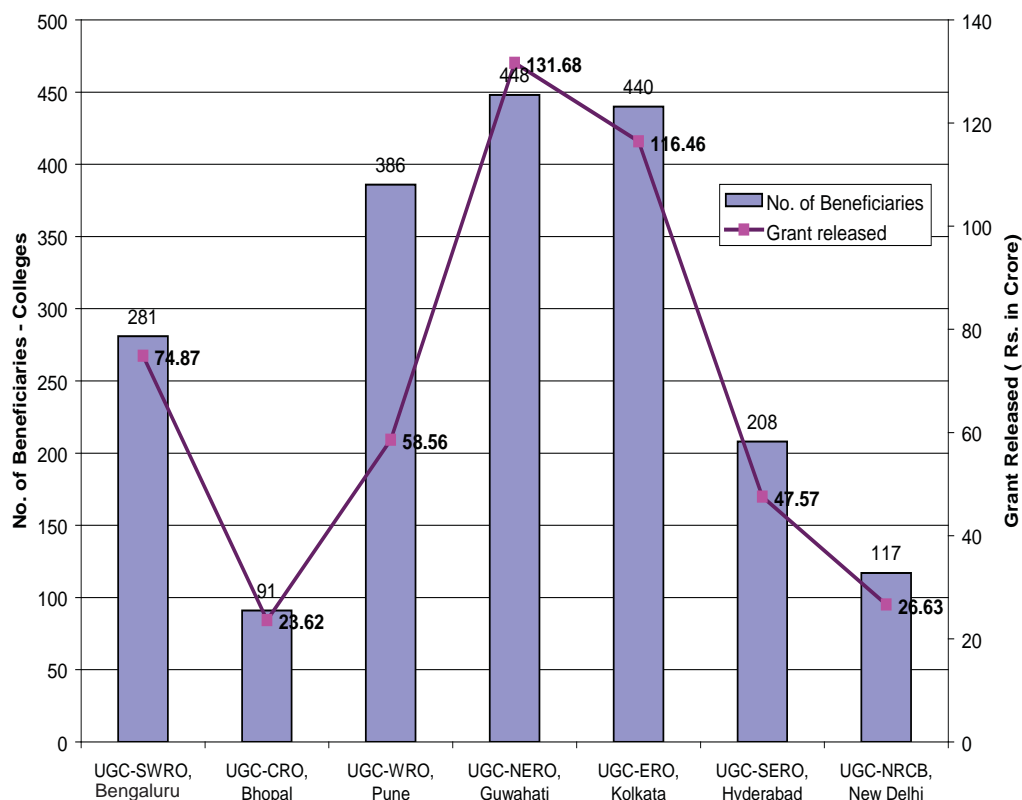
The grants Released by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2017-18 and Total Grant Released from 2012-13 to 2017-18 :

(Rupees in crore)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Women's Hostel 2017-18			Grant released for Women's Hostel (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	30	4.44	4.44	281	74.87
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	2	0.72	0.72	91	23.62
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	0.44	0.44	386	58.56
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	69	9.43	9.43	448	131.68
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	36	7.41	7.41	440	116.46
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	43	6.64	6.64	208	47.57
7	UGC-NRCB*, New Delhi	13	1.58	1.58	117	26.63
	Total	195	30.66	30.66	1971	479.39

* In Addition, Grant of Rs. 10.50 crore released to 5 Colleges under Prime Minister's Development Package, 2015 for construction of Women Hostel in J & K. (Rs. 8.00 crore released by State University Bureau to 5 Colleges and 2.5 crore released by Northern Regional College Bureau to one college as second installment)

Graph 4.4(b) : Grant Released by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Construction of Women Hostels & Number of Beneficiaries (1.4.2012-31.03.2018)



4.4 (c) Autonomous Colleges:-

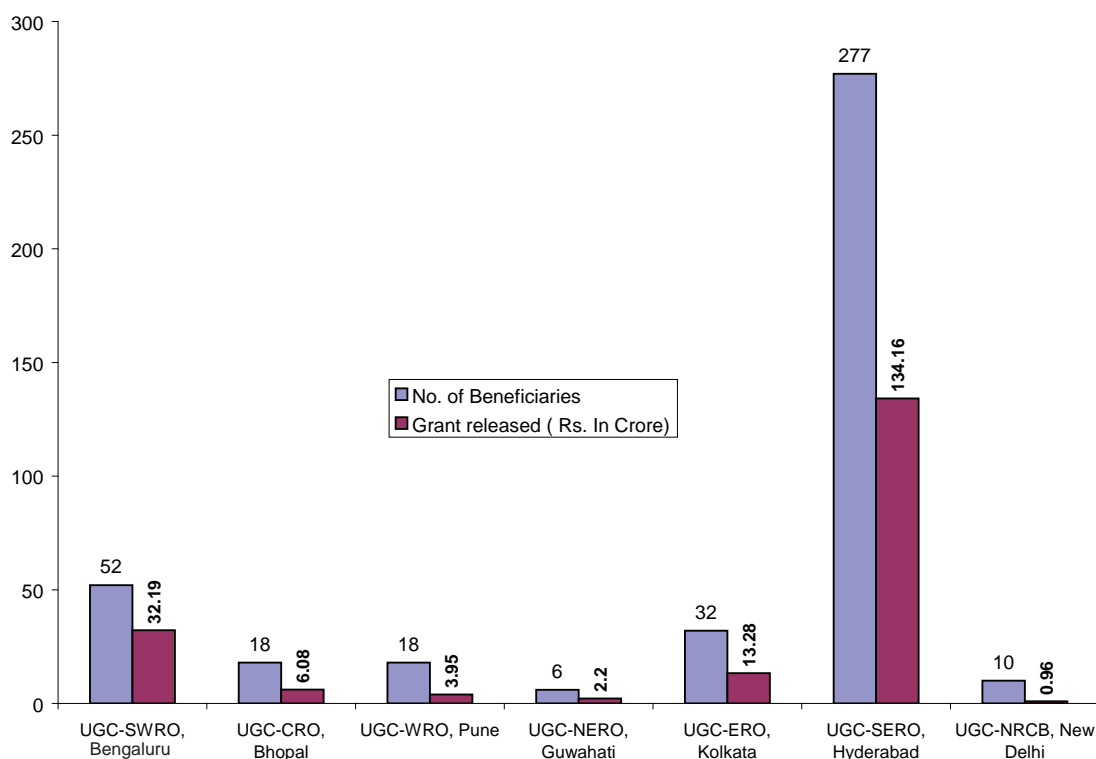
The objective of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges is to improve the quality of undergraduate education by de-linking colleges from the affiliating structure. College with more than ten years of existence and having NAAC grade B and above are assisted under the programme.

An expert committee visits the college and recommend to the UGC for the granting of autonomy. Autonomy is granted for six years with the provision to extend further.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 is as given below:

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Grant released for Autonomous colleges 2017-18		Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released for Autonomous colleges (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)
			Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35			
			Total				
1	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	35	2.43	3.07	5.50	52	32.19
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	1	0.20	0	0.20	18	6.08
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	5	1.18	-	1.18	18	3.95
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	3	0	0.56	0.56	6	2.20
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	8	0.97	0	0.97	32	13.28
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	127	12.69	-	12.69	277	134.16
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	3	0.03	0.11	0.14	10	0.96
	Total	1.82	17.50	3.74	21.24	413	192.82

Graph 4.4(c) : Grant Released (₹ in Crore) to Autonomous Colleges (Beneficiaries) during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



4.4(d) Minor Research Project for Teachers to Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of college teachers in various disciplines. Teachers of eligible colleges can apply under the scheme of Minor Research Projects and get financial assistance up to ₹3.00 lakh for Humanities & Social Sciences and up to ₹5.00 lakh for Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture etc.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 are as given below:

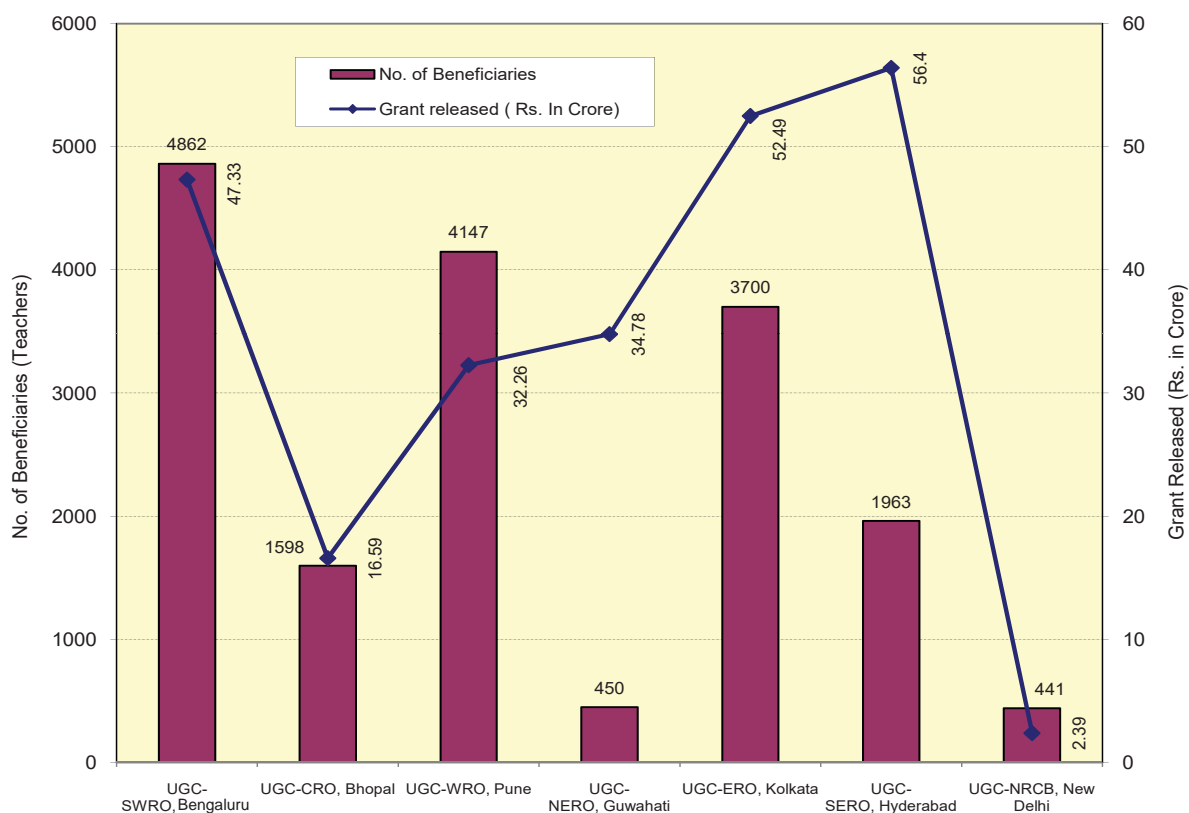
(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2017-18								Grant released for Minor Research Project (1.04.12 to 31.03.18)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2017-18		Grant-in-aid (General 31)		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
1	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	85	119	0.39	0.28	-	-	0.39	0.28	4862	47.33
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	36	55	0.21	0.21	0.03	0.03	0.24	0.24	1598	16.59
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	74	89	1.36	0.79	-	-	1.36	0.79	4147	32.26
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	52	89	0.76	0.98	0.0015	0.018	0.76	1.00	450	34.78
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	168	218	0.94	0.92	0.72	0.36	1.66	1.28	3700	52.49

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2017-18								Grant released for Minor Research Project (1.04.12 to 31.03.18)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2017-18		Grant-in-aid (General 31)		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	625	439	3.24	1.51	5.60	1.17	8.84	2.68	1963	56.4
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	12	30	0.04	0.05	0	0	0.04	0.05	441	2.39
	Total	1052	1039	6.94	4.74	6.3515	1.578	13.29	6.32	17161	242.24

UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees

Graph 4.4(d) : Grant Released (₹ in Crore) by Regional offices under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges from 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



4.4 (e) Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges:-

Under the scheme financial assistance is provided to institutions for organizing Workshops/Seminars/Symposia and Conferences of State national and international level in various fields. Further, the Scheme intends to promote high standards in colleges by way of extending facilities to teachers and researchers by providing them a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences and research.

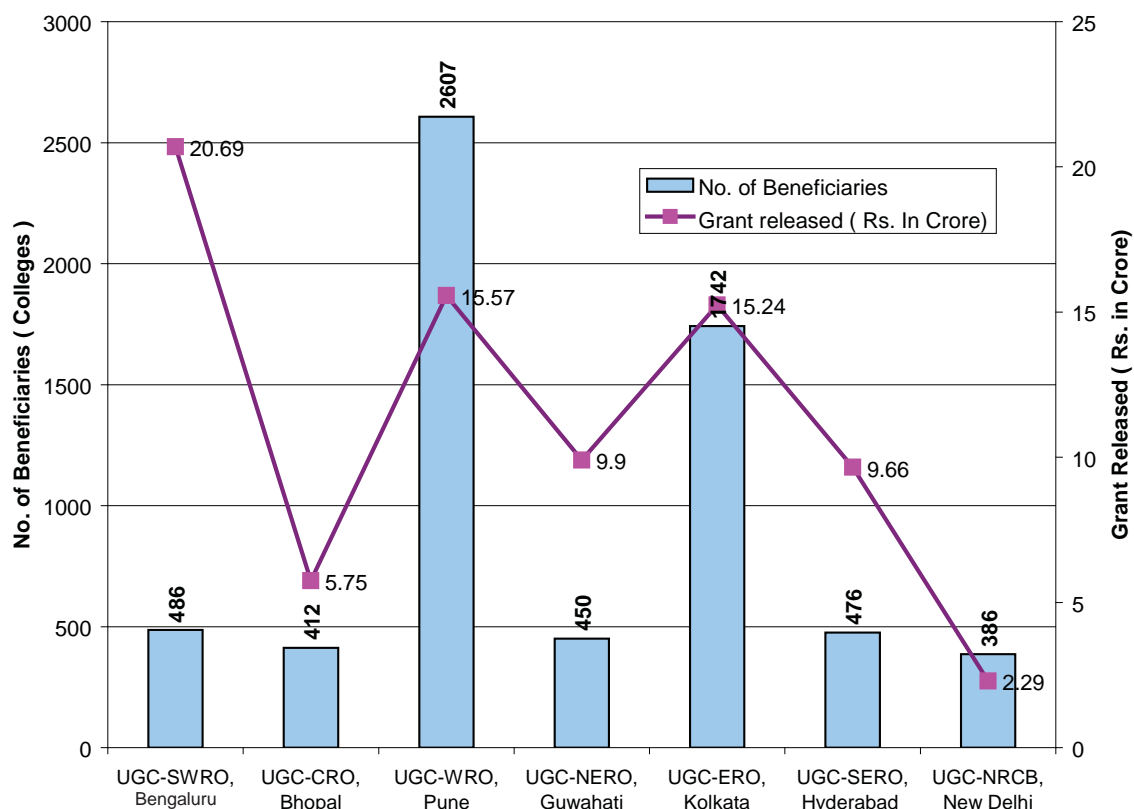
UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference 2017-18			Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	116	0.46	0.46	486	20.69
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	23	0.07	0.07	412	5.75
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	48	0.11	0.11	2607	15.57
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	51	0.41	0.41	450	9.9
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	60	0.16	0.16	1742	15.24
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	100	0.24	0.24	476	9.66
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	09	0.03	0.03	386	2.29
	Total	407	1.48	1.48	6559	79.10

Graph 4.4(e) : Grant released under the Scheme of Seminar / Symposia / Conference for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



4.4(f) Faculty Development Programme for Colleges:-

The Programme aims at enhancing the academic and intellectual environment in the Institutions by providing faculty members with enough opportunities to pursue research and also to participate in seminars/conferences/ workshops. Participation in such programmes would enable faculty members to update their research and pedagogical skills.

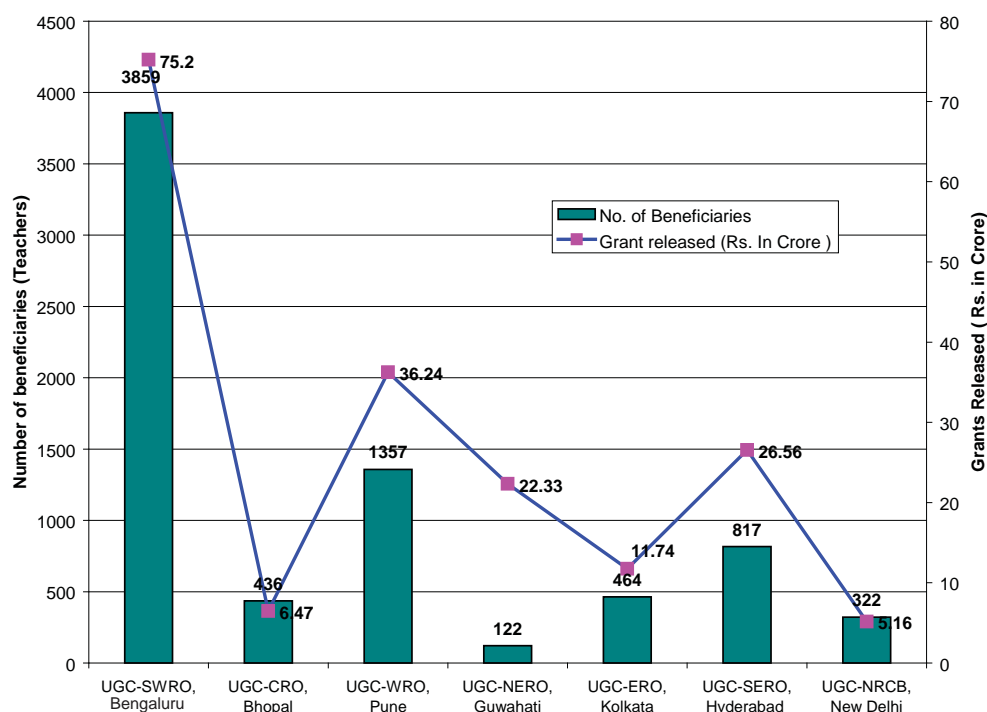
UGC provides salary to the substitute teacher posted in the place of the teacher fellow, in addition to an amount of ₹ 15000 p.a. as contingency to the teacher fellow. The selection committee, constituted at the level of college, scrutinizes the applications in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines and recommend candidates to UGC.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Faculty Development Programme 2017-18			Grant released for Faculty Development Programme (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	636	14.18	14.18	3859	75.20
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	27	0.64	0.64	436	6.47
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	179	4.56	4.56	1357	36.24
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	48	2.58	2.58	122	22.33
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	53	0.79	0.79	464	11.74
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	253	8.24	8.24	817	26.56
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	49	1.26	1.26	322	5.16
	Total	1245	32.25	32.25	7377	183.7

Graph 4.4 (f) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



4.4 (g) Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges:-

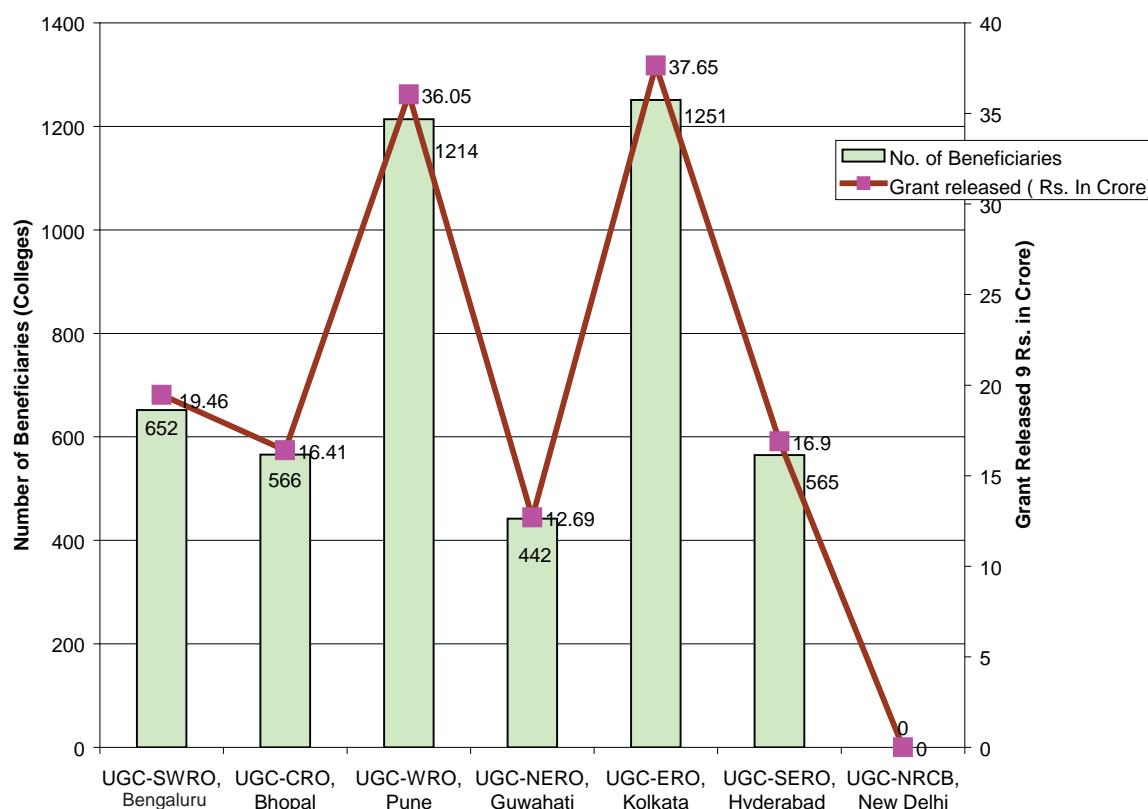
To monitor standards of the higher educational institutions the UGC has established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) as an autonomous body, under Section 12(ccc) of its Act in September, 1994. Recognizing the importance of such institutional internal quality system the UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. The scheme was introduced for colleges during 2014-15 .

The grants Released under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2017-18 for Internal Quality Assurance Cell					
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	Grant released for Internal Quality Assurance Cell (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
						No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	-	-	-	-	652	19.46
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	-	-	-	-	566	16.41
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	-	-	--	-	1214	36.05
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	-	0	0	0	442	12.69
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	1251	37.65
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	-	-	--	-	565	16.90
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	4690	139.16

Graph 4.4(g) : Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



4.4 (h) Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges:-

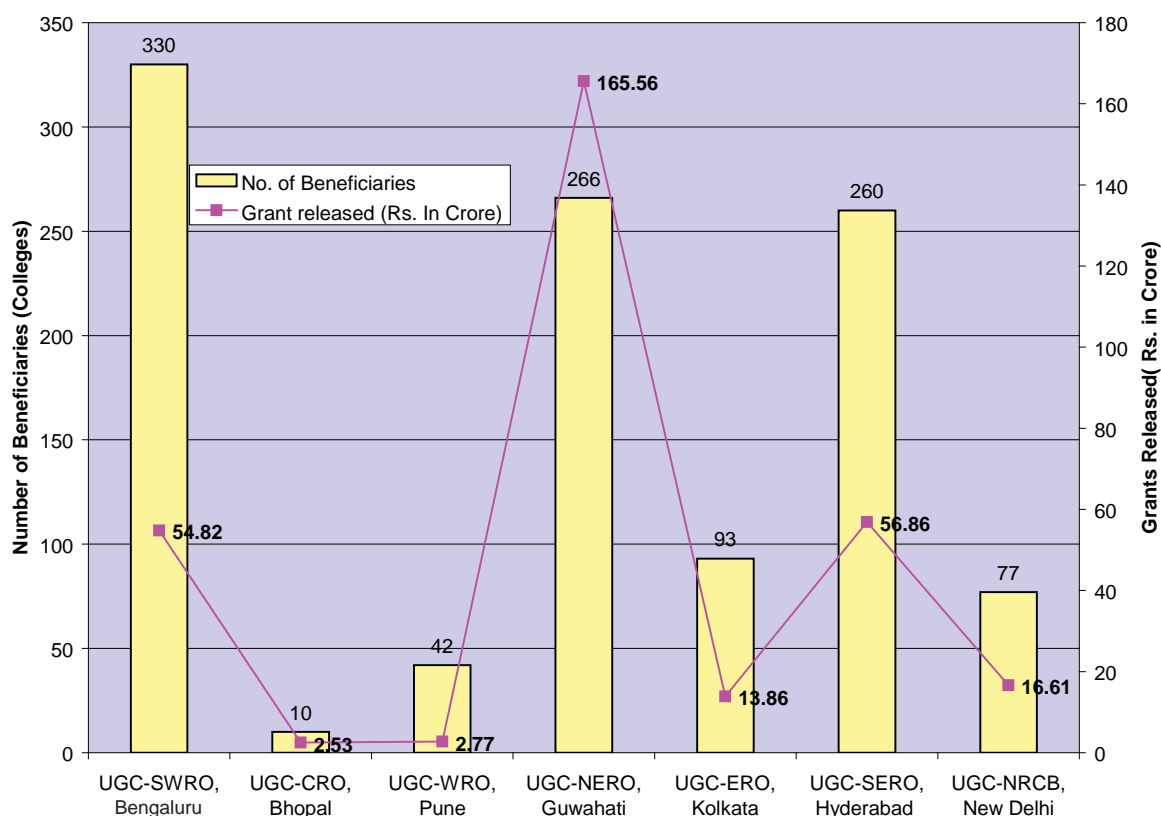
The objective of the Scheme is to create and foster amongst the students of Colleges a spirit of healthy participation and cooperative sharing of achievements in games with a capacity to face and effectively deal with challenging situations with courage and determination.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during the year 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 are as under:-

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment 2017-18			Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	17	2.27	2.27	330	54.82
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	-	-	-	10	2.53
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	7	1.74	1.74	42	2.77
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	63	17.28	17.28	266	165.56
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	10	2.72	2.72	93	13.86
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	55	9.30	9.30	260	56.86
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	16	3.34	3.34	77	16.61
	Total	168	36.65	36.65	1078	313.01

Graph 4.4(h): Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



4.4 (i) Granting Special Heritage Scheme to Colleges :-

The post – independent India has seen an enormous expansion in the field of higher education with increase in quality and quantity thereby enabling increased access to quality education, yet, there are colleges that have stood the test of time and maintained to provide quality higher education for long. There are institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also in maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. Therefore, it is felt that there is a need to recognize and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation the values of ‘true education.’

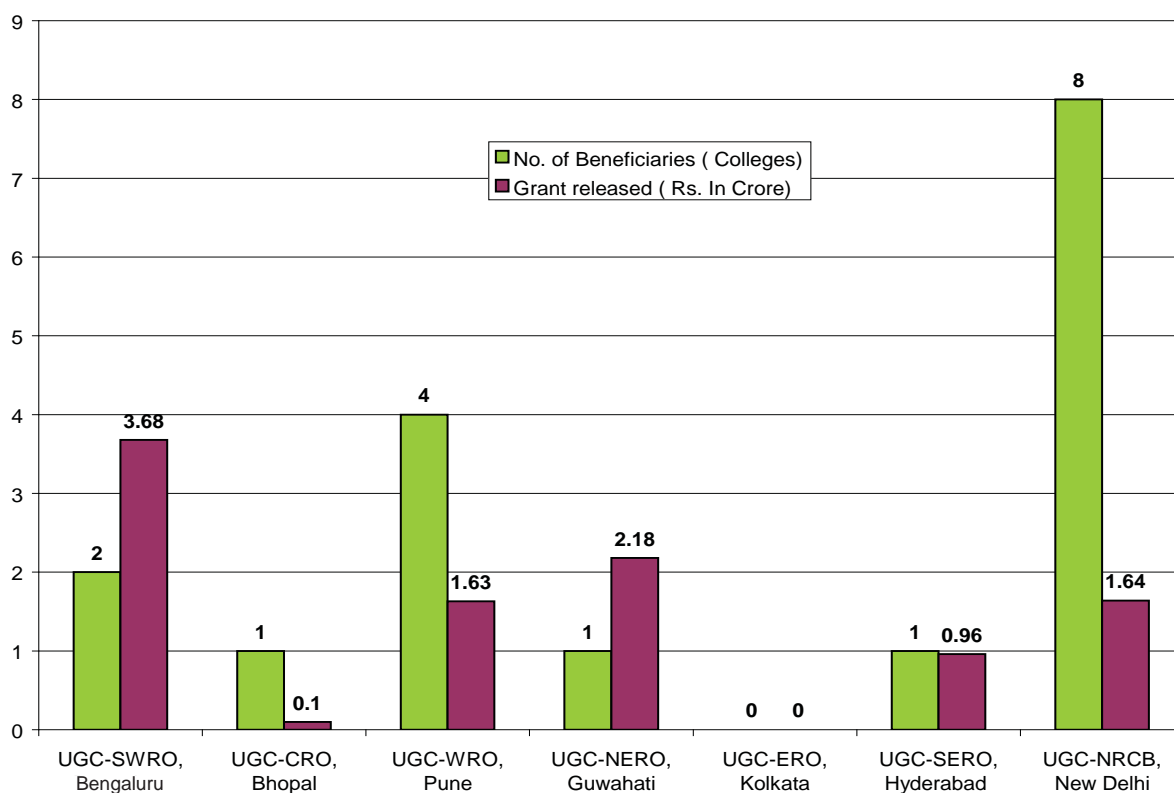
The ceiling of the assistance under this programme to a college is ₹ 5.00 crore .

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme 2017-18				Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengluru	2	0.023	0.73	0.075	2	3.68
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	-	-	-	-	01	0.10
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	1	-	0.03	0.03	4	1.63
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	-	0	0	0	1	2.18
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	1	0.25		0.25	1	0.96
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	03	0.08	0	0.08	08	1.64
	Total	7	0.353	0.76	0.435	17	10.19

Graph 4.4(i) : Granting special heritage status to Colleges during 1.03.2012 to 31.03.2018



4.4 (j) Visually Challenged Teachers:-

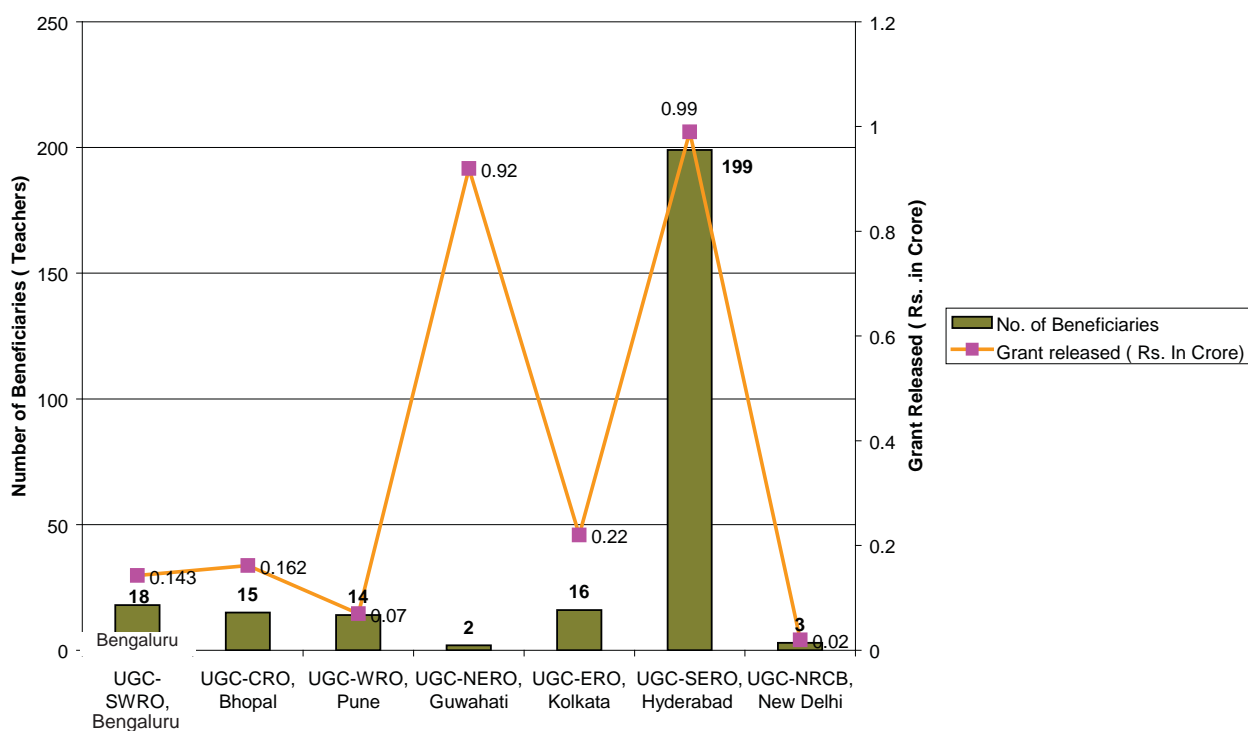
The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. for learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹ 36000/- p.a.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 01-04-2012 to 31-03-2018 are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)				Grant released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2017-18	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengluru	2	0.025	-	0.025	18	0.143
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	03	0.01	-	0.01	15	0.162
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	4	0.02	-	0.02	14	0.07
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0.0036	0	0.0036	2	0.92
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	06	0.06	0.00	0.06	16	0.22
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	59	0.21	-	0.21	199	0.99
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	01	0.01	0	0.01	03	0.02
	Total	76	0.3386	0	0.3386	267	2.525

Graph 4.4(j) : Scheme of Visually Challenged Teachers during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



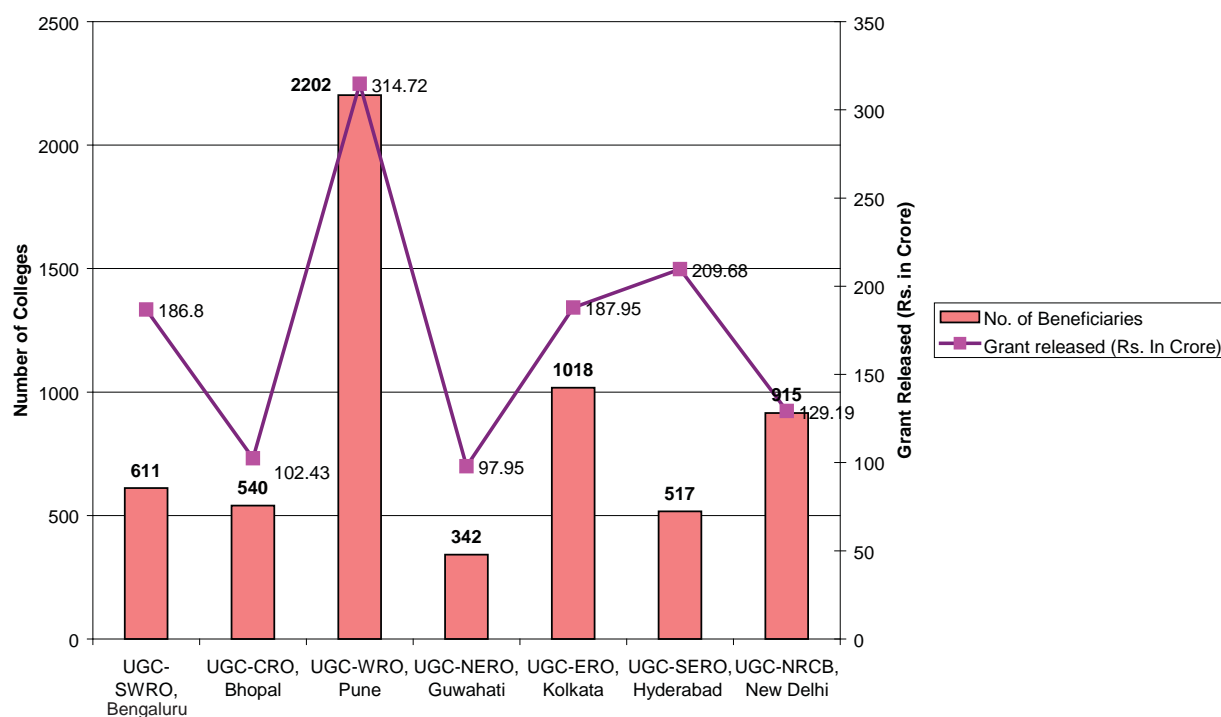
4.4 (k) Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes):-

The grants paid by the Regional Offices to the colleges for the schemes which are discontinued during XII Plan such as One Time Catch Up grant, Additional Assistance, Merged Schemes, Golden Jubilee celebration etc during the year 2017-18 are as under:-

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Committed Liabilities 2017-18				Grant released for Committed Liabilities (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	24	-	1.493	1.493	611	186.80
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	08	0.00	0.30	0.30	540	102.43
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	266	-	15.89	15.89	2202	314.72
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	-	0	0	0	342	97.95
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	21	0.00	1.01	1.01	1018	187.95
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	67	0.005	1.369	1.37	517	209.68
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	44	0	1.48	1.48	915	129.19
	Total	430	0.005	21.542	21.543	6145	1228.72

Graph 4.4(k) : Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

The UGC has been providing financial assistance to 53 Colleges & 12 Hostels affiliated to Delhi University and 4 Colleges admitted to the privileges of BHU under Revenue Grants and 64 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University under Capital Grants (53 College + 11 College of Delhi Administration). UGC also provides grant to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for Seminar/Conference/Workshop at National/International/State level.

4.5(a) Revenue Grant

Out of 53 Colleges, UGC provides 95% of the maintenance grant to 36 Colleges and 100% to 17 Colleges (8 Evening College + 9 University Maintained College). Among 36 Colleges getting 95% of maintenance grant

from UGC, 16 Colleges are managed by Delhi Administration and 20 Colleges are managed by their respective Trusts/Society.

These 53 Colleges & 12 Hostels affiliated to Delhi University meet salary, pension and non-salary expenditure out of the Maintenance Grants received from UGC. To determine the budget of each College, annual meetings are held with the Principals of the Colleges.

The Commission vide its 530th meeting held on 20.03.2018 considered and approved to simplify the procedure for finalization of Annual Audited Accounts of Delhi Colleges in r/o Revenue (Salary, Pension and Non-salary).

Table 4.5(a)(i) : Category-wise list of colleges and hostels getting Revenue Grant from UGC :

S.No	Cat. 1. Delhi University Maintained Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).		
1	College of Vocational Studies	28	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)*
2	Deshbandhu College (Day)*	29	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)*
3	Dyal Singh College (Day)	30	Shivaji College*
4	Kirori Mal College#	31	S.P.M. College for Women*
5	Miranda House#	32	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)*
6	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	33	Swami Shradhanand College*
7	Ramanujan College (University Maintain)	S.No	Cat.4. Trust Colleges (Maintenance Grant is given 95% by UGC and 5% by Trust).
8	Zakir Husain College (Day)	34	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce
9	Aryabhata College (University Maintain)	35	Institute of Home Economics
S.No	cat.2. Evening Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).	36	Lady Irwin College#
10	Dyal Singh College (University Maintain)	37	Shri Ram College of Commerce#
11	Moti Lal Nehru College (Delhi Admn.)	38	St. Stephen's College#
12	P.G.D.A.V. College (Trust)	39	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College*
13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Delhi Admn)	40	Daulat Ram College#
14	Shyam Lal College (Delhi Admn)	41	Hans Raj College#
15	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Delhi Admn)	42	Hindu College#
16	Sri Aurobindo College (Delhi Admn)	43	Indraprastha College for Women#
17	Zakir Husain PG College – (Trust)#	44	Janki Devi Memorial College *
S.No	Cat.3. Delhi Administration Colleges (95% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Delhi Administration).	45	Jesus & Mary College*
18	Bharati College	46	Lady Shri Ram College for Women#
19	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	47	Mata Sundri College for Women*
20	Vivekanand College	48	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)*
21	Gargi College*	49	Ramjas College#
22	Kalindi College*	50	Shyam Lal College (Day)*
23	Kamla Nehru College*	51	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)*
24	Lakshmi Bai College*	52	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College
25	Maitreyi College*	53	Sri Venkateswara College*
26	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)*		
27	Rajdhani College*		

* Extended Colleges receiving 100% maintenance grant over 1000 students.

Delhi Colleges Hostels being assisted by the UGC

Table 4.5(a)(i) : Statement showing 'Revenue Grant' (₹ in Lakh) released to Delhi Colleges during 2017-18

Sl No.	Name of the College	Salary including 7th CPC Arrear	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	3977.65	571.05	30.00	4578.70
2	Bharati College	2346.11	317.78	30.00	2693.89
3	College of Vocational Studies	1798.87	213.47	34.00	2046.34
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	5053.43	424.39	50.00	5527.82
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	1586.53	280.98	20.00	1887.51
6	Daulat Ram College	3788.02	675.36	40.00	4503.38
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	4866.89	496.44	50.00	5413.33
8	Ramanujan College	1964.12	349.13	38.00	2351.25
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	1825.34	310.78	30.00	2166.12
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	1429.90	55.00	40.00	1524.90
11	Gargi College	4295.24	319.88	50.00	4665.12
12	Hans Raj College	4727.85	465.55	50.00	5243.40
13	Hindu college	4610.66	450.46	60.00	5121.12
14	Indraprastha College for Women	3316.00	569.47	50.00	3935.47
15	Institute of Home Economics	2461.58	328.07	40.00	2829.65
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	3177.61	407.71	30.00	3615.32
17	Jesus & Mary College	3601.78	406.13	40.00	4047.91
18	Kalindi College	2729.91	426.21	34.00	3190.12
19	Kamala Nehru College	4569.79	791.04	50.00	5410.83
20	Kirori Mal College	4937.61	606.62	50.00	5594.23
21	Lady Irwin College	2781.71	511.09	50.00	3342.80
22	Lakshmbai College	2759.83	388.38	34.00	3182.21
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	2762.11	411.88	50.00	3223.99
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	3742.85	427.55	50.00	4220.40
25	Miranda House	4418.37	688.29	50.00	5156.66
26	Maitreyi College	4975.63	438.21	50.00	5463.84
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	3665.65	429.88	40.00	4135.53
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	2512.09	312.18	20.00	2844.27
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)	4269.91	401.38	40.00	4711.29
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)	2417.66	329.70	20.00	2767.36
31	Ramjas College	5590.72	819.54	50.00	6460.26
32	Ram Lal Anand College (D)	3299.55	277.85	20.00	3597.40
33	Aryabhatta College	2853.10	288.72	36.00	3177.82
34	Rajdhani College	4815.31	559.54	30.00	5404.85
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (D)	2505.14	407.63	20.00	2932.77
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (E)	1905.50	277.47	14.00	2196.97
37	St. Stephen's College	2164.97	392.51	40.00	2597.48
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	2498.74	288.72	50.00	2837.46
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	4051.26	427.63	60.00	4538.89
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	1960.18	258.03	42.00	2260.21
41	Sri Venkateswara College	4192.97	426.71	60.00	4679.68
42	Shyam Lal College (D)	2147.50	411.88	20.00	2579.38
43	Shyam Lal College (E)	1904.76	314.86	15.00	2234.62
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	6861.05	821.21	30.00	7712.26
45	S.P.M. College for Women	6045.56	417.80	44.00	6507.36
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (D)	3460.81	411.55	40.00	3912.36
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)	2525.51	369.96	40.00	2935.47
48	Sri Aurobindo College (D)	2516.03	211.13	30.00	2757.16

SI No.	Name of the College	Salary including 7th CPC Arrear	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)	1888.81	128.63	14.00	2031.44
50	Shivaji College	3935.27	502.80	40.00	4478.07
51	Vivekanand College	2933.28	359.57	40.00	3332.85
52	Zakir Husain College (D)	5501.90	420.21	50.00	5972.11
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)	1958.38	302.22	20.00	2280.60
	Total-	178887.00	21900.23	2025.00	202812.23
	Hostels				
1	Daulat Ram College	53.78	11.28	0.00	65.06
2	Hans Raj College	104.01	17.78	0.00	121.79
3	Hindu College	86.90	23.22	0.00	110.12
4	Indraprastha College for Women	64.18	37.53	0.00	101.71
5	Kirori Mal College	97.47	18.00	0.00	115.47
6	Lady Irwin College	135.96	21.78	0.00	157.74
7	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	94.60	18.53	0.00	113.13
8	Miranda House	62.00	43.97	0.00	105.97
9	Ramjas College	64.62	17.00	0.00	81.62
10	St. Stephen College	117.57	23.72	0.00	141.29
11	Shri Ram College of Commerce	58.64	20.97	0.00	79.61
12	Zakir Husain College	13.50	3.99	0.00	17.49
	Total-	953.23	257.77	0.00	1211.00
	Grand Total--	179840.23	22158.00	2025.00	204023.23

4.5(a)(ii) Banaras Hindu University Colleges

The UGC also provides 95% of the maintenance grant to 4 Colleges admitted to the privilege of Banaras Hindu University listed below :

SI No	Name of the College
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi, U.P
2.	D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi
3.	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi
4.	VAsanta College for Women, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi

4.5(a)(ii) Statement showing Revenue Grant released to 4 BHU colleges during 2017-18

(Rupees in Lakh)					
SI No.	BHU Colleges	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Arya Mahila Degre College	1305.87	63.92	28.35	1398.14
2	DAV Degree College	1519.37	73.83	37.57	1630.77
3	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya	1392.93	72.75	21.08	1486.76
4	Vsanata College for Women	1520.47	89.50	13.00	1622.97
	Sub-Total--	5738.64	300.00	100.00	6138.64

Details of grants provided to Delhi and BHU Colleges under Revenue Grant during 2017-18 are given below:

			(₹ in lakh)	
Particulars		Allocation	Grant released	
Delhi Colleges	:	204023.23	204023.23	
BHU Colleges	:	6138.64	6138.64	

4.5(b) Capital Grant

During the year 2017-18, UGC has provided financial assistance to colleges towards General Development Assistance, Construction of Women Hostels & Building, Sports Infrastructure and IQAC. Grants have also been released to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for organizing Seminar/Conference/Workshop at State National/International level.

The Commission vide its 530th meeting held on 20.03.2018 considered financial assistance for international seminar/conference. The Commission considered and approved for grant of ₹5.00 lakhs. It was decided to revise the concerned Guidelines for providing financial assistance towards organizing International Seminar/Conference.

4.5(b)(i) List of Delhi colleges which are getting capital grant from UGC

1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
2	Bharati College	C-4, Janak Puri	New Delhi-110 058
3	College of Vocational Studies	Triveni (Sheikh Sarai), Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	Lodi Road	New Delhi-110 003
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	Lodi Road	New Delhi-110 003
6	Daulat Ram College	4, Patel Marg	Delhi-110 007
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	Kalkaji	New Delhi-110 019
8	Ramanujan College	Kalkaji	New Delhi-110 019
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	Netaji Nagar	New Delhi-110 023
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	Pitam Pura	Delhi-110 088
11	Gargi College	Siri Fort Road, Opp. Anand Lok	New Delhi-110 049
12	Hans Raj College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
13	Hindu College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
14	Indraprastha College for Women	Sham Nath Marg	Delhi-110 054
15	Institute of Home Economics	F-4, Hauz Khas Enclave	New Delhi-110 016
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	Sir Ganga Ram Hospital Marg	New Delhi-110 060
17	Jesus & Mary College	Chankyapuri	New Delhi-110 021
18	Kalindi College	East Patel Nagar	New Delhi-110 008
19	Kamla Nehru College	Khel Gaon Marg	New Delhi
20	Kirori Mal College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
21	Lady Irwin College	Sikandara Road	New Delhi-110 001
22	Lakshmi Bai College	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	Lajpat Nagar	New Delhi-110 024
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	Mata Sundri Lane	New Delhi-110 002
25	Miranda House	Patel Chest Marg	Delhi-110 007
26	Maitreyi College	Chankyapuri, Bapu Dham Complex	New Delhi-110021
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)	Nehru Nagar, Ring Road	New Delhi-110 065
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (Eve.)	Nehru Nagar, Ring Road	New Delhi-110 065
31	Ramjas College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 07
32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
33	Aryabhatta College	Benito Juarez Road, (Anand Niketan)	New Delhi-110 021
34	Rajdhani College	Raja Garden	New Delhi-110 015
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)	Sheikh Sarai, Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve.)	Sheikh Sarai, Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
37	St. Stephen's College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur Marg	Delhi-110 007
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007

40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	Dev Nagar	New Delhi-110 005
41	Sri Venkateswara College	Benito Juarez Road, Dhaula Kuan	New Delhi-110 021
42	Shyam Lal College (Day)	G.T. Road, Shahdara	Delhi-110 032
43	Shyam Lal College (Eve.)	G.T. Road, Shahdara	Delhi-110 032
44	Swami Shradhanand College	Alipur	Delhi-110 036
45	Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College	Punjabi Bagh (West), Road No. 57	New Delhi-110 026
46	Satyawati College (Day)	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
47	Satyawati College (Eve.)	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
48	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	Malviya Nagar	New Delhi-110 017
49	Sri Aurobindo College (Eve.)	Malviya Nagar	New Delhi-110 017
50	Shivaji College	Ring Road, Raja Garden	New Delhi-110 027
51	Vivekanand College	Vivek Vihar	Delhi-110 095
52	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Day)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg	New Delhi-110 002
53	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Eve.)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg	New Delhi-110 002
54	Acharya Narendra Dev College	Govind Puri, Kalkaji	New Delhi – 110019
55	Bhagini Nivedita College	Kair (Near Najafgarh)	New Delhi – 110043
56	Bhaskaracharya College	Sector – 2, Phase – I Dwarika	New Delhi – 110075
57	Keshav Mahavidyalaya	H-4-5 Zone Pitampura	Delhi – 110034
58	Shaheed Raj Guru College of Applied Science For Women	Vasundhra Road, Chilla Sports Complex	Delhi - 110096
59	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College	Main Wazirabad Road	Delhi – 110094
60	Durgabai Deshmukh College of Special Education	Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg,	New Delhi – 110003
61	Maharaja Agrasen College	Vasundhara Enclave	Delhi – 110096
62	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	Sector-3, Dwarka	Delhi – 110078
63	Aditi Mahavidyalaya	Auchandi Road	Delhi – 110039
64	Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies	Jhilmil Colony, Vivek Vihar	Delhi – 110095
65	University College of Medical Sciences	Shahdara	Delhi-110095
66	Lady Harding Medical College	Shahid Bhagat Singh Marg	New Delhi-110001

During the year 2017-18, UGC released grant to Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi under following schemes:-

(Rupees in lakh)

Purpose	Grant Released		Total
	Head - 31	Head - 35	
Construction of Building projects	-	900.00	900.00
Women's Hostel under special scheme	-	48.00	48.00
Seminar/Conference/Workshop	23.00	-	23.00
Visually Handicapped Teachers- Reader Allowance	34.42	-	34.42
Total	57.42	948.00	1005.42

Statement showing 'Seminar/conference grant' released to Delhi Colleges during 2017-18

S. No.	Name of colleges	Amount in Rupees
1	Lady Hardinge Medical College	90,000.00
2	Shyam Lal College (Day)	307,000.00
3	Hansraj College	100,000.00
4	Shaheed Rajguru College for Applied Sciences for women	25,000.00
5	Shivaji College	30,000.00
6	Jesus & Mary College	130,000.00
7	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	110,000.00
8	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharam	60,000.00
9	Bhaskaracharya College	20,000.00

S. No.	Name of colleges	Amount in Rupees
10	Miranda House	150,000.00
11	Daulat Ram College	300,000.00
12	Vivekanand College	30,000.00
13	Aryabhata College	337,819.00
14	S.P.M College	150,000.00
15	Mata Sundari College	113,810.00
16	UCMS	161,206.00
17	P.G.D.A.V. College	150,000.00
18	Zakir Husain College	30,000.00
19	Kalindi College	16,177.00
	Total	2,311,012.00

A statement showing college & Scheme-wise details of grant released in the year 2017-18 under Capital Grants is given below:

Statement showing 'Capital Grants' released to Delhi Colleges during 2017-18

Amount in Rupees

S. No.	Name of Colleges	Building	Women hostel	Reader allowances to visually teacher	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College			204000	204000
2	Bharati College				0
3	College of Vocational Studies				0
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)				0
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)				0
6	Daulat Ram College				0
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)				0
8	Ramanujan College			180000	180000
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce				0
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce			144000	144000
11	Gargi College			108000	108000
12	Hans Raj College				0
13	Hindu College			126000	126000
14	Indraprastha College for Women	15000000			15000000
15	Institute of Home Economics (UG & PG)				0
16	Janki Devi Memorial College			288000	288000
17	Jesus & Mary College	15000000			15000000
18	Kalindi College				0
19	Kamala Nehru College			144000	144000
20	Kirori Mal College				0
21	Lady Irwin College				0
22	Lakshmibai College			72000	72000
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women				0
24	Mata Sundri College for Women				0
25	Miranda House				0

S. No.	Name of Colleges	Building	Women hostel	Reader allowances to visually teacher	Total
26	Maitreyi College	20000000	4800000	360000	25160000
27	MotiLal Nehru College (Day)				0
28	MotiLal Nehru College (Eve.)			144000	144000
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)				0
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)				0
31	Ramjas College			36000	36000
32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)				0
33	Aryabhata College	40000000		216000	40216000
34	Rajdhani College			162000	162000
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (day)			108000	108000
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve.)				0
37	St. Stephen's College			87900	87900
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce			144000	144000
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)				0
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College			126000	126000
41	Sri Venkateswara College				0
42	ShyamLal College (Day)				0
43	ShyamLal College (Eve.)				0
44	Swami Shraddhanand College			108000	108000
45	S.P.M. College for Women				0
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)				0
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)				0
48	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)			108000	108000
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)				0
50	Shivaji College				0
51	Vivekanand College				0
52	Zakir Husain College (Day)			288000	288000
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)			180000	180000
54	Acharya Narendra Dev College				0
55	Bhagini Nivedita College				0
56	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science				0
57	Keshav Mahavidyalaya				0
58	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science				0
59	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College			36000	36000
60	Durga Bai Deshmukh College				0
61	Maharaja Agrasen College				0
62	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College			72000	72000
63	Aditi Mahavidyalaya				0
64	Sukhdev College of Business Studies				0
	Total	90000000	4800000	3441900	98241900
	₹ in crore	9.00	0.48	0.34	9.82

► Quality & Excellence

- ❖ **5.1 Potential for Excellence – Teaching and Research**
- ❖ **5.2 Establishment of New Centres / Institutes**
- ❖ **5.3 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)**
- ❖ **5.4 Autonomous Colleges**
- ❖ **5.5 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centres of Capacity Building (RCCB)**
- ❖ **5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha (Hindi)**
- ❖ **5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programme**
- ❖ **5.8 National Education Testing for Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research**
- ❖ **5.9 Travel Grant**
- ❖ **5.10 Inter University Centres (IUC)**
- ❖ **5.11 National Facilities Centres**
- ❖ **5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities**

5.1 Potential for Excellence – Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission in pursuit of excellence in teaching and research in the Institutions of higher education has been providing substantial support to selected universities and colleges through various schemes like University with Potential for Excellence (UPE), Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE), Centre with Potential for Excellence In Particular Area (CPEPA) with a view to enable them to reach the world class level and serve as benchmark for other institutions in the country.

5.1 (i) University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)

The University Grants Commission introduced this scheme to identify few universities which had potential to achieve excellence in teaching and research activities.

Under the scheme UPE so far 16 universities have been selected. UGC intends to identify some universities from among the existing UPEs which have already achieved excellence and innovation in teaching and research to a considerable extent and completed first/second phase under the scheme and designate them as University of Excellence (UoE). 03 such universities which have completed their first/ second phase of Universities with Potential for Excellence will be considered for up gradation to University of Excellence (UoE) status for their outstanding performance/ achievements.

The details of existing 16 (sixteen) UPE Universities and grant paid to them so far is given below:-

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
			₹ in crore)		₹ in crore)	
			Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
1	Jadavpur University	1. Nano Science and Technology 2. Cognitive Science	30	25 revised as 50.00	30	44.58
2	University of Pune	Bio-technology and Novel Materials and Nano-Systems	30	25 revised as 50.00	30	37.55

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
			₹ in crore)		₹ in crore)	
			Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
3	University of Madras	Herbal Sciences	30	25	30	15.2
4	University of Hyderabad	Interface Studies in Teaching and Research	30	25.00 revised as 50.00	30	50
5	Jawaharlal Nehru University	1. Genomics and Proteomics in Systems of Biological and Environmental Origin employing Physical and Nanoscience Techniques	30	60	30	30
		2. Globalization, National Development and Knowledge Systems : Interfacing Economy, Politics, Society and Culture				
6	Madurai Kamaraj University	Nanoscience in Biology	28.65	--	28.65	--
7	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies	30	--	25	--
8	Calcutta University	Modern Biology	30	60	30	39.6
				(2015-20)		
9	University of Mumbai	Green Technology	30.00 extended 31.3.2015	--	20.85	--
10	Osmania University	Materials Research – Social Relevance	50	--	30	--
11	Banaras Hindu University	1. Advanced Functional Materials (Energy Materials, Multiferroics, Advanced Polymers)	50	--	50	--
		2. Genomics and Proteomics				
12	University of Rajasthan	Materials and Converging Sciences: nano-particles, nano-composites and multilayers	50	--	30	--
13	University of Mysore	1. Processing Characterization and Application of Advanced Functional Materials.	50	--	50	--
		2. Media and Social Development – A Case Study of Karnataka.				
14	Karnatak University	Anti Tumor Activity: An Integrated Approach	50	--	30	--
15	Guru Nanak Dev University	Material Science	50	--	30	--
16	Anna University	Biomedical Engineering and Instrumentation	23.11	Initially for a period of one year	23.11	--

The Chairman, UGC constituted Mid-Term Review Committee to review the progress/performance of the Universities. During 2016-2017 and 2017-18 Osmania University, Guru Nanak Dev University, University of Rajasthan, Madras University and Madurai Kamaraj University were reviewed and the Reports of the Committee's placed before the Standing Committee on UPE.

During 2017-2018, an amount of ₹55.64 crore (Rupees fifty five crore sixty four lakhs only) was released to the Universities under the scheme UPE.

5.1(ii) Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)

The University Grants Commission introduced the scheme “Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA) in order to promote quality and excellence and inter-disciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. The broad objective of this scheme is to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments at the selected universities to work together by associating their faculty members to cooperate and collaborate in their programmes and activities on a regular basis, by cutting across departmental and/or discipline barriers in the emerging, frontier or cutting edge subject areas of regional, national and/or international importance.

During 2017-18, 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under this scheme. The details are given here under:

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	₹ in Lakh	
					Allocation	Grant released
Andhra Pradesh	1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth	Traditional Shastras	Phase-II	300	240
	2	Osmania University	Bio-prospecting of certain important medicinal plants for Healthcare	Phase-I	280	250
	3	Sri Venkateswara University	Climate Change perspectives through Studies on Aerosols, Atmospheric Modeling and Remote Sensing	Phase-I	494.25	280.05
Assam	4	Tezpur University	Cultural memory in North-East India: A Research and Documentation Programme on Textyak and Visual Narratives	Phase-I	230	115.65
Arunachal Pradesh	5	Rajiv Gandhi University	Biodiversity	Phase-II	700	700
Chandigarh	6	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	7	Punjab University	Cultural Fixation on “Honour”: A Gender Audit of Punjab and Haryana	Phase-I	185	185
	8	Punjab University	Application of Nano-Materials, Nanoparticles and Nano-composites	Phase-I	355	317.5
Delhi	9	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Strengthening Media & Communication Studies in India	Phase-I	280	98
Gujarat	10	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	Phase-II	670	454
Himachal Pradesh	11	H.P. University	Himalayan Studies	Phase-II	700	350
Jammu & Kashmir	12	Univ. of Kashmir, Srinagar	Kashmir Himalayan Biodiversity– Documentation, Bio-prospection & Conservation	Phase-I	527.184	260

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	₹ in Lakh	
					Allocation	Grant released
Karnataka	13	Karnataka University	Advanced materials for therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications	Phase-I	685	342.5
	14	Bangalore University	Application of Molecular and Nano tools to study targeted drug delivery and cellular manifestations in disease management	Phase-I	575	575
	15	Mysore University	Processing characterization and applications of Advanced Functional nanomaterials.	Phase-I	430	430
	16	Mangalore University	Electron Beam Irradiation Effects on Polyscale Functional Materials Using Microtron facility	Phase-I	505.8	406.76
Madhya Pradesh	17	Devi Ahilaya University	e-Management Studies	Phase-I	300	300
	18	Devi Ahilaya University	Inclusive growth and sustainable development in Tribal Areas of Indore	Phase-I	250	130
Maharashtra	19	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University	Rural Development in backward districts of Marathwada		250	70
Punjab	20	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	21	Guru Nanak Dev University	Genetic Basis of cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab	Phase-I	615	615
Tamil Nadu	22	Anna University	Environnemental Sciences	Phase-II	500	450
	23	University of Madras	Development of Drugs from Medicinal Plants for Human Welfare	Phase-I	325	162
	24	University of Madras	Climate change and its impact on mangrove ecosystem in the region	Phase-I	230	215
	25	Annamalai University	Advanced Study in Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences	Phase-I	385	385
	26	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore	Advanced studies in Physics for the development of Solar energy Materials and Devices	Phase-I	354	326.8
	27	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapally	National Centre for Alternatives to Animal Experiments	Phase-I	500	246.38
Uttar Pradesh	28	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	Phase-II	700	700
West Bengal	29	University of Calcutta	Electro-physiological and Neuro-imaging studies including mathematical modeling	Phase-I	615	615

During the year 2017-2018, an amount of ₹12.43 crore (Rupees twelve crore forty three lakhs only) was released to the Centres under the scheme CPEPA.

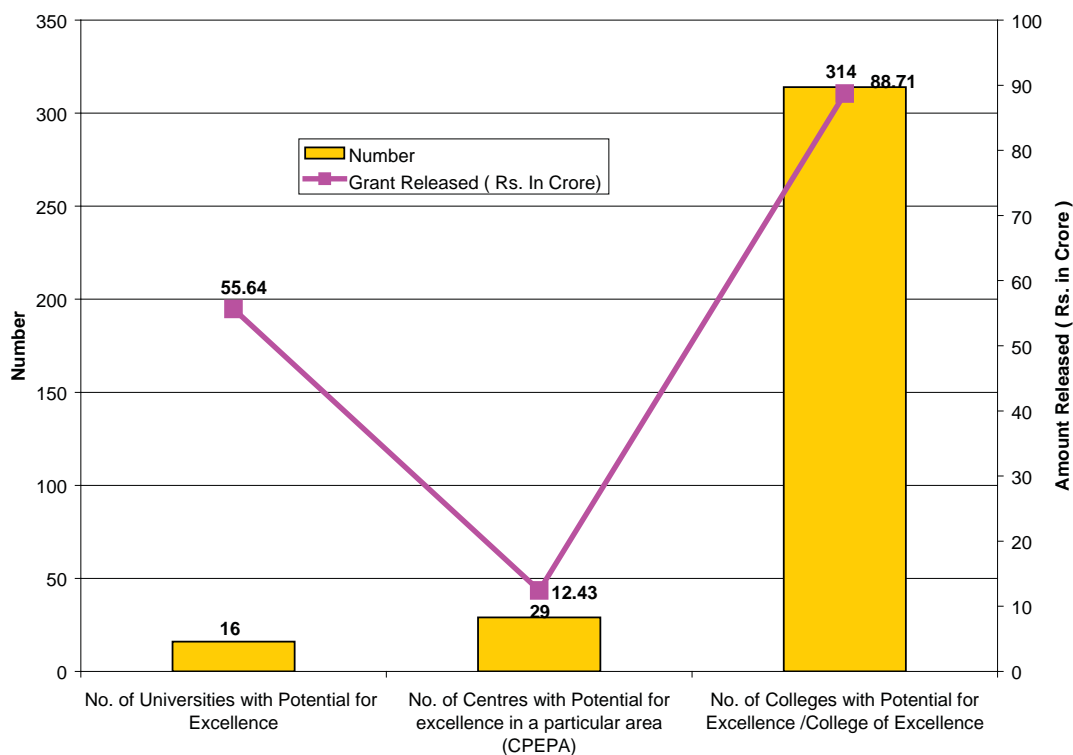
5.1(iii) Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

Under this scheme, the colleges are financially supported to improve their academic infrastructure, adopt innovations in teaching, learning and evaluation and to introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level.

During 2017-18, 295 Colleges are having the “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE) status and 19 Colleges are having the “College of Excellence” (CE) status. Total numbers of colleges are 314 under the scheme CPE.

During 2017-2018, an amount of ₹88,71,45,400/- (Rupees eighty eight crore seventy one lakhs forty five thousand four hundred only) was released to the colleges under this scheme CPE.

Status Potential for Excellence : Number: Grant Released : 2017-18



5.2 Establishment of New Centres/Institutes

Keeping in view the changing economic scenario in terms of liberalization, globalization and greater demand for quality products from Higher Education System to meet the newly emerging needs, the Commission, during the year 2001, had introduced a New Scheme viz., “Establishment of new Centers/ Institutes of excellence” in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas in Sciences and Humanities within the University system.

The Commission had approved the proposals of following Centres in the universities for financial support for establishment of Centres/Institutes within the University system.

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Centre/Institute
1.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	Establishment of Centre for Human genome Studies & Research
2.	Sanjay Gandhi PG Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow	Establishment of a Centre of Biomedical Magnetic Resonance
3.	University of Mysore, Mysore	Creation of a National Centre for History of Science at the Oriental research Institute at University of Mysore
4.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Creation of a Centre of Applied Human Genetics by upgrading the Unit of Genetics in the School of Life Sciences
5.	University of Pune, Pune	Establishment of National Centre for International Security & Defense Analysis
6.	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib

The progress of these centers has been reviewed with the help of Review Committees. *At present only one Centre is running i.e. Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.*

5.3 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)

The SAP scheme was initiated in 1963 by University Grants Commission keeping in view the recommendations of the Education Commission to facilitate the selected number of University Departments having some potential in research and teaching. The programme is intended to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in advanced teaching and research to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. The first such programme was initially started as the 'Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)' in 1963. Some of these Centres also received recognition and financial support from UNDP/UNESCO. The 'Department of Special Assistance (DSA)' and 'Departmental Research Support (DRS)' programmes were started in the Departments during 1972 and 1977 respectively to create feeder departments for CAS.

Special Assistance Programme (SAP) Levels

1. Departmental Research Support (DRS)
2. Department of Special Assistance (DSA)
3. Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)

Monitoring/Evaluation of the departments

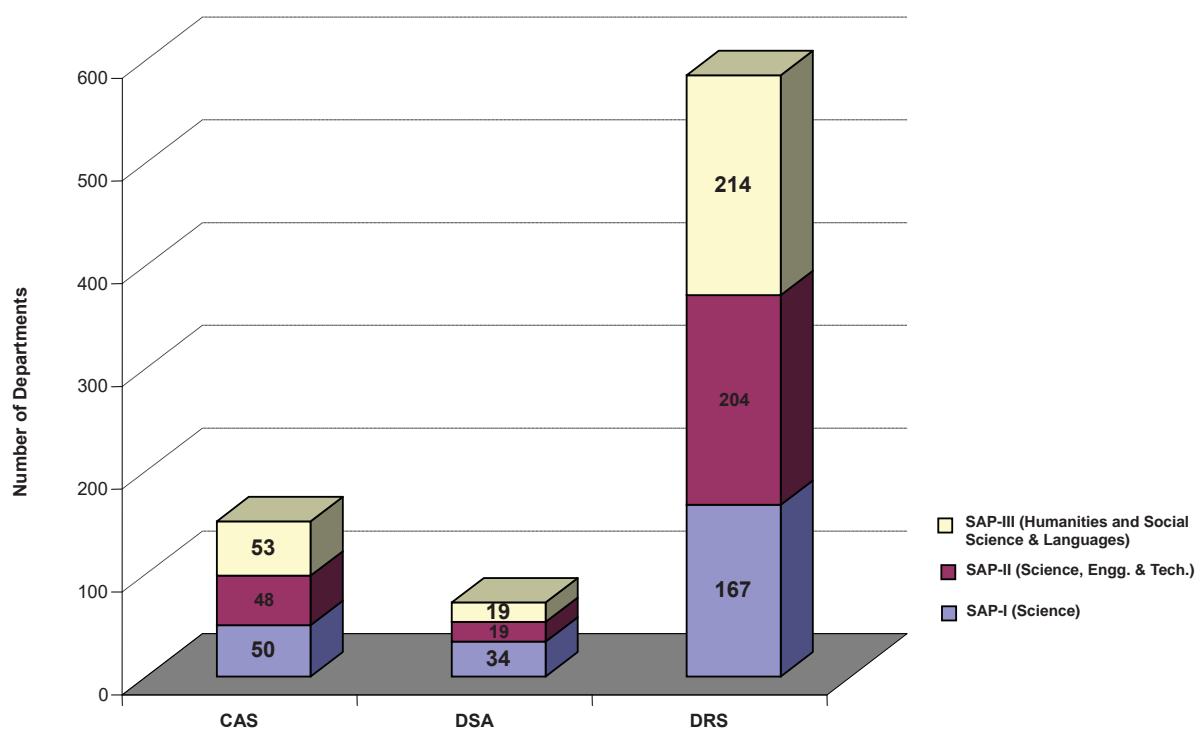
Monitoring/Evaluation and Review of the progress, performance, achievements made by the Departments supported under the SAP is done through the Advisory Committee and Final Review Committee.

No. of Departments as on 31.03.2018

Level/ Section	SAP-I (Science)	SAP-II (Science, Engg. & Tech.)	SAP-III (Humanities and Social Science & Languages)	Total
CAS	50	48	53	151
DSA	34	19	19	72
DRS	167	204	214	585
Total	251	271	286	808

1. No. of department discontinued = **08**
2. Expenditure during the year 2017-18 : **₹ 52,17,90,239/-**
(₹ 52.18 crore)

Graph 5.3 : Status of SAP -Departments as on 31.03.2018



5.4 Autonomous Colleges

The 1964-66 Education Commission pointed out that the exercise of academic freedom by teachers is a crucial requirement for development of the intellectual climate of our country. Unless such a climate prevails, it is difficult to achieve excellence in our higher education system. With students, teachers and management being co-partners in raising the quality of higher education, it is imperative that they share a major responsibility. Hence, the Education Commission (1964-66) recommended college autonomy, which, in essence, is the instrument for promoting academic excellence.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE:

Autonomy grant as admissible to the autonomous colleges is being released by the concerned Regional Offices of UGC which are located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bengaluru and at Delhi.

The Commission shall provide financial assistance to autonomous colleges as per the extant provisions of the scheme guidelines (prescribed separately). However, self-financing colleges shall not be provided autonomy grant. In matters related to utilization of autonomy grant and maintaining the accounts, the college shall remain guided by the scheme guidelines.

As on 31-03-2018 there were 635 Autonomous Colleges spread over in 105 Universities and 25 States.

5.5 Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)

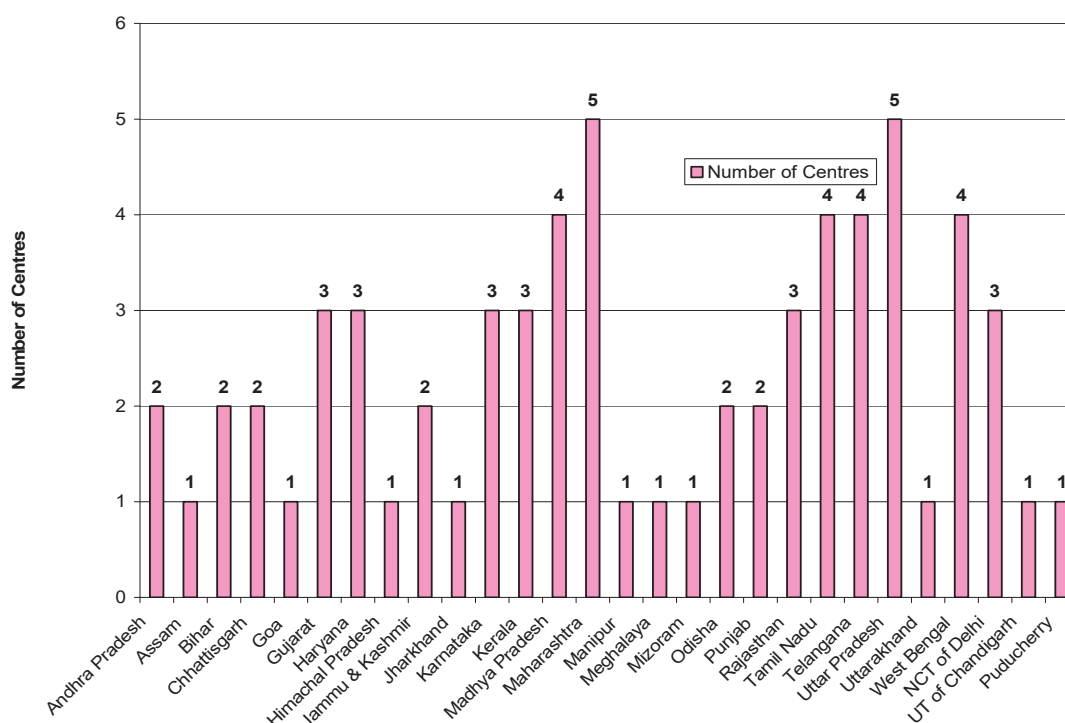
With an aim to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges, the Scheme of Academic Staff colleges were introduced in 1986-87. At present, there are 66 HRDCs (formerly known as ASCs) all over India. These colleges, so established, are conducting specially designed Orientation Programmes of four weeks duration for newly appointed lecturers and Refresher Courses of three week duration for in-service teachers.

- (a) UGC has sanctioned grants to 66 Human Resource Development Centre to all over country for conducting Refresher Courses, Orientation Programme, Short Term Course, Summer/Winter School programme and ASC-Guest House etc. under the scheme of HRDC.
- (b) **Approximately 25000 Teachers-participants have gone through the programmes/courses conducted by the 66 UGC HRDCs.**
- (c) Total sanctioned amount was ₹68,59,81,135/- during 2017-18 but decreased to ₹64,05,22,038/- because of non-release of grants by FD due to paucity of funds against the sanction letters amounting to ₹4,54,59,097/-

Table 5.5: Statewise Number of Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC); 2017-18

S. No.	State /U.T	Number of Centres	S. No.	State /U.T	Number of Centres
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	15	Manipur	1
2	Assam	1	16	Meghalaya	1
3	Bihar	2	17	Mizoram	1
4	Chhattisgarh	2	18	Odisha	2
5	Goa	1	19	Punjab	2
6	Gujarat	3	20	Rajasthan	3
7	Haryana	3	21	Tamil Nadu	4
8	Himachal Pradesh	1	22	Telangana	4
9	Jammu & Kashmir	2	23	Uttar Pradesh	5
10	Jharkhand	1	24	Uttarakhand	1
11	Karnataka	3	25	West Bengal	4
12	Kerala	3	26	NCT of Delhi	3
13	Madhya Pradesh	4	27	UT of Chandigarh	1
14	Maharashtra	5	28	Puducherry	1
			Total		66

Graph 5.5 : State-wise Number of Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) : 2017-18



5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha

In the year 1963, the Central government declared Hindi as per official languages Act as the official/ language used for official purposes of the Union of India and directed all the departments of Central Government to setup “Rajbhasha Cell” in order to promote working in Hindi, which in 1992 converted into a full- fledged Rajbhasha Section.

The University Grants Commission has been making all efforts to inspire the officials to do more and more work in Rajbhasha Hindi, even when main posts of Hindi have not been sanctioned. For the promotion of Hindi language, approval has been granted by the Commission for establishment of Hindi Cell at Central University and for establishment and upgradation of Hindi Department in Central / Deemed / State universities, receiving grants from the commission.

- Circulars have been issued to the effect that the documents under the clause 3(3) of Rajbhasha Act, 1963 (General orders, Memorandum, Resolutions, Notifications, Rules, Agreements, Tender Notices, Parliament Questions etc.) must be issued bilingually.
- During the year 2017-18, four meetings of Rajbhasha Implementation Committee were held on 27-06-2017, 26-09-2017, 22-12-2017 and 27-03-2018 respectively.
- During the year 2017-18, Five staff members were nominated for Hindi typing. All the staff members secured 1st prize.
- The University Grants Commission website is bilingual and Hindi and English contents are updated timely.
- The materials received from various sections of University Grants Commission were translated into Hindi by the Rajbhasha section, such as: Annual Report 2016-17, Annual Accounts 2016-17, Administrative Tender information, the various formats of leave set by administration (Earned Leave/ Casual Leave/ Child Care Leave/ Medical Leave, Earned Leave Encashment, Performa for taking charge, Resignation etc), information pertaining to Right to information act and documents, Administrative Official Order, Memorandum, Transfer, Postings, Retirement, Orders pertaining to maintain discipline, Demi-official Letters and Advertisements and Circulars received from other Sections.
- During the year 2017-18 for the officers /employee of the University Grants Commission, different competitions such as Essays, debates, Hindi noting and drafting, and Hindi typing on the Computer were organized. A cash prize of Rupees 5000/-, 4,000/- 3000/- and 2000/- were distributed among the participants securing first, second, third and one consolation prize was also given.
- During 1st – 14th September, 2017 ‘Hindi Pakhwada’ was celebrated and on 5th September, 2017 Hindi Divas was Organised. For celebrating Hindi Divas and for the prize distribution function, a total amount of ₹ 4,18,329.00 were spent.
- To promote the use of Rajbhasha Hindi in University Grants Commission four workshops were organized in University Grants Commission office on 28.06.2017, 28.09.2017, 22.12.2017 and 27.03.2018 respectively.
- 13 universities out of total Central/ State/ Deemed Universities receiving grants have been sanctioned for upgradation of Hindi Departments.

5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes

The University Grants Commission, on behalf of the Government of India, has been implementing various collaborative academic programmes between India and foreign countries.

UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand, and has also facilitated Indian scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship,

fellowship and research programmes, such as Stipendium Hungaricum, Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral research in USA, Project-based Personnel Exchange Programme and Exchange of Scientists Programme.

5.7(a) Fellowships, Scholarships and Exchange of Scholars:

5.7(a)(i) Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA

The University Grants Commission has offered these fellowships with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers of all disciplines to have international collaborative research training in advance techniques and technologies in emerging fields, thereby furthering their research capacity and ability to contribute to higher education with global perspective and forging long-term relationships with distinguished experts in USA.

5.7(a)(ii) Commonwealth Medical Fellowships

During 2017, The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, United Kingdom offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship Awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities & Medical Colleges in India to do research work at the Universities/Institutions in the United Kingdom.

The University Grants Commission had worked as a nominating agency for these fellowships. Last year, 2 Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.

5.7(a)(iii) Stipendium Hungaricum Program

As per the provisions mentioned in the Indo-Hungarian Educational Exchange Programme, signed between the Ministry of Human Capacities of Hungary and the Ministry of Human Resource Development of the Republic of India on **19th November, 2014**, UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue graduate, post-graduate and doctoral studies in Hungary. In the year, 2017, **175** Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board under this scholarship programme.

5.7(b) JOINT RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

5.7(b)(i) Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative

Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India – United States strategic partnership in education. As a part of its implementation, the UGC announced an open competition under Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative and invited proposals for **Joint Research** from the institutions recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act and Institutions of National Importance in the following areas.

- Energy study,
- Sustainable Development,
- Climate Change,
- Environmental Studies,
- Education and Educational Reforms,
- Community Development and Innovation

5.7(b)(ii) Project Based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP)

The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) in New Delhi have worked out a programme designed to intensify the scientific cooperation through funding of scholars who would participate in cooperative research projects primarily in the fields of humanities and social sciences. Priority is given to young Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral scientists and scholars. In 2017, two projects were selected.

5.7(b)(iii) Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP)

An MoU was signed between the MHRD, India and Federal Ministry of Education and Research, Germany on 11th April 2013 at Berlin on the occasion of 2nd Indo-German Inter-Governmental Consultation.

Through this MoU both the sides agreed on a new funding programme, called Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP). The responsibility for the concept and financial and Organizational administration of the programme lies with UGC and DAAD. In this regard, a joint declaration of intent has also been signed between the 2 Ministries concerning the implementation of the Programme, The two sides declared their willingness to fund the programme for a period of four years from 2016 to 2020, and to allocate a total of **3.5** million Euros from each side for this period, respectively.

On the basis of the MoU between the Ministries and JDI, an MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence on Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany.

In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016 for a period of four years i.e. 1st July, 2016 to 30th June,2020.

5.7(b)(iv) UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships

The UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) was started in April, 2006 with the aim of enhancing educational link between the two countries.

In recognition of the substantial achievements and building on the success of this initiative, the Programme was extended till 2016.

University Grants Commission (UGC), on behalf of Indian universities and institutions of higher learning and supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and British Council (BC) through the UKIERI Secretariat based in New Delhi are the implementing agencies.

UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between institution-based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnerships, **18** joint research projects were awarded in the year 2017-18.

5.7(b)(v) Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects

Under the auspices of India-New Zealand Education Council, University Grants Commission, India and Education New Zealand invite applications from Indian and New Zealand academics seeking funding for Joint Research Projects. These Projects can be in any discipline but must focus on or more of the following themes:

1. Food security (including agriculture), history, social justice and social change.
2. Community development and innovation
3. Creative and culture industries, tourism and the new leisure economy
4. Health
5. Environment and sustainability (including climate change and energy studies)
6. Indian Diaspora in the South Pacific and the Antipodes
7. India New Zealand trade relations and India's foreign policy in the Asia-Pacific
8. Information Security
9. Urban Planning and Development, urban-rural land use and related issues.

In the year 2014, 7 projects were approved under the programme.

5.7(b)(vi) Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme

The Joint Research Programme aims to encourage research cooperation between Israeli and Indian scientists.

The programme is activated through an agreement of cooperation between University Grant Commission (UGC) and Israel Science Foundation (ISF), and is funded by the Indian and Israeli governments, through the two funding agencies, each funding its own scientists according to their respective regulations. The programme is open to all disciplines. UGC, India and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint Research Projects under the second cycle of the Programme, and finally, **11** proposals were approved for funding in the year 2017.

5.7(b)(vii) Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme (INCP)

Indo-Norway Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway.

The programme is based on the MoU on Cooperation in Higher Education between India and Norway, signed on February 14, 2014, and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC) India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU).

INCP is jointly financed through matching grants by the Indian Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA). UGC, India and SIU, Norway are the implementing agencies for this Programme.

INCP includes the establishment and administration of a portfolio of new projects aimed at furthering cooperation between higher education institutions in India and Norway for the period from January 1, 2015 to December, 31st2017 & extended up to 31st December, 2018.

Eligibility: Public funded Institutions recognized under Sections 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 which are fit to receive development grants, and Institutions of National Importance funded by the Ministry of Human Resource Development are eligible to apply.

Broad subject areas: Collaboration may be established in any academic discipline, but must deal with any of the following priority areas:

- Energy, especially clean energy
- Climate change, including ocean and arctic/polar research
- Health, especially public health
- Information technology, especially information security
- Urban planning and development
- Environment
- Biotechnology and the medical sciences
- Global development
- Development economics
- Marine sciences
- Management studies, especially in relation to innovation
- Social sciences, humanities and the arts
- Geohazards
- Teacher education

Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway invited applications for Joint Research Projects, and selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years i.e 1st January 2015 to 31st December, 2017 & extended up to 31st December, 2018.

5.7(b)(viii) Australia-India Educational Council (AIEC)

On 8 April 2010, the Education Ministers of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Republic of India signed a Joint Ministerial Statement reaffirming the Australian and Indian Governments' commitment to continue to expand collaboration in education, training and research. To support this expansion, both Governments agreed to the establishment of the Australia India Education Council (AIEC).

The AIEC is a bi-national body with representation from academia, policy makers and industry which aims to set the strategic direction of the bilateral education, training and research partnership and to develop strategic advice to focus and shape collaborative efforts.

The AIEC is co-chaired by Australia's Education Minister and India's Minister for Human Resource Development. The AIEC is funded by the Australian and Indian Governments. Currently, AIEC has five Working Groups on the following strands:

1. Higher Education and Research
2. Skills
3. Student Mobility
4. Quality Assurance and Qualification Recognition
5. Schools

Each working group comprising of subject matter experts and representatives from academia, industry and government implements initiatives agreed by the AIEC on a particular focus area and provides advice to shape policies and resolve complex issues.

The Australia India Education Council's (AIEC) Higher Education and Research Working Group is leading a number of bilateral projects with an objective to align Australia and India's strengths towards sustainable knowledge partnerships for mutual benefit. The Higher Education Working Group is implementing a project on higher education teaching and learning. Under the project, Australian teaching and learning experts from a number of institutions, led by Professor James Arvanitakis (Western Sydney University) have collaborated with NUEPA, India and as an outcome, have produced a book on best practices and reflections in higher education.

The Eminent Researcher Lecture Programme under AIEC aims to establish an ongoing reciprocal exchange of eminent researchers to continue expansion of the Australia-India research relationship.

The Skills Working Group is leading a number of bilateral projects with an objective to build industry, institution and government partnerships in quality skills development. The Working Group has also facilitated collaboration between Indian Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) and their Australian counterparts in areas like automotive, health, IT and telecommunications.

The Student Mobility Working Group is pursuing a number of bilateral projects to support student mobility between Australia and India. A database of credit transfer arrangements in place between Indian and Australian universities was developed by Jamia Millia Islamia and launched in December 2014. The database aims to increase student mobility between both countries by increasing awareness among students and institutions of existing arrangements and encouraging other institutions to develop their own credit transfer arrangements. It enables students to identify which courses and subjects, in India or Australia, will give them credit in their home country.

5.7(c) Foreign Language Teachers

The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages.

They are appointed in the Universities in consultation with the Mission of country concerned and the respective Universities. While providing language teacher to a university, it is generally ensured that the university has proper infrastructure for teaching foreign languages.

During 2017- 2018, **22 foreign language teachers** had been appointed in various universities in India. The language-wise break-up of teachers is as under:-

German – 3	Spanish – 10	Pushto – 1	Bulgarian - 1	Czech- 1
Portuguese–2	Hungarian – 1	Croatian – 1	Romanian – 1	Polish- 1

5.8 National Education Testing : Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission conducts a national level test, viz. National Eligibility Test (UGC-NET) outsourced to the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) to determine eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) in order to ensure minimum standards for the entrants in the teaching profession and research in several subjects of Humanities (including Indian and some foreign languages), Yoga, Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences. The Test is conducted twice every year in the months of January and July in 80 subjects (excluding Paper-I) in 91 cities spread across the country.

The University Grants Commission (UGC) was conducting a test for determining the eligibility for the award of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) since 1984 in order to ensure greater comparability as well as higher degree of validity and reliability in the field of research. In order to maintain a uniform standard of teaching and research in the country, the Government of India, as per its New Education Policy, 1986 envisaged that “only those candidates who, besides fulfilling the minimum academic qualifications prescribed for the post of lecturer, have qualified in a comprehensive test to be specifically conducted for the purpose will be eligible for appointment as Lecturers”. The University Grants Commission held wide-ranging discussions regarding this issue of conducting qualifying test for appointment as Assistant Professor / Lecturer with groups of academicians and academic administrators like State Education Secretaries. Accordingly, UGC combined it with the test for JRF already being conducted by it and conducted the first National Eligibility Test for Junior Research Fellowship and Eligibility for Lectureship (UGC-NET) on 24th December, 1989 in the subjects falling under Humanities including languages, Social Sciences and a few science subjects. The Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) conducted the Joint CSIR-UGC Test for JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship on 31st December, 1989 for disciplines falling under the basic sciences. Since then, UGC-NET and Joint CSIR-UGC Test have been conducted twice every year in the months of June / July and December / January (of the subsequent year).

The University Grants Commission conducted the UGC-NET by itself till June 2014 UGC-NET. Thereafter, the conduct of UGC-NET has been outsourced to Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) since December 2014.

On its part, CSIR is conducting the Joint CSIR-UGC NET in 5 core science subjects, viz., Chemical Sciences; Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean and Planetary Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences and Physical Sciences in the months of June and December.

The candidates, who desire to pursue research and avail fellowship from UGC, can opt to appear for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) either under the UGC-NET or under the Joint CSIR-UGC Test. The candidates with higher merit who qualify for JRF, can pursue research in the UGC recognized universities and institutions. They are also eligible for being considered for the post of Assistant Professor in the universities and colleges throughout the country. Over 3200 JRFs are awarded by UGC under each UGC-NET and 1500 JRFs (including 300 fellowships of Basic Science Research Bureau of UGC) through each Joint CSIR-UGC Test from June 2016 onwards. Fellowship is available for a maximum period of five years.

In the UGC-NET conducted on 05.11.2017, 3822 candidates were declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship.

5.8 (a) Performance in UGC-NET

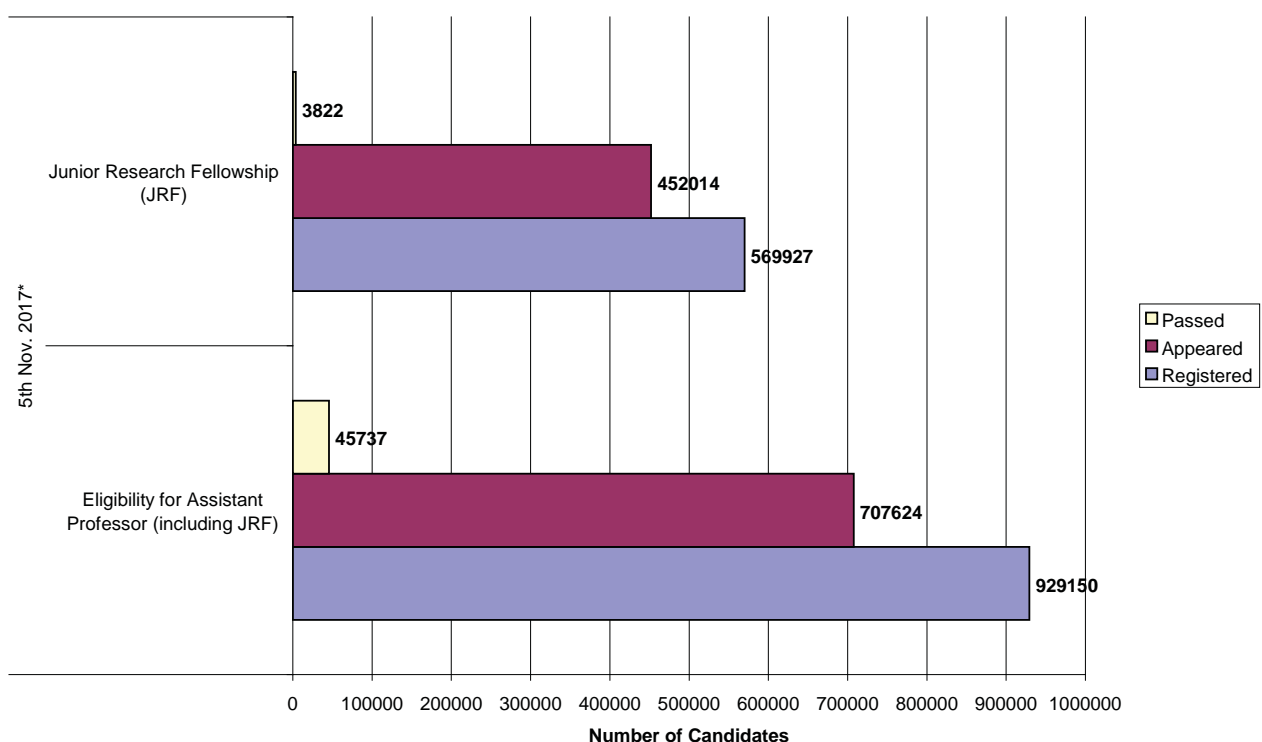
A brief overview of candidates registered, appeared and qualified for eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in UGC-NET is presented in Table 5.8(i).

Table 5.8(i) : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Qualified in the Year 2017- 2018

UGC-NET		Registered	Appeared		Qualified	
			Number	Percentage from Registered (%)	Number	Percentage from Appeared (%)
5 th Nov. 2017*	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	929150	707624	76.16	45737	6.46
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	569927	452014	79.31	3822	0.85

* During 2017-18, only one UGC-NET was conducted by CBSE

Graph 5.8(a): UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Passed during the year 2017-18



5.8(a)(i) Reforms / Improvements in the Scheme of UGC-NET : 2017-18

- UGC has modified the qualifying criteria of UGC-NET in conformity with the reservation policy of Government of India from UGC-NET held in November 2017. Prior to this, there was no reservation but only relaxation in qualifying criteria for Eligibility for Assistant Professor for the reserved category candidates. There was nevertheless, reservation of JRF slots for the reserved categories till UGC-NET held in January 2017. However, from UGC-NET conducted on 05.11.2017, qualifying criteria of UGC-NET has been modified to reserve slots for JRF as well as for Eligibility for Assistant Professor in conformity with the reservation policy of Government of India.

- ii) The University Grants Commission, in its meeting held on 21st January, 2013, constituted a Committee to carry out a comprehensive review of the NET in its entirety including formatting of examination and support system. The Committee, as per its terms of reference, deliberated upon various pedagogic, academic, technical and administrative issues related to the National Eligibility Test being carried out by UGC twice every year. It was decided that the Committee would work within the existing regulatory framework laid down by “UGC Regulation on minimum qualification for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010” as amended from time to time. The Committee, under the Chairmanship of Prof. D.N. Reddy, conducted extensive regional consultations for review of UGC-NET in different regions of the country for eliciting the views of academicians, students and educational administrators regarding continuity, quality and modifications in regulations of NET. Simultaneously, an online questionnaire was uploaded by UGC to invite the views of candidates, teaching faculty and educational administrators on above lines.

The NET Review Committee examined the findings of this online survey and the Regional Committee meetings and made certain specific recommendations, which were approved by the Commission in its 527th meeting held on 22.12.2017. As a result, several landmark reforms have been introduced in the scheme of UGC-NET, which have been made applicable from the UGC-NET to be held on 8th July 2018. They are as described below:

- The upper age limit for appearing in JRF has been raised by two years, i.e. from the pre-existing upper age limit of 28 years to 30 years. There continues to be five years’ relaxation in age for candidates belonging to SC/ST/PWD/OBC (falling in the non-creamy layer) categories and for women candidates. Relaxation is also provided, as presently in existence, to the candidates having research experience, limited to the period spent on research in the relevant/related subject of post-graduation degree, subject to a maximum period of 5 years, on production of a certificate from the appropriate authority. Three years’ relaxation in age is permissible to the candidates possessing L.L.M. Degree. Total age relaxation on the above ground(s) shall not exceed five years under any circumstances irrespective of category or gender.
- The validity period of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) has been increased by one year, i.e., from the pre-existing two years to three years. This shall provide tremendous relief to candidates who encounter considerable hardship in getting admission within the earlier stipulated period of two years to M.Phil. or Ph.D. courses in suitable universities offering research programmes in their discipline.
- Candidates belonging to the third gender, in other words, trans-genders are now allowed to appear in UGC-NET under their category. They are also eligible to draw the same relaxation in fee, age and qualifying criteria for NET (i.e. Junior Research Fellowship and Assistant Professor) as are available to SC/ST/PWD categories. The subject-wise qualifying cut-offs for this category would be the lowest among those for SC/ST/PWD/OBC (belonging to non-creamy layer) categories in the corresponding subject.
- The candidates who have served in the armed forces are eligible for age relaxation while applying for JRF by a maximum period of five years subject to their length of service in the armed forces up to the first day of the month in which the concerned UGC-NET is to be held.

5.8(a)(ii) Concessions / Relaxation Provided to the Under Privileged Categories

i) In Fee

In conformity with the policy of Government of India, the University Grants Commission has been providing considerable concession in fee for applying in UGC-NET, now being conducted by CBSE, to all under-privileged sections of the society. While the fee for candidates belonging to the General category is ₹ 1000/-, it

is only ₹ 500/- for OBC candidates as per the Central Government list who are not covered under the creamy layer. The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and the persons with disability (PWD) are required to pay a nominal fee of ₹ 250/- only.

ii) In Age for JRF

The upper age limit for the General category in order to appear in JRF is 28 years (now raised to 30 years from UGC-NET to be conducted on 08.07.2018). A relaxation of up to 5 years is provided to the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer)/PWD categories and to women applicants.

iii) In Eligibility Conditions for NET

1. GENERAL Candidates	55% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)
2. OBC(Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST Candidates	50% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)

iv) In Qualifying Criteria for UGC-NET

The candidates are required to obtain the following minimum marks in aggregate of Paper-I, Paper-II and Paper-III to be considered for final preparation of result as presented in Table 5.8(a) (ii):-

TABLE 5.8(a) (ii) : Category-wise minimum marks required in each Paper to be in Consideration Zone for preparation of result

Category	Minimum Aggregate Percentage
General	40%
OBC (Non Creamy Layer) PWD/SC/ST	35%

As is apparent, the minimum required marks for OBC, SC, ST and PWD categories in NET are lower than that for the General category. Moreover, the reservation policy of Government of India has been implemented for the UGC-NET conducted on 05.11.2017 to allocate the slots for JRF as well as for Eligibility for Assistant Professor.

5.8(b) JOINT CSIR-UGC NET

The Joint CSIR-UGC Test is conducted by CSIR twice every year in the months of June and December. Among the candidates qualified for JRF in the Joint CSIR-UGC Test, 1500 JRFs are provided by UGC. CSIR declares certain number of candidates qualified for Eligibility for Lectureship / Assistant Professor only on behalf of UGC.

Table 5.8(b)(i) depicts the core science subjects in which the Joint CSIR-UGC Test is conducted by CSIR and Table 5.8(b)(ii) shows the number of candidates qualified for JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship through the Joint CSIR-UGC Test.

TABLE 5.8(b)(i) : List of Science Subjects covered under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET

S. No.	Subject
1.	Chemical Sciences
2.	Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
3.	Life Sciences
4.	Mathematical Sciences
5.	Physical Sciences

TABLE 5.8(b)(ii) : Performance of Candidates in the Joint CSIR-UGC Test

Joint CSIR-UGC NET	Number of Candidates Qualified for	
	UGC JRF	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (Including JRF)
June 2017	1500	7221
December 2017	1500	9882

Source: Official website of CSIR, i.e., www.csirhrdg.res.in

5.8(c) State Eligibility Test (SET)

In accordance with the mandate of the Government of India through its notification dated 22-07-1988, UGC, on request of State Governments, proposed to have State Level Eligibility Test (SLET), now known as **State Eligibility Test (SET)** duly accredited by UGC for a fixed term. The pattern of SET is same as that of UGC-NET.

In response to the proposal of some states/group of states to conduct SET, University Grants Commission grants accreditation to them for conducting SET for Lectureship Eligibility only after examining their proposals. The performance of SET agencies is reviewed periodically by UGC with the assistance of experts and their accreditation is renewed for a fixed period.

The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET), accredited by UGC for Lectureship prior to 1st June 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. For SET scheduled in or after June 2002, the qualified candidates shall be eligible to apply for the post of lecturer only in the universities/colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET. However, such candidates are also eligible to apply for NET, if they so desire.

The criteria for allocating slots for Eligibility for Assistant Professor as per the reservation policy of the Government of India, as being applied in UGC-NET now, has been extended to the SET scheme with the difference that in SET, the total slots for Eligibility for Assistant Professor, derived as per the qualifying criteria prescribed by UGC, are allocated in accordance with the reservation policy of the concerned state.

Till now, the following states / clusters of states have conducted SET:

- i Andhra Pradesh*
- ii Bihar
- iii Chhattisgarh*
- iv Gujarat*
- v Haryana
- vi Himachal Pradesh*
- vii Jammu & Kashmir*
- viii Jharkhand
- ix Karnataka
- x Madhya Pradesh*
- xi Maharashtra & Goa*
- xii North Eastern states* (participating states: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura & Sikkim)
- xiii Rajasthan
- xiv Tamil Nadu*
- xv Telangana*
- xvi Uttarakhand*
- xvii Uttar Pradesh*
- xviii West Bengal*

* During 2017-18, the states / groups of states that conducted SET or declared its result .

During 2017-18, the SET agency of Himachal Pradesh, that is, Himachal Pradesh Public Service Commission was granted accreditation by the University Grants Commission to conduct State Eligibility Tests for another three years, once in each year.

5.9 Travel Grant

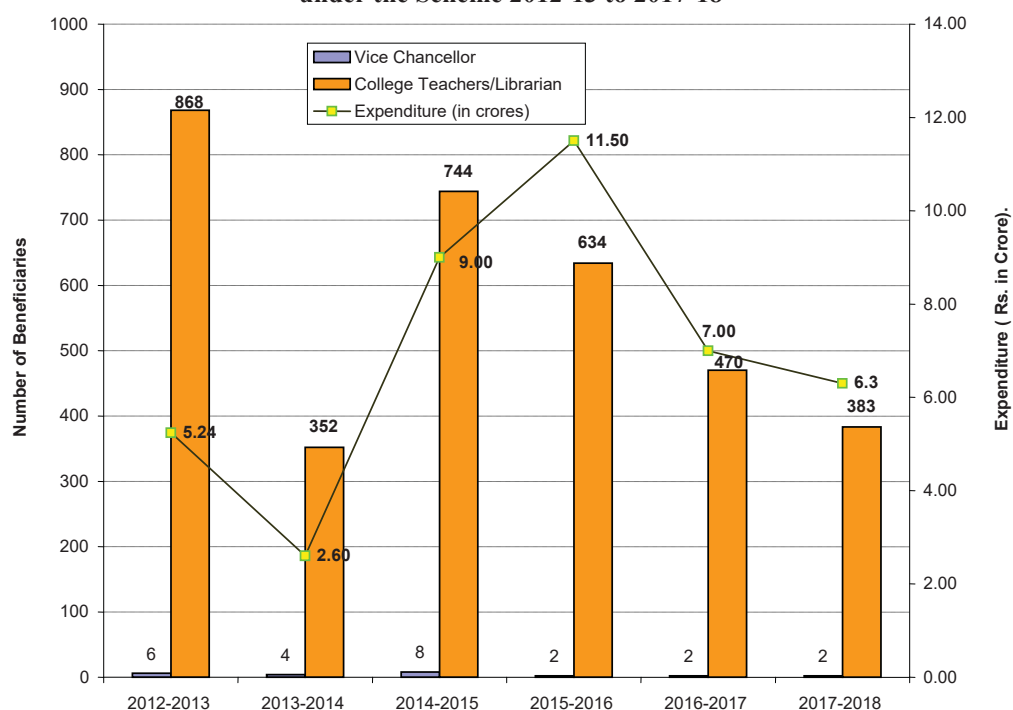
Travel Grant scheme is for providing financial assistance to permanent teachers and librarians of colleges and vice-chancellors of state universities, deemed to be universities and central universities, recognized under section 2(f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act. The objective of the scheme is to encourage the college teachers to present research papers at international conferences conducted by foreign educational institutions abroad and to study the working mechanism of higher education in those countries. In addition, this facility is available to the permanent teachers of Institutions of National Importance with a cap of 10% of the total approved cases in a year. The Commission members and UGC Officers at the level of Education Officer/Under Secretary and above are also eligible to apply under this scheme. The maximum age limit for College Teachers/College Librarians/UGC Officers is up to the age of superannuation and for Vice-Chancellors and Commission Members they should be in position.

Proposals received under the said scheme are evaluated by the Travel Grant Committee constituted by Chairman, UGC and the recommendations given by the subject Experts are being considered by the Commission.

The details of number of beneficiaries and expenditure incurred during 2012-13 to 2017-18 are as under:

Years	No. of beneficiaries			Expenditure (in crores)
	Vice Chancellor	College Teachers/Librarian	Commission Members	
2012-2013	06	868	-	5.24
2013-2014	04	352	-	2.60
2014-2015	08	744	-	9.00
2015-2016	02	634	-	11.50
2016-2017	02	470	-	7.00
2017-2018	02	383	-	6.30

Graph 5.9 : Year-wise Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred (₹ in Crore) under the Scheme 2012-13 to 2017-18



5.9(i) UNESCO Programme

Various circulars regarding scholarship/training programmes abroad, offered by the UNESCO in different member countries received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi are being circulated by UGC among the Universities and Educational Institutions in India. On some matters of UNESCO, related to the development of higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the view/comments of the UGC which are being offered after due consideration/study of the documents.

5.10 Inter University Centres (IUCs)

The University Grants Commission has established various Inter University Centres (IUCs) since 1984 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Inter University Centres are autonomous bodies within the University system with a view to provide centrally the state-of-the-art equipment and facilities, which are not generally available at many Universities due to cost factor, for the benefit of researchers working in different Universities. UGC has established 8 Centres, so far, mainly in the field of Science, Technology & Education. The Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi (formerly Nuclear Science Centre) was the first among such Centre established in 1984 in New Delhi. The main objectives to establish these Inter University Centres were/are:-

- To provide common & advanced centralized facilities/services for universities which may not invest the larger shares of their receipts in infrastructure and other inputs.
- To play a vital role in offering the best practices & expertise in each field of higher education to teachers and researchers across the country.
- To provide access for the research community and teaching faculty to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities which are comparable to International standards.

The UGC remained instrumental since long in producing more than a thousand educational films and programmes through various Educational Multimedia Centres established in selected Universities in the country under the guidance and co-ordination of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. The first countrywide classroom (CWCR) programme was telecasted on the National Network on 15th August, 1984.

Table 5.10(a) : The list of Inter University Centres with their specific objectives

S. No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
1	Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC)	1984	Accelerator oriented research
2	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune-411007 (IUCAA)	1988	State-of-the-art instrumentation for research in Astronomy.
3	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore-452001 (UGC-DAE-CSR)	1989	Use of facilities of Department of Atomic Energy
4	National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore-560010 (NAAC)	1994	To assess and accredit public and private Institutions of Higher Learning.
5	Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar	1991	Networking of libraries through electronic media
6	Consortium for Educational Communication, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067 (CEC/Media Centre)	1993	To disseminate Country wide class room programmes through television. 21 Educational Media Research Centres Established in different Universities in different States.

S. No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
7.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Kakinada (IUCTE-Kakinada)	2013	To strengthen the knowledge base of teacher education by generating new knowledge in education, in general and teacher education in particular.
8.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Varanasi (IUCTE-BHU)	2014	

Table 5.10(b) : The details of budgetary allocation, release of grants during the year 2017-18 : Revenue and Capital Grants

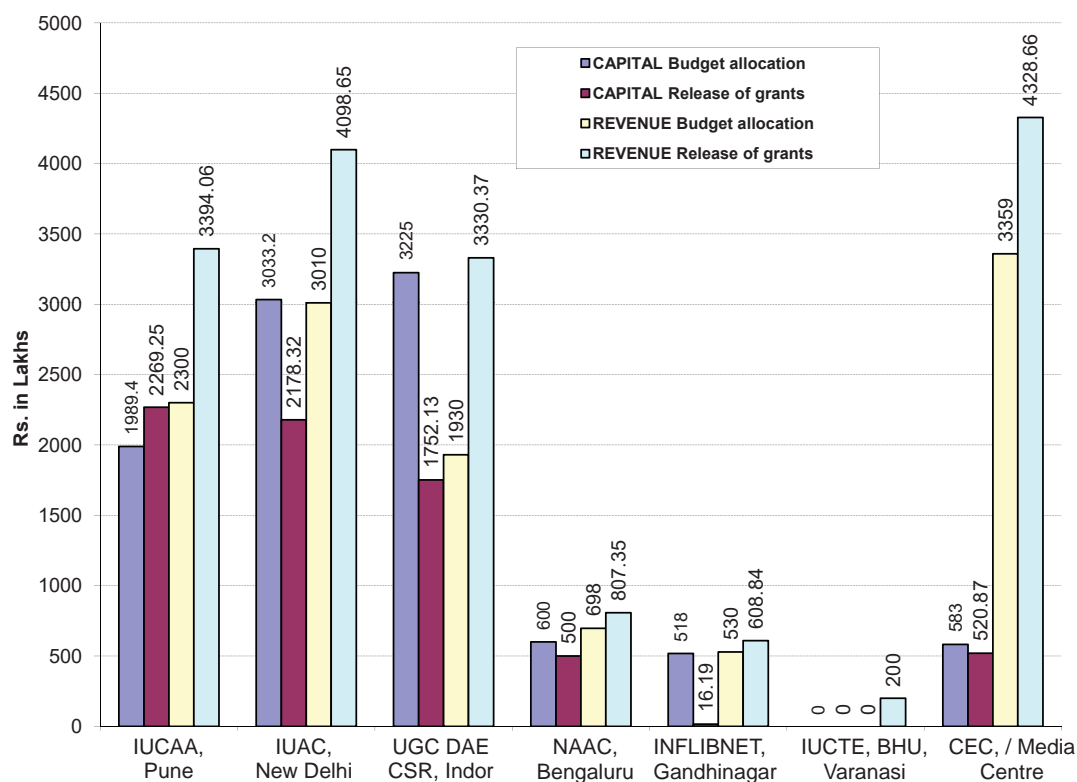
₹ in Lakh

S. No.	Name of the Centre	CAPITAL		REVENUE	
		Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants
1	IUAC, New Delhi	3033.2	2178.32	3010	4098.65
2	IUCAA, Pune	1989.4	2269.25*	2300	3394.06
3	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	3225	1752.13	1930	3330.37
4	NAAC, Bengaluru	600	500	698	807.35
5	INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar	518	16.19	530	608.84
6	IUCTE, BHU, Varanasi	0	0	--	200
7	CEC, / Media Centre	583	520.87	3359	4328.66
	CEC				
	TAG :- CEC/ Media Centre				
	Total	9948.6	7236.76	11827	16496.44 **

*Additional Grant released.

**Additional grants released for 7th CPC arrears of the staff of IUC's.

Graph 5.10(b) : Inter University Centres : Budgetary Allocation : Grant released : Capital and Revenue : 2017-18 (₹ in Lakhs)



HIGHLIGHTS OF VARIOUS INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES

5.10(i) INTER UNIVERSITY ACCELERATOR CENTRE – New Delhi

The major activities of the Centre are to carry research and development in the area of Accelerator Physics, Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology and allied areas.

The Centre has established a series of very sophisticated accelerator systems and experimental facilities in project mode involving several universities for advanced research in the areas of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology, Radiation Physics and Accelerator Mass Spectrometry.

- Inter-University Accelerator Centre (IUAC) has been operating India's largest Tandem Accelerator known as 15UD 16MV Pelletron Tandem Accelerator. Subsequently IUAC developed many other accelerators, like state-of-the-art Super conducting Linear Accelerator (SC-LINAC) using niobium Quarter Wave Resonators (QWRs), 1.7MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator, 0.5MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator based Accelerator Mass Spectrometer (AMS), Electron Cyclotron Resonance (ECR) ion source based Ion Beam Facility, Negative Ion Beam facility, etc. More than one thousand one hundred research scholars completed their PhD degree using the world class ion accelerator based research facilities at IUAC. IUAC Delhi is presently the premier Ion Accelerator Facility in the country. It has been catering to the research activities of more than 1000 research groups from all over India and abroad.
- In addition to the various Ion Accelerator Facilities, IUAC provides the state of the art experimental research facilities for research in the area of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Radiation Biology, Atomic and Molecular Physics and Earth Sciences. A High Power Computing (HPC) facility (70TF) has been setup at IUAC. Under the outreach program, the compact computer interface for science experiments (Exp EYES), developed at IUAC has been extensively used by the academic community. The teachers and researchers from all over the country are being trained regularly on computer interfaced science experiments, Python programming based data analyses, visualization and installation of open source educational software.
- IUAC has been involved in the establishment of three major futuristic projects which are being developed as per the projected road map for the next decade. These are High Current Injector (HCI) for the Super conducting LINAC, Free Electron Laser (FEL) system called Delhi Light Source (DLS), and comprehensive national facility for research in the area of Geochronology.

Upcoming major facility called High Current Injector (HCI) to serve the ever-increasing requirements of beam time for future Experiments

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released to beneficiaries during the year 2017-18 :

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹3033.20 lakhs

Revenue : ₹3010.00 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹2178.32 lakhs

Revenue Grant Released: ₹4098.65 lakhs

5.10(ii) Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA) Pune: -

The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12ccc of the UGC Act of 1956, established the Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics in Pune. It has set up in 1988 as an autonomous centre of excellence to help initiate nurture and grow teaching, research and development activities in astronomy and astrophysical in university sector.

5.10(ii)(i) Main achievements

To fulfill the objectives, to ensure India's prominent role in the global academic research and education in Astronomy and Astrophysics, and to provide manpower and other resources for the growing needs to retain a leading role, IUCAA has established the following activities, some of which are outlined below:

- (a) Basic Research in most branches of Astronomy and Astrophysics **(this included our important contribution towards the gravitational wave research that led to the Nobel Prize in Physics of 2017)**,
- (b) Help at all levels to introduce the teaching of Astronomy and Astrophysics in many Central and State Universities,
- (c) Associateship for permanent faculty at Central/State Universities and Colleges, and Visitor Programmes for such faculty and students who do not commit to the Associateship programme but are involved in research activities,
- (d) Establish a Ph.D. programme at IUCAA, and establish graduate-level teaching programme, together with the neighbouring TIFR-NCRA, in which Ph.D. students from Indian Universities can also participate,
- (e) Vacation Students' Programme (research for two months in Summer) for Masters' level students at Universities,
- (f) Summer School in Astronomy and Astrophysics for undergraduate students,
- (g) Conducting Schools, Workshops, and Conferences at IUCAA and at Universities/Colleges,
- (h) Operating the IUCAA Girawali Observatory for the use of students and faculty from Indian Universities,
- (i) Organising and providing observational facilities to students and faculty from Indian Universities at the Southern African Large Telescope (SALT), one of the largest telescopes in the world,
- (j) Establishing a leading role in global mega-projects in Astronomy and Astrophysics, so that the members of Indian Universities can participate in the international arena (this includes the LIGO-India and the Thirty Meter telescope project),
- (k) Establishing a new Learning Centre in Astronomy & Astrophysics (under the Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya Scheme of the HRD), and
- (l) Establishing an extensive Public Outreach Programme for school students and teachers, and the general public.

- **Number of IUCAA Academic Members and Visiting Associates and their Publications:**

Year	No. of IUCAA Academic Members	No. of Publications by IUCAA Members	No. of Visiting Associates	No. of Publications by Visiting Associates
2017 - 18	80	136	156	240

- Target groups and the number of beneficiaries (2017-2018):

Target Groups	No. of Beneficiaries
Researchers	165
Universities	70
Colleges	35
Schools	187
Teachers (University/College/School)	262
Students (All Levels)	3,200
General Public	20,000

Among these, about 30% were women.

- Number of International and National Conferences and other Meetings organised:
In IUCAA: 15, and Outside IUCAA: 13
- Number of Foreign Delegates visited: 135

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹1989.40 lakhs
Revenue : ₹2300.00 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹2269.25 lakhs
Revenue Grant Released: ₹3394.06 lakhs

5.10(iii) UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore.

The main objectives of the IUC DAE are (i) to provide all the possible support to the students & teachers from the Universities & Insttts. of higher learning for making use of the major research facilities of the deptt. of Atomic Energy. (ii) to initiate collaborative research programme between the University researches and the DAE Scientists (iii) to provide facilities for basic research in the fields of materials science, Nuclear physics, condensed matter physics and other related fields.

As a part of our effort to provide state-of-the-art research facilities to university and college teachers and Ph.D. students, the Consortium has installed highly sophisticated and advanced research facilities at its three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai also. These facilities are expensive and difficult to maintain, and are not available in most of the Indian universities. Over the years, the Consortium has also enlarged the ambit and university researchers were provided access to the Low Energy Ion Accelerator facilities of DAE at IGCAR Kalpakkam and IOP Bhubaneswar. A low energy heavy ion ECR based accelerator has also been made available at VECC, Kolkata. CSR in general and Indore Centre in special has carved out a unique place in the country for Low Temperatures and High Magnetic Fields facilities that are available to the universities.

The access to the DAE facilities has been through Collaborative Research Schemes (CRS), which involves DAE scientists in long-term collaborations. The access to the in-house facilities set-up within the Consortium laboratories is available to university researchers for both long term and short term utilization including one-shot experiments.

The Consortium conducts awareness workshops to emphasize the capabilities of the facilities available to university researchers and thematic workshops to highlight the internationally competitive research possible. It is observed that these workshops act as a catalyst to promote interaction/collaboration between researchers from universities and those from the Consortium and the DAE institutes and this promotes cross fertilization of ideas, concepts and techniques. Following table enumerates the quality output by the consortium in the service of Indian Scientific community especially the university system.

During the period of this report, the Consortium made efforts to mobilise research programmes of social relevance and conducted brain storming workshops with an aim of encouraging and supporting the culture of high level of basic and applied research in materials and nuclear science in our country. The Consortium enables large scale utilisation by the teaching community across the nation of the state of the art materials and nuclear research facilities using inhouse research programs and the advanced facilities utilizing the Synchrotrons, the Nuclear Reactor and the Cyclotrons in our country. A total of 8 such workshops have been organized by the Consortium over the 2017-18.

- **Number of beneficiaries during the period 2017-18 (only for higher education/Research)**

No of researchers from the Universities	742
No of researchers from the Colleges	92
Sum total of Teachers + Students	1588
the number of Women Researchers (out of total of 1457)	315

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹ 3225.00 lakhs

Revenue : ₹ 1930.00 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹ 1752.13 lakhs

Revenue Grant Released: ₹ 3330.37 lakhs

5.10(iv) National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC):

The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12ccc of the UGC Act of 1956, established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) on 16th September 1994 with headquarters at Bangalore.

The prime agenda of NAAC is to assess and accredit institutions of higher learning, universities and colleges or one or more of their units, i.e., departments, schools, institutions, programmes, etc.

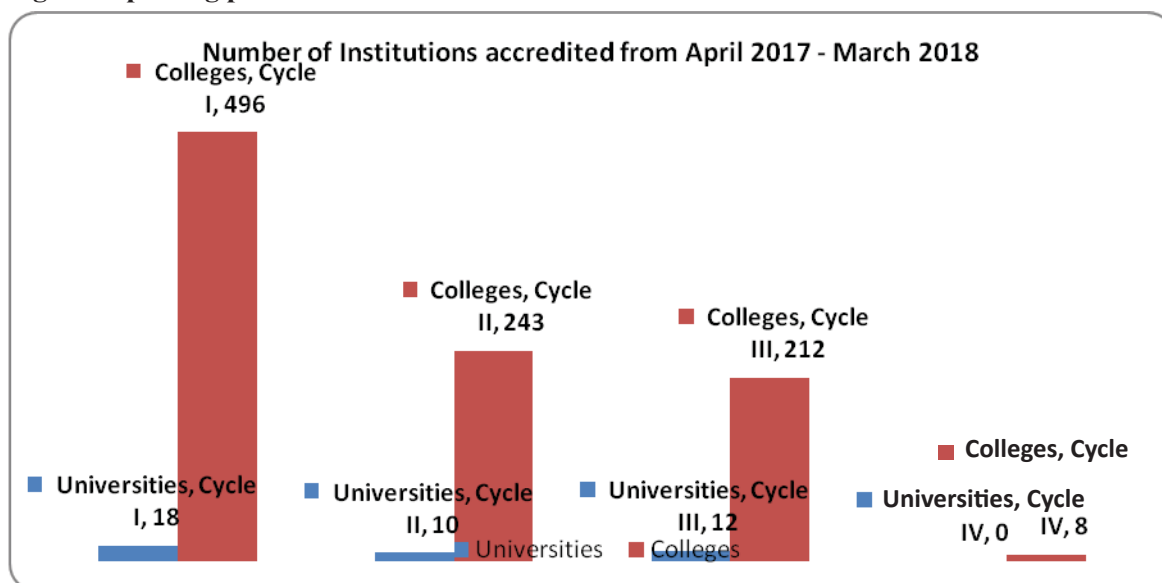
The NAAC functions through its General Council (GC) and Executive Committee (EC), where educational administrators, policy makers and senior academicians of a cross section of the system of higher education are represented. The Chairperson of the UGC is the President of the GC of NAAC and the Chairperson of the EC is an eminent academician, nominated by the President GC. The Director is the academic and administrative head of NAAC, and is also the member-secretary of both, the GC and the EC. The NAAC has a core staff supplemented by consultants, to undertake its various functions.

The target group for the NAAC are the Universities and Colleges in India, for the purpose of Assessment and Accreditation.

Number of Institutions accredited from 01st April 2017 – 31st March 2018

Cycle	Universities	Colleges	Total
Cycle I	18	496	514
Cycle II	10	243	253
Cycle III	12	212	224
Cycle IV	0	8	08
Total	40	959	999

Given below is the graphical representation of the higher education institutions accredited by NAAC during the reporting period.



999 Higher Education Institutions (959 Colleges and 40 Universities) were assessed and accredited during the reported period. Thus, bringing the total number of accreditations to 11882 by NAAC and total number of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) to 7725

Popularisation and Promotion of Quality Assurance-Mentoring Higher Education Institutions; and Quality Sustenance and Enhancement Initiatives :

The committee for sanctioning Financial Assistance for conducting Seminars / Workshops / Conferences met (on October 2017 and December 2017) and screened the proposals received from the accredited Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) seeking financial assistance from NAAC. Based on the recommendations of the committee, out of 248 proposals received, NAAC has sanctioned financial assistance to 49 Higher Education Institutions.

No	Seminar Committee Meetings	No. of proposals received	No. of proposals sanctioned	Total Amount Sanctioned
1.	October 2017	187	35	₹ 27, 89, 750/-
2.	December 2017	61	14	₹11,80,000/-
TOTAL		248	49	₹ 39,69,750/-

IQACs / institutions are directly benefitted from hosting the seminar. Around 4000 academicians got an opportunity to publish their initiatives, learn and share from each other individual and/or institutional experiences and good practices in sustaining and enhancing the quality of HEIs.

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹600.00 lakhs
Revenue : ₹698.00 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹500.00 lakhs
Revenue Grant Released: ₹807.35 lakhs

5.10(v) Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, Gandhinagar: -

The Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, setup in May 1996, is an autonomous Inter-University Centre (IUC) of the University Grants Commission (UGC) located at Infocity, Gandhinagar. Major activities and services of the Centre are geared towards modernization of academic libraries and information centres, to promote information transfer and access, to support scholarship, learning and academic pursuits. The Centre acts as a nodal agency for networking of libraries and information centres in universities, institutions of higher learning and R & D institutions in India.

The technology being a driving force in the contemporary education system, the Centre, has taken-up a number of initiatives for the benefit of the academic community in India. These initiatives can broadly be grouped into the following categories:

- **Automation of University Libraries**

The Centre proactively helps universities to automate their libraries using SOUL 2.0, the integrated library management software developed by INFLIBNET. The INFLIBNET Centre signed an MoU with all the 166 universities on library automation which provides for universities to contribute their bibliographic records of documents available in their libraries to the IndCat: Union Catalogue of the INFLIBET Centre.

- **IndCat: Union Catalogue of Indian Universities**

IndCat consists of union catalogue of books, Serials and Ph.D. theses available in university libraries. It contains bibliographical records of 1.42 crores books from 176 university libraries, 35,248 unique journals with holdings information for 223 universities and 2,74,622 bibliographic records of theses from 317 universities.

- **Software Development: SOUL 2.0: Integrated Library Automation Software**

SOUL 2.0: INFLIBNET Centre contributes towards automation of libraries through SOUL software developed in-house. SOUL has more than 3,400 + installations across the country.

- **Open Access and Open Data Initiatives**

Shodhganga: Launched in January, 2010, Shodhganga reservoir of Indian Theses, host more than 1,87,000 full-text theses from 325 universities. The initiative got momentum when eligible universities were provided access to plagiarism detection software, and funds were given to them for digitization of backfiles of theses and for setting-up of ETD labs in their respective universities between 2013 and 2016.

Shodhgangotri: Initiated in 2013, Shodhgangotri, is a repository of research in progress that hosts 3900+ synopses / approved research proposals submitted by 44 universities.

ICSSR Data Service - Indian Social Science Data Repository: The project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in 2015 by the ICSSR, host 140 datasets from MoSPI on the platform customized using NADA software.

- **Library Consortium and its By-product**

e-ShodhSindhu (2015): Launched in 2015, e-ShodhSindhu provides access to more than 15,000 e-journals and 31 lakhs books to more than 4,000 institutions including universities, centrally-funded technical institutions and colleges. NLIST is the college component of e-ShodhSindhu that provides access to more than 6,000 electronic journals and 31,00,000 e-books to more than 3,900 colleges.

INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED): Initiated in 2017, INFED provides off-campus access to e-resources to users in institutes covered under e-ShodhSindhu. More than 60 institutions are benefitting from this initiative.

InfiStat: InfiStats, a by-product of e-ShodhSindhu launched in 2015, facilitate monitoring and evaluation of usage statistics of subscribed e-resources made accessible to the member institutes under e-ShodhSindhu.

- **E-learning, Content Development and MOOCs**

e-PG-Pathshala: Initiated in 2012, e-PG Pathshala picked-up momentum from 2014 onwards. INFLIBNET coordinates development of e-content in 70 subjects across all disciplines. Its repository hosts 18000 e-text, videos, self-assessment and learn more.

Vidya-mitra: Project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in May 2014, Vidya-mitra is an online learning portal for all the e-content projects developed under the NME-ICT, MHRD. Vidya-mitra hosts 62,000+ Video (Self-learning / e-Tutorial) and 45,000+ eText.

SWAYAM (for PG Course): Launched on July 9, 2017, the INFLIBNET Centre is a nodal agency for coordinating for MOOCs for PG courses. More than 80 courses are being prepared for the MOOCs and 60 non-technical PG courses were offered on SWAYAM platform during the year under report. The INFLIBNET Centre is also nodal agency for offering seven courses in library and information science on SWAYAM Platform. These seven courses in LIS, launched on SWAYAM platform in the month of November 2017, have been successfully completed in March, 2018. These seven courses have also been approved for re-run during 2018 on popular demand.

SWAYAM-PRABHA: Launched on July 9, 2017, the INFLIBNET Centre has developed a portal for SWAYAM-PRABHA and is hosting and archiving of videos for 32 DTH channels devoted to telecasting of high-quality educational programmes.

- **Ranking of Institutions and Accreditation Work for NBA and NAAC**

India Ranking 2016, 2017 and 2018 (NIRF): Launched in September 2015, the first edition of India Rankings was launched in 2016. The INFLIBNET Centre developed portal to capture data required for ranking of institutes. The Centre also provided data on publications, citations and patents for all applicant institutes.

e-NBA: National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has assigned task of developing a full-fledge online platform for accreditation workflow management system for technical institutes in December 2017.

NAAC: NAAC has assigned the job of providing publications, citations, H-index and other related bibliometric data to NAAC for institutions that are to be accredited in November 2017.

- **Vidwan and Research Information Management (RIM) Service**

Vidwan: Project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in May 2014 by NME-ICT, Vidwan consists of detailed profiles of more than 25,000 Indian scientists and faculty members working in 2,700+ academic institutions.

Research Information Management (RIM) Service: New initiative taken-up on behest of MHRD in 2017, IRINS is web-based Research Information Management (RIM) service that facilitates the academic, R&D organisations and faculty members, scientists to collect, curate and showcase the scholarly communication activities and provide an opportunity to create the scholarly network.

- **Website Development and Maintenance**

The Centre maintains comprehensive Website in English and Hindi for all its activities. RSS (Real Simple Syndication) technology is used to facilitate users and bloggers to harvest recent updates from the Centre's website. Web 2.0 features and functionalities, including Wiki, Blog, Chat and Discussion Forum, RSS feed, etc. were incorporated in the Website.

- **Web Portals on Various Government Initiatives (All initiatives taken on behest of MHRD in the year 2017 - 2018)**

Study in India: Study in India is a web portal designed for foreign students seeking to study in India. It provides all the information one needs on Indian education institutions in India, how to plan their studies, how and where to stay in India, what kind of events are planned, application processes, etc. The core part of portal is institute login (where institute can define their seat to foreign student) and student login (where registered student can participate in choice filling, including mock counselling and final counselling).

Ek Bharat Shreshta Bharat (EBSB): A portal hosts details of events being organised by different states. Events include cultural programme, academic programme, etc. EBSB is designed to promote the spirit of national integration through a deep and structured engagement between all Indian States and Union Territories through a year-long planned engagement between States.

Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA) for Institutes: A platform cum database of all institutes who are participating in UBA 2.0.

- **UGC Web Site and e-Governance @ UGC**

The UGC gave the responsibility for development and maintenance of its website as well as for automation of its various schemes, Grant Management System and e-Scholarship-Fellowship Award Registration Tracking System (e-SARTS).

e-Governance @ UGC-Schemes: Developed more than 30 web services for UGC for its scholarship, fellowships, travel assistance, General Development Assistance, women hostel, autonomous and heritage institutions, Distance Education, etc.

- **Capacity Building Programme**

During the period under report, the Centre conducted 40 training programmes, workshops or other events that were attended by 1246 participants.

- **Coverage of the Target Groups including Number of Beneficiaries (Cumulative)**

Sl. No.	Activities, Services and Projects	Year of Commencement	Number of	
			Univ.	Cumulative No. of Records
1	IndCat: Union Catalogue of books, Serials and Theses in university libraries	1991		
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Books		184	1,41,85,886
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Serials		223	35248
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Theses		317	274622
	Access: Available in Open Access to the world wide community			
2	IR@INFLIBNET: Institutional Repository	2004		1777
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage:			
3	Annual / Bi-annual Conventions, Training and Workshops (including SOUL, IRTPLA, e-Resource Awareness, Dspace, Shodhganga, Bibliometrics and Other Specialized Programmes	1991		
	11 th International CALIBER 2017 / No. of Participants	1994		260
	No. of Programme			39
	No. of Participants			986
4	SOUL 2.0: Library Automation Software / No. of Installations	2009		3492
	Shodhganga: A Reservoir of Indian Theses	2010		
	MoU Signed			375
	No. of Theses			1,87,000
5	No. of Contributing Institutes			325
6	No. of Universities having access to anti-plagiarism Detection Software URKUND	2015		179
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage: Page views			43,94,25,467
	E-PG Pathshala: e-Content for PG Courses	2011		
	No. of Subjects			70
	No. of Modules (e-text)			18,200
	No. of Modules (video)			17,450
7	No. of Experts			4,000+
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage: Page views (Vidya-mitra and e-PG Pathshala):			1,02,70,740
	Shodhgangotri: Repository of Approved Synopsys for Doctoral Dissertation Thesis	2011		
	No. Synopsis			3900
	No. of Contributing Institutions			51
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
8	VIDWAN: Database of Experts with their Research Publications	2013		
	No. of Expert's Profiles			25,093
	No. of Contributing Institutions			2,999
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage: Page Views			1,69,420
9	Vidya-mitra: Integrated Repository of all e-Content Project Repository of all MHRD e-Content project funded by the MHRD	2013		
	No. of e-Text			44,459
	No. of e-Tutorials			66,174
	Other e-Materials			37,827

Sl. No.	Activities, Services and Projects	Year of Commencement	Number of	
			Univ.	Cumulative No. of Records
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community Usage: Page Views (Vidya-mitra and e-PG Pathshala):			1,02,70,740
10	India Rankings (NIRF) No. of Applicant Institutes No. of Unique Institutes	2015		3,585 2.812
11	ICSSR Data Service: Platform to host Datasets from MoSPI No. of Datasets Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community Usage:	2015		140
12	E-ShodhSindhu: Access to e-Resources (e-Journals, e-Books and databases) to Indian Institutes No. of Core Members (CFTIs) No. of Core Members (Universities) No. of Technical Institutes (AICTE) No. of e-Journals No. of Bibliographic Databases No. of e-Books Usage: No. of full-text downloads N-LIST: e-Resources to Colleges No. of 12(B) Colleges No. of e-Journals No. of Bibliographic Databases No. of e-Books Usage: No. of User ID Created for Access	2016		91 178 94 7038+ 04 30,00,000 3,21,05,292 2,972 6,094+ 04 31,65,409 4,50,000+
13	SWAYAM: Massive Open Online Courses No. of PG Courses (through UGC) No. of Courses Offered by INFLIBNET in LIS as Anchor Inst. Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community Usage:	2016		60 07
14	SWAYAM Prabha: 32 Academic DTH Channels No. of Channels No. video lectures Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			32 32,300+
15	INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED): Off-campus Access to e-Resources No. of Institutes joined INFED No. of Publishers Publishers Signed membership of INFED	2017		48 32 04

- **International Conferences organized:** 11th International CALIBER 2017 on Re-Envisioning Role of Libraries – Transforming Scholarly Communication, at Anna University, Chennai. More than 260 participants attended the conference including delegates from UK and USA.

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹518.00 lakhs
Revenue : ₹530.00 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹16.19 lakhs
Revenue Grant Released: ₹608.84 lakhs

5.10(vi) Inter University Centre for Teacher Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

The Inter University Centre for Teacher Education is accordingly established by the University Grant Commission (UGC) under Section 12(ccc) of its act (No. 3 of 1956) and Regulations (establishment and maintenance of Institutions) 1985.

The Inter University Centre for Teacher Education was registered under Society Registration Act 1863 at the Society Registration Office at Varanasi.

The Foundation of Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE) was laid by Honourable Prime Minister of India on 25th December, 2014 at the BHU, Varanasi.

The University Grant Commission (UGC) appointed Prof. Binod Kumar Tripathi, the first Director of Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE), BHU who joined on 23/12/2016 (A.N) at UGC, New Delhi.

The Objectives and Functions of IUCTE are clearly laid down in the MOA of Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE), BHU that provided the guidelines to initiate the task of the IUCTE

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹00.00 lakhs

Revenue : ₹00.00 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹00.00 lakhs

Revenue Grant Released: ₹200.00 lakhs

5.10 (vii) Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC) /Media Centres

To produce quality programmes indigenously and on sustained basis for countrywide classroom (CWCR), UGC set up Media Centres in premier University of India. The academicians working in various departments of universities and Scientists in laboratories were invited to share their knowledge with the nation on the Indian Television Network from 6 Media Centres in the beginning the number has now grown to 22. The programme production facilities are in the form of Educational Media Research Centre (EMRCs) located in various parts of the country.

The Consortium for Educational Communication popularly known as CEC is one of the Inter University Centres set up by the University Grant Commission (UGC) of India. Established in 1993, it serves the goal of addressing the needs of Indian Higher Education through the use of electronic and new media along with the appropriate use of emerging Information and Communication Technologies (ICT). CEC is a nodal agency to address the educational needs of the country by creating and disseminating multimedia content and educational videos for higher education through broadcast and non-broadcast modes. It has 21 Educational and Multimedia Research Centres (EMRCs) as consortium members also known as Media Centers.

5.10(vii)(i) Production

CEC and its media centres engage in the production of various types of educational video programmes—both curriculum based and Enrichment based (for supplementary learning). These programmes cover different subjects across four bands/streams:

1. Language/ Literature/Art and Culture
2. Social Sciences
3. Management and other professional subjects
4. Sciences/ Technology

Courseware e-Content

CEC by now has a knowledge repository of approx. 24000 Educational Videos available in 4 Quadrants. These e-contents are produced in 87 non-technical under-graduate subjects covering above mentioned 4 knowledge streams and available in English largely and in Hindi. Production of educational videos during last year 2016-2017, was accounted as a total number of 5701. The entire collection is being digitized to render the video programme more user friendly and digitally compatible ensemble with a long shelf life and enhanced portability.

Enrichment Videos

A total number of 19003 enrichment videos were produced by CEC and Media Centres covering different subjects as supplement educational content.

Short Learning Objectives (SLOs)

In addition with these educational and enrichment videos, CEC has also produced a total no of 16362 Short Learning Objectives (SLOs). These are short duration videos embedded with text and multimedia content based on frequently asked questions on varied topics across different subjects for the enhanced learning experience.

Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

CEC has developed 160 MOOCs by repurposing existing e-content and in process of producing 80 MOOCs by developing fresh content. Till date CEC has offered 54 MOOCs on SWAYAM having more than 76,000 registered students and 95 courses are uploaded and scheduled for July – Dec. 2018 semester.

5.10(vii)(ii) Dissemination

Today, CEC is the Largest Digital Educational Content Repository in India with a wide range of educational content/ program formats available for the benefits of lakhs of learners. The production of such learning content has not only risen exponentially but also more innovative formats of learning have been included. It has developed unique and diverse range of media platforms for making digital educational content within the reach and access of learners across India and beyond. Today CEC uses following learning platforms:

SWAYAM Prabha DTH Channels

SWAYAM PRABHA-11 DTH Channels on higher education run by CEC alone (MHRD's bouquet of 33 DTH educational channels)

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India vide letter no. F.No.16-16/2012-TEL dated 23rd June, 2016 appointed CEC as National Coordinator for 10 CEC-UGC DTH Channels on SWAYAM PRABHA Platform for Non technology UG and PG Programmes.

Following are the channels allotted to CEC and Media Centres:

Channel No./ Code	Channel name	Channel Coordinator	Channel Coordinator's Organization
CEC-UGC 01	Language and Literature	Prof.K. Venkat Reddy Director EMRC EFLU	EMRC, EFLU, Hyderabad (The English and Foreign Languages University)
CEC-UGC 02	History, Culture & Philosophy	Mr. NageshwarNath JD(HW), CEC	CEC, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 03	Social & Behavioral Sciences	Prof. KamleshPurohit, Director	EMRC, Jodhpur Jai Narayan Vyas University
CEC-UGC 04	Education and Home Science	Mr. NageshwarNath, JD(HW), CEC	CEC, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 05	Information, Communication and Management Studies	Prof. Iftekar Ahmed, Director	EMRC / MCRC, JamiaMilliaIslamia, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 06	Law and Legal Studies	Dr. Gurmeet Singh Maan, Director	EMRC, Punjabi University, Patiala
CEC-UGC 07	Economics and Commerce	Prof. B. V. Patel	EMRC, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad

Channel No./ Code	Channel name	Channel Coordinator	Channel Coordinator's Organization
CEC-UGC 08	Physical and Earth Sciences	Mr. D. Damodar Prasad, Director	EMRC ,University of Calicut
CEC-UGC 09	Life Sciences	Dr. Salima Jan, Director	EMRC, Kashmir University, Srinagar
CEC-UGC 10	Applied Sciences	Dr. S. Gowri, Director	EMRC, Anna University, Chennai
CEC-UGC 33	Vyas Higher Education Channel	Mr. NageshwarNath	CEC, New Delhi

Online/Web

1. **CEC Live Lecturers** – 4-hours live and interacting lectures every day (web-streaming and Vyas DTH Channel).
2. **CEC YouTube Channel**, today one of the most popular educational channel with more than one lakh subscribers and above one crore views

1	No of subscribers of CEC-You Tube Channel	1,77,186
2	Watch time of CEC Video on YouTube	12,27,116 hrs.
3	No. of Views	14,986,038

4. To increase the reach and access to its digital content, CEC has made its content available on multiple webportals – CEC, INFLIBNET, MHRD and Govt. of India portal.

Community Radio Stations

Some of the Media Centres including EMMRC Ahmedabad, Chennai, Srinagar, Mysore and MCRC Jamia Millia Islamia run the Community Radios, where educational programmes are produced and broadcast. EMMRC Chennai, Anna University was first in the country to introduce community radio.

5.10(vii)(iii) ICT Environment Building

CEC organizes various seminars/video competitions/prakriti film festivals to enhance ICT environment building for Education Purposes.

International/National Conventions, Workshops and Seminars

CEC has played a key role in bringing academicians and media professionals on a common platform by organizing conventions, workshops and seminars for the advancement of education through media and the use of ICT. CEC is regularly organizing training programmes and workshops as a part of its capacity building efforts in the field of higher education; it trains educators and media professionals working in various colleges, institutions and media centres in ICT applications in education. Besides this, in order to instill optimum productivity in its employees, CEC organizes training for the technical staff of the media centres which are functioning in different universities/institutions all over the country. CEC also organizes training workshops and educational programs for its employees, aiming at better productivity, competence and efficiency. CEC and EMRCs also offer hands on training / internship programs for media students in the areas of media production and broadcast. The Consortium undertakes Teacher training in production of e-learning material and its adoption in pedagogy. More than 2000 teachers from universities and colleges across the country are associated with CEC as resource persons for educational content development. Additionally, CEC is associated with reputed agencies like Commonwealth Educational Media Centre for Asia (CEMCA), Media Lab Asia, National Institute of Education, Government of Sri Lanka, Asia-Pacific Institute for Broadcasting Development (AIBD), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia etc. and has organized/participated in conferences and seminars in India and abroad from time to time.

Video Competition

UGC-CEC educational video competition is being organized by CEC since 1988 to encourage excellence in the field of educational video programme production, involving its media centres and other educational institutes. The award includes a cash prize, trophy and certificate given in the following categories such as- Best Educational Programme of the year, Best E-Content Programme of the year, Best Formative Research and Best Script etc.

Prakriti Documentary Film Festival

CEC has been organizing an annual documentary film festival, Prakriti, since 1997. The non-competitive event congregates filmmakers, students, academicians, development workers, media personnel and others in documentary screenings, panel discussions and interactions. The festival reflects the crosscutting

worlds of ecological challenge, economic opportunities, environmental perspectives, developmental objectives, grass root voices and indigenous choices, environmental protection, natural resource degradation, gender sensitization, human rights, etc. The 3-day festival is organized every year at different institutions /locations across the country. The objective is to create ICT enabled learning environment and spreading awareness about the educational content.

Capital Allocation: ₹573.00 lakhs
Revenue :₹3359.00 lakhs

Budget

Capital Grant Released: ₹587.87 lakhs
Revenue Grant Released: ₹4328.66 lakhs

The list of Media Centres are as follows:-

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Educational Multimedia Research Centre
Gujarat University,Guru Nanak
BhavanNavrangpura
Ahmedabad-380009 | Osmania University,
Hyderabad-500 007 |
| 2. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
St. Xavier's College,
50, Circus Avenue
Kolkata- 700 017. | 8. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Devi AhilyaVishwavidyalaya,
A.B Road, BhanwarKuan
Indore- 452 001. |
| 3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
The English and Foreign Languages
University,
Hyderabad-500 017 | 9. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
College of Engineering,
Anna University,
Chennai-600 025. |
| 4. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Jai NarainVyas University,
Faculty of Engineering Campus.
Jodhpur- 342 001 | 10. Educational Multimedia Research Centre
Mysore University,
Mysore-570 006 |
| 5. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Madurai Kamraj University,
PalkalaiNagar,Madurai. | 11. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Manipur University, Canchipur
Imphal-795 003. |
| 6. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
University of Poona, Ganeshkhind
Pune-411 007 | 12. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Punjabi University,
Patiala-147 002 |
| 7. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
2 nd Floor, Osmania University Library
Building, | 13. Educational Multimedia Research Centre
IIT, Roorkee,
Roorkee-247 667 (U.P) |
| | 14. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Kashmir University, |

- Srinagar-190 006 (J&K)
15. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Department of Mass Communication
University of Calicut,
Calicut-673 635
 16. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University,
Sagar-470 003 (M.P)

the list is as under :-

1. Dibrugarh University
Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004.
2. Magdah University
Bodhgaya, Bihar – 824 234.
3. BabasahebBhimraoAmbedkar University
VidyaVihar, Raibareli Road
Lucknow – 226 005. (UP)
4. EMMRC, Pondicherry University,
Puducherry - 605014

During 2010-2011, (4) new Media Centers were short listed in different part of the country,

5.11 National Facilities Centres

UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres, which are as under

1. Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai
2. Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai
3. Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla
4. MST Radar Centre, S.V University, Tirupati

5.11(i) Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai

The Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai was establish in 1982 with the following objectives:-

1. To develop facilities for Growth and Characterization of crystal of Technological and industrial importance.
2. To bridge the gap between needy industries and Laboratory Research.
3. To cater to the needs of various institutions in India with regard to requirements of special crystal for research etc.

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹73.40 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: Rs 00.00 lakhs

5.11(ii) Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai is an autonomous institute and was established in the year 1977 as a part of UGC's comprehensive programme to promote instrumentation. It is fully funded by the University Grants Commission (UGC). WRIC has been functioning as a Registered Society with a Governing Council of which the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Mumbai is the ex-officio chairperson and which is now been recognized as a National Facility Centre in Instrumentation by UGC.

The major responsibilities of WRIC are to conduct various activities in the field of instrumentation in association with various colleges, universities, national research institutes and industries in the country.

In-House Projects undertaken and completed at TSD during 2017-18

- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC**
 1. Portable calibrator for pH meter, conductivity meter using mobile charger as a power source
 2. Design and development of Control card for DC Motor speed control with thermal protection
 3. Design of temperature calibrator source (Thermocouples) for the calibration Temperature controller using mobile charger as a power source
- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC for Training Programmes**
 1. Micro controller base Timer for AC Energy Regulator using Mobile charger as a power source.
 2. Mille volt Source /Thermocouple and RTD based Temperature Controlled Simulator

- **Instruments designed and developed by students as a part of their curriculum at WRIC**

1. Current source (0-200ma) for the study of spectral response of RGB LEDs
2. Digital Temperature calibrator for PID and Digital Temperature controller using PIC microcontroller
3. A novel approach for water conservation in agriculture using wireless sensor network
4. Design & Development of Laboratory model of Multiple parameter calibrator (ph, conductivity, Mv, thermocouple RTD, Thermistor) using PIC Microcontroller for in-house calibration.

Instruments Developed

1. Arduion based home automation system using blue tooth module.
2. Arduino based home automation system using GSM module.
3. Arduino based Solar tracker.
4. Target board for Atmega32
5. AVR based stepper motor direction controlled for solar tracker.

Microcontroller Development

Kit purchased for Training Programme :

1. Atmega32 development board
2. Arduino
3. Accessories for Atmega32 & ARDUINO.

WRIC conducted training programmes / workshops at different colleges, university departments and institutes. This has resulted into a strong interaction between WRIC and various academic institutes and industries that has benefited all.

During the training programmes repaired electronic laboratory, electrical, analytical and optical (microscopes & others) instruments were repaired.

WRIC has various types of calibration standard equipment which is used for calibration of a variety of instruments from educational institutions, Government Organizations and Industries. For the report period, out of 258 instruments received for calibration, 222 instruments were calibrated, 11 tested and 25 instruments were returned to the users as they were beyond repairs.

WRIC offers its expertise in repairing and servicing of laboratory electronic, electrical, analytical and optical instruments to various colleges, institutions and universities in the country. During the report period, out of 173 instruments received for repair, 143 instruments were repaired.

WRIC organizes maintenance camps at K.J. Somaiya College. Aim of this activity is to repair & maintain instruments at an affordable cost.

Workshop Activities

In the Mechanical Workshop, WRIC designed & fabricated various mechanical components required for training programmes, student's projects, R&D Division, Maintenance Section, Calibration Section & other activities of the Centre.

Job Description:

1. To make Box for home automation system with Bluetooth model.
2. To make Box for Green house parameter.
3. Mechanical fitting of solar panel on stepper motor.
4. To make Box for home automation system using GSM.
5. Fabrication of colorimeter stand (No 10)
6. Mechanical fitting & Fabrication of aluminum stand for servomotor with solar panel.
7. Developed portable chamber with stand for Xenon lamp.

8. Removal of bend in syringe plunger.

Library and Information Services

The total number of books in the library is now 4538. In addition to WRIC staff, the Library facilities were used by project students and others.

Internet connectivity been setup and is being used by staff members and other users. This gives access to many full-text e-journals, other related documents, and need-based information about solar panel, solar cell, photovoltaics, solar simulator, electronic components, instruments, circuits, etc.

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹349.00 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹406.69 lakhs

5.11 (iii) Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

The Inter-University Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences came into existence in January 1991 at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla, with the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding between the University Grants Commission (UGC) and the Institute. The IIAS, in its forty-eight old years of existence, has created a niche for itself in the world of scholarship by way of pursuit of higher research and life of scholarly reflection and contemplation. It has a residential scholarly community of over thirty-five Fellows, each engaged in his or her research, but, at the same time, taking active part in the academic life of the community. The Associates of the Inter-University Centre are drawn from colleges and universities across the country and in addition to benefitting from the academic ambience; they also gain from the culture of interdisciplinary.

ASSOCIATESHIP

The IIAS provides an Associate with adequate library facilities, a quiet, natural academic ambience, an opportunity to interact with the best academic minds – the Associates leave the Institute refreshed and intellectually recharged to pursue their teaching career. The Associates use this period to (a) complete research they might have been engaged in for some time; (b) revise their doctoral dissertation; (c) catch up with their reading in the Institute's library; and (d) write a paper what is presented to their peers and (e) interact with Fellows of the Institute and distinguished occasional visitors from India and abroad. The Associates take part in the Seminars and Conferences, both national and international, which are among the regular activities of the Institute.

Publications

The Institute has been publishing Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences (SH&SS) Bi-annually journal under IUC of UGC programme

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹64.14 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹90.09 lakhs

5.11(iv) MST Radar Centre, Tirupati

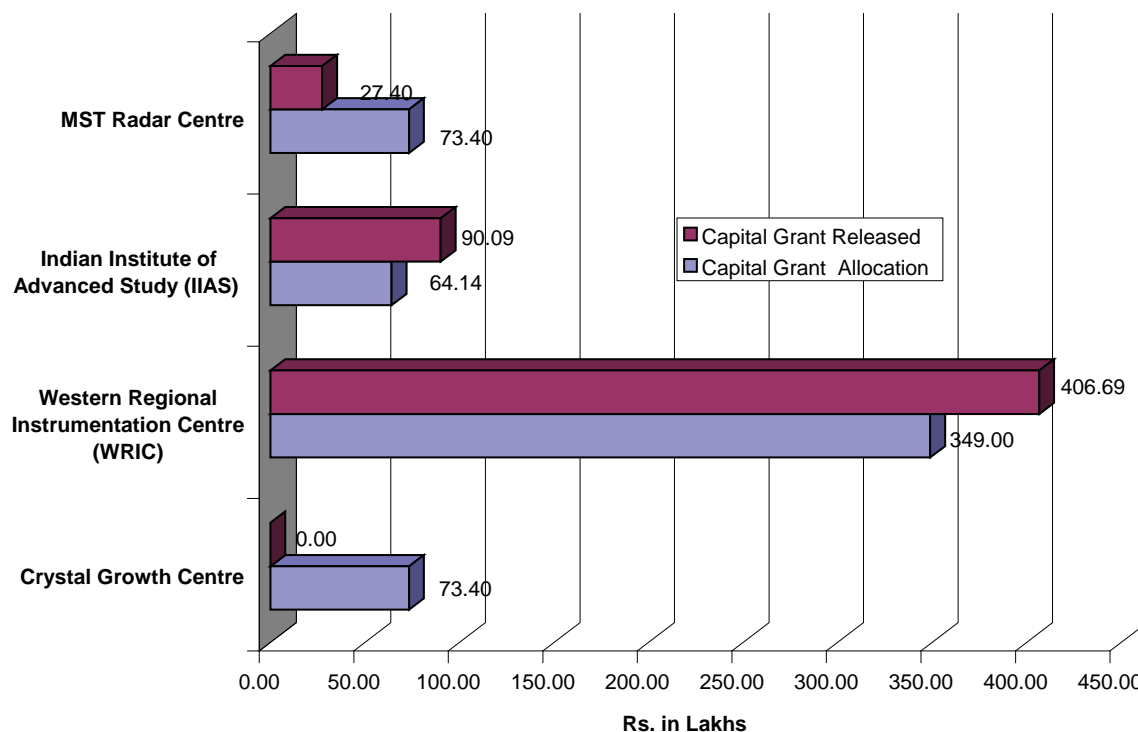
To create scientific awareness about the potential use of the sophisticated radar and other instrumentation facilities for advanced research in the area of atmospheric sciences and to attract bright and young researchers to utilise the MST Radar, Lidar and other co-located Facilities available at NARL, Gadanki; University Grants Commission (UGC) has established an UGC-SVU Centre at S.V. University, Tirupati, to serves as a common platform for the University system in India for the exchange of scientific knowledge and the centre is accessible to scientist and researcher from Indian Universities working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.

Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹73.40 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹27.40 lakhs

Graph 5.11 : National Facilities Centre : Budget Allocation : Amount Released during (2017-18)



5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities

UGC introduce the scheme of development of sports infrastructure and equipment in Universities during 2014 with the aim to enhance a capacity building in various universities for promotion of sports with an idea that broad base of the sporting pyramid would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports of international and national events to bring pride to the country. Keeping in view the objectives of the scheme as mentioned above, the Scheme has been designed to offer:

- Stage-wise support for gradual development of sports infrastructure starting from the basic to the optimal keeping in view the participation of students in particular games;
- The previous performance of the students in particular sports will be taken into consideration for providing support in the form of infrastructure and equipment;
- All eligible universities and colleges will be provided basic infrastructural facilities as mentioned in stage I, subject to their proposal being found in order by a duly constituted Expert Committee. Subsequent up gradation of grant to stage II or stage III, as the case may be, will be done keeping in view the optimal utilization of the support already provided and /or facilities available in the institution; and
- The whole gambit of the Scheme is to provide stage-wise development of infrastructure with proper monitoring at every level.

101 Sports Proposals were received from Universities. The expert committee recommended 69 proposals.

An amount of ₹ 13.31 crore released during 2017-18

Total amount of ₹ 67.53 crores were released to 69 Beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 to 2017-18 under the Scheme.

► Promotion of Research

- ❖ 6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers
- ❖ 6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist
- ❖ 6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships
- ❖ 6.4 Research Fellowships (for M.Phil/Ph.D)
- ❖ 6.5 Post-Graduate Scholarships
- ❖ 6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships
- ❖ 6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners / Participants of National / International Events
- ❖ 6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers subject Disciplines based Association for organization of Academic & Research activities
- ❖ 6.9 Basic Scientific Research in universities-Schemes

6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers

UGC has been providing financial assistance for the Research Proposals of the permanent, regular, working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges which are enlisted under section 2 (f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Major Research Projects scheme enables them to carry out intensive and in-depth research studies in specific subject areas with their regular job or after superannuation. Priority is given to inter-disciplinary research and inter-institutional collaborative research.

Details of grants released for Major Research Projects during 2017-18

(₹ in crores)

Name of scheme	Total Beneficiaries	Grant – in- aid General (31)			Capital Assets -35			NER General-31			NER Capital-35			Total
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	
MRP														
Humanities	388	6.47	0.23	0.02	0.05	0.01	0	0.49	0.05	0.11	0	-	-	7.43
Science	1034	14.77	0.36	0.15	0.32	0	0	0.47	0	0.08	-	-	-	16.15
Total	1422	21.24	0.59	0.17	0.37	0.01	0	0.96	0.05	0.19				23.58

During the year 2017-18 there were ongoing 388 beneficiaries (Projects/Teachers) in Humanities and 1034 Beneficiaries (Projects / Teachers) in Sciences .

Total amount of Rs. 23.58 crore released to beneficiaries during 2017-18

6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist

6.2(i) Research Awards

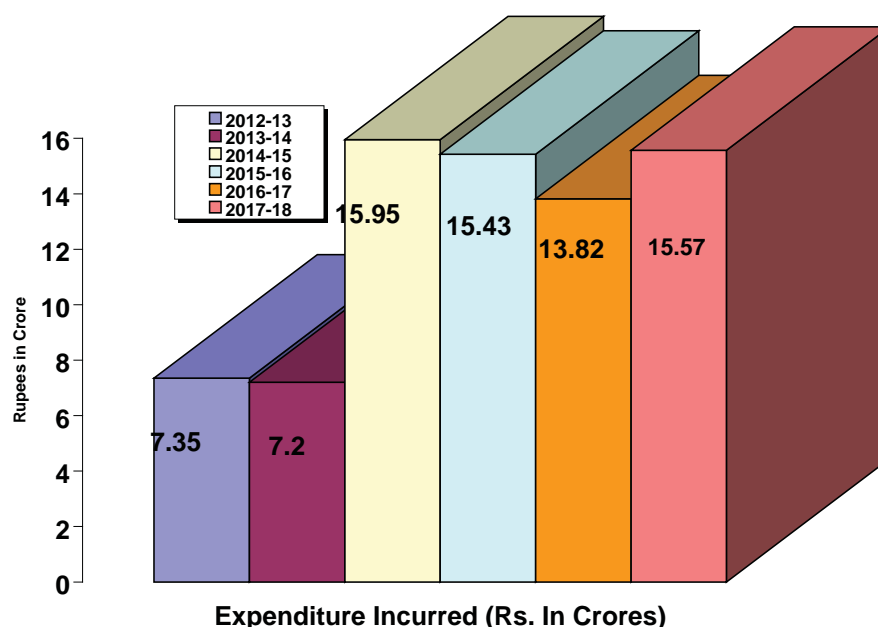
The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to permanent teachers of Universities/institutions having doctorate degree to pursue research in their area(s) of specialization without undertaking any research guidance for a period of two years extendable by one year on the recommendation of the expert committee in exceptional cases.

An expenditure of ₹ 15.57 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

Table 6.2(i) : Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during 2012-13 to 2017-18

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ in crores)
2012-13	95	7.35
2013-14	71	7.2
2014-15	160	15.95
2015-16	143	15.43
2016-17	207	13.82
2017-18	140	15.57

Graph 6.2(i) : Year-wise Expenditure incurred on Research Awards (100 slots/alternate year)



6.2(ii) Research Scientist

The scheme of Research Scientists was originally initiated in 1983 to attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, with a view to promoting high quality research in Science, Engineering/Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences at three levels:

1. Research Scientist 'A' (Lecturer)
2. Research Scientist 'B' (Reader)
3. Research Scientist 'C' (Professor)

There are 57 Research Scientists are working / Retired in various institutions, though this scheme has been discarded. The Commission in its 503rd meeting has taken a decision to consider payment of Pension & Family Pension to the UGC Research Scientists directly to the Pensioner's by the Finance Division, UGC as done in case of UGC Pensioners/family pensioners cases.

An expenditure of 2.88 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships

6.3 (i) Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Candidates

The objective of the fellowship scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates, who have obtained a doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit, for doing advanced research in their chosen

areas. For this purpose, the UGC has been providing 100 slots every year for them. During 2017-18 there were 620 Beneficiaries.

The details of expenditure incurred towards payment to the fellows are as follows:

Year	Expenditure incurred (₹ in crore)
2012-13	1.47
2013-14	6.39
2014-15	11.63
2015-16	22.61
2016-17	33.94
2017-18	28.66

6.3(ii) Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to the unemployed women having Ph.D. degree, who intend to pursue post-doctoral research. At present, there are 100 slots per annum.

An expenditure of ₹ 43.66 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

Table 6.3(ii) : Year-wise Expenditure incurred on Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In crores)
2012-13	138	5.86
2013-14	184	5.34
2014-15	460	21.2
2015-16	648	34.13
2016-17	550	32.57
2017-18	766	43.66

6.3(iii) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to carry out the advanced studies and research in Humanities and Social Sciences including languages in Indian Universities and Colleges recognized under section 2(f) and 12(b) of the UGC Act, 1956 and Institutes of National Importance established by the Central/ State Government. The total no. of slots available under this scheme are 200 per year.

Table 6.3(iii) Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred during 2014-15 to 2017-18

Year	No. of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In crore)
2014-15	180	12.00
2015-16	351	13.57
2016-17	540	25.23
2017-18	581	26.12

An amount of ₹26.12 crore have been released during the year 2017-18.

6.3(iv) Dr D. S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship

Under this scheme financial assistance is provided to research fellows to pursue Post-doctoral research in basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. The selections are made through-out the year. The

Candidates who have either received a Ph. D degree or submitted their Ph. D thesis are eligible to apply. Till date **2336** candidates have been awarded the fellowship and **899** PDFs are in position. Since, January 2013 the fellowship disbursing through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transfer directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).

An amount of ₹43.65 crores was released during the year 2017-2018.

6.3(v) UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship

The main objective of the scheme is to facilitate talented teachers in Science & Technology who are at the verge of superannuation to continue their productive research for an additional period of three years after superannuation and to play a research mentorship role for young researchers and Ph.D. students.

An amount of ₹3.1 crores was released to 81 BSR Faculty Fellows.

6.3(vi) Emeritus Fellowship

The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to superannuated teachers of all recognized universities and colleges under UGC Act, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization.

An expenditure of ₹ 10.03 crore towards payment to the fellows was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

Table 6.3(vi) : Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred on Emeritus Fellowship

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ in crores)
2012-13	120	3.14
2013-14	129	2.85
2014-15	189	4.92
2015-16	355	10.3
2016-17	200	11.69
2017-18	559	10.03

6.4 Research Fellowships (for M.Phil / Ph.D)

6.4(i) JRF for Indian Nationals

The UGC has fellowships schemes for research scholars to undertake research in the fields of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowships provided by the UGC not only supports these researchers financially but also encourages them to pursue their doctoral research in a very intensive and independent manner.

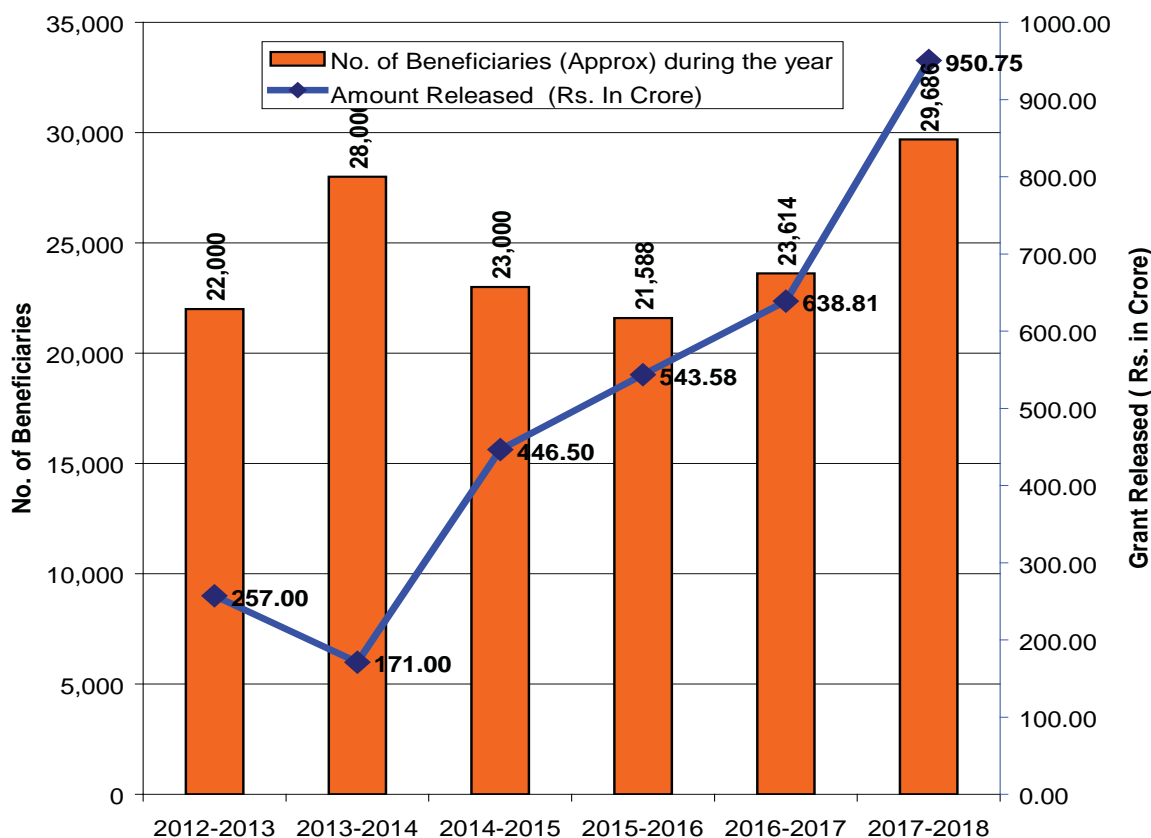
Award of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) In Science, Humanities and Social Sciences for Indian Nationals

University Grants Commission provides JRF to the candidates who qualify National Eligibility Testing (NET/ JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-CSIR Joint Test. The Objective is to provide an opportunity to the scholars to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M. Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Science including languages.

Details of grant paid w. e. f. 01.04.2012 are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹ in crore)	No of Slots Available (Per Year)	No. of Beneficiaries (Approx) during the year
1	2012-2013	257.00	8,800	22,000
2	2013-2014	171.00	8,800	28,000
3	2014-2015	446.50	8,800	23,000
4	2015-2016	543.58	8,800	21,588
5	2016-2017	638.81	8,800	23,614
6	2017-2018	950.75	8,800	29,686

Graph 6.4(i) : Year-wise : JRF for Indian National (Beneficiaries) : Grant Released (2012-13 to 2017-18)



An expenditure of ₹950.75 crore has been incurred during the year 2017-18 under JRF in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. There are 8800 slots per annum under JRF. At present 29,686 (Apx.) Beneficiaries are pursuing M. Phil/Ph.D. under JRF. The UGC has started e-payment directly to the accounts of JRF's/SRF's w. e. f. Dec, 2012 onwards and from 1st July 2016 all JRF & SRF fellowships under legacy cases are given through DBT mode.

Followings are the achievements during 2017-2018:-

1. All the cases have come under Direct Beneficiary Transfer.
2. Fellowship payments have been transferred to 24612 JRF's/ SRF's during the year.

6.4(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Research Associateship (RA) For Foreign Nationals

To provide opportunities to students & teachers from developing countries of Asia/Africa and Latin America who want to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. and Post Doctoral Research in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences, UGC provides JRF & Research Associateship for a period of 4 years. During 2015-16 58 candidates were selected for Junior Research Fellowships and 8 (fixed fellowships) candidates were selected for Research Associate ship

At present about 60 foreign Nationals are pursuing Ph. D/Post Doctoral research under this scheme.

Details of grant paid to JRF & RA (Foreign Nationals)

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹ in crores)	No of Slots Available JRF+RA
1.	2012-2013	1.05	20+7
2.	2013-2014	0.42	20+7
3.	2014-2015	0.78	20+7
4.	2015-2016	0.97	20+7
5.	2016-2017	1.17	20+7
6.	2017-2018	1.07	20+7

An Amount of ₹ 1.07 crore paid to JRF & RA (Foreign National) during the year 2017-18

6.4(iii) National Fellowships for Scheduled Caste Candidates

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of National Fellowships for SC candidates (formerly Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship for SC candidates) by providing 2000 slots per year for SC category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to SC category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

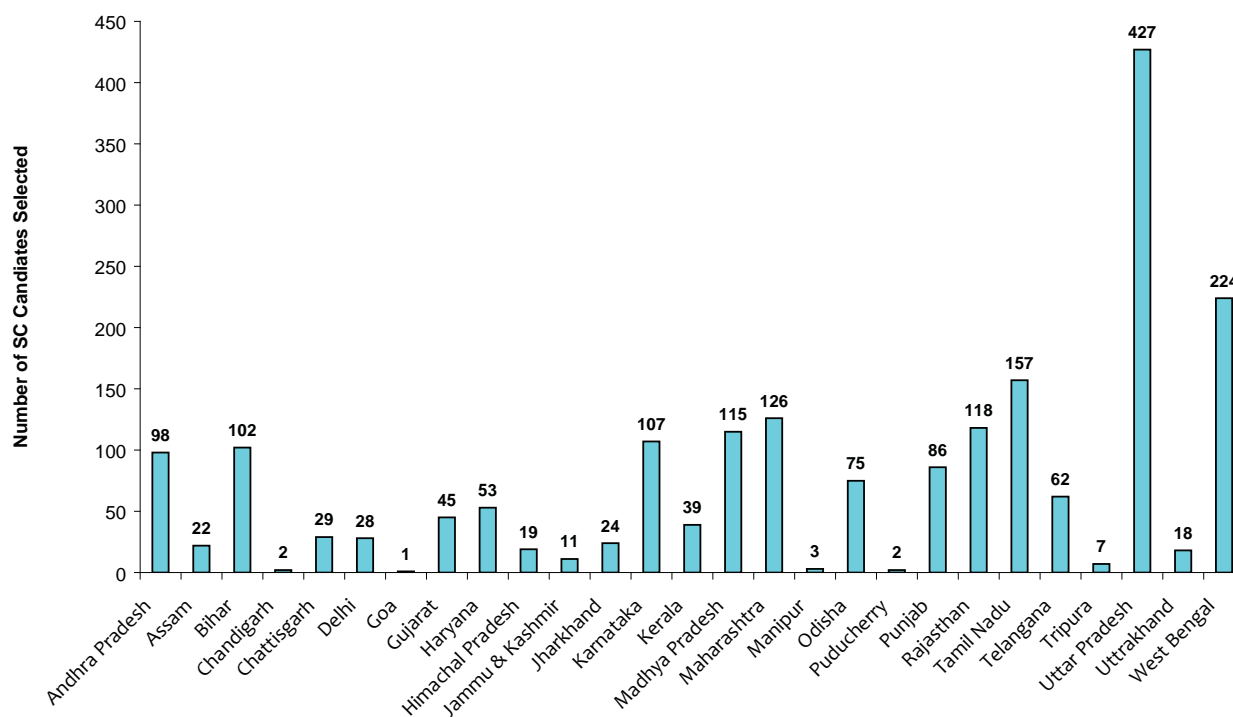
Table 6.4(iii) State-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of National

Fellowship for SC candidate

S.No.	State /U.T.	Number of slot allotted as per Govt. of India Since 01.04.2010	Number of Selected candidates (2017-18)
1	Andhra Pradesh	90	98
2	Andoman & Nicobar	0	
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	
4	Assam	22	22
5	Bihar	157	102
6	Chandigarh	2	2
7	Chattisgarh	29	29
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	0	
9	Daman & Diu	0	
10	Delhi	28	28
11	Goa	1	1
12	Gujarat	43	45
13	Haryana	49	53
14	Himachal Pradesh	18	19

S.No.	State /U.T.	Number of slot allotted as per Govt. of India Since 01.04.2010	Number of Selected candidates (2017-18)
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9	11
16	Jharkhand	38	24
17	Karnataka	103	107
18	Kerala	38	39
19	Lakshadweep	0	
20	Madhya Pradesh	110	115
21	Maharashtra	119	126
22	Manipur	1	3
23	Meghalaya	0	
24	Mizoram	0	
25	Nagaland	0	
26	Odisha	73	75
27	Puducherry	2	2
28	Punjab	84	86
29	Rajasthan	117	118
30	Sikkim	0	
31	Tamil Nadu	142	157
32	Telangana	58	62
33	Tripura	7	7
34	Uttar Pradesh	422	427
35	Uttrakhand	18	18
36	West Bengal	220	224
TOTAL		2000	2000

Graph 6.4(iii) : Year-wise : Number of National Fellowship awarded to SC candidates during 2017-18



Selection for the year 2017-18 has been made during financial year 2016-17. **An expenditure of ₹ 215.98 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.**

6.4(iv) National Fellowships for ST Candidates

The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of National Fellowships for ST candidates by providing 750 slots per year for ST category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to ST category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

Slots for award of fellowship to students belonging to Scheduled Tribes category has been increased from 667 to 750 slots preference to PVTG and BPL in ST category since 2015-16

Selection process for the year 2017-18 onwards is being initiated by Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. Of India, New Delhi itself.

An expenditure of ₹ 28.18 crore was incurred on on-going cases during the reporting year 2017-18 .

6.4(v) Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of the scheme of **Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students** by providing 756 slots per year for minority communities as notified by the Central Government i.e. (i) Muslim (ii) Sikh (iii) Christian (iv) Buddhist , (v) Parsi and (vi) Jain (included in 2014) The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to minority communities to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

Table 6.4(v) : State-wise and Community-wise distribution of slots for award of fellowship under the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

S. No.	States/UTs	Allocation & Distribution of slots- As per Govt. of India						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	12	3	X	X	X	X	15
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
3	ASSAM	30	3	X	X	X	X	33
4	BIHAR	50	X	X	X	X	X	50
5	CHHATISGARH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
6	GOA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
7	GUJARAT	18	2	X	X	2	1	23
8	HARYANA	5	X	5	X	X	X	10
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	27	X	1	X	X	X	28
11	JHARKHAND	15	4	X	X	X	X	19
12	KARNATAKA	25	4	X	2	2	X	33
13	KERALA	27	23	X	X	X	X	50
14	MADHYA PRADESH	16	2	1	1	4	X	24
15	MAHARASHTRA	33	4	1	19	4	1	62
16	MANIPUR	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
17	MEGHALAYA	X	6	X	X	X	X	6
18	MIZORAM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
19	NAGALAND	X	6	X	X	X	X	6
20	ORISSA	5	5	X	X	X	X	10
21	PUNJAB	3	2	49	X	X	X	54

S. No.	States/UTs	Allocation & Distribution of slots- As per Govt. of India						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
22	RAJASTHAN	19	X	3	X	3	X	25
23	SIKKIM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
24	TAMIL NADU	14	15	X	X	X	X	29
25	TRIPURA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
26	UTTAR PRADESH	102	2	3	1	3	X	111
27	UTTRAKHAND	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
28	WEST BENGAL	72	5	X	2	1	x	80
29	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	X	X	X	X	x	X	4
30	CHANDIGARH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	X	X	X	X	x	X	4
32	DAMAN & DIU	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
33	DELHI	8	2	2	X	1	X	13
34	LAKSHADWEEP	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
35	PUDUCHERRY	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
36	TELANGANA	13	2	X	X	X	X	15
Grand Total		494	90	65	25	20	2	756

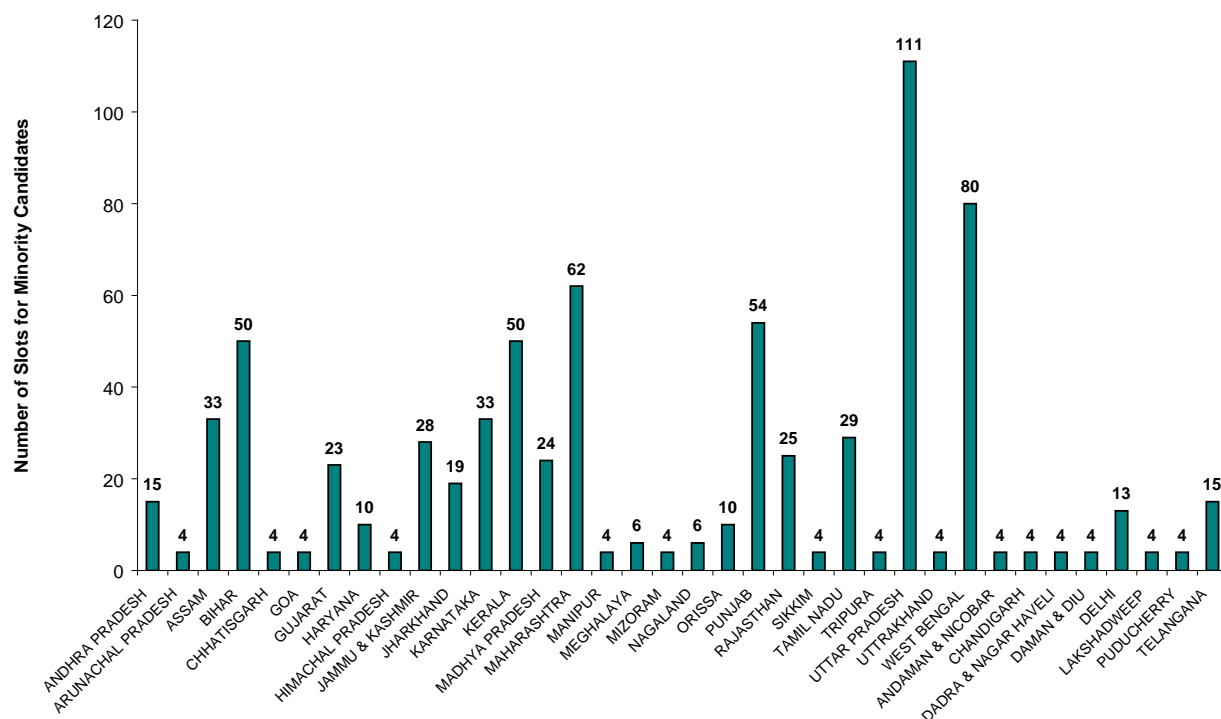
Note : X= There will be no community-wise distribution in States/UTs with four fellowship. All application will be pooled together and decided.

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 has been made during financial year 2016-17.

An expenditure of ₹ 97.45 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

Graph 6.4(v) : State-wise Distribution of slots under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students



6.4(vi) : National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)

The UGC has been implementing the scheme of National Fellowship (NF) Scheme for Other Backward Classes (OBC) as entrusted & funded by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2014. The scheme is open to candidates who belong to Other Backward Classes (OBC) and wish to pursue higher studies such as regular and full time M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology. There are **300** slots for award of fellowship every year for all the subjects for consideration of application received through On-line submission from research scholar belonging to OBC category. There is a provision of 3% reservation for slots for consideration of award of fellowship to research scholars from disabled category who belongs to OBC category.

Distribution of slots for award of fellowship for OBC category under the scheme of National Fellowship for Students of OBC

S. No.	States/UTs	No. of slots for award of fellowship - As provided M/SJ&E
1	Andhra Pradesh	12
2	Andoman & Nicobar	1
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0
4	Assam	23
5	Bihar	23
6	Chandigarh	1
7	Chattisgarh	6
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	1
9	Daman & Diu	1
10	Delhi	4
11	Goa	2
12	Gujarat	13
13	Haryana	6
14	Himachal Pradesh	2
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3
16	Jharkhand	8
17	Karnataka	14
18	Kerala	8
19	Lakshadweep	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	16
21	Maharashtra	25
22	Manipur	2
23	Meghalaya	0
24	Mizoram	0
25	Nagaland	0
26	Odisha	10
27	Puducherry	2
28	Punjab	6
29	Rajasthan	15
30	Sikkim	2

S. No.	States/Uts	No. of slots for award of fellowship - As provided M/SJ&E
31	Tamil Nadu	16
32	Telangana	8
33	Tripura	3
34	Uttar Pradesh	45
35	Uttrakhand	2
36	West Bengal	20
TOTAL		300

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. of India, New Delhi.

An expenditure of ₹ 25.09 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18 under the above plan scheme.

6.4(vii) : National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities

The UGC has been entrusted the scheme of **National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities** by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2012 to increase opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M. Phil. and Ph.D. The scheme take effect from 1st April 2012. There are 200 slots for every year for all the subjects out of which there is a provision of reservation of 15% for scheduled Castes and 7 ½% for Scheduled Tribes for award of fellowships respectively under the scheme of National Fellowship for Students with disabilities.

Table 6.4(vii) : State-wise distribution of slots for award of fellowship under the scheme of National Fellowship for Persons with Disabilities

S. No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*
1	Andhra Pradesh	11
2	Andoman & Nicobar	1
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1
4	Assam	5
5	Bihar	15
6	Chandigarh	1
7	Chattisgarh	4
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	1
9	Daman & Diu	1
10	Delhi	2
11	Goa	1
12	Gujarat	9
13	Haryana	4
14	Himachal Pradesh	2
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3
16	Jharkhand	4
17	Karnataka	8

S. No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*
18	Kerala	7
19	Lakshadweep	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	12
21	Maharashtra	13
22	Manipur	1
23	Meghalaya	1
24	Mizoram	1
25	Nagaland	2
26	Orissa	8
27	Pondicherry	1
28	Punjab	4
29	Rajasthan	12
30	Sikkim	2
31	Tamil Nadu	14
32	Telangana	
33	Tripura	1
34	Uttar Pradesh	30
35	Uttarakhand	2
36	West Bengal	15
TOTAL		200

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

Payment of grant to selected candidates is being made by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

6.4(viii) Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences

Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas of women education and to achieve and promote girls education, UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Fellowship for Single Girl Child for research in Social Sciences with an aim to compensate direct costs of higher education especially for such girls who happen to be the only girl child in their family.

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

An expenditure of ₹ 4.7 crore incurred during 2017-18. There were 150 Beneficiaries during 2017-18 under the Scheme.

6.4(ix) BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)

The Research Fellowship in Sciences for meritorious students BSR scheme of the UGC is open to candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure. The objective of the BSR scheme is to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in

sciences. The BSR Fellowship have been merged with UGC-NET Fellowship w.e.f. 2016.

The candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure in Universities with Potential for Excellence/Centres with Potential for Excellence / Centres of Advance Studies and Department of Special Assistance identified by UGC.. The registration for Ph.D. may follow after the admissions. **Till date 9355 fellowships have been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP departments and 3775 JRFs are in position. Since, December 2013 the fellowship disbursing through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transfer directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).**

An amount of ₹122.35 crores was released during the year 2017-2018.

6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships

6.5(i) Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional courses

Keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society, the scheme has been initiated to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies in professional courses. The tenure of the scholarship is for two/three years depending upon the duration of Degree course. The number of slots make available to them is 1000 every year.

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi. Selection for the year 2017-18 is yet to be made.

During 2017-18 there were 2578 Beneficiaries.

An expenditure of ₹ 3.21 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

6.5(ii) : Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarships for Single Girl Child

The Govt. of India has taken various steps to uplift the status of women by implementing various schemes/programmes including free education for girls, declaration of elementary education as a basic human right of every child. The Indira Gandhi Post-graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child Scheme is one of such schemes, with an aim to compensate direct cost of girl education at all levels especially for such girls who happened to be only girl child in the families.

The objectives of the scheme are to support Post-graduate education of single girl child in non-professional courses and to recognize the value of observance of small family norms.

Selections for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal.

During 2017-18 there were 11532 beneficiaries under the scheme.

An expenditure of ₹ 11.13 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

6.5(iii) Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders at Undergraduate level

In order to attract young and talented boys and girls in the field of Post-Graduate education by way of providing them good incentives in the form of scholarships, UGC, initiated and implemented a Post-graduate Merit Scholarship for University rank holders at Undergraduate level.

The scholarship may be tenable for a period of two years to enable the rank holders of each university at Undergraduate level to pursue their Master's degree. All universities/degree awarding institutions would be required to issue rank certificates to the toppers of the university (not at college level) both in General and Honors courses namely B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com.

The rank holders would be considered only from those affiliating universities wherein at least 100 students/ and in Deemed Universities/Autonomous/non-affiliated colleges at least 25 students have appeared in the examination at the UG level.

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹ 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

Selections for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal.

During the year 2017-18 there were 3842 Beneficiaries under the scheme.

An expenditure of Rs 2.71 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

6.5(iv) : P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/ M.Pharma

University Grants Commission is implementing the scheme of PG scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharm courses and integrated dual degree programme. The objective of the scheme is to help and attract young talented graduate students to pursue technical education at Post Graduate level in Higher Education Institutions

Since the initiation of the scheme universities running technical programme submit claim for financial assistance in the form of PG scholarship for about 1200 every year.

No. of beneficiary during 2017-18

Financial Year	No. of beneficiaries
2017-18	1001

An expenditure of ₹ 23.38 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships

6.6(i) : ‘ISHAN UDAY’ Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

The Ministry of HRD and the University Grants Commission has taken special interest with regard to promotion of higher education in the NE. For improving the GER, promoting higher education and for encouraging children belonging to economically weaker section of the NE region, the UGC has decided to launch “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. Before launching the scheme the UGC undertook wide ranging consultations with State Governments and Central & State Universities of the NE region, the Ministry of HRD, the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, the North Eastern Council, Shillong and other stakeholders.

Nature of financial assistance is as under:-

S. No.	Particulars	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.12.2014	Tenure of Scholarship
1	Amount of scholarship (for General Degree courses)	@ ₹5,400/- per month	Full duration of the Undergraduate programme
2	Amount of scholarship (for Technical & Professional courses (including Medical & Para medical courses)	@ ₹7,800/- per month	

Table 6.6(i) : State-wise distribution of award of scholarship under the scheme of “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme For North Eastern Region 2017-18

S. NO.	STATE	Number of slot
1	Arunachal Pradesh	303
2	Assam	6837
3	Manipur	597
4	Meghalaya	650
5	Mizoram	239
6	Nagaland	435
7	Sikkim	134
8	Tripura	805
TOTAL		10000

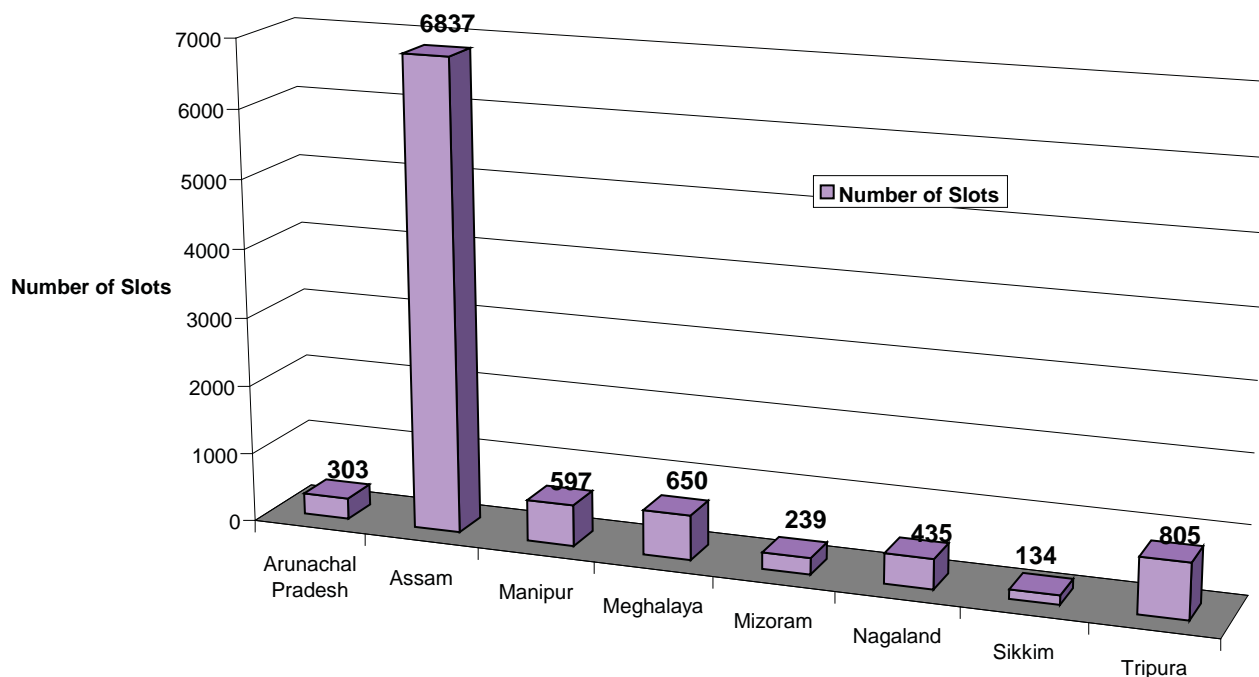
Selections for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal.

During 2017-18 there were 20682 beneficiaries under the Scheme.

An expenditure of ₹ 61.1 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

6.1-6.6 Details Of Major Research Projects, Research Awards/Research Scientist, Post-Doctoral Fellowships, Research Fellowships, Post Graduate Scholarships, Under Graduate Scholarships Schemes

Graph 6.6(i) : Statewise Number of Slots under the Scheme of Ishan Uday : 2017-18



at a glance during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2017-18 (₹ In crore)
6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers					1422	23.58
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientists						
6.2(i)	Research Awards		100	2years	140	15.57
6.2(ii)	Research Scientists*	1983			57	2.88
6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships						

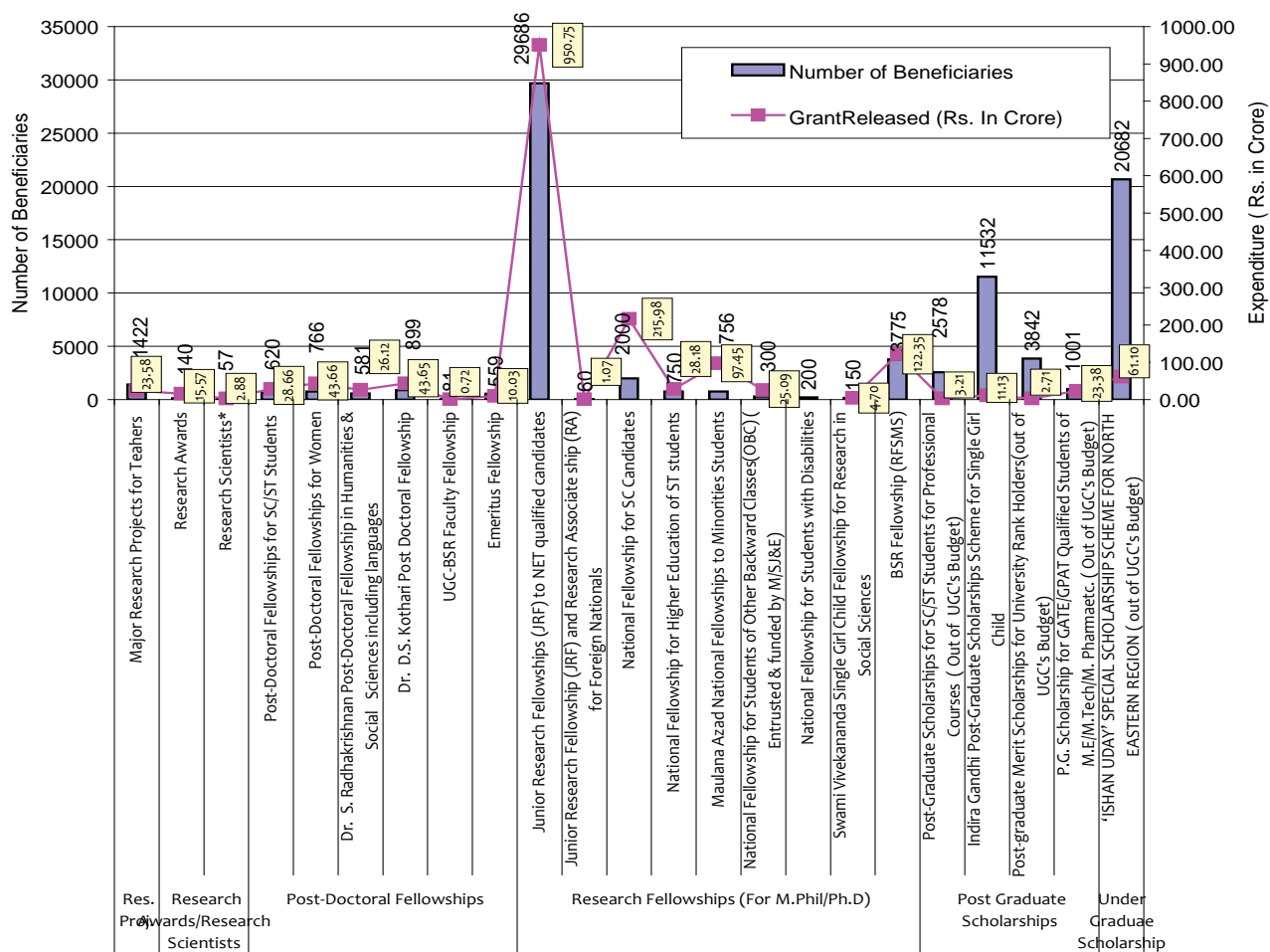
S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2017-18 (₹ In crore)
6.3(i)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Students	2006-07	100	5 years	620	28.66
6.3(ii)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for Women	1998	100	5years	766	43.66
6.3(iii)	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages	2014-15	200	3 years	581	26.12
6.3(iv)	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	2008-2009	500	3 years	899	43.65
6.3(v)	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship	2010-11	(No Cap)	3 years	81	3.1
6.3(vi)	Emeritus Fellowship		200 at any given time for two years.	2 years	559	10.03
6.4 Research Fellowships (For M.Phil/Ph.D)						
6.4(i)	Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) to NET qualified candidates	1957-58	8800	5 years	29686	950.75
6.4(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals	1957-58	20+7	4 years	60	1.07
6.4(iii)	National Fellowship for SC Candidates	2005-2006	2000	5 years	2000\$	215.98
6.4(iii)(a)	National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST students (RGNF for ST)	2005-06	750	5 years	750\$	28.18
6.4(iv)	Maulana Azad National Fellowships to Minorities Students (Scheme implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Minorities Affairs)	2009-2010	756	5 years	756\$	97.45
6.4(v)	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) (Entrusted & funded by M/SJ&E)	2014-15	300	5 Years	300\$	25.09
6.4(vi)	National Fellowship for Studnets with Disabilities (Entrusted & Funded by M/SJ&E, Deptt. Of Disability Affairs)	2012-13	200	5 years	200\$	
6.4(vii)	Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences	2014-15	300	4-5 years	150	4.7
6.4(viii)	BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)	2006-07	1500	5 years	3775	122.35
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships						
6.5(i)	Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students for Professional Courses (Out of UGC's Budget)	2006-07	1000	2/3 years	2578	3.21

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2017-18 (₹ In crore)
6.5(ii)	Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships Scheme for Single Girl Child	2005-07	No Limit	2years or	11532	11.13
6.5(iii)	Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders(out of UGC's Budget)	2005-07	3000	2 years	3842	2.71
6.5(iv)	P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M. Tech/M. Pharmaetc. (Out of UGC's Budget)	Since long back	1500	2/3 years	1001	23.38
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarship						
6.6(i)	'ISHAN UDAY' SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR NORTH EASTERN REGION (out of UGC's Budget)	2014-15	10000	Full duration of UG	20682	61.1

§ Number of slots per year

* Scheme has been discontinued by UGC , only old cases are being funded. At present 57 Research Scientists are working in various Universities/ Colleges/Institutions in India.

Graph 6.1-6.6 : Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries : Expenditure Incurred (₹ in Crore) during 2017-18



6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events

Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events has been introduced under XII Plan in UGC. The objective of the scheme is to provide financial assistance to the medal winners in national games or participants in recognized international sporting events recognized by World University Service, International Olympic Committee and Olympic Committee of Asia (OCA) elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges leading to all the full time regular courses including PG Diploma and other professional courses.

The financial assistance on reimbursement basis is given to the universities/colleges/institutions of national importance on the basis of the details received individually depending upon the eligibility of the students as per UGC guidelines. The university will be responsible for submitting all relevant documents duly attested and verified as per the proforma prescribed by the UGC. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

There are 70 Beneficiaries are under the Scheme.

The details of Year wise expenditure incurred towards payment to the Beneficiaries are as follows:

Year	Expenditure Incurred (₹ in crores)
2014-15	0.39
2015-16	0.45
2016-17	-
2017-18	0.13

Grant of ₹ 0.13 crore released during 2017-18 under the Scheme.

6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations or Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities.

The objective of the scheme is to support Subject Associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops and to present papers leading to publications.

Grant reimbursed during 2017-18

Year	No. of Proposals		Grant reimbursed (₹ in lakhs)
	Received (Universities)	Approved (universities)	
2017-2018	5	Nil*	26.00

* Revised Guidelines for the Scheme for the year 2017-19 is under Process.

The Grant of ₹ 26.00 lakh is reimbursed to the Universities/ Insituitions during the financial year 2017-18.

6.9 Basic Scientific Research in Universities

The M/HRD had set up a Task Force for rejuvenation of Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai. The M/HRD constituted the First Empowered Committee in May, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M.Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force. The Committee worked for almost 8 years till March, 2014. Subsequently, The Second Empowered Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. Anil Sahasrabudhe, in November, 2014 for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

Based on the recommendation of the Task Force following schemes are being implemented by UGC under the guidance of Empowered Committee.

6.9(i) Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)

Operation Faculty Recharge was launched in the year 2011, under which 1000 faculty positions have been created and to be filled at national level through global advertisement. A Cell has been created in JNU for implementation of this scheme with Prof. R.P. Gandhi as National Co-ordinator and Prof. Sudesh Nangia as Associate Co-ordinator of the Cell. Now, the FRP Cell has been merged with BSR Section. At present **373** faculties i.e. Professor / Assistant Professor / Associate Professor have been selected, out of which **160** are in positions.

The tenure of appointment of faculties i.e. Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor is 5 years, following a peer review. 'Faculty Recharge' positions can, in principle, be carried through to superannuation (at 65 years). There is provision for mid-term evaluation during each of the five year tenures.

Financial Assistance : Salary : The UGC-faculty receives emoluments at par with those of the Central University faculty. **Additional Grants :** Faculty positions carry a start-up grant of ₹10.00 lakhs to research.

During the year i.e. 2017-2018 so far ₹12.95 crores in respect of Salaries and Start up Grant to 122 Selectees from various Universities/Institutions.

The Commission in its meeting held on 2nd September, 2016 has resolved to withdraw the FRP programme, prospectively under the scheme of Basic Scientific Research.

6.9(ii) Net Working Research Centres : Summer-Winter School

The networking resource centers are established with the following objectives:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussion, workshop and summer / winter schools.
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them.
3. Hosting and facilitating researcher from other institutes / universities to carryout keys experiments.
4. Augmentation of information resource facility of the department to provide quality research information to other institutes / researchers.
5. To enhance and build state of the art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the department.

The following **10** departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Networking Research Centres under BSR Programme.

S. No.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
1.	Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	Biological Sciences	2008
2.	Calcutta University, West Bengal	Radio Physics & Electronics	2008
3.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Chemistry	2008
4.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Material Engineering	2008
5.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	Chemical Engineering	2008
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Division of Biological Sciences	2008
7.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Pharmaceutical Sciences	2008
8.	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	Physics	2008
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	School of Life Sciences	2008

S. No.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
10.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Physics	2014-2015

10 Networking Resource Centres have been established in 6 Universities / Institutes in Phase-I, which ended on 31st March, 2017 under the scheme of Basic Scientific Research.

The Empowered Committee has scrutinized the proposals/presentations given by the Networking Resource Centres and also approved 8 Centres for Second-Phase on the performance of the Networking Recourse centres of First Phase.

S. No.	Name of the Centres	Grant allocated for Second Phase (₹ in crores)
1.	UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	10.00
2.	UGC-NRC in Chemistry, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	10.00
3.	UGC-NRC in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Panjab University, Chandigarh	5.00
4.	UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	5.00
5.	UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	10.00
6.	UGC-NRC in Material Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	10.00
7.	UGC-NRC in Physical Science (Radio Physics and Electronics) University of Calcutta, West Bengal	10.00
8.	UGC-NRC in Chemistry, Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	10.00

During 2017-2018 no grant released for above Centres.

6.9(iii) Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty

Under this scheme, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D. degree with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible. The Assistant Professor should apply within a period of six months from the date of joining the post in the Department/University against permanent post in the faculties of Basic Science, Engineering and Technology following the specified procedure of university will be eligible to receive financial support.

- The quantum of support under the scheme is ₹10 lakhs.
- The grant can be utilized for purchasing items like minor equipment, consumables, contingencies (maximum ₹50,000/- p.a.), fieldwork (maximum ₹50,000/- p.a.), travel etc.
- The grant cannot be used for international travel or for appointing project assistant or research fellow.
- The quantum of funds under these heads can be decided by the PI depending on his / her needs.

An amount of ₹14.07 crores was released to 180 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions.

6.9(iv) MID Career Award to Teachers under BSR Programme

Under this MID CARRER AWARD "Scheme, Rs.10.00 lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and field work.

The purpose of providing one time grant to teachers is to pursue their research in their specialized areas. The minimum eligibility criteria is as given below:-

- The applicant must have successfully supervised the Ph.D. dissertation of 15 full-time candidates, 5 of whom should have received their degrees during the preceding 5 years.

- b) The applicant must have successfully completed at least 5 sponsored research projects funded by national / international government or private agencies.
- c) The applicant should have a minimum 3 years of service left in the University from the date of submission of his / her application.
- d) The cumulative impact factor of the published papers by the applicant should be ≥ 30 (according to the Journal Citation Reports of Thomson Reuters).

An amount of ₹2.32 crores was released to 27 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

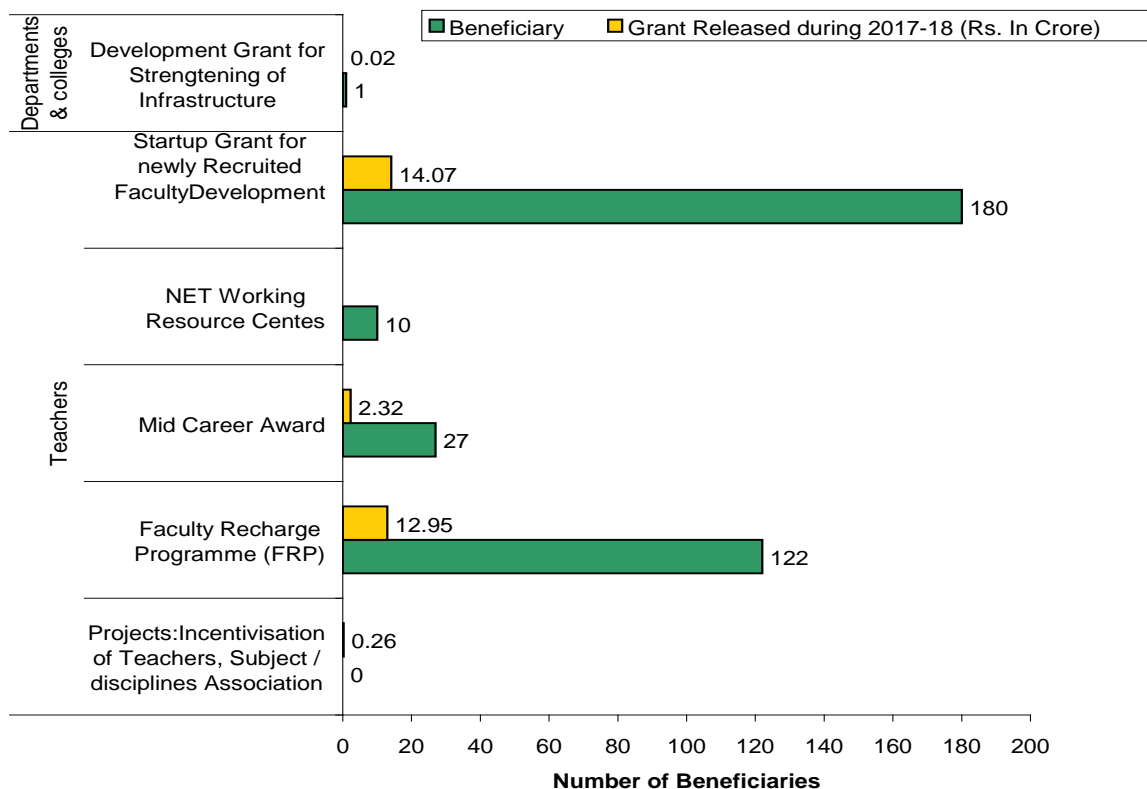
6.9(v) Development Grant for strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments

To Promote excellence in research, a Development Grant has been provided to College and University departments for strengthening infrastructure in terms of power supply, water supply, safety equipment, working tables in labs and other infrastructure required for research at PG level in Sciences, Bio-Sciences, Agricultural Sciences and Engineering Sciences.

Grant of ₹ 2.00 Lakh released to one University as infrastructural development Grant to SAP-DRS Department during 2017-18.

The Empowered Committee in its 71st meeting held on 3rd September, 2015 has decided to discontinue the infrastructure Grants under various BSR Schemes.

Graph 6.7-6.10 : Promorion of Research : Beneficiaries : Grants Released (₹ in Crore) during 2017-18



- ❖ 7.1 Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges
- ❖ 7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, Minorities & Person with Disabilities
- ❖ 7.3 Students Admissions
- ❖ 7.4 Hostel Residents
- ❖ 7.5 Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.
- ❖ 7.6 Category wise Students Enrolment in Higher Education
- ❖ 7.7 Facilities for Persons with Disabilities
- ❖ 7.8 Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges
- ❖ 7.9 Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

7.1 Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges

Objective

- (i) To provide financial assistance to Women Studies Centres for expansion of Women Studies through teaching, research and field action.
- (ii) To encourage Inter disciplinary approach and theoretical grasp to enhance the understanding of society by highlighting feminist perspectives on social transformation, development and processes of exploitation
- (iii) To encourage constant interaction with field reality through field action programmes that feed into academic activity.

At present, 161 Women's Studies Centres have been established in various Universities and Colleges under the scheme "Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges".

- As per decision of the Commission in its meeting held on 22-12-2017, no grant will be released those institutes whose Review Performance have not been received yet.

An amount of ₹ 6.62 crore was released from 01.04.2017 to 30.09.2017.

7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer) , Minorities & Person with Disabilities

The Government of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & OBCs and Persons with Disabilities in the teaching and Non-teaching posts as well in admission to all levels courses in Universities / Institutions.

The policy of the Government of India that the Centrally funded Universities/Deemed to be Universities are required to provide reservation of 15% to Scheduled Castes, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes at the level

of Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors and except in Minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitution. The reservation of 27% to Other Backward Classes in the matter of teaching posts at the level of Assistant Professors only except in Minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitution.

All Centrally funded Universities/colleges/Institutions to ensure strict compliance of Government of India orders/rules on the reservation in their institutions. State Universities including its affiliated/constituent colleges and other Institutes functioning within the State can follow the percentage of reservation as prescribed by the respective State Government.

The Government of India, MHRD vide letter No.9-21/2012-SC/ST dated 1st October 2013 regarding implementation of SCSP and TSP. UGC has constituted an Expert Committee in this matter. The guidelines for implementation of SCSP and TSP was prepared by Expert Committee and approved by the Commission at 529th meeting held on 8th February, 2018 and thereafter the same were sent for implementation of SCSP and TSP to all Bureau of UGC, vide UGC O.M. No.1-19/2015(SCT) dated 11 April, 2018. UGC has opened separate bank accounts for SC and ST funds managements. The UGC has also constituted a Monitoring Committee for the same under the Chairmanship of FA, UGC.

As per the decision of the Hon'ble High Court Allahabad, UGC had constituted a Committee and submitted its recommendations to Ministry of Human Resource Development regarding implementation of reservation policy of Government of India. In compliance of the judgment of the Allahabad High Court as upheld by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and in view of advice tendered by the DoPT and recommendations of the UGC, MHRD vide its O.M. No.1-7/2017-CU.V dated 22.2.2018 has intimated that department 's O.M No.12-60/2013-UI dated 25.06.2013 stands amended to the extent as mentioned below in the UGC guidelines 2006, in accordance with the recommendations of the UGC, which are as under :-

- (i) *Clause 6 (c) – In case of reservation for SC/ST all the Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Colleges and other Grant-in-aid Institutions and Centres shall prepare the roster system keeping the Department/ Subject as a unit for all levels of teachers as applicable*
- (ii) *Clause 8 (a) (v) – The roster department-wise shall be applied to the total number of posts in each of the categories [(e.g) Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor] within the Department/ Subject.” Vide UGC letter No.F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 05.03.2018.*

In continuation of the UGC,s letter No.F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 05.03.2018 regarding implementation of reservation policy of the Government of India. UGC has been communicated to all Universities vide letter No.F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 20.04.2018 to all Universities that Union of India and the University Grants Commission have filed separate in the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India seeking special leave appeal the final order and judgment dated 07.04.2017 of the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Allahabad in WP A No. 43260 of 2016. The impugned judgment pertains to the policy of the Central Government for reservation of posts for members of the SC/ST & OBC communities, as implemented through the UGC's Guidelines of 2006, in Central Universities and those Institutions Deemed to be Universities receiving aid from the public funds except in minority institutions under Article 30 (1) of the Constitution.

UGC circulated the copy of the Office memorandum No. 43011/153/2010-Estt(Res.) dated 4th January, 2013 regarding instructions issued by the Department of Personnel and Training from time to time for nomination of Liaison Officer and setting up of a cell in each University /Deemed to be Universities for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services. The O.M. further enumerates the roles duties and responsibilities of the Liaison Officer. Universities / Institutions are also requested to circulate to all the constituent and affiliated colleges of their University for follow up action in this regard.

Universities / Institutions are instructed to furnish a report about the implementation of the Reservation along with statistical information in respect of teaching and Non-teaching posts as well as admissions to courses at all levels and Hostel accommodation during the year 2017-18 in the prescribed format.

SC/ST/OBC Section in the UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & PWD candidates in admissions, and teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges.

The UGC is continuously on the path of prevention of Caste based discrimination in Higher educational Institutions. *All the Universities / Institutions were requested to take the following action:*

1. *The official / faculty member should desist from any act of discrimination against SC/ST students on grounds of their social origin.*
2. *The University / Institution / College may develop a page on their website for lodging such complaints of caste discrimination by SC/ST students and also place a complaint register in the Registrar's / Principal's Office for the purpose. If any such incident comes to the notice of the authorities, action should be taken against the erring officials / faculty members promptly.*
3. *The Universities and colleges should ensure that no official / faculty member indulges in any kind of discrimination against any community or category of students.*
4. *The University constituted a Committee to look into the discriminating complaints received from the SCs/STs /OBC students/Teachers and non-teaching staff.*

Universities / Institutions should advise their officials / faculty members that they should be more sensitive while dealing with such incidents of caste discrimination and send Action Taken Report to the UGC in the prescribed format on the email: sctsection@gmail.com

During the year 2017-18 the information submitted by 31 Central, 91 State Public, 15 Deemed Universities (under section 12B of the UGC Act) regarding Teaching, Non-Teaching Posts, Students Admissions, & Hostel Residents are as follows:

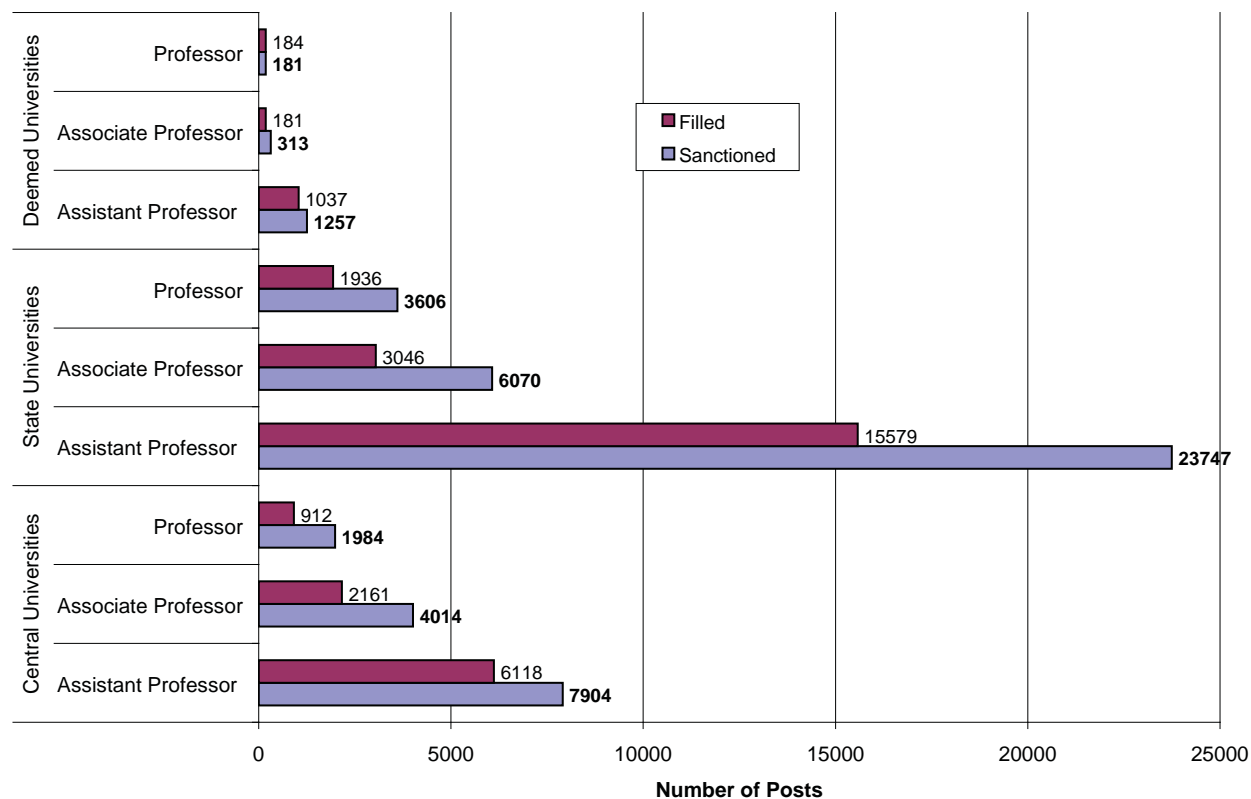
Table -7.2(i) Teaching Staff ** : 2017-18

Type of University	Posts	Number of Posts	Category-wise Position of Filled Posts					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim
Central Universities	Assistant Professor	7904	4095	896	727	400	6118	125	1145	394
	Associate Professor	4014	2006	3	113	39	2161	20	317	83
	Professor	1984	848	2	43	19	912	13	163	37
State Universities	Assistant Professor	23747	9073	3787	2111	608	15579	127	483	566
	Associate Professor	6070	1919	712	356	59	3046	13	48	151
	Professor	3606	1350	394	170	22	1936	7	37	236
Deemed Universities	Assistant Professor	1257	619	266	117	35	1037	12	8	23
	Associate Professor	313	138	29	14	0	181	0	1	11
	Professor	181	168	12	4	0	184	1	2	4

Note: * Date as submitted by the University

** Information is i.r.o of 30 Central Universities, 84 State Universities & 11 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(i) : Level wise Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned & Filled** : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18**



Graph 7.2(i)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of filled in Teaching Posts : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18

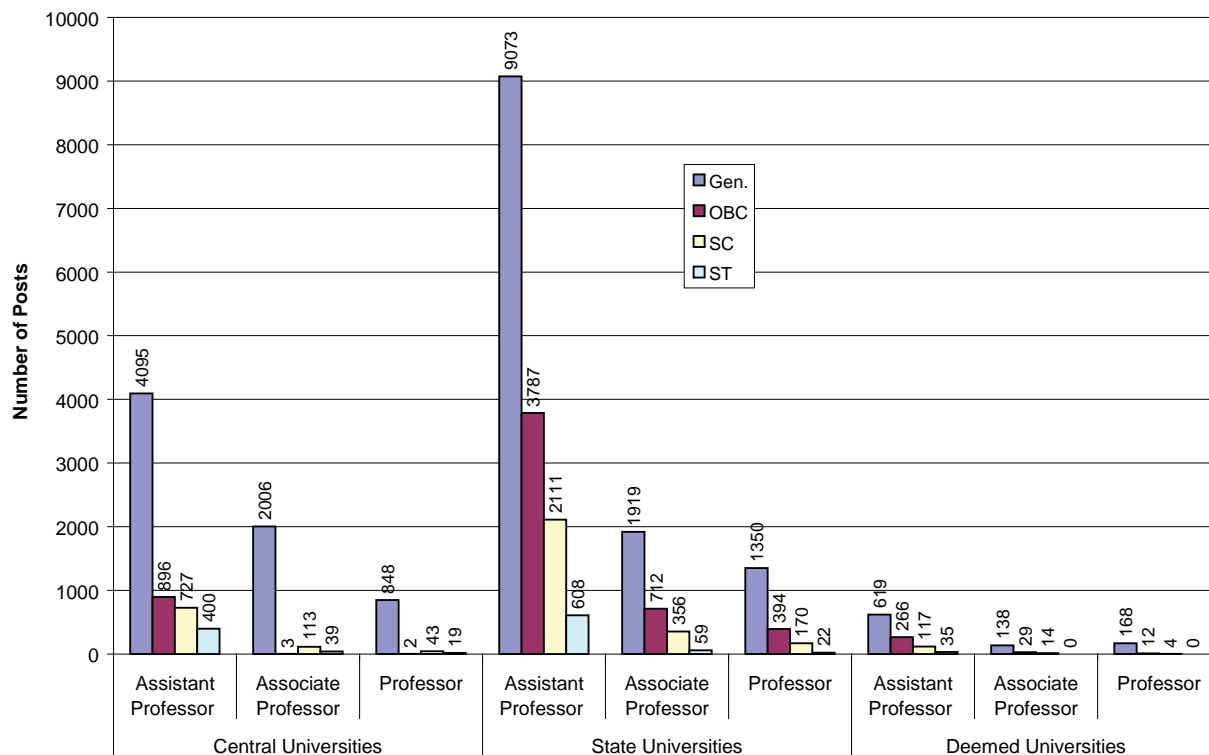


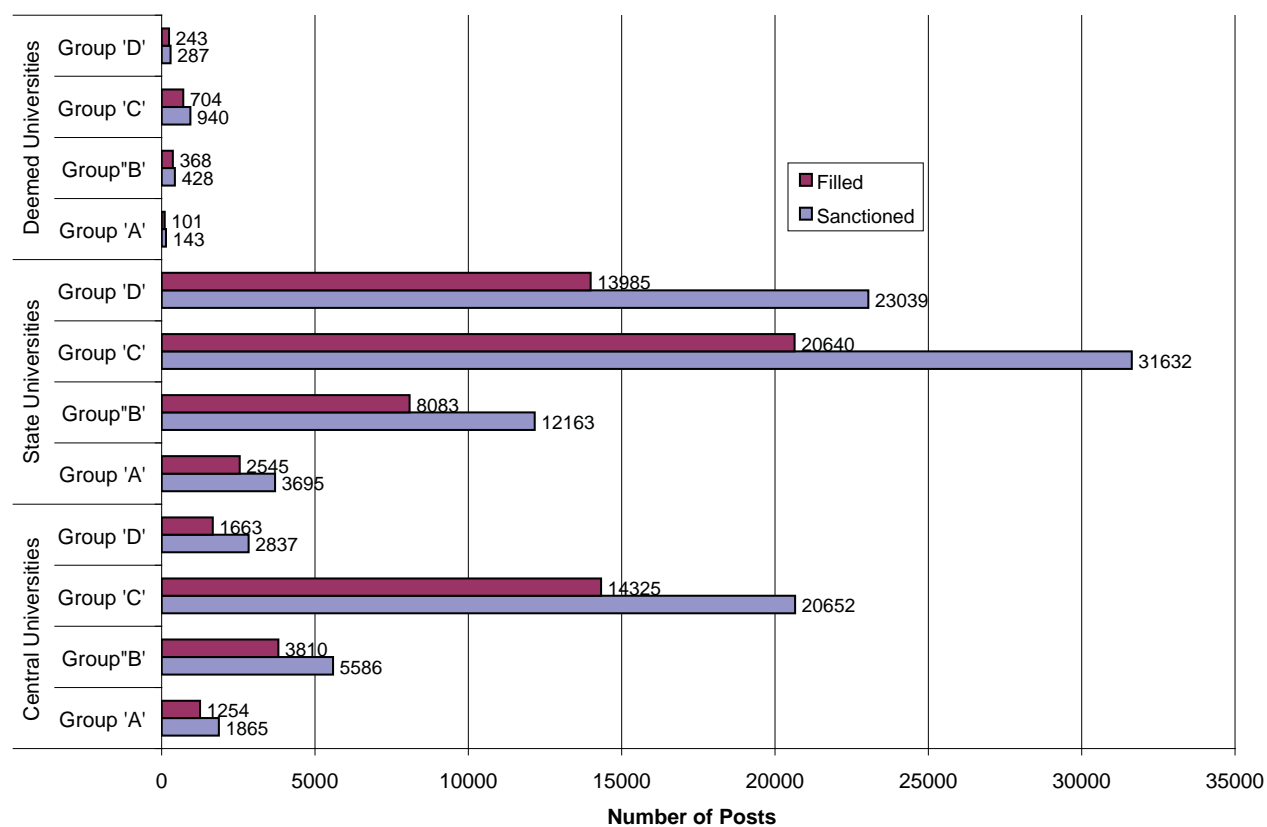
Table 7.2(ii) : Non-Teaching Staff : 2017-18**

Type	Posts	Number of Posts	Category wise Position of Filled Posts					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim
Central Universities	Group-A	1865	924	120	110	100	1254	10	177	94
	Group-B	5586	2841	270	359	340	3810	15	857	298
	Group-C	20652	10754	1461	1262	848	14325	181	4579	899
	Group-D	2837	681	367	349	266	1663	14	48	220
State Universities	Group-A	3695	1806	457	223	59	2545	17	76	53
	Group-B	12163	5218	1616	1151	98	8083	136	146	198
	Group-C	31632	11059	5518	3465	598	20640	373	522	553
	Group-D	23039	7027	3333	2962	663	13985	238	310	338
Deemed Universities	Group-A	143	60	27	11	3	101	0	2	2
	Group-B	428	202	125	36	5	368	0	0	2
	Group-C	940	373	172	132	27	704	14	6	12
	Group-D	287	57	75	103	8	243	0	0	0

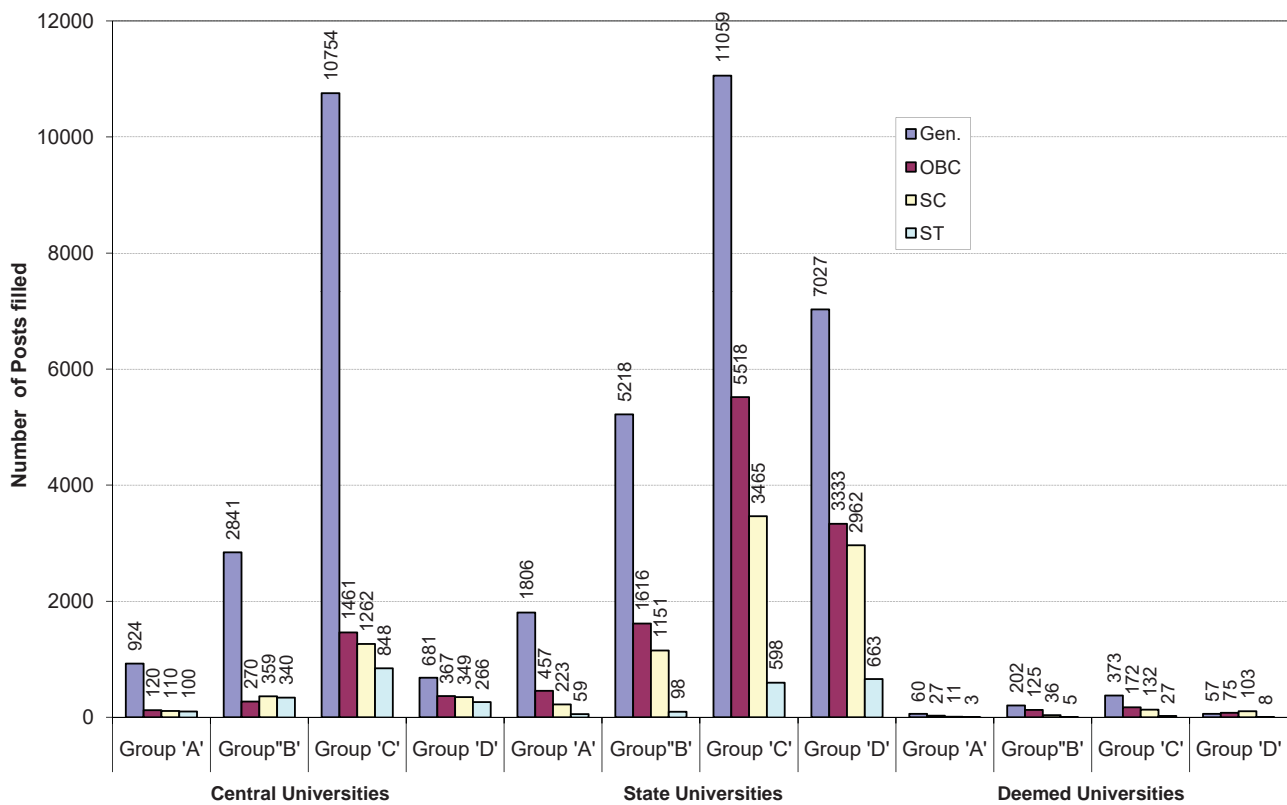
* Data as submitted by the University

** Information i.r.o 30 Central Universities,85 State Universities & 11 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(ii) : Level-wise Position of Non-Teaching Posts Sanctioned & filled: Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18



Graph 7.2(ii) (a) : Category-wise Distribution of Non-Teaching Staff : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18



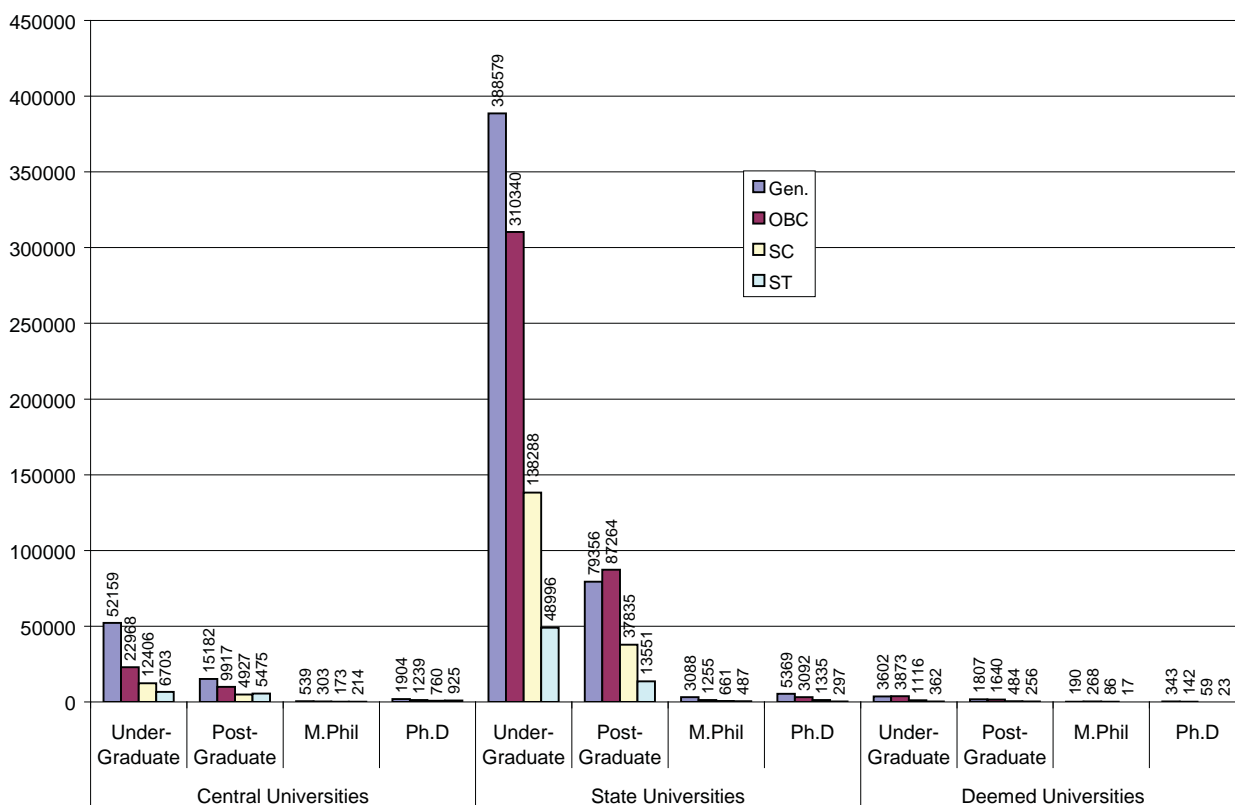
7.3 Students Admission

7.3 : Category-wise Students Admitted (1st Year of Admissions) during 2017-18**

Type	Level	Category-Wise Students Admitted (1st Year of Admissions)							
		Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
*Out of the Total									
Central Universities	Under-Graduate	52159	22968	12406	6703	94236	1030	4718	3857
	Post -Graduate	15182	9917	4927	5475	35501	423	3564	3696
	M.Phil.	539	303	173	214	1229	26	58	173
	Ph.D.	1904	1239	760	925	4828	69	216	713
State Universities	Under-Graduate	388579	310340	138288	48996	886203	2007	45175	32283
	Post -Graduate	79356	87264	37835	13551	218006	1094	11298	6150
	M.Phil.	3088	1255	661	487	5491	29	120	481
	Ph.D.	5369	3092	1335	297	10093	44	263	429
Deemed Universities	Under-Graduate	3602	3873	1116	362	8953	45	186	228
	Post -Graduate	1807	1640	484	256	4187	10	46	67
	M.Phil.	190	268	86	17	561	2	4	15
	Ph.D.	343	142	59	23	567	4	3	6

Note: ** Information is i.r.o of 26 Central Universities, 82 State Universities & 12 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.3 : Category-wise Students Admitted (1st Year of Admissions) during 2017-18

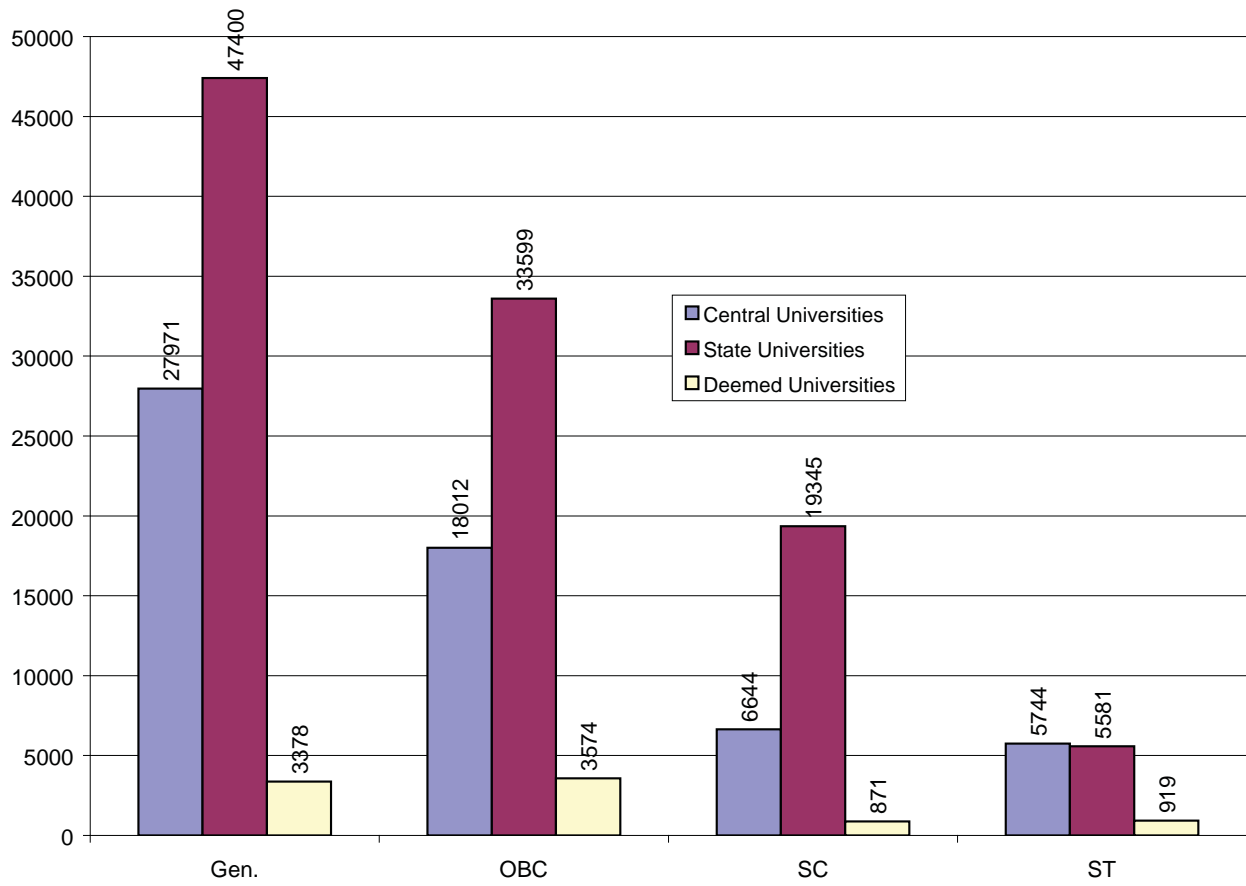


7.4 Hostel Residents

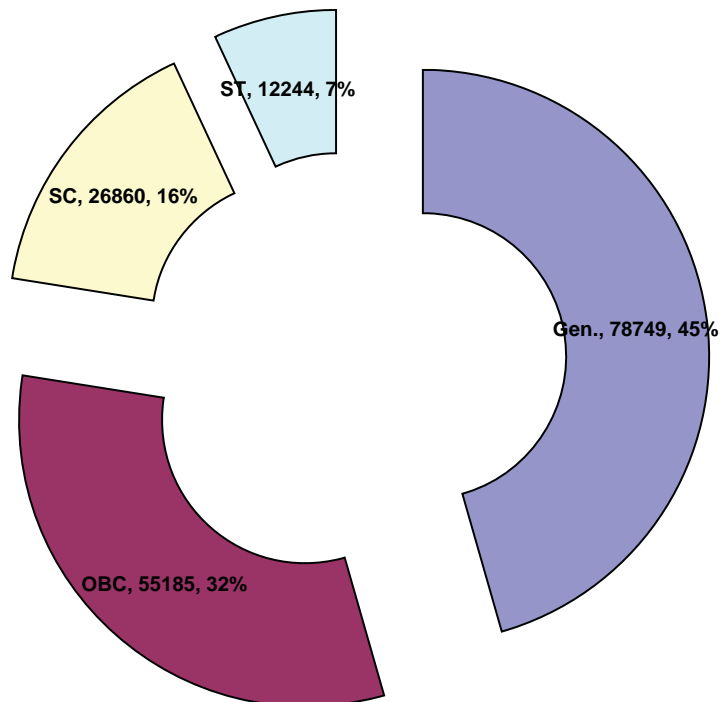
7.4 Details on Hostel Residents- Students (2017-18)

University	Number of Universities provided the data	No. of Hostels	Intake Capacity	Number of Students Residing					*Out of the Total		
				Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
Central Universities	25	375	59441	27971	18012	6644	5744	58371	1062	13861	4299
State Universities	72	480	113676	47400	33599	19345	5581	105925	457	2760	4805
Deemed Universities	11	33	10371	3378	3574	871	919	8742	34	78	182

Graph 7.4(i) : Category-wise Number of Students Residing : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18



Graph 7.4(ii) : Category-wise Distribution of Hostel Residents in Universities : 2017-18



7.5 Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.

The UGC has been contributing towards social equity and social economic mobility of the under privileged sections of the society through special coaching schemes in Universities and Colleges. During XII Plan in the initial years Plan Grant was released to colleges through Regional offices of the UGC. After 2014-15, the Coaching Schemes for universities and colleges were shifted from merged schemes to the Independent section of UGC i.e. SC/ST/OBC Section.

7.5(i) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minorities Community Students

The Commission introduced Remedial Coaching for the benefit of Undergraduate (UG)/Post-graduate (PG) students in 1994 with a view to improve & strengthen their knowledge, academic skills and linguistic proficiency in various subjects and to improve overall performance in the examination. Grants released during the year 2017-18 ₹ 3,90,000/- for the Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minorities Community Students.

7.5(ii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

The Commission introduced Coaching for NET/SET in 2004-05 with the objective to prepare SC/ST/OBC and Minority Community candidates for National eligibility Test (NET) or the State Eligibility Test (SET), which is an essential eligibility condition for becoming a Lecturer in Universities & Colleges.

7.5(iii) Coaching Classes for entry in services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

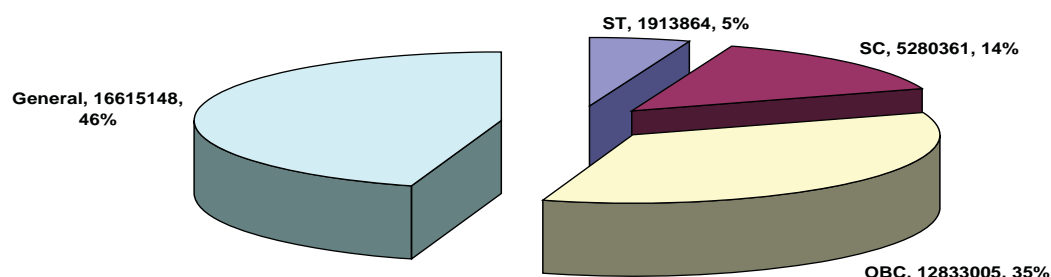
In order to gain useful employment in Groups A,B & C, including all Indian and State provincial services or equivalent positions in the private sector, the Commission introduced the coaching scheme during 2004-05. Grants sanctioned during the year 2017-18 ₹1,42,750/- for the Coaching Classes for entry in services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students.

7.6 Category-wise Distribution of Students Enrolment in Higher Education

As per AISHE Report 2017-18 - Category wise Students enrolment in Higher Education is as follows :

Category	Total Students Enrolment (All level)		
	Male	Female	Total
SC	2774933	2505428	5280361
ST	1001989	911875	1913864
OBC	6688668	6144337	12833005
General	8739085	7876063	16615148
Total	19204675	17437703	36642378

Graph 7.6 : Category-wise Students Enrolment (All level) : Higher Education : 2017-18



OBC :As per directions of the Government of India, the UGC has been striving for the implementation of reservation policy for other backward classes (OBCs) in teaching, non-teaching and in admissions. **The instruction have been issued to implement 27% OBC reservation in teaching is applicable at the level of Assistant Professor only** for OBCs in all the grant-in-aid institutions funded by the Central Government except minority Institutions under Article 3(1) of the Constitution of India

MINORITY : PM's New 15 Point Programme on Sachar Committee for the welfare on Minorities-Providing hostels and other infrastructural facilities in the colleges to achieve goal of enhancing the status of women, the Commission had introduced a special scheme for the construction of women's hostel during the year 1995-1996. (378nos) Women's hostel have been sanctioned in Minority concentrated area under the Prime Minister 15 point programme and the recommendation of the Sachar Committee. The college which comes within purview of the UGC and are fit to receive Central Assistance under 12B of the UGC Act are eligible to receive financial assistance.

7.7 Facilities for Persons with Disabilities

The UGC, from time to time, has been conveying to the Universities and Deemed Universities, the policy decisions, including reservations in admissions and employment in the Government of India pertaining to the persons with disabilities. In addition, the decisions taken and the guidelines framed at the level of the Commission in this regard have also been circulated to all universities for implementation. The Commission had also circulated the Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 2016 to the universities requesting them to strictly follow the provisions contained therein.

Reservation in higher Educational Institutions- All Government institutions of higher Education and other higher education institutions receiving aid from the Government shall reserve not less than five percent seats for persons with benchmark disabilities.

Reservation - Every appropriate Government shall appoint in every Government establishment, not less than four percent of the total number of vacancies in the cadre strength each group of posts meant to be filled with persons with benchmark disabilities.

Besides, the UGC is also implementing schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities. UGC has to monitor the effective implementation of the reservation policy for Persons with Disabilities in employment and in admission in Universities/ Colleges.

7.7(i) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN).

The HEPSN scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher education learning experiences for differently-abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of differently-abled persons, construction aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning, etc., are the broad categories of assistance under this scheme.

7.7(ii) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)

The Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) scheme is meant for assisting Departments of Education to launch special education teachers' preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with disabilities in both special and inclusive settings. The scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed. and M.Ed. Degree courses with specialization in one of the disability areas.

7.7(iii) Financial Assistance to Visually Challenged Teachers

The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's

Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials, etc. and help such teachers achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹18000/- p.a.

7.8 Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges

To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Colleges and Universities to oversee the effective implementation of policies and programmes for these groups and to provide guidance and counseling in academic, financial, social and other matters. A one-time grant ₹2.00 Lakhs will be provided for establishing office of the EOC.

7.9 Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

The UGC supports research on the issue of social exclusion, which has theoretical as well as policy importance. The idea is to establish a number of teaching –cum-research Centers in Universities to pursue these themes.

- **Since the inception of this scheme, the UGC has established 35 centers in different universities and released a grant of Rs . 12.43 crores to these centres for the year 2017-18**

► Relevant and Value Based Education

- ❖ 8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities
- ❖ 8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities

The Commission started Area Studies Programme in 1963 in different universities. These Centers are working with following major objectives;

- a. to promote holistic understanding of the area with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities;
- b. to promote alternative paradigm of area studies from the perspective of post colonial societies;
- c. to contribute towards Indian perspectives of the region and issues;
- d. to provide critical inputs to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests;
- e. to bring knowledge of regions of the world to the core of intellectual disciplines;
- f. to conduct research to promote inter-regional comparative perspective.

8.1(a) Disbursal of grant (2017-2018):

During the year 2017-18, 35 Centers were functional and an amount of Rs.2.37 crores has been released to 14 centers under the Area Studies Programme.

Table :8.1 (b) : List of Area Study Centres during 2017-18

1	Andhra University, Waltair Visakhapatnam- 530 003	Centre for SAARC Studies
2	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi- 221 005	Centre for Studies on Nepal
3	BhagatPhool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya	Centre for INDIC and Asian Studies
4	Calcutta University Kolkata- 700 073	Centre for South& South East Asian Studies
5	Calcutta University, Kolkata- 700 073	Programme for Pakistan and West Asian Studies
6	University of Calcutta, Kolkata- 700 073	Centre for Study of China & The Neighbourhoods
7	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh – 786 004 (Assam).	Centre for Studies on Bangladesh & Myanmar
8	University of Delhi Delhi – 110 007	Centre for African Studies
9	University of Delhi Delhi- 110 007	Department of East Asian Studies
10	Goa University Goa- 403 206	Centre for Latin American Studies
11	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad- 500 046	Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora
12	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla – 171 005.	Centre for Australian and New Zealand Studies

13	Jamia Hamdard University, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062	Centre for Federal Studies
14	Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi- 110 025	Centre for Pakistani Studies
15	Jamia Milia Islamia New Delhi- 110 025	Centre for Central Asian Studies
16	Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi- 110 025	Centre on the China Studies
17	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi- 110 067	Centre for European Studies
18	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110 067.	Centre for African Studies (old Name Franco-phone Sub-Saharan Studies)
19	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110 067	Centre for West Asian & African Studies School of International Studies (Gulf)
20	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi -110 067.	Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies
21	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067	Centre for Inner Asian Studies
22	University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, Srinagar- 190 006 (J&K)	Centre for Central Asian Studies
23	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram 695034	Centre for Canadian Studies
24	University of Mumbai, Mumbai–400 098	Centre for African Studies
25	University of Mumbai, Mumbai –400 098	Centre for Central Eurasian Studies
26	Madras University Chepauk, Chennai- 600 005	Centre for South and Southeast Asian Studies
27	Manipur University Imphal – 795 003	Centre for Mayanmarese Studies
28	Manipur University Imphal- 795 003	Centre for Manipur Studies
29	Mahatma Gandhi University	Centre on the Contemporary Chinese Studies (ICCS)
30	North Bengal University, P.O. North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Ditt. Darjelling-734 013 (W. B.)	Centre for Himalayan Studies
31	Pondicherry University, Silver Jubilee Campus, Pondichery-605 014	Centre for Maritime Studies
32	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302 004.	Centre for South Asian Studies
33	S.N.D.T. Women’s University, Mumbai-400 020	Centre for Canadian Studies
34	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120. (Gujarat).	Centre for Indian Diaspora
35	Sri Venkateswara University Tirupati-517 502 (A.P.)	Centre for South Asian & Pacific Studies

8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

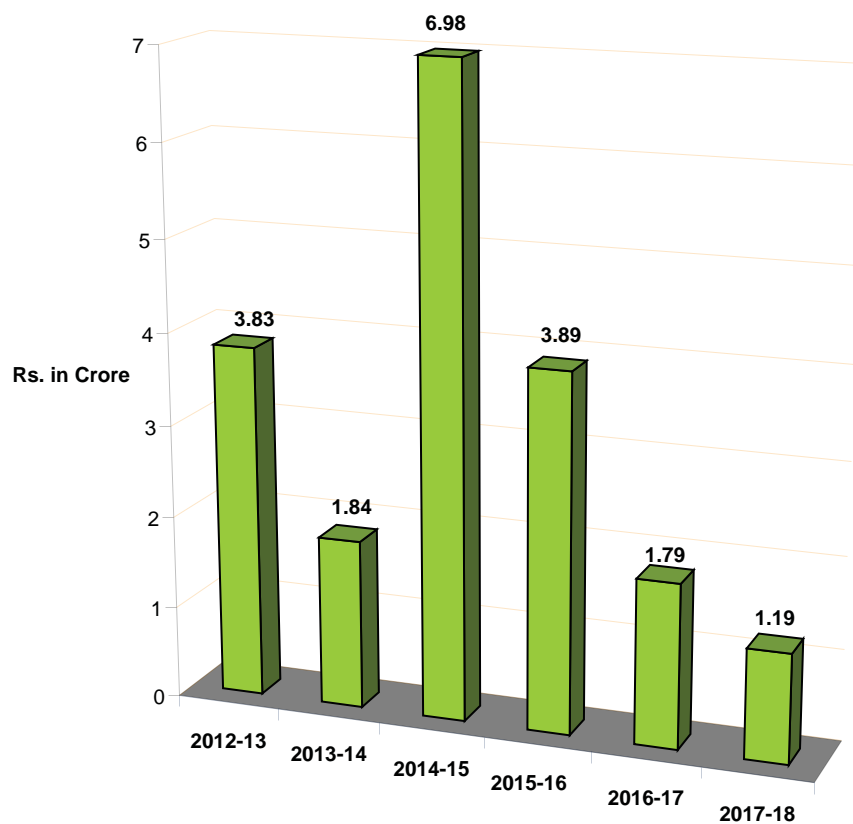
India has a heritage of great thinkers and social leaders who, by their revolutionary and path breaking thoughts and actions, have left a lasting impact not only on India, but the world as a whole. They have developed indigenous ideas and have provided cultural and ethical identity to India. There is a great need to acquaint the teachers and students with their thinking and work and to involve them in studies, research and field work based extension service programmes of constructive work.

There are 394 Study Centres established in various universities/colleges under the Scheme ‘Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India’.

Table 8.2(i) : Yearwise Grant Paid (₹ in crore) 2012-13 to 2017-18

2012-13	₹ 3.83
2013-14	₹ 1.84
2014-15	₹ 6.98
2015-16	₹ 3.89
2016-17	₹ 1.79
2017-18	₹ 1.19

Graph 8.2 : Year-wise Grant released under the Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India during 2012-13 to 2017-18



- ❖ 9.1 e-Governance
- ❖ 9.2 e-Learning Through ICT
- ❖ 9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)
- ❖ 9.4 Public Grievances

▶ Integration of Information & Communication Technologies

9.1 e-Governance

UGC has taken a decision regarding revamping/review of the UGC Schemes beyond XII Plan to be finalized under the rationalization of schemes done by an expert committee and subsequently approved by UGC. Online application for these schemes will be developed on finalization of the schemes.

The following web portals including a revamped and new look UGC website were created during 2017-18.

- **New UGC website** A new Look UGC website : A revamped and highly interactive, informative and user friendly UGC website was launched in December, 2017.
- **The Central University Portal** UGC developed and launched as an integrated portal for planning, financing and coordinated development of Central Universities in 2017. The significant features of the portal include increased productivity, improved communication, transparency in fund allocation/expenditure, and the prospect of building a stronger relationship between MHRD, UGC and Central Universities.

Regular updation of statistical data like vacancies, recruitment positions, planning, budget expenditure and utilization of funds etc of Central Universities under various UGC schemes has been facilitated for the Central universities. The portal is aimed at aiding the Universities in planning for allocation of funds for as per their requirement.

- **The University Activity Monitoring Portal (UAMP)** has been recently launched in 2018 to serve as a one point stop for events/activities undertaken by HEIs from time to time. This portal facilitates universities to upload details of various events/activities undertaken by them.

9.1(a) e-Office implementation : As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in UGC to create a paperless environment with regard to receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slip, e-leave, personal information system knowledge Management system of employees etc.

9.2 e-Learning through ICT

9.2(a) Production of courseware e-Content for postgraduate subjects

e-PG Pathshala : Under the National Mission on Education through information Communication Technology (NME-ICT), a Centrally Sponsored Scheme to leverage the potential of ICT, in teaching and learning process

for the benefit of all the learners in Higher Education institutions at any-time anywhere mode, UGC developed high quality, curriculum-based and interactive content in different subjects across disciplines of Social Sciences, Arts, Fine Arts and Humanities, Natural & Mathematical Sciences, Linguistics and Languages named e-PG Pathshala. The Learning Management System for e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>) is available in open access and hosted on INFLIBNET server. Status of e-content developed so far is shown below in table and e-PG Pathshala Project got over on 30.09.2017

S. No	PI/ content details	Number
1	No of PIs who contributed content (partial)	67
2	No of Paper (course) for which content is being developed	968
3	No of Static content uploaded on server	23834
4	No of video / self-Learning uploaded	22038
5	No of Institute / Universities involved	40
6	No of Academic experts	3200+

The e- Content is available in open access and it is being accessed across the globe.

Total no of visitors are 40 lakh including International visitors :-16922+ from USA, 6148+ from Brazil, 3621+from China, 2131+ from Canada , 1526+ from Australia and 1400+ from Argentina) The visitors count was introduced in e-PG Pathshala website from 19th March, 2014.

Total cost incurred in the Project (INFLIBNET e-Content) during 2017-18 is ₹ 10,59,12,056/- (Rupees Ten crore Fifty Nine Lakh Twleve Thousand & Fifty Six Rupees.

9.2(b) Massive Open Online Courses for SWAYAM Platform:-

The Government has also launched SWAYAM portal that provides an integrated platform for online courses, using information and communication technology (ICT). Through this, it would be possible for any student to join virtual courses offered by the best teachers in the Country, interact with the teacher, take tests, earn academic credits and transfer them on their academic record.

UGC is the National Coordinator for Non Technology, Post Graduation, Degree programme. Since July 2017 to March 2018, 60 MOOCs, Including 18 for credit and 42 non-credits are being delivered as online courses on the SWAYAM Platform by various universities with the provision of credit mobility across educational institutions.

UGC Constituted an Academic Advisory Council and three Academic Advisory Committees (Subject matter Expert Groups) on Sciences, Humanities & Social Sciences and Performing Arts and Allied Subjects to identify MOOCs courses, examine the proposals and approve course coordinators.

To achieve this, UGC invited online suggestions from the academia and universities regarding the subjects/ courses in which they thought MOOCs could be developed at PG level and based on the suggestions received, UGC subsequently invited EOIs from institutions/academia for developing MOOCs.

The Academic Advisory Committees (SMEGs) of UGC approved 48 Courses for development of fresh MOOCs Courses for the Academic Session Commencing from July, 2019. UGC proposed to run 47 MOOCs Courses to be offered in the forthcoming Academic session commencing from July, 2018.

An orientation workshop is being organised by UGC on 2nd February,2018 in AICTE for SWAYAM coordinators from Universities across India to sensitize and train these coordinators on the roles and responsibilities of the University and its SWAYAM Coordinators. In the workshop UGC has launched its dedicated MOOCs website i.e <http://ugcmoocs.inflibnet.ac.in/>

Total cost incurred in the Project (MOOCs for SWAYAM) during 2017-18 is ₹ 1,52,62,991.00 (Rupees One crore Fifty Two Lakhs Sixty Two Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety One only).

9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)

The UGC has implemented Public Finance Management System (PFMS) for disbursement of all kind of grants from the Commission. The PFMS is a web-based application for payment, accounting and reconciliation of Government transactions and integrated various existing standalone systems.

- As on date the UGC receiving Development Funds through PFMS in the three schemes viz.0873,0874 and 0875 and is mapped with the MHRD accordingly for monitoring under CPSMS.
- The UGC has identified 03 Nodal Officers and Master Trainers across the bureaus to train and make the staff familiar with the PFMS for smooth transitions of the UGC grants releases through PFMS.
- The 100% disbursement of grants is made through only for all Universities and Colleges under the UGC.

9.4 Public Grievances

UGC ADDRESSES BOTH ONLINE and offline public grievances. For online public grievances, UGC has created 20 users IDs for various Bureaus/Sections to respond to the Public Grievances. The responses are submitted on Secretary UGC portal from where it is forwarded to respective higher authorities for information of the petitioners. The offline grievances received by UGC are responded through offline mode in order to redress the grievances submitted by petitioners.

UGC is issuing Public notices from time to time about student centric issues and also about the status of academic institutions. Further the Public Grievance section circulates the status of Public Grievances among all the sections of UGC for its timely disposal.

▶ Skill Development Initiatives

- ❖ **10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF)**
- ❖ **10.2 Community Colleges / B.Voc. Degree Programme / DDU Kaushal Kendras**

10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

The UGC is implementing three schemes viz. Community Colleges, B.Voc Degree Programme, and Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge Acquisition and Up gradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL) under NSQF.

The UGC guidelines for Curricular Aspects, Assessment Criteria and Credit System for Skill based Vocational Courses have defined credits for specific NSQF levels which may utilize as a tool for equivalence to the academic qualifications at par with equal number of credits awarded by any institution in related specializations.

10.1(a) Activities/outcomes of Skill Development scheme during 2017-18.

10.1(a)(i) Model Curriculum for Skill based Courses:

The UGC, in consultation with NSDC and concerned Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) has developed Qualification Pack. (QP) National occupational standard (NOS) based Curriculum in 45 potential trades. These courses being offered / proposed to be offered may also serve as option of Skills basket for Ability Enhancement Courses and Skills Enhancement Courses under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).

10.1(a)(ii) Academia-Industry Collaboration:

The Skill Development Schemes have Academia Industry Collaboration, providing suitable platform for industries in academia, which otherwise could not materialize in a desired manner even with lot of policy efforts.

- Adani Power Industries (Tiroda-Nagpur)
- National Stock Exchange (Ahmedabad)
- Volvo-Eicher Commercial Vehicles Ltd
- Yamaha Automobiles – Two Wheelers
- Dainik Bhasker – Media Sector
- Nagaon Paper Mills, Hindustan Paper Co. Ltd. Assam
- ISTV TV Channel, Imphal
- Babina Healthcare and Hospitality Ltd.

- Adhira – Accutech CNC Products, Pvt. Ltd
- Arun Hitech Engineering – Foundry Equipments

10.2 (a) Community Colleges (CC)

The Community Colleges scheme is to offer low cost- high quality education locally that encompasses both skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move up in higher education sector. The CCs are to offer knowledge-skill mixed programmes of different duration depending on the need of local industry leading to a certification at various levels of NSQF.

There is a target to train 7500 learners each year under the Scheme of Community Colleges

Table 10.2(a)(i) Status of amount allocated and grant released during the year 2017-18

Name of the Scheme	Total No. Institutions	Allocation (₹ in crore) Up to 2017-18	Grant released (₹ in crore) during 2017-18
Community College Certificate	199 (Self financed - 2)	₹ 169.74	₹ 19.24
Diploma			
Advance Diploma			

Table 10.2(a)(ii) List of 199 Universities / Colleges under Community Colleges Scheme

S. No	Name of the College
	Andhra Pradesh
1.	Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous), Vijaywada-520 008, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.
2.	Ch. S.D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Sanivarapurpet Post Eluru-534003 West Godavari Dist. Andhra Pradesh
3.	Government College (Autonomous), Central Jail Road, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District-533 001, Andhra Pradesh.
4.	Kakaraparti B.N. College, Vijaywada (AP)
5.	Pithapur Rajah's College, Opposite Mclaurin HighSchool, Kakinada, E.G. District, Andhra Pradesh-533 001
6.	S.V.A. Government College (M), Pitchatur Road, Srikalahasti-517 644, Andhra Pradesh.
7.	Shree Velagapudi Ramakrishna Memorial College, Nagaram-542 268, Guntur (Dist.), Andhra Pradesh.
	Arunachal Pradesh
8.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
	Assam
9.	A.D.P. College, South Haiborgaon, RRB Road Nagaon- 782002, Assam
10.	Bahona College, P.O Bahona District Jorhat Assam-785101
11.	Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza, Kamrup- 781125 Assam
12.	Jagiroad College, P.O. Jagiroad, Dist- Morigaon, Assam-782410
13.	Jengraimukh College, PO- Jengraimukh, Majuli, Jorhat Dist. Assam, Pin- 785105
14.	Namrup College, PO Parbatpur, Distt. Dibrugarh (Assam) PIN 786 623
15.	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous) Khelmati, North Lakhimpur- 787031, Assam
16.	Raha College, PO- Raha, Dist- Nagaon, Pin- 782103, Assam
17.	Rupahi College, At/P.O- Rupahi, Dist- Nagaon Assam, Pin- 782125
18.	Tihu College, Tihu, District Nalbari (Assam)
*19	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya, Vill & PO Jagara, Distt. Nalbari, Assam - 781 310
20.	Cachar College, Trunk Road, Silchar PIN 788 001 (Assam)
21.	Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri, Dist. Bongaigaon (Assam)-783 384.
22.	Assam University, Silchar, Assam

S. No	Name of the College
23.	Digboi College, P.O. Digboi, District Tinsukia, Assam- 786 171.
24.	Dikhowmukh College, P.O. Bhorolua Tiniali, Sivasagar (Assam)-785 664.
25.	Haji Anfar Ali College, Nagaon, Assam
26.	Jawaharlal Nehru College, P.O. Boko, P.S-Boko, District Kamrup-781 123 (Assam).
27.	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya, Kenduguri, PO-Chnegeli Gaon, Dist-Jorhat-785010 (Assam)
28.	L.T.K. College, P.O. Azad, District Lakhimpur-787 031 (Assam).
29.	Madhab Choudhury College, Barpeta, Assam
30.	Pub Kamrup College, Baithata Chariali, Dist. Kamrup, Assam-781 381.
31.	S B M S College, Sualkuchi, Dist. Kamrup, Assam
32.	Science College, P.O. & Dist. Kokrajhar, Assam-783 370.
33.	Sibsagar Commerce College, District Sivasagar, P.O. Sivasagar,-785 640, Assam.
34.	Sibsagar Girls College, Sivasagar Town P.O. Sivasagar, District Sivasagar, Assam-785 640.
35.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Tezpur, Dist. Sonitpur, Assam-784 028.
	Bihar
36.	Gaya College, Gaya – 823 001 (Bihar)
37.	Government Women’s College, Gardani Bagh PS, Distt. Patna (Bihar) 800 002.
38.	J.D. Women’s College, Patna
39.	Langat Singh College, Muzaffarpur-842 001 (Bihar)
40.	Rajendra Mishra College, Tiwary Tola, Saharsa (Bihar)
41.	Rama Krishna College, Madhubani (Bihar)
	Chandigarh
42.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
	Chhattisgarh
43.	Govt. D.B. Girls P.G. College, Kalibadi Chowk, Chhattisgarh
	Delhi
44.	Maharaja Agrasen College, Vasundhra Enclave, Delhi- 110 096.
	Gujarat
45.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan-384265 Gujarat
46.	N.S. Patel Arts College, N S Patel Circle, Bhalej Road, Anand- 380001, Gujarat
47.	Pramukh Swami Science and H D Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Opp. Rly Station Kadi, Dist-Mehasana 382 715 (North Gujarat)
	Haryana
48.	Arya College, Panipat.
49.	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal – 131 039 (Sonapat)
50.	Gita Vidya Mandir Girls College Murthal Road, Sonipat Haryana
51.	Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamuna Nagar
52.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Near Fountain Chowk, City Centre road, Yamuna Nagar-135 001 (Haryana).
53.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Railway Road, Karnal – 132 001.
54.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkhoda, Sonapat, Haryana.
55.	KVA DAV College for Women, Railway Road, Karnal (Haryana)
56.	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Sector-6, Faridabad – 121 006 (Haryana)
	Himachal Pradesh
57.	Govt. College, Nalagarh Dist- Solan Himachal Pradesh, 174101
58.	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Jee Govt. College Paonta Sahib (HP)
	Jammu & Kashmir
59.	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri J&K

S. No	Name of the College
60.	Central University of Jammu, Samba, J&K – 181143
61.	Government College for Women, Parade Ground, Jammu 180 001.
	Jharkhand
62.	A.S. College, Satsang Nagar, B. Deoghar – 814 112 (Jharkhand)
63.	Doranda College, Opp. Krishna Singh Park, Doranda, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi, Jharkhand
64.	K.B. Women’s College, Near Civil Court, Hazaribag – 825 301, Jharkhand
65.	S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Luby Circular Road, Dhanbad-826 001, Jharkhand.
66.	Tata College, Chailbasa
	Karnataka
67.	BLDEA’s New Arts College, Tikota – 586 130 Distt. Bijapur (Karnataka)
68.	BMS College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004
69.	Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarg, Karntaka
70.	Govt. Ramnarayan Chellaramj College of Commerce and and Management Race Course Road, Bangalore – 560 001
71.	JSS Banashankari Arts, Commerce & S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad
72.	Kanakadas Shikshana Samiti’s K.S.S. Arts, Commerce, Science College & P.G. Centre Vidyanagar, Masari, Gadag – 582 101 (Karnataka)
73.	Maharani’s Science College for Women, Mysore
74.	Smt. Bhagyalakshamma Rattehalli Ramappa Mahajana First Grade College, Jalyalakshmpuram, Mysore – 570 012.
75.	Smt. V.H.D. Central Institute of Home Science, Seshadri Road, Bengaluru – 560 001
76.	St. Joseph Evening College, #55, Museum Road, Bengaluru – 560 025
77.	St. Philomena’s College (Auto) P.O. Box 30, Bannimantap, Mysore-570015, Karnataka
78.	Teresian College, Bannu Road, Siddarthanagar, Mysore-570 011
	Kerala
79.	Assumption College, Changanassery P.O. Kottayam District, Kerala
80.	Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam- 686001, Kerala
81.	Bishop Kurialacherry College for Women Amalagiri P.O.- Kottayam. Kerala- 686561
82.	Carmel College, Mala-680 732, Thrissur, Distt. Kerala.
83.	Government College, Nattakom PO, Kottayam – 686 013
84.	Govt. College, Attingal (Kerala)
85.	Henry Baker College, Melukavu (Kerala)
86.	MES College, Marampally, P.O. North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683 107, Kerala.
87.	Newaman College, Thodupuzha, Thodupuzha East PO, Idukki Distt. Kerala – 685 585
88.	Pavanatma College, Murickassery, Idukki Dist., Kerala – 685 604
89.	Pookkoya Thangal Memorial Govt. College, Perinthalthana, Pathaikara – 679 322, Malappuram Distt. (Kerala)
90.	Providence Women’s College, Calicut
91.	Sree Neelakanata Govt. Sanskrit College, Pattambi, Melepattambi PO, Palakkada Dt. Kerala Pin 679 306
92.	Sri C. Achutha Menon Govt. College, Kuttanellur, Thrissur – 680 014 (Kerala)
93.	St. Mary’s College, Kuppady P.O., Slthan Bathery, Wayanad District, Kerala-673 592
94.	St. Michael’s College, Mayithara, Cherthala, Kerala
95.	St. Teresa’s College (Autonomous), Park Avenue, Ernakulam-682 011, Kerala
96.	St. Thomas College Pala, Arunapuram, Kottayam- 686574, Kerala
97.	St. Thomas’s College, College Road, Thrissur, Kerala- 680001
	Madhya Pradesh
98.	Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalay, Sagar, M.P.

S. No	Name of the College
99.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior “Community Centre” Vidya Vihar, City Centre, Gwalior-474 011.
100.	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Pachpedi, Jabalpur-482 001, M.P
101.	Shaskiye Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Dusehra Maidan, Bandhari Road, Badwani – 451 551 (MP)
Maharashtra	
102.	Ahmednagar College, Post Box No. 21, Station Road, Ahmednagar-414 001, M.S.
103.	Arvindbabu Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya, PO- Bharsingi, Tal- Narkhed, Nagpur- 441305 M.S.
104.	Bhartiya Jain Sanghatana’s Arts, Science and Commerce College, Wagholi Road, Bakori Phata, Pune – 412 207 (MS)
105.	Birla College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Kalyan, Thane(MS)
106.	Dattajirao Kadam Arts, Science and Commerce` College, Shivaji Nagar, Near Shahu Putla, Ichalkaranji-416115, Dist Kohlapur, Tal Hatkanangle, MS
107.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Kudwa Road Gondia – 441 614 (MS)
108.	Dr. Ambedkar College, Deekshabhoomi, Nagpur
109.	G S Tompe Arts, Commerec & Science College, Cahndur, Bazar, Dist-Amravati, MS-444704
110.	G.D.A.B. Arts and Commerce College, Quidwai Road, District Nasik-423 203, Maharashtra.
111.	Guru Nanak College of Arts, Science and Commerce , G.T.B. Nagar, Mumbai-400 037, M.S.
112.	Jaysingpur College, Jaysingpur-416 101, District Kolhapur
113.	K.T.S.P. Mandal’s Hutatma Rajguru Mahavidyalaya, Pune- Nashik Highway, Near Khed Police Station
114.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Nashik (MS)
115.	Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Arts, Science & Commerce, 17, Malhar Peth, Satara – 415 002 (MS)
116.	Madhukarrao Pawar Arts College, Murtizapur, Dist. Akola (M.S)
117.	Mahatma Gandhi Arts Science and Late N.P. Commerce, College, At Wadsa Road, Tal. Armori, Dist. Gadchiroli, Maharashtra-441 208.
118.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha, M.S
119.	Matsyodari Shikshan Sanstha’s Arts, Commerce & Science College, Near Motibagh Flyover Bridge, Jalna – 431 203 (MS)
120.	MSS’s Arts College, Tirthpuri, Jalna-431 209 (MS)
121.	New Arts, Commerce and Science College, Miri Road, Shevgaon, Tal-Shevgaon, Dist- Ahmednagar (M.S)
122.	North Maharashtra University, Post Box No. 80, Umavinagar, Jalgaon, Maharashtra-425 001
123.	P D E A’s Baburaoji Gholap College, Sangvi, Pune-411027
124.	Padmashri Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Loni Kd – 413 713, Rathata, Ahmednagar (MS)
125.	Progressive Education Society’s Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Shivajinagar, Pune-411 005,
126.	Sadguru Gadage Maharaj College, Karad, Dist-Satara, Maharashtra
127.	Sharadchandra Arts and Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Distt. Nagpur – 441 122
128.	Shikshanmaharshi Dr. Bapuji Salunkhe Mahavidyalaya, Pandharpur Road, Miraj – 416 410 (MS)
129.	Shri Asaramji Bhandwadar Arts, Commerce and Science, College, Deogaon, District Aurngababad-431 115, Maharashtra
130.	Shri S.H. Kelkar College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Sindhudurg (MS)
131.	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Barshi – 413 411 Distt. Solapur (MS)
132.	Shri Vyankatesh Arts & Commerce College, Deulgaon Raja, Dist, Bulgana (Maharashtra)-443204
133.	Smt Shakuntalabai Dhabekar Mahavidyalaya, Karanja (Lad), Dist Washim,
134.	SNJB’s K.K.H.A. Arts, S.M.G.L. Commerce and Science College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Dist. Nashik-423 101 MS
135.	Vivekanand Arts, Sardar Dalipsing Commerce and Science College, Samarthnagar, Aurangabad – 431001, M.S.
136.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur. Tal, Karveer, Dist. Kolhapur-416003 Maharashtra

S. No	Name of the College
	Manipur
137.	Chanambam Ibomcha (C.I) College, Bishnupur District, Manipur
138.	Churachandpur College, Churachandpur (Manipur)
139.	Manipur University, Canchipur-795 003
140.	Pettigrew College, Ukhrul, Manipur-795 142.
141.	St. Kula Women's College, Kongkhompat, PO & PS-Nambol, Bishnupur, Distt. Manipur – 795134
142.	Waikhom Mani Girl's College, Thoubai Okram, PO & Distt. Thoubal, Manipur – 795 138
	Mizoram
143.	Pachunga University College, College Veng, Aizawl Mizoram-796 001
	Nagaland
144.	Dimapur Govt. College, Oriental Colony, Dimapur-797 112
145.	Nagaland University, Zunheboto, Nagaland
146.	Sakur Mission College, Landmark Colony, Dimapur – 797 112
147.	St. Joseph College, Jakhama, PO Box – 39, Kohima (Nagaland)
	Odisha
148.	D.D. (Autonomous) College, Keonjhar-758 001
149.	Fakir Mohan (Autonomous) College, Balasore-756 001 (Odisha).
150.	Government (Autonomous) College, Bhawanipatna-766 001, District Kalahand, Odisha
151.	Govt. (Autonomous) College, Rourkela-769 004 (Odisha)
152.	Khallikote (Autonomous) College, Berhampur, Ganjam-760001
153.	Maharaja Purna Chandra College, Takatpur, Baripada, Mayurbhanja-757 003, Odisha
154.	National Law University, Kathajodi Campus, Sector-13, CDA, Cuttack, Odisha
155.	Vikram Dev College, Jeypore, Koraput-764 001, Odisha
	Puducherry
156.	Pondicherry University Community College, Kalapet, Puducherry 605014
	Punjab
157.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road, Amritsar- 143 001, Punjab.
158.	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda- 151001, Punjab
159.	D.A.V. College for Girls, Garhshankar – 144 527
160.	Government Mohindra College, Patiala – 147 001
161.	Govt College for Girls, RakhBagh, Ludhiana-141001 Punjab
162.	Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar-144 008, Punjab.
163.	JC DAV College Dasuya, Hosiarpur
164.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara-144m 401
165.	Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jalandhar City, Punjab.
166.	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab.
167.	Prem Chand Markanda S.D. College for Women, Nehru, Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001, Punjab.
168.	RR Bawa DAV College for Girls, Smadh Road, Batala-143 505, Punjab.
169.	S.C.D. Government College, Civil Lines, Ludhiana – 141 001
	Rajasthan
170.	Banasthali Vidyapith, PO- Banasthali Vidyapith- 304022, Rajasthan
	Telangana
171.	Jawaharlal Nehru Degree College, Market Road, Vemulawada-505 302, Karimnagar (Dt.), Telangana.

S. No	Name of the College
Tamil Nadu	
172.	Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous), Srivilliputtur Road, Sivakasi West – 626 124, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu
173.	Central University of Tamilnadu, Thiruvarur
174.	Dwarka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College (Autonomous) No. 833, Periyar EVR Salai, Arumbakkam, Chennai
175.	Jayaraj Annappaikiam College for Women (Auto), Periyakulam-625 501, Theni District, Tamil Nadu – 625 601
176.	Lady Doak College, Madurai – 625 002 (Tamil Nadu)
177.	Madras Christian College (Auto) East Tambbaram Chennai-600059
178.	Madurai Institute of Social Sciences, 9, Alagar Kovil Road, Madurai – 625 002.
179.	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu
180.	National College (Autonomous), Dindigul Road, Karumandapam, Tiruchirapalli-620001, Tamilnadu
181.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641 004
182.	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College (Autonomous), Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu
183.	Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women (Autonomous), Udumalpet
184.	Sri Kaliswari College (Autonomous), A. Meenakshipuram, Anaikuttam, Post, Sivakasi-626 130, Virudhunagar
185.	The American College, Madurai- 625002, Tamilnadu
Uttar Pradesh	
186.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP)
187.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Raebareilly Road, Lucknow (UP)
188.	Ewing Christian College, Gaughat, Mutthiganj Allahabad-211003
189.	S.S. Khanna Girls College, 179-D, Attarsuiya, Allahabad, U.P.
190.	St. Andrew's College, Opposite to District Court, Gorakhpur-273001, Uttar Pradesh
Uttarakhand	
191.	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Chauras Campus, Srinagar Garhwal – 249 161 (Uttarakhand)
192.	Kumaun University, Sleepy Hollow, Nainital – 263 001 (Uttarakhand)
West Bengal	
193.	Asutosh College, 92, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata – 700 026.
194.	Bhatter College, AT.+ PO- Dantan Paschim Medinipur- 721426, W.B.
*195	City College, 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarai, Kolkata – 700 009 (West Bengal)
196	Derogio Memorial College, Rajarhat Road, Gopalpur, North 24, Parganas, Kolkata (West Bengal)
197	Maynaguri College, Jaipaguri, (West Bengal)
198	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Bhupatinagar, Dist. Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, PIN - 721425.
*199	Silda Chandra Sekhar College, PO Silda, Distt. Paschim Medinipur-721 414

* Committee has to be constituted for any enquiry raised by review committee to examine the case.

10.2(b) Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree Programme

The UGC launched a scheme on skills development based higher education as part of college-university education, leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) degree with lateral entry and multiple exit options at Diploma/Advanced Diploma level under the NSQF. The B.Voc programme is focused on universities and colleges providing undergraduate studies which would also incorporate specific job roles and their NOSs along with broad based general education. This would enable the graduates completing B.Voc to make a meaningful contribution in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment, becoming entrepreneurs and creating appropriate knowledge.

Table 10.2(b)(i) The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions during 2017-18 is as under:

Name of the Scheme	Total (Colleges/ Universities)	Grant allocated for 3 Years (₹ in crore)	Grant released (2017-18) (₹ in crore)
B.Voc. Degree Programme	162	241.06	14.55

Table 10.2(b)(ii) List of 162 B.Voc Degree Colleges/ Universities

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	Andhra Pradesh
1.	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh
2.	Ch.S.D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Eluru Sanivarapupet West Godavari Dist., AP
3.	Pithapur Raja's Government College, Kakinada
4.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Viswavidyalaya, Tirupati
5.	St. Francis Collegefor Women, StreetNo.6, Umanagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad
	Assam
6.	Abhayapuri College Po. Abhayapuri, Dist: Bongaigaon,
7.	Chaiduar College, Assam
8.	Jagiroad College, PO Jagiroad, Morigaon (Assam)
9.	Kaliabor College,PO- Kuwaritol,Dist-Nagaon, Assam
10.	Nazira College, Naga Ali Nazira, Savasagar (Assam)
11.	PUB Kamrup College, PO- Baihata Chariali, Kamrup
12.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Dist. Sonitpur, Tezpur, Assam-784028
13.	Assam University, Silchar
14.	D. K College, Mirza, Kamrup
15.	Mangaldai College, Dist Darrang, Assam
16.	North Gauhati College, College Nagar, Guwahati
17.	Rangia College, Sulakuchi, Kamrup, Assam
18.	SBMS College, Sualkuchi, Kamrup, Assam
	Bihar
19.	Kalawati Snatak Mahavidyalaya, Raniganj Aararia, Bihar-854334
20.	Central University of South Bihar
	Chattisgarh
21.	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya Khairagarh, Chhatisgarh.
22.	Pandit Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur
	Chandigarh
23.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
	Delhi
24.	Jesus and Mary College, New Delhi
25.	Kalindi College, East Patel Nagar, Delhi
	Gujarat
26.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan- 384265 Gujarat
27.	N.S. Patel Art College, Anand
28.	Pramukh Swami Scienceand H.D. Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Dist-Mehsana
29.	Tolani Commerce College, Adipurkachchh, Gujarat
30.	Central University of Gujarat
	Haryana
31.	Aggarwal College, Ballabhgarh
32.	Arya College, G.T. Road, Panipat, Haryana
33.	KVADAV College for Women Railway Road, Karnal

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
34.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkoda, Sonipat
	Jammu
35.	Central University of Jammu, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu
36.	Central University of Kashmir
	Jharkhand
37.	St. Xavier's College, Ranchi Dr. Camil Bulcke Path (Purulia Road), Ranchi,
	Karnataka
38.	Jyoti Niwas College(A), HosurRoad,Bangalore.
39.	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women, Bengaluru-560012
40.	Mount Carmel College, Autonomous, 58, Palace Road, Bangalore-560052
41.	St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) Lalbagh Road, Bangalore-560027
42.	Tumkur University, Science College Campus, B.H. Road, Tumkur
43.	Karnataka Central University, Karnataka
44.	B M S College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Bengaluru
45.	St. Philomena's College, Bannimantap, Mysore, Karnataka
	Kerala
46.	Alphonsa College, Kottayam, Kerala
47.	Carmel College, Mala Kerala
48.	Farook College, Kozhikode
49.	Kuriakose Elias College, Dist- Kottayam, Kerala
50.	MES College, Marampally PO North Vazhakulam, Aluva-683107, Kerala
51.	St.Albert's College, Ernakulam, Kochi
52.	St.Mary's College, College Road Thrissur-680020
53.	St.Michael's College, Cherthala Mayithara
54.	St.Thomas College, Pala, Arunapuram
55.	St.Thomas College,Thrissur Kerala
56.	St.Aloysius College, Elthuruth,Thrissur-680611
57.	Sullamussalam Science College
58.	Bishop Heber College, Trichrapally
59.	St. Berchmans College, chanaganacherry, Kerala
60.	St. Thresa's College, Ernakulum, Kochi
	Madhya Pradesh
61.	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
	Maharashtra
62.	Deogiri College, Aurangabad Railway Station Road, Aurangabad (MH) 431005
63.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Tirora Road Dist-Gondia (MS)-441614
64.	Dnyanopasak Shikshan Mandal's Collegeof Arts, Commerce & Science, Parbhani-431401
65.	Fergusson College, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune, M.S.
66.	H.R.College of Commerce & Economics Churchgate, Mumbai
67.	Jayasingpur College, Kolhapur (MS)
68.	J.M. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhandara-441904
69.	Jeevan Vikas Mahavidyalaya, Thugondeo, Tah. Narkhed, Dist-Nagpur 441301
70.	Kamala College, Kolhapur
71.	Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Sakkardara Square Umrer Road, Nagpur-440024
72.	Khandesh College Education Society's Moolji Jaitha College, JilaPeth, Jalgaon
73.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Shivaji Nagar, Gangapur Road, Nashik (M.S)
74.	KVP's Kisan Arts, Commerce and ScienceCollege Near National Highway No.6, At. Post. Tal: Parola Dist- Jalgaon, M.S.425111
75.	Late Sow. Kamaltai Jamkar Mahila Mahavidyalaya Jintur Road, Post Box No.34, Parbhani-431401
76.	Loknete Vyankatrao Hiray Arts, Science & Commerce College, (MS)
77.	P.E.S Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Ganeshkhind Maharashtra-411053

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
78.	PDEA's Baburaoji Gholap College of Arts, Commerce & Science, New Sangvi, Pune
79.	Prof. Ramakrishna More Arts, Commerce and Science College, Sec No.28, Ganganagar Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune-411044,M.S.
80.	R.J. College of Arts, Science & Commerce Opp. Rly. Station Ghatkopar Mumbai-400086
81.	Sangamner Nagarpalika Arts, D.J. Malpani Commerce and B.N. Sarda Science College, Pune Nashik Highway, Ghulewadi, Sangamner, Ahmednagar
82.	Sahakar Maharishi Late Bhaskarrao Shinge Arts College,Buldhana(MS)
83.	Sant Ramdas Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ghansawangi Dist, Jalna
84.	Sharad Chandra Arts & Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Dist-Nagpur
85.	St. Xavier's College Mahapalika Mark, Mumbai-400001
86.	Tuljaram Chaturchand College Box No. 51, A.P. Tal- Baramati, Dist- Pune Pin-413102, M.S.
87.	University of Pune, Pune
88.	Vikas Night College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai
89.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park Tal. Karveer Kolhapur
90.	VMV Commerce, JMT Arts & JJP Science College Wardhamannagar, Nagpur (MS)
91.	Waghire College, A/P: Saswad, Tahsil-Purandar, Dist-Pune, Pin-412301, M.S.
92.	YCSP Mandal's Dadasahev Digambar Shankar Patil Arts, Commerce and Science College, Jalgaon (M.S.)
93.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, wardha
94.	Degree College of Physical Education, Maharashtra
95.	Dr. Annasaheb G.D. Bandel Mahila Mahavidyalay, jalgaon
96.	Jayhind College, A Road, Church Gate, Bomaby
97.	Kohinoor Arts Commerce & Science College, Khultabad, Aurangabad
98.	Shri Shivaji College Amravati, Shivaji Nagar, Morshi Road, Amravati
	Manipur
99.	Kha Manipur College, Manipur
100.	Nambol L. Sanoi College, Nambol Bishnupur, Manipur.
101.	Naoram Birahari College, KhundrakpamImphal Manipur-795144
102.	S. KulaWomen's College, Kongkhampat Manipur
103.	South East Manipur College, Komlathabi, PO-Pallel, Chandel Dist, Manipur-795135
104.	Thoubal College, Thoubal Wangmatataba PO&PS-Thoubal, 795138, Manipur
105.	Manipur University, Imphal
106.	Shree Shree Gourgobind Girls College, Khurai, Imphal East, Manipur
107.	Manipur College, Singjamei, Imphal Manipur
	Mizoram
108.	Mizoram University
	Nagaland
109.	Nagaland University, Deptt. of Horticulture, SASRD, Medziphema Campus, Medziphema-797106 Nagaland
110.	Modern College, Kohima, Nagaland
	Pondicherry
111.	Pondicherry University, MAHE Campus
	Punjab
112.	A.S. College, Samrala Road, Khanna Dist. Ludhiana Pin-141402, Punjab
113.	Apeejay College of Fine Arts, Mahavir Marg Jalandhar, Punjab-144004.
114.	BBKDAV College for Women, Lawrence Road Amritsar, Punjab
115.	Doaba College, Vidyalaya Marg,Opp. Devi Talab Mandir, Jalandhar City, Dist- Jalandhar, Punjab-144004
116.	Guru Nanak College Budhlada, Mansa, Punjab-151502
117.	Guru Nanak Dev University College Patti, Taran Taran
118.	Guru Nanak Dev University College,Verka, Dist- Amritsar, Pin-143501
119.	Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar, Punjab
120.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara Kapurthala Punjab-144401
121.	Khalsa Collegefor Women, Amritsar

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
122.	Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar, Punjab
123.	Mata Gujri College Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab-140406
124.	Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College, Village Bela Tehsil Chamkaur Shahib Distt. Ropar, Punjab
125.	G.H.G Khalsa College, Ludhiana
126.	Multani Mal Modi College, Near Sunami gate, Patiala, Punjab
127.	Shanti Devi Arya Mahila College, Beena Nagar, Gurdaspur, Punjab
128.	Shri Guru Tegbahadur Khalsa College, Anandpur Sahib, Punjab
	Rajasthan
129.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali
130.	Maharashi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer
	Tamilnadu
131.	Alagappa University, Karaikudi, TamilNadu
132.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar-608002 (Tamil Nadu)
133.	Bharathiar University Coimbatore-641046 Tamilnadu.
134.	Madras Christian College (Autonomous) Tambaram East, Chennai-600059
135.	PSG College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore
136.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore-641004
137.	St. Joseph's College of Women, Tiruchirappalli Tamilnadu
138.	Avinashlingam Institute of Home Science, Coimbatore
139.	Lady Doak College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
140.	Little Flower College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
141.	Periyar University, Salem, Tamilnadu
142.	Stella Maris College, Chennai, Tamilnadu
143.	Virudhnagar Hindu Nadar Santhikura, Nadar College, Tamilnadu
	Telangana
144.	Hindi Mahavidyalaya, O.U road, Hyderabad
	Tripura
145.	Tripura University, Agartalla
	Uttarakhand
146.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Uttarakhand
147.	Kumaun University, Mallital, Nanital
	Uttar Pradesh
148.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P)
149.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Baraeli Road, Lucknow-226025 (UP)
150.	Hamidia Girl's Degree College Sultanpur Bhawa, Noorullah Road, Allahabad-211003
151.	Sri Agrasen Kanya P.G. College Bulanala, Parmanandpur, Varanasi
152.	University of Lucknow, Lucknow-226007 (U.P)
153.	Dhirendra Mahila PG College, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
154.	School of Management Sciences, Kasimpur Biruha, Po- Kashimpur, Gosaiganj, Lucknow
155.	University of Allahabad
156.	Ewing Christian College, Mutthiganj, Allahabad
157.	Iawar Saran Degree College, University of Allahabad
	West Bengal
158.	Asutosh College, 92, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road, Kolkata-700026, W.B.
159.	Belda College, PO-Belda, Dist- Paschim Medinipur Pin-721424, W.B.
160.	Derozio Memorial College, Parganas-700136 West Bengal
161.	Mahishadal Girl's College Rangibasan, PO Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur (West Bengal)
162.	Ramnagar College, Purba Medinipur West Bengal-721453

10.2(c) Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge acquisition and upgradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (DDU KAUSHAL) Kaushal Kendras

Realizing the need to boost vocational education on a larger scale, UGC proposes to establish 'Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for knowledge Acquisition and up- gradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL)'. These Centres would take-up the vocational education to new levels and offer courses beyond Diploma and B.Voc degree also. These Centres will not focus on skilling alone but also develop entrepreneurship traits. The Centres may endeavour to maintain a paramedical structure of student enrolment with respect to Diploma, Advance Diploma, B.Voc and further studies at PG and Research level. These Centres will also coordinate between the country's higher education system and Industry to work as Centres of Excellence for skill development in specialized areas. To fulfil these objectives, the UGC established 63 DDU KAUSHAL Kendras , including 16 self-financing kendras.

Table 10.2 (c) (i) The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-

Name of the Scheme	Total Kendras	Grant allocated (₹ in crore) up to 2017-18	Grant released (2017-18) (₹ in crore)
DDU KAUSHAL	63 (Self financed 16)	170.45	3.15

Table 10.2(c)(ii) List of Grant-in-Aid Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers

S.N.	Name of the Institution
1	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya, Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna , MP-485334
2	University of Kashmir, Hazratbal Srinagar, J &K- 190006
3	Mar Ivanios Collge, Bethany Hills, Nalanchira, Thiruvnanthapuram- 695015
4	D.A.V College for Girls Yamuna nagar, Haryana
5	Ghulam Nabi Azad Arts, Commerce & Science College, Barshi Takali, Dist. Akola- 444401
6	B.V.K. College, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam- 530016
7	Patkai Christian College, Chumukedima, Seithekema, BPO- Patkai- 797103, Dimapur- Nagaland
8	Devi Ahilya University, R.N.T. Marg, Indore-452001
9	JSS College of Arts, Commerce and Science Colege, Ooty Road, Mysore- 570025
10	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra 282110, UP.
11	Bharathidasan University Tamil Nadu
12	Sonapur College, Kamrup, Assam
13	Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kerala
14	Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University) Maulana Jamia Nagar, . New Delhi – 110025
15	CP Patel & FH Shah Commerce College, NS Patel Circle, Anand, Gujarat
16	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyala College of Arts & Science
17	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Kangra (H.P.)
18	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar University, Aurangabad MS
19	Ramnarain Ruia College, LN Road, Matunga, Mumbai -400019
20	Kanya Mahavidyalay, Jalandhar
21	The Gandhigram Rural Institute Tamil Nadu
22	National Post Graduate College. Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh – 226001
23	General Shivdev Singh Diwan Gurbachan Singh Khalsa College, Patiala, Punjab
24	Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, Haryana
25	St. Alysius College, Mangalore, Karnataka
26	Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034
27	Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozpur City - 152002, Punjab
28	Raghunath Girls Post Graduate College, Meerut
29	Ramanujan College, Kalkaji , New Delhi
30	Saraswati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bye-Pass Road, Palwal- 121102, Haryana

S.N.	Name of the Institution
31	Annada College, Court Road, Hazaribag, Jharkhand - 825301
32	Sree Sankara College, Post Box No. 1, Kalady- 683574, Ernakulam Dist. Kerala
33	Goswami Ganesh Dutta Sanatan Dharma College, Chandigarh
34	N.G. (Govt.) College, Lamphelpat, Manipur
35	M.E.S. Abasaheb Garware College, Karve Road, Dist. Pune, Maharashtra
36	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Ganeshkhind, Pune
37	Dhanmanjuri Community College (Govt. of Manipur), Imphal, Manipur
38	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur, WB – 721 628
39	Sri Agrasen PG College of Education, Keshav Vidyapeeth Samiti Jamdoli, Jaipur
40	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
41	Tengakhat College, PO- Tenkaghat, Dist. Dibrugarh, Pin-786103, Assam
42	Shree Manibhai Virani, Smt. Navalben Virani Science College, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road- 360005, Rajkot, Gujarat
43	Sanatan Dharma College, Ambala Cantt, Haryana - 133001
44	Central University of Rajasthan
45	Vivekanand College, Kanyakumari, TN
46	Sampurnand Sanskrit University, Varanashi
47	Sardar Bhagat Singh Government PG College, Rudrapur, US Nagar, Uttrakhand

10.2 (c)(iii) List of Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers under Self Financed Category

S. No.	Name of the Institution
1.	Dr. C.V. Raman University Bilashpur, Chhattisgarh
2.	Atmiya Institute of Technology and Science, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot- 360005, Gujarat
3.	SGT University, Gurgaon-Badli Road, Chandu-Budhera, Gurgaon, Haryana
4.	Padmashree Institute of Management and Science, #149, Padmashree Campus, Kommaghatta, Sulikere(Post), Kengeri, Bangalore-60, Karnataka
5.	Swami Vevekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthanam Bangalore – 560019
6.	Amrita Vishva Vidyapeetham, Amritapuri Campus, Clappana, Kollam, Kerala
7.	Rajeev Gandhi College, Shahpura, Bhopal, MP
8.	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gajapati, Odisha
9.	Dr. N.G.P. Arts and Science College, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu
10.	SNS College of Technology, Sathy Main Road, SNS Kalvi Nagar, Saravanampatti Post, Coimbatore, TN
11.	Sri Ramakrishna College of Arts & Science for Women, 395, Sarojini Naidu Road, Siddhapudhur Coimbatore-641044, Tamil Nadu.
12.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Viswa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram- 631561
13.	V.O. Chidambaram College, Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu
14.	Shyam Lal Saraswati Mahavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Shikarpur- 202395, Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
15.	Shree Jee Baba Institute, Semari, Chhata, Dist. Mathura, UP
16.	Rajeev Gandhi Memorial College of Engineering & Technology, NH-18, Nerawada Cross Road, Nandyal-518 501, Kurnool District, A.P.

10.2 Summary

Schemewise Status of UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

(During 2013 to 2018).

Schemes started CC – 2013-14, B.Voc 2014-15, KK – 2015-16

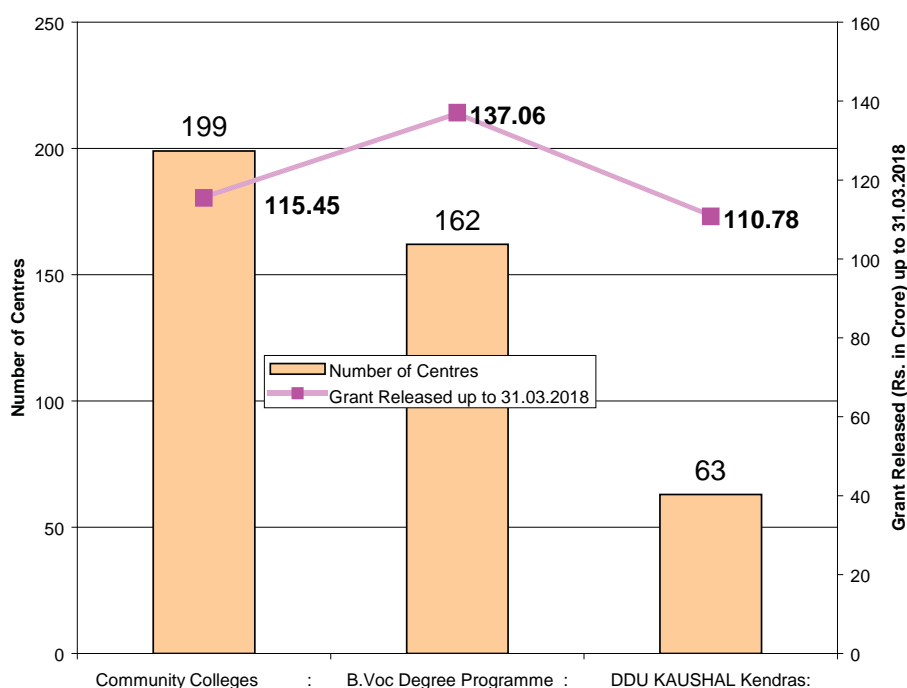
Scheme	No of Institutions	Intake approved	Total Grants upto 2017-18 (₹ in crore)	
			Allocated	Disbursed
Community Colleges (CC) :	199 (SF02)	15550	169.74	115.45
B.Voc Degree Programme :	162 (SF03)	19050	241.06	137.06

Scheme	No of Institutions	Intake approved	Total Grants upto 2017-18 (₹ in crore)	
			Allocated	Disbursed
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras (KK):	63 (SF16)	8600	170.45	110.78
Total	424	43200	581.25	363.29

Year wise Details of Grant released during 2013-14 to 2017-18 Period for the Scheme of CC, B. Voc. and DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

Scheme	₹ in crore				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Community Colleges	4.28	35.89	33.36	22.68	19.24
B.Voc Degree Institutions :	--	80.64	31.87	10.00	14.55
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras:		--	98.70	8.93	3.15

Graph 10.2 : UGC skill Development Schemes (NSQF) : Centres : Grant Released (Up to 31.03.2018)



10.2-10.3 : State-wise Number of Skill Development Centres (NSQF) (University / College) as on 31.03.2018

S. No	State / U.T	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Total
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh	7	5	2	14
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1			1
4	Assam	27	13	2	42
5	Bihar	6	2		8
6	Chandigarh	1	1	1	3
7	Chhattisgarh	1	2	1	4
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	1	2	2	5
11	Goa				

S. No	State / U.T	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Total
12	Gujarat	3	5	3	11
13	Haryana	9	4	5	18
14	Himachal Pradesh	2		1	3
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3	2	1	6
16	Jharkhand	5	1	1	7
17	Karnataka	12	8	4	24
18	Kerala	19	15	3	37
19	Lakshadweep				
20	Madhya Pradesh	4	1	3	8
21	Maharashtra	35	37	6	78
22	Manipur	6	9	2	17
23	Meghalaya				
24	Mizoram	1	1		2
25	Nagaland	4	2	1	7
26	Odisha	8		1	9
27	Puducherry	1	1		2
28	Punjab	13	17	3	33
29	Rajasthan	1	2	2	5
30	Sikkim				
31	Tamil Nadu	14	13	10	37
32	Telangana	1	1		2
33	Tripura		1		1
34	Uttar Pradesh	5	10	7	22
35	Uttarakhand	2	2	1	5
36	West Bengal	7	5	1	13
	Total	199	162	63	424

❖ 11.1 Open & Distance Learning / Students Enrolment

▶ Open & Distance Education

11. Open and Distance Learning:

The UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette on 23.06.2017 and issued a Public Notice on 17th July, 2017 stating that the UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 will be operationalized from the year 2018-19. Subsequently, First Amendment was notified in the Gazette on 11th October, 2017 and Second Amendment was notified in the Gazette on 6th February, 2018.

The process for inviting on-line proposals for ODL programmes from Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) for the academic session 2018-19 and onwards was initiated.

11.1(a): List of universities/institutions recognised to offer programmes through distance mode for the academic year 2017-18 is given below:

Table 11.1(a)

S. N.	Name of Universities / Institutions	State	Type of University / Institute
1.	Acharya Nagarjuna University	Andhra Pradesh	State
2.	Andhra University	Andhra Pradesh	State
3.	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM)	Andhra Pradesh	Deemed
4.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth	Andhra Pradesh	Deemed
5.	Rayalaseema University	Andhra Pradesh	State
6.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam	Andhra Pradesh	State
7.	Rajiv Gandhi University	Arunachal Pradesh	Central
8.	All India Management Association	Delhi	Private Institute
9.	Indira Gandhi National Open University	Delhi	Central University
10.	Institute of Rail Transport	Delhi	Private Institute
11.	Jamia Hamdard	Delhi	Deemed
12.	National Institute of Health and Family Welfare	Delhi	Government Institute
13.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan	Delhi	Deemed
14.	TECNIA Institute of Advanced Studies	Delhi	Private Institute
15.	TERI School of Advanced Studies	Delhi	Deemed
16.	University of Delhi	Delhi	Central University

S. N.	Name of Universities / Institutions	State	Type of University / Institute
17.	IFIM Business School	Karnataka	Private Institute
18.	Kuvempu University	Karnataka	State
19.	Mangalore University	Karnataka	State
20.	National Law School of India University	Karnataka	State
21.	Swami Vivekanand Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana	Karnataka	State
22.	I. K Gujral Punjab Technical University	Punjab	State
23.	Lovely Professional University	Punjab	State Private
24.	Punjabi University	Punjab	State
25.	Panjab University	Chandigarh	State
26.	U.P Rajarshi Tandon Open University	Uttar Pradesh	State Open
27.	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University	Uttar Pradesh	State Private
28.	Aligarh Muslim University	Uttar Pradesh	Central
29.	Tamil Nadu Open University	Tamil Nadu	State Open
30.	Tamil University	Tamil Nadu	State
31.	Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha	Tamil Nadu	Institution of National Importance
32.	Dayal Bagh Educational Institute	Uttar Pradesh	Deemed
33.	IMT Distance and Open Learning Institute	Uttar Pradesh	Private Institute
34.	Integral University	Uttar Pradesh	State Private
35.	Tezpur University	Assam	Central
36.	Assam Down Town University	Assam	State Private
37.	Dibrugarh University	Assam	State
38.	Assam Don Bosco University	Assam	State Private
39.	Gauhati University	Assam	State
40.	Krishna Kanta Handiqui Open University, Guwahati	Assam	State Open
41.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University	Gujarat	State
42.	Madhya Pradesh Bhoj Open University	Madhya Pradesh	State Open
43.	Jiwaji University	Madhya Pradesh	State
44.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	State
45.	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	State
46.	Tripura University	Tripura	Central
47.	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma Open University	Chattisgarh	State Open
48.	Kurukshetra University	Haryana	State
49.	Maharshi Dayanand University	Haryana	State
50.	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology	Haryana	State
51.	University of Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir	State
52.	University of Jammu	Jammu & Kashmir	State
53.	Kannur University, Kerala	Kerala	State
54.	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Deemed
55.	University of Mumbai, Mumbai	Maharashtra	State
56.	Swami Ramanand Teerath Marathwada University Nanded	Maharashtra	State
57.	Indian Institute of Material Management, Navi Mumbai	Maharashtra	Private Institute

S. N.	Name of Universities / Institutions	State	Type of University / Institute
58.	Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik	Maharashtra	State Open
59.	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Deemed
60.	Welingkar Institute of Management, Development & Research, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Private Institute
61.	Symbiosis Centre for Distance Education, Pune	Maharashtra	Private Institute
62.	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	Maharashtra	Deemed
63.	MIT School of Distance Education, Pune	Maharashtra	Private Institute
64.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	Maharashtra	State
65.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha	Maharashtra	Central
66.	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune	Maharashtra	Deemed
67.	Pondicherry University, Puducherry	Puducherry	Central
68.	University of Petroleum & Energy Studies, Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	State Private
69.	Uttarakhand Open University	Uttarakhand	State Open
70.	Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar	Uttarakhand	State Private
71.	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa	Haryana	State
72.	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga	Bihar	State
73.	Magadh University, Bihar	Bihar	State
74.	Nalanda Open University, Patna	Bihar	State Open
75.	Utkal University, Bhubneshwar	Odisha	State
76.	Asian School of Business Management, Bhubaneshwar	Odisha	Private Institute
77.	JaganNath University	Rajasthan	State Private
78.	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University	Rajasthan	State Open
79.	Suresh Gyan Vihar University	Rajasthan	State Private
80.	National Academy of Legal Studies & Research University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State
81.	The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central
82.	National Institute of Rural Development (NIRD), Hyderabad	Telangana	Central Government Institute
83.	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Hyderabad	Telangana	Deemed
84.	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central
85.	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State
86.	Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata	West Bengal	State Open
87.	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata	West Bengal	State
88.	University of Kalyani, West Bengal	West Bengal	State
89.	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore	West Bengal	State
90.	University of Burdwan, Burdwan	West Bengal	State
91.	Osmania University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State
92.	Orissa State Open University	Odisha	State Open
93.	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun	Rajasthan	Deemed
94.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central
95.	University of North Bengal, West Bengal	West Bengal	State
96.	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State Open

S. N.	Name of Universities / Institutions	State	Type of University / Institute
97.	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University	Rajasthan	State Private
98.	North Orissa University, Bhubaneswar	Odisha	State
99.	Jaipur National University	Rajasthan	State Private
100.	Bangalore University	Karnataka	State
101.	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Bilaspur	Chhattisgarh	State Private
102.	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Dehradun	Uttarkhand	State Private
103.	Kerala University	Kerala	State
104.	Calicut University	Kerala	State
105.	Barkatullah University	Madhya Pradesh	State
106.	Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar	Madhya Pradesh	Central
107.	International Institute for Population Science	Maharashtra	Deemed
108.	Fakir Mohan University	Odisha	State
109.	ICFAI – Agartala	Tripura	State Private
110.	SASTRA University	Tamil Nadu	Deemed
111.	Thapar University	Punjab	Deemed
112.	Kakatiya University, Warangal	Telangana	State
113.	Awadesh Pratap Singh University	Madhya Pradesh	State
114.	Sri Venkateswara University	Andhra Pradesh	State
115.	Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey (SNDT) Women's University	Maharashtra	State University
116.	Sikkim Manipal University	Sikkim	Private University
117.	MATS University	Chattisgarh	Private University
118.	Maharshi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	Private University

11.1 (b) Students Enrolment: Open and Distance Learning Programmes: 2017-18.

Distance Education has become a useful mode of obtaining degrees for a large number of students who are staying in far off and remote areas and for whom accessing universities on a regular basis is still a dream. Distance enrolment constitutes 11% of the total enrolment in Higher Education, of which 42% are female students. (AISHE Report: 2017-18)

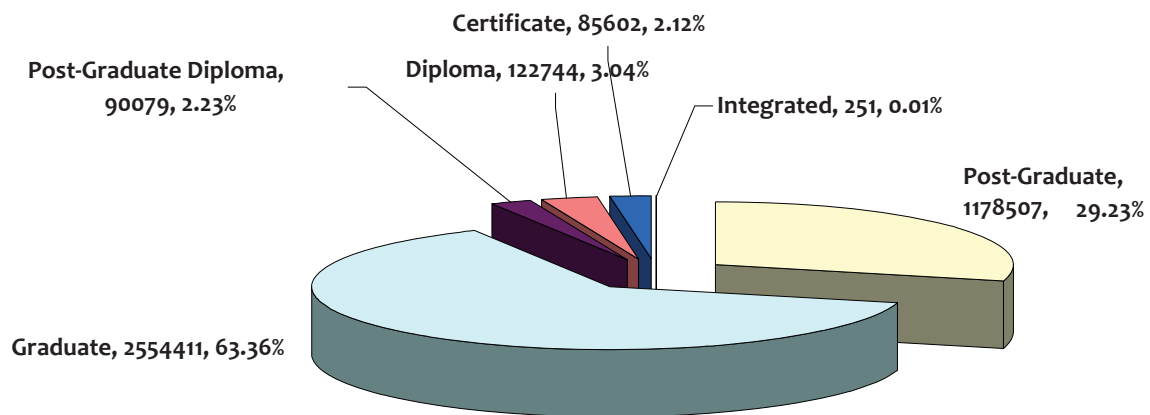
During the year 2017-18, there were 40.32 lakh students enrolled in Distance Education programmes at all levels in Indian Universities. Level wise distribution of students is given at Table 11.1 (b)(i).

11.1 (b)(i) Level wise students Enrolment: Open and Distance Learning Programmes: 2017-18.

Level	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to Total
Post-Graduate	612906	565601	1178507	29.23
Graduate	1567538	986873	2554411	63.36
Post-Graduate Diploma	51658	38421	90079	2.23
Diploma	72223	50521	122744	3.05
Certificate	36313	49289	85602	2.12
Integrated	178	73	251	0.01
Total	2340816	1690778	4031594	100.00

Source: AISHE Report: 2017-18

Graph 11.1(b)(i) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : Open and Distance Learning Programmes: 2017-18





ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

www.ugc.ac.in

ANNUAL REPORT 2017-2018



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

Annual Report

2016-17



University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

University Grants Commission Composition

- (1) *The Commission shall consist of-*
(i) A Chairman (ii) A Vice- Chairman, and (iii) ten other members, to be appointed by the Central Government.
- (2) *The Chairman shall be chosen from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.*
- (3) *Of the other members referred to in clauses (iii) of sub-section (1)-*
(a) two shall be chosen from among the officers of the Central Government, to represent that Government.; (b) not less than four shall be chosen from among persons who are at the time when they are so chosen, teachers of Universities; and (c) the remainder shall be chosen from among persons:- (i) who have knowledge of, or experience in, agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry; (ii) who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or (iii) who are Vice-Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.
Provided that not less than one-half of the number chosen under this clause shall be from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
- (4) *The Vice-Chairman shall exercise such of the powers, and discharge such of the duties, of the Chairman as may be prescribed.*
- (5) *Every appointment under this section shall take effect from the date on which it is notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette.*

Composition of the Commission members during 2016-17

1.	CHAIRMAN Prof. Ved Prakash	Chairman, UGC
2.	VICE-CHAIRMAN Prof. H. Devaraj %	Vice-Chairman, UGC
MEMBERS		
3	Mr. Vinay Sheel Oberoi (*)	Secretary, (Deptt. of Higher Education) Ministry of Human Resource Development
4	Mr. Kewal Kumar Sharma (**)	Secretary, Deptt. of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi
5	Mr. A. N. Jha (@)	Special Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance
6	Mr. Pramod Kumar Das (&)	Additional Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, New Delhi-110001
7	Dr. V. S. Chauhan	Former Director, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Bio-technology (ICGEB), New Delhi
8	Prof. Sanjay Govind Dhande (&&)	Former Director, IIT, Kanpur
9	Prof. Mohammad Miyan (+)	Former Vice Chancellor, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad
10	Dr. K. N. Shanti (+)	Professor, Department of Biotechnology, PES Institute of Technology, Bangalore
11	Mr. Patanjali (Patu) G. Keswani (++)	CMD, Lemon Tree Hotels
12	Prof. Inder Mohan Kapahy	Professor, School of Applied Sciences, Maharaja Agrasen University, Himachal Pradesh
13	Prof. M. Jagadesh Kumar (S)	Vice-Chancellor, JNU, New Delhi
14	Prof. Ramesh Chander Kuhad (SS)	Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Haryana, Jant-Pali, Mahendergarh, Haryana
15	Dr. G. Gopal Reddy (*)	Former Dean, Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, Palampur University, Telangana and Former Principal, Osmania University, PG College, Hyderabad
16	Dr. (Ms.) Sushma Yadav (#)	Professor of Public Policy & Governance, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi

SECRETARY

Prof. (Dr.) Jaspal Singh Sandhu

(%) upto 24th June,2016

(*) upto February,2017

(**) w.e.f. March,2017

(@) upto 2016

(&) w.e.f 17th August,2016

(&&) upto 24th September, 2016

(+) upto 25th February, 2017

(++) upto 21st June,2016

(S) w.e.f. 24th June,2016

(SS) w.e.f.28th June,2016

(*) w.e.f. 20th January, 2017

(#) w.e.f. 28th February,2017

© University Grants Commission
December, 2017

Editorial Team

Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal	Additional Secretary
Mr. Subhash Chandra	Ex-Coordinator
Dr. Diksha Rajput	Publication Officer

Printed and Published by : Secretary, University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi- 110002

Designed and Printed by : **Deeya Media Art**
D-41/A, Opp. Metro Pillar No. 33, Vikas Marg,
Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092
Ph. : +91 9312550335, +91 9211656230 | E-mail : infodma07@gmail.com

CONTENTS

	Page Number(s)
Foreword	ix
Executive Summary 2016-2017	1
1. Introduction	23
1.1 Legend	23
1.1(a) Role and Organization of UGC	23
1.1(b) Regional Offices	25
1.1(c) Organizational Chart	26
1.2 About the XII Plan	27
1.3 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC	28
(a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell	28
(b) Pay Scale Section	29
(c) Vigilance Cell	29
(d) Legal Cell	30
(e) Desk : Parliament Matters	31
(f) Anti-Malpractices Cell (AMPC)	32
(g) Special Reservation Cell	33
(h) Cell against “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place”	33
(i) Anti-Ragging Cell	33
(j) Internal Audit-Cell	36
(k) Gender Sensitization Cell	36
1.4 Publications	37
1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC	38
1.6 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and Deemed to be Universities	62
1.7 Major Decisions of the Commission during the year	63
1.8 Special Activities / Initiatives	70
2. Growth of Higher Education System	73
2.1 Universities / Institutions / Colleges	74
2.2 Students Enrolment	111
2.3 Faculty Strength	117
2.4 Development of Research in Universities / Colleges	118
2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education	121
2.6 Condensed Statistics on Growth of Higher Education	123
3. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities	124
3.1 Assistance to Universities	124
3.1(a) Central Universities	124
3.1(b) State Universities	145
3.1(c) Institutions Deemed to be Universities	148
3.1(d) State Private Universities	153

4.	Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges	155
4.1	Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges	155
4.2	Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance	155
4.3	Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices	155
4.4	Scheme-wise release of Grants by the UGC Regional Offices	157
4.5	Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University	170
5.	Quality and Excellence	180
5.1	Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)	181
5.2	Centres with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)	182
5.3	Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)	184
5.4	Establishment of New Centres/Institutes	185
5.5	Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	186
5.6	Autonomous Colleges	189
5.7	Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)	193
5.8	Promotion of Rajbhasha (Hindi)	195
5.9	Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes	196
5.10	National Education Testing : Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research	201
5.11	Travel Grant	207
5.12	Inter-University Centres (IUCs)	209
5.13	National Facilities Centre	218
5.14	Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities	223
6.	Promotion of Research	224
6.1	Major Research Projects for Teachers	224
6.2	Research Awards/Research Scientist	226
6.3	Post Doctoral Fellowships	228
6.4	Research Fellowships (for M. Phil/Ph.D)	232
6.5	Post Graduate Scholarships	245
6.6	Under Graduate Scholarships	251
6.7	Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/International Events	256
6.8	Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline-based Association for Organization of various Academic & Research Activities	257
6.9	Basic Scientific Research in Universities –	258
6.9(i)	Faculty Recharge Programme	258
6.9(ii)	Networking Research Centres: Summer-Winter Schools	258
6.9(iii)	Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty	259
6.9(iv)	Mid Career Award to Teachers under BSR Programme	259
6.9(v)	Development Grant for strengthening of infrastructure in colleges and University Science Departments	260

7. Gender and Social Equity	262
7.1(i) Development of Women’s Studies in Indian Universities & Colleges	262
7.1(ii) Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education	263
7.2 (i-iv) Programmes for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer), Minorities and Persons with Disabilities and Implementation of Reservation Policies	264
7.2(v) Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creaming Layer)/Minorities	270
7.2(vi) Facilities for Persons with disabilities	271
7.2(vii) Equal opportunity cell in Universities/Colleges	272
7.2(viii) Establishment of Centres in Universities for study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	273
8. Relevant and Value Based Education	275
8.1 Area Study Centres in Universities	275
8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India	277
8.3 Human Rights Education (HRE)	279
9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies	280
9.1 e-Governance	280
9.2 Production of Courseware E-Content for Postgraduate Subjects	282
9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)	283
9.4 Public Grievances	284
10. Skill Development Initiatives	285
10.1 Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges	285
10.2 Skill Development Schemes under NSQF	285
10.2(a) Community Colleges	285
10.2(b) B.Voc. Degree Programme	293
10.2(c) DDU KAUSHAL Kendra	299
11. Open & Distance Education	305
11.1 Distance Education Programme	305
11.2 Students Enrolment	311

Foreword

The publication of the Annual Report of the University Grants Commission (UGC) has been a regular feature since the inception of UGC in 1953.

The Annual Report for 2016-2017 provides not only the major initiatives taken by the UGC as the apex body for coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education in the country, but also highlights the initiatives undertaken by the UGC to promote the general development of universities and colleges culminating in enhancing access, equity, relevance and excellence.

During the fifth year of the XII Plan, the UGC has undertaken a number of new initiatives with a view to ensuring excellence and equity driven expansion of higher education. I do hope that the data / information provided in this Annual Report will be useful for the teachers, students, researchers, administrators and stakeholders in higher education.

I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to all the members of the Commission for their unstinted support in carrying forward the agenda of the UGC.

I would also like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the valuable contributions made by my colleagues in bringing the Annual Report in the present form. My special thanks are due to Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal, Additional Secretary, UGC; Shri Subhash Chandra, Ex-Coordinator, UGC; Dr. Diksha Rajput, Publication Officer, UGC for their valuable contributions and untiring efforts to give proper shape to the Annual Report.

Feedback for improving the contents of the Annual Report would be more than welcome.

New Delhi

Prof. V.S. Chauhan
Chairman

Executive Summary: 2016-2017

The Executive Summary of the UGC Annual Report 2016-17 encapsulates the activities of the UGC undertaken in 2016-17 to achieve its mandatory objectives. The physical targets achieved under various schemes / programmes implemented by the Commission during 2016-17 and the expenditure entailed on the same has been depicted in detail. The summary will give in a nutshell the composition and role of the UGC, statistical growth in the higher education sector, major decisions taken in the year, financial outlays to Universities and Colleges under various schemes and steps taken to promote Quality and Excellence, Research, Access and Equity including Skill Education.

1. Introduction –Legend –Role & Organization of UGC

- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, the Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary headed the Commission's Secretariat with 460 working staff including 74 Group 'A' officers, 241 Group 'B' officers and 135 Group 'C' officials. Out of working staff strength, 30.22 % are women, 22.61% Scheduled Caste, 5.43% Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening 7 Regional Offices in the Country since 1994.
- As many as 13025 RTI applications were received under the Right to Information Act 2005 out of which 8518 were disposed off. 2039 appeals were received and 829 disposed off by CPIOs and FAAs during 2016-17. ₹ 70,180 /- were collected as RTI fee and ₹ 36505 /- as additional fee.
- The Vigilance Cell of the UGC received 437 complaints from CVC (51), MHRD (71), CBI (18) and Others (297) (various Universities & Colleges and other agencies) during the reporting year and the complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Enquiry Committee and action was initiated according to the recommendations of the Committee. On the basis of the finding of the Enquiry Committee and recommendations of the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) the release of further grant to three colleges was stopped till further orders.
- The UGC had been impleaded in 1083 cases filed in various courts of India during 2016-17 and an expenditure of ₹ 178.00 lakhs was incurred on the bills of advocates as compared to ₹ 162.33 lakhs in the previous year.
- The Desk-Parliament Matters had received 952 Parliament Questions during 2016-17 as compared to 643 in the previous year. The number of starred questions were 41 out of which 16 questions had been under assurance and the rest had been disposed off.
- The Anti Malpractices Cell, which deals with the menace of existence and mushrooming of Fake Universities and issuing of fake degrees has identified a total of 23 institutions and initiated action against them. In addition to the 23 Fake Universities there are two more institutes, (1) Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow (2) Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC ACT, 1956. The UGC filed an FIR against IIPM. The number of institutions varies with addition/deletion of the names of certain institutions based on the concrete actions of the UGC. The UGC issued public notices/press releases in newspapers for awareness of public/students at the beginning of academic session cautioning the aspiring students not to seek admission in such fake institutions.
- The UGC has set up a special reservation cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services.
- Two matters were brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaint Committee on "Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place" Inquiry into both the matters has been completed and reports have been submitted.

- The Anti-Ragging Cell which was set up in 2008 is responsible for eradicating the menace of ragging from higher educational institutions. All higher educational institutions have been asked to follow the UGC regulations in regard to ragging. A nation-wide 24X7 toll-free anti-ragging help line 1800-180-5522 has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages. An anti-ragging web portal is also being developed. During the reporting year (2016-2017), 515 complaints were received from various colleges/universities and the institutions concerned were asked to take action on the complaints and send the action taken report to the UGC. In 489 cases, action taken was reported by the institutions, however in the remaining 26 cases action taken reports are awaited and in case no response is received relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing of menace of Ragging.
- The MHRD has released a sum of ₹5.00 crore for Media Campaign to the UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country. The UGC spent an amount of ₹5,02,34,797/- for the different activities, as Media Publicity against ragging.
- The UGC has developed 4 Short Films and a documentary film to make the students aware of the ill effects of ragging. These films are uploaded on the UGC Website.
- The Internal Audit cell is functioning in the UGC to supervise the UGC accounts for better maintenance & transparency.
- The Publication Bureau incurred an Expenditure of ₹9.72 lakhs on Publication/ Printing during the reporting year and a total sum of ₹94.10 Lakh was spent during the XII Plan

Finance Bureau

The Budget and receipt of Grant-in-Aid for the financial year 2016-17 was to the extent indicated below:

Budget for the year 2016-2017

(₹ in crores)

S.N.	Budget head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1.	General	3975.00	3975.00	6927.87	6927.87

Grants received during 2016-2017 under Plan & Non-Plan (General)

(₹ in Crores)

S.N.	Grants Received from	Plan	Non-Plan
1.	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	3972.37	6927.87
2.	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment, New Delhi		
	a) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	196.00	
	b) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	27.00	
3.	Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi	74.39	0.00
4.	Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	119.85	0.00
	Total	4389.61	6927.87

- Out of the plan grants (₹3996.96 crores) released during 2016-17, 50.32% had gone to Central Universities, 2.21% to Deemed Universities, 13.13% to State Universities and 3.08% to Colleges of State Universities, 1.07% to colleges of Central Universities, 6.78% to Regional Centres, 20.49% for on line payment through Banks for Scholarships, 2.28% to Misc./ Non Universities and 1.26% to Inter University Centres.
- Out of the total Non-Plan grant (₹6457.96 crores) released during 2016-17, 63.22% had gone to Central Universities, 18.31% to colleges of Delhi and Banaras Hindu University, 3.03% to State Universities, 1.29% to Inter University Centres, 4.52% to Deemed to be Universities and 1.19% as Administrative Charges and 1.62% to colleges of Central University, 0.04% to State University colleges.
- The Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for evolving uniform cadre structure and rationalization of pay scales, duties, qualifications of the posts of non-teaching staff (of central and UGC maintained Deemed universities only) who are not covered under the Pay Review Committee for teaching staff, had finalized its reports in respect of all 24 cadres. The reports approved by the Commission were sent to MHRD for its concurrence. The MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of JCRC report which have been communicated to all Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities for implementation. The approved guidelines regarding implementation of ACP/ MACP scheme in centrally funded institutions have also been circulated.
- Having come into being on 28th December, 1953, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has completed 63 years of its existence with its mandate for the co-ordination and determination of standards in Universities. It has, thus, covered 63 milestones of its journey for qualitative improvement of higher education in the country.

Major Decisions considered and approved by the Commission during 2016-17

- Matters relating to standards
- References From Government and Other National Bodies
- Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.
- Grants to Universities and Colleges

During the year 2016-17 the University Grants Commission held the following 9 Meetings :

- 514th Meeting on 12th April, 2016
- 515th Meeting on 20th May, 2016
- 516th Meeting on 15th June, 2016
- 517th Meeting on 22nd June, 2016
- 518th Meeting on 2nd September, 2016
- 519th Meeting on 15th November, 2016
- 520th Meeting on 14th December, 2016
- 521st Meeting on 22nd Feb., 2017
- 522nd Meeting on 28th March, 2017

Major Decisions on Matters relating to Standards

- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Andhra University Vishakhapatnam to hold SET Examination(s).
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to the University of Mysore, Mysore, Karnataka for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of Karnataka State.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Chhattisgarh Vyavsayik Pariksha Mandal (CGVYAPAM), Raipur, Chhattisgarh for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of Chhattisgarh State.

- The Commission approved granting further accreditation to West Bengal College Service Commission (WBCSC) for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of West Bengal.
- The Commission approved granting further accreditation to SLET Commission (NE Region), Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam, for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the States of North Eastern Region.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Madhya Pradesh Public Service Commission (MPPSC) for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of Madhya Pradesh.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Osmania University, Hyderabad for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of Telangana.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Credit Framework for online learning courses through SWAYAM) Regulation 2016.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion and Maintenance of Standards of Academic Collaboration between Indian and Foreign Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission resolved that in the case of institutions which apply for reaccreditation within the stipulated period of six months before the end of the cycle of accreditation, as per the guidelines of National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), the gap period between two consecutive accreditations will be condoned. In the case of other institutions which have not applied as per the guidelines mentioned above, the maximum period for Condonation would be one year between the two consecutive accreditation cycles. The principles of Condonation mentioned above in case of NAAC accreditation will also be applicable in case of National Board of Accreditation (NBA). If the institution is graded with A++ and A+ (3.51 and above out of 4) in currently enforced seven-point scale of NAAC, then for the purpose of these Regulations, it would be considered as the highest accreditation.
- The Commission resolved that the NAAC may be asked to delink the accreditation of the main campus from that of their off-campus of those Institutions Deemed to be Universities which have established off-campus centre(s) without prior approval/permission of the UGC/Ministry of HRD and carry out the accreditation process of the main campuses.
- The Commission considered the matter for issuing Degrees and Mark sheets obtained under Open and Distance Learning mode and approved that all Universities may be asked to reflect the mode of delivery on the Degree Certificates.
- The Commission considered and approved the grant of autonomous status to colleges accredited by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) without on-the-spot inspection by the Expert Committee with the condition that a College which is accredited with the highest grades in two consecutive cycles and also secures the highest accreditation grade in the third cycle from NAAC will be granted autonomous status, provided it obtains No Objection Certificate from the affiliating University and provided it also adheres to University Grants Commission's Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 etc. in letter & spirit.

The UGC Guidelines for Autonomous Colleges be changed incorporating the above decision of the Commission.

- The matter regarding extension of the validity of the accreditation period in the third cycle by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) was referred to NAAC for consideration.
- The Colleges which are affiliated to a University continuously without any break for a period of 10 years and are accredited by NAAC may be granted 12B status under the “University Grants Commission (Fitness of Colleges to Receive Grants) Rules” provided they adhere to University Grants Commission’s Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 etc. in letter & spirit.
- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission’s Annual Report for the year 2015-16 for placing it before the Parliament through MHRD with the incorporation of a few observations highlighting certain major achievements.
- The UGC Notification on Remittance and Refund of Fees and other Student – Centric Issues was approved.
- The notification of Distance Education Bureau of the UGC on pursuing two or more programmes simultaneously was considered and it was decided not to allow any two programmes to be pursued simultaneously. The inputs from the Ministry of Human Resource Development were taken into consideration while arriving at this decision.
- The report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed University status under the de-novo category to Footwear Design & Development Institute (FDDI), Noida, Uttar Pradesh, under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956, was approved with the condition that it would be recommended to the MHRD to issue the Letter of Intent to FDDI for becoming an Institution Deemed to be University. On submission of compliance report from FDDI as per the deficiencies pointed out by the Expert Committee, the UGC would carry out the reinspection before sending its recommendations to the MHRD.
- The Commission approved the appointment of Director, Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education (IUC-TE) at BHU, Varanasi.
- The Commission approved the appointment of Director, Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education (IUC-TE) at JNTU, Kakinada.
- The review of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed in category ‘C’ by Ministry of HRD Review Committee (Tandon Committee) was considered and it was resolved to constitute a sub-committee to finalize the panel of Experts.
- The Commission approved (i) UGC (Declaration of Government Educational Institutions as Institutions of Eminence) Guidelines, 2017 and (ii) UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017.
- The Commission considered and approved the words “Regular Mode” with reference to the Ph.D Degree as mentioned in Clause 3 of the UGC Regulations (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) (4th Amendment), 2016. However, Ph.D. under distance mode is not permitted.
- The Commission accepted the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee to declare KISS as Deemed to be University under the de-novo category.
- The Commission resolved that all the existing schemes of the UGC under plan head would continue for the fiscal year 2017-18. However, these schemes will be reviewed by the UGC.

Major Decisions on References from Government and Other National Bodies

- The Report of the Pay Review Committee for pay revision of academic staff of universities and colleges was approved and forwarded to the MHRD.

Major Decisions on Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.

- The recommendations of the Standing Committee on “Universities with Potential for Excellence” (UPE) held on 17th December, 2015 were approved.
- The Commission approved the following recommendations of the Standing Committee:- (1) To identify fresh CPE Colleges during the XII Plan period under the CPE Scheme and (2) To consider the report of the Expert Committee which visited the Jamshedpur Women’s College, Jharkhand under the CPE Scheme.
- The Commission approved the extension of time for utilization of funds released under the OBC expansion scheme for implementation of OBC reservation in admission as per the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006 in central universities and UGC maintained deemed to be universities and constituent colleges of University of Allahabad.
- The Commission approved the inclusion of Shri Guru Gobind Singh and Swami Dayanand Saraswati chairs in the list of Chairs approved by the Commission.
- The Commission considered the issue regarding difficulties faced by the UGC faculty appointed through the faculty recharge programme under BSR and resolved to withdraw the FRP programme, prospectively.
- The Commission considered and approved the introduction of National Eligibility Test (NET) in the subject of Yoga and the proposed syllabus.
- The recommendations of the joint meeting of the Standing Committee on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and “Universities with Potential for Excellence” (UPE) held on 8th June and 23rd June, 2016 were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved the establishment of National Academic Depository (NAD). Further, it was resolved that since the MoU has already been approved by the Steering Committee of MHRD for implementation of National Academic Depository, the Chairman of the Implementation Cell would enter into an MoU on behalf of University Grants Commission with the Depositories.
- The Commission approved the continuation of SAP assistance to Deemed to be universities/institutes not covered under section 12 B of the UGC Act. with the condition that all the Institutes /Deemed to be Universities be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 within a period of six months.
- The Commission approved the amendment in the UGC Guidelines for Autonomous Colleges with regard to the forwarding of proposals by affiliating Universities for autonomous status to the UGC.
- The Commission approved the Tripartite Agreement signed by the UGC with NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) for establishment of National Academic Depository (NAD).
- The Commission considered, approved and ratified the minutes of High Powered Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) Meetings.
- The Establishment of Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair in the Guidelines for the UGC Chairs in Universities during the XII Plan (2012-17) was approved.

- The proposal of IUCAA, Pune for augmenting the core Faculty and Technical Expertise in order to undertake the prestigious LIGO India Mega-Science Project was approved.
- The module syllabus on Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses was approved.

Major Decisions on Grants to Universities and Colleges

- The Commission ratified with the condition that the issue of utilization of internal receipts by the Deemed to be Universities to cover-up the short fall in Non-Salary Component under Non-Plan Grant may continue until further orders.
- The release of additional grant of ₹1941.44 lakh to Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, to complete its ongoing XI Plan building projects was approved.
- The Annual Accounts of the UGC for the year 2015-16 were approved and the Members of the Commission appreciated the hard work put in by the UGC in finalizing the accounts well before the stipulated time line .
- The allocation of an additional amount of ₹54,00,00,000/-(Rupees Fifty Four Crore only) to the Central University of South Bihar during the XII Plan period was approved.
- The Report of the UGC Expert Committee for academic and financial review of Central Universities and allocation of Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) period was approved.
- The Commission considered the matter of Composite Colleges under the CPE Scheme and approved that the Colleges would be considered for grant of CPE/CE status provided they give an undertaking in an affidavit that the funds so provided under the Scheme will not be used for the Junior College, i.e. 10+1 and 10+2 classes.
- The Commission noted and ratified (i) To report the sanction of grant of ₹250 lakhs to the “Centre for Policy Research in Higher Education” at the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi a deemed to be university.
- The minutes of the meeting of the Committee to rationalize and fix the ceiling on the Non-Plan grants paid by the UGC to various universities/ institutions were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved with the condition that all the Institutes /Deemed to be Universities be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, within a period of six months.
- The decision regarding creation of non-teaching positions on regular basis and on outsourced basis in Central Universities/Deemed Universities on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee was approved.
- The Commission considered and approved that no funds from UGC will be allocated to Indian School of Mines due to its conversion to IIT.
- The Commission approved the action taken on the Minutes of the UGC Expert Committee for review of allocation of plan grants to certain Central Universities during the XII Plan and specific issue of Gandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed to be University).
- The issue of refund of interest actually earned on unspent amount by State Govt., Govt. aided and Self financing/Private Colleges along with un-utilized grant-in-aid on submission of requisite supporting documents for settlement of accounts was approved. However, the institutions concerned shall submit a certificate from the bank regarding the interest earned, if any, on the funds to be refunded to the UGC.

2. Growth of Higher Education System : Some Statistics

- The Commission is empowered under Section 12 (h) of the UGC Act to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit.
- In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.
- A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. The Information and Statistics Bureau of the UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities from 2014-15, compilation and estimation of data at the All India level is being made through the portal <http://aishe.gov.in> and this has resulted in shifting to paperless exercise.
- At the time of Independence of India, there were only 20 Universities and 500 Colleges in the country with 2.1 lakhs students in higher education. The numbers now have increased 44.75 times in the case of the Degree awarding Universities, 84.68 times in the case of Colleges and the students enrolment has gone up to over 140.1 times in the formal system of higher education in comparison to the figures at the time of independence.
- As on 31.03.2017, the number of Universities had gone up to 795 listed by UGC – (47 Central, 360 State Public, 262 State Private, 123 Deemed to be Universities, three Institutions established under State Legislation and 42338 colleges in the Higher Education sector. So far as the number of universities in states is concerned, Rajasthan tops the list with 74 universities, followed by Uttar Pradesh (72), Gujarat (59) etc.
- During the reporting year 2016-2017, 15 State Public and 27 State Private Universities were included in the UGC list of universities and 4 State Public Universities, 4 Deemed Universities and One State Private University were declared fit to receive Central Assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956.
- As many as 903 new colleges were established in various states during 2016-2017, thus taking the total number of colleges from 41435 in 2015-16 to 42338 in 2016-2017.
- At the end of the financial year 2016-2017, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 10966. The maximum number of colleges recognized so far under Section 2(f) is in the State of Uttar Pradesh (2398), followed by Maharashtra (1373), Karnataka (965) and Tamil Nadu (570) and Gujarat (542) etc.
- During the academic session 2016-2017, the total enrolment in all courses and levels in regular stream was 294.27 lakhs including 141.56 lakhs women students, constituting 48.11%. The maximum number of students had been enrolled in the state of Uttar Pradesh (58.71 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (30.95 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (24.82 lakhs) and Madhya Pradesh (16.76 lakhs) etc.
- The student enrolment in terms of percentages at various levels had been observed as UG (86.39%), PG (9.61%), Research (0.79%), Diploma/Certificate (2.60%) and Integrated Courses (0.61%).
- About 94.33% of all the under-graduate students and 75.28% of all post-graduate students were in the colleges while the remaining were in university departments.
- Out of the total enrolment of students (294.27 lakhs), 35.15% students were in the faculty of Arts, followed by 16.88% in Science, 16.25% in Engg./Tech., 13.23% in Commerce, 4.04% in

Education, 4.02% Medicine 3.32% Management, 3.29% Computer App/Computer Science, 1.62% Law, 1.20% others, 0.82% Agriculture and 0.12% Vet. Science.

- The strength of the teaching faculty in universities and colleges has gone up to 14.70 lakhs as compared to 14.38 lakhs teachers in the previous year. Out of 14.70 lakh teachers, 88.96% teachers were in colleges and the remaining 11.04 % in universities.
- There were 194159 and 37328 Students enrolled in Ph.D & M.Phil courses respectively in Universities and Colleges during 2016-17.
- The number of research degrees Ph.D. awarded during 2015-16 was 27671. Out of this, the Faculty of Science had the highest number with 7636 Ph.D. Degrees, followed by the Faculty of Arts with 6711 Ph.D. Degrees. These two faculties together accounted for 51.85% of the total number.
- The number of Rsearch Degree M.Phil awarded during 2015-16 was 24283. Out of the total number of M.Phil Degrees awarded the faculty of Arts had the highest number with 10260 degree followed by faculty of Science with 5626 degrees etc.
- The number of women students enrolled per hundred men students enrolled at all levels was 92 in the reporting year 2016-2017.
- In terms of percentages, the women enrolment has been the highest in Lakshdweep (71.56%), followed by Goa (60.38%). In absolute numbers, UP had been on the top with 28.13 lakhs women enrolment, followed by Maharashtra (14.35 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (13.17 lakhs), etc.
- The women enrolment had been the highest in the faculty of Arts (40.06%), followed by Science (17.48%) Commerce (13.53%) etc. and these three faculties constitute 71.06% of women enrolment.
- Participation of women in Ph.D. Degree awarded in 42.38% and in M.Phil degree awarded is 67.11%.

3. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

- General Development Grants are being provided to the Central, State and Deemed Universities for their overall development covering aspects like enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality, making the administration effective, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and any other plans of the universities. Maintenance Grants are also being provided to a limited number of universities to meet their recurring expenditure on salaries of both teaching and non-teaching employees, maintenance of labs, libraries, buildings and also for obligatory payments such as taxes, telephone & electricity bills, postage, etc. The Central and a few Deemed Universities are being paid both Plan and Non-plan grants where as the State Universities are being paid only Plan grant. Private Universities are given Plan Grant for Teachers & students schemes only.
- During 2016-17, the number of Central Universities including South Asian University was 47. Out of these, seven universities namely, **(i)** Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur **(ii)** Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi **(iii)** Indian Maritime University, Chennai **(iv)** South Asian University, New Delhi **(v)** Nalanda University, Bihar **(vi)** Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and **(vii)** Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by the UGC. During 2016-17, only 40 Central Universities are being provide Plan development Grant.
- General Development Grant amounting to ₹1636.92 crore was provided to 40 Central Universities during 2016-17. Maintenance grant amounting to ₹4485.93 crores had been paid to 24 Central Universities and one medical college during the reporting year.

- The UGC initiated the Scheme entitled “Incentives for External Resource Mobilization” during the XI Plan This scheme continued during the XII Plan and Grant of ₹50 lakh released to University of Hyderabad.
- During 2016-17 the UGC provided one time additional grant of an amount of ₹3055.00 Lakh for infrastructure development to Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Aligarh Muslim University and Central University of Gujarat.
- During 2016-17 the UGC has sanctioned full fledged YOGA departments and courses in six Central Universities namely (i) Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University (2) Visva Bharti, Shantiniketan (3) Central University of Rajasthan (4) Central University of Kerala (5) Indira Gandhi National Tribal University and (6) Manipur University to promote value of Yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline. Grant of ₹500.00 Lakh was released to the Central Universities during 2016-17
- A total Grant of ₹58.84 Crore was released to Aligarh Muslim University, Jammia Millia Islamia, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University and Jammia Hamdard for setting up Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities SC/ST/Women during XII Plan.
- An amount of ₹1.80 Lakh was released to Central University of Punjab during 2016-17 as special **honarium to the Teachers** who are fellows of at least two or the four specified science academies during the XI Plan period
- During the year 2016-17, Swami Dayanand Saraswati Chair and Guru Gobind Singh Chair were established in the Central University of Haryana and Central University Jammu respectively.
- The UGC paid ₹10.96 Crore during the XII Plan to three Central Universities namely Aligarh Muslim, Maulana Azad National Urdu & Jammia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers.
- The MHRD approved the project cost of the **Wi-Fi** for each of the 38 Central Universities. The UGC initiated immediate action for implementation of the Project : MOU was signed for Hot-spot / Wi-Fi campus connect in 38 Central Universities among MHRD, UGC, NICSII and 38 Central Universities on 1st August, 2016. The UGC released an amount of ₹200.77 Crore to 28 Central Universities for Wi-Fi during 2016-17.
- The UGC is providing funds to Central Universities for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQACs) in them. During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the scheme.
- During 2016-17, Non-Plan Grant amounting to ₹4485.93 Crore was released to meet the maintenance expenditure of 24 Central Universities and University College of Medical Sciences.
- The UGC initiated the concept of Meta University with the purpose of sharing Learning resources by different universities by using latest technologies available in order to enable students to benefit from learning resources available in different institutions. No Grant was released under the scheme during 2016-17.
- The UGC has sanctioned funds for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities. At present 39 Central Universities have schools/departments of education offering various pre services and other teacher education programmes.
- The UGC has conveyed its approval for establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages in the following 9 Central Universities - Tezpur University, Rajiv Gandhi University, Sikkim University, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Central University of Jharkhand, Guru Ghasidas

Viswavidyalaya, Central University of Karnataka, Central University of Kerala and Visva Bharati. During the year 2016-17, a grant of ₹1.80 lakh was released to the Central University of Kerala under the scheme.

- The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.
- Out of the 40 Central Universities, 33 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. 1 Central University had obtained the accreditation earlier, but accreditation period was over and had applied for re-accreditation. 5 central universities have applied first time for accreditation, one central university is newly established and not eligible for accreditation.
- The UGC has framed guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan period.
- The UGC has formulated a scheme of granting Special Heritage Status to Universities which have completed 100 years of their existence, and are entitled for assistance with a one-time lump sum grant of ₹10.00 crore during the XII Plan.
- As on 31st March, 2017, there were 360 State Public and 262 State Private Universities set up under laws enacted by the legislatures of various states.
- During the financial year 2016-17 an amount of ₹13913.15 lakhs had been sanctioned to the State Universities under the General Development Assistance.
- During the year 2016-17 an amount of ₹15730.88 lakh was sanctioned to NER State Universities under the General Development Assistance.
- The UGC had introduced a new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities.
- The UGC provides Wi-Fi connectivity under the Centrally sponsored Plan Scheme of National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology. During the XII Plan an amount of ₹5.56 Crore has been sanctioned to 58 State Universities.
- An amount of ₹19773.00 lakh was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (Salary Head).
- As on 31.03.2017, there were 123 Deemed Universities, out of which there are 21 Identified Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Non Plan / Fixed Maintenance / Special Grant from the UGC.
- The UGC has released an amount of ₹5567.52 lakh to 18 Deemed Universities during the year 2016-17 under the General Development-Assistance.
- An amount of ₹31284.00 lakh has been released during the year 2016-17 under the Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant) to 10 Deemed Universities.
- As on 31.03.2017, there were 262 State Private Universities established by the Act of State Legislatures concerned.
- Private Universities are regulated by the UGC through the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standard in Private Universities) Regulations 2003.
- Out of 262 Private Universities, the UGC has already inspected 160 Private Universities and Expert Committees have been constituted to visit 31 more Private Universities.

4. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges

- The focus of Development Assistance to colleges has been on supporting the teaching – learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure. Emphasis has been on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of UG courses especially to relate them to career opportunities. Setting up new colleges in educationally backward areas where adequate facilities do not exist, is also one of the priorities of the Commission.
- As on 31st March, 2017, there were 42338 colleges in the country. Out of these, only 10966 colleges are recognized up to 31-03-2017 under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, constituting 25.90% of the total number of colleges. Out of 10966 only 8993 are eligible to receive grants from the UGC under Section 12B of the UGC Act. All the schemes/programmes relating to the college sector are being implemented through the UGC Regional Offices located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Delhi and Bangalore.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional Offices released a total Grant of ₹91.44 Crore to 975 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During XII Plan as many as 5819 eligible colleges were assisted to the extent of ₹751.42 Crore under the Scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹36.43 Crore to 221 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of construction of Women’s Hostel. Total Grant of ₹456.54 Crore was released to 1910 Colleges during the XII Plan Period.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional offices released a grant of ₹29.80 Crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 178 beneficiaries (colleges). Total Grant of ₹171.58 Crore was released to 275 Colleges during the XII Plan Period.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹13.17 crore in Sciences and ₹12.03 Crore in Humanities under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers to 975 Teacher in Sciences & 1295 Teachers in Humanities. During the XII Plan a Grant of ₹222.60 Crore was released to 15,791 Teachers in Humanities & Sciences.
- During the financial year 2016-17, the Regional Offices had approved as many as 478 proposals for organizing Seminars/Symposia/Workshops etc., and had released ₹4.41 Crore to the eligible colleges. During the XII Plan a total of ₹77.63 Crore was released to 6453 Colleges under the Scheme.
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional offices released a grant of ₹26.90 crore to 917 beneficiaries (Teachers) under the scheme of Faculty Development Programme. During the XII Plan a sum of ₹150.38 Crore was released to 6216 beneficiaries (Teachers) under the Scheme.
- The UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. During the XII Plan the Regional Offices released a grant of ₹139.16 Crore to 4690 beneficiaries (Colleges) under the Scheme of establishment Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQAC).
- During the year 2016-17, the Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹32.69 Crore to 154 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in colleges. During the XII Plan 276.36 Crore were released to 993 Colleges.
- The country has Institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also have been maintaining the cultural,

social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. The UGC recognise and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation and inculcate in them the true value of education. During the XII Plan a Grant of ₹9.11 Crore was released to 13 Colleges under the Scheme of “Granting Special Heritage to colleges”.

- Visually Challenged Teachers: The UGC formulated a Scheme to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader’s Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. During 2016-17 a Grant of ₹0.06 Crore was released to 15 beneficiaries. A Total Grant of ₹1.25 Crore was released to 47 beneficiaries during the XII Plan Period.
- Regional offices released the grant of ₹1305.32 Crore to 6708 Beneficiaries Colleges under Committed Liabilities during the XII plan period.
- A total grant of ₹123051.28 Lakh and 4674.21 lakh as maintenance grant had been provided to the 53 colleges of Delhi University and 4 constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University during 2016-17.
- During 2016-17 Financial assistance of ₹3442.40 Lakh was provided to 64 colleges of Delhi University towards General Development, Women’s Hostels, Sports Infrastructure, construction of buildings and Seminars/Conferences/Workshops.

5. Quality and Excellence

- In order to achieve excellence in teaching and research, the UGC has been assisting 16 universities identified for granting the status of ‘University with Potential for Excellence’ (UPE). During 2016-17, an amount of ₹70.11 Crore was released to these universities.
- The University Grants Commission introduced the Scheme “ Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA)” in order to promote quality and excellence and interdisciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. As on 31st March, 2017, 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under the Scheme. An amount of ₹26.67 Crore was released to the Centers during 2016-17
- To achieve excellence mainly in teaching and to initiate a research culture in colleges, the UGC has initiated a scheme “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE). Presently 295 colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 19 colleges are enjoying the “College of Excellence” CE status, thus making a total of 314 colleges are under the scheme CPE. An amount of ₹57.30 crore was released to these colleges during 2016-17.
- The Commission during the year 2001 introduced a New Scheme “Establishment of New Centres/ Institute of Excellence” in studies and Research on various inter-disciplinary areas. At present only one Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar is running. An amount of ₹4.00 Crore was released to the Centre during 2013-14. During XII Plan period the Scheme has been discontinued.
- The university departments of Science including Bio-Science, Engineering and Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences are being supported financially under the Scheme of Special Assistance Programme (SAP) for achieving excellence in research and for improving the quality of post-graduate teaching. As on 31.03.2017 the number of SAP supported departments stood at **816**. During 2016-17, 153 departments are assisted under CAS level, 72 Departments under DSA level & 591 Departments under DRS level. An amount of ₹82.44 Crore was released during the year 2016-17.

- To provide academic freedom for potential colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, the UGC has been conferring autonomous status on them. Up to 31.03.2017, autonomous status had been given to 602 colleges spread over 104 universities of 24 States. During the reporting year, the UGC Regional Offices released grants to the extent of ₹29.80 Crore to 178 Autonomous Colleges.
- A comprehensive programme for professional development of teachers through Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB), (Academic Staff Colleges ASC) had been carried out in different disciplines. During the year 2016-17 a grant of ₹47.52 Crore had also been released to these Centres functioning in various universities. A Total Grant of ₹246.33 Crore was released to these Centres during the XII Plan.
- Towards the promotion of Hindi Language, the Rajbhasha Cell of the UGC had organized Essay, Noting & Drafting and Hindi Typing competitions for its employees, conducted workshops/ Hindi Pakhwara and celebrated Hindi Divas during the reporting year. Approval has been granted by the Commission for the establishment and up gradation of Hindi Department in Central / State / Deemed Universities receiving grant from the Commission.
- The UGC has been running joint Research Programme with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand and has also facilitated Indian Scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship and research programmes etc. An expenditure of ₹45.41 Crore was incurred for various programmes during the year 2016-17.
- The UGC offered Raman Fellowships for Post-Doctoral Research in USA with the aim of providing excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers to have international collaborative research training in emerging fields. During the year 2016-17, a total of 177 visits have been materialized.
- The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom offered 10 Common-Wealth Medical Fellowship awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities and medical colleges in India to do research work. Six Indian doctors were selected during 2016 by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.
- The UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue Graduate, Post-Graduate & Doctoral Studies in Hungary. In the year 2016, 105 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board.
- Under the Exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany, 10 Scientist in the field of Humanities & Social Sciences are supported.
- Under Project-based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP) worked out by the UGC and the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), one Project was selected in 2016.
- Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP) : On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and JDI, an MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP). The MoU was exchanged in the presence of Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany. In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016.
- The UGC provide Travel Grant to Teachers to visit Foreign Countries under the “Collection of Source Material Scheme” on 100% basis.
- The UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between Institution – based research teams of proven research ability in the UK and India. Under Thematic Partnership, 25 Joint research projects were awarded in the year 2016-17.

- The Indo US -21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India- United States Strategic Partnership in education. In 2016, 4 Indian PI led and 4 US PI led projects were approved for funding.
- Under the Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects, 7 Projects were approved in the year 2014.
- Under the Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme, the UGC and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint –Research Projects and approved 10 proposals for funding in the year 2016.
- The Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. A MoU on cooperation in higher education and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), was signed on February 14, 2014. Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years.
- Australia-India-Educational Council (AIEC) awarded one project on student mobility to Jammia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.
- Foreign Language Teachers : The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages. During 2016-17, **22 foreign language teachers** had been appointed in various universities in India.
- The UGC conducts a National Eligibility Test (NET) (Out sourced to Central Board of Secondary Education) twice in a year for ascertaining the eligibility for Assistant Professorships and Junior Research Fellowships to ensure minimum standards for entrants in teaching and research. The NET is being conducted in 80 subjects through 90 cities spread across the country. On 10th July, 2016 and 22nd Jan., 2017 for the UGC NET, 5.57 lakhs and 5.61 lakhs candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professor and out of these candidates 21805 (3.92%) and 22381 (3.99%) qualified respectively. 3.61 lakhs and 3.56 lakhs candidates appeared for Junior Research Fellowship and out of these candidates 3578 (0.99%) and 3640 (1.02%) qualified respectively. The CSIR, on behalf of the UGC, has been conducting NET in five Science subjects. In June 2016 and December 2016 Joint CSIR–UGC NET, 6930 and 6835 candidates qualified for the eligibility for Assistant Professor including 1500 UGC JRF in each test.
- The Commission has also granted accreditation to states/group of states for conducting State Eligibility Test (SET). The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET) for lectureship prior to 1st June, 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. For SET scheduled in or after June, 2002, the qualified candidates are eligible to apply for the post of lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the Universities/Colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET.
- In the year 2016-17, the States of Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Goa, North Eastern States, Tamil Nadu and, West Bengal had conducted SET successfully. The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective states.
- Under the Travel Grant Scheme, 470 college teachers/librarians and 2 Vice-Chancellors had availed this facility for presenting their research papers in International Conferences during the reporting year. The financial assistance is paid for their foreign travel, registration fee, residence allowance, etc. The permanent teachers/ librarians once in three years and Vice Chancellors, Commission Members and UGC Officers once in two years can avail this facility. An amount of ₹7.00 crores had been paid to the beneficiaries during the reporting year.

- Eight Inter-University Centres (IUCs) set up as autonomous centres under clause 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956 are functioning in Indian Universities System to provide common facilities, services and programmes to universities and research institutions. by offering expertise in each field and providing access to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities. During the reporting year, the UGC had paid an amount of ₹65.98 crores under Plan and ₹90.52 crores under Non-Plan to the Seven Inter-University Centres.
- The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres in selected Universities and assisted them regularly. During the year 2016-17 the UGC released a grant of ₹370.65 Lakh to these Centres.
- The UGC had introduced a scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities during 2014 with the aim to enhance capacity building in various Universities for promotion of sports. This would broaden the base of the sporting pyramid and ultimately help in producing enough sports persons to participate in elite sports representing India in International and national events to bring pride to the country. An amount of ₹54.22 Crore was released to 69 beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 & 2016-17

6. Promotion of Research

- The main objective of the scheme of “Research Projects for Teachers” is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University/College teachers in various disciplines. The emphasis is on such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects such as Health, Gerontology, Environment, Nano-technology, Biotechnology, Stress Management, WTO and its impact on economy, etc. and other areas as would be identified by subject experts. The maximum ceilings for Major Research Projects in Science including Engg./Tech./Medical/Pharmacy/Agriculture & Humanities, Social Sciences including languages, Arts and Law etc are ₹20.00 Lakh and ₹ 15.00 Lakh respectively. Even retired teachers upto the age of 70 may undertake research projects. During the year 2016-17, there were on going projects of 400 beneficiaries in Arts & Humanities and 800 in Sciences. A total Grant of ₹26.26 Crore was released to Major Research Projects beneficiaries during the year.
- The scheme of Research Awards is for permanent teachers of eligible Universities and Institutions to do full time independent research for two years in their respective area of specialization without undertaking any research guidance. Teachers who are doctorates and are under 45 years of age are considered for the award. The selection of awardees is made for 100 slots in alternate years for all disciplines. An expenditure of ₹13.82 Crore had been incurred towards payment to the awardees during 2016-17.
- To attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, to engage in high quality research, the scheme of Research Scientists was initiated and implemented in 1983. At present, 57 Research Scientists are working in various institutions. During 2016-2017, an expenditure of ₹4.69 crores had been incurred towards the salary and contingencies of these Research Scientists.
- The objective of the Scheme Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. The SC/ST candidates who have obtained a doctoral degree, have published research work to their credit and have already shown evidence of independent research work are eligible. The fellowship is for five years. The revised rate of fellowship amount is ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for the first 2 years and ₹46,500 p.m. from the third year onwards with contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. An expenditure of ₹33.94 Crore was incurred towards payment to the Post-doctoral fellows during 2016-17.

- For the unemployed women, holding Ph.D. degrees and intending to pursue post-doctoral research on full-time basis, the UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum with the fellowship amount of ₹38,800/- p.m. for fresh candidates, and ₹46,500/- p.m. after 2 years and contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. for five years. During the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹32.57 Crore had been incurred towards payment to the women fellows.
- Dr. S. Radha Krishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages provide an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Indian Universities & Colleges. The total number of slots available under the Scheme are 200 per year. The fellowship amount is ₹38,800/- p.m. for 1st Year, ₹40,300/- for 2nd year and ₹41,900/- for 3rd Year with contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. An amount of ₹25.23 Crore had been disbursed during 2016-17.
- Dr. D.S. Kothari Post-Doctoral Fellowship is provided to pursue Post-Doctoral Research in Basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. Till date 2103 candidates have been awarded and 1173 PDFs are in position. During 2016-17, an amount of ₹38.97 Crore had been released to the fellows working in various institutions.
- With a view to providing opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in state universities, the UGC started a scheme called UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship. Teachers who are at the level of Professors/Associate Professors in Science & Technology departments of universities are eligible. The fellowship carries an amount of ₹50,000/- p.m. which is exclusive of pension and/or other retirement benefits. During 2016-17, an amount of ₹0.69 Crore was released to 18 BSR Faculty Fellows.:
- The Emeritus Fellowship Scheme is for providing an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized Universities to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization. The number of slots available under the scheme is 100 for Science streams and 100 for Humanities & Social Sciences every alternative year at any given time basis. The honorarium for an Emeritus Fellow is ₹31000 /- p.m. for two years with contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. During 2016-17, an expenditure of ₹11.69 Crore had been incurred towards payment to the Fellows.
- Under the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) (for Indian Nationals) JRF is provided to the Indian candidates who qualify UGC NET conducted by either UGC or CSIR. The JRF carries the fellowship amount of ₹ 25,000/- p.m. for first two years and ₹ 28,000/- p.m. for the remaining period with annual contingency amounts.
- In the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹638.81 Crore had been incurred under JRF schemes for Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. At present approx. 23,614 Scholars are pursuing M.Phil / Ph.D under JRF.
- Under the Scheme of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals 60 candidates are pursuing Ph.D / Post Doctoral Research. An amount of ₹1.17 was Crore released under the scheme during 2016-17.
- To minimize the social disparities in Higher Education, the UGC provides 2000 National Fellowships to SC candidates every year to undertake advanced studies and Research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. During 2016-2017, an expenditure of ₹248.92 Crore for SC fellows was incurred under the Scheme.
- The Ministry of Tribal Affair has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for ST Candidates by providing 750 slots per year. An expenditure of ₹56.51 Crore was incurred during the year 2016-17

- The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of Maulana Azad National Fellowship by providing 756 slots per year for minority community to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The rate of fellowship will be at par with the other UGC fellowships. During 2016-17, 756 candidates were selected from different states and an expenditure of ₹125.80 Crores had been incurred.
- The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has entrusted the UGC the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) since 2014. There are 300 slots for award of Fellowship every year for all subjects. Fellowship amount is at par with other UGC Fellowships. An expenditure of ₹24.49 Crore was incurred under the Scheme during 2016-17.
- The UGC has been entrusted with the Scheme of National Fellowship for students with Disabilities by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment since 2012 to increase opportunity to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The Fellowship amount is at par with other JRF Schemes. 200 slots were allotted during the year 2016-17. Payment to the scholar is made by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas of women and to achieve and promote girls education, the UGC had introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for research in Social Sciences during 2014-15. 121 candidates were selected during the reporting year. An amount of ₹271.88 Lakhs has been disbursed during 2016-17.
- The "Research Fellowships in Sciences for Meritorious Students" (RFSMS) scheme has been implemented with an aim to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in Sciences. The candidates who are registered for Ph.D. in Science subjects in Universities with Potential for Excellence/ Centers with Potential for Excellence/ Centers of Advanced Studies and Departments of Special Assistance identified by the UGC are eligible. The tenure of the Fellowship is initially for two years and it can be extended to three more years based on the evaluation of work done by the Fellow. The financial assistance initially is to the extent of ₹ 21,700/- p.m. as Fellowship amount and ₹ 12,000/-p.a. as contingency for the first two years. In case of extension, it shall be ₹24,800/- p.m. for the next three years and contingency of ₹25,000/- per annum. Up to the end of 2016-17, 9355 Research Fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP Departments and 8165 JRFs are in position. During 2016-17, a total grant of ₹105.15 Crores had been released.
- Post-graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses have been implemented keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies. The number of slots is 1000 per year. An expenditure of ₹489.38 lakh was incurred during 2016-17 under the Scheme.
- The scheme of Post Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child is to promote girls education by supporting through scholarships to such girls who happen to be the only child in their families and also providing an incentive for the parents to observe small family norms. Girls who have taken admission in Master's degree programme in any recognized university or a PG College are eligible. The scholarship is for a period of two years with the scholarship amount of ₹3,100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). All eligible students will get the scholarship. As many as 3954 girls had been selected for the academic session 2016-18 and an expenditure of ₹10.82 Crore had been incurred towards payment to scholarship holders during 2016-17.

- With an objective to promote and nurture talented students to pursue PG education, the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for university Rank Holders at undergraduate level is implemented from 2005-06 onwards. The awardees under the scheme can pursue their PG courses (professional courses are not covered) in any area of specialization as also in any institution of higher learning in the country. The first and second rank holders in general courses and only first rank holders in Honours' Courses are eligible for the scholarship. The duration of scholarship is two years with scholarship amount of ₹3100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). For the academic session 2016-17, 1186 candidates had been selected and an expenditure of ₹4.87 Crore had been incurred under the scheme during 2016-17.
- To help the graduate students pursue PG studies in higher educational institutions, the UGC has been providing PG Scholarships for GATE/GPAT qualified students of M.E./M.Tech./M. Pharm. with Scholarship amount of ₹12,000/- p.m. and a contingency grant of ₹5,000/- p.a. The number of beneficiaries are 1500 per year. An expenditure of ₹10.15 Crore was incurred during 2016-17.
- To promote Higher Education in the North Eastern Region (NER) the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from the academic session 2015-16. Rate of scholarship is ₹5,400/- p.m. for General Degree Courses & ₹7,800/- for Technical and Professional Degree courses. 10,000 candidate are selected under the scheme for North Eastern Region. The process of payment is made directly by Canara Bank as per agreement (MoU) made between UGC & Canara Bank . An expenditure of ₹88.99 Crore was incurred during 2016-17.
- Free education for sports medal winner/participants of National/International event has been introduced during the XII Plan in the UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Medal Winners in National Games or participants in recognized international sporting events, or elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges for full time regular courses. During the XII Plan 70 beneficiaries were under the Scheme, and expenditure of ₹84.00 lakh has been reimbursed to beneficiaries under the Scheme.
- To support subject associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in conferences / seminars /workshops and to present paper leading to publications, the UGC approved 9 Proposals under the Scheme of Incentivisation of Teachers, Subjects / Discipline based associations for organizing various academic & research activities and sanctioned a Grant of ₹15.80 Lakhs during 2016-17.
- Based on the recommendations of the Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities the following Schemes are being implemented by the UGC :
- To strengthen high quality research in Science related disciplines at internationally competitive level and to promote innovative teaching in universities through induction of fresh talent in an academic faculty, Faculty Recharge Programme is initiated. For this purpose, a Cell had been established in the Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, in the year 2011, and a National Coordinator had been appointed to initiate the process of selection of teachers. At present 373 persons have been selected out of which 126 are in position. During 2016-17 ₹11.19 Crore were released in respect of salaries and start up grant to 123 selectees from various Universities/Colleges.
- As many as 10 departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Network Research Centres under the BSR programme, and ₹0.80 Crore had been released to seven departments during 2016-17.

- Under the scheme Start-up Grant for newly recruited faculty, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor having Ph.D degree with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. The quantum of support under the scheme is ₹10 Lakh. An amount of ₹13.35 Crore was released to 184 newly appointed faculty members from various Universities / Institutions during 2016-17.
- Under the Mid Career Award Scheme ₹10.00 Lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and fieldwork. An amount of ₹0.79 Crore was released to 12 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.
- The UGC provide Development Grant for strengthening of infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments under the BSR Programme. A Grant of ₹1.42 Crore was released to 2 Departments of University and 2 colleges having CPE status.

7. Gender and Social Equity

- The objectives of the scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges and Capacity Building & Women Manager in Higher Education are to strengthen and sustain the Women Studies Centres in universities by establishing them as statutory departments in the university system to facilitate their own capacity to network with other constituents such that they are reinforcing as well as synergizing one another and to increase the participation of Women in Higher Education Management for better gender balance. The thrust is to develop field projects for action, research, evaluation and enhancement of knowledge and partnership across boundaries of caste/class/religion, community/occupations and to involve many more people and many more organizations in the network as well as to ensure that the focus, and the quality of this newly emerging discipline is maintained. Up to 31.03.2017, as many as 163 Women Study Centres had been established and functioning in the university system. During the XII Plan (2016-17) an amount of ₹13.62 crore has been released.
- The Govt. of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of reservation policy for SCs, STs, OBCs & Persons with Disabilities for Teaching and Non-Teaching staff posts as well as admission to courses in Universities at all levels. The Information on the above parameters is collected by SC/ST/OBC Section regularly and provided to M/HRD for further monitoring etc.
- With the objectives of not ignoring persons with disabilities in the Higher Education System developing courses for special teachers and counselors and providing facilities in various forms for the differently abled persons, the UGC had been implementing two schemes viz. Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) and Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN). These schemes are now looked after by a separate cell in the UGC and grants are being released by the Cell. The UGC approved two centers at Banaras Hindu University and Jammia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in special education (TEPSE). A Grant of ₹1.25 Crore was released by the UGC during the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 under the scheme of Higher Education for persons with Special needs (HEPSN).
- To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Universities & Colleges. During the XII Plan 1820 EOC were established. A grant of ₹8.55 Crore was released during the XII Plan.
- The UGC provides financial assistance for conducting special classes outside the regular time table to enable students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Minority Communities

who need remedial coaching or coaching for NET-SET Examination or coaching for Entry into Services to help them come to the required level. A grant of ₹185.44 Crore was released to Universities/ Colleges under the Coaching Scheme for SCs/STs/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer)/ Minorities during XII Plan Period

- To support research on the issue of Social Exclusion and inclusion which has theoretical as well as policy importance, the UGC had established teaching-cum-research centers in Universities called “Centers for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy”. As on 31.03.2017, as many as 35 Centers are functioning in different universities. The UGC released a grant of ₹28.07 Crore during the XII Plan under the Scheme.

8. Relevant and Value Based Education

- To promote holistic understanding of the countries/areas outside India with their cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities and to provide critical input to the policy makers particularly in India’s economic, strategic and political interests, the UGC has been identifying universities from time to time for establishing Area Study Centers. As on 31.03.2017, 47 Centers were working and an Amount of ₹1.21 Crore has been released to the Centers under Area Studies Programme during 2016-17. A total Grant of ₹14.26 Crore was released during the XII Plan Period.
- To acquaint teachers and students with the thoughts and ideas of great social thinkers of India, there are 394 Study Centres established in various Universities/Colleges. Grant of ₹1.72 Crore was released during 2016-17. Total Grant released during the XII Plan Period was ₹18.26 Crore.
- For introduction of an under-graduate degree, post-graduate degree, diploma and certificate courses as well as for holding seminars, symposia and workshops on Human Rights and Duties Education and for spreading awareness among the teachers, students and public, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to various Universities and Colleges under Human Rights Education Scheme During the XII Plan 615 Universities / Colleges were approved for financial assistance. During 2016-17 an amount of ₹1.09 Crore was released to Universities / Colleges. A total Grant of ₹12.52 Crore was sanctioned / Released to Universities / Colleges during the XII Plan.

9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

- As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create paperless environment as regards receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slip, e-leave etc. NIC is developing web based online applications forms for the XII Plan Schemes of the UGC. 40 Schemes are now under on-line application Process.
- For developing courseware e-content in Post-graduate subjects across all disciplines, the UGC has constituted a Standing Committee to prepare blueprints and to observe the entire operation of the scheme. The task of development of e-content has been entrusted to INFLIBNET. The e-content so developed would be available in open access through a Learning Management System (LMS) set up at INFLIBNET Centre as well as through Sakshat Portal. The total cost incurred in the project during 2016-17 is ₹10.46 Crores. The MHRD has sanctioned an amount of ₹ 14,00,00,000/- (Rupees fourteen Crore) under (INFLIBNET e-content) to the UGC for Central Sector Scheme for repurposing of e-content developed under e-pg Pathashala programme into MOOCs (Massive Online Open Courses) whose objective is seamless integration of conventional education with Massive Open Online Courses through SWAYAM (Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds) platform. 72 Non-Technology Post-Graduate MOOC courses are hosted on SWAYAM platform for the Ist phase.

- The UGC has implemented Public Finance Management System (PFMS) for disbursement of all kind of grants from the Commission. The PFMS is a web-based application for payment, accounting and reconciliation of Government transactions and integrates various existing standalone systems. The UGC has identified 3 Nodal Officers and Master Trainers across the bureaus to train and make the staff familiar with the PFMS for smooth transitions of the UGC grants releases through PFMS.
- UGC receives online Public Grievances from CPGRAMS , the grievances are registered by petitioners on pgportal.gov.in and are forwarded to UGC from Directorate of Public Grievance (DPG), Department of Administrative Reform and Public Grievance (DARPG), President Secretariat, Pension, Prime Minister's Office (PMO). This initiative aims at providing mechanism for redressal of public / students grievances and ensure transparency. UGC has created 20 user IDs for various/Bureaus/Sections to respond to the Public Grievances. The number of Online Public Grievances disposed off between 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017 are 5195.

10. Skill Development Initiatives

- The UGC initiated the vocationalization programme at the undergraduate level during 1994-95 and has since been redesigned in 2003-04 under the scheme of Career Orientation to Education. 522 Universities / Colleges were approved for financial assistance for approved courses (XII Plan). A Grant of ₹2.53 Crore has been provided to 21 Universities / Colleges during the year 2016-17. A total Grant of ₹52.61 Crore had been released during the XII Plan.
- The UGC has launched the scheme of Community Colleges on Pilot basis during the year 2013-14. The main objective of the scheme is to offer low cost, high quality education locally which encompasses both traditional skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to the employment sector or to move to the Higher Education sector. 199 Community Colleges were under the scheme during 2016-17. An amount of ₹22.68 crore released during 2016-17. Total grant of ₹ 96.21 Crore has been released during the XII Plan under the scheme.
- The UGC has launched a scheme on skill development based higher education as a part of College/ University education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree with multiple entry and exit options such as Diploma/Advance Diploma under the NSQF. 162 Universities & Colleges have been approved under the Scheme and Grant of ₹10.00 Crore was released during the year 2016-17. A total Grant of ₹122.51 Crore has been released during XII Plan.
- The main objective of DDU KAUSHAL Kendra is to create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. 63 Institutions (16 Self financed) are approved under the Scheme of DD KAUSHAL KENDRAS. A Grant of ₹8.93 Crore was released during 2016-17 and a total Grant of ₹107.63 Crore released during the XII Plan under the scheme.

11. Open & Distance Education

- During 2016-17 the UGC considered recognition of eligible Universities / Institutions by inviting applications/ proposals through on-line to offer Programmes through distance mode. 114 Universities / Institutions / Stand Alone Institutions (Govt. / Non-Govt.) were recognized to offer Programmes through distance mode. A development Grant of ₹75.00 Lakh each was provided to two open Universities (i) Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nasik and (ii) Tamil Nadu Open University Chinnai.
- During the year 2016-17 40.28* lakh students were enrolled in Indian Universities / Colleges under the Open distance learning Programmes (ODL) at all level of studies (* provisional figures estimated on the basis of data available on AISHE portal 2016-17).

➤ Introduction

- Legend – Role and organization of the UGC
- About the XII Plan
- Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC
- Budget & Finances
- Joint Cadre Review Committee
- Major Decisions of the Commission
- Special Activities / Initiatives

1.1 Legend

The University Grants Commission (UGC) came into existence on 28th December, 1953 and became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956, for the coordination, determination, and maintenance of standards of university education.

- As per the Section 18 of the UGC Act, the Commission shall prepare once every year an Annual Report giving a true and full account of its activities during the previous year, and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary, UGC, headed the Commission's Secretariat with 460 working staff including 74 Group 'A' officers, 241 Group 'B' officers, 135 Group 'C' officials and 10 Canteen Staff. Out of the working staff strength, 30.22 % are women, 22.61 % Scheduled Caste, 5.43 % Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994, in a phased manner, for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to the college sector.
- The main objective of the Twelfth Plan (2012-2017) of the UGC is to expand enrolment in higher education with quality, inclusiveness and relevance with academic reforms.

1.1(a) Role and Organization of the UGC

The University Grants Commission which came into existence on 28th December, 1953 became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956. Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the Commission shall in consultation with the universities concerned, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the University

Grants Commission also advises the Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of university education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teachers.

In order to accomplish the multi-dimensional objectives of higher education and in discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, the UGC has over the years, evolved and implemented a wide variety of programmes for realization of the goals of higher education.

Organisational Structure

The Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice Chairman and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairman is chosen from amongst persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Governments. Of the ten members, two are chosen from among the officers of the Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four, chosen from amongst persons who, at the time they are so chosen, shall be teachers in the Universities.

The remaining members are chosen from amongst the following persons:

1. Who have knowledge of, or experience in agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
2. Who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
3. Who are Vice – Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

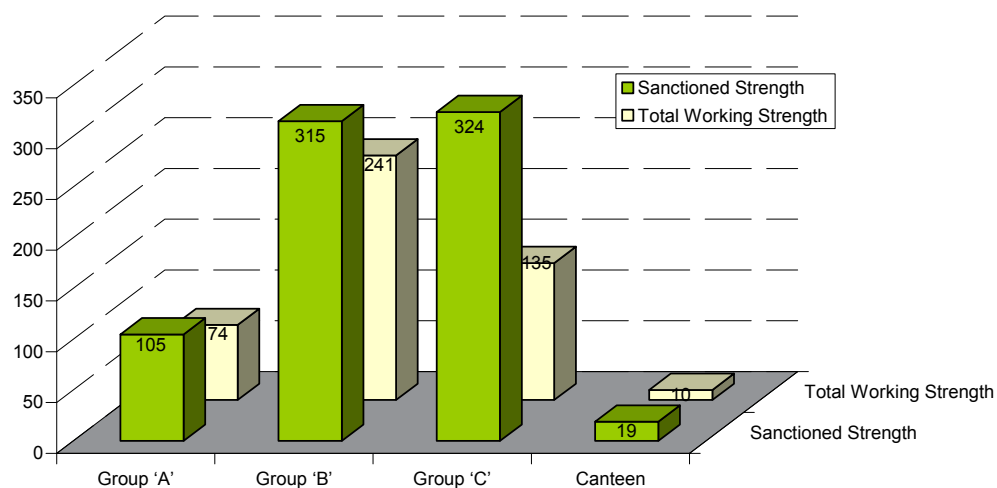
The Executive Head of the UGC is the Secretary. The Commission's Secretariat was headed by the Secretary with the following staff during 2016-17 :

Table: 1.1(a)

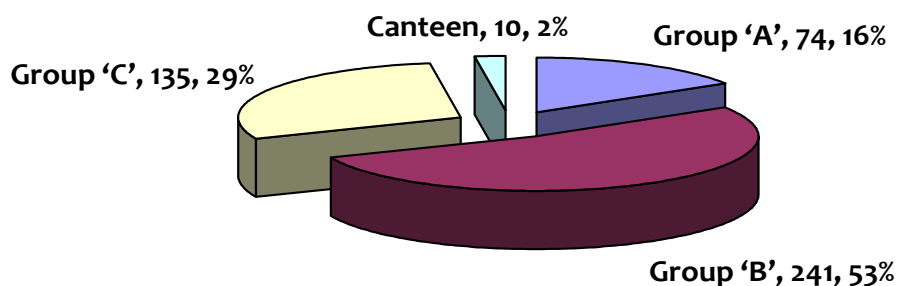
Group	Sanctioned Strength	Total Working Strength	Out of Total Working Strength		
			Women (%)	SC (%)	ST (%)
Group 'A'	105	74	33	7	2
		70.48%	44.59%	9.46%	2.70%
Group 'B'	315	241	91	54	11
		76.51%	37.76%	22.41%	4.56%
Group 'C'	324	135	14	41	12
		41.67%	10.37%	30.37%	8.89%
Canteen	19	10	1	2	Nil
		52.63%	10.00%	20.00%	
Total	763	460	139	104	25
		60.29%	30.22%	22.61%	5.43%

- In the formulation, evaluation or monitoring of programmes, the UGC seeks the help of subject experts from Universities, Colleges, National laboratories and other Institutions.

Graph 1.1(a):The Commission’s Secretariat Sanctioned & Working Strength during 2016-17



Graph 1.1(b):Level-wise working Strength of Commission’s Secretariat : 2016-17

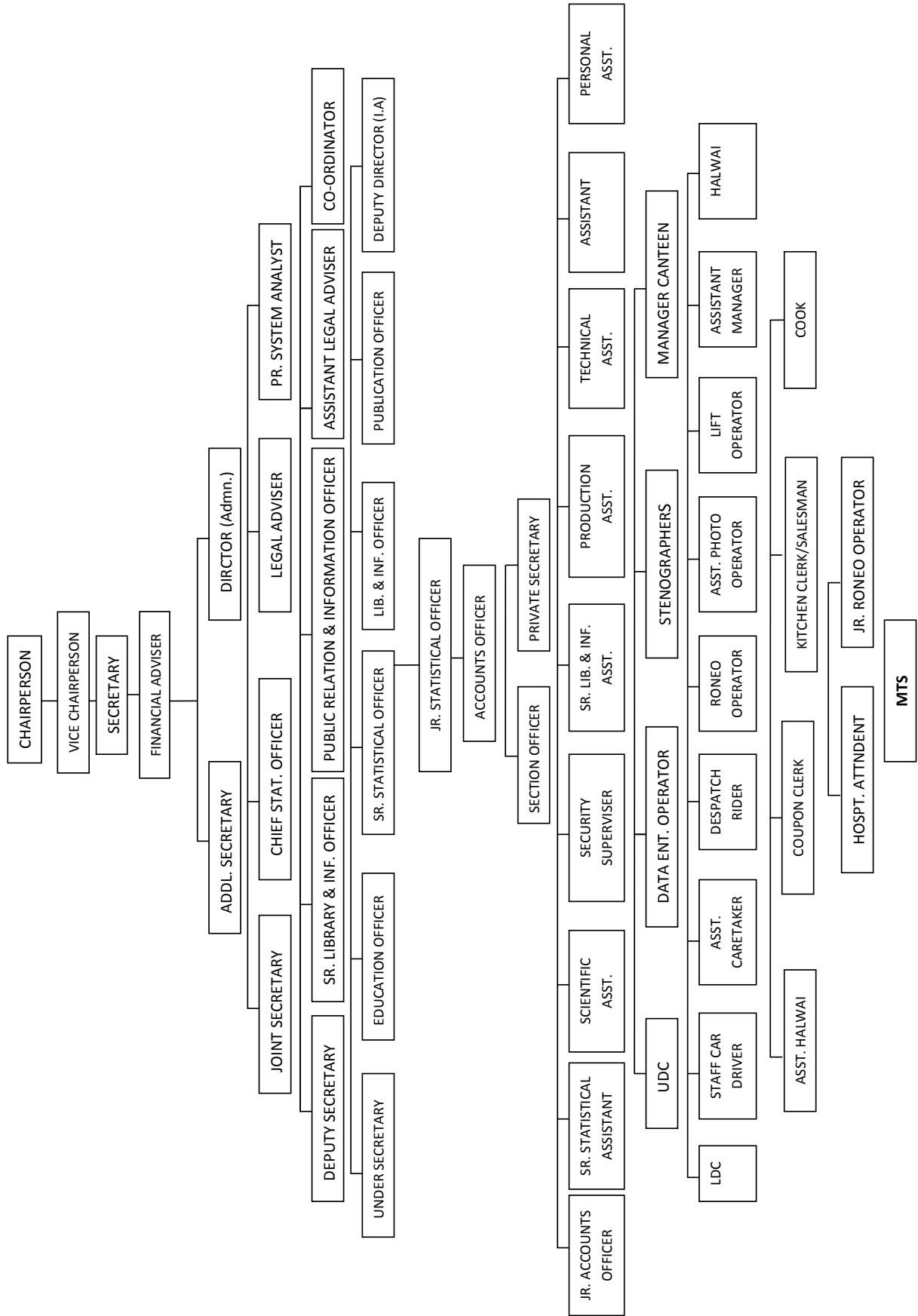


1.1(b) Regional Offices

The UGC has established seven Regional Offices at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi for implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to the college sector. The Northern Regional Office is operated from the UGC office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. List of Regional Offices and the Colleges of the States covered in it are as under:

S.No.	Regional Office	States/Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO), Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu, Andman& Nicobar, Puducherry
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO), Pune	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar& Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chhattisgarh
4.	North Eastern Regional Office (NERO), Guwahati	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO), Kolkata	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand
6.	South Western Regional Office (SWRO), Bangalore	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB), Delhi	Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh

1.1 (c) Organizational Chart



1. 2 About the XII Plan

Higher education is the chief instrument for ensuring the upward mobility of the people and the advancement of the country. The Indian higher education system is being supported by Plan assistance. The University Grants Commission sponsored a number of studies on various dimensions of higher education in the country in order to develop necessary information base as a source material to prepare a report on approach and strategy for the Twelfth Plan. The studies are related to Expansion, Inclusiveness, Quality and Finance. The information generated by these studies has been used for preparation of perspective of the XII Plan and the findings have helped in shaping its goals and objectives.

The main objective of the XII Plan is to expand enrolment in higher education with inclusiveness, quality and relevant education along with necessary academic reforms in the university/college system. Thus, the main focus has been on expansion and access to higher education through increasing institutional capacity and enhancement of intake capacity, promotion of inclusive education through equal access to various groups in higher education, undertaking academic and governance, reforms, etc.

A target of 30 % Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) by 2017 from 15 % in 2012 was set for the XII Plan. The fifteen per cent net increase was sought to be achieved through a dual strategy that includes increasing the number of educational institutions and enhancing the intake capacity of existing institutions.

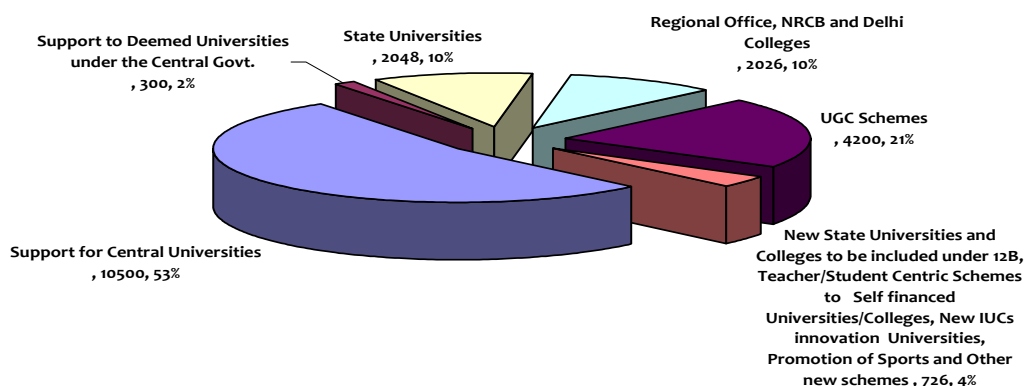
The main objectives of the XII Plan are as follows:-

- a) To help increase the enrolment ratio from the level of about 15 % to 30 % by the end of the XII Plan;
- b) Expansion of educational capacity in terms of number of universities, colleges and other institutions to meet the target of 30 % Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER);
- c) To increase the enrolment rate in districts that suffer from less access to higher education;
- d) To increase the enrolment of educationally backward groups and enhance inclusiveness;
- e) To promote quality and excellence;
- f) To promote relevant education;
- g) To promote the use of information and communication technology and focussing on other related issues;
- h) To undertake reforms in admission, examination and evaluation systems in the universities and colleges;
- i) To improve the work efficiency of the UGC through computerization in its internal working and inter-connectivity with educational institutions, including the improvement in human resources in the UGC;
- j) To improve the data base and research capabilities in order to strengthen the education policies and programs on sound basis and to create a proper institutional set up.

The Commission in its meeting held on 10.05.2013 has approved the allocation of ₹19800 Crore. The Plan Allocation for UGC has been divided into three broad sectors as given below:

	(₹ In Crores)
Support to Central Universities	₹ 10500.00
Support to Deemed Universities under the Central Govt.	₹300.00
State Universities	₹2048.00
Regional Offices, NRCB and Delhi Colleges	₹2026.00
UGC Schemes	₹4200.00
New State Universities and Colleges to be included under 12B, Teacher/Student Centric Schemes to Self financed Universities/Colleges, New IUCs Innovation Universities, Promotion of Sports and Other new schemes likely to be launched and other miscellaneous programmes.	₹726.00
TOTAL	₹19800.00

Graph 1.2: Sector-wise XII Plan Allocation (₹in Crore)



1.3 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC

1.3 (a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell

The University Grants Commission is an autonomous body under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and provides information to the applicants under Right to Information Act, 2005. The RTI applications/appeals from the applicants and notices/decisions from Central Information Commission, etc. are centrally received in the name of Central Public Information Officer (CPIO) at the main office, i.e. by the RIA Cell, which prepares the required number of copies to be sent to different CPIO(s)/Appellate Authority(ies) who have the relevant information. There are 15 Appellate Authorities and 43 CPIOs in the office of the UGC including the main office, branch offices and regional offices. A copy of the RTI application/appeal/notice/decision is retained in the RIA cell for record. All the Bureau Heads in the UGC are designated as Appellate Authorities under RTI and the Deputy Secretaries/Under Secretaries/Education Officers in the Bureau under them are designated as Central Public Information Officers. The data of quarterly/annual record of number of RTI applications/appeals/fee etc. is prepared by the RIA Cell and uploaded on the CIC portal and on the UGC website. The RTI applications/appeals received at Regional Offices are being dealt with directly by the respective Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities. The record of the RTI fee collected from the applicants is also maintained by the RIA Cell. The list of Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities is placed on the UGC website.

During the year 2016-17, the UGC received 13025 RTI applications and disposed off 8518. Of the 2039 appeals received, 829 were disposed off. The RTI fee collected by the RTI Division was ₹70,180/- and the additional fee as per RTI rules for providing the information was ₹36,505/-.

1.3(b) Pay Scale Section

The Pay Scale Section set up on 1984, is entrusted with the responsibility of coordinating the work of Pay Review Committees set up by the Central Govt. from time to time and also in the matters relating to Pay Scale and service conditions of teachers and other equivalent cadres viz Librarians and Directors of Physical Education in Universities and Colleges. It also interacts with the national level organizations of teachers and other equivalent cadres. During the reporting year 2016-17, the following important decisions have been taken and conveyed to the universities :-

4th Amendment of the UGC Regulations on Minimum qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and colleges and measure for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education, 2016.

The Central Government, Ministry of Human Resource Development vide its letter F.No.4-9/2015-UIA dated 24th July 2015 constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. Arun Nigavekar, former Chairman, UGC to examine issues related to attracting and retaining talented and quality manpower in the teaching profession. The recommendations of Prof. Nigavekar Committee in respect of the amendments suggested in the Principal Regulation 2010 have been finalized as 3rd Amendment of University Grants Commission Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for appointments of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations, 2016 with due concurrence of the MHRD.

New UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D) Regulations 2016

The Pay scale Section has also finalized UGC the (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D) Regulations 2016.

Further, the UGC has received a number of queries from Universities, Colleges and Stakeholders on different matters, for which clarifications have been issued by the Pay Section Bureau with respect to UGC Regulations 2010 which are as follows:

- (1) clause 3.2. of Schedule for clause 6.8.0 of UGC Regulations 2010 regarding API based PBAS System, a clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F 3-2/2009(PS) dated 7th August 2015 and also posted in the UGC website.
- (2) clause 1.1 of schedule for clause 6.8.0 of UGC Regulations 2010 regarding date of eligibility of candidates from Stage I to Stage II who acquire Ph.D/M.Phil a clarifications has been issued vide D.O. No.F.12-1/2010(PS) dated 18th August 2015 and posted in the UGC website.
- (3) Clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F 10-6/2011(PS)Misc dated 16th July 2015 with regard to hiring the services of Supervisors who do not happen to be the regular teachers for awarding the M.Phil/Ph.D Degrees.
- (4) An amendment in clause 8.2.1 of schedule for clause 6.8.0 pertaining to pay of Vice-Chancellor in the UGC Regulations 2010 has been made vide letter No.12-2/2010(PS) dated 13th May 2015.
- (5) A clarification has been issued pertaining to counting of the period of active service spent on pursuing Ph.D vide D.O. No.F.17-8/2013(PS) dated 1st March 2016.

1.3 (c) Vigilance Cell

The University Grants Commission has set up a Vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Government of India to keep a close watch on official work so that it does not indulge in acts of corruption. The Secretary, UGC is also functioning as Chief Vigilance Officer (CVO) of the UGC. The CVO is mainly responsible for the prevention and detection of corruption cases in the UGC, Universities / Colleges and also for taking a legal action wherever necessary. The CVO is to further ensure the following:

- Maintaining proper surveillance on officers of doubtful integrity;
- Ensuring prompt observance of Conduct Rules relating to integrity covering (i) statement of assets and acquisitions (ii) gifts (iii) relatives employed in private firms or doing private business (iv) benami transactions;
- Locating sensitive spots, regular and surprise inspections of such spots and proper scrutiny of personnel who are posted in sensitive posts;
- Introduction of preventive measures for bringing transparency and simplicity in the process of allocation and disbursement of grants to universities and colleges.

As directed by the Central Vigilance Commission, the UGC observed the **Vigilance Awareness Week from 31st October, 2016 to 5th November, 2016 with the theme “ Public participation in promoting integrity and eradicating corruption ” by conducting a lecture, administering the pledge, displaying banners and posters and distributing pamphlets etc. during the period.**

During 2016-17, the Vigilance Cell received **51** complaints from **CVC**, 71 from **MHRD**, **18** from **CBI** and **297** from various Universities / Colleges and other agencies. The complaints received against Universities and Colleges have been forwarded to the concerned bureau of UGC, for taking necessary action. The Complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) appointed by Chairman, UGC. On the recommendation of SCV, the Enquiry Committees were constituted in some cases by the Chairman, UGC to look into the complaints regarding misuse of UGC fund. On the basis of the findings of Enquiry Committee and recommendation of SCV the release of further UGC grant to **three** colleges were stopped till further orders during the year under report. The Cell initiates action according to the recommendations of SCV/Vigilance Enquiry Committee. The factual report on the complaints were also sent to CVC/MHRD.

1.3 (d) Legal Cell

The Legal Cell was established in 1989 in the UGC Main Office. The Legal Cell is dealing with Court Cases in the Supreme Court of India, various, High/Lower Courts, Tribunals/Forums/Commissions etc. across the country.

The Legal Cell coordinates the Court Cases between Standing Counsels/Panel Advocates engaged in different courts, tribunals and other Judicial bodies all over India and different Bureaux of UGC. It also provides legal opinion on different matters to all the Bureaus, of the UGC.

On receipt of a formal Notice from a Court, Vakalatnama is issued to the Panel Advocate concerned after due approval by the competent authority. Para-wise comments are then invited from the Section concerned. Such comments are provided to the Panel Advocate for preparing the draft Counter Affidavit. The draft Counter Affidavit received from the panel advocate is sent to the section concerned for verification and signature of the competent authority. The signed CA is sent to the panel advocate for filing reply & defending the case till the disposal of the case. If any case is disposed off, a copy of the Judgment received from the court is forwarded to the Bureau concerned for information and necessary action as per the directions of the Court, if any.

Presently, most of the running cases are regarding appointment/ selection of teaching and non-teaching staff in Universities and Colleges, age of superannuation, UGC NET Examination, M.Phil/ Ph.D regulations, Fake Institutions, Recognition for online/ distance education courses, territorial jurisdiction etc. Some cases regarding Administrative matters of the UGC staff are also being dealt with by the Legal Cell, UGC.

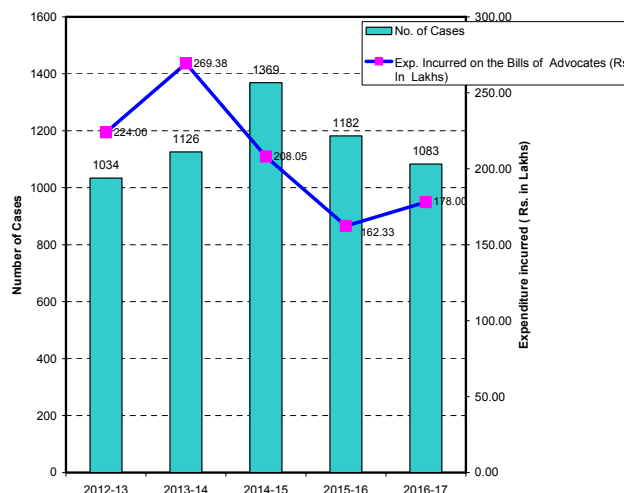
A panel of Advocates in different courts including the Supreme Court of India has been prepared with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Fee structure for the Standing Counsel/Panel advocates for defending the cases on behalf of the UGC was revised as per the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Competent Authority.

Table 1.3(d)(i) Year-wise Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates etc. during XII Plan

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates (₹In lakhs)
2012-2013	1034	224.00
2013-2014	1126	269.38
2014-2015	1369	208.05
2015-2016	1182	162.33
2016-2017	1083	178.00
Total	5794	1041.76

Graph 1.3(d)(i) : Yearwise Number of Cases received and Expenditure incurred during XII Plan



Details of Writ/Appeals Received/Filed during 2016-17

Number of writ/Appeals received : 16
 Number of Appeals Filed by UGC : 06

1.3(e) Desk : Parliament Matters

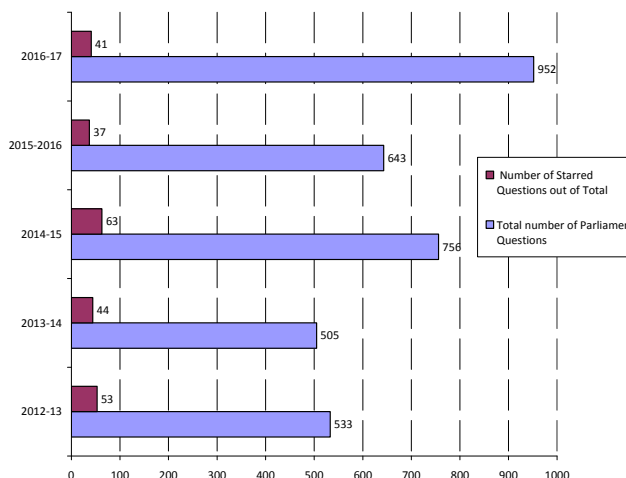
Desk Parliament Matters in the UGC office coordinates the replies to Parliament Questions related to higher education received from various Ministries of the Govt. of India particularly the Ministry of Human Resource Development.

The number of parliament questions received & replied during Budget, Monsoon and Winter Sessions of Lok Sabha / Rajya Sabha from 2011-2012 to 2016-2017 is given below:

Table 1.3(e) : Year wise Number of Parliament Questions Received and Replied : 2012-13 to 2016-17

Year	Total number of Parliament Questions	Out of Total, Number of Starred Questions
2012-13	533	53
2013-14	505	44
2014-15	756	63
2015-2016	643	37
2016-17	952	41

Graph 1.3(e) : Year wise Number of Parliament Questions Received and Replied : 2012-13 to 2016-17



2016-17 (1st April 2016 to 31st March 2017)

Session Date	Lok Sabha Parliament Questions received		Rajya Sabha Parliament Questions received		Total Admitted / Unstarred	Total Starred	Grand Total
	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred			
25th April, 2016 to 13th May 2016	126	5	58	2	184	7	191
18th July 2016 to 12th August, 2016	171	6	74	4	245	10	255
16th November 2016 to 16th December 2016	172	4	78	10	250	14	264
31st January 2017 to 30th March 2017	126	4	106	6	232	10	242
Total	595	19	316	22	911	41	952

Number of Assurances = 16

1.3(f) Anti-Mal Practice Cell (AMPC)

The Mal-Practice Cell was established on 30 May, 1996; and renamed as Anti-Mal Practice Cell (AMPC) on 08.02.16. The basic objective of the AMPC is to collect information through print media and other sources like complaints received from Public/students/parents etc. and to take action against the unrecognized institutions. With the expansion of higher education system-several types of mal-practices are being exercised which need to be addressed immediately to restore the credibility of higher education system in society as well as at international levels. AMPC is dealing with the matters relating to the existence/functioning of fake or unrecognized universities/institutions in the country which are established and awarding degrees in contravention of the UGC Act, 1956. These are not established under State Act or a Central Act or a Provincial Act. None of them is an Institution specially empowered to confer or grant degrees. Thus, the fake universities/Institutions are not recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

Presently, 23 fake universities/Institutions are enlisted in the list of fake universities maintained by the UGC and also available on the UGC website: www.ugc.ac.in. In addition to above 23 universities, two more institutes are also not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

- 1. Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP**
- 2. Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), 133/4, Qutub Enclave, Phase-II, New Delhi-16**

During the year 2016-17, the AMPC has taken following actions.

1. Included four institutions in the list of fake universities:
 - a. North Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Odisha-757003.
 - b. Vishwakarma Open University for Self Employment, Delhi-110033.
 - c. Indian Alternative Medicine and Research, Kolkata-700063.
 - d. Bio-Chemic Education Grants Commission, Kolkata, West Bengal

2. Deleted two institutions from the list of fake universities on receipt of closure reports:

- a. Kesarwani Vidyapith, Jabalpur (M.P.)
- b. D.D.B Sanskrit University, Putur, Trichi, Tamil Nadu.

3. Issued warning Notice to 4 Institutions:

- a. Pearl Academy, A-21/13, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-II, Near Shadipur Metro Station, New Delhi-110028.
- b. National Institute for Education and Research, IITMH House, Plot No. 9, A-1, Tihar, Opposite Chhatri Park Subhash Nagar Mod, New Delhi-110018.
- c. National Institute of Business Management (NIBM) A unit of Kingster Education Pvt. Ltd, 1ST Floor, Swathanthriya Samara Smrithi Bhavan, Nandavanam Road, Palayam (P.O) Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695033
- d. Indian School of Business Management and Administration (ISBM) A/222, Shanti Shopping Center, Railway Station, Mira Road(E) Thane-401107, Maharashtra

4. Issued Show Cause Notice to 3 Fake Universities

- a. Sree Bodhi Academy of Higher Education, No.186.Thilaspeth Vazhuthavoor Road, Pondicherry-605009.
- b. Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Trust, 15-Kalpana Society, Behind Navrangpura Post Office, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad (Gujarat).
- c. Vishwakarma Open University for Self-Employment, Delhi-110033.

1.3 (g) Special Reservation Cell

The UGC has setup a Special Reservation Cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in posts and services. The Cell comprises of one Liaison Officer and two Assistant Liaison Officers.

1.3 (h) Cell against “-Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place”

To look into the grievances of women employees at work place, the UGC has an Internal Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place”, headed by a Joint Secretary, UGC.

Various steps have been taken for wide publicity of the Committee. Notices have been put up at the main reception of the UGC Headquarters and Regional Offices. Constitution of the Committee along with telephone numbers have been uploaded on UGC website for the general awareness of public.

During the period under report two matters were brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaints Committee. Inquiry into both the matters has been completed and reports have also been submitted. No matter is pending before the committee.

1.3(i) Anti – Ragging Cell

In pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in the Civil Appeal No. 887/2009), the University Grants Commission has framed “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009”, firstly notified on 4th July, 2009 and further amended on 08 Oct, 2012, 29 March, 2014 & 29 Jun, 2016 which are in force. These regulation are mandatory for all Institutions of higher learning.

A nationwide toll free anti-ragging helpline 1800-180-5522 has been established which can be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents. The helpline has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages, viz. English, Hindi and regional languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Punjabi, Marathi, Oriya, Assamese, Gujarati and Bengali), for helping victims of ragging, besides

facilitating effective action in respect of such incidents. The Helpline directly receives complaints from the complainant/victim of ragging. The same is forwarded by the help-line to the respective institutions and the local administration (SHO & SP) for taking necessary corrective action. On receipt of complaints about ragging, the UGC seeks the action taken report from the institutions concerned. An Anti-Ragging Cell is functioning in the UGC to coordinate the various anti-ragging measures. All complaints regarding alleged ragging incidents received in the UGC are being promptly attended to and action taken report is sought from the institutions concerned. In cases of delayed response, repeated reminders are made and when no action taken is reported, punitive action is being initiated.

The Commission has made it mandatory for all institutions to incorporate in their prospectus the directions of the Government regarding prohibition and consequences of ragging. The Commission has included a specific condition in the Sanction Letter in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures. The UGC reminds all Universities every year before the start of the academic session through public notices, website and letters to Universities to ensure strict compliance of anti-ragging measures. The UGC has already issued a circular for compliance regarding curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions which has been sent on 08.08.2016.

During the period of 2016-17

S. No.	Complaints Received	Active Complaints	Complaints Closed
1	515	26	489

The UGC received 515 alleged ragging cases. The UGC has brought these complaints to the notice of respective institutions and vigorously followed up with them through reminders and show-cause notices to take urgent and immediate action in this regard.

489 Complaints were closed during 2016-17 at the level of the UGC. In 26 cases action taken report is awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging, 2009.

The 6th Inter Council Commission to consider the issue of Monitoring of Anti Ragging measures in institutions of higher educational institutions in India was held on 26.05.2016. In the meeting it was decided, that all the Councils should send the parameters used for accreditation in their Councils to consider their accreditation on a par with accreditation by NAAC for the purpose of Anti Ragging measures. All the Councils were requested to expand the definition of ragging as per the 3rd Amendment of the UGC Regulations. MCI is to ensure the filing of online undertaking instead of filing of notarized affidavit.

Joint Meeting of Dr. R. K. Raghavan Committee and the Inter Council Committee for monitoring measures to prevent Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions was held on 03.02.2017 under the Chairmanship of Dr. R. K. Raghavan, Former CBI Director, and Prof. Mohan Rao, Centre of Social Medicine & Community Health, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, had made a presentation on the report titled “Psychosocial Study of Ragging in Selected Educational Institutions in India” at the Joint Meeting. In the meeting the Committee directed to arrange a formal meeting regarding cases with the Executive Committee of the MCI to discuss the status of anti-ragging measures taken by the MCI and to take seriously all the matters related to ragging.

It was also decided that all Regulatory Authorities should spend as much funds as possible on Media Campaigning on Anti-ragging. For this, the Committee desired that all instruments of media and all kinds of media including Social Media should be used.

The UGC has given an extension to Prof. Raj Kachroo, Founder Trustee (Aman Satya Kachroo Trust) as a Monitoring Agency (NGO) for a period of one year from 30.06.2016.

The UGC has also issued a circular to the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities dated 08.08.2016 for stepping up anti-ragging mechanism by way of adequate publicity through various mediums and constitutions of anti-ragging committee and compliance of the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, and requested all concerned to display hoardings, distribute pamphlets etc. All the above circulars & public notices have been displayed on the UGC website, i.e. www.ugc.ac.in. A circular was also issued to all Regulatory bodies on 14.10.2016.

The UGC got developed 4 short films and a documentary film to counsel students on ill effects of ragging. These films are uploaded on the UGC website.

All Universities/Institutions are requested to show these films regularly to the students during orientation and other programmes. These movies are available on the following link, www.ugc.ac.in/page/Videos-Regarding-Ragging.aspx.

Grants Allocated, Grants Released to number of beneficiaries during the year 2016-17 along with the cumulative totals for the XII Plan period i.e.2012-13 to 2016-17.		Amount paid in ₹
	i. Aman Satya Kachroo Trust, Aman Movement for Eradication of Ragging,689, Sector-23, Gurgaon (Haryana).	50,92,440/-
	ii. M/s Syrex Infoservices India Pvt. Ltd. J-1, Udyog Nagar, Near DD Motors, Rohtak Road, Peera Garhi, New Delhi.	57,52,814/-
	iii. Media Campaign through Lok Sabha channel.	14,77,980/-

The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹4.79 crore for Media Campaign to UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country during the ongoing academic session 2016-17. The campaign is also being undertaken in compliance with the directions of the Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court to monitor ragging and to stop the menace of ragging.

In this regard, the UGC has constituted a Core Committee for the media publicity of the National Programme on Prevention of Ragging in Institutions of Higher Education.

M/HRD had released an amount of ₹5,00,000,00/- for the Media Publicity Campaign on Anti ragging measures. The following activities were undertaken under this campaign:

Agency	Expenditure Incurred	Activities
Doordarshan	₹1,51,14,000/-	30 seconds TVCs telecasted on DD-National & DD New from the month of July, 2016.
National Film Development Corporation Ltd. (for making films)	₹56,67,200/-	UGC has got developed 4 short films and a documentary film to counsel students on ill effects of ragging.

Agency	Expenditure Incurred	Activities
FM Radio (DAVP)	₹1,49,76,828/-	For broadcasting jingles of 30 seconds for a period of one month from July, 2016.
DAVP	₹50,00,000/-	For printing and mailing the 1,35,000 posters on Anti Ragging.
Prasar Bharti for broadcasting on nationwide All India Radio.	₹79,98,789/-	Broadcasting on nationwide All India Radio i.e. FM Rainbow, FM Gold Vividh Bharti for 30 days from July, 2016 to August, 2016.
Lok Sabha Television for publicity campaign	₹14,77,980/-	Telecast for the period of 60 days from November, 2016 to December, 2016.
Total	₹5,02,34,797/-	

Note: Increase in expenditure of NFDC due to increase in service tax.

1.3 (j) Internal Audit Cell

The Internal Audit Cell was set up in May, 1995 in the University Grants Commission on the recommendations of the Director General of Audit and Revenues, to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency. Since then, It has been functioning in the office headed by a Deputy Director, supported by Audit/ Junior Audit Officer who are on deputation from the Govt. of India. The Cell also conducts the audit of UGC Regional Offices and Inter–University Centers established by the UGC within the university system. Besides, the Internal Audit Cell advises the UGC on various financial as well as administrative matters of the UGC. The cell is also entrusted with the work of pre-audit of pension payment cases, GPF/CPF final payment cases, pay fixation, contract documents and other matters entrusted from time to time and also post audit of accounts, test checks of grant–in-aid registers and sanction, pursuance/settlement of objections taken in statutory audit and coordination with various concerned bodies in connection with replies to paras of audit report. The work of inspection of accounts and verification of utilization of funds released to Universities and other beneficiary institutions are also entrusted to the Cell.

Upto 2015-16, 104 audit Paras Pertaining to the UGC are outstanding which includes 18 Paras for current report. Audit for the year 2016-17 are yet to be conducted by Director General of Audit (Central Expenditure).

1.3(k) Gender Sensitization Cell

To obtain the policy of zero tolerance, UGC has taken various measures for Ensuring the Safety of Women on Campuses and Programmes for Gender Sensitization . Following the Justice Verma Committee Bill in 2013, the Vishakha Guidelines and the Sexual Harassment at Workplace Act 2013, a special Task Force was constituted by the UGC to study and make recommendations on making the University campuses free from gender discrimination & harassment of any kind. UGC has notified UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and students in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation, 2015.

Consolidated Status Report * of Annual Return on Sexual Harassment Cases During 2015-2016

Number of Colleges/ Universities Responded	Number of Sexual Harassment cases registered	Number of Complaints disposed off during the year	Number of cases pending for more than 90 days	Number of workshops on Awareness Programmes against sexual harassment conducted during the year	Number of Internal Complaint Committee constituted
Universities-145	86	82	4	153	132
Colleges- 239	18	18	0	238	232

(*Information received from HEIs during 2016)

Gender Champions

With the aim to make the young boys & girls gender sensitive & create positive social norms that value the girls and their rights in their campus and to select responsible leaders who will facilitate an integrated & interdisciplinary approach, understanding the socio-cultural constructions of gender that shape the experiences of women & men in society, UGC has issued guidelines & shared with all educational institutions to implement it. 230 Universities and 115 Colleges implemented / Initiated of the Guidelines of the Gender Champions during 2015-16.

1.4 Publications

The Publication Bureau has been bringing out various publications such as the UGC Annual Report, Guidelines for various schemes/ programmes being implemented in Higher Education Sector, UGC enactments, Reports on UGC- Conferences, Committee Reports and Statistical Reports/Forms. It also gets various stationery items printed for use by various UGC officials, viz; visiting cards, envelopes, UGC TA/DA forms, certificates of UGC Hindi Divas and the Annual Confidential Report (ACR) Performa. Apart from regular printing work, the Publication Bureau has brought out the following publications:-

List of Publications printed during 2016-2017

Sl. No.	Printed Documents
1.	Higher Education in India at a glance (Brochure)-2015.
2.	National Conference for Awareness on National Academic Depository.
3.	Visiting cards, Letterheads & Envelopes, etc. of UGC officials.
4.	Regulations, Statutes, New Delhi Declaration, Invitation Cards and Brochures.
5.	Pay Review Committee Constituted for Pay Revision of the academic staff of Universities and Colleges 2017.
6.	BRICS Meetings.
7.	UGC Annual Report 2015-16 (English & Hindi).
8.	UGC Annual Accounts 2014-15 (English & Hindi).
9.	List of Degree Awarding Institutions in India.
10.	Invitation Cards, Dockets, and Booklets for National Conference for Awareness on National Academic Depository.

An amount of ₹94.10 lakh was spent during the XII Plan. ₹9.72 lakh during 2016-17 was spent respectively for Publication of UGC documents.

1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC

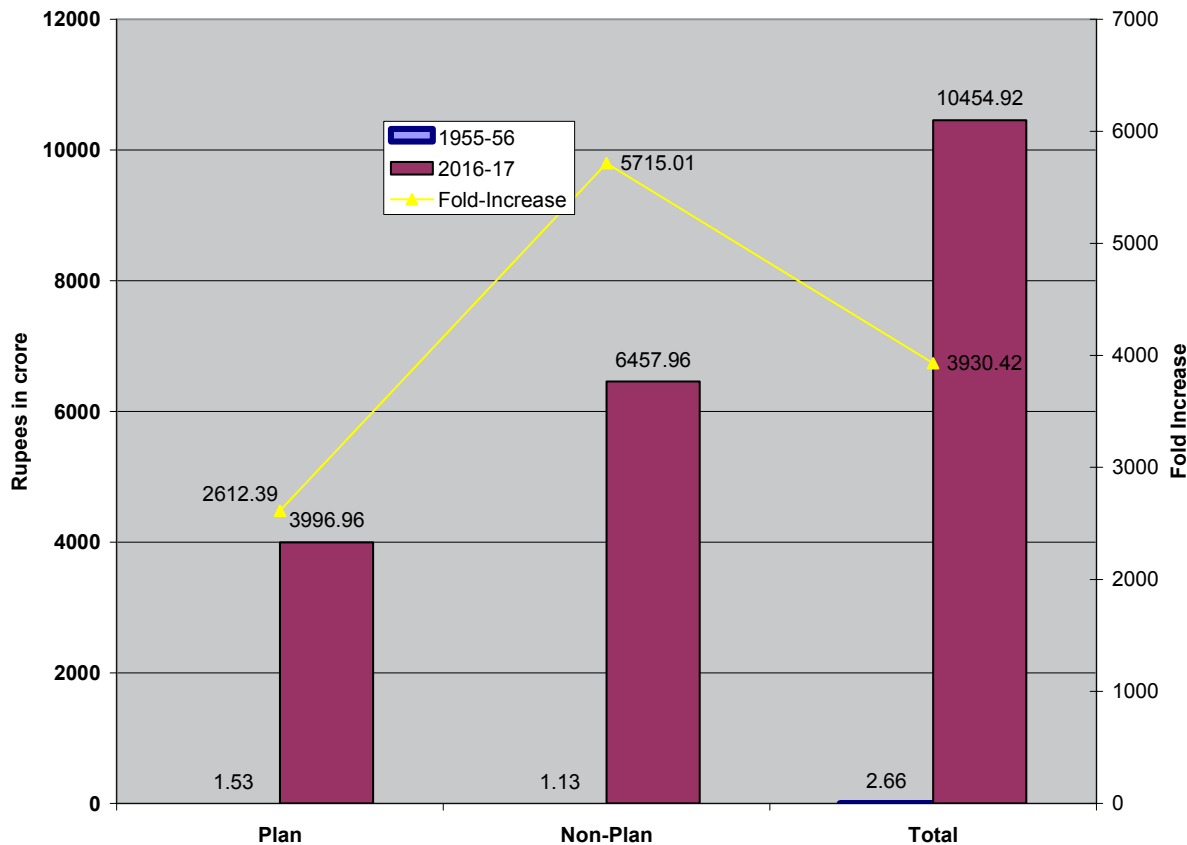
The preparation of Budget – in respect of the Financial year next ensuing showing the estimated receipt and expenditure and submission of it to the Ministry of Human Resource Development is one of the main functions of the Commission. The Commission has its own Funds called “ funds of the Commission”. All sums which may be paid to the Commission by the Central Government and all the receipts of the Commission shall be carried to the fund and all payments by the Commission shall be made there from.

The UGC Act empowers the Commission to allocate and disburse funds, out of the fund of the Commission, to universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education in the form of **Maintenance (Non-Plan) and Development (Plan) grants** through various programmes / schemes of the Commission to maintain and improve standards in the higher education sector.

UGC –Progression of Expenditure : Plan : Non- Plan : Total since 1955-56 (₹In Crore)

	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
1955-56	1.53	1.13	2.66
2016-17	3996.96	6457.96	10454.92
Fold-Increase	2612.39	5715.01	3930.42

UGC –Progression of Expenditure : Plan : Non- Plan : Total since 1955-56 to 2016-17



The budget for the year 2016-2017 had been as given in the Table 1.5(a). The details of the Plan and Non-Plan grants received from the Central Government and grant released to Universities / institutes during 2016-17 are as given in the following Tables 1.5(b), 1.5(c), 1.5(d) & 1.5 (e):

Table 1.5(a): Budget Allocation for the year 2016-2017

(₹ in crore)

S.No.	Budget Head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1	General	3975.00	3975.00	6927.87	6927.87
	Total :	3975.00	3975.00	6927.87	6927.87

Graph 1.5(a): General Budget for the Year 2016-2017

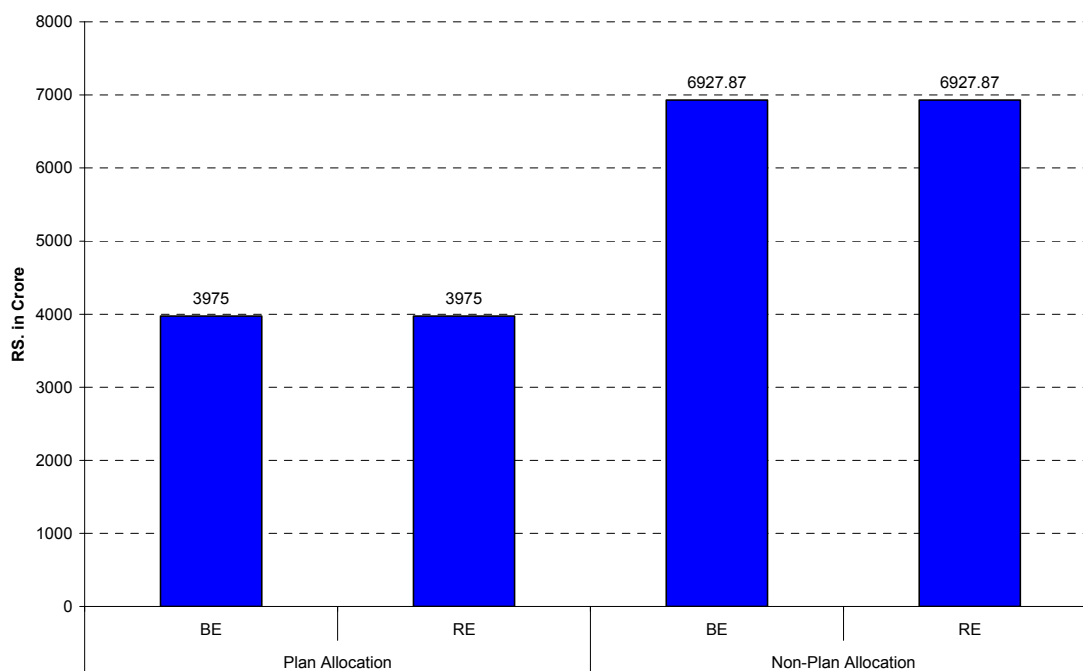


Table 1.5(b) : Grants received during 2016-2017

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Budget head	Grant Received	
		Plan	Non-Plan
1	General	3972.37	6927.87
2	Unspent Balance (2015-16)	274.71	28.98
	Total:	4247.08	6956.85

Graph 1.5(b) : Grants received during 2016-2017 (General and Unspent Balance 2015-16)

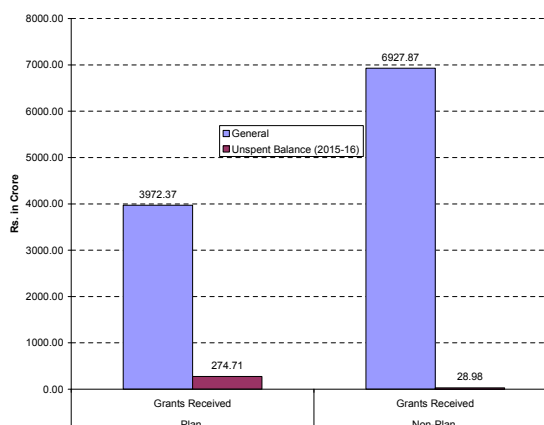


Table 1.5(c) : Grants received during 2016-2017 under Plan & Non-Plan (General) Budget Head

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Grant Received From	Plan	Non-Plan
1	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	3972.37	6927.87
2	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment New Delhi		
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	196.00	
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	27.00	
3	Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi	74.39	
4	Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	119.85	
Total:		4389.61	6927.87

Graph 1.5 (c) : Grants received during 2016-2017 under Plan & Non-Plan (General) Budget Head

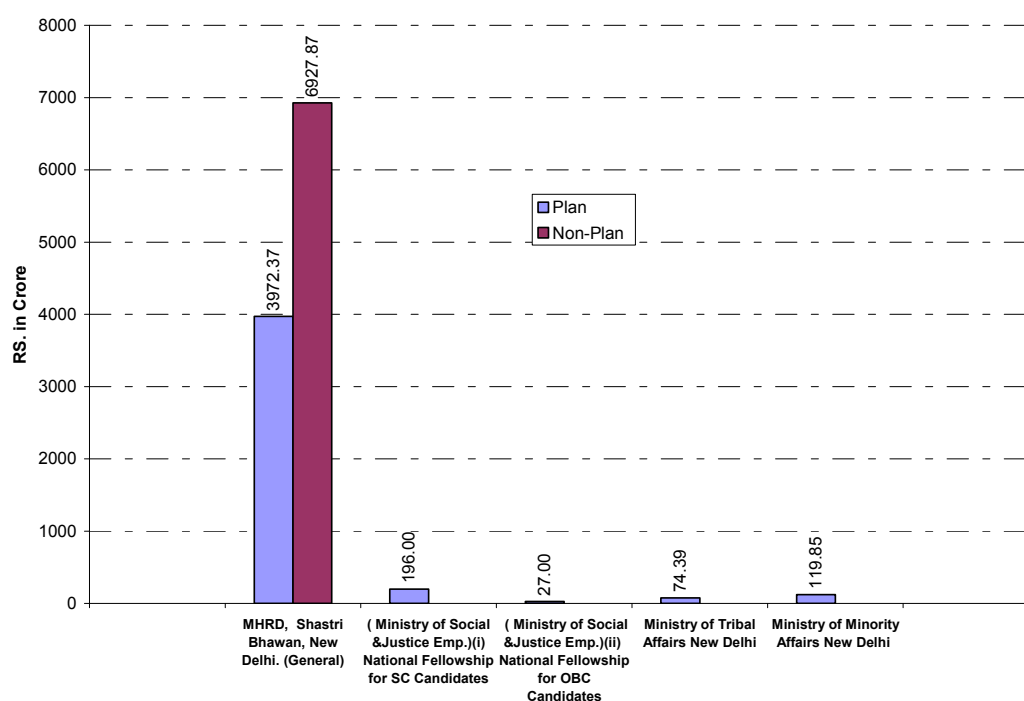


Table 1.5(d) : Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2016-2017

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Plan Grants	% of total Plan Grants
1	State Universities	521.44	13.13
2	Colleges of State Universities	122.51	3.08
3	Central Universities	1998.84	50.32
4	Colleges of Central Universities	42.68	1.07
5	Inter-University Centres	50.17	1.26
6	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	87.66	2.21
7	Miscellaneous/Non-Univ. & Instts.	90.57	2.28
8	Online Payments through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	813.89	20.49
9	Regional Centres	269.20	6.78
10	Estt.		0.00
Total:		3996.96	100.62

Graph 1.5(d) : Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2016-2017

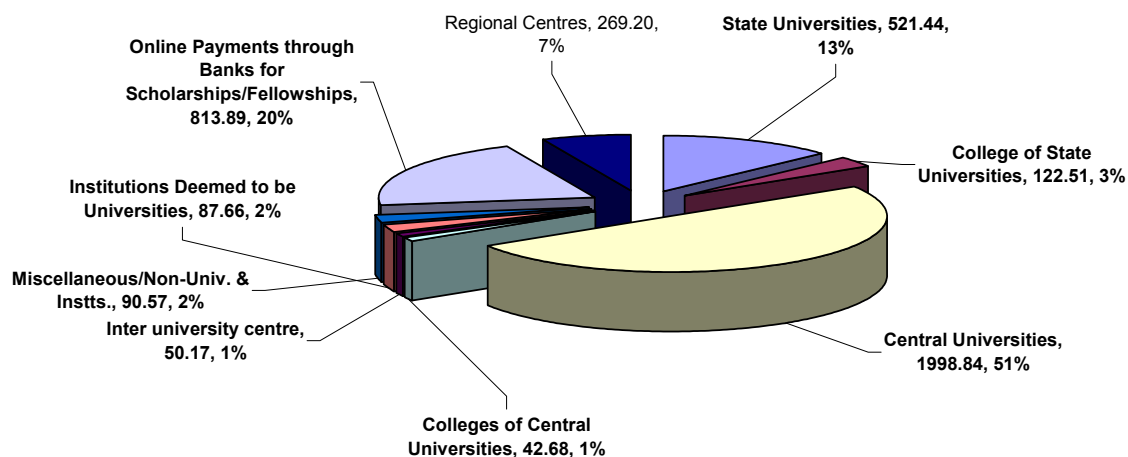


Table 1.5(e) : Non-Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2016-2017

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Non-Plan Grants	% of total Non-Plan Grants
1	Maintenance to:		
	a) Central Universities (including UCMS)	4379.73	63.22
	b) (i) Colleges of Delhi	1221.94	17.64
	(ii) Colleges of BHU	46.74	0.67
	c) Institutions Deemed to be Universities	312.84	4.52
	d) Colleges of Central Universities	111.95	1.62
2	State Universities	209.86	3.03
3	Inter- University Institutions/Centres	89.36	1.29
4	State Colleges	2.81	0.04
5	Administrative Charges (Head Office)	75.61	1.09
6	Administrative Charges (Regional Offices)	7.11	0.10
	Total:	6457.96	93.22

Graph 1.5(e) : Non-Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2016-2017

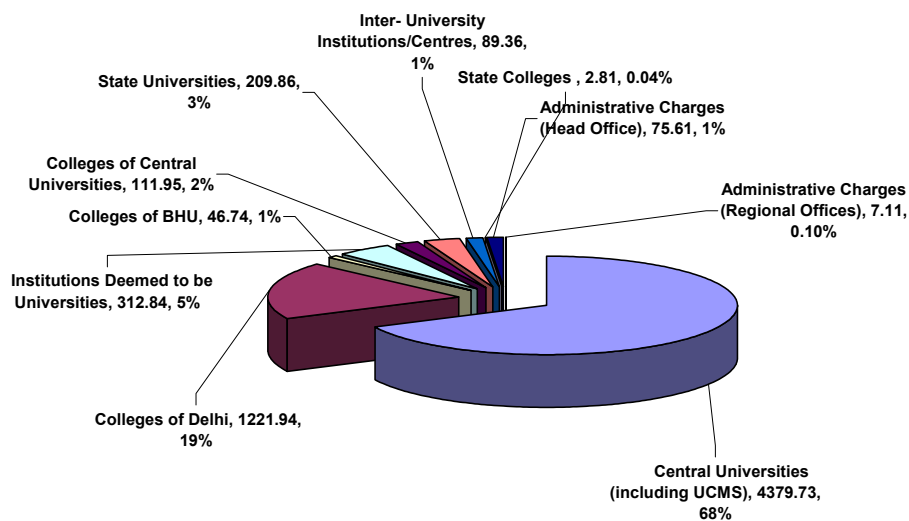


Table 1.5(f) : Plan Grants Released - Summary (2016-17)

(₹in lakh)

	Sector - 1	Sector - 2	Sector - 3	Sector - 4	Total (Sec. 1 to 4)
UNIVERSITIES					
Central Universities	186999.99		12854.86	29.09	199883.93
Deemed to be Universities		5567.52	3066.29	97.21	8731.02
State Universities			51866.70	277.76	52144.45
Inter University Centres			5016.82		5016.82
Non-Universities Instts.			7613.36	1432.64	9046.00
Online Payment through Banks for Scholarships/ Fellowships			81388.76		81388.76
Regional Centers			26920.45		26920.45
Total (Universities) :	186999.99	5567.52	188727.23	1836.69	383131.43
COLLEGES					
Central Universities (UCMS)			4267.90		4267.90
Deemed to be Univs.			34.83		34.83
State Universities			12250.93		12250.93
Non-Universities Instts.			10.77		10.77
Total (Colleges) :	0.00	0.00	16564.43	0.00	16564.43
Total (Univ. + Colleges) :	186999.99	5567.52	205291.65	1836.69	399695.86
					0.00
Grand Total :	186999.99	5567.52	205291.65	1836.69	399695.86

Sector 1: Central Universities, Sector 2: Deemed universities, Sector 3 : (Central / State / Deemed), Sector 4 : Miscellaneous

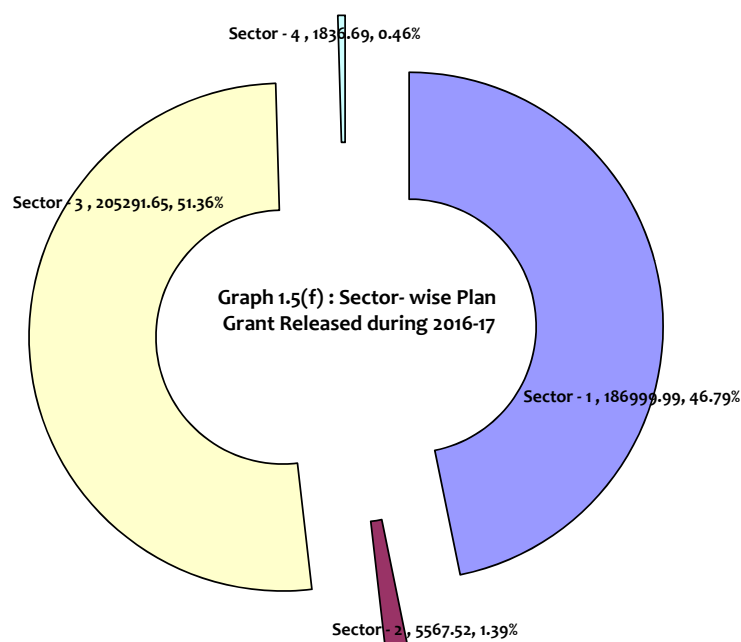


Table 1.5(g) : Non-Plan Grants Released - Summary 2016-17

(₹in lakh)

Particulars	Administrative Charges	EMMRC & CEC	Inter Univ. Centres	Block Grants for specific purposes	Block Grants to Deemed Univ.	Block Grants to Delhi Colleges	Block Grants to BHU Colleges	Block Grants to Central Univ.	Total
	1	4	5	6	7	08 (i)	08 (ii)	9	
UNIVERSITIES									
Central Univ.		574.77	50.00					437397.75	438022.52
Deemed Univ.					31284.00				31284.00
Inter Univ. Centers		571.07	8314.74						8885.80
State Univs.		1212.90		19773.00					20985.90
Total (Universities) :	0.00	2358.73	8364.74	19773.00	31284.00	0.00	0.00	437397.75	499178.22
COLLEGES									
Delhi Colleges						122194.19			122194.19
BHU Colleges							4674.21		4674.21
Central Univ.								11195.25	11195.25
State Colleges		281.00							281.00
Total (Colleges) :	0.00	281.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122194.19	4674.21	11195.25	138344.65
Grand Total (Univ. & Colleges) :		2639.73	8364.74	19773.00	31284.00	122194.19	4674.21	448593.00	637522.87
Administrative Charges (Head Office)	7561.37								7561.37
Administrative Charges (Regional Centers)	711.41								711.41
Grand Total :	8272.78	2639.73	8364.74	19773.00	31284.00	122194.19	4674.21	448593.00	645795.65

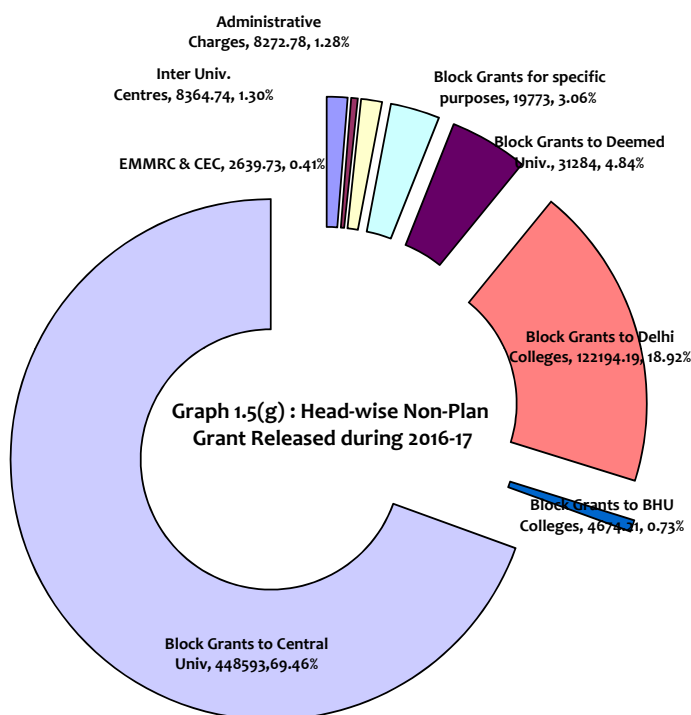
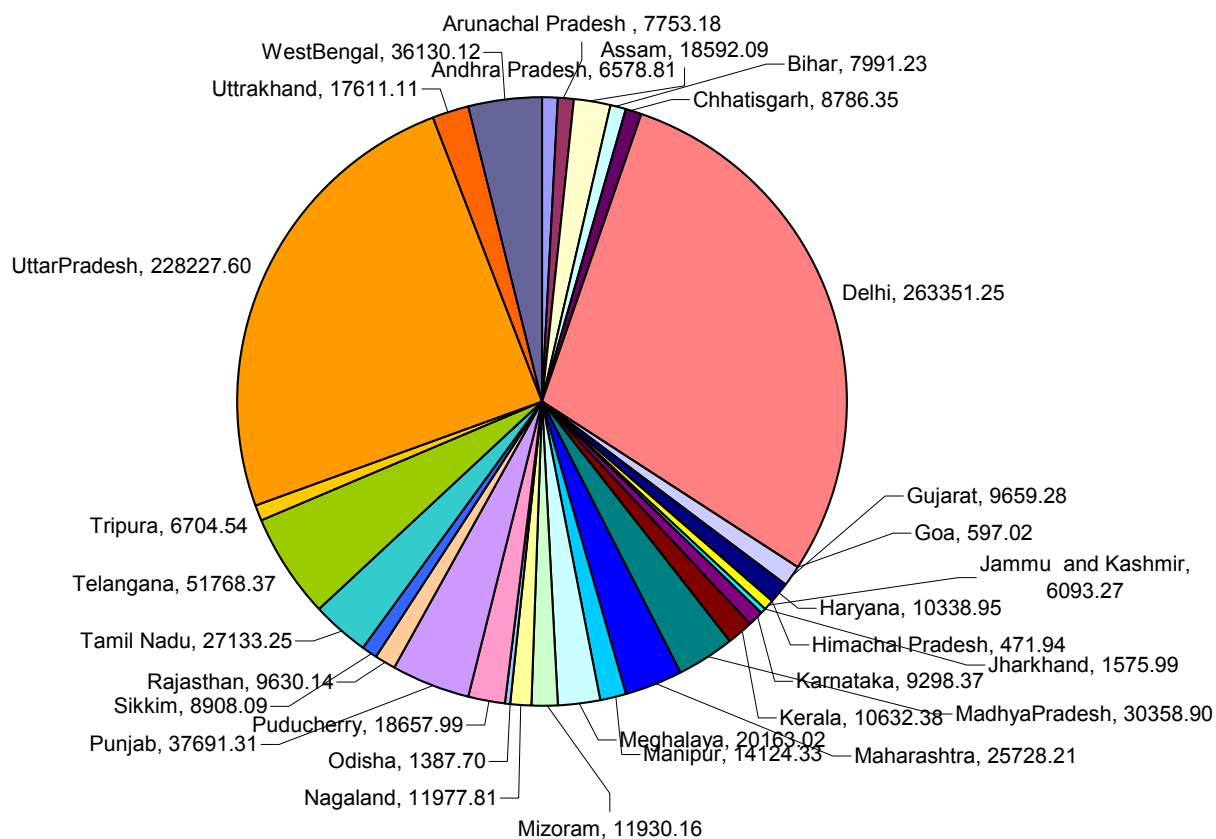


Table 1.5(h) :State-wise Grant Released (₹in Lakh) : Plan and Non-Plan 2016-17

S. No.	State	Plan				Non Plan				Grand Total
		Universities	Colleges	Others	Total	Universities	Colleges	Others	Total	
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands									
2	Andhra Pradesh	4359.47	558.18		4917.65	1661.16			1661.16	6578.81
3	Arunachal Pradesh	3290.27	2.49		3292.76	4460.42			4460.42	7753.18
4	Assam	5601.27	406.44		6007.71	12584.38			12584.38	18592.09
5	Bihar	7709.96	281.27		7991.23				0.00	7991.23
6	Chandigarh									
7	Chhatisgarh	4034.58	2.55		4037.13	4749.22			4749.22	8786.35
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli									
9	Daman & Diu									
10	Delhi	16040.73	3519.19	3780.60	23340.52	102658.22	133389.44	3963.07	240010.73	263351.25
11	Goa	495.02	102.00		597.02				0.00	597.02
12	Gujarat	4983.90	315.67	10.72	5310.29	3808.55		540.44	4348.99	9659.28
13	Haryana	9860.46	478.49		10338.95				0.00	10338.95
14	Himachal Pradesh	438.43	33.51		471.94				0.00	471.94
15	Jammu and Kashmir	5768.30	281.52		6049.82	43.45			43.45	6093.27
16	Jharkhand	1457.92	118.07		1575.99				0.00	1575.99
17	Karnataka	8193.58	510.58		8704.16	113.46		480.75	594.21	9298.37
18	Kerala	9409.49	1144.44		10553.93	78.45			78.45	10632.38
19	Lakshadweep									
20	Madhya Pradesh	18868.62	177.94	1225.50	20272.06	8341.74		1745.10	10086.84	30358.90
21	Maharashtra	12870.93	2509.09		15380.02	8191.74		2156.45	10348.19	25728.21
22	Manipur	4219.50	453.80		4673.30	9451.03			9451.03	14124.33
23	Meghalaya	5052.32	10.00		5062.32	15100.70			15100.70	20163.02
24	Mizoram	3971.30	106.69		4077.99	7852.17			7852.17	11930.16
25	Nagaland	4114.05	0.82		4114.87	7862.94			7862.94	11977.81
26	Odisha	1351.99	35.71		1387.70				0.00	1387.70
27	Puducherry	7082.14	9.35		7091.49	11566.50			11566.50	18657.99
28	Punjab	16463.88	1439.43		17903.31	19788.00			19788.00	37691.31
29	Rajasthan	9299.98	152.86		9452.84	177.30			177.30	9630.14
30	Sikkim	8908.09			8908.09				0.00	8908.09

S. No.	State	Plan				Non Plan				Grand Total
		Universities	Colleges	Others	Total	Universities	Colleges	Others	Total	
31	Tamil Nadu	16528.18	1192.76		17720.94	9412.31			9412.31	27133.25
32	Telangana	18117.87	296.31		18414.18	33354.19			33354.19	51768.37
33	Tripura	2309.90			2309.90	4394.64			4394.64	6704.54
34	Uttar Pradesh	31101.17	1465.78		32566.95	190986.44	4674.21		195660.65	228227.60
35	Uttrakhand	6006.84	57.02		6063.86	11547.25			11547.25	17611.11
36	West Bengal	12849.24	891.72		13740.96	22108.16	281.00		22389.16	36130.12
37	Online Scheme	81388.76			81388.76				0.00	81388.76
38	RO	26920.45			26920.45				0.00	26920.45
39	Non-Univ. Inst.		10.77	9046.00	9056.77					9056.77
40	Administrative Charges (Head Office)								7561.37	7561.37
41	Administrative Charges (Reg. Office)								711.41	711.41
	Total	369068.59	16564.45	14062.82	399695.86	490292.42	138344.65	8885.81	645795.66	1045491.52

Graph 1.5(h) :State-wise Total Grant* Released (₹in Lakh): Plan+Non-Plan 2016-17



*exclude grant released online scheme, RO, Non-University Institute, Administrative Charges (HO&RO)

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
UTTARAKHAND																
Forest Research Institute	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.23	0.00	0.00	8.23
GURUKUL KANGRI VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.34	0.00	0.00	38.34
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.57	0.00	0.00	46.57
WEST BENGAL																
Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute (MVERI)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	426.00	0.00	23.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.72	426.00	0.00	449.72
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	426.00	0.00	23.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.72	426.00	0.00	449.72
TOTAL DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	1734.66	3832.86	0.00	2867.46	198.83	0.00	97.21	0.00	0.00	4699.33	4031.69	0.00	8731.02
STATE UNIVERSITIES																
Andhra Pradesh																
ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	119.35	94.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	119.35	94.11	0.00	213.46
ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00	250.00
ANDHRA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	904.72	443.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	904.72	443.57	0.00	1348.29
DRAVIDIAN UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.43	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.43	9.00	0.00	38.43
JNTU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.88	0.00	0.00	157.88
SRI KRISHNA DEV ARAYA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.52	0.00	0.00	138.52
SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.53	252.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.53	252.22	0.00	440.75
SRI VENKATESWARA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.28	54.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.28	54.02	0.00	417.30
Yogi Vemana University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.45	40.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.45	40.22	0.00	160.67
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2022.16	1143.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2022.16	1143.14	0.00	3165.30
ASSAM																
BODOLAND UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.11	0.00	0.00	3.11
DIBRUGARH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.33	306.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.33	306.84	0.00	557.17
GAUHATI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	438.35	36.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	438.35	36.15	0.00	474.50
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	691.79	342.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	691.79	342.99	0.00	1034.78
BIHAR																
B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.59	0.00	0.00	11.59
L.N. MITHILA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00	1.52
MAGADH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.95	0.00	0.00	11.95
PATNA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.01	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.01	0.16	0.00	26.17
T.M. BHAGALPUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.80	0.00	0.00	34.80
VEER KUNWAR SINGH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.79	0.00	0.00	6.79
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.66	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	92.66	0.16	0.00	92.82
CHHATTISGARH																
HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.26	0.00	4.26
PT. RAVI S. SHUKLA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.92	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.92	5.00	0.00	100.92
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.92	9.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.92	9.26	0.00	105.18
DELHI																
GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASHTHA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.58	0.00	0.00	71.58
DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.46	0.00	0.00	49.46
NATIONAL LAW UNIV., Dwarka	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.13	141.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.13	141.59	0.00	370.72
BHARAT RATNA Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.05	0.00	0.00	4.05
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	354.22	141.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	354.22	141.59	0.00	495.81
GOA																
GOA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.45	267.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.45	267.57	0.00	495.02
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.45	267.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.45	267.57	0.00	495.02
GUJARAT																
DHARMSINH DESAI UNIV, NADIAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.54	0.00	0.00	1.54
GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.70	0.00	0.00	3.70

NAME OF STATE/ UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)															Grand Total
	Sector-1			Sector-2			Sector-3			Sector-4			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
GB PANT UNIV of Agriculture & Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	60.00
KUMAUN UNIV Uttarakhand Open University	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.47	206.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	363.47	206.94	0.00	570.41
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	492.06	386.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	492.06	386.89	0.00	878.95
WEST BENGAL																
KALYANI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.08	315.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.08	315.07	0.00	516.16
BURDWAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	141.81	289.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	141.81	289.76	0.00	431.57
CALCUTTA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	430.36	268.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	430.36	268.00	0.00	698.36
NORTH BENGAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.67	7.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.67	7.60	0.00	117.27
JADAVPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1276.66	3108.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1276.66	3108.21	0.00	4384.88
PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.09	0.00	0.00	51.09
Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, IEST Shibpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.75	0.00	0.00	40.75
RABINDRA BHARTI UNIVERSITY, KOLKATA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	199.42	336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	199.42	336.00	0.00	535.42
VIDYASAGAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	105.96	312.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	105.96	312.78	0.00	418.74
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.79
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2557.59	4637.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2557.59	4637.42	0.00	7195.01
TOTAL : SU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28394.23	23472.47	0.00	277.76	0.00	0.00	28671.98	23472.47	0.00	52144.45
Inter University Centres																
DELHI																
Inter University Acceleration Center (IUAC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1850.12	1930.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1850.12	1930.47	0.00	3780.60
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1850.12	1930.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1850.12	1930.47	0.00	3780.60
GUJARAT																
Information and Library Network Centre (INFLIBNET)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.72	0.00	0.00	10.72
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.72	0.00	0.00	10.72
MADHYA PRADESH																
UGC-DAE consortium for Scientific Research	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	490.20	735.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	490.20	735.30	0.00	1225.50
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	490.20	735.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	490.20	735.30	0.00	1225.50
TOTAL (IUC's):	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2351.04	2665.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2351.04	2665.77	0.00	5016.82
TOTAL (N/U Instt.):	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6487.26	1126.10	0.00	1432.64	0.00	0.00	7919.90	1126.10	0.00	9046.00
TOTAL (CU):	27500.00	127000.00	32499.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	11607.32	1247.54	0.00	29.09	0.00	0.00	39136.41	128247.54	32499.99	199883.93
TOTAL (DU):	0.00	0.00	0.00	1734.66	3832.86	0.00	2867.46	198.83	0.00	97.21	0.00	0.00	4699.33	4031.69	0.00	8731.02
TOTAL (SU):	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28394.23	23472.47	0.00	277.76	0.00	0.00	28671.98	23472.47	0.00	52144.45
ONLINE :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81388.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81388.76	0.00	0.00	81388.76
RO :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8318.19	18602.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8318.19	18602.26	0.00	26920.45
GRAND TOTAL :	27500.00	127000.00	32499.99	1734.66	3832.86	0.00	141414.26	47312.97	0.00	1836.69	0.00	0.00	172485.62	178145.83	32499.99	383131.43

Sector-1: Central Universities, Sector-2 : Deemed Universities, Sector-3 : (Central/State/Deemed) Universities, Sector-4: Miscellaneous ; 31- Grant in Aid, 35-Capital Assets, 36- Salary.

Table 1.5(i)(b) : Statewise : Universitywise : Non-Plan (Sector 04-09) Grants released to Universities during 2016-17

NAME OF STATE/UNIVERSITIES	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)												Grand Total						
	SECTION 04			SECTION 05			SECTION 06			SECTION 07				SECTION 09			Total University		
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES																			
ASSAM																			
ASSAM UNIVERSITY																			
TEZPUR UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH																			
RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHHATTISGARH																			
GURU GHASIDAS VISH. BILASPUR																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI																			
JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA																			
DELHI UNIVERSITY																			
JNU																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH																			
DR. HS GOUR VISH.																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA																			
MAHATMA GANDHI ANTRRASHTRIYA HINDI VISH., WARDHA																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR																			
MANIPUR UNIV.																			
TOTAL STATE	15.00	30.00	172.00	15.00	30.00	172.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA																			
NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM																			
MIZORAM UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND																			
NAGALAND UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERY																			
PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TELANGANA																			
MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY																			
THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY																			
UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD																			
TOTAL STATE	27.00	13.50	268.70	27.00	13.50	268.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA																			
TRIPURA UNIVERSITY																			
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GRAND TOTAL	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64	4394.64

NAME OF STATE/UNIVERSITIES	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)																		Grand Total			
	SECTION 04			SECTION 05			SECTION 06			SECTION 07			SECTION 09			Total University						
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36				
UTTAR PRADESH																						
AMU																						
BBA UNIV, LUCKNOW																						
BHU																						
UNIV OF ALLAHABAD																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32038.18	10721.26	145234.20	32038.18	10741.26	145264.20	188043.64
UTTARAKHAND																						
HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	500.00	6701.95	400.00	500.00	6701.95	7601.95
WEST BENGAL																						
VISVA BHARATI, SHANTINIKETAN																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4381.00	1300.00	16427.16	4381.00	1300.00	16427.16	22108.16
TOTAL CU	42.00	45.76	487.01	0.00	20.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63189.48	37518.00	336690.27	63231.48	37583.76	337207.28	438022.52
DEEMED UNIVERSITIES																						
Andhra Pradesh																						
Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	255.00	455.00	951.16	255.00	455.00	951.16	255.00	455.00	951.16	1661.16
DELHI																						
Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith																						
Jamia Hamdard																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	305.00	340.00	2166.58	305.00	340.00	2166.58	305.00	340.00	2166.58	2811.58
GUJARAT																						
Gujrat Vidyapith																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	598.00	345.00	2793.66	598.00	345.00	2793.66	598.00	345.00	2793.66	3736.66
MAHARASHTRA																						
TISS, Mumbai																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	645.00	645.00	4881.14	645.00	645.00	4881.14	645.00	645.00	4881.14	6171.14
TAMIL NADU																						
Avinashilingam Instt. For home Sc. & Hr. edu.																						
Gandhi Gram Rural Instt.																						
Sri Chandrashekarendra Saraswathi Vish.																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	803.00	150.00	3690.18	803.00	150.00	3690.18	803.00	150.00	3690.18	4643.18
UTTAR PRADESH																						
Dayalbagh Educational Instt.																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	240.00	2402.80	300.00	240.00	2402.80	300.00	240.00	2402.80	2942.80
UTTARAKHAND																						
GURUKUL KANGRI VISH.																						
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	399.00	520.00	3026.30	399.00	520.00	3026.30	399.00	520.00	3026.30	3945.30
TOTAL DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4015.00	2945.00	24324.00	4015.00	2945.00	24324.00	4015.00	2945.00	24324.00	31284.00
STATE UNIVERSITY																						
GUJARAT																						
GUJARAT UNIV																						
TOTAL STATE	23.05	5.70	43.13	23.05	5.70	43.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.05	5.70	43.13	23.05	5.70	43.13	71.89
JAMMU & KASHMIR																						
KASHMIR UNIV																						
TOTAL STATE	2.31	7.98	33.17	2.31	7.98	33.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.31	7.98	33.17	2.31	7.98	33.17	43.45
KARNATAKA																						
MYSORE UNIV																						
TOTAL STATE	10.00	7.02	96.44	10.00	7.02	96.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	7.02	96.44	10.00	7.02	96.44	113.46
TOTAL STATE	10.00	7.02	96.44	10.00	7.02	96.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	7.02	96.44	10.00	7.02	96.44	113.46

NAME OF STATE/UNIVERSITIES	Grant Released (₹in lakh)												Grand Total			
	SECTION 04			SECTION 05			SECTION 06			SECTION 07				SECTION 09		
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36		31	35	36
KE RAILA																
CALICUT UNIV		7.14	71.32										0.00	7.14	71.32	78.45
TOTAL STATE	0.00	7.14	71.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.14	71.32	78.45
MADHYA PRADESH																
DEVI AHIYA VIJWH.	12.75	15.00	105.00											0.00	12.75	132.75
TOTAL STATE	12.75	15.00	105.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	105.00	132.75
MAHARASHTRA																
Savitribai Phule Pune University	36.00	45.00	113.54											36.00	45.00	194.54
TOTAL	36.00	45.00	113.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.00	45.00	194.54
PUNJAB																
PANJAB UNIV		6.00	9.00				19773.00						0.00	0.00	19773.00	19773.00
PUNJABI UNIV		6.00	9.00				19773.00						0.00	0.00	6.00	15.00
TOTAL STATE	0.00	6.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19773.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	19782.00	19788.00
RAJASTHAN																
J.N. VYAS UNIV	13.50	13.50	150.30										13.50	13.50	150.30	177.30
TOTAL STATE	13.50	13.50	150.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.50	150.30	177.30
TAMIL NADU																
ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI		20.00	54.32										0.00	20.00	54.32	74.32
MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIV	11.97	3.96	106.70										11.97	3.96	106.70	122.63
TOTAL STATE	11.97	23.96	161.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.97	23.96	161.02	196.95
TELANGANA																
OSMANIA UNIV	3.00	13.15	172.95										3.00	13.15	172.95	189.10
TOTAL STATE	3.00	13.15	172.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	13.15	172.95	189.10
TOTAL : SU	112.58	144.45	955.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	19773.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.58	144.45	20728.87	20985.90
INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES																
DELHI																
Consortium for Educational Communication	66.01	97.36	407.70										66.01	97.36	407.70	571.07
Inter University Acceleration Center (IUAC)				303.80	1053.00	2035.20							303.80	1053.00	2035.20	3392.00
TOTAL STATE	66.01	97.36	407.70	303.80	1053.00	2035.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.01	97.36	407.70	3963.07
GUJARAT																
Information and Library Network Centre (INFLIB-NET)				34.24	215.46	290.74							34.24	215.46	290.74	540.44
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.24	215.46	290.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.24	215.46	290.74	540.44
KARNATAKA																
National Assessment & Accreditation Council				3.75	142.50	334.50							3.75	142.50	334.50	480.75
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.75	142.50	334.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.75	142.50	334.50	480.75
MADHYA PRADESH																
UGC-DAE consortium for Scientific Research				40.50	531.00	1173.60							40.50	531.00	1173.60	1745.10
TOTAL STATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.50	531.00	1173.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.50	531.00	1173.60	1745.10
MAHARASHTRA																
Inter University Centre for Astronomy & Astrophysics(IUCAA)				163.00	431.45	1562.00							163.00	431.45	1562.00	2156.45
TOTAL STATE-WISE	0.00	0.00	0.00	163.00	431.45	1562.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	163.00	431.45	1562.00	2156.45
TOTAL Non UNIV	66.01	97.36	407.70	545.29	2373.41	5396.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	611.30	2470.77	5803.74	8885.80
TOTAL : CU	42.00	45.76	487.01	0.00	20.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63189.48	37518.00	337207.28	438022.52
TOTAL : DU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4015.00	2945.00	24324.00	31284.00
TOTAL : SU	112.58	144.45	955.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	19773.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.58	144.45	20728.87	20985.90
GRAND TOTAL:	220.60	287.56	1850.57	545.29	2393.41	5426.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	19773.00	2945.00	24324.00	63189.48	37518.00	336690.27	499178.22

SECTION-04: EMMRC & CEC, SECTION 05: Inter University Centres, SECTION-06 : Block Grant for Specific Purposes, SECTION-07: Block Grant to DU, SECTION-09 : Block Grant to CU

Table 1.5(j)(a) : Statewise : Universitywise Plan (Sector 3) Grant released to colleges during 2016-17

UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹in lakh)						GRAND TOTAL
	Sector-3			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	
CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES							
ASSAM							
ASSAM UNIVERSITY	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.57
TOTAL STATE	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.57	0.00	0.00	1.57
ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR	2.49	0.00	0.00	2.49	0.00	0.00	2.49
TOTAL STATE	2.49	0.00	0.00	2.49	0.00	0.00	2.49
DELHI							
DELHI UNIVERSITY	679.41	2839.78	0.00	679.41	2839.78	0.00	3519.19
TOTAL DU	679.41	2839.78	0.00	679.41	2839.78	0.00	3519.19
MANIPUR							
MANIPUR UNIV.	408.74	45.06	0.00	408.74	45.06	0.00	453.80
TOTAL STATE	408.74	45.06	0.00	408.74	45.06	0.00	453.80
MEGHALAYA							
NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
TOTAL STATE	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
MIZORAM							
MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	16.69	90.00	0.00	16.69	90.00	0.00	106.69
TOTAL STATE	16.69	90.00	0.00	16.69	90.00	0.00	106.69
NAGALAND							
NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.82
TOTAL STATE	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.82
PONDICHERRY							
PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	8.33	1.00	0.00	8.33	1.00	0.00	9.33
TOTAL STATE	8.33	1.00	0.00	8.33	1.00	0.00	9.33
UTTAR PRADESH							
BHU	34.97	87.90	0.00	34.97	87.90	0.00	122.88
UNIV OF ALLAHABAD	6.15	11.15	0.00	6.15	11.15	0.00	17.30
TOTAL STATE	41.13	99.05	0.00	41.13	99.05	0.00	140.18
UTTARAKHAND							
HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	10.42	13.40	0.00	10.42	13.40	0.00	23.82
TOTAL STATE	10.42	13.40	0.00	10.42	13.40	0.00	23.82
TOTAL CU	1179.60	3088.30	0.00	1179.60	3088.30	0.00	4267.90
DEEMED UNIVERSITIES							
MAHARASHTRA							
Bharati Vidyapeeth	31.03	3.80	0.00	31.03	3.80	0.00	34.83
TOTAL STATE	31.03	3.80	0.00	31.03	3.80	0.00	34.83
TOTAL DU	31.03	3.80	0.00	31.03	3.80	0.00	34.83
STATE UNIVERSITY							
ANDHRA PRADESH							
ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIV.	7.92	0.00	0.00	7.92	0.00	0.00	7.92
ADIKAVI NANNAYA UNIV.	26.88	201.60	0.00	26.88	201.60	0.00	228.48
ANDHRA UNIV.	52.79	0.85	0.00	52.79	0.85	0.00	53.64
JNTU	14.18	0.00	0.00	14.18	0.00	0.00	14.18
KRISHNA UNIV.	47.21	180.00	0.00	47.21	180.00	0.00	227.21
SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIV.	10.30	6.00	0.00	10.30	6.00	0.00	16.30
SRI VENKATESWARA UNIV.	3.25	7.20	0.00	3.25	7.20	0.00	10.45
TOTAL STATE	162.53	395.65	0.00	162.53	395.65	0.00	558.18

UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹ in lakh)						GRAND TOTAL
	Sector-3			Total			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	
ASSAM							
DIBRUGARH UNIV.	69.19	105.00	0.00	69.19	105.00	0.00	174.19
GAUHATI UNIV.	211.61	19.06	0.00	211.61	19.06	0.00	230.67
TOTAL STATE	280.81	124.06	0.00	280.81	124.06	0.00	404.87
BIHAR							
B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR	24.81	90.00	0.00	24.81	90.00	0.00	114.81
B.N.MANDAL UNIV.	40.60	5.00	0.00	40.60	5.00	0.00	45.60
MAGADH UNIV.	112.28	5.00	0.00	112.28	5.00	0.00	117.28
PATNA UNIV.	2.60	0.00	0.00	2.60	0.00	0.00	2.60
VEER KUNWAR SINGH UNIV.	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.97
TOTAL STATE	181.27	100.00	0.00	181.27	100.00	0.00	281.27
CHHATTISGARH							
PT. RAVI S. SHUKLA UNIV.	2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55
TOTAL STATE	2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55
GOA							
GOA UNIV	12.00	90.00	0.00	12.00	90.00	0.00	102.00
TOTAL STATE	12.00	90.00	0.00	12.00	90.00	0.00	102.00
GUJARAT							
BHAVNAGAR UNIV	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.25
GUJARAT UNIV	15.59	82.80	0.00	15.59	82.80	0.00	98.39
HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIV	7.90	60.00	0.00	7.90	60.00	0.00	67.90
SARDAR PATEL UNIV	3.80	0.00	0.00	3.80	0.00	0.00	3.80
SAURASHTRA UNIV	5.24	0.00	0.00	5.24	0.00	0.00	5.24
VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV	16.48	123.60	0.00	16.48	123.60	0.00	140.08
TOTAL STATE	49.27	266.40	0.00	49.27	266.40	0.00	315.67
HARYANA							
CH DEVI LAL UNIV	3.48	0.70	0.00	3.48	0.70	0.00	4.18
KURUKSHETRA UNIV	120.61	106.59	0.00	120.61	106.59	0.00	227.20
MD UNIV.	30.04	217.07	0.00	30.04	217.07	0.00	247.12
TOTAL STATE	154.13	324.36	0.00	154.13	324.36	0.00	478.49
HIMACHAL PRADESH							
HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIV.	33.51	0.00	0.00	33.51	0.00	0.00	33.51
TOTAL STATE	33.51	0.00	0.00	33.51	0.00	0.00	33.51
JAMMU & KASHMIR							
KASHMIR UNIV	55.11	90.60	0.00	55.11	90.60	0.00	145.71
JAMMU UNIV	43.81	92.00	0.00	43.81	92.00	0.00	135.81
TOTAL STATE	98.92	182.60	0.00	98.92	182.60	0.00	281.52
JHARKHAND							
RANCHI UNIV	45.94	68.90	0.00	45.94	68.90	0.00	114.84
VINOBA BHAVE UNIV	3.22	0.00	0.00	3.22	0.00	0.00	3.22
TOTAL STATE	49.17	68.90	0.00	49.17	68.90	0.00	118.07
KARNATAKA							
BANGALORE UNIV	87.80	0.00	0.00	87.80	0.00	0.00	87.80
KARNATAKA UNIV	6.98	21.60	0.00	6.98	21.60	0.00	28.58
KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIV	3.31	0.00	0.00	3.31	0.00	0.00	3.31
KUVEMPU UNIV	25.14	0.00	0.00	25.14	0.00	0.00	25.14
MANGALORE UNIV	48.82	90.00	0.00	48.82	90.00	0.00	138.82
MYSORE UNIV	49.02	77.00	0.00	49.02	77.00	0.00	126.02
TUMKUR UNIV.	2.40	21.60	0.00	2.40	21.60	0.00	24.00
VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	76.91	0.00	0.00	76.91	0.00	0.00	76.91
TOTAL STATE	300.38	210.20	0.00	300.38	210.20	0.00	510.58

UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹in lakh)						
	Sector-3			Total			GRAND TOTAL
	31	35	36	31	35	36	
KERALA							
CALICUT UNIV	292.27	160.64	0.00	292.27	160.64	0.00	452.91
KANNUR UNIV	42.31	0.00	0.00	42.31	0.00	0.00	42.31
KERALA UNIV.	287.42	70.40	0.00	287.42	70.40	0.00	357.82
MG UNIV KOTTAYAM	202.68	88.72	0.00	202.68	88.72	0.00	291.40
TOTAL STATE	824.68	319.76	0.00	824.68	319.76	0.00	1144.44
MADHYA PRADESH							
Awadesh Pratap Singh UNIV. REWA	1.90	0.00	0.00	1.90	0.00	0.00	1.90
BARKATULLAHA UNIV	16.78	0.00	0.00	16.78	0.00	0.00	16.78
JIWAJI UNIV	17.87	0.00	0.00	17.87	0.00	0.00	17.87
RANI DURGAWATI UNIV	11.22	117.30	0.00	11.22	117.30	0.00	128.52
VIKRAM UNIV	9.17	3.70	0.00	9.17	3.70	0.00	12.87
TOTAL STATE	56.94	121.00	0.00	56.94	121.00	0.00	177.94
MAHARASHTRA							
DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIV	120.63	77.64	0.00	120.63	77.64	0.00	198.27
MUMBAI UNIV.	137.53	201.56	0.00	137.53	201.56	0.00	339.09
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIV.	7.89	0.00	0.00	7.89	0.00	0.00	7.89
Savitribai Phule Pune University	251.13	177.70	0.00	251.13	177.70	0.00	428.83
S.G.B. AMRAVATI UNIV.	284.91	139.40	0.00	284.91	139.40	0.00	424.31
SHIVAJI UNIV.	188.14	122.54	0.00	188.14	122.54	0.00	310.68
SNDT WOMEN'S UNIV.	9.49	0.00	0.00	9.49	0.00	0.00	9.49
SRTM UNIV.	83.75	78.00	0.00	83.75	78.00	0.00	161.75
SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY	17.95	148.40	0.00	17.95	148.40	0.00	166.35
RTM NAGPUR UNIV.	262.66	164.93	0.00	262.66	164.93	0.00	427.60
TOTAL STATE	1364.09	1110.17	0.00	1364.09	1110.17	0.00	2474.26
ORISSA							
FAKIR MOHAN UNIV	4.90	0.00	0.00	4.90	0.00	0.00	4.90
NORTH ORISSA UNIV	21.15	0.00	0.00	21.15	0.00	0.00	21.15
UTKAL UNIV	9.66	0.00	0.00	9.66	0.00	0.00	9.66
TOTAL STATE	35.71	0.00	0.00	35.71	0.00	0.00	35.71
PUNJAB							
GNDU	257.91	666.89	0.00	257.91	666.89	0.00	924.80
PANJAB UNIV	130.82	71.20	0.00	130.82	71.20	0.00	202.02
PUNJABI UNIV	56.61	194.06	0.00	56.61	194.06	0.00	250.66
PUNJAB TECH. UNIV.	61.94	0.00	0.00	61.94	0.00	0.00	61.94
TOTAL STATE	507.28	932.14	0.00	507.28	932.14	0.00	1439.43
RAJASTHAN							
Maharaja Ganga Singh University/University of Bikaner	36.56	0.00	0.00	36.56	0.00	0.00	36.56
MDS UNIV	1.41	0.00	0.00	1.41	0.00	0.00	1.41
MOHAN LAL SUKHADIA UNIV	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.80
UNIV OF KOTA	35.50	0.00	0.00	35.50	0.00	0.00	35.50
UNIV OF RAJASTHAN	78.59	0.00	0.00	78.59	0.00	0.00	78.59
TOTAL STATE	152.86	0.00	0.00	152.86	0.00	0.00	152.86
TAMIL NADU							
ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI	32.42	6.50	0.00	32.42	6.50	0.00	38.92
BHARATHIAR UNIV	184.06	41.14	0.00	184.06	41.14	0.00	225.20
BHARTHIDASAN UNIV	180.33	0.00	0.00	180.33	0.00	0.00	180.33
MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIV	137.53	4.43	0.00	137.53	4.43	0.00	141.96
M. SUNDARANAR UNIV	25.81	0.00	0.00	25.81	0.00	0.00	25.81
MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIV	32.80	0.80	0.00	32.80	0.80	0.00	33.60

UNIVERSITY	Grant Released (₹in lakh)						
	Sector-3			Total			GRAND TOTAL
	31	35	36	31	35	36	
PERIYAR UNIV	8.81	1.00	0.00	8.81	1.00	0.00	9.81
THIRUVALLUVAR UNIV	17.19	0.00	0.00	17.19	0.00	0.00	17.19
MADRAS UNIV	244.63	275.29	0.00	244.63	275.29	0.00	519.92
TOTAL STATE	863.59	329.17	0.00	863.59	329.17	0.00	1192.76
TELANGANA							
JNTU HYDERABAD	46.90	0.00	0.00	46.90	0.00	0.00	46.90
KAKATIYA UNIV.	36.41	0.00	0.00	36.41	0.00	0.00	36.41
OSMANIA UNIV	142.60	70.40	0.00	142.60	70.40	0.00	213.00
TOTAL STATE	225.91	70.40	0.00	225.91	70.40	0.00	296.31
UTTAR PRADESH							
BUNDELKHAND UNIV	3.71	13.01	0.00	3.71	13.01	0.00	16.72
CCS UNIV MEERUT	166.79	356.71	0.00	166.79	356.71	0.00	523.51
CSJM KANPUR UNIV	43.17	36.53	0.00	43.17	36.53	0.00	79.70
DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV	48.25	83.83	0.00	48.25	83.83	0.00	132.08
DR. BRA UNIV, Agra	28.32	65.20	0.00	28.32	65.20	0.00	93.52
DR. R.M.L.A. UNIV	6.35	78.11	0.00	6.35	78.11	0.00	84.46
M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH	3.05	0.00	0.00	3.05	0.00	0.00	3.05
MJP ROHILKHAND UNIV	37.08	117.88	0.00	37.08	117.88	0.00	154.97
SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.	15.30	4.54	0.00	15.30	4.54	0.00	19.84
LUCKNOW UNIV	18.48	110.04	0.00	18.48	110.04	0.00	128.52
VBS Purvanchal Univ.	61.89	27.35	0.00	61.89	27.35	0.00	89.23
TOTAL STATE	432.39	893.20	0.00	432.39	893.20	0.00	1325.60
UTTARAKHAND							
KUMAUN UNIV	12.06	21.14	0.00	12.06	21.14	0.00	33.20
TOTAL STATE	12.06	21.14	0.00	12.06	21.14	0.00	33.20
WEST BENGAL							
KALYANI UNIV	25.72	0.00	0.00	25.72	0.00	0.00	25.72
BURDWAN UNIV	40.58	0.00	0.00	40.58	0.00	0.00	40.58
CALCUTTA UNIV	122.20	290.00	0.00	122.20	290.00	0.00	412.20
NORTH BENGAL UNIV	21.68	0.00	0.00	21.68	0.00	0.00	21.68
WEST BENGAL STATE UNIV.	9.77	3.58	0.00	9.77	3.58	0.00	13.35
VIDYASAGAR UNIV	138.19	240.00	0.00	138.19	240.00	0.00	378.19
TOTAL STATE	358.14	533.58	0.00	358.14	533.58	0.00	891.72
TOTAL : SU	6158.19	6092.74	0.00	6158.19	6092.74	0.00	12250.93
TOTAL (N/U Instt.):	10.77	0.00	0.00	10.77	0.00	0.00	10.77
TOTAL (CU):	1179.60	3088.30	0.00	1179.60	3088.30	0.00	4267.90
TOTAL (DU):	31.03	3.80	0.00	31.03	3.80	0.00	34.83
TOTAL (SU):	6158.19	6092.74	0.00	6158.19	6092.74	0.00	12250.93
GRAND TOTAL :	7379.59	9184.84	0.00	7379.59	9184.84	0.00	16564.43

Sector-3: (Central/State/Deemed) Universities; 31-Grant in Aid (General), 35-Capital Assets, 36-Salary

Table 1.5(j) (b) : Statewise : University-wise Non-Plan (Sector 04-09) Grants released to Colleges during 2016-17

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		Grant Released (₹in lakh)																		Grand Total		
		SECTION 04			SECTION 08(i)			SECTION 08(ii)			SECTION 09			Total University								
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36						
DELHI																						
DELHI UNIVERSITY					20026.52	1987.64	100180.03							765.52	300.00	10129.73	20792.04	2287.64	110309.76			133389.44
TOTAL STATE		0.00	0.00	0.00	20026.52	1987.64	100180.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	765.52	300.00	10129.73	20792.04	2287.64	110309.76			133389.44
UTTAR PRADESH																						
BHU												405.00	100.00	4169.21			405.00	100.00	4169.21			4674.21
TOTAL STATE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	405.00	100.00	4169.21			4674.21
TOTAL CU		0.00	0.00	0.00	20026.52	1987.64	100180.03	405.00	100.00	4169.21	765.52	300.00	10129.73	21197.04	2387.64	114478.97						138063.65
STATE UNIVERSITY																						
WEST BENGAL																						
CALCUTTA UNIV		15.00	35.00	231.00													15.00	35.00	231.00			281.00
TOTAL STATE		15.00	35.00	231.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	35.00	231.00			281.00
TOTAL (SU) :		15.00	35.00	231.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	35.00	231.00			281.00
TOTAL (CU) :		0.00	0.00	0.00	20026.52	1987.64	100180.03	405.00	100.00	4169.21	765.52	300.00	10129.73	21197.04	2387.64	114478.97						138063.65
GRAND TOTAL :		15.00	35.00	231.00	20026.52	1987.64	100180.03	405.00	100.00	4169.21	765.52	300.00	10129.73	21212.04	2422.64	114709.97						138344.65

SECTION 04: EMMRC & CEC, SECTION 08(i) : Maintenance Grant to DC, SECTION 08 (ii): Maintenance Grant to BHU Colleges, SECTION-09 : Block Grant to CU

1.6 : Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC-maintained Deemed to be Universities

At the behest of the MHRD, the UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) on uniform staffing pattern of the non-teaching staff of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges. The objective of the JCRC is to recommend complete framework of uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A, B & C) of these institutions.

The UGC has submitted the report of the JCRC to the MHRD in three phases after consideration and approval of the Commission as under :

MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of JCRC report which have been communicated to all Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities, vide UGC letter dated 01.10.2014. In continuation to its above letter, the MHRD vide letter dated 8.5.2014 desired to examine the observation of its IFD point wise in respect of certain isolated cadres and other specified posts and to provide additional inputs before taking a final decision on their recommendations.

On the basis of the above request of the MHRD the Chairman, UGC, constituted a Committee to examine the observations of IFD (MHRD) on the Report of Joint-Cadre review Committee. The report of the Committee duly approved by the Chairman, UGC, was forwarded to MHRD, vide letter No. F. 6-7/97(JCRC) dated 15.12.2016, for consideration.

The MHRD vide its letter No F. No. 19-16/2008 Desk(U) dated 12.7.2016 approved extension of higher Pay Scale as contained in Part – B of the first schedule of the CCs (RP) Rules, 2008 in respect of Pay scale of PB-2+ GP ₹4600 in case of the Post of Staff Nurse as against the existing pay scale PB- 2 + GP ₹4200 in case of Banaras Hindu University, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Aligarh Muslim University, VisvaBharti, Jamia Millia Islamia, University of Delhi and North Eastern Hill University.

The Deptt.of Expenditure has also approved the proposal of the following posts of **Banaras Hindu University:-**

- (1) Pay Scale of PB-2 + GP ₹4800 in case of Ward Sister as against the existing scale of PB-2 + GP ₹4200.
- (2) Pay Scale of PB-3 + GP ₹5400 in case of Assistant Nursing Superintendent as against the existing scale of PB-2 + GP ₹4600.
- (3) Pay Scale of PB-3 + GP of ₹5400 in case of Deputy Nursing Superintendent as against the existing scale of PB-2 + GP of ₹4600.
- (4) Pay Scale of PB-2 + GP of ₹4800 in case of Sister Tutor.

The above approval have been communicated to BHU, JNU, AMU, Visva Bharti, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi University and North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), vide UGC letter no F.6-7/97(JCRC) Part file dated 10th August 2016.

Implementation of ACP/MACP schemes in Centrally Funded Institutions

The Central Universities and the UGC maintained Deemed Universities have been authorized to implement the ACP/MACP Scheme on its Non-Teaching Staff on its own on the basis of the guidelines prepared forwarded by the UGC.

Implementation of 6th Central Pay Commission's Recommendations

Pursuant to the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development letter, vide O.M.No.2-1/2008-U.I(A) dated 6th October, 2008, extending 6th Central Pay Commission recommendations to the Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organizations and Statutory Bodies set-up and funded/

controlled by the Central Government, the UGC sent a proposal for the revision of scales of pay in respect of non-teaching staff of Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges, vide letter No.F.20-1/2008(JCRC) dated 3rd December, 2009 for approval. The matter is under consideration of the MHRD. The JCRC Section is meanwhile resolving the queries relating to the non-teaching staff in implementation of 6th CPC in Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and also actively pursuing the matter with MHRD for approval. The matter regarding grant of Grade Pay of ₹4800/- in PB-2 to Section Officers/Private Secretaries of UGC and Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges was taken up with the MHRD for approval but the Ministry of Finance has not agreed to the proposal and the same was communicated to all the concerned Universities.

1.7 Major Decisions considered and approved by the Commission during 2016-17

- ▣ *Matters relating to standards*
- ▣ References From Government and Other National Bodies
- ▣ Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.
- ▣ Grants to Universities and Colleges

During the year 2016-17 the University Grants Commission held the following 9 Meetings :

- 514th Meeting on 12th April, 2016
- 515th Meeting on 20th May, 2016
- 516th Meeting on 15th June, 2016
- 517th Meeting on 22nd June, 2016
- 518th Meeting on 2nd September, 2016
- 519th Meeting on 15th November, 2016
- 520th Meeting on 14th December, 2016
- 521st Meeting on 22nd Feb., 2017
- 522nd Meeting on 28th March, 2017

Major Decisions on Matters relating to Standards

- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Andhra University Vishakhapatnam to hold SET Examination(s).
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to the University of Mysore, Mysore, Karnataka for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of Karnataka State.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Chhattisgarh Vyavsayik Pariksha Mandal (CGVYAPAM), Raipur, Chhattisgarh for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of Chhattisgarh State.
- The Commission approved granting further accreditation to West Bengal College Service Commission (WBCSC) for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of West Bengal.
- The Commission approved granting further accreditation to SLET Commission (NE Region), Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam, for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the States of North Eastern Region.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Madhya Pradesh Public Service Commission (MPPSC) for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of Madhya Pradesh.
- The Commission approved granting accreditation to Osmania University, Hyderabad for conducting SET Examination(s) on behalf of the State of Telangana.

- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Credit Framework for online learning courses through SWAYAM) Regulation 2016.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion and Maintenance of Standards of Academic Collaboration between Indian and Foreign Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission resolved that in the case of institutions which apply for reaccreditation within the stipulated period of six months before the end of the cycle of accreditation, as per the guidelines of National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), the gap period between two consecutive accreditations will be condoned. In the case of other institutions which have not applied as per the guidelines mentioned above, the maximum period for Condonation would be one year between the two consecutive accreditation cycles. The principles of Condonation mentioned above in case of NAAC accreditation will also be applicable in case of National Board of Accreditation (NBA). If the institution is graded with A++ and A+ (3.51 and above out of 4) in currently enforced seven-point scale of NAAC, then for the purpose of these Regulations, it would be considered as the highest accreditation.
- The Commission resolved that the NAAC may be asked to delink the accreditation of the main campus from that of their off-campus of those Institutions Deemed to be Universities which have established off-campus centre(s) without prior approval/permission of the UGC/Ministry of HRD and carry out the accreditation process of the main campuses.
- The Commission considered the matter for issuing Degrees and Mark sheets obtained under Open and Distance Learning mode and approved that all Universities may be asked to reflect the mode of delivery on the Degree Certificates.
- The Commission considered and approved the grant of autonomous status to colleges accredited by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) without on-the-spot inspection by the Expert Committee with the condition that a College which is accredited with the highest grades in two consecutive cycles and also secures the highest accreditation grade in the third cycle from NAAC will be granted autonomous status, provided it obtains No Objection Certificate from the affiliating University and provided it also adheres to University Grants Commission's Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 etc. in letter & spirit.

The UGC Guidelines for Autonomous Colleges be changed incorporating the above decision of the Commission.

- The matter regarding extension of the validity of the accreditation period in the third cycle by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) was referred to NAAC for consideration.
- The Colleges which are affiliated to a University continuously without any break for a period of 10 years and are accredited by NAAC may be granted 12B status under the "University Grants Commission (Fitness of Colleges to Receive Grants) Rules" provided they adhere to University Grants Commission's Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 etc. in letter & spirit.

- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission's Annual Report for the year 2015-16 for placing it before the Parliament through MHRD with the incorporation of a few observations highlighting certain major achievements.
- The UGC Notification on Remittance and Refund of Fees and other Student – Centric Issues was approved.
- The notification of Distance Education Bureau of the UGC on pursuing two or more programmes simultaneously was considered and it was decided not to allow any two programmes to be pursued simultaneously. The inputs from the Ministry of Human Resource Development were taken into consideration while arriving at this decision.
- The report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed University status under the de-novo category to Footwear Design & Development Institute (FDDI), Noida, Uttar Pradesh, under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956, was approved with the condition that it would be recommended to the MHRD to issue the Letter of Intent to FDDI for becoming an Institution Deemed to be University. On submission of compliance report from FDDI as per the deficiencies pointed out by the Expert Committee, the UGC would carry out the reinspection before sending its recommendations to the MHRD.
- The Commission approved the appointment of Director, Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education (IUC-TE) at BHU, Varanasi.
- The Commission approved the appointment of Director, Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education (IUC-TE) at JNTU, Kakinada.
- The review of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed in category 'C' by Ministry of HRD Review Committee (Tandon Committee) was considered and it was resolved to constitute a sub-committee to finalize the panel of Experts.
- The Commission approved (i) UGC (Declaration of Government Educational Institutions as Institutions of Eminence) Guidelines, 2017 and (ii) UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017.
- The Commission considered and approved the words "Regular Mode" with reference to the Ph.D Degree as mentioned in Clause 3 of the UGC Regulations (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) (4th Amendment), 2016. However, Ph.D. under distance mode is not permitted.
- The Commission accepted the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee to declare KISS as Deemed to be University under the de-novo category.
- The Commission resolved that all the existing schemes of the UGC under plan head would continue for the fiscal year 2017-18. However, these schemes will be reviewed by the UGC.

Major Decisions on References from Government and Other National Bodies

- The Report of the Pay Review Committee for pay revision of academic staff of universities and colleges was approved and forwarded to the MHRD.

Major Decisions on Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.

- The recommendations of the Standing Committee on "Universities with Potential for Excellence" (UPE) held on 17th December, 2015 were approved.
- The Commission approved the following recommendations of the Standing Committee:- (1) To identify fresh CPE Colleges during the XII Plan period under the CPE Scheme and (2) To consider

the report of the Expert Committee which visited the Jamshedpur Women's College, Jharkhand under the CPE Scheme.

- The Commission approved the extension of time for utilization of funds released under the OBC expansion scheme for implementation of OBC reservation in admission as per the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006 in central universities and UGC maintained deemed to be universities and constituent colleges of University of Allahabad.
- The Commission approved the inclusion of Shri Guru Gobind Singh and Swami Dayanand Saraswati chairs in the list of Chairs approved by the Commission.
- The Commission considered the issue regarding difficulties faced by the UGC faculty appointed through the faculty recharge programme under BSR and resolved to withdraw the FRP programme, prospectively.
- The Commission considered and approved the introduction of National Eligibility Test (NET) in the subject of Yoga and the proposed syllabus.
- The recommendations of the joint meeting of the Standing Committee on "Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas" (CPEPA) and "Universities with Potential for Excellence" (UPE) held on 8th June and 23rd June, 2016 were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved the establishment of National Academic Depository (NAD). Further, it was resolved that since the MoU has already been approved by the Steering Committee of MHRD for implementation of National Academic Depository, the Chairman of the Implementation Cell would enter into an MoU on behalf of University Grants Commission with the Depositories.
- The Commission approved the continuation of SAP assistance to Deemed to be universities/institutes not covered under section 12 B of the UGC Act. with the condition that all the Institutes /Deemed to be Universities be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 within a period of six months.
- The Commission approved the amendment in the UGC Guidelines for Autonomous Colleges with regard to the forwarding of proposals by affiliating Universities for autonomous status to the UGC.
- The Commission approved the Tripartite Agreement signed by the UGC with NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) for establishment of National Academic Depository (NAD).
- The Commission considered, approved and ratified the minutes of High Powered Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) Meetings.
- The Establishment of Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair in the Guidelines for the UGC Chairs in Universities during the XII Plan (2012-17) was approved.
- The proposal of IUCAA, Pune for augmenting the core Faculty and Technical Expertise in order to undertake the prestigious LIGO India Mega-Science Project was approved.
- The module syllabus on Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses was approved.

Major Decisions on Grants to Universities and Colleges

- The Commission ratified with the condition that the issue of utilization of internal receipts by the Deemed to be Universities to cover-up the short fall in Non-Salary Component under Non-Plan Grant may continue until further orders.
- The release of additional grant of ₹1941.44 lakh to Dr. H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, to complete its ongoing XI Plan building projects was approved.

- The Annual Accounts of the UGC for the year 2015-16 were approved and the Members of the Commission appreciated the hard work put in by the UGC in finalizing the accounts well before the stipulated time line .
- The allocation of an additional amount of ₹54,00,00,000/-(Rupees Fifty Four Crore only) to the Central University of South Bihar during the XII Plan period was approved.
- The Report of the UGC Expert Committee for academic and financial review of Central Universities and allocation of Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) period was approved.
- The Commission considered the matter of Composite Colleges under the CPE Scheme and approved that the Colleges would be considered for grant of CPE/CE status provided they give an undertaking in an affidavit that the funds so provided under the Scheme will not be used for the Junior College, i.e. 10+1 and 10+2 classes.
- The Commission noted and ratified (i) To report the sanction of grant of ₹250 lakhs to the “Centre for Policy Research in Higher Education” at the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), New Delhi a deemed to be university.
- The minutes of the meeting of the Committee to rationalize and fix the ceiling on the Non-Plan grants paid by the UGC to various universities/ institutions were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved with the condition that all the Institutes /Deemed to be Universities be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, within a period of six months.
- The decision regarding creation of non-teaching positions on regular basis and on outsourced basis in Central Universities/Deemed Universities on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee was approved.
- The Commission considered and approved that no funds from UGC will be allocated to Indian School of Mines due to its conversion to IIT.
- The Commission approved the action taken on the Minutes of the UGC Expert Committee for review of allocation of plan grants to certain Central Universities during the XII Plan and specific issue of Gandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed to be University).
- The issue of refund of interest actually earned on unspent amount by State Govt., Govt. aided and Self financing/Private Colleges along with un-utilized grant-in-aid on submission of requisite supporting documents for settlement of accounts was approved. However, the institutions concerned shall submit a certificate from the bank regarding the interest earned, if any, on the funds to be refunded to the UGC.

Reports and Suggestions during Commissions Meetings

514th Meeting : The Chairman, University Grants Commission apprised the Members of the fact the University Grants Commission is organizing five Regional Conferences of the Vice-Chancellors and other Senior Officers of the Central Universities with the help of Indian Institutes of Management starting from 15th April, 2016. The Chairman also informed the Members that the University Grants Commission is about to launch a Mobile App for the benefit of the students for registering complaints against ragging.

515th : The Chairman UGC apprised the Members that the UGC, with the help of the Indian Institutes of Management, had conducted five regional conferences on Development of Leadership for Academic Excellence in Higher Education for the Vice-Chancellors and senior Officials of the Central Universities. Besides, the Vice-Chancellors of Universities and Officials from the UGC these Conferences were attended by Officers of concerned State Governments. The Chairman also proposed yearly peer review

of all Central Universities through a Committee of eminent experts. During the discussion it was decided that the peer review may be done annually or biennially through duly constituted 2-3 Committees for which the Terms of References may be prepared by Prof. V.S. Chauhan Committee.

516th : The Chairman, UGC informed the Members that the UGC has notified the Pay Review Committee to be chaired by Prof. V.S. Chauhan, Member, University Grants Commission. The UGC also set up a Special Cell to assist the Pay Review Committee. The Chairman further informed that the Pay Review Committee will be serviced by the UGC by hiring Secretarial Staff through man power agency.

Deliberating on the financial position of the Commission, the Members of the UGC expressed deep sense of concern for the fact that the UGC is unable to meet its commitments, both in the Plan and Non-Plan components of the budget within the current allocation to the UGC. All the Members unanimously requested the Secretary, MHRD to take up the issue with the Ministry of Finance so that the allocation to the UGC could be enhanced. The Secretary, MHRD while concurring with the views of the Members of the Commission, assured that the issue of finances will be discussed with the concerned Ministry.

The Chairman UGC also informed that the UGC has sanctioned “*The Malviya Commonwealth Chair for Cross Border Teacher Education*” in Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

518th : The Chairman, UGC welcomed the new Members and expressed hope that they would significantly contribute towards the development of higher education in the country. He apprised the Members that the UGC is going to organize a workshop for the proposed National Academy Depository on 9th September, 2016, to which the Vice-Chancellors of all Central and State Universities, and Heads of Institutions of National Importance have been invited. Further, the Chairman informed that as per the latest decision IGNOU and the State Open Universities may offer Ph.D. programs in the regular / part-time mode provided they submit an affidavit mentioning that they would strictly comply with all the stipulations of the UGC Regulations, 2016, governing Ph.D. The Chairman also apprised of the prestigious LIGO project which would be manned by the Inter-University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA), Pune. He also informed the Members about the operationalization of the Direct-to-Home (DTH) channels as also about the progress of the MOOCs courses which would be made available on the SWAYAM platform. He said that the Director, CEC would be the Co-ordinator for these programs.

519th : The Chairman, UGC apprised the Members of the outcomes of the Review Committee meeting held on 6th October, 2016 at Banaras Hindu University which was chaired by the Hon’ble Minister of Human Resource Development Shri Prakash Javadekar. Further to this meeting, the Hon’ble President of India would be convening the “Visitors Conference” of all the Central Universities / Institutions of National Importance from 16th to 18th November, 2016 in the Rasthrapati Bhawan. The Chairman further informed the Commission that the UGC has been identified by the MHRD as the nodal agency for the implementation of National Academic Depository in the country.

520th : The UGC Chairman apprised the Members that the Pay Review Committee notified by the UGC to recommend the pay scales for University / College Teachers has sought an extension of 2 months and that the UGC has conveyed their request to the Ministry of Human Resource Development. The Chairman also informed the Commission that the progress of establishing National Academic Depository is proceeding as per schedule and that the UGC has already signed an MoU with the two depositories on behalf of the MHRD.

522nd : The UGC Chairman informed that he would be demitting the Office of Chairman, UGC on the completion of his tenure on 4th April, 2017. He apprised the Members of the various academic,

administrative and financial initiatives introduced during his tenure to address various issues of higher education. Some of the initiatives are as follows:

- Constitution of 5 sub committees to analyze the impact of existing UGC schemes and to Suggest measures for the enhanced participation of socially disadvantaged and marginalized sections of the society (Scheduled Castes (SCs), Scheduled Tribes (STs), Minorities, Differently-abled, and Women)
- Reforms in NET examination and entrusting the responsibility of conducting the exam to CBSE
- Posting of all information about Private Universities on the UGC website and also the inspection of Private Universities made time bound.
- Finalization of parameters / criteria for assessment of deemed to be universities.
- Development of e-content in 77 postgraduate programmes under NME-ICT.
- Creation of provision for conferment of Autonomous College status to Colleges with highest accreditation from NAAC for two cycles followed by highest grade in the 3rd cycle.
- Increase of validity period for NAAC accreditation from 5 to 7 years for those institutions with highest accreditation from NAAC for two cycles followed by highest grade in the 3rd cycle.
- Introduction of new schemes for promotion of research in sciences and social sciences which includes introduction various post-doctoral fellowships.
- Establishment of Inter-University Centre for Teacher Education at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.
- Introduction of various schemes for promotion of vocational education.
- Establishment of Centre for Policy Research in Higher Education in NUEPA.
- Under Internationalization, agreements have been finalized for promotion of various research activities with many countries such as United States of America, United Kingdom, Israel, Germany, Norway, New Zealand, etc. Introduction of Raman Fellowships with USA is one notable example.
- Introduction of Public Finance Management System (PFMS), Director Benefit Transfer (DBT) and Real-Time Gross Settlement (RTGS)
- Revision of old guidelines for all the schemes and formulation of new guidelines for Students' Entitlement and Joint Appointments.
- Filling up of vacancies in different cadres in the Office of the UGC
- Preparation of Panel of Advocates to ensure equal distribution of cases to Advocates
- Review of all the UGC Area Study Centres.

The UGC Chairman also apprised the Members of the various publications brought out during his tenure. Some of the note-worthy publications are:

1. Inclusive and Qualitative Expansion of Higher Education – 12th Five-Year Plan, 2012-17
2. Higher Education in India at a Glance, a statistical profile of qualitative and quantitative growth of Higher Education.
3. Indian Higher Education – Quest for Excellence, is the Compendium of Flagship Programmes of UGC.
4. Nurturing Social Equity in Higher Education: A Brochure outlining the number of initiatives of the UGC towards enhancing access with equity.

5. A Compendium entitled “*UGC Interventions towards Quality Enhancement in Higher Education*” has been brought out in March, 2011.
6. “SAKSHAM – Measures for Ensuring the Safety of Women and Programmes for Gender Sensitization on Campuses”.
7. “*Sixty Years of the University Grants Commission – Establishment, Growth and Evolution*” - A book capturing the milestones covered by the UGC since its inception.
8. “*Envisioning Education in India – Expansion, Equity, Excellence*” - This Coffee-table book is an attempt to bring out, in pictures, a journey which has brought the UGC to the 60th milestone.

All the Members appreciated the Chairman’s contribution in improving the Indian higher education sector.

1.8 Special Activities / Initiatives

April, 2016

- In order to increase the outreach for creating an environment that fosters equal workplace, the Government of India envisages engagement of Gender Champions in all educational institutions across the country in the best interest of the students so as to achieve long term sustainable change, and the Commission advised all the Universities to implement the amended guidelines stating that transgender may be included as the third gender in the guidelines of gender champion in educational institutes.
- In order to effect energy savings in the long term by promoting use / procurement of energy efficient equipment, the Commission advised the Universities to procure and use energy efficient appliances like top star rated split Air Conditioners, Frost Free Refrigerators, Ceiling Fans, Water Coolers and LED lights.
- The Commission advised all the Universities to associate with nationwide campaign for Swachh Bharat Mission and focus on people’s involvement, sustainability and time bound results and suggested to undertake the following actions as reported by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change for Swachh Bharat Mission & Ganga Rejuvenation: (1) Develop an institutional frame work by involving NSS, NCC or Nehru Yuva Kendras, and eco-clubs to ensure sustained public participation in the Swachh Bharat Mission & Ganga Rejuvenation. (ii) Make necessary amendments in the curricula at educational institution to provide credit to the students practical projects on recycling and reusing the Bio-degradable and dry waste. (iii) Issue directions to all educational institutions recommending to recognize Swacchata Diwas on first working day of every week. (iv) Start skill development / Diploma courses in technical departments with water, sanitation and solid waste as career options.
- The Commission advised all the Universities that an attempt may be made to promote Ph.D. course on Yoga for foreign students. The Ministry of AYUSH has informed that it is willing to award fellowship to students selected / recommended by the Universities for pursuing Ph.D in this field.
- The Commission informed all the Universities that a dedicated web portal will be created by the UGC shortly for uploading the data pertaining to the beneficiaries who are not covered under DBT mode. Once the portal is operational the UGC will put a public notice on its website homepage. From 1st July, 2016 onwards, disbursement will be made through PFMS in DBT mode only.

May, 2016

- The Commission informed all the Universities to follow the UGC (Grants of Degrees and other award by Universities) Regulations, 2008, the regulation 4.4 of which mandates that “The Degree award date/s shall be within 180 days of the date/s by which the students are expected to qualify and become eligible for them”
- The Commission informed all the Universities to take necessary steps to ensure strict compliance of the orders of Hon’ble Supreme court dt. 22nd Sept, 2006 which directed that the recommendations of the Lyndon committee shall be implemented and followed by all colleges/Universities for the students elections to be held thereafter.
- The Commission requested all the Universities/ Institution to get registered as a web-based licensing system e-LORA (Electronic licensing of application of radiation source), put-in place by AERB for this purpose. Higher Education Institutions must abide by the standard operating procedures out lined in the UGC guidelines and AERB regulations.

June, 2016

- The Commission Informed all the Universities about MHRD decision that from the financial year 2016-17 onwards the Aadhaar has been made mandatory for disbursement of all government Subsidies/ Scholarships/ Fellowships which are to be disbursed directly into the beneficiaries accounts.

July, 2016

- The Commission advised all the Universities /Colleges about-the implementation of the UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students in Higher Education Institutions) Regulation 2015 (F91-9/2015(GS/MHRD))
- The Commission conveyed the decision that two supernumerary Quota seats will be made available to the students of Jammu & Kashmir who seeks admission through centralized counselling in Universities/Colleges approved under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act or recognized by the AICTE and have at least one NBA approved course. (F.1-1/2012(SA-III))
- The Commission through public notices conveyed to the students and parents to ascertain the territorial jurisdiction of Institutions/Universities/ Institution Deemed to be University Conducting examinations for their open and Distance Learning (ODL) programme. (F12-9/2016(DEB-III))
- The Commission informed all the Universities about the “UGC (Promotion and Maintenance of standard of Academic Collaboration between Indian & Foreign Education Institutions) Regulations, 2016” and requested to explore the possibility of collaboration with quality foreign education Institutions (F.1-1/2012(CPP-II))
- The Commission informed all through Public Notice on Equivalence of Degrees that Equivalence of degrees, diplomas, certificates, etc are not determined by the UGC. In case of higher education, equivalence is decided by the University concerned and in case of employment promotion etc. equivalence is decided by the employing organization (9-3/2016(CPP-II))
- The Commission requested all the Universities/Colleges to constitute Internal complaint Committee (ICC) and a special cell to deal with issues of “Gender Based Violence” and to conduct gender sensitization programme. The UGC has notified the UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students in Higher Educational Institutions Regulations, 2015 in the official Gazette on 2nd May 2016.
- The Commission informed all the Universities to peruse the list of MOOCs and the UGC Regulations from the UGC Website and take appropriate action for introduction of the MOOCs

through SWAYAM platform of Government of India for the benefit of the students of the University and Affiliated Colleges after approval of the various academic bodies of the University.

September, 2016

- The Commission requested all the Universities to take pro-active steps not only to make the youth live a healthy life but-also stay away from the addiction of intoxicants which are spreading in the modern world.

November, 2016

- The Commission informed all the Universities that the Government of India has established a digital depository of academic awards to be known as National Academic Depository (NAD) on the Pattern of securities depository. The NAD shall consist of two interoperable digital depositories namely NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Venture Limited (CVL). These digital depositories shall keep the academic awards in the digital format and ensure data integrity. Universities can enter into a service level agreement with either of the depositories for boarding on the NAD.

December, 2016

- The Commission informed the Universities about the MHRD launch of “VITTIYA SAKSHARATA ABHIYAN (VISAKA) – a campaign for promoting a digital economy through youth volunteers from the higher educational Institutions of the country.

January, 2017

- The Commission informed all the Universities that the UNESCO had declared 21st February, every year as International Mother Language day to promote the dissemination of mother tongues and fuller awareness of linguistic and cultural traditions throughout the world and to inspire solidarity based on understanding, tolerance and dialogue.
- The UGC informed all the Universities of the UGC (Credit-Frame work for Online Courses through SWAYAM) Regulations, 2016 and requested them to submit a list of MOOCs approved by respective Academic Councils, along with academic sessions from which the courses are going to be recognised by them.

March, 2017

- The UGC requested all the Universities to publicize the Programme by providing the link of e-PG pathsala, <http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/> and <http://swayam.gov.in/> on home page of the University website so that maximum number of students can avail the benefit of these resources.

➤ Growth of Higher Education System

- Universities / Institutions / Colleges
- Students Enrolment
- Teaching Staff

The Commission is empowered under Section 12(h) and under Section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit, and to require a University to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the University or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that University, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standards of teaching and examination in that University with respect to each of such branches of learning.

In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which have implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an **All India Survey of Higher Education to prepare a sound data base on the largely diverse system of higher Education in the Country. The survey compiles and manages the Statistics submitted directly online by the respondent institutions.**

A core team of officers from the MHRD and the UGC were involved in providing technical support, which includes preparation of data Capture Formats (DCF), training in workshops, assisting National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development etc. Nodal officers have also been appointed in each State to coordinate the survey work.

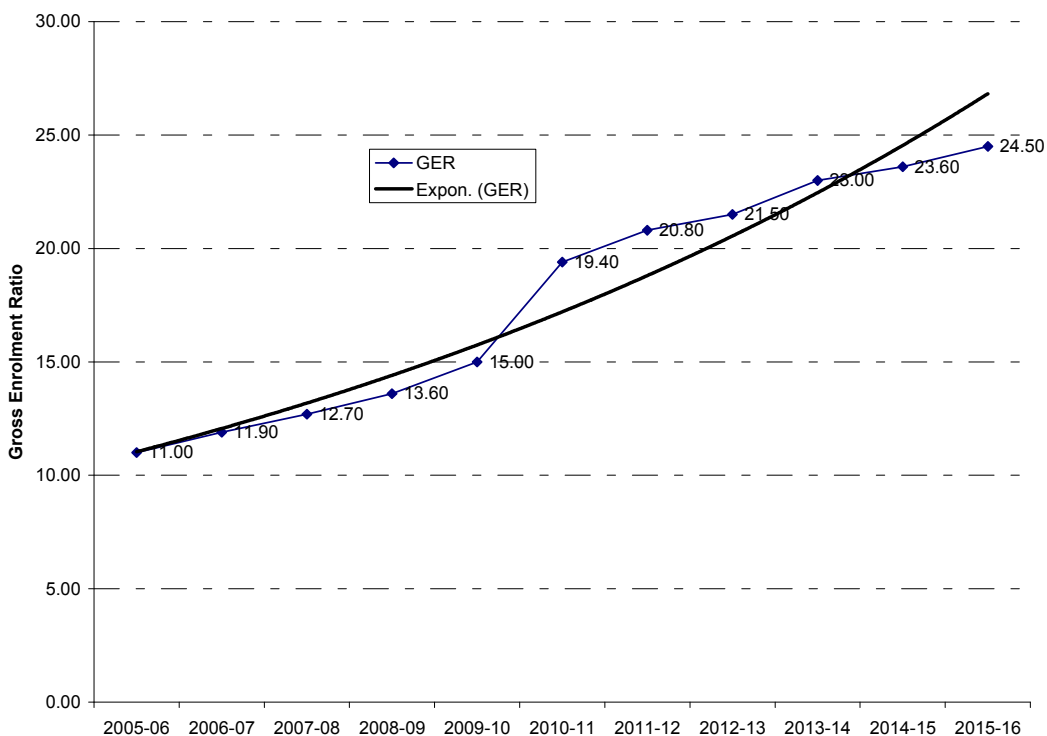
A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of the National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. The e-version of DCF expands according to the structure / size of the Institution. No investigator is sent to the Institution to collect data. One unique feature is that the filled-in DCF's are always available on the Portal, which can be accessed by the Institutions and higher Level authorities. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. The Information and Statistics Bureau of UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities since 2014-15, Compilation and estimation of data at the All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>

At the time of independence, there were only 20 universities and 500 colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in the higher education system. After independence, there has been a phenomenal growth in all these numbers. Now, it is a recorded fact that there is an increase of 44.75 times in the number of Degree-awarding Universities/Institutions, 84.68 times increase in the number of colleges, and the students enrolment has gone up by over 140.1 times in the formal system of higher education as compared to the figures of Independence Year of India. The phenomenal increase in enrolment of this order would not have been possible without the growth in the number of institutions of higher learning, both universities and colleges and increase in intake capacity of courses.

Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23 Years) – Estimated Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) 2015-16 in Higher Education in India is 24.5% which is calculated for 18-23 Years of Age Group. For Scheduled Castes it is 19.9% and for Scheduled Tribes it is 14.2%. GER for male population at All India level is 25.4% whereas for SC males it is 20.8% and 15.6% for ST males. Similarly GER for Female population at All India level 23.5% whereas for SC females it is 19.0 % and for ST females, it is 12.9%

(Source AISHE Report 2015-16)

Growth : Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)



(Source AISHE Reports)

2.1 Universities/Institutions/Colleges

At the end of the XI Plan (31.03.2012), there were 573 Universities (43 Central, 129 Deemed and 397 State Universities (State Public 286 and State Private 111) and 4 Institutions established under Special State Legislature Acts and 35,539 Colleges in the Country. During the year 2016-17 (last year of the XII Plan) there were 795 Universities (47 Central, 123 Deemed, 360 State Public, 262 State Private and 3 Institutions under Special State Legislature Act) and 42338 Colleges, thus registering an increase of 38.74% in the number of universities and 19.13% increase in colleges during the 5th year of XII Plan in comparison to the figures at the end of XI Plan.

During the year 2016-17, 15 State Public Universities (list 2.1(a)) and 27 State Private Universities (list2.1(b)) and one Deemed University (list 2.1(c)) were included in the UGC list of Universities. During the year 2016-17, four State Public Universities, four Deemed Universities and one State Private University (list2.1(d)) were declared fit to receive central assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act,1956.

2.1(a) State-wise List of State Public Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Gujarat		
1.	Shri Govind Guru University, Government Polytechnic Campus, Gadukpur, Godhra, Dist. Panchmahals-389001, Gujarat.	2015	08.06.2016
2.	Bhakta Kavi Narsinh Mehta University, C/o Government Polytechnic College, Bilkha Road, Khadiya, Junagadh – 362640, Gujarat.	28.09.2015	16.06.2016
3.	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari-396450, Gujarat.	29.04.2004	

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Jharkhand		
4.	Jharkhand Raksha Shakti University, Old Judicial Academy (Shri Krishna Lok Prashashan Sansthan Parisar), Mayors Road, Ranchi – 834002, Jharkhand.	30.09.2016	03.01.2017
	State Karnataka		
5.	Karnataka Janapada Vishwavidyalaya Gatagodi, NH-4, Taluk – Shiggaon, Dist. Haveri – 581197, Karnataka.	13.02.2012	02.06.2016
	State Odisha		
6.	Rama Devi Women’s University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	30.05.2015	11.05.2016
7.	Khallikote University, Berhampur, Ganjam, Odisha.	30.05.2015	02.09.2016
8.	Gangadhar Meher University, Fatak, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha – 768004.	30.05.2015	04.11.2016
9.	International Institute of Information Technology, Gothaparna, PO Malipada, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	20.01.2014	05.01.2017
	State Rajasthan		
10.	Rajiv Gandhi Tribal University, Tribal Hostel (First Floor), Near Golden Jubilee Gate, Mohanlal Sukhadia University Campus, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan.	17.10.2012	16.06.2016
	State Uttar Pradesh		
11.	Siddharth University, Kapilvastu, Siddharth Nagar – 272202, Uttar Pradesh.	16.06.2015	31.08.2016
12.	Allahabad State University, CPI Parisar, Civil Lines, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.	17.06.2016	06.12.2016
13.	Harcourt Butler Technical University, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh.	07.04.2016	22.02.2017
	State Uttarakhand		
14.	Uttarakhand Aawasiya Vishwavidyalaya, Jagat Singh Bist Rajkiya Hotel Management and Catering Sansthan Parisar, Chilkapita, Khatyadi, Almora – 263601, Uttarakhand.	06.09.2016	
	State West Bengal		
15.	The Sanskrit College and University, Bankim Chaterjee Street, Kolkata – 700073.	19.02.2016	06.10.2016

2.1(b) :State-wise List of State Private Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Assam		
1.	The Assam Royal Global University, Betkuchi, Opp. Tirupati Balaji Temple, NH-37, Guwahati – 781035, Assam.	23.08.2013	30.12.2016
	State Chhattisgarh		
2.	ISBM University, Village – Nawapara (Kosmi) Block, tehsil – Chhura, Dist – Gariyaband – 493996, Chhattisgarh.	09.09.2016	07.12.2016

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Gujarat		
3.	Sankalchand Patel University, Sankalchand Patel Vidyadham, Visanagar-384315, Gujarat.	09.05.2016	12.07.2016
4.	Anant Natinal University, Sanskardham Campus, Bhopal-Ghuma-Sanand Road, Ahmedabad, Gujarat – 382115.	09.05.2016	12.07.2016
5.	Marwadi University, Rajkot-Morbi Highway, Rajkot – 360003, Gujarat.	09.05.2016	16.08.2016
6.	Plastindia International University, Dungra, GIDC, VAPI, Dist. Valsad – 396195, Gujarat.	09.05.2016	15.12.2016
	State Jharkhand		
7.	Amity University, Ranchi City Campus, Niwaranpur, Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	13.05.2016	22.07.2016
8.	Pragyan International University, Bariatu Road, Booty More, PO – RMCH, Ranchi – 834009, Jharkhand	16.05.2016	03.08.2016
9.	AISECT University, Matwari Chowk, Infront of Gandhi Maidan, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand.	13.05.2016	10.08.2016
10.	Usha Martin University, 12 Mile, Ranchi Khunti Road, NH-75, Ranchi – 835221, Jharkhand.	20.01.2014	05.01.2017
	State Madhya Pradesh		
11.	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Sanwer Road, Indore-453111, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	19.04.2016
12.	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore-Devas Bypass Road, Village – Arandia, Post – Jhalaria, Madhya Pradesh – 452016.	04.01.2016	19.04.2016
13.	Malwanchal University, Index City, NH – 59 A, Nemawar Road, Near Khudel, District – Indore-452016, Madhya Pradesh.	04.01.2016	08.06.2016
14.	G.H. Rasoni University, Village – Saikheda, Dhoda Borgaon, Tah – Saunsar, Dist – Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh.	27.08.2016	07.12.2016
15.	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda, Super Corridor, Indore – 452001, Madhya Pradesh.	27.08.2016	21.02.2017
	State Maharashtra		
16.	Sandip University, Trimbak Road, Mahiravani, Nashik, Maharashtra.	09.10.2015	14.07.2016
	State Nagaland		
17.	St. Joseph University, Virgin Town, Khekiho-zhimomi road, Ikishe Model Village, PS-Diphyupar, Dimapur – 797115, Nagaland.	19.12.2016	
	State Odisha		
18.	Birla Global University, IDCO Plot No. 2, Institutional Area, Village – Gothapatna, PS – Chandaka, Bhubaneswar – 751029, Odisha.	17.02.2016	05.01.2017
	State Punjab		
19.	C.T University, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana – 142024, Punjab.	23.12.2016	16.01.2017
20.	Khalsa University, G.T. Road, Amritsar – 143002, Punjab.	17.11.2016	

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Rajasthan		
21.	Bhupal Nobles University, Maharana Pratap Station Road, Sevashram Circle, Udaipur – 313001, Rajasthan.	05.10.2015	
22.	Sai Tirupati University, Ambua Road, Village – Umarda, Girwa, Udaipur – 313015, Rajasthan.	21.04.2016	
	State Uttar Pradesh		
23.	Era University, Sarfarazganj, Hardoi road, Lucknow-226003, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	04.11.2016
24.	Bennett University, Plot No. 8-11, Tech Zone II, Greater Noida – 201301, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	29.11.2016
25.	Sanskriti University, 24 KM Stone, Mathura-Delhi Highway, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	30.11.2016
26.	IIMT University, O Pocket, Ganga Nagar, Mawana Road, Meerut – 250001, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	
27.	Bareilly International University, Rohilkhand Medical College Campus, Pilibhit Bypass Road, Bareilly – 243006, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	21.02.2017

2.1(c) : List of Deemed Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)

S.No	Name of the Deemed University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
1.	Chinmaya Vishwavidyapeeth, Adi Sankara Nilayam, Veliyanad, Ernakulam - 692313, Kerala.	16.01.2017	15.02.2017

2.1 (d) : List of Universities included under Section 12 B of the UGC Act – (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)

S.No	Name of the University
1	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (Deemed to be University), Bhubaneswar, Odisha.
2	University of Gour Banga, (State University) Mokdumpur, Dt. Malda, West Bengal.
3	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) (State University), Kochi, Kerala.
4	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University (State University), Administrative Building, Ranchi Road Campus, Near Sainik School, Purulia – 723104, West Bengal.
5	Centurion University of Technology and Management (Private University), Paralakhemundi, Dt. Gajapati, Odisha.
6	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University (State University), Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad, Telangana.
7	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women (Deemed to be University), Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.
8	Indian Institute of Science (Deemed to be University), Bangalore.
9	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal.

2.1(e) : Type-wise Number of Universities * and Total Number of Colleges# as on 31.03.2017

S. No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions (as on 31.03.2017)	Number of Universities / Colleges eligible for Central Assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 (As on 31.03.2017)
1	Central Universities	47	
2	State Public Universities	360	208
3	State Private Universities	262	3
4	Institutions established through State Legislation	3	
5	Institutions deemed to be Universities	123	9
	Total	795	220
6	Colleges	42338	8993

* Universities/ Institutions listed by UGC

Colleges includes Affiliated colleges / University Colleges / Constituent Colleges / PG centres / Recognised Centres / Off Campuses etc (Source : AISHE)

Graph 2.1(e) : Type-wise number of Universities as on 31.03.2017

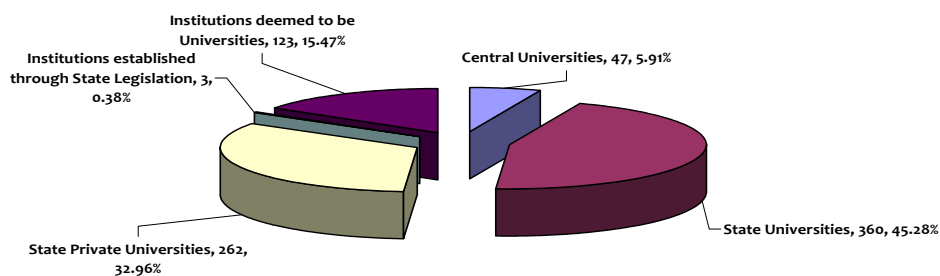


Table 2.1(e)(i) Central Universities as on 31.03.2017

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791 112	1985 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.rgu.ac.in
ASSAM			
2	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011	1994	http://www.aus.ac.in
3	Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam - 784 001	1994	http://www.tezu.ernet.in
BIHAR			
4	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. - B.V. College, Patna - 800 014.	2009	http://www.cub.ac.in
5	Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt - Nalanda - 803 116, Bihar + (established under central act)	2010	http://nalandauniv.edu.in
6	Mahatma Gandhi Central University of Bihar, Motihari, Bihar	2014	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
7	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni., Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009	1983 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.ggu.ac.in
GUJARAT			
8	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar -382 029, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cug.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
	HARAYANA		
9	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant - Pali, Distt. -Mahendergarh - 123 029, Haryana	2009	http://www.cuh.ac.in
	HIMACHAL PRADESH		
10	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist-Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215	2009	http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
11	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar - 190 005 (J & K)	2009	http://www.cukashmir.ac.in
12	Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu - 181 143 (J & K).	2009	http://www.cujammu.ac.in
	JHARKHAND		
13	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi - 835 205, Jharkhand	2009	http://www.cuj.ac.in
	KARNATKA		
14	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) - 585 311, Karnataka	2009	http://www.cuk.ac.in
	KERALA		
15	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyannagar P.O., Kasaragod - 671 123	2009	http://www.cukerala.ac.in
	MADHYA PRADESH		
16	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003	1946 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in
17	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2008	http://www.igntu.nic.in
	MAHARASHTRA		
18	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Gandhi Hills, Manas Mandir P.O., Wardha, Maharashtra - 442005	1997	http://www.hindivishwa.org
	MANIPUR		
19	Central Agricultural University, Imphal-795 004. +	1993	http://www.cau.org.in
20	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur - 795 003	1980 (Central w.e.f. 2005)	http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in
	MEGHALAYA		
21	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793 022	1973	http://www.nehu.ac.in
	MIZORAM		
22	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram - 796 009	2000	http://www.mzu.edu.in
	NAGALAND		
23	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland - 797 001	1994	http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in
	ODISHA		
24	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Odisha - 764 020..	2009	http://www.cuo.ac.in
	PUNJAB		
25	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda, Punjab - 151 001.	2009	http://www.cup.ac.in
	RAJASTHAN		
26	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. -Ajmer - 305 801, Rajasthan.	2009	http://www.curaj.ac.in
	SIKKIM		
27	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102	2007	http://www.cus.ac.in
	TAMILNADU		
28	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kandalancherry (Post), Tiruvarur - 610 101, Tamil Nadu.	2009	http://www.cutn.ac.in
29	Indian Maritime University, Chennai - 600 119.+	2008	http://www.imu.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
TELENGANA			
30	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 046	1974	http://www.uohyd.ac.in
31	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 032	1998	http://www.manuu.ac.in
32	English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 007	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.efluniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
33	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura - 799 130	1987	http://www.tripurauniv.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
34	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002.	1920	http://www.amu.ac.in
35	University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.	1887	http://www.alliduniv.ac.in
36	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow-226 025.	1996	http://www.bbau.ac.in
37	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.	1916	http://www.bhu.ac.in
38	Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh.+		
39	Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh+	2014	http://www.rlbcu.ac.in
UTTRAKHAND			
40	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246 174	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.hnbgu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
41	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal - 731 235	1951	http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in
NCT OF DELHI			
42	University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007	1922	http://www.du.ac.in
43	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi-110 068. +	1985	http://www.ignou.ac.in
44	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110 025.	1988	http://www.jmi.nic.in
45	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 067	1969	http://www.jnu.ac.in
46	South Asian University, Akbar Bhavan Chankya Puri, New Delhi. + (established under central act)	2010	http://www.southasianuniversity.org
PUDUCHERRY			
47	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry - 605 014	1985	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in

+ Note: Seven Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai-600119, (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi, (v) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, UP, (vi) Nalanda University, Bihar (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by UGC as these are directly funded by Government of India.

Table 2.1(e)(ii) State Public Universities as on 31.03.2017 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and is eligible to receive Central Assistance)

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522 510.*	1976	http://www.anu.ac.in
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Jaya Krishnapuram, Rajahmundry - 533 105, Andhra Pradesh.	2006	http://www.nannayauniversity.info
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530 003.*	1926	http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in
4	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (formerly A.P. University of Law), Palace Layout, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam - 530 017 (A. P).	2008	http://www.dsnlu.ac.in
5	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences (Formerly Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences), Vijayawada-520 008.	1986	http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
6	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Etcherla - 532 410 Srikakulam.	2008	http://www.brau.in
7	Dravidian University, Kuppam-517 425 *	1997	http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in
8	Dr. Y.S.R. Horticultural University, PO Box No. 7, Venkataramannagudem, West Godavari District - 536 101	2011	www.drysrhu.edu.in
9	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur.*	2008	http://www.jntua.ac.in
10	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada.*	2008	http://www.jntuk.edu.in
11	Krishna University, Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Campus, Rajupeta, Machllipatanam - 521 001.	2008	http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in
12	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool - 518 002 *	2008	http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in
13	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur-515 003 *	1981	http://www.skuniversity.org
14	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502. *	1983	http://www.spmvv.ac.in
15	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 507.*	1954	http://www.svuniversity.in
16	Sri Venkateswara Vedic University, Purandaradas Complex, Prakasam Road, Tirupati.	2006	http://www.svvedicuniversity.org
17	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Admn Offive, Regional Library Building, Tirupati - 517 502	2005	http://www.svvu.edu.in
18	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati - 517 507. *	1993	http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in
19	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore - 524 003	2008	http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in
20	Yogi Vemana University, Vemanapuram, Kadapa -516 003.*	2006	http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in
ASSAM			
21	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat- 785 013 *	1968	http://www.aau.ac.in
22	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Co-operative Management, Sivasagar, Guwahati, Assam.	2010	http://www.argucom.org.in
23	Assam Science & Technology University, Kahilipara, Guwahati - 19, Assam.	2011	http://www.astu.org.in
24	Assam Women's University, Jorhat - 785004	2013	http://www.awu.ac.in
25	Bodoland University, Debragaon, PO Rangalikhata, Kokrajhar - 783 370, BTC, Assam.	2009	http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in
26	Cotton College State University, Panbazar, Guwahati, Assam.	2011	http://www.ccsu.ac.in
27	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786 004 *	1965	http://www.dibru.ac.in
28	Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 *	1948	http://www.gauhati.ac.in
29	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati - 781 006.	2007	http://www.kkhsou.in
30	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit & Ancient Studies University, Nalbari - 781 335	2011	http://www.kbvsasu.in
31	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati - 781 007	2012	http://www.nluassam.ac.in
32	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati, Assam.	2007	http://www.ssunhs.in
BIHAR			
33	Aryabhatt Knowledge University, Mithapur Farm Area, Mithapur, Patna - 800 001., Bihar.	2008	http://www.akubihar.ac.in
34	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur-842 001 *	1952	http://www.brabu.net
35	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur -813210	2010	http://www.bausabour.org.in
36	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura -852 113. *	1993	http://www.bnmuh.bih.nic.in
37	Chanakya National Law University, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Campus, Gandhi Maidan, Patna - 800 001 *	2006	http://www.cnlu.ac.in
38	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra -8410301. *	1995	http://www.jpvh.bih.nic.in
39	K.S.Darbhangha Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga-846 008 *	1961	http://www.ksdsu.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
40	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga- 846008 *	1972	http://www.lnmu.in
41	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya.-824 234 *	1962	http://www.magadhuniversity.org
42	Maulana Mazharul HaqueArabic & Persian University, 3 Polo Road, Patna-800 001	2004	http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in
43	Nalanda Open University, Patna.-800 001	1995	http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.com
44	Patna University, Patna-800 005 *	1917	http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in
45	Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipur- 848 125 *	1970	http://www.pusavarsity.org.in
46	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur- 812 007 *	1960	http://www.tmbu.org
47	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah- 802 301 *	1994	http://www.vksu-ara.org
CHHATTISGARH			
48	Ayush and Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	2008	http://www.cghealthuniv.com
49	Bastar Vishwavidyalaya, Jagdalpur, Distt. - Bastar.	2008	http://www.bvvdjdp.ac.in
50	Bilaspur Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.	2011	http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
51	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Vishwavidyalaya, Durg -491 001	2011	www.cgkv.ac.in
52	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bhalai - 490 009	2004	http://www.csvtu.ac.in
53	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girl's PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	2015	http://durguniversity.ac.in/
54	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur- 492 001. *	2003	http://www.hnlu.ac.in
55	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur- 492 006. *	1987	http://www.igau.edu.in
56	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh-491 881. *	1956	http://www.iksvv.com
57	Kushabhau Thakre Patrakarita Avam Jansanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh).	2004	http://www.ktujm.ac.in
58	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur-492 010 *	1964	http://www.prsu.ac.in
59	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma (Open) University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	2004	http://www.pssou.ac.in
60	Sarguja University, Sarguja University Administration Building, Near Hospital Road, Ambikapur.	2008	http://www.sargujauniversity.in
GOA			
61	Goa University, Goa- 403 206 *	1985	http://www.unigoa.ac.in
GUJARAT			
62	Anand Agricultural University, Anand	2004	http://www.aau.in
63	Bhakta Kavi Narshing Mehta University, C/o Government Polytechnic College, Bikhna Road, Khadiya, Junagardh-362640	2015	http://www.bknmu.edu.in
64	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar- 364 002 *	1978	http://www.bhavuni.edu
65	Children's University, Subhash Chandra Bose Shikshan Sankul, Sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	2009	www.cugujarat.ac.in
66	Dharmasin Desai University, College Road, Nadiad-387 001 *	2000	http://www.ddu.ac.in
67	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad - 380 003	1995	http://www.baou.edu.in
68	Gujarat Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha-385 506 *	1972	http://www.sdau.edu.in
69	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar-361 008. *	1968	http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in
70	Gujarat National Law University, Attalika Aenue, Knowledge Corridor, Koba, Gandhinagar- 382 007. *	2003	http://www.gnlu.ac.in
71	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad- 380 009. *	1950	http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in
72	Gujarat Technological University, JACPC Building, L.D.College of Engineering Campus, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.	2007	http://www.gtu.ac.in
73	Gujarat Forensic Sciences University, Sector - 18/A, Near Police Bhavan, Gandhinagar - 382 007	2008	http://www.gfsu.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
74	Gujarat University of Transplantation Sciences, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016	2015	http://guts.education/
75	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, P.B. No. 21, University Road, Patan-384 265 *	1986	http://www.ngu.ac.in
76	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Ramkrishna Paramhans Vidya Sankul Near KH-5, Sector-15, Gandhinagar - 382 016	2010	www.iite.ac.in
77	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026	2013	http://iitram.ac.in/
78	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh - 362001	2004	http://www.jau.in
79	Kamdhenu University, "Krushibhavan", Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar - 382010	2009	http://www.ku-guj.org
80	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University, CS-60, Jubilee Ground, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001	2004	http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in
81	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002 *	1949	http://www.msubaroda.ac.in
82	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari-396450	2004	http://www.nau.in
83	Raksha Shakti University, New Mental Corner, Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad - 380 016	2011	http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in
84	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120 *	1955	http://www.spuvvn.edu
85	Saurashtra University, Rajkot- 360 005 *	1955	http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu
86	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat-395 007 *	1965	http://www.vnsgu.ac.in
87	Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Ta: Veraval, District Junagarh-362268	2005	http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info
88	Shri Govind Guru University, Government Polytechnic Campus, Gadukpur, Godhra, Dist. Panchmahal-389001	2015	http://www.sgggu.ac.in
89	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sector-19, Punit Van Road, Near - Savidha Kendra, PTC Building Campus, Gandhinagar - 382 019	2011	http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in/
HARYANA			
90	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan Sonipat, Haryana. *	2006	http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in
91	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani - 127021	2014	http://www.cblu.ac.in
92	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa. *	2003	http://www.cdlu.in
93	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana	2014	http://www.crsujind.org
94	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar-125 004.*	1970	http://www.hau.ernet.in
95	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Haryana.*	2006	http://www.dcrusm.org
96	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana.*	2008	http://www.uhsr.ac.in
97	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar,- 125 001*	1995	http://www.gjust.ac.in
98	Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur, Rewari - 122502	2013	http://www.igi.ac.in
99	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- 136 119*	1956	http://www.kuk.ac.in
100	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar - 125 004	2010	http://lwww.uvas.edu.in
101	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak-124 001*	1976	http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in
102	State University of Performing and Vishual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana	2014	http://www.supva.ac.in
103	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad - 121 006 *	2009	http://www.ymcaust.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
104	Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni- 173 230 *	1986	http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in
105	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005*	1970	http://www.hpuniv.ac.in
106	Chaudhary Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur-176 062.*	1978	http://www.hillagric.ac.in
107	Himachal Pradesh Technical University, Gandhi Chowk, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh - 177001	2010	http://www.himtu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
108	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri Camp Office, Bye-Pass Road, Opp. Channi Himmat, Jammu.*	2005	http://www.bgsbuniversity.org
109	Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 *	1949	http://www.kashmiruniversity.net
110	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar-191 121.*	1982	http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in
111	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Chatha, Jammu - 180009.	1999	http://www.skuast.org
112	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Camp Office: 27 A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180 004. *	2004	http://www.smvdu.net.in
113	Islamic University of Science & Technology University, University Avenue, Awantipora, Pulwama - 192 122 (J &K)*	2005	http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in
114	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi-180 006*	1968	http://www.jammuniversity.in
JHARKHAND			
115	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi-834 006 *	1980	http://www.baujharkhand.org
116	Jharkhand Raksha Shakti University, Old Judicial Academy (Shri Krishna Lok Prashasan Sansthan Parisar) Mayor Road, Ranchi-834002	2016	http://www.rsu.ac.in
117	Kolhan University, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum. (Jharkhand)	2007	http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in
118	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi - 835 217	2010	http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in
119	Nilamber-Pitamber University, Madininagar, Palamu - 822 101.	2007	http://www.npu.ac.in
120	Ranchi University, Ranchi-834 001*	1960	http://www.ranchiuniversity.org
121	Sido Kanhu University, Dumka-814 101*	1992	http://www.skmu.edu.in/
122	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh-825 301.*	1993	http://www.vbu.co.in
KARNATAKA			
123	Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 056*	1964	http://www.bub.ernet.in
124	Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Davangere -577 002*	2009	http://www.davangereuniversity.org
125	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585 106*	1980	http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in
126	Kannada University, Hampi, Bellary District, Kamalapura-583 276 *	1992	http://www.kannadauniversity.org
127	Karnataka Janapada Vishwavidyalaya, Gatagodi, NH-4, Taluk-Shiggaon, Dist.-Haveri, Karnataka-581197	2012	http://www.janapadauni.in
128	Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003 *	1949	http://www.kud.ac.in
129	Karnataka State Women University, Bijapur-586 101*	2004	http://www.kswu.ac.in
130	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta-577 451*	1987	http://www.kuvempu.ac.in
131	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Science University, Nandinagar, PB No. 6, Bidar-585 401	2004	http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in
132	Karnataka State Law University, Hubli-580025 *	2009	http://www.kslu.ac.in
133	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore-570 006	1996	http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in
134	Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bangalore-580 018.	2011	http://www.ksu.ac.in
135	Karnataka Folklore University, 2/106, KASSIA Building, 3rd Floor, 17th Cross, Magadi Chord Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore - 460 040	2011	http://www.janapadauni.in
136	KSGH Music and Performing Arts University, LJB Road, Near Ashoka Circle, Lakshmipuram, Mysore -570 004	2009	http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in
137	Mangalore University, Mangalore-574 199 *	1980	http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in
138	Mysore University, Mysore-570 005*	1916	http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in
139	National law School of India University, Bangalore-560 072*	1992	http://www.nls.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
140	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-560 041	1994	http://www.rguhs.ac.in
141	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangama, N.G. -4, P.B. Highway, Belagavi - 591 156 Karnataka*	2010	http://www.rcub.ac.in
142	Tumkur University, 1st Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Bhavan, M.G. Road, Tumkur-572 101*	2004	http://www.tumkuruniversity.in
143	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-560 065*	1964	http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in
144	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad -580 005 *	1986	http://www.uasd.edu
145	University of Horticulture Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104	2010	http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/
146	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum-590 010	1999	http://www.vtu.ac.in
147	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Jnana Sagara Campus, Vinayaka Nagar, Contonment, Bellary - 583 104	2010	http://www.vskub.org
KERALA			
148	A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram-695016	2015	https://ktu.edu.in/
149	Calicut University, Trichy Palary, Malapuram District, Kozhikode-673 635*	1968	http://www.universityofcalicut.info .
150	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi-682 022*	1971	http://www.cusat.ac.in
151	Kannur University, Kannur-670 562*	1997	http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in
152	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680 656*	1972	http://www.kau.edu
153	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram -695 034*	1937	http://www.keralauniversity.ac.in
154	Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies, Panangarh, Kochi - 682 506, Kerala	2011	http://www.kufos.ac.in
155	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - 680 596	2011	http://www.kuhs.ac.in
156	Kerala Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Pookot, Lakkidi PO, Wayanad, Kerala	2011	http://www.kvasu.ac.in
157	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam -686 560*	1983	http://www.mgu.ac.in
158	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) Kaloor, Kochi - 682 017, Kerala.*	2009	http://www.nuals.ac.in
159	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683 574.*	1994	http://www.ssus.ac.in
160	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University, Mohan Vilas, Pukayil PO, Tirur, Malappuram Distt., Kerala - 676 107.	2013	http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
161	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa-486 003*	1968	http://www.apsurewa.nic.in
162	Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University Campus, Kolar Marg, Bhopal -462016	2011	http://www.abvhv.org
163	Barkatullah University, Bhopal-462 026. *	1970	http://www.bubhopal.nic.in
164	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.-452 001*	1964	http://www.dauniv.ac.in
165	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow-453441, Dist - Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	2016	http://www.brauss.in
166	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 004*	1964	http://www.jnkvv.nic.in
167	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011*	1964	http://www.jwaji.edu
168	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011	http://www.mpmsu.edu.in
169	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	2014	www.mchhatrasaluniversity.com
170	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot-485 331, District Satna. *	1993	http://www.mgcgvchitrakoot.com
171	M.P.Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal-462 016.*	1995	http://www.bhojvirtualuniversity.com
172	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal-462 039	1993	http://www.mcu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
173	Maharishi Panini Sanskrit Evam Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	2008	http://www.mpsvuj_jain.org
174	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya, Civil Lines, Jabalpur - 482 001	2009	http://www.mppcvv.org
175	National Law Institute University, Bhahdbhada Road, Barkeri Kalan, Bhopal.*	1999	http://www.nliu.ac.in
176	Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University, Mahadaji Chok, Achaleshwar Marg, Gwalior - 474 009	2009	http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com
177	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal-462 036*	2004	http://www.rgtu.net
178	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001.*	1957	http://www.rdunijbpin.org
179	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Opp. Mela Ground, Race Course Road, Gwalior -474 002	2009	http://www.rvskvv.nic.in
180	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Istitute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003	2013	http://www.sanchiuniv.edu.in
181	Vikram University, Ujjain-456 010.*	1957	http://www.vikramuniversity.org
MAHARASHTRA			
182	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004.*	1958	http://www.bamu.net
183	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-402 103*	1992	http://www.dbatu.ac.in
184	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444 104.*	1969	http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in
185	Gondwana University, MIDC Road Complex, Gadchiroli - 422 605	1994	http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac.in
186	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur-441 106 *	1997	http://www.sanskrituni.net
187	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri-415 712 *	1972	http://www.dbskkv.org
188	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Futala Lake Road, Nagpur-440 001.	2002	http://www.mafsu.in
189	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai - 400088	2014	http://www.nlumumbai.edu.in
190	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik-424 004	2000	http://www.muhs.ac.in
191	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri-413 722.*	1968	http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in
192	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani-431 402.*	1983	http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in
193	Mumbai University, Mumbai-400 032.*	1857	http://www.mu.ac.in
194	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon-425 001.*	1991	http://www.nmu.ac.in
195	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-411 007.*	1949	http://www.unipune.ac.in
196	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati-444 602.*	1983	http://www.sgbau.ac.in
197	Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004.*	1962	http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
198	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai-400 020.*	1951	http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac
199	Solapur University, Solapur Pune Road, Kegaon, Solapur-413 255. *	2004	http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac
200	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded-431 606.*	1995	http://www.srtmun.org
201	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422 222.*	1990	http://www.ycmou.digitaluniversity.ac
202	The Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur-440 001*	1923	http://www.nagpuruniversity.org
ODISHA			
203	Berhampur University, Berhampur-760 007. *	1967	http://www.bamu.nic.in
204	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela-769004	2003	http://www.bput.ac.in
205	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore -756020.*	1999	http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in
206	Gangadhar Meher University, Fatak, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha-768004	2015	http://www.gmuniversity.ac.in
207	International Institute of Information Technology, Gothaparna, P.O.-Malipada, Bhubneshwar-751003	2014	http://www.iiit.bh.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
208	Khallikote University, Berhampur, Ganjam, Odisha	2015	http://www.khallikotecollege.org
209	North Orissa University, Baripada, District Mayurbhanj-757 003*	1999	http://www.nou.nic.in
210	National law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack - 753 001*	2008	http://www.nluo.ac.in
211	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar-751 003.*	1962	http://www.ouat.ac.in
212	Rama Devi Wamen's University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	2015	http://www.rdwuniversity.nic.in
213	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak - 753 003.*	2005	http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in
214	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768 019.*	1967	http://www.suniv.ac.in
215	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri-752 003.*	1981	http://www.sjsv.nic.in
216	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751 004.*	1943	http://www.utkal-university.org
217	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar-751 009.	1999	http://www.uuc.ac.in
218	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur Odisha 768018 *	2009	http://www.vssut.ac.in
PUNJAB			
219	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151 203.*	2002	http://www.bfhu.ac.in
220	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005.*	1969	http://www.gndu.ac.in
221	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana - 141 004.*	2005	http://www.gadvasu.in
222	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Jodhmal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.-146001	2010	http://www.graupunjab.org
223	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda - 151001	2015	http://www.mrsptu.ac.in
224	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004.*	1962	http://www.pau.edu
225	The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar-144 011	1998	http://www.ptu.ac.in
226	Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002. *	1962	http://www.punjabiuniversity.org
227	The Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala - 147 001.*	2006	http://www.rgnul.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
228	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Ropad, Jaipur - 302018	2012	http://www.babasaheb.university.nic.in
229	Govind Guru Tribal University, Shri Govind Guru Government College Campus, Banswara-327001	2012	http://www.ggtu.ac.in
230	Haridev Joshi University of Journalism & Mass Communication, Information Centre Complex, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur - 302 004	2012	http://www.hjuj.ac.in
231	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 011.*	1962	http://www.jnvu.edu.in
232	Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2 A Jhalana Doongri, Jaipur (Rajasthan).*	1998	http://www.jrsanskrituniversity.ac.in
233	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-324 010.*	1987	http://www.vmou.ac.in
234	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur-313 001	2000	http://www.mpuat.ac.in
235	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer-305 009.*	1987	http://www.mdsuajmer.com
236	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur - 321001	2012	http://www.brijuniversity.ac.in
237	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313 001.*	1962	http://www.mlsu.ac.in
238	National Law University, Jodhpur-342 004.*	2004	http://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in
239	Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner-334 006.*	1987	http://www.raubikaner.org
240	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	2004	http://www.raujodhpur.org
241	Sardar Patel University of Police, Security & Criminal Justice, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342304	2012	http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in
242	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-302 004.*	1947	http://www.uniraj.ernet.in
243	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, B - 1, Swai Man Singh Road (Opp SMS Hospital), Jaipur *	2005	http://www.ruhsraj.org
244	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan.	2010	http://www.rajuvas.org

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
245	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, National Highway No. - 15, Jaisalmer Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan.*	2003	http://www.mgsubikaner.ac.in
246	Rajasthan Technical University, Akelgarh, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota-324010	2006	http://www.rtu.ac.in
247	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.rbmuniv.ac.in
248	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar - 332001	2012	http://www.shekhauni.ac.in
249	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan).*	2003	http://www.uok.ac.in
TAMIL NADU			
250	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi-630 003.*	1985	http://www.alagappauniversity.ac.in
251	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai-600 025.*	1978	http://www.annauniv.edu
252	Annamalai University, Annamalinagar-608 002.*	1929	http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in
253	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046.*	1982	http://www.b-u.ac.in
254	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024.*	1982	http://www.bdu.ac.in
255	Madras University, Chennai-600 005.*	1857	http://www.unom.ac.in
256	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai-625 021.*	1965	http://www.mkuniversity.org
257	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Thirunelveli-627 12.*	1992	http://www.msuniv.ac.in
258	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal-624 102.*	1984	http://www.mothersawomenuniv.org
259	Periyar University, Salem-613010.*	1998	http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in
260	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010.*	1981	http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in
261	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003.*	1971	http://www.tnau.ac.in
262	Tamil Nadu Open University, No. 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600 015.*	2004	http://www.tnou.ac.in
263	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai-600 028.*	1998	http://www.tndalu.ac.in
264	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 032.*	1989	http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in
265	Tamilnadu Fisheries University, First Linebeach Road, Nagapattinam - 611001	2012	http://www.tnfu.org.in
266	Tamilnadu National Law School, Navalur Kuttapattu, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirappalli - 620 009	2012	http://www.tnnls.ac.in
267	Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, 8th Floor, EVA Sampat Maaligai, College Road, Chennai	2005	http://www.tnpesu.org
268	Tamilnadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai - 600028	2013	http://www.tnmfau.in
269	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai-600 051.*	1990	http://www.tanuv.ac.in
270	Thiruvalluvar University, Serkkadu, Vellore-632 115.*	2003	http://www.tvuni.in
271	Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai - 600 005.	2008	http://www.tnteu.in
TELANGANA			
272	Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad-500 030.*	1964	http://www.angrau.net
273	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500 033.*	1982	http://www.braou.ac.in
274	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad - 500 028*	2008	http://www.jnafau.ac.in
275	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad-500 085.*	1972	http://www.jntuh.ac.in
276	Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009.*	1976	http://www.kakatiya.ac.in
277	Mahatma Gandhi Univesity, Yellareddyugudem, Nalgonda - 508254*	2008	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
278	NALSAR University of Law, Justice, Shameerpet, RR Dist., Hyderabad-500 101.*	1999	http://www.nalsar.ac.in
279	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500082	1989	http://www.nims.ap.nic.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
280	Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007.*	1918	http://www.osmania.ac.in
281	Palamuru University, Ayyappa Complex, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Mahabubnagar - 509 001*	2008	http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in
282	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad-500 004.*	1985	http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in
283	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.pjtsau.ac.in
284	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Hyderabad.	2011	http://www.rgukt.in
285	Satavahana University, Malkapoor Road, Chintakunta, Karimnagar - 505 001	2008	http://www.satavahana.ac.in
286	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticulture University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	http://www.skitshu.ac.in
287	Telangana University, Nizamabad - 503 322.*	2006	http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
288	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura	2015	http://www.mbbuniversity.ac.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
289	Allahabad State University, CPI Parisar, Civil Lines, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.allstateuniversity.org
290	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128.*	1975	http://www.bujhansi.org
291	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur-208 002.*	1974	http://www.csauk.ac.in
292	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur-208 024.*	1965	http://www.kanpuruniversity.org
293	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut-250 005.*	1965	http://www.ccsuniversity.org
294	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273 009. *	1957	http://www.ddugu.edu.in
295	Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad-224 001.*	1975	http://www.rmlau.ac.in
296	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Sector -D-1, L.D.'A', Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow.-226012*	2005	http://www.rmlnlua.ac.in
297	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra-282 004.*	1927	http://www.dbrau.com
298	Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, District-Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201 308	2002	http://www.gbu.ac.in
299	Harcourt Butler Technical University, Kanpur-208002, Uttar Pradesh	2016	http://www.hbtu.ac.in
300	Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi~Farsi University, 619, Indira Bhavan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010	http://www.uafulucknow.ac.in
301	King Georges Medical University, Lucknow-226 003. *	2004	http://www.kgmcindia.edu
302	Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.*	1921	http://www.lucknowuniv.org
303	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur - 273010.	2013	http://www.mmmut.ac.in
304	M.J.P.Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006.*	1975	http://www.mjpru.ac.in
305	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221 002.*	1974	http://www.mgkvp.ac.in
306	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad-224 229.*	1974	http://www.nduat.ernet.in
307	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 002.*	1958	http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in
308	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut-250 110	2004	http://www.svbpm Meerut.ac.in
309	Siddharth University, Kapilvastu, Siddharth Nagar-272202	2015	http://www.sidunikapilvastu.edu.in
310	U.P King George's University of Dental Science, Lucknow-226 003	2004	
311	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	2001	http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in
312	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, 17, Maharshi Dayanand Marg, (Thornhill Road), Allahabad-211 001	2004	http://www.uprtou.ac.in
313	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 021.	2001	http://www.uptu.ac.in
314	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntla Misra University, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226017.*	2008	http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
315	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222 002.* UTTARAKHAND	1987	http://www.vbspu.ac.in
316	Doon University, Mothrawala Road, Kedarpur, Dehradun-248001.*	2005	http://www.doonuniveristy.ac.in
317	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar-263 145.*	1960	http://www.gbpuat.ac.in
318	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand.	2014	http://www.hnbumu.ac.in
319	Kumaun University, Nainital-263 001. *	1973	http://www.kuntl.in
320	Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalay, Badshahithaul, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-249199.	2011	http://www.sdsuv.ac.in
321	Uttarakhand Awasiya Vishwavidyalaya, Jagat Singh Bist Rajkiya Hotel Managment and Catering Sansthan Parisar, Chilkapita, Khatyadi, Almora-263601	2016	
322	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, 7-A, Pleasant Valley, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	2009	http://www.uau.ac.in
323	Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Hardwar-249 401 (Uttranchal).	2005	http://www.usvv.org
324	Uttrakhand Technical University, A-12, Saraswati Vihar, Lover Aghowala, Post-Dhalanwala, Dehradun, Uttrakhand		http://www.uktech.ac.in
325	Uttarakhand Open University, Near Transport Nagar, Teenpani By-Pass Road, PO - Industrial Estate, Haldwani-263 139 (Nainital), Uttarakhand. (State University)	2005	http://www.uou.ac.in
326	Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Pauri Garhwal-246123 WEST BENGAL	2011	http://www.uuhf.ac.in
327	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091	2007	http://www.aliah.ac.in
328	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist, Bankura - 722146	2014	http://www.bankurauniv.ac.in
329	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252.*	1974	http://www.bckv.edu.in
330	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104.*	1960	http://www.buruniv.ac.in
331	Calcutta University, Kolkata-700 073.*	1857	http://www.caluniv.ac.in
332	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekananda Road, Cooch Behar - 736101		http://www.cbpbu.ac.in
333	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 parganas, West Bengal- 743331	2013	http://www.dheou.ac.in
334	Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.*	1955	http://www.jadavpur.edu
335	Gaur Banga University, Rabindra Avenue, Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist- Malda - 732 101.*	2007	http://www.ugb.ac.in
336	Kalyani University, Kalyani-741 235.*	1960	http://www.klyuniv.ac.in
337	Kazi Nazrul University, Old ADDA Office Building (behind Asansol Girls College), PO - Asansol-713304, Dist - Burdwan, West Bengal.	2012	http://www.knuedu.in
338	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling-734 430.*	1962	http://www.nbu.ac.in
339	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-700 020.	1997	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in
340	Presidency University, 86/1 College Street, Kolkata -700 073*	2010	http://www.presiuniv.ac.in
341	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata-700 050.*	1962	http://www.rbu.ac.in
342	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134	2015	http://www.raiganjuniversity.ac.in
343	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, 10A, Block - LA, Administrative Building, Ranch Rord Campus, Near Sainik School, Purlia-723104*	2010	http://www.skbu.ac.in
344	The Sanskrit College and University, Bankim Chaterjee Street, Kolkata-700073	----	http://www.sanskritcollegeanduniversity.org.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
345	The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science, NUJS Bhava, 12 LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata.*	2004	http://www.nujs.edu
346	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Secotor-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064.	2002	http://www.wbuhs.ac.in
347	The west Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata - 700019	2015	http://www.wbuttepa.ac.in
348	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar-736 165.	2001	http://www.ubkv.ac.in
349	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore-721 102.*	1981	http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in
350	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata-700 037.	1995	http://www.wbuafsc.ac.in
351	West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091.*	2001	http://www.wbut.net
352	West Bengal State University, Barasat Govt. College, Annexe Building, 10, KNC Road, Kolkata- 700 124.*	2007	http://www.wbsubregistration.org
NCT OF DELHI			
353	Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.*	2007	http://www.aud.ac.in
354	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi	2010	http://www.dpsru.edu.in
355	Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road, Delhi*	2009	http://www.dce.edu
356	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-16 C Dwarka, Delhi-110 078.*	1998	http://www.ipu.ac.in
357	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.	2013	http://www.igdtuw.ac.in
358	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Near Govindpuri Metro Station, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase -III, New Delhi-110020.*	2008	http://www.iiitd.ac.in
359	National Law University, Sector, 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.*	2008	http://www.nludelhi.ac.in
UT OF CHANDIGARH			
360	Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014.*	1947	http://www.puchd.ac.in

Table 2.1(e)(iii) State Private Universities as on 31.03.2017
 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1	Apex Professional University, Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791102.	10.05.2013	http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in
2	Arunachal University of Studies, NH-52, Namsai, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh.	26.05.2012	http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in
3	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh	21.10.2014	http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in
4	Himalayan University, 401, Takar Complex, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Distt - Papumpare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh.	03.05.2013	http://www.himalayanuniversity.com
5	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibupuyi, Aalo (PO), west Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh - 791001.	03.09.2014	http://www.neftu.edu.in
6	The Indira Gandhi Technological & Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh.-791120	26.05.2012	http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in
7	Venkateshwara Open University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	20.06.2012	http://www.vou.ac.in
ASSAM			
8	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati -781017	12.02.2009	http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in
9	Assam Down Town University, Sankar Madhab Path, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati - 781 036.	29.04.2010	http://www.adtu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
10	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	http://www.mssv.co.in
11	The Assam Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam-785006	11.04.2012	http://www.kazirangauniversity.in
12	The Assam Royal Global University, Betkuchi, Opp. Tirupati Balaji Temple, NH-37, Guwahati-781035, Assam	23.08.2013	http://www.rgu.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
13	Amity University, Village-manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.amity.edu/raipur/
14	Dr. C.V Raman University, Kargi Road, Kota, Bilaspur-495001	03.11.2006	http://www.cvru.ac.in
15	ICFAI University, NH-6, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Gram-Chorha, RI Circle, Ahiwara, Dhamdha, Dist. - Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.iuraipur.edu.in
16	ISBM University, Village-Nawapara (Kosmi) Block, Tehsil - Chhura, Dist.- Gariyaband-493996, Chhattisgarh	09.09.2016	http://www.isbmuniversity.edu.in
17	ITM University, PH No. 137, Uparwara, Naya Raipur, Dt. Raipur - 493661, Chhattisgarh.	03.02.2012	http://www.itmuniversity.org
18	Kalinga University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.kalingauniversity.org
19	Maharishi University of Management and Technology, Post: Mangla, Bilaspur - 495 001.	18.04.2002	http://www.mumt.com
20	MATS University, Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat: Gullu, Village: Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District: Raipur, Chattisgarh	03.11.2006	http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in
21	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001	21.08.2014	http://www.opju.ac.in
GUJARAT			
22	Ahmadabad University, AES Bungalow # 2, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009.	07-07-2009	http://www.ahduni.edu.in
23	Anant National University, Sanskardham Campus, Bhopal Ghuma-Sansad Road Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382115	09.05.2016	http://www.anu.edu.in
24	AURO University of Hospitality and Management, Surat, Gujarat-394510	12.10.2011	http://www.aurouniversity.edu.in
25	Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmadabad-382481	07.07.2009	http://www.ctu.calorx.org
26	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahemdabad-380 009	12.04.2015	http://www.cept.ac.in
27	Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa -388 421, Distt - Anand.	04.11.2009	http://www.charusat.ac.in
28	C.U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Ahmedabad State Highway, Near Kothariya Village, Wadhwan City -363030, Dt. Surendranagar, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in
29	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar, Post Box No. 4, Gandhinagar-382 007.	06.03.2003	http://www.daiict.ac.in
30	Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar, Mehsana, Goazaria Highway, District Mehsana - 382 711	23.03.2005	http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in
31	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006.	15.04.2015	http://www.glsuniversity.ac.in
32	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO Fertilizernagar – 391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	http://www.gsfcuni.edu.in
33	Indus University, Indus Campus, Rancharda, Via-Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 382115	02.05.2012	http://www.iiuedu.in
34	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 380054	02.05.2015	http://www.iiphg.edu.in
35	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar – 382007	12.10.2011	http://www.iar.ac.in
36	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, Ravaal Taluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	http://www.itm.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
37	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Sector 15/23, Gandhinagar.-382015	16.05.2007	http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in
38	Lakulish Yoga University, “Lotus View” Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	16.04.2013	http://www.lyu.ac.in
39	Marwadi University, Rajkot-Morbi Highway, Rajkot-360003	09.05.2016	http://www.marwadiuniversity.ac.in
40	Navrachana University, Vasna-Bhayli Road, Vadodara -382015	07.07.2009	http://www.nuv.ac.in
41	Nirma University of Science & Technology, Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway, Village-Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	12.3.2003	http://www.nirmauni.ac.in
42	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, At Raisan, Dist. Gandhinagar - 382 009.	04.04.2007	http://www.pdpu.ac.in
43	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal – Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760	21.04.2015	http://www.paruluniversity.ac.in
44	Plastindia International University, Dungra, GIDC, VAPI, Dist.-Valsad-396195	09-05-2016	http://www.plastindia.edu.in
45	R.K. University, Rajkot-Bhavnagar Highway, Kasturbadham, Rajkot, Gujarat-360020	14.10.2011	http://www.rku.ac.in
46	Rai University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382260	02.05.2009	http://www.raiuniversity.edu
47	Sankalchand Patel University, Sankalchand Patel Vidyadham, Visanagar-384315	09.05.2016	http://www.spceung.ac.in
48	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara - 390009	22.04.2013	http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org
49	UKA Tarsadia University, Maliba Campus, Gopal vidyanagar, Baroli-Mahuva Road, Dist. Surat, Gujarat-394350	14.10.2011	http://www.utu.ac.in
HARYANA			
50	AL-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in
51	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. - Gurugram-122 413, Haryana.	26.04.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon
52	Ansal University, Gurugram, Haryana.	10.02.2012	http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in
53	Apeejay Styra University, Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurugram -122 103, Haryana.	02.11.2010	http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in
54	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana-131028	02.05.2014	http://www.ashokaka.edu.in
55	Baba Mast Nath University, Rohtak, Haryana-124021	10.02.2012	http://www.babamastnathuniversity.com
56	BML Munjal University, 67th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurugram - 123413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.bml.edu.in
57	G.D. Goenka University, G.D. Goenka Education City, Gurugram sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com
58	The Northcap University, HUDA Sector 23 A, Gurugram-122107, Haryana.	21.10.2009	http://www.itmindia.edu
59	Jagan Nath University, State Highway 22, Bahadurgarh-Jhajjar Road/Jhajjar - 124 507, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in
60	K.R. Mangalam University, Sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.krmangalam.edu.in
61	Manav Rachna University, Sector – 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	http://www.manavrachna.edu.in
62	M. V. N. University, Palwal, Haryana-121105	10.02.2012	http://www.mvn.edu.in
63	Maharashi Markandeshwar University, Sadopur, Distt. Ambala, Haryana-134007	29.10.2010	http://www.mmumullana.org
64	NIILM University, 9 KM Milestone, NH-65, Kaithal -136 027, Haryana.	27.09.2011	http://www.niilmuniversity.in
65	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana-131001	10.11.2006	http://www.jgu.edu.in
66	PDM University Post Box N. 15, Sector- 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh- 124507	14.01.2016	http://www.pdm.ac.in
67	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Farukh Nagar Road, Budhera, Distt. Gurugram, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.sgtuniversity.org

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
68	SRM University, Plot No. 39, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Delhi-NCR, Sonepat-Kundli Urban Complex, Haryana - 131 029.	03.05.2013	http://www.srmuniversity.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
69	Abhilashi University, Chailchawk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in
70	A.P.G. (Alakh Prakash Goyal) University, Village-Pujarli, Shohgi Mehli By Pass Road, Near Panthaghathi, Shimla-171009	07.06.2012	http://www.apg.edu.in
71	Arni University, Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (H.P) - 176401	03.11.2009	http://www.arni.in
72	Baddi University of Emerging Sciences & Technology, Makhnumajra, BADDI, District - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173205	15.10.2009	http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in
73	Bahra University, VPO - Wagnaghat, Tehsil - Kandaghat, Distt. - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173215	21.01.2011	http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in
74	Career Point University, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh-176041	03.05.2012	http://www.cpuniverse.in
75	Chitkara University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kallujhanda(Barotiwala), Distt.-Solan - 174 103.	21.01.2009	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
76	Eternal University, Baru Sahib, Distt. Sirmour, PIN-173101 (H.P.)	22.10.2009	http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in
77	I.E.C. (India Education Centre) University, Plot No. 7 & 10, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Baddi Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	11.05.2012	http://www.iecuniversity.com
78	ICFAI University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kalujhinda, PO Mandhala, Via Barotiwala, Baddi, Solan Distt., Himachal Pradesh - 174 103.	20.10.2011	http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in
79	Indus International University, V.P.O. Bathu, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. - Una, Himachal Pradesh - 174 301.	01.02.2010	http://www.iiuedu.in
80	Jaypee University of Information Technology, P.O. Wagnaghat, Tehsil-Kandaghat, Distt. Solan, H.P.-173234	22.05.2002	http://www.juit.ac.in
81	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Kumarhatti, Sultanpur Road, Solan - 173 229	19.09.2010	http://www.mmusolan.org
82	Maharaja Agrasen University, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Distt -Solan - 174 103, Himachal Pradesh.	15.01.2013	http://www.mau.ac.in
83	Manav Bharti University, Laddo, Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Solan-173229	22.09.2009	http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in
84	Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management Sciences, Solan, H.P.	15.10.2009	http://www.shooliniuniversity.com
85	Sri Sai University, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh.	27.01.2011	http://www.srisaiuniversity.org
JHARKHAND			
86	Amity University, Ranchi City Campus, Niwaranpur, Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.amity.edu.in
87	AISECT University, Matwari Chowk, Infront of Gandhi Maidan, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
88	Jharkhand Rai University, Kamre, Ratu Road, Ranchi-835222	02.02.2012	http://www.jru.edu.in
89	Pragyan International University, Boratu Road, Booty More, PO-RMCH, Ranchi-834009, Jharkhand	16.05.2016	http://www.pragyanuniversity.edu.in
90	Sai Nath University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	27.04.2012	http://www.sainathuniversity.com
91	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Grand Emerald Building, Between Road No. 1 & 2, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi - 834 202, Jharkhand.	17.06.2008	http://www.iujharkhand.edu.in
92	Usha Martin University, 12 Mile, Ranchi Khunti Road, NH-95, Ranchi-835221	20.01.2014	http://www.ushamartinuniversity.com
KARNATAKA			
93	Alliance University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	16.09.2010	http://www.alliance.edu.in
94	Azim Premji University, 134, Doddakanneli, Next to Wipro Corporate Office, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka.	13.10.2010	http://www.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in
95	CMR University, 2,3rd, 'C', 6th Main Road, 2nd Block, BRBR Layout, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore - 560 043	16.05.2013	http://www.cmr.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
96	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in
97	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	http://www.tdu.in
98	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi – 580031	04.04.2015	http://www.kletech.ac.in
99	M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Administrative Block, New BEL Road, MSRIT Post, Bangalore - 560 054	09.07.2013	http://www.msruas.ac.in
100	PES University, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK III Stage, Bangalore - 560 085	16.05.2013	http://www.pes.edu
101	Presidency University (Karnataka), Dibbur & Igalpur Village, Hesaraghatta Hobli, Bangalore (Karnataka).	16.05.2013	http://www.presidencyuniversity.in
102	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore - 561204	09.07.2013	raitechnologyuniversity.in
103	Reva University, Kattigenhalli, Yelhanka, Bangalore -560 064.	16.05.2013	http://www.reva.edu.in
104	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	
MEGHALYA			
105	CMJ University, Shillong (Meghalaya)	20.07.2009	http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in
106	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Araimile, Matchakolgre, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.	04.01.2011	http://www.mgu.edu.in
107	Martin Luther Christian University, KIPA Conference Centre, Central Ward, Shillong - 793 001.	13.07.2005	http://www.mlcuniv.in
108	Techno Global University, Shillong Polytechnic Campus, Mawlai, Shillong - 793 022.	02.12.2008	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.org
109	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Dankagre, P.O. Araimile, Tura, West Garo Hills-794101	04.11.2009	http://www.iuemeghalaya.edu.in
110	University of Science & Technology, Meghalaya-793101	02.12.2008	http://www.ustm.ac.in
111	University of Technology & Management, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003	27.05.2011	http://www.utm.ac.in
112	William Carey University, Zoram Villa, Bomfylde Road, Shillong - 793 001	13.07.2005	http://www.wcu.co.in
MIZORAM			
113	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Durtlong North, Aizawal - 796025	21.03.2006	http://www.iumuzoram.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
114	A.K.S. University, Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485001	31.12.2011	http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in
115	AISECT University, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Near Bangrasia Chouraha, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	30.12.2010	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
116	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh. - 474005	30.12.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gwalior
117	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore-Devas Bypass Road, Village-Arandia, Post- Jhalaria, Madhya Pradesh-452016	04-01-2016	http://www.aud.ac.in
118	G.H. Rasoni University, Village- Saikheda, Dhoda Borgaon Tah- Saunsar, Dist- Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh	27.08.2016	http://www.ghru.edu.in
119	ITM University, ITM Campus, Opp. Sithouli Rly. Station, NH - 75, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474 001	04.05.2011	http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in
120	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal - 462 044	24.04.2013	http://www.jlu.edu.in
121	Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology, AB Road, Raghogarh, Distt. Guna - 473 226	13.08.2010	http://www.juet.ac.in
122	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal – 462042	08.01.2015	http://www.lnctu.ac.in
123	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482001	29.11.1995	http://www.mmyvv.com
124	Malwanchal University, Index City, NH-59A, Nemawar Road, Near Khudel, District- Indore-452016	04.01.2016	http://www.malwanchaluniversity.com

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
125	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, Sh- 31, Mandsaur- 458001	19.08.2015	http://www.mandsauruniversity.edu.in
126	Medi- Caps University, A.B.Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore- 453331	22.07.2015	http://www.medicaps.ac.in
127	Oriental University, Opp. Rewati Range Gate No. 1, Sanwer Road, PO Box No. 311, Vijay Nagar Post Office, Indore - 452 010	04.05.2011	www.orientaluniversity.in
128	People's University, Bhanpur, Bhopal - 462 037.	04.05.2011	http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in
129	P.K.University, Vill- Thanara, Teh- Karera, NH- 27, Shivpuri, District- Shivpuri- 473551	19.08.2015	http://www.pkuniversity.edu.in
130	RKDF University, By-Pass Road, Near RGPC Campus, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	19.07.2011	http://www.rkdf.ac.in
131	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan university, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedhi, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	http://www.srku.edu.in
132	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Sanwer Road, Indore-453111	08.01.2015	http://www.svvv.edu.in
133	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Pachama Oil Fed Plant, Pachama, Sehore - 466001	12.02.2014	http://www.ssutms.co.in
134	Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	31.12.2011	http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in
135	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda Super Corridor, Indore-452001	27.08.2016	http://www.suas.ac.in
136	Techno Global University, Lateri Road, Sironj (Near Gosala), Dist - Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh - 464 228.	09.01.2013	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com
MAHARASHTRA			
137	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune- 412105	25.02.2015	http://www.adypu.edu.in
138	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post - Somathane, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra -410206	25.07.2014	http://www.amity.edu/mumbai
139	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune- 411042	13.02.2015	http://www.flame.edu.in
140	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar Loni Kalbhor, Pune- 412201	13.10.2015	http://www.mituniversity.edu.in
141	Sandip University, Trimbak Road, Mahiravani, Nashik, Maharashtra	09.10.2015	http://www.sandipuniversity.com
142	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004	25.07.2014	
MANIPUR			
143	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	http://www.sangaiinternationaluniversity.com
NAGALAND			
144	St. Joseph University, Virgin Town, Khekiho-zhimomi road, Ikshe Model College, PS-Diphyupar, Dimapur-797115	18.09.2006	http://www.stjosephuniversity.org
145	The Global Open University, Wokha - 797 111	18.09.2006	http://www.nagaland.net.in
146	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, 6th Miles Sovima Village, Kohima Road, Dimapur - 797 112	04.11.2009	http://www.iunagaland.edu.in
ODISHA			
147	Birla Global University, IDCO Plot No. 2, Institutional Area, Vilege-Gothapatna, PS-Chandaka, Bhubaneswar-751029	17.02.2016	http://www.bgu.ac.in
148	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Village Alluri Nagar, Via-Uppalada, Paralakhemundi -761 211, Gajapati, Odisha*	27.08.2010	http://www.cutm.ac.in
149	Sri Sri University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	26.12.2009	http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in
150	Xavier University, Xavier Square, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	13.05.2013	http://www.ximbac.in
PUNJAB			
151	Adesh University, NH-7, Barnala road, Bathinda, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.adeshuniversity.ac.in
152	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo – 151302, District Bathinda, Punjab.	04.06.2015	

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
153	C.T. University, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-142024	23.12.2016	http://www.ctuniversity.in
154	Chandigarh University, Gharuan, Mohali - 140413	10.07.2012	http://www.chandigarhuniversity.ac.in
155	Chitkara University, Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway (NH-64), Village Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt - Patiala, Panjab - 140 401.	07.12.2010	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
156	D.A.V. University, Jalandhar-Pathankot National Highway-44, Village-Sarmastpur, Jalandhar, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.@davuniversity.org
157	Desh Bhagat University, Amlah Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in
158	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala - 144401	21.08.2014	http://www.gna.edu.in
159	Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Dt. Bhatinda, Punjab.	26.12.2011	http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in
160	Khalsa University, GT Road, Amritsar-143002	17.11.2016	http://www.khalsauniversity.ac.in
161	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar - Ludhiyana, G.T. Road, Nar Chehru Railway Bridge, Phagwara, District - Kapurthala, Punjab - 144 002	26.12.2005	http://www.lpu.in
162	Rayat bahra University, VPO - Sahauran, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt. - Mohali, Punjab - 140105.	13.08.2014	http://www.rayatbahrauniversity.edu.in
163	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh- 147301	08.12.2015	http://www.rimt.ac.in
164	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist-Jalandhar-144030	12.02.2015	http://www.sbbs.edu.in
165	Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Sri Lalgidhar Niwas, Fatehgarh Sahib - 140 406	15.05.2008	http://www.sggswu.org
RAJASTHAN			
166	Amity University, Rajasthan NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur- 303 002.	29.03.2008	http://www.amity.edu/jaipur
167	Bhagwant University, Post Box No. 87, Sikar Road, Ajmer-305 004.	16.04.2008	http://www.bhagwantuniversity.com
168	Bhupal Nobles University, Maharana Pratap Station Road, Seveshram Circle, Udeipur-313001	05.10.2015	http://www.bnuniversity.ac.in
169	Career Point University, Kota, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.cpur.in
170	Dr. K.N. Modi University, Plot-1, RIICO Industrial Area Ph-II, Newai, Distt. Tonk, Rajasthan - 304 021.	22.04.2010	http://www.dknmu.org
171	Geetanjali University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	25.01.2011	http://www.geetanjaliuniversity.com
172	Homoeopathy University, Saipura, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302 029	03.04.2010	http://www.homoeopathyuniversity.org
173	ICFAI University, Khasra No. 505/1, Village-Jamdoli, Agra Road, Jaipur - 302 031	23.08.2011	http://www.iujaipur.edu.in
174	IHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur - 302029	26.02.2014	http://www.iihmr.edu.in
175	J.E.C.R.C. University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.jecrcuniversity.edu.in
176	J.K. LakshmiPat University, Laliya Ka Vas, PO Mahapura, Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jklu.edu.in
177	Jagan Nath University, NH-12, Chaksu By Pass, Tonk Road, Jaipur-303901	16.04.2008	http://www.jagannathuniversity.org
178	Jaipur National University, Jagatpura, Jaipur. - 302017	21.10..2007	http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in
179	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley Village, Jharna Mahala, Jabner, Link Road NH-8, Jaipur-303007	21.04.2008	http://www.jvwomensuniv.com
180	Jodhpur National University, Narnadi Jhanwar Road, Jodhpur-342 001	11.08.2008	http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com
181	Madhav university, Madhav hills, opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village-Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti - Bharja, Tehsil - pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan - 307026.	04.03.2014	http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in
182	Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.mvgu.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
183	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaramsar, Near Bindayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012	05.10.2015	
184	Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences & Technology, RIICO Institutional Area, Sitapur, Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302 022.	15.09.2011	http://www.MGUMST.ORG
185	Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule University, SP-2 &3, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, Tala Mod, NH-I, Achrol, Jaipur	03.02.2009	http://www.mjrpuniversity.com
186	Manipal University, Vatika Infotech City, Near GVK Toll Plaza, Jaipur ajmer Experss Way, Post - Thikaria, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu
187	Maulana Azad university, Village - Buzawad, Tehsil -Luni, Jodhpur - 342802	16.09.2013	http://www.mauj.ac.in
188	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh-312901	22.09.2008	http://www.mewaruniversity.org
189	NIIT University, Neemrana, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.niituniversity.in
190	NIMS University, Shobha Nagar, Jaipur - 303 001.	29.03.2008	http://www.nimsuniversity.org
191	OPJS University, Rawatsar, Kunjila, Tehsil-Rajgarh, Distt. - Churu, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in
192	Pacific Academic of Higher Education & Research University, (PAHER) Pacific Hills, Airport Road, Pratap Nagar Extension, Udaipur - 313 003.	29.04.2010	http://www.pacific-university.ac.in
193	Pacific medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in
194	Poornima University, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	16.05.2012	http://www.poornima.edu.in
195	Pratap University, Sunderpura (Chandwaji), Amer, Delhi-Mumbai Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.pratapuniversity.in
196	Raffles University, Japanese Zone, National Highway 8, Neemrana-201 705, Rajasthan.	27.03.2011	http://www.rafflesunivrsity.edu.in
197	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner-334601	27.04.2015	http://www.mbglobal.edu.in
198	Sangam University, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in
199	Sai Tirupati University, Ambua Road, Village-Umarde, Girwa, Udaipur-313015	21.04.2016	http://www.saitirupati.ac.in
200	Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidya Nagari, Jhunjhunu-Churu Road, Chudela Distt. Jhunjunu-333001	03.02.2009	http://www.j_jtu.ac.in
201	Shridhar University, Pilani Chirawa Road, Pilani Rajasthan - 333 031	03.04.2010	http://www.shridharuniversity.ac.in
202	Singhania University, Pacheribari, Jhunjunu, Rajasthan-333515	29.03.2008	http://www.singhaniauniversity.co.in
203	Sir Padmapat Singhania University, Bhatewar, Udaipur -313 601.	29.03.2008	http://www.spsu.ac.in
204	Sunrise University, Bagad Rajput, Tech. Ramgarh, Alwar, Rajasthan	22.09.2011	http://www.sunrise.ac.in
205	Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Mahal, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302017	21.04.2008	http://www.gyanvihar.org
206	Tantia University, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar -335 002.	16.09.2013	http://www.tantiauniversity.com
207	University of Engineering & Management, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.uem.edu.in
208	Vivekananda Global University, Sector-36, NRI Road, Sisyawas, Jagatpura, Jaipur - 303012	02.05.2012	http://www.vgu.ac.in
SIKKIM			
209	Eastern Institute for integrated Learning in Management University, (EILM), 8th Mile, Malbasey, Budang, West Sikkim - 737121	24.03.2006	http://www.eilmuniversity.ac.in
210	Shri Ramasamy Memorial university, 5th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102	16.01.2014	http://www.srmus.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
211	Sikkim- Manipal University, 5th Mile, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok-737 102	11.10.1995	http://www.smu.edu.in
212	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, (ICFAI), Ranka Road, Lower Sichey, Gangtok-737101	04.10.2004	http://www.iusikkim.edu.in
213	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University, Plot No. 438, N-312 Sang Phatak Road, Middle Tadong, PO Daragaorn, Tadong, East Sikkim - 737 102.	30.07.2008	http://www.vmsu.in
TRIPURA			
214	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India Agartala (ICFAI), P.O. Kamalghat, Agartala - Simna Road, Mohanpur- 799 210, Tripura	31.03.2004	http://www.iutripura.edu.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
215	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	24.03.2005	http://www.amity.edu
216	Babu Banarasi Das University, 55, Babu Banarasi Das Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.bbdu.org
217	Bareilly International University, Rohilkhand Medical College Campus, Pilibhit bypass Road, Bareilly-243006	16.09.2016	http://www.biu.edu.in
218	Bennett University, Plot no. 8-11, Tech Zone II, Greater Noida-201301	16.09.2016	http://www.bennett.edu.in
219	Era University, Sarfarazganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow-226003	16.09.2016	http://www.erauniversity.in
220	G.L.A. University, 17 Km Stone, NH-2, Delhi Mathura Road, P.O. Chaumuhan, Mathura-281406	01.09.2010	http://www.gla.ac.in
221	Galgotias University, Plot No. 2, Sector 17 A, Greater Noida-201203	07.04.2011	http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in
222	IFTM University, Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad - 244 102	12.10.2010	http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in
223	IIMT University, O Pocket, Ganga Nagar, Mawana Road, Meerut-250001	16.09.2016	http://www.iimtu.com
224	Integral University, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 (U.P.) *	26.02.2004	http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in
225	Invertis University, Invertis Village, Bareilly-Lucknow National Highway-24, Bareilly-243 123	01.09.2010	http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in
226	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham-210 204. (U.P.) *	06.10.2001	http://www.jrhu.com
227	Jaypee university, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar - 203390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	http://www.jaypee.ac.in
228	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	http://www.jsu.edu.in
229	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh-202145	30.10.2006	http://www.mangalayatan.in
230	Maharishi university of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, post-Diburia, Lucknow - 226020	24.09.2013	http://www.muit.in
231	Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur, UP.	19.06.2006	http://www.jauharuniversity.org
232	Monad University, Kasmabad, PO-Pilkhua, Dt. Hapur, Uttar Pradesh-245101	12.10.2010	http://www.monad.edu.in
233	Noida International University Plot No. 1, Sector-17A, Yamuna Expressway, Gautam Budh Nagar, (U.P) 201301	12.10.2010	http://www.niu.ac.in
234	Rama University, Rama city, G.T. Road, mandhana, Kanpur - 209217	10.01.2014	http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in
235	Sanskriti University, 28 KM Store, Mathura-Delhi Highway, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	16.09.2016	http://www.sanskriti.edu.in
236	Sharda University, Plot No. 32-34, Knowledge Park 3, Greater Noida - 201306	24.03.2009	http://www.sharda.ac.in
237	Shiv Nadar University, Dadri, Gautham Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	06.04.2011	http://www.snu.edu.in
238	Shobhit University, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh, Distt. - Saharanpur - 247 341	05.07.2012	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
239	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Hadauri, Deva-Lucknow Road, Dt. Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh.	04.07.2012	http://www.srmu.ac.in
240	Shri Venkateshwara University, NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.svu.edu.in
241	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Delhi-Haridwar Bypass Road, Meerut, U.P.-250005	05.09.2008	http://www.subharti.org
242	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, NH-24 Delhi Road, Moradabad-244001	05.09.2008	http://www.tmu.ac.in
243	The Glocal University, Ali Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil - Behat, Saharanpur - 247001	05.07.2012	http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in
UTTRAKHAND			
244	Dev Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj, Shantikunj, Haridwar-249 411.	22.01.2002	http://www.dsvv.ac.in
245	DIT University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun -248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.dituniversity.edu.in
246	Graphic Era Parvatiya Vishwavidyalaya, 600, Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun - 248 002	28.04.2011	http://www.gehu.ac.in
247	Himgiri Zee University, Sheeshambada, PO-Sherpur, Via-Sahaspur, Dehradun-248197	11.07.2003	http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in
248	IMS Unison University, Makkawala Greens, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun - 248 009	15.02.2013	http://www.iuu.ac
249	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town Selaqui, Dehradun-248197	10.07.2003	http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in
250	Motherhood University, Village – Karondi, Post – Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Haridwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	http://www.motherhooduniversity.edu.in/
251	Swami Rama Himalayan University, Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, PO - Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	12.03.2013	http://www.srhuedu.in
252	University of Patanjali, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar.	05.04.2006	http://www.universityofpatanjali.com
253	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidholi Campus, Energy Acres, P.O. Didholi, Dehradun-248006	10.07.2003	http://www.upes.ac.in
254	Uttaranchal University, Arcadia Grant, PO Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun - 248 007	15.02.2013	http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
255	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata - 700126	11.04.2014	http://www.au.edu.et
256	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	http://www.amity.edu/kolkata/
257	Brainware University, 398 Ramkrishnapur Road, Kolkata- 700124	24.02.2016	http://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in/
258	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in
259	Seacom Skills University, Village - Kendradanga, PO - Sattore, PS - Panrui, Dist. - birbhum - 731236		http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore
260	Techno India University, EM - 4, Sector-V, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091	16.08.2012	https://www.technoindiauniversity.ac.in
261	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	http://www.tnu.in
262	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III-B/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area -III, Kolkata-700156	03.02.2015	http://www.uem.edu.in

Table 2.1(e)(iv) Institutions Established under State Legislature Act as on 31.03.2017

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
	BIHAR		
1	Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	1992	www.igims.org
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
2	Sher-e-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences	1990	http://www.skmis.nic.in
	UTTAR PRADESH		
3	Sanjay Gandhi Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences	1983	http://www.sgpgi.ac.in

Table 2.1(e)(v) Institutions Deemed to be Universities as on 31.03.2017
 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
	ANDHRA PRADESH		
1	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam - 530 045, A.P. *	13.08.2007	http://www.gitam.edu
2	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Greenfields, Kunchanapalli Post, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh-522002	20.02.2009	http://www.kluniversity.edu.in
3	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati-517 507	16.11.1987	http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in
4	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam-515 134, District-Ananthpur, A.P.	10.11.1981	http://www.sssihl.edu.in
5	Vignans Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh -522313.	19.12.2008	http://www.vignanuniversity.org
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
6	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Dist - Papum Pare - 791 109, Arunachal Pradesh.	31.05.2005	http://www.nerist.ac.in
	BIHAR		
7	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda - 803 111.(Bihar)	13.11.2006	http://www.navanalandamahavihara.org
	GUJARAT		
8	Gujarat Vidyapith, PO Navjivan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014, Gujarat.	16.07.1963	http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in
9	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Village - Piparia, Taluka Vaghodia, District - Vadodara, Gujarat.	17.01.2007	http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in
	HARYANA		
10	Lingaya's University, Nachauli, Old Faridabad - Jasana Road, Faridabad - 121 002, Haryana.	05.01.2009	http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in
11	Maharishi Markandeshwar Education Trust, Mullana, Ambala, Haryana-133003	12.06.2007	http://www.mmumullana.org
12	Manav Rachna International University, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	21.10.2008	http://www.mriu.edu.in
13	National Brain Research Centre, Gurugram-122001, Haryana	20.05.2002	http://www.nbrc.ac.in
14	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, Haryana.	28.03.1989	http://www.ndri.res.in
15	National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM), Plot No 97, Sector 56, HSIIDC Industrial Estate, Kundli, Dist. Sonapat, Haryana	08.05.2012	http://www.niftem.ac.in
	JHARKHAND		
16	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835 215, Jharkhand.	28.08.1986	http://www.bitmesra.ac.in
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
17	Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir	15.01.2016	http://cibs.ac.in/

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
KARNATAKA			
18	B.L.D.E. University, Bijapur, Karnataka	29.02.2008	http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in
19	Christ College, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 029	22.07.2008	http://www.christuniversity.in
20	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, Karnataka.*	12.05.1958	http://www.iisc.ernet.in
21	International Institute of Information Technology, 26/c, Opp. Infosys (Gate - 1), Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 100	28.02.2005	http://www.iiitb.ac.in
22	Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreeswara University, Jagadguru Dr. Sri Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Ramanuja Road, Mysore - 570 004	28.05.2008	http://www.jssuni.edu.in
23	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur Campus, Jakkur, Bangalore-560 064	17.08.2002	http://www.jncasr.ac.in
24	Jain University, Jain Global Campus, 45th Km, NH-209, Jakkasandra Post, Kanaka Pura Taluk, Ramanagara District-562112	19.12.2008	http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in
25	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, J.N.Medical College Campus, Belgaum (Karnataka)-590010	13.04.2006	http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in
26	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576 104	01.06.1993	http://www.manipal.edu
27	NITTE University, Deralkatte, Mangalore - 575018	04.06.2008	http://www.nitte.edu.in
28	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research, B.H. Road, Tamaka, Kolar - 563 101	25.05.2007	http://www.sduu.ac.in
29	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur District - 572 102, Karnataka.	30.05.2008	http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in
30	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No. 9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka. *	08.05.2002	http://www.svyasa.org
31	Yenepoya University, Deralkatte, Mangalore-575018	27.02.2008	http://www.yenepoya.edu.morg
KERALA			
32	Chinmaya Vishwavidyapeeth, Adi Sankara Nilayam, Veliyanad, Ernakulam-692313	----	http://www.chinmayauniversity.ac.in
33	Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthuruthy -679 531, via Thrissur, Kerala. *	14.03.2006	http://www.kalamandalam.org
34	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695547	03.07.2008	http://www.iist.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
35	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Shakti Nagar, Gwalior-474 002	21.09.1995	http://www.lnipe.gov.in
MAHARASHTRA			
36	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Pune, Maharashtra-412105 *	26.04.1996	http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in
37	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Fisheries University Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri West, Mumbai-400 061	27.03.1989	http://www.cife.edu.in
38	D.Y. Patil Educational Society, Line Bazar, Kasaba, Bavada, Kolhapur - 416 006, (Maharashtra)	31.05.2005	http://www.dypatilunikop.org
39	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Swangi (Meghe) Wardha-442004	24.05.2005	http://www.dmimsu.edu.in
40	Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, Pune-411 006	05.03.1990	http://www.deccancollegepune.ac.in
41	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411 018	11.01.2003	http://www.dpu.edu.in
42	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, BMC College Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune-411 004	07.05.1993	http://www.gipe.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
43	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Regd. Office: Knowledge Management Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Central Complex, Mumbai-400 085	03.06.2005	http://www.hbni.ac.in
44	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, General Vaidya Marg, Santosh Nagar, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400 065	05.12.1995	http://www.igidr.ac.in
45	Defence Institute of Advance Technology (Institute of Armament Technology), Girinagar, Pune-411 025	10.09.1999	http://www.diat.ac.in
46	International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	31.07.1985	http://www.iipsindia.org
47	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 019.	12.09.2008	http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in
48	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Malka Pur, Karad, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	24.05.2005	http://www.kimsuniversity.in
49	MGM Institute of Health Sciences, MGM Campus, Sector - 18, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai- 410 209	30-08-2006	http://www.mgmuhs.com
50	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, VL Mehta Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400 056	13.01.2003	http://www.nmims.edu
51	Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Vidya Nagar, Sector 7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra.	20.06.2002	http://www.dypatil.ac.in
52	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, P.O.-Loni BK-413 736, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	29.09.2003	http://www.pravara.com
53	SYMBIOSIS International University, Gram Lavale, Tel Mulshi, Dist. Pune-412115	06.05.2002	http://www.symbiosis.ac.in
54	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai - 400 005	07.05.2002	http://www.tifr.ac.in
55	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, VN Purav Marg, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	29.04.1964	http://www.tiss.edu
56	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Gultekedi, Pune-411 037	28.04.1987	http://www.tmv.edu.in
ODISHA			
57	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, AT/PO KIIT Patia, Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751 024, Odisha.*	26.06.2002	http://www.kiit.ac.in
58	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, J - 15, Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751 030	17.07.2007	http://www.soaniversity.ac.in
PUNJAB			
59	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Longowal, District Sangrur 148 106	10.04.2007	http://www.sliet.ac.in
60	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala-147 004	30.12.1985	http://www.thapar.edu
RAJASTHAN			
61	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali-304 022	25.10.1983	http://www.banasthali.org
62	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031	27.06.1964	http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in
63	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr - 331 401, Distt. Churu, Rajasthan.	25.06.2002	http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in
64	I.I.S. University, Gurukul Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.-302020*	02.02.2009	http://www.iisuniv.ac.in
65	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Box No. 6, Ladnun, Nagaur -341 306, Rajasthan.	20.03.1991	http://www.jvbi.ac.in
66	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Pratapnagar, Udaipur - 313001	12.01.1987	http://www.jrnrvu.org
67	LNM Institute of Information Technology, Gram - Rupa ki Nagal, Post - Sumel, Via Kanota, Dist. - Jaipur - 303 012	03.02.2006	http://www.lnmiit.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
68	Mody Institute of Education and Research, Laxmangarh, District Sikar - 332 311	20.02.2004	http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
69	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai-603113	21.08.2007	http://www.ametuniv.ac.in
70	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore-641 112	13.01.2003	http://www.amrita.edu
71	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Bharathi Park Road, Coimbatore-641 043, Tamilnadu.*	08.06.1988	http://www.avinashilingam.edu
72	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research, 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai-600 073	04.07.2002	http://www.bharathuniv.com
73	B.S. Abdur Rahman Institute of Science & Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600048	16.12.2008	http://www.bsauiv.ac.in
74	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri- 603 103, Chennai (Tamilnadu)	15.12.2006	http://www.cmi.ac.in
75	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE), Padur, Kelambakkam, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.	04.08.2008	http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com
76	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul -624 302	03.08.1976	http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in
77	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS), Padur, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kelamballam, Chennai-603103	05.05.2008	http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in
78	Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education, Anand Nagar, Krishnankoil, Virudhunagar -626 190, via Srivilliputhur, Tamilnadu.	20.10.2006	http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in
79	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641 114	23.06.2004	http://www.karunya.edu
80	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.	25.08.2008	http://www.karpagamuniv.com
81	Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute, Periyar EVR Salai (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600 095	21.01.2003	http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in
82	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, No. 12, Vembuli Amman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600 078	31.03.2004	http://www.maher.ac.in
83	Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Dt. Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu - 629 175.	08.12.2008	http://www.niuniv.com
84	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST), Priyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur-613 403	17.08.2007	http://www.pmu.edu
85	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), Yagappa Chavadi, Thanjavur - 614 904	04.01.2008	http://www.prist.ac.in
86	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur-603203, Kancheepuram District (TN)	02.08.2002	http://www.srmuniv.ac.in
87	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Jappiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai - 600119	16.07.2001	http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in
88	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Post Box No. 6 No. 162, Poonamalle High Road, Velappanchavadi, Chennai-600 077	18.03.2005	http://www.saveetha.com
89	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Tirumalai Samudram, Thanjavur - 613 401	26.04.2001	http://www.sastra.edu
90	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Street, Enathur, Kancheepuram-631 561	26.05.1993	http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in
91	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, 1, Ramachandra Nagar, Chennai-600 116.	29.09.1994	http://www.sriramachandra.edu.in
92	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Avadi, Chennai - 600054	26.05.2008	http://www.stpetersuniversity.org

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
93	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600117	04.06.2008	http://www.velsuniv.ac.in
94	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore - 632 014	19.06.2001	http://www.vit.ac.in
95	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Sankari Mani Road, NH 47, Ariyanoor, Salem-636 308	01.03.2001	http://www.vinayakamission.com
96	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai-600062	15.10.2008	http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in
TELANGANA			
97	International Institute of Information Technology, Survey No. 25, Gachibowli, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad-500 032	21.08.2001	http://www.iiit.ac.in
98	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Dontanapali, Shankarapally Road, Hyderabad - 501203, Telangana	16.12.2008	http://www.ifheindia.org
UTTAR PRADESH			
99	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad - 211 007	15.03.2000	http://www.shiats.edu.in
100	Bhatkhande Music Institute, 1 Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226001	24.10.2000	http://www.bhatkhandemusic.edu.in
101	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi-221 007, Uttar Pradesh.	05.04.1988	http://www.cihts.ac.in
102	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005	16.05.1981	http://www.dei.ac.in
103	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-243 122	16.11.1983	http://www.ivri.res.in
104	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, Sector-62, Noida-201 307	01.11.2004	http://www.jiit.ac.in
105	Nehru Gram Bharati Vishwavidyalaya, Kotwa -Jamunipur, Dubwali Distt., Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	27.06.2008	http://www.ngbu.edu.in
106	Shobit Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut - 250 010	08.11.2006	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
107	Santosh University, 1, Santosh Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh - 201 009.	13.06.2007	http://www.santoshuniversity.com
UTTRAKHAND			
108	Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest, Dehradun-248 006	28.11.1991	http://www.icfre.org
109	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar-249 404	19.06.1962	http://www.gkv.ac.in
110	Graphic Era University, 566/6 Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun, Uttrakhand.	14.08.2008	http://www.gehu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
111	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, P.O. Belur Math, Distt Howrah - 711 202, West Bengal*	05.01.2005	http://www.rkmvu.ac.in
NCT of DELHI			
112	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Institute, Pusa, New Delhi-110 012.	22.08.1958	http://www.iari.res.in
113	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	20.05.2002	http://www.iift.edu
114	Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110 001.	29.10.2004	http://www.ili.ac.in
115	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), D 1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 070.	10.07.2009	http://www.ilbs.in
116	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062.	10.05.1989	http://www.jamiahamdard.edu
117	National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Musicology, National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110 011.	28.04.1989	http://www.nmi.gov.in

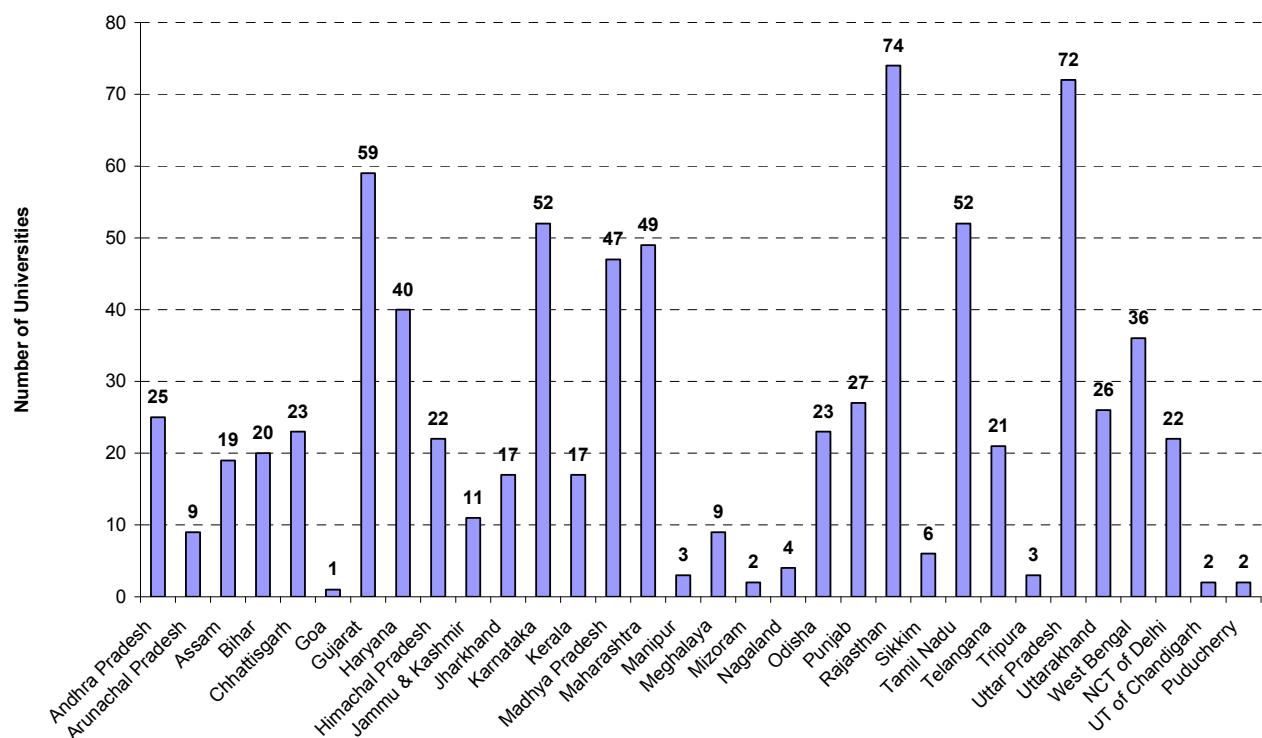
S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
118	National University of Educational Planning & Administration, 17 - B, Sri Aurbindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016.	11.08.2006	http://www.nuepa.org
119	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana, 56, 57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058.	07.05.2002	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in
120	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	16.11.1987	http://www.slbsrsv.ac.in
121	TERI School of Advanced Studies, Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.	05.10.1999	http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in
UT of CHANDIGARH			
122	Punjab Engineering College, Sector - 12, Chandigarh-160 012.	16.10.2003	http://www.pec.ac.in
PUDUCHERRY			
123	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College Campus, P ondy-Cuddalore Main Road, Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry - 607 402.	04.08.2008	http://www.sbvuniversity.com

Table 2.1(f): State-wise number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2017

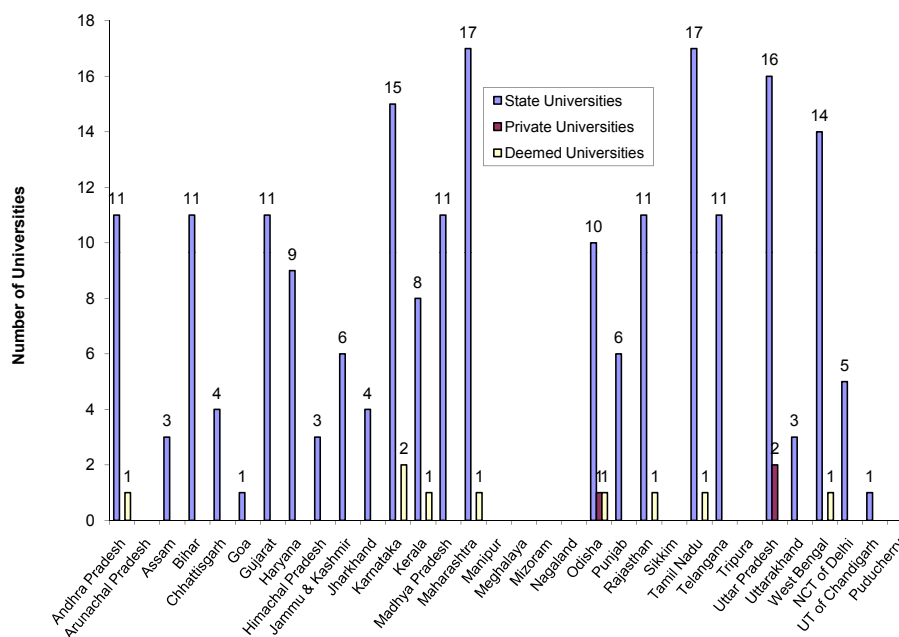
S. No.	State	Number of Universities						*Out of Total Number Included under 12(B)		
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes established under state legislative act.	Total	State	Private	Deemed
1	Andhra Pradesh		20		5		25	11		1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1		7	1		9			
3	Assam	2	12	5			19	3		
4	Bihar	3	15		1	1	20	11		
5	Chhattisgarh	1	13	9			23	4		
6	Goa		1				1	1		
7	Gujarat	1	28	28	2		59	11		
8	Haryana	1	14	19	6		40	9		
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	4	17			22	3		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	7		1	1	11	6		
11	Jharkhand	1	8	7	1		17	4		
12	Karnataka	1	25	12	14		52	15		2
13	Kerala	1	13		3		17	8		1
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	21	23	1		47	11		
15	Maharashtra	1	21	6	21		49	17		1
16	Manipur	2		1			3			
17	Meghalaya	1		8			9			
18	Mizoram	1		1			2			
19	Nagaland	1		3			4			
20	Odisha	1	16	4	2		23	10	1	1

S. No.	State	Number of Universities					*Out of Total Number Included under 12(B)			
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes established under state legislative act.	Total	State	Private	Deemed
21	Punjab	1	9	15	2		27	6		
22	Rajasthan	1	22	43	8		74	11		1
23	Sikkim	1		5			6			
24	Tamil Nadu	2	22		28		52	17		1
25	Telangana	3	16		2		21	11		
26	Tripura	1	1	1			3			
27	Uttar Pradesh	6	27	29	9	1	72	16	2	
28	Uttarakhand	1	11	11	3		26	3		
29	West Bengal	1	26	8	1		36	14		1
30	NCT of Delhi	5	7		10		22	5		
31	UT of Chandigarh		1		1		2	1		
32	Puducherry	1			1		2			
	Total	47	360	262	123	3	795	208	3	9

Graph 2.1(f): State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2017



Graph 2.1(f): State-wise Number of Universities under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956 as on 31.03.2017



2.1 (g) Colleges

Table 2.1(g)(i) : State-wise Number of colleges ** during the Year 2016-17 and increase in Number from 2012-13 to 2016-17

S.No.	State/Union Territory	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015	2015-16	2016-17*	Increase during 2012-2013 to 2016-17
1	Andhra Pradesh	4881	4907	2594	2549	2660	338+
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	26	26	29	31	14
3	Assam	571	571	548	554	556	-15
4	Bihar	695	695	730	772	795	100
5	Chhattisgarh	696	696	717	740	742	46
6	Goa	60	66	69	68	68	8
7	Gujarat	2020	2060	2210	2204	2343	323
8	Haryana	992	1066	1123	1132	1180	188
9	Himachal Pradesh	349	344	344	364	382	33
10	Jammu & Kashmir	362	379	360	345	327	-35
11	Jharkhand	239	279	286	340	340	101
12	Karnataka	3454	3674	3624	3804	3944	490
13	Kerala	1250	1259	1212	1388	1422	172
14	Madhya Pradesh	2406	3294	3367	3015	2979	573
15	Maharashtra	4862	5326	5347	4871	4676	-186
16	Manipur	85	89	86	89	90	5
17	Meghalaya	69	69	67	69	69	-
18	Mizoram	28	29	29	29	30	2
19	Nagaland	60	60	66	67	66	6
20	Odisha	1134	1134	1140	1094	1106	-28
21	Punjab	1004	1004	1060	1080	1102	98
22	Rajasthan	2791	2791	2851	3175	3319	528
23	Sikkim	15	39	21	25	25	10
24	Tamil Nadu	2605	2760	2638	2432	2449	-156
25	Telangana			2404	2540	2559	

S.No.	State/Union Territory	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015	2015-16	2016-17*	Increase during 2012-2013 to 2016-17
26	Tripura	47	47	52	55	57	10
27	Uttar Pradesh	4787	5094	5907	6665	6943	2156
28	Uttarakhand	413	424	429	463	487	74
29	West Bengal	942	1057	1061	1108	1218	276
30	A & N Islands	6	7	8	8	8	2
31	Chandigarh	27	27	28	26	26	-1
32	Lakshdweep	3	3	3	4	4	1
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	7	8	8	4
34	Delhi	240	242	242	219	224	-16
35	D & N Haveli	4	4	10	9	9	5
36	Puducherry	86	87	94	95	94	8
	Total	37204	39613	40760	41435	42338	5134

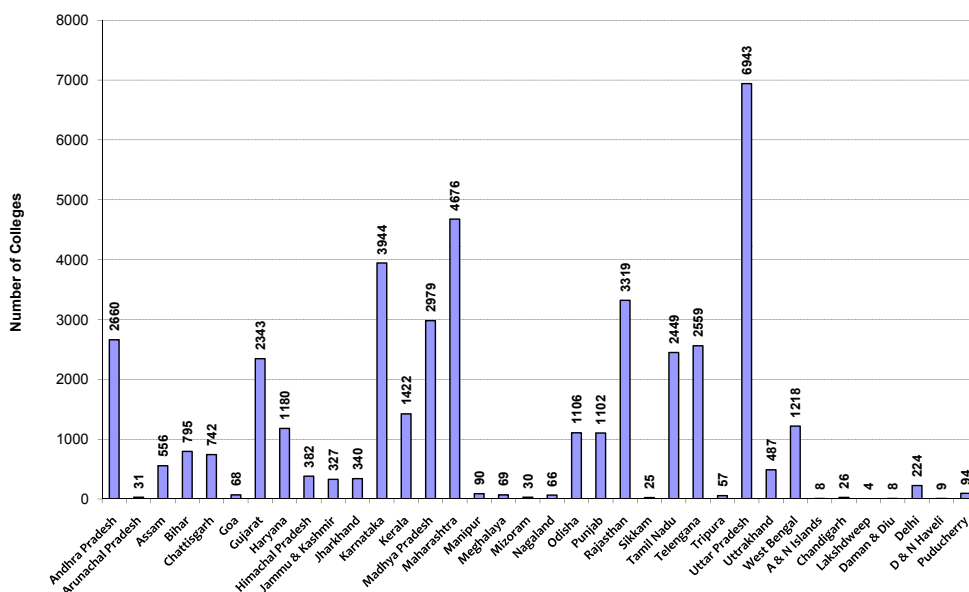
* Provisional

+Combined increase of Andhra Pradesh & Telangana

** Number of Colleges includes Affiliated Colleges / University Colleges / Constituent Colleges / PG Centres / Recognized Centres / Off Campuses etc.

Top 6 States in terms of the highest number of colleges in India are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh & Telangana

Graph 2.1(g)(i): State-Wise Number of Colleges during the year 2016-17**



2.1(g)(ii) : Colleges under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956

The UGC had notified Regulations for recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The colleges are brought under the purview of UGC in terms of these Regulations as and when the proposals are received from the colleges for inclusion under Section 2(f) and they are found fit for inclusion as per the provisions contained in the Regulations.

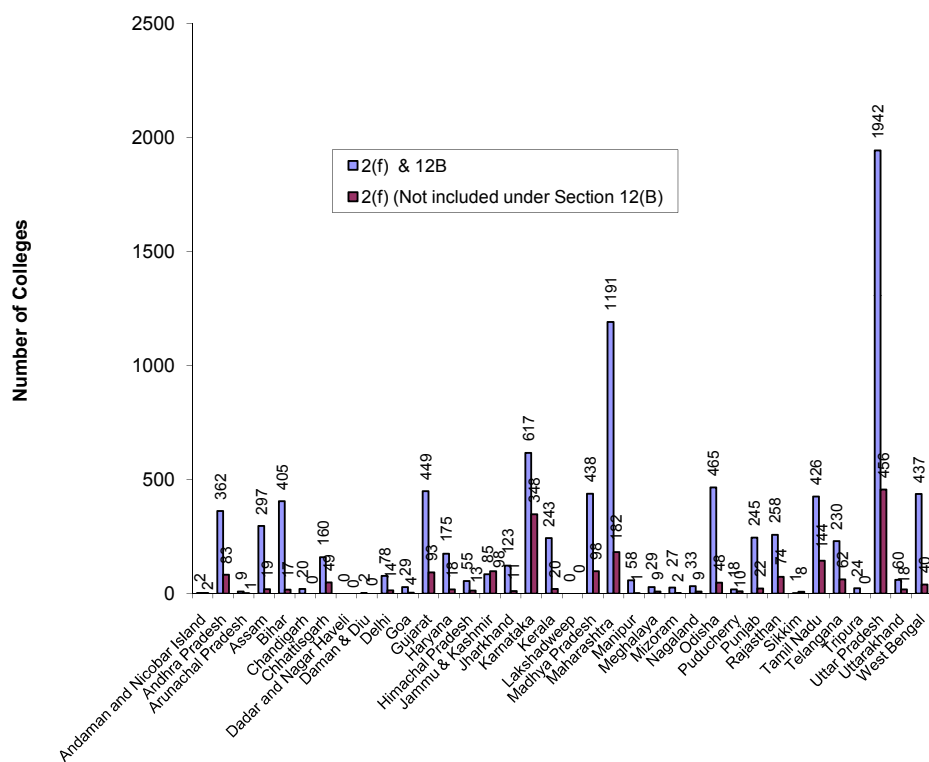
Apart from inclusion of colleges under Section 2(f), the UGC includes the Colleges under Section 12(B) of its Act in terms of Rules framed under the Act. This makes the colleges eligible for central assistance from the Government of India or any organization receiving funds from the Central Government.

As on 31.03.2017, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 10966 (1973 Colleges under Section 2 (f) and 8993 Colleges under Section 12 (B)) as compared to 10451 in the previous year (1836 colleges under section 2(f) and 8615 under Section 12 (B))

Table 2.1(g)(ii) : Number of Colleges included under Section 2 (f) & 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 (State-wise) as on 31.03.2017

S. No.	State/U.T.	No. of Colleges		Total	S. No.	State/U.T.	No. of Colleges		Total
		2(f) & 12B	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)				2(f) & 12B	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island	2	2	4	18	Kerala	243	20	263
2	Andhra Pradesh	362	83	445	19	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
3	Arunachal Pradesh	9	1	10	20	Madhya Pradesh	438	98	536
4	Assam	297	19	316	21	Maharashtra	1191	182	1373
5	Bihar	405	17	422	22	Manipur	58	1	59
6	Chandigarh	20	0	20	23	Meghalaya	29	9	38
7	Chhattisgarh	160	49	209	24	Mizoram	27	2	29
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli	0	0		25	Nagaland	33	9	42
9	Daman & Diu	2	0	2	26	Odisha	465	48	513
10	Delhi	78	14	92	27	Puducherry	18	10	28
11	Goa	29	4	33	28	Punjab	245	22	267
12	Gujarat	449	93	542	29	Rajasthan	258	74	332
13	Haryana	175	18	193	30	Sikkim	1	8	9
14	Himachal Pradesh	55	13	68	31	Tamil Nadu	426	144	570
15	Jammu & Kashmir	85	98	183	32	Telangana	230	62	292
16	Jharkhand	123	11	134	33	Tripura	24	0	24
17	Karnataka	617	348	965	34	Uttar Pradesh	1942	456	2398
					35	Uttarakhand	60	18	78
					36	West Bengal	437	40	477
						Total	8993	1973	10966

Graph 2.1(g)(ii) : State-wise Number of Colleges included under Section 2(f)&12B and under Section 2(f) only of the UGC act 1956 as on 31.03.2017



2.2 Students' Enrolment

During the academic year 2016-17, there were 294.27** lakhs (provisional) students enrolled in various courses at all levels in universities/colleges and other institutions of higher education as compared to the unrevised figure of 284.85 lakhs in the previous year, registering an increase of 3.31** per cent. The trend of students' enrolment at the macro level in the last three decades is given in **Table 2.2(a)**. (** Provisional data estimated on the basis of All India Survey on Higher Education 2016-17 and back years data)

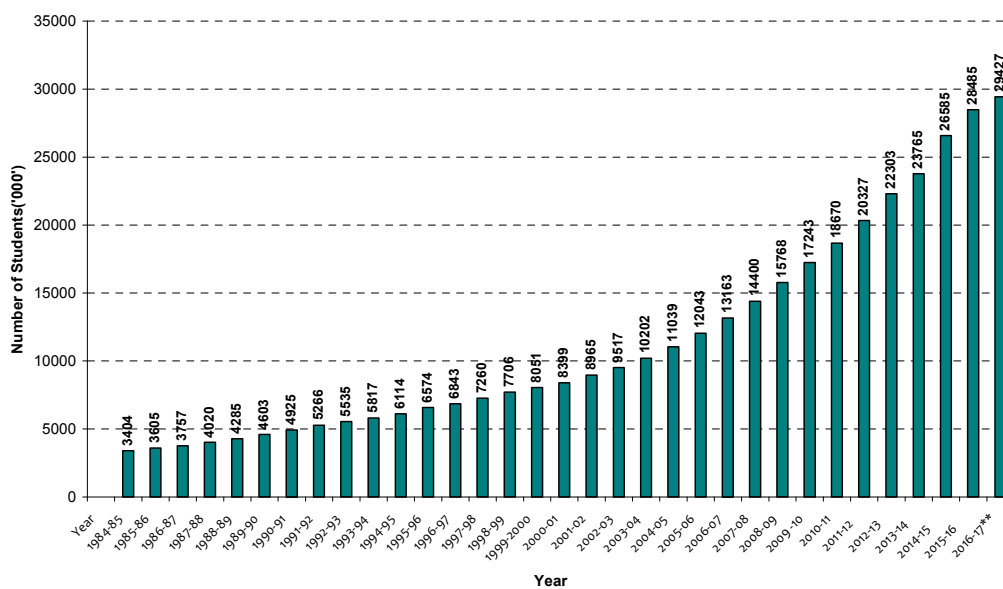
Table 2.2 (a): All India Growth of Students Enrolment :1984-85 to 2016-17

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage Increase	Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage Increase
1984-85	3404096	96447	2.9	2001-02	8964680	565237	6.7
1985-86	3605029	200933	5.9	2002-03	9516773	552093	6.2
1986-87	3757158	152129	4.2	2003-04	10201981	685208	7.2
1987-88	4020159	263001	7.0	2004-05	11038543	836562	8.2
1988-89	4285489	265330	6.6	2005-06	12043050	1004507	9.1
1989-90	4602680	317191	7.4	2006-07	13163054	1120004	9.3
1990-91	4924868	322188	7.0	2007-08	14400381	1237327	9.4
1991-92	5265886	341018	6.9	2008-09	15768417	1368036	9.5
1992-93	5534966	532939	5.6	2009 -10	17243352	1474935	9.4
1993-94	5817249	282283	5.1	2010-11	18670050	1426698	8.3
1994-95	6113929	296680	5.1	2011-12	20327478	1657428	8.9
1995-96	6574005	460076	7.5	2012-13	22302938	1975460	9.7
1996-97	6842598	268593	4.1	2013-14	23764960	1462022	6.6
1997-98	7260418	417820	6.1	2014-15	26585437	2820477	11.87
1998-99	7705520	445102	6.1	2015-16	28484746	1899309	7.14
1999-2000	8050607	345087	4.5	2016-17	29427158**	942412**	3.31**
2000-01	8399443	348836	4.3				

**Provisional Data (Estimated on the basis of ALL INDIA SURVEY ON HIGHER EDUCATION 2016-17 and back years Data)

Coverage: Figures of students enrolment pertain to regular courses in Universities and Colleges (excluding Polytechnics, other diploma awarding Institutions & Non-formal system of Higher Education.)

Graph 2.2(a) : Yearwise Growth of Students enrolment ('000') : Universitites & Colleges : 1984-85 to 2016-17



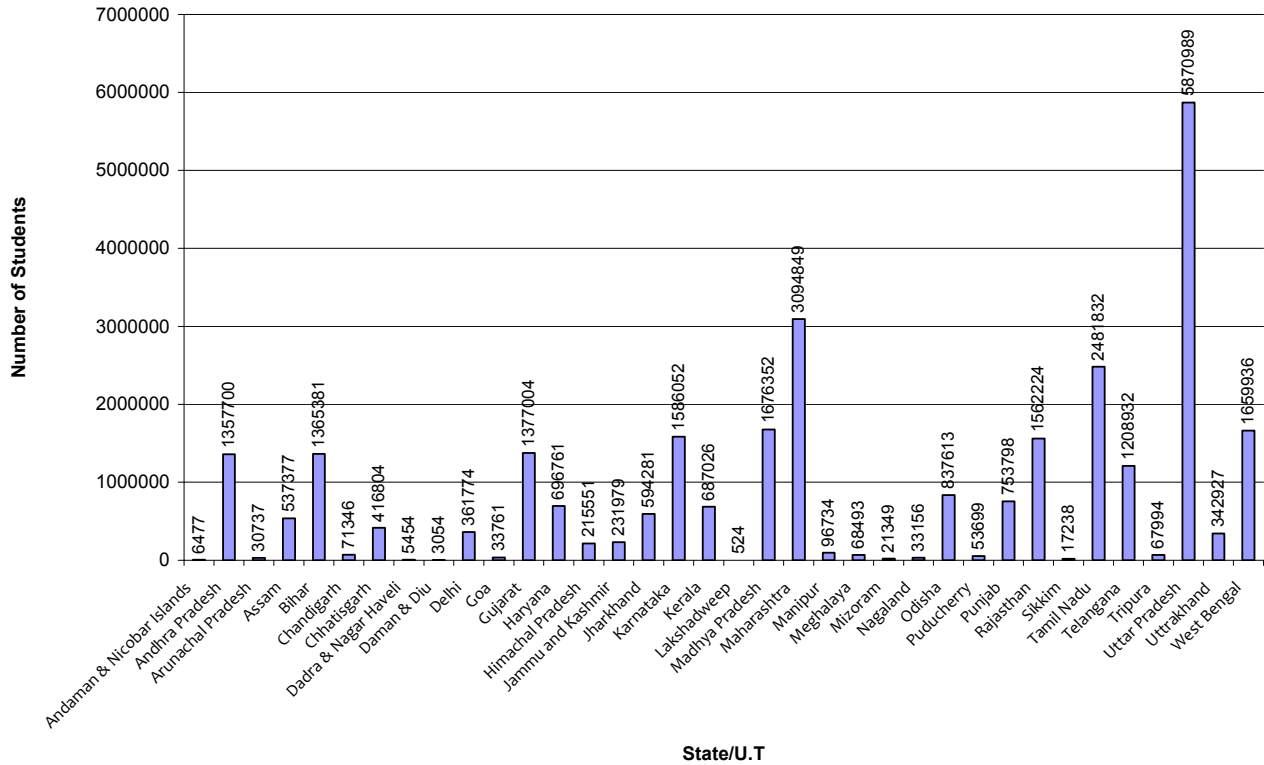
Out of 294.27 lakhs students, 141.56 lakhs are women students, constituting 48.11%. The comparative trend of total students enrolment and enrolment of women students, among states, during 2016-17 is indicated in **Table 2.2(b)**. The enrolment of students, in terms of absolute numbers, had been the highest in the State of Uttar Pradesh (58.71 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (30.95 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (24.82 lakhs) Madhya Pradesh (16.76 lakhs) etc.

Table 2.2 (b) :State-wise : Students Enrolment[^] : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17

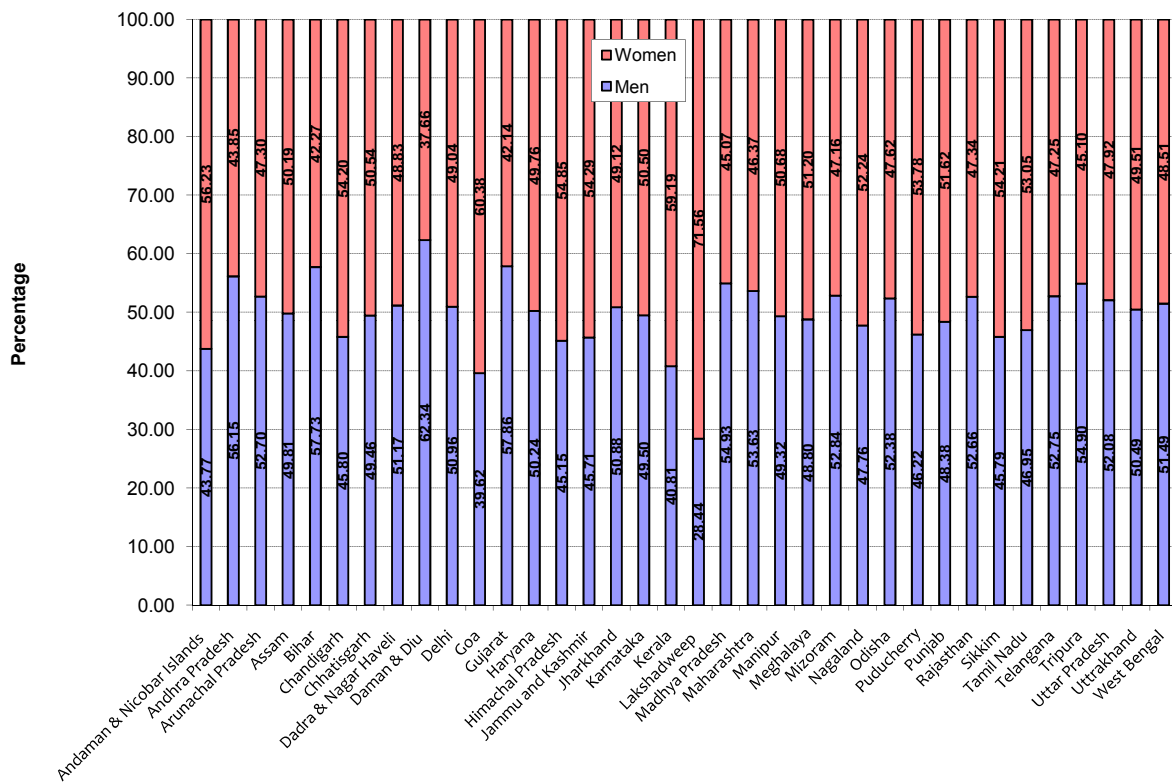
S.No.	State/U.T.	Total	Women	% of Women
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6,477	3,642	56.23
2	Andhra Pradesh	13,57,700	5,95,285	43.85
3	Arunachal Pradesh	30,737	14,540	47.30
4	Assam	5,37,377	2,69,690	50.19
5	Bihar	13,65,381	5,77,159	42.27
6	Chandigarh	71,346	38,668	54.20
7	Chhatisgarh	4,16,804	2,10,650	50.54
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,454	2,663	48.83
9	Daman & Diu	3,054	1,150	37.66
10	Delhi	361774	1,77,397	49.04
11	Goa	33,761	20,384	60.38
12	Gujarat	13,77,004	5,80,251	42.14
13	Haryana	6,96,761	3,46,699	49.76
14	Himachal Pradesh	2,15,551	1,18,240	54.85
15	Jammu and Kashmir	2,31,979	1,25,938	54.29
16	Jharkhand	5,94,281	2,91,888	49.12
17	Karnataka	15,86,052	8,00,899	50.50
18	Kerala	6,87,026	4,06,622	59.19
19	Lakshadweep	524	375	71.56
20	Madhya Pradesh	16,76,352	7,55,597	45.07
21	Maharashtra	30,94,849	14,34,965	46.37
22	Manipur	96,734	49,023	50.68
23	Meghalaya	68,493	35,066	51.20
24	Mizoram	21,349	10,068	47.16
25	Nagaland	33,156	17,321	52.24
26	Odisha	8,37,613	3,98,853	47.62
27	Puducherry	53,699	28,879	53.78
28	Punjab	7,53,798	3,89,083	51.62
29	Rajasthan	15,62,224	7,39,488	47.34
30	Sikkim	17,238	9,344	54.21
31	Tamil Nadu	24,81,832	13,16,605	53.05
32	Telangana	12,08,932	5,71,166	47.25
33	Tripura	67,994	30,666	45.10
34	Uttar Pradesh	58,70,989	28,13,226	47.92
35	Uttrakhand	3,42,927	1,69,800	49.51
36	West Bengal	16,59,936	8,05,200	48.51
	Grand Total	29427158	14156490	48.11

[^] Provisional Data

Graph 2.2 (b)(i) : State-wise : Students Enrolment : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17



Graph 2.2 (b)(ii) : State-wise : Gender-wise distribution of Students Enrolment : 2016-17



2.2(c) Level-wise Students Enrolment

The Students enrolment position in the academic year 2016-17 reveals that majority of students in the higher education system had been enrolled for a variety of courses at the under-graduate level. The students at this level constitute provisionally 86.39% of the total number of students in colleges and universities put together. The percentage of students enrolled for Master's level courses (PG) had been 9.61% while a very small proportion i.e. 0.79% of the total number of students has enrolled for Research Courses (M.Phil/ Ph.D). Similarly, only 2.60% & 0.61% of the total number of students has been enrolled in Diploma/Certificate courses & Integrated Courses respectively.

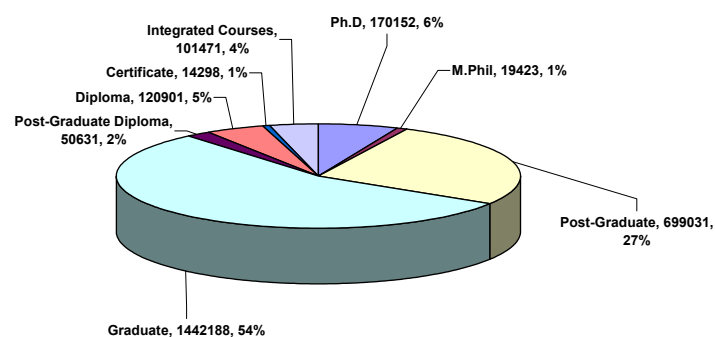
As regards the distribution of students enrolment between Universities and colleges, the largest number of students in the higher education system is enrolled in colleges. About 94.33% of all the under-graduate students and 75.28% of all the post-graduate students have enrolled in colleges, while the remaining is in the Universities. In contrast, 81.89% of the total research students had been in the universities. However, the fact that majority of the total number of students are enrolled in the colleges where the foundations of higher education are being laid, demands focus and greater financing to the college sector particularly with reference to promotion of relevance, access and equity, quality and excellence, etc.

Table 2.2 (c) : Level-wise Students Enrolment *:2016-17

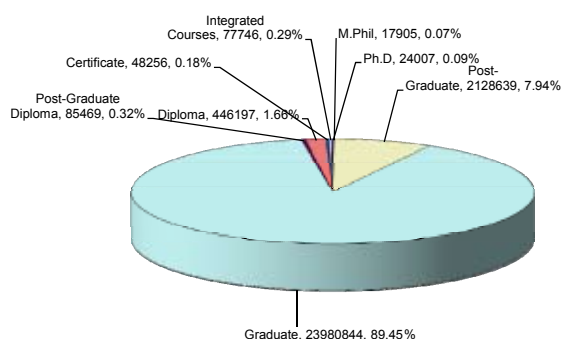
Level	University Teaching Department		Colleges+		Total			Percentage of Students In Colleges
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Level-wise Percentage to Total	
Ph.D	170152	70277	24007	9603	194159	79880	0.66	12.36
M.Phil	19423	10105	17905	12425	37328	22530	0.13	47.97
Post-Graduate	699031	328085	2128639	1190425	2827670	1518510	9.61	75.28
Graduate	1442188	471736	23980844	11719338	25423032	12191074	86.39	94.33
Post-Graduate Diploma	50631	22273	85469	46805	136100	69078	0.46	62.80
Diploma	120901	24664	446197	145307	567098	169971	1.93	78.68
Certificate	14298	5663	48256	26018	62554	31681	0.21	77.14
Integrated Courses	101471	40091	77746	33675	179217	73766	0.61	43.38
Total	2618095	972894	26809063	13183596	29427158	14156490	100.00	91.10

* Provisional

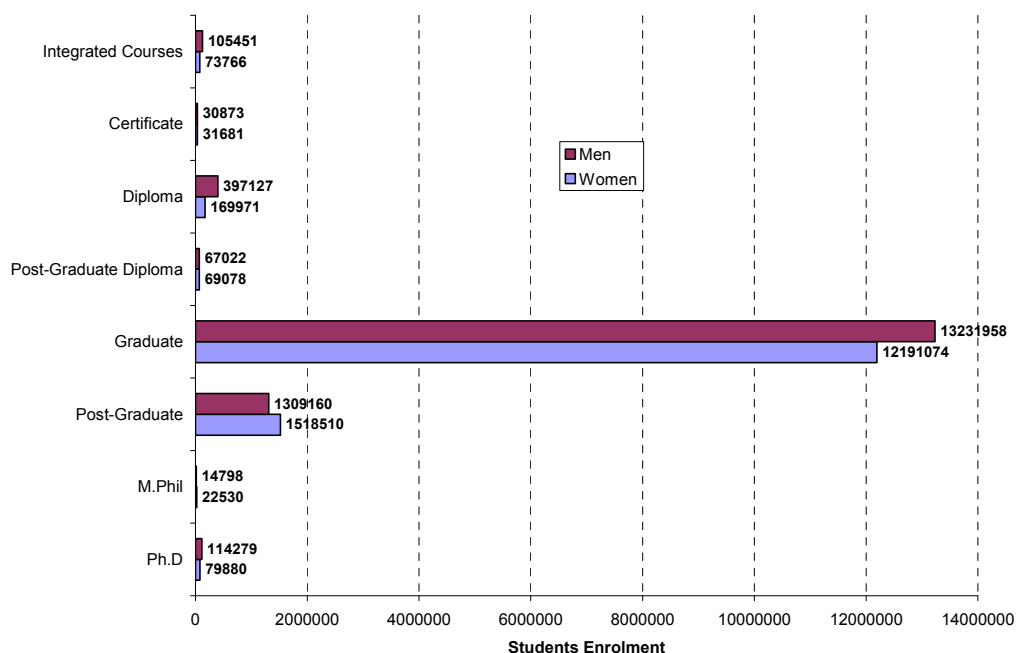
Graph 2.2 (c)(i) : Level-wise Students Enrolment: University Teaching Departments :2016-17



Graph 2.2 (c)(ii) : Level-wise Students Enrolment: Colleges :2016-17



Graph 2.2 (c)(iii) : Levelwise : Genderwise : Students Enrolment*: Universities & Colleges :2016-17



2.2(d) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment

The Faculty-wise Students enrolment distribution during the academic year 2016-17 reveals that out of the total students enrolment (294.27 lakh), 35.15 % students had been in the faculty of Arts, followed by 16.88% in Science and 13.23% in Commerce/Management. Thus more than 65% of the total enrolment had been in the three faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce while the remaining 35% had been in the professional faculties recording the highest percentage in Engineering / Technology 16.25%, followed by 4.02% in Medical Courses, 4.04% in Education (Teacher Training courses). In a country like India, where Agriculture and allied occupations are the main vocation, the enrolment in Agricultural Courses had been just 0.82% percent and in Veterinary Science, it is a miniscule 0.12 %. Thus, it is evident from the faculty-wise distribution of enrolment that the ratio of professional to non-professional enrolment has been almost 1 :2.

Table 2.2(d) : STUDENTS ENROLMENT *: FACULTY-WISE : 2016-17

S.No.	Faculty	Students Enrolment		Percentage to total	Percentage of Female to Total
		Total	Women		
1	Agriculture	241303	68187	0.82	0.48
2	Arts	10343541	5670875	35.15	40.06
3	Commerce	3893213	1915443	13.23	13.53
4	Computer App./Computer Sc.	968153	448118	3.29	3.17
5	Education	1187846	763496	4.04	5.39
6	Engineering / Technology	4781913	1364660	16.25	9.64
7	Law	475463	164293	1.62	1.16
8	Management	997580	394462	3.39	2.79
9	Medicine	1182971	717203	4.02	5.07
10	Others	353673	163706	1.20	1.16
11	Science	4966190	2474474	16.88	17.48
12	Vet. Science	35312	11573	0.12	0.08
	Total	29427158	14156490	100.00	100.00

* Provisional Data

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc.

Science includes Home-Science

Education includes Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya, Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati, etc.

Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology, Architecture etc.

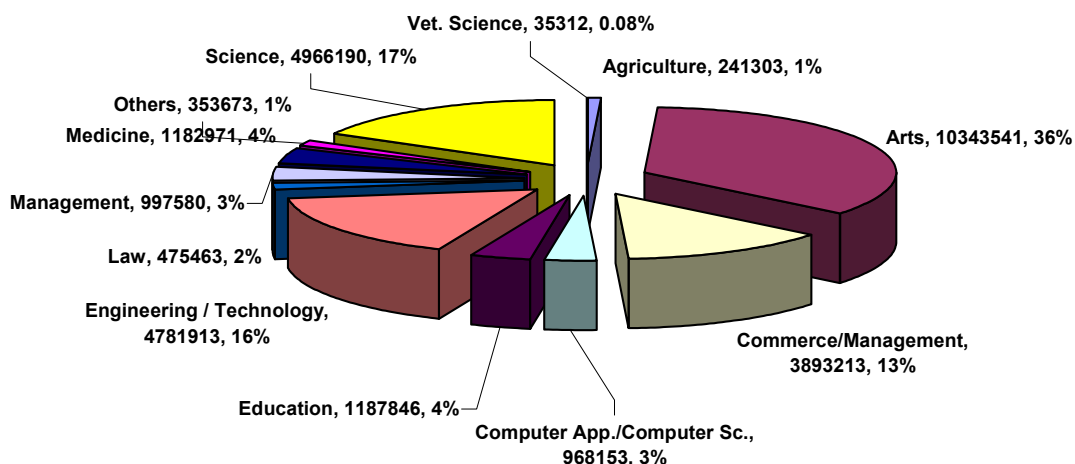
Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Siddha Medicine, etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry, etc.

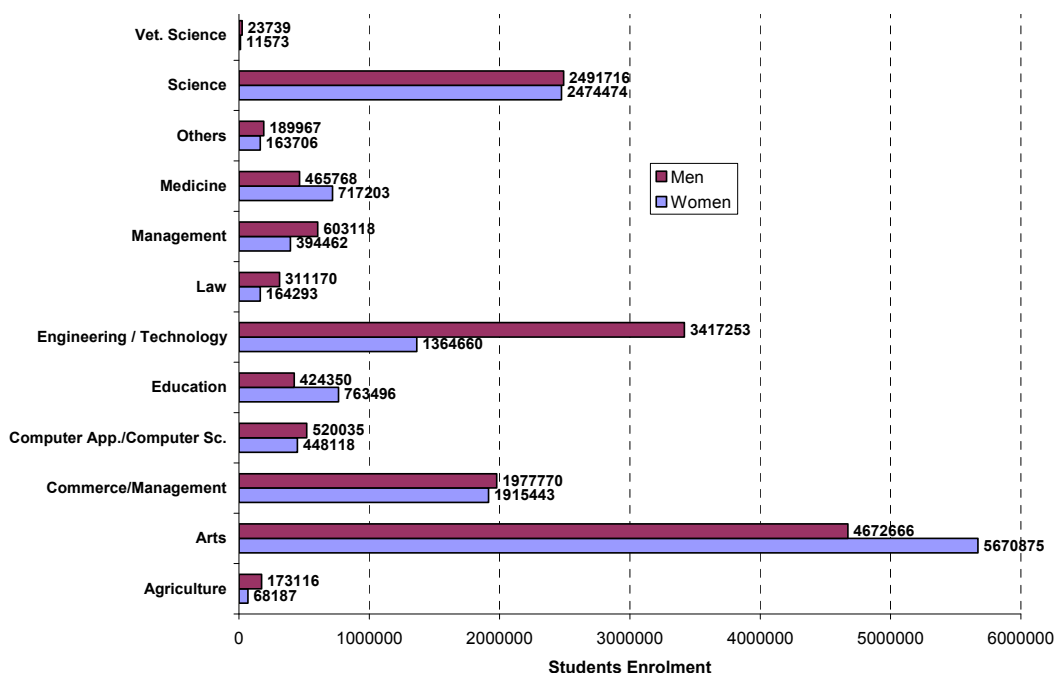
Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science, etc.

Others includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.2(d)(i) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment : Universites and Colleges : 2016-17



Graph 2.2(d)(ii) : Faculty-wise Genderwise : Students Enrolment : Universites and Colleges : 2016-17



2.3 Faculty Strength

In the academic year 2016-2017, the total number of teachers in universities and colleges was 14.70 lakhs as compared to 14.38 lakhs teachers in the previous year. There are approximately 40.16% women teachers in universities and colleges (**Table 2.3(c)**) Out of the 14.70 lakh teachers, 88.96% teachers were in Colleges and the remaining 11.04% in Universities- **Table 2.3(b) & Table 2.3(a)**.

Table 2.3 (a) : Designation-wise Teaching Staff - University Teaching Departments:2016-17**

2016-17	Professors*	Readers/ Associates Professors	Lecturers (Selection Grade /Senior Scale)	Assistant Professors / Lecturers	Tutor / Demonstrators	Total
	34370 (21.17%)	25013 (15.41%)	1188 (0.73%)	96453 (59.42%)	5298 (3.27%)	162322 (100.0%)

* Includes Director and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total teaching staff.
(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

Graph 2.3 (a) : Level-wise Teaching Staff : University Teaching Departments : 2016-17

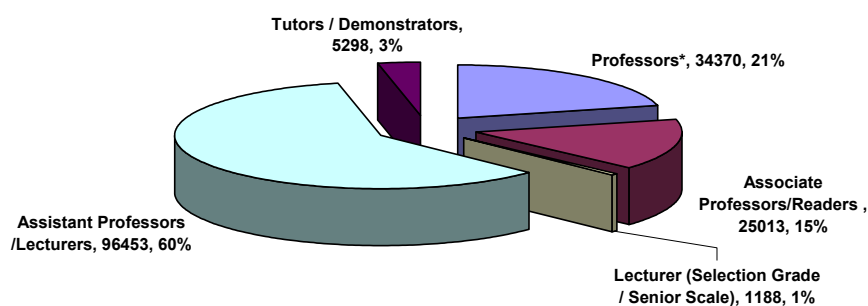


Table 2.3 (b) : Designation-wise Teaching Staff - Colleges:2016-17**

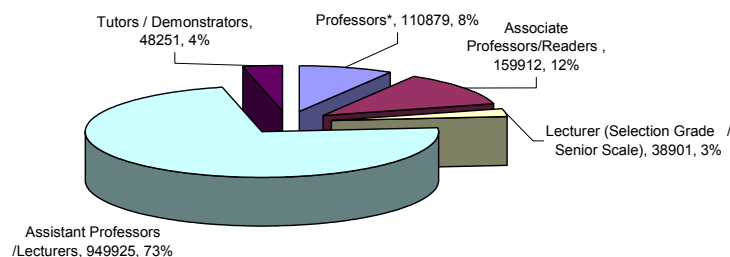
2016-17	Professors*	Readers/ Associates Professors	Lecturers (Selection Grade /Senior Scale)	Assistant professors / Lecturers	Tutor / Demonstrators	Total
	110879 (8.48%)	159912 (12.23%)	38901 (2.97%)	949925 (72.63%)	48251 (3.69%)	1307868 (100.0%)

* Includes Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total teaching staff.
(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

Graph 2.3(b) : Level-wise Teaching Staff : Colleges : 2016-17



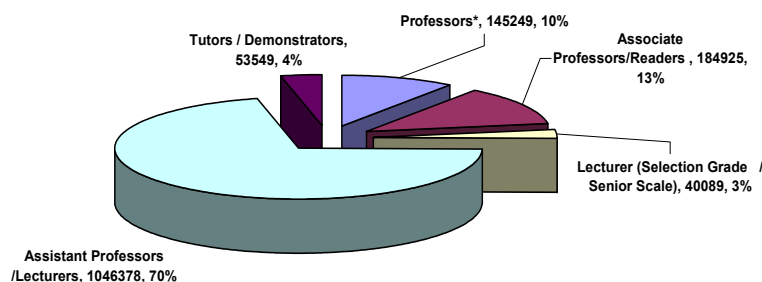
The Category-wise position of teachers, in term of percentages, in University Teaching Departments & Colleges during 2016-17 is as under :

Table 2.3(c) :Designation wise Distribution of Teaching Staff * in Universities and Colleges : 2016-17

Designation	Number of Teaching Staff					
	University Teaching Dept.		Colleges		Grand Total (% to Total)	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Professors*	34370	7646	110879	29197	145249 (9.88%)	36843 (6.24%)
Associate Professors/Readers	25013	7240	159912	58050	184925 (12.58%)	65290 (11.06%)
Lecturer (Selection Grade / Senior Scale)	1188	505	38901	15138	40089 (2.73%)	15643 (2.65%)
Assistant Professors /Lecturers	96453	35977	949925	404413	1046378 (71.17%)	440390 (74.58%)
Tutors / Demonstrators	5298	2820	48251	29457	53549 (3.64%)	32277 (5.47%)
Total	162322	54188	1307868	536255	1470190 (100.00 %)	590443 (100.00%)

* Provisional data

Graph 2.3(c) :Level-wise Taching Staff : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17



2.4 Development of Research in Universities and Colleges

Research seeks to advance the existing body of knowledge in virtually all disciplines. Although stereotypical depictions suggest research is conducted in laboratories, it is actually performed in virtually all subjects- from English to Physics, from health sciences to history, from chemistry to criminal justice. Different methods are employed but at its most fundamental level research seeks to expand understanding.

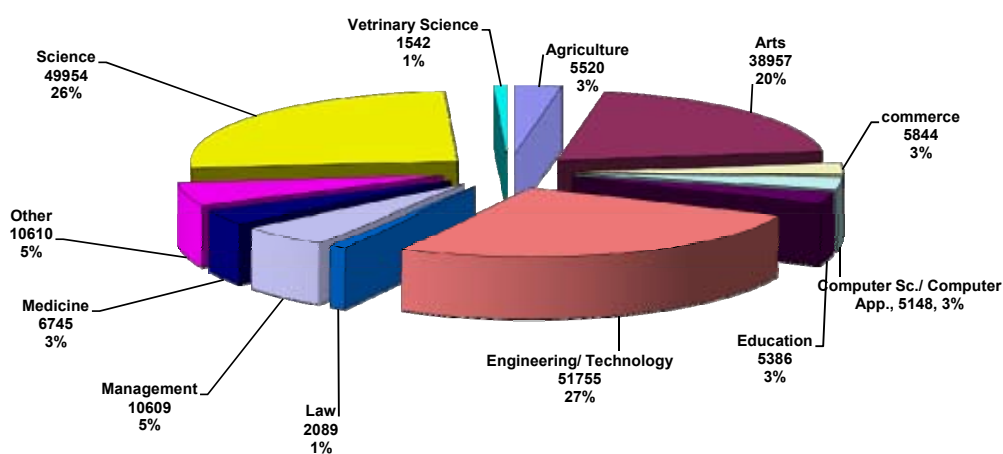
Teaching and research are far from mutually exclusives, they are in fact complimentary activities. Students benefit tremendously from involvement in handn-on research experience and develop valuable practical and analytical skills from their participation. Faculty who conduct research share up to date information with students and give them the opportunity to explore their fields of interest in depth.

2.4(a) : Ph.D/ M.Phil Enrolment : Universities and colleges

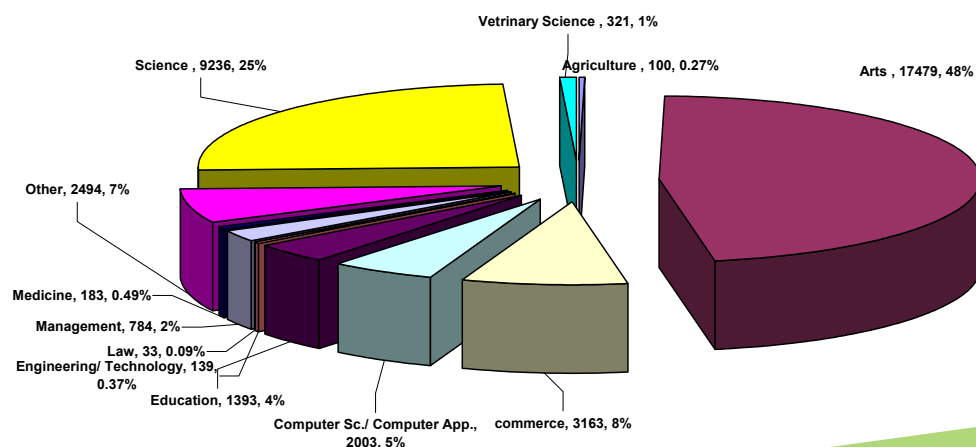
Total 2.4(a) : Faculty wise Research Courses Enrolment : Universities & Colleges : 2016-17

S. No.	Faculty	Student Enrolment					
		Ph.D			M.Phil		
		Total	Women	% to Total	Total	Women	% to Total
1	Agriculture	5520	1932	2.84	100	42	0.27
2	Arts	38957	17845	20.07	17479	9834	46.83
3	Commerce	5844	2770	3.01	3163	2118	8.47
4	Computer Sc./ Computer App.	5148	2421	2.65	2003	1484	5.37
5	Education	5386	3099	2.77	1393	804	3.73
6	Engineering/ Technology	51755	15894	26.66	139	67	0.37
7	Law	2089	954	1.08	33	19	0.09
8	Management	10609	4754	5.46	784	454	2.10
9	Medicine	6745	3034	3.47	183	137	0.49
10	Other	10610	4384	5.47	2494	1251	6.68
11	Science	49954	22215	25.73	9236	6189	24.74
12	Vetrinary Science	1542	578	0.79	321	131	0.86
	Total	194159	79880	100.00	37328	22530	100.00

Graph 2.4(a)(i) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment : Ph.D Courses : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17



Graph 2.4(a)(ii) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment : M.Phil. Courses : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17



2.4(b) Ph.D / M.Phil Degrees awarded (2015-16)

The number of research degrees (Ph.Ds) awarded by various universities increased from 27327 in 2014-2015 to 27671 in 2015-2016 thus registering an increase of 1.3%. Out of the total number of Ph.Ds awarded in 2015-2016, the Faculty of Science had the highest number with 7636 degrees, followed by the faculty of Arts with 6711 degrees and Faculty of Engg./Tech. with 4772 Degrees. 1943 degrees were awarded in the Faculty of Commerce / Management, Agriculture with 1350 degrees, followed by Education faculty with 876 degrees, Medicine faculty with 1021 degrees, Computer Application/ Computer Science with 698 Degrees and others with 2091 degrees, etc.

The Number of M.Phil degree awarded by various Universities has increased from 22899 in 2014-15 to 24283 in 2015-16 thus registering and increase of 6.04%. Out of the total number of M.Phil degree awarded in 2015-16, Arts faculty had the highest number with 10260 Degree, followed by faculty of Science with 5626 degrees, Faculty of Commerce/Management with 2755 Degrees, faculty of Computer Application/Computer Science with 1724 Degrees, Education with 1217 Degrees, Medicine with 157 Degrees, Vet. Science with 149 Degrees, Agriculture with 120 Degrees, Engineering/Technology with 67 Degrees, Law with 47 Degrees and other faculties with 2161 Degrees.

Participation of women in Ph.D Degrees awarded is 42.38% and in M.Phil Degrees awarded is 67.11%.

Table 2.4(b): Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil. & Doctorate Degrees (Ph.D.) Awarded in 2015-16*.

S.No	Faculty	Number of M.Phil & Ph.D awarded (2015-16)			
		M.Phil		Ph.D	
		Total	Women	Total	Women
1	Agriculture	120	33	1350	493
2	Arts	10260	6912	6711	3164
3	Commerce	1995	1473	768	364
4	Computer App./Computer Sc.	1724	1235	698	220
5	Education	1217	838	876	465
6	Engineering / Technology	67	32	4772	1528
7	Law	47	19	290	131
8	Management	760	464	1175	532
9	Medicine	157	129	1021	437
10	Others	2161	1115	2091	950
11	Science	5626	3998	7636	3377
12	Vet. Science	149	49	283	65
	Total	24283	16297	27671	11726

*Provisional figures (data based on AISHE data and the UGC Collection of data 2015-16 from Universities)

Arts includes Oriental Learning, Humanities, Social Science, Languages etc.

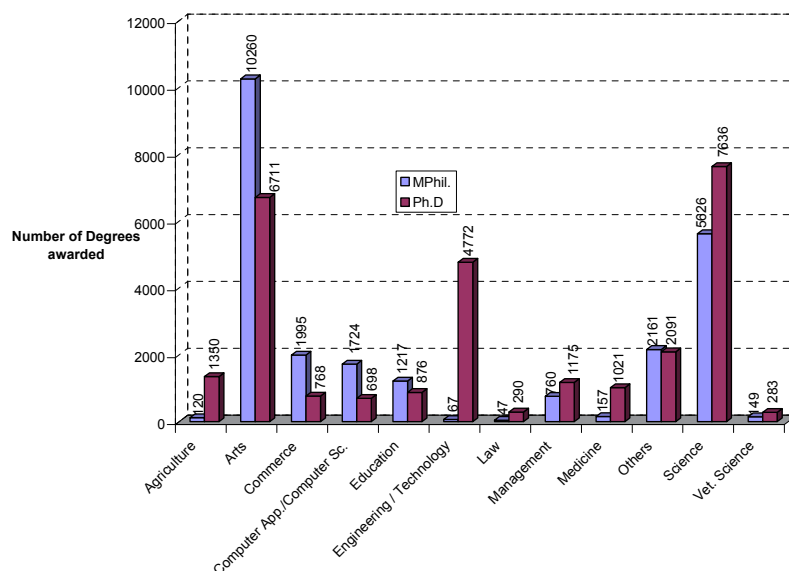
Science includes Home-Science

Education includes Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Siddha Medicine etc.

Other includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing/Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work etc.

Graph 2.4(b): Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil. & Ph.D. Degree awarded during 2015-16



2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education

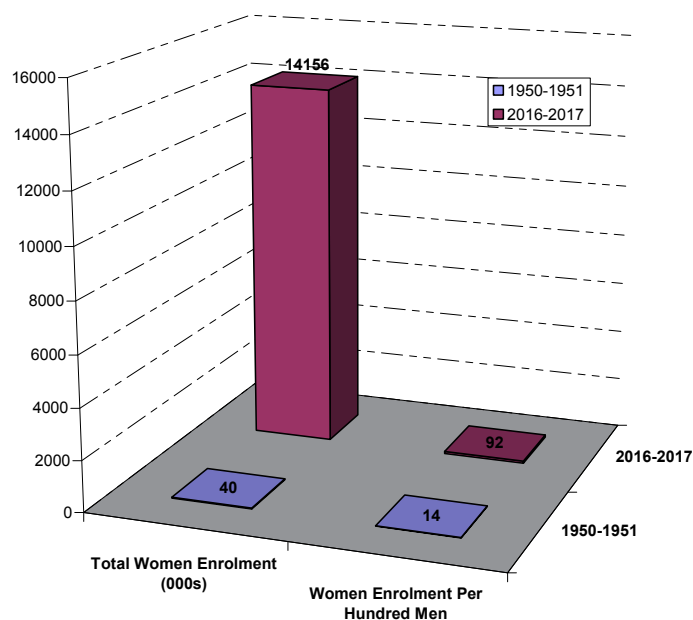
There had been a phenomenal growth in the number of women students enrolled in higher education, since independence. The women enrolment which was less than 10 per cent of the total enrolment on the eve of Independence had risen to 48.11 per cent in the academic year 2016-2017.

The pace of growth has been particularly faster in the last two decades. As the data in **Table 2.5(a)** show, the number of women enrolled per hundred men registered more than 92 times in 2016-2017 as compared to 1950-1951.

Table 2.5(a): Women Students Per Hundred Men Students

Year	Total Women Enrolment (000s)	Women Enrolment Per Hundred Men
1950-1951	40	14
2016-2017	14156	92

Graph 2.5(a) : Women Students enrolment ('000') & Women Student Per Hundred Men Students (1950-51 : 2016-17): Universities and Colleges



2.5(b) Distribution of Women Enrolment by State and Faculty

During 2016-17, distribution of women enrolment by state shows that Lakshadweep had the highest percentage (71.56%), followed by Goa with 60.38% in terms of women enrolment as a percentage of total enrolment of the state. There are 23 States/UTs which had higher enrolment of women than the national percentage of 48.11%. In the rest of the States, the percentage of women enrolled had been less than the national average, with Daman & Diu recording the lowest women enrolment of 37.66% only. In absolute numbers, Uttar Pradesh State had been on the top in enrolling women students (28.13 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (14.35 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (13.17 lakhs), etc.

The faculty-wise distribution of women enrolment in higher education 2016-17 is given in Table 2.5(b) below:

Table 2.5 (b) WOMEN ENROLMENT: FACULTY -WISE*: 2016-2017

S. No.	Faculty	Women	Percentage of Female to Total
1	Agriculture	68187	0.48
2	Arts	5670875	40.05
3	Commerce	1915443	13.53
4	Computer App./Computer Sc.	448118	3.17
5	Education	763496	5.39
6	Engineering / Technology	1364660	9.64
7	Law	164293	1.16
8	Management	394462	2.79
9	Medicine	717203	5.07
10	Others	163706	1.16
11	Science	2474474	17.48
12	Vet. Science	11573	0.08
	Total	14156490	100.00

*Provisional

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc.

Science includes Home-Science

Education includes Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya, Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati, etc.

Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology, Architecture, etc.

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Siddha Medicine etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry etc.

Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science etc.

Others includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education, Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.5(b) : Faculty-wise Women Students Enrolment : Universities and Colleges : 2016-17

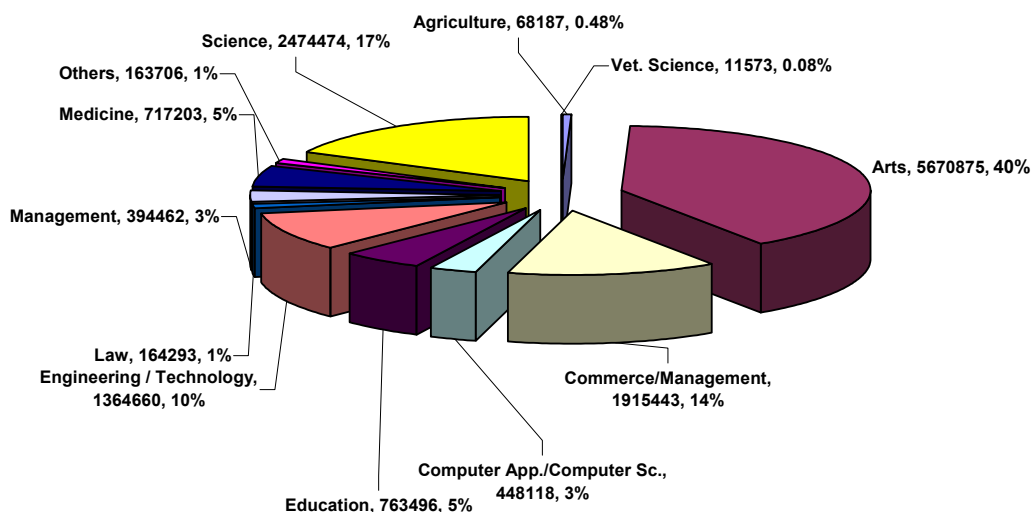
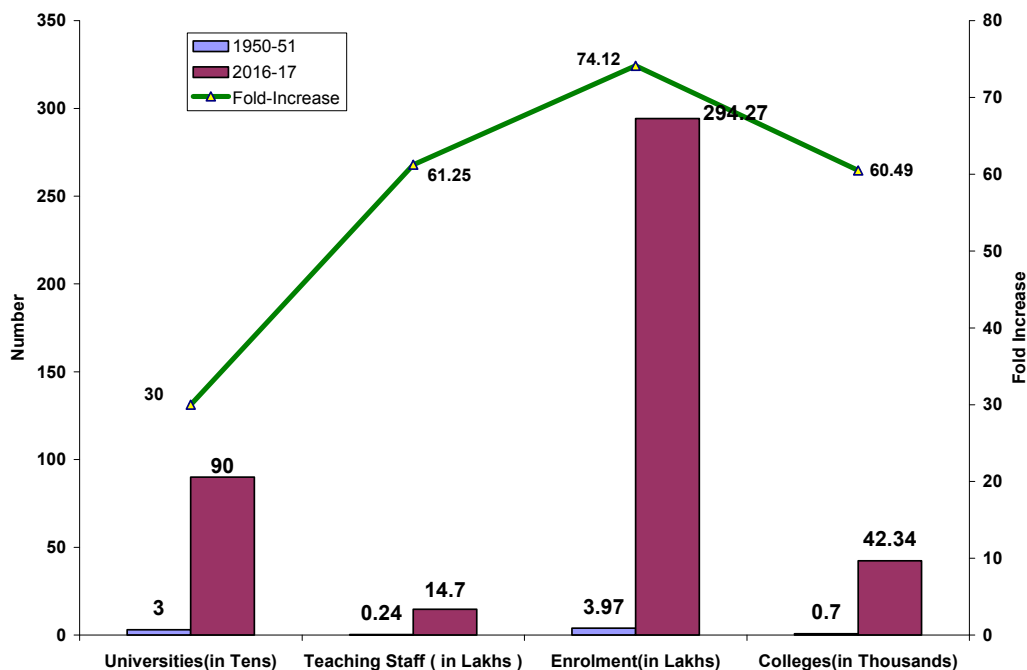


Table 2.5(b) shows that women enrolment in the faculty of Arts had been 40.05 % of total women enrolment, followed by the faculty of Science 17.48%, the faculty of Commerce 13.53%, etc., constituting 71.06 % in these three non-professional faculties. The professional faculty constitutes 28.94 % of total women enrolment.

2.6 : Condensed Statistics on Growth of higher Education

Growth of Higher Education since 1950-51 in terms of degree awarding Universities / Institutions registered 30 fold increase, number of colleges had 60.49 fold increase, students enrolment had 74.12 fold increase and teacher's strength had 61.25 fold increase as observed during 2016-17.

Graph 2.6 : Growth of Higher Education : Universities / Colleges / Students enrolment/ Teaching Staff : 1950-51 - 2016-17*



* Provisional

➤ Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

- Central Universities
- State Universities
- Institutions Deemed to be Universities
- State Private Universities

3.1 Assistance to Universities

The University Grants Commission has been providing grants to Central and Deemed to be Universities, both under Plan (Development) and Non-Plan (Maintenance) Schemes/ Programmes while assistance to State Universities is being made available only under Plan (Development) Schemes/Programmes. General Plan Development Grant to Universities is being made available during XII Plan on the basis of the outlays determined and communicated to the Universities. The outlays shall be in operation for the period from 1st April, 2012 to 31st March, 2017.

Under the General Plan Development Assistance, the UGC assists each eligible University for the overall development covering different aspects, namely, enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality and excellence, making their University administration more effective, providing more Faculty Improvement Programmes, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of the University.

In order to fulfill these objectives, the financial assistance to meet the requirements of the University in terms of infrastructure, staff, equipment, books & journals, library, etc. can be provided by the UGC under the General Plan Development Grant during XII Plan period.

3.1(a) Central Universities :

University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to Central Universities under various schemes/programmes.

At present, there are 47 Central Universities, out of which 7 Universities, namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh, are not funded by the UGC. Therefore, 40 Central Universities are being provided Plan (Development Grant) and other specific schemes of the UGC. 24 old Central Universities including 3 newly converted Central Universities & One Medical College are receiving Maintenance Grant from the UGC. List of Central Universities is given in Table 2.1(e)(i) of Chapter 2.

3.1 (a) (i) Plan Grant

3.1(a)(i)(i) General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 40 Central Universities, including Medical Colleges and the Hospitals attached to them. Besides, there is one Medical College namely, University College of Medical Science which is also fully funded by the UGC. The objective of development assistance is not only to

improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For universities, it will include construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory, equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contract, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowships to students, Travel Grant, Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor / Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counselling Cell, Day Care Centres, basic facilities for women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

The concept of Merged Schemes introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant under the Merged Schemes is being provided during the XII Plan.

The following schemes which were earlier part of the Merged Schemes are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of the UGC and separate grant is provided by the UGC under these schemes.

- (i) Equal Opportunity Cell
- (ii) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iii) Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iv) Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority students.
- (v) Scheme for persons with disabilities.

Internal Quality Assurance Cells and construction of Women Hostel are also being implemented as independent scheme in all Central Universities.

The Scheme called ENCORE which was initiated during the XI Plan, is now is part of the XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding will be provided for this Scheme.

The UGC has also provided funds for the following purposes :

3.1(a)(i)(ii) Implementation of Sachar Committee Recommendations

Justice Sachar Committee Report has made several recommendations regarding the Education Sector. To formulate a Plan of Action on the findings of the Report, a High Level Committee was constituted by the MHRD. The Fatmi Committee Report has been accepted by the Hon'ble HRM for implementation of the recommendations contained therein.

As regards the Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University and Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad, the Fatmi Committee has made certain specific recommendations.

3.1(a)(i)(iii) Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities / SC / ST and Women

As the scheme of UGC for remedial coaching and entry into services have not created the desired impact, 'Residential Coaching Academies' for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women was set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, and Jamia Millia Islamia.

The objective of the Residential Coaching Academy for Minorities/ SC/ST and Women is to provide equal opportunities to all section of society for equitable growth which entails affirmative action for Minorities, SC/ST and women by providing Coaching programme to the students, with Hostel facilities with free of cost/nominal fee, without tuition fee of the above category for entry into Central/State Government, private sector jobs and entry into IITs/Medical colleges.

The financial assistance for setting up Residential Coaching Academies is given under Table 3.1(a)(i)(iii) :-

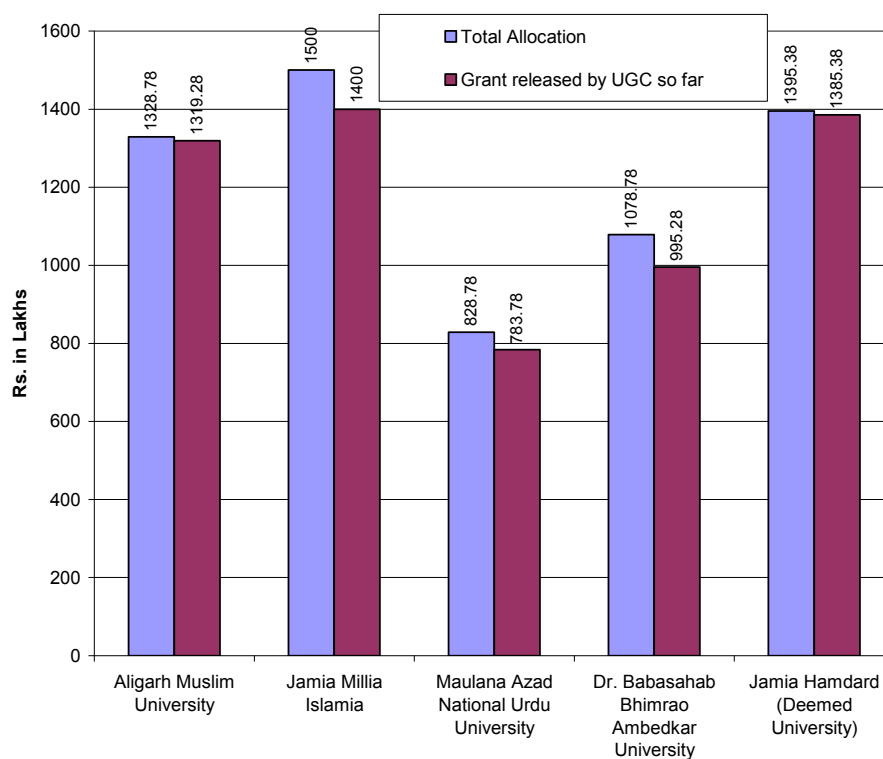
Table 3.1(a)(i)(iii)

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Total Allocation	Grant already released by UGC so far
1.	Aligarh Muslim University	1328.78	1319.28
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	1500.00	1400.00
3.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	828.78	783.78
4.	Dr. Babasahab Bhimrao Ambedkar University	1078.78	995.28
5.	Jamia Hamdard (Deemed University)	1395.38	1385.38
Total		6131.72	5883.72

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(iii) : Financial Assistance for Setting up coaching Acadmies : 2016-17



3.1(a)(i)(iv) Chairs

Status of Establishment of Chairs in Central Universities Sanctioned by UGC during 2016-17

S. No.	Name of the Chair	Name of the University
1.	Swamy Dayanand Saraswati Chair	Central University of Haryana
2.	Guru Gobind Singh Chair	Central University of Jammu

During the year 2016-2017 no grant was released under the scheme

3.1(a)(i)(v) Special honorarium of ₹15000/p.m. to the Teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four specified science academies during XI Plan Period

The UGC has initiated the schemes for special honorarium of ₹15,000/- p.m. to the teachers who have been awarded Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar award or who are fellows of at least two of the following four Academies identified by the UGC:

1. National Academy of Science, Allahabad
2. Indian Science Academy, Bangalore
3. Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi
4. Indian National Science Academy of Engg., New Delhi

A teacher can avail only one honorarium and not more than one i.e. either from CSIR as Bhatnagar Awardee or from the UGC Scheme.

An amount of **Rs.1.80 lakh** has been released to Central University of Punjab during 2016-17 under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(i)(vi) Establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers :

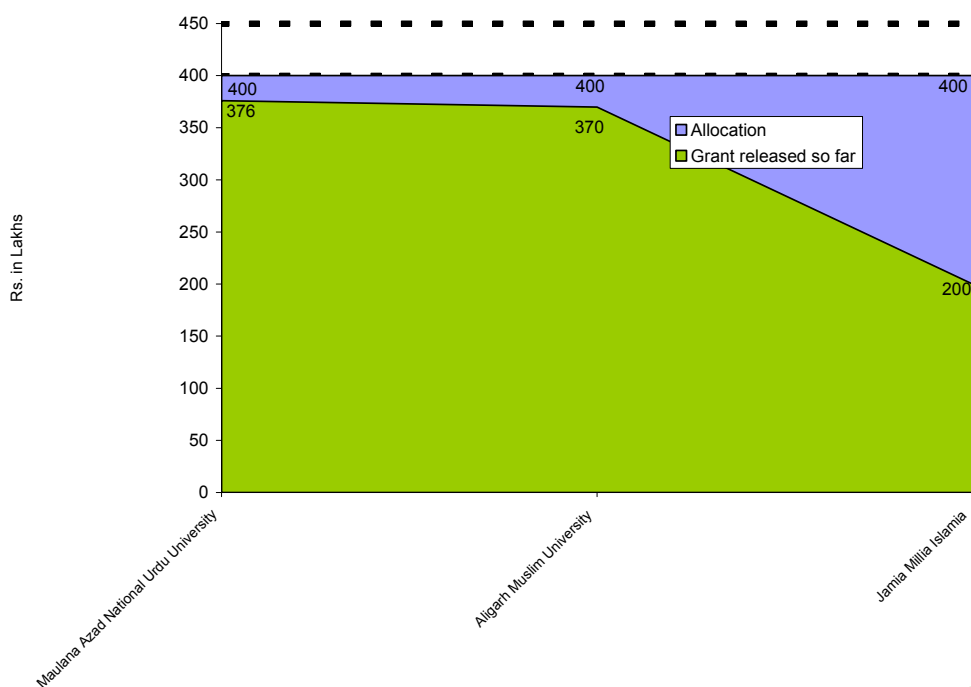
The UGC is providing funds to three Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University and Jamia Millia Islamia, for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers. The status of grant released to these universities is given as under:-

(₹In Lakhs)

Name of the University	Allocation	Grant released so far
Maulana Azad National Urdu University	400.00	376.00
Aligarh Muslim University	400.00	370.00
Jamia Millia Islamia	400.00	350.00

During the financial year 2016-2017, no grant was released under the Scheme.

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(vi) : Grant Released for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers during XII Plan



3.1(a)(i)(vii) Establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell in Central Universities

The UGC is providing funds to all Universities which are under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act which are eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell in them.

As per the UGC guidelines, in order to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of the IQAC during the XII plan, the UGC is providing financial assistance of Rs.5.00 lakhs (to be released in two instalments of 90% and 10% of the total assistance) to each University. The expenditure can be incurred on the following items:-

Sl. No.	Purpose of grant	Amount
1	Honorarium to the Director / Coordinator, IQAC @₹1000x12x5	160,000/-
2	Office Equipments	1,00,000/-
3	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	1,80,000/-
4	ICTs Communication expenses	80,000/-
5	Contingencies	80,000/-
	Total	5,00,000/-

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(i)(viii) Grants paid during 2016-17 against XII Plan allocation

The details of grants released to various Central Universities under **General Development Assistance** during the year 2016-2017 is as under:-

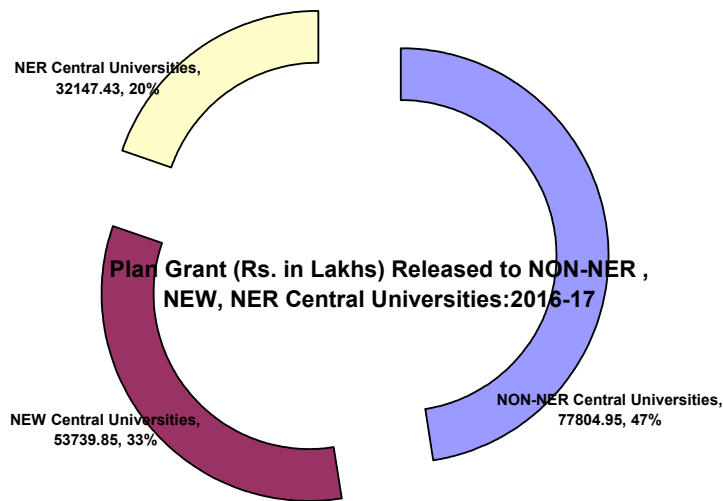
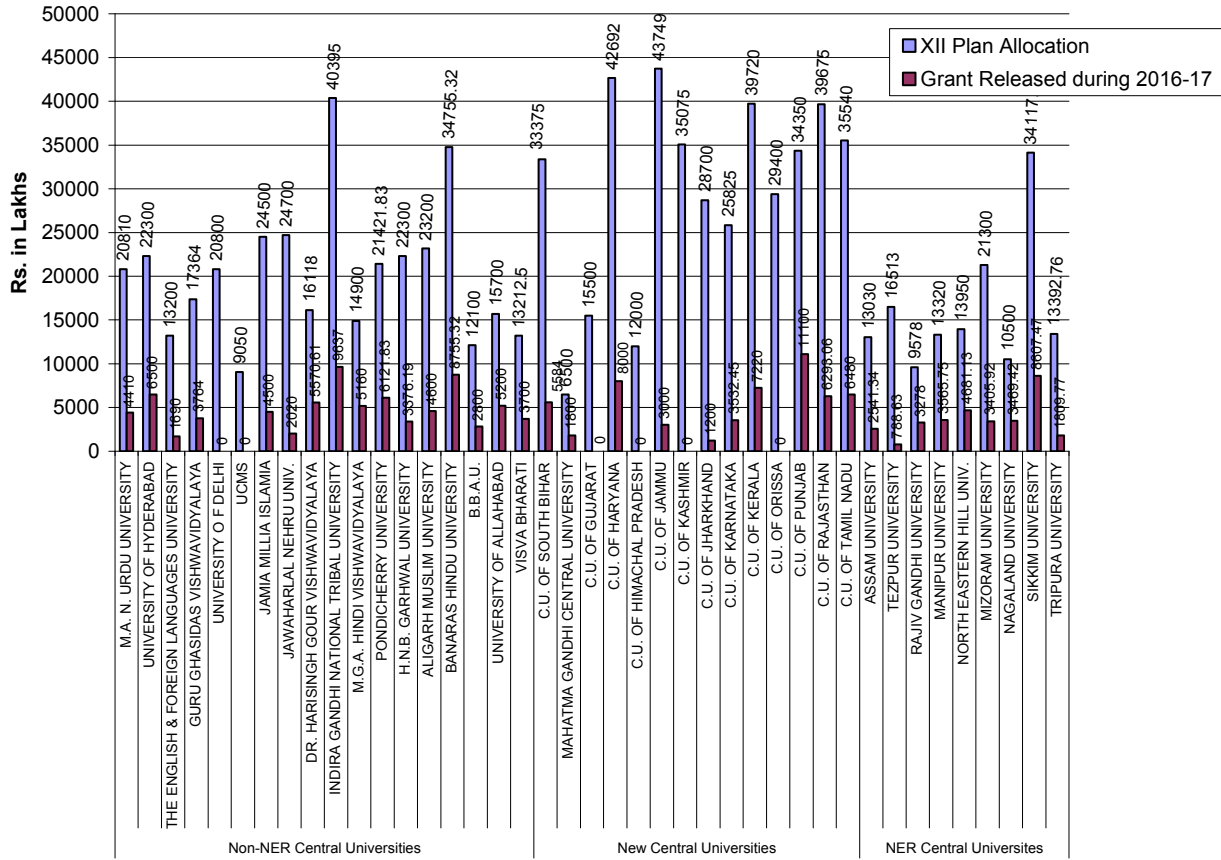
GRANT RELEASED DURING XII PLAN (2016-17) (Central Universities)

(₹in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released during 2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES				
1	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	20810.00	4410.00
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	22300.00	6500.00
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	13200.00	1690.00
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	17364.00	3764.00
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY O F DELHI	20800.00	0.00
b		UCMS	9050.00	0.00
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	24500.00	4500.00
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	24700.00	2020.00
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA	16118.00	5570.61
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	40395.00	9637.00
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	14900.00	5160.00
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	21421.83	6121.83
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	22300.00	3376.19

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released during 2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	23200.00	4600.00
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	34755.32	8755.32
15		B.B.A.U.	12100.00	2800.00
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	15700.00	5200.00
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	13212.50	3700.00
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			366826.65	77804.95
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES				
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	33375.00	5584.00
19		MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIVERSITY	6500.00	1800.00
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	15500.00	0.00
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	42692.00	8000.00
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	12000.00	0.00
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	43749.00	3000.00
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	35075.00	0.00
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	28700.00	1200.00
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	25825.00	3532.45
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	39720.00	7220.00
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	29400.00	0.00
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	34350.00	11100.00
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	39675.00	6293.06
	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	35540.00	6480.00
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			422101.00	53739.85
TOTAL (I + II)			788927.65	131544.80
31	NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	13030.00	2541.34
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	16513.00	788.63
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	9578.00	3278.00
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	13320.00	3565.75
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	13950.00	4681.13
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	21300.00	3405.92
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	10500.00	3469.42
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	34117.99	8607.47
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	13392.76	1809.77
TOTAL (III) (NER)			145701.75	32147.43
GRANT TOTAL (I+II+III)			934629.40	163692.23

Graph 3.1 (a)(i)(viii) : Plan Grant released to Central Universities during XII Plan (2016-17)



3.1(a)(i)(ix) ADDITIONAL GRANTS RELEASED FOR Wi-Fi PROJECT.

The MHRD approved the project cost of the Wi-Fi project for each of 38 Central Universities. Accordingly, the UGC was requested to initiate immediate action for implementation of the project. A MoU was signed for Hot-Spot / Wi-Fi Campus Connect in 38 Central Universities among MHRD, UGC, NICSII and 38 Central Universities on 1st August, 2016.

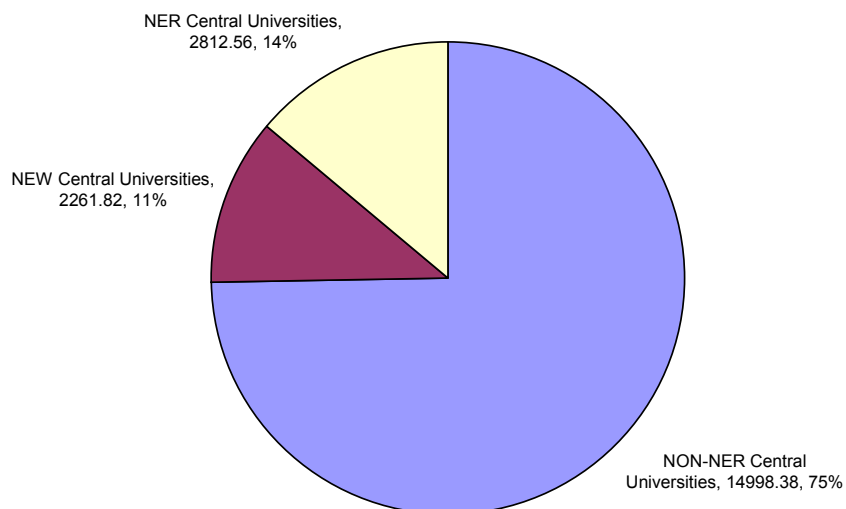
The fund position related to release of additional grant for Wi-Fi project is as under:-

Table 3.1(a)(i)(ix): GRANT RELEASED FOR Wi-Fi DURING XII PLAN (2016-17) (Central Universities)

(₹ in lakhs)

(Sl. No.)	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	Grant Released during 2016-17
1	2	3	4
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
1	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	355.62
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	927.76
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	306.53
4	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	1579.78
5		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	699.28
6		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	919.71
7	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA	650.10
8		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	894.86
9	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	393.32
10	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	712.18
11	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	1676.84
12	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	2500.00
13		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	2214.81
14	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	1167.59
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			14998.38
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
15	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	220.74
16	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	130.86
17	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	356.88
18		C.U. OF KASHMIR	112.27
19	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	135.97
20	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	426.48
21	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	354.94
22	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	523.68
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			2261.82
TOTAL (I + II)			17260.20
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
23	ASSAM	TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	751.66
24	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	348.92
25	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	406.00
26	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	604.82
27	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	300.62
28	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	400.54
TOTAL (III) (NER)			2812.56
GRANT TOTAL (I+II+III)			20076.76

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(ix) : Grant released to Central Universities Under Wi-Fi Scheme during XII Plan (2016-17)



Year-wise Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) released to Central Universities during XII plan is given as under table 3.1(a)(i)(x) :

Table 3.1(a)(i)(x) : Yearwise XII Plan Grant (GDA) released to Central Universities

(₹in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Gran Released (GDA) under Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	5112.5	4500	3087.5	3700	4410	20810
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	8175	3825	2000	1800	6500	22300
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	4700	2000	3400	500	1690	12290
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	6100	2500	2560	2440	3764	17364
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	6975	10000	0	0	0	16975
b		UCMS	1500	3400	2070	1280	0	8250
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	2600	7600	5800	4000	4500	24500
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	2100	4400	9460	5620	2020	23600
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	1575	6972.4	0	2000	5570.6	16118
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	10075	9000	5864	5819	9637	40395
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	3250	2000	650	3840	5160	14900

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Gran Released (GDA) under Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	6775	4500	2325	1700	6121.8	21421.8
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	6150	5999.5	1700.5	3573.81	3376.2	20800
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	4975	6000	3225	4400	4600	23200
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	5425	9575	6400	4600	8755.3	34755.3
15		B.B.A.U.	3087.5	1000	1512.5	3700	2800	12100
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	1000	2500	3500	3500	5200	15700
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	525	3875	2112.5	3000	3700	13212.5
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			80100	89647	55667	55472.8	77805	358692
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	2030	8218	7500	6000	5584	29332
19		Mahatma Gandhi Central University	0	0	0	500	1800	2300
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	3175	3046.5	5076	1058.35	-469.7	11886.2
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	2565	11000	5500	7372.1	8000	34437.1
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	2575	0	0	5698.76	0	8273.76
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	3037.5	7500	13463	13807.2	3000	40807.2
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	781.25	2500	6191.8	6500	0	15973
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	5075	7925	2500	3783.23	1200	20483.2
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	2575	0	11842	6500	3532.5	24449.7
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	4875	3625	16510	3580	7220	35810
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	2531.25	0	7256.3	6126.43	0	15913.9
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	3075	5489	13436	0	11100	33100
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	10031.3	11500	6580.9	5269.75	6293.1	39675
31	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	10031.3	6000	8988.8	3040	6480	34540
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			52357.5	66803	104844	69235.8	53740	346981
TOTAL (I + II)			132458	156450	160511	124709	131545	705673
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	4372.5	500.75	2444.7	3170.76	2541.3	13030
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	5808.75	3191.3	1400	3524.37	788.63	14713
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	506.25	1993.8	500	3300	3278	9578
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	4272.5	2000	1500	1981.74	3565.8	13320

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Gran Released (GDA) under Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	1132	3500	1700	2086.87	4681.1	13100
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	5758.75	2100	4228.5	4622.77	3405.9	20115.9
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	678.75	1689.3	2162.6	1500	3469.4	9500
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	5172.5	4000	6520.3	3795.92	8607.5	28096.2
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	840	3000	2600	3542.99	1809.8	11792.8
TOTAL (III) (NER)			28542	21975	23056	27525.4	32147	133246
Grand Total			160999.50	178425.36	183567.45	152234.02	163692.23	838918.56

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(x) : Yearwise Plan Grant released to Central Universities during XII Plan

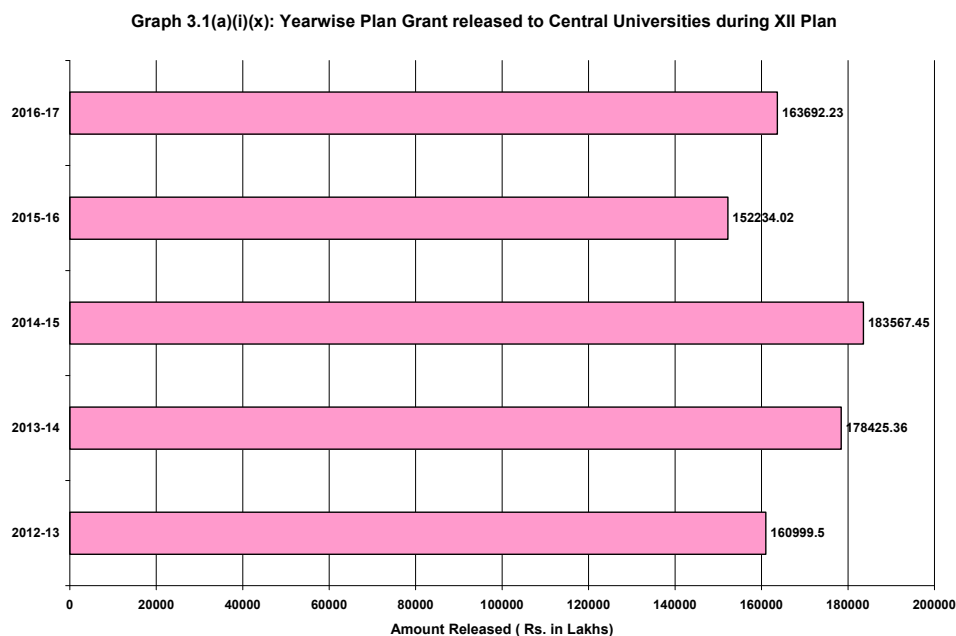


Table 3.1(a)(i)(xi): XII Plan Grant Released Scheme-wise

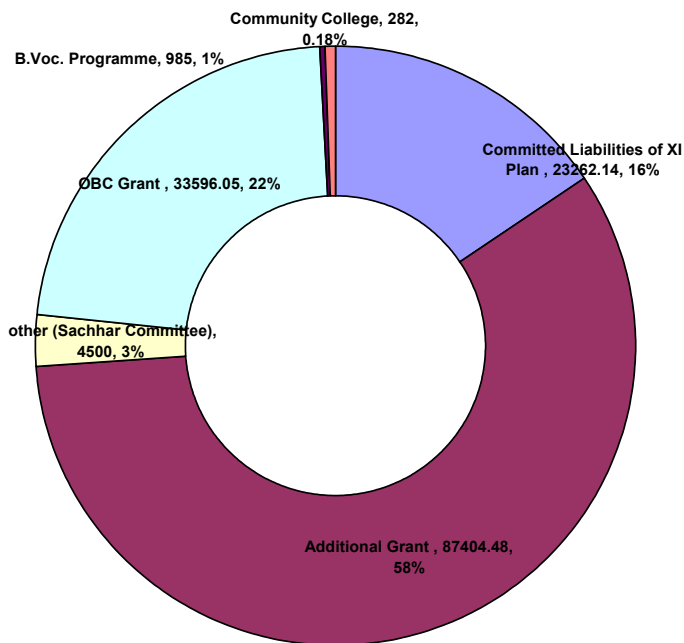
(₹ in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released scheme-wise						Total (4 to 9)
			Committed Liabilities of XI Plan	Additional Grant	Any other (Sachar Committee)	OBC Grant	Community College	B.Voc. Programme	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAINLAND CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES									
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	0	855.62	4500	0	0	0	5355.62
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	0	1452.76	0	0	0	0	1452.76
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	0	306.53	0	328	0	0	634.53

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released scheme-wise						
			Committed Liabilities of XI Plan	Additional Grant	Any other	OBC Grant	Community College	B.Voc. Programme	Total (4 to 9)
					(Sachar Committee)				
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	0	1000	0	0	0	0	1000
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	1952.4	1645.78	0	21500	0	0	25098.18
b		UCMS	0	0	0	1983.11	0	0	1983.11
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	0	6513.78	0	0	0	0	6513.78
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	0	944.71	0	0	0	0	944.71
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	0	2591.54	0	0	43	0	2634.54
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	12652.29	6409.86	0	0	0	115	19177.15
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	0	1393.32	0	0	43	65	1501.32
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	86.21	1212.18	0	0	0	105	1403.39
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	0	3876.84	0	0	0	0	3876.84
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	1084.66	20032.14	0	0	0	25	21141.8
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	3241.73	9804.81	0	3000	0	0	16046.54
15		B.B.A.U.	1256.22	6940	0	0	0	0	8196.22
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	1000	40	0	2516.94	0	65	3621.94
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	0	1567.59	0	1669	0	0	3236.59
TOTAL (I) (MAINLAND CENTRAL UNIVS)			21273.51	66587.46	4500	30997.05	86	375	123819.02
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES									
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	0	2938.74	0	0	0	90	3028.74
19		MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	0	500	0	55	0	0	555
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	655.86	0	0	0	0	655.86
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	0	381.88	0	0	34	0	415.88
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	0	612.27	0	0	0	0	612.27
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	0	180	0	0	42	115	337
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	0	815.97	0	0	0	0	815.97
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	0	525	0	0	0	0	525
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	0	926.48	0	0	0	0	926.48
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	0	1354.94	0	0	0	0	1354.94
31	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	0	523.68	0	0	0	0	523.68
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			0	9439.82	0	55	76	205	9775.82
TOTAL (I + II)			21273.51	76027.28	4500	31052.05	162	580	133594.84

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released scheme-wise						Total (4 to 9)
			Committed Liabilities of XI Plan	Additional Grant	Any other	OBC Grant	Community College	B.Voc. Programme	
					(Sachar Committee)				
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES									
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	0	0	0	0	41	110	151
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	588.63	3111.3	0	444	39	0	4182.93
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	900	3090	0	0	40	0	4030
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	0	1348.92	0	2100	0	95	3543.92
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	0	1406	0	0	0	100	1506
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	0	604.82	0	0	0	0	604.82
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	500	390.62	0	0	0	0	890.62
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	0	1400.54	0	0	0	100	1500.54
TOTAL (III) (NER)			1988.63	11377.2	0	2544	120	405	16434.83
GRANT TOTAL (I+II+III)			23262.14	87404.48	4500	33596.05	282	985	150029.67

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(xi) : Schemewise Plan Grant Released to Central Universities during XII Plan (₹in Lakh)



3.1(a)(ii) : Non-Plan Grants

During the year 2016-2017, Non-Plan Grant amounting to **₹448593.00 lakh** was released to meet the maintenance expenditure of 24 Central Universities and University College of Medical Science. Others being newly established Central Universities are presently meeting out their recurring and non-recurring expenditure from the Plan Grant. The details of the grants released to Central Universities under Non-plan during the year 2016-2017 are as under:

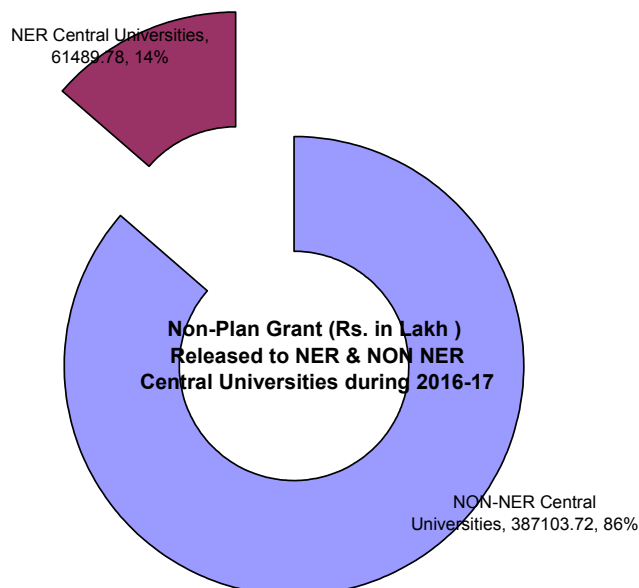
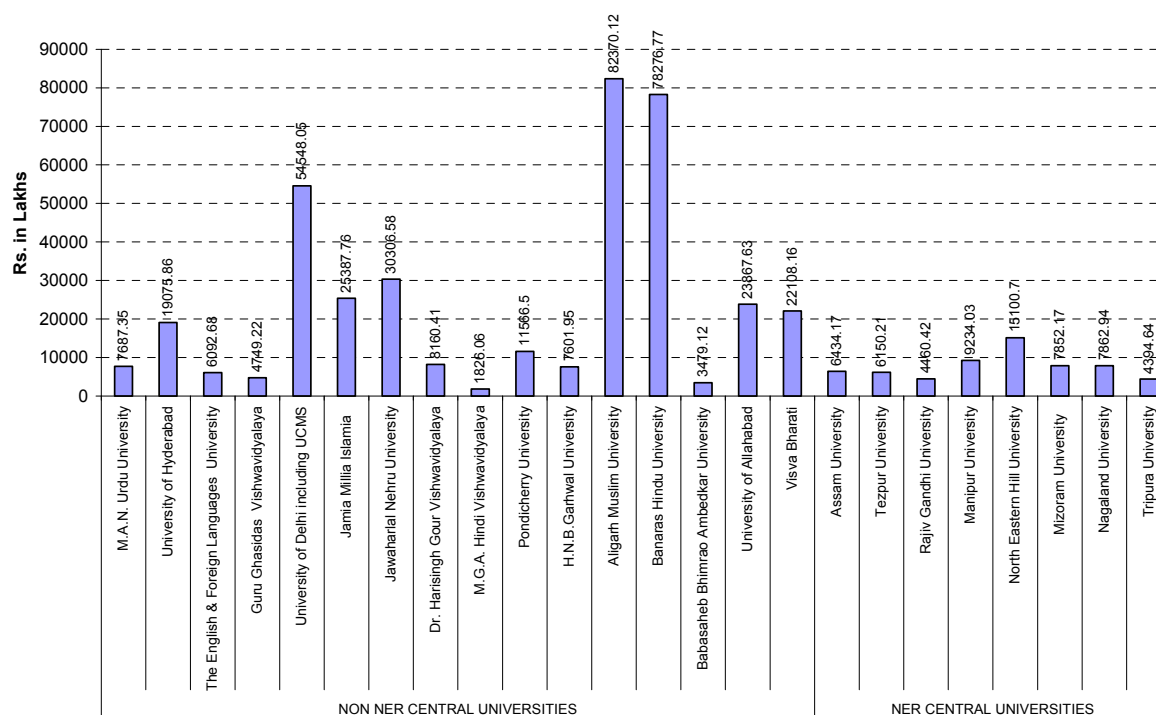
Table 3.1(a)(ii) : Statement of Non-Plan Grant Released by UGC to Central Universities during 2016-2017 (XII Plan)

(₹ in Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released
1	2	3
NON NER Universities		
TELANGANA		
1	M.A.N. Urdu University	7687.35
2	University of Hyderabad	19075.86
3	The English & Foreign Languages University	6092.68
CHHATISGARH		
4	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya	4749.22
DELHI		
5	University of Delhi including UCMS	54548.05
6	Jamia Millia Islamia	25387.76
7	Jawaharlal Nehru University	30306.58
MADHYA PRADESH		
8	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya	8160.41
MAHARASHTRA		
9	M.G.A. Hindi Vishwavidyalaya	1826.06
PONDICHERRY		
10	Pondicherry University	11566.50
UTTARAKHAND		
11	H.N.B.Garhwal University	7601.95
UTTAR PRADESH		
12	Aligarh Muslim University	82370.12
13	Banaras Hindu University	78276.77
14	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University	3479.12
15	University of Allahabad	23867.63
WEST BENGAL		
16	Visva Bharati	22108.16
TOTAL NON NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		387103.72
ASSAM		
17	Assam University	6434.17
18	Tezpur University	6150.21
ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
19	Rajiv Gandhi University	4460.42
MANIPUR		
20	Manipur University	9234.03
MEGHALAYA		
21	North Eastern Hill University	15100.70

S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released
1	2	3
	MIZORAM	
22	Mizoram University	7852.17
	NAGALAND	
23	Nagaland University	7862.94
	TRIPURA	
24	Tripura University	4394.64
	TOTAL NER Central Universities	61489.78
	GRAND TOTAL (NON NER CUs + NER CUs)	448593.00

Graph 3.1(a)(ii) : Non-Plan Grant (₹ in Lakhs) Released to Non-NER & NER Central Universities : 2016-17

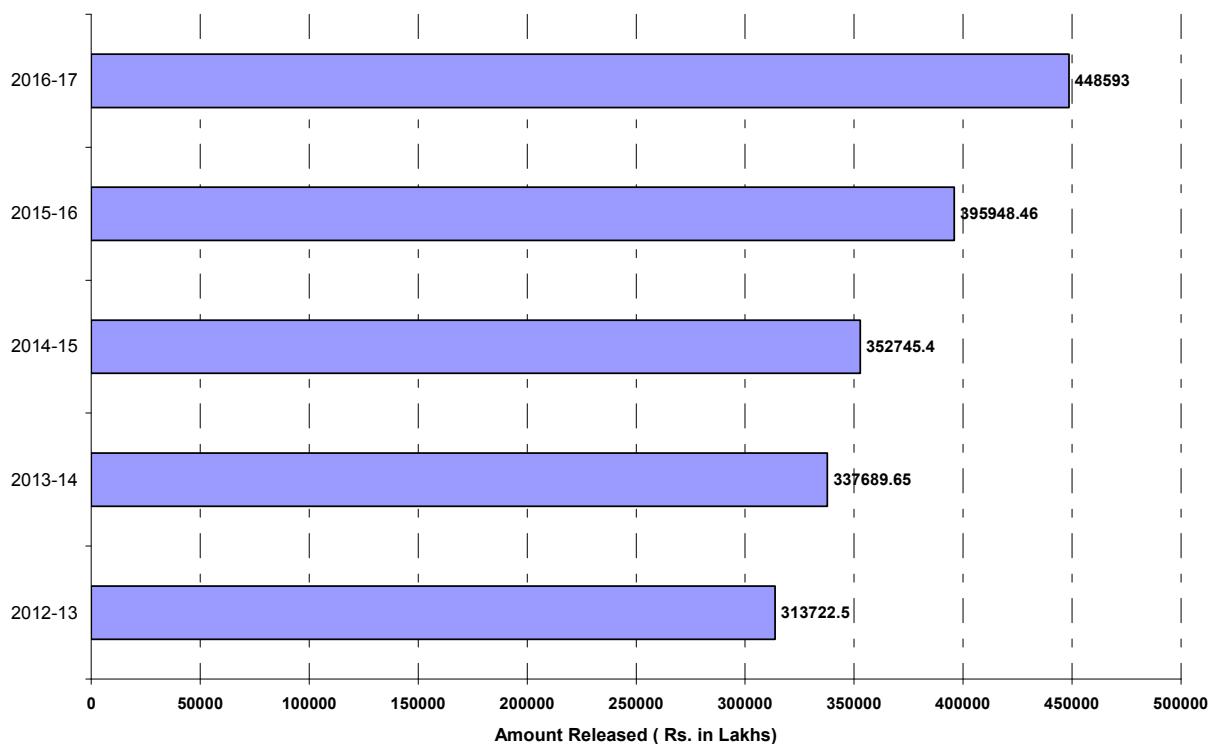


**Table 3.1(a)(ii)(i) Year –wise Non-Plan Grant released during XII PLAN (₹ in Lakhs)
(Central Universities)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Grant Released under Non-Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
1	2	3	4					
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	1995.85	2784.56	2764.52	5878.41	7687.35	21110.69
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	14783.76	14505.47	15881.05	16159.75	19075.86	80405.89
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	3725.47	4059.05	5270.03	5119.54	6092.68	24266.77
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	1219.62	3040.62	1716.56	2654.19	4749.22	13380.21
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY O F DELHI	33633.29	42997.05	39358.39	43394.79	43352.3	202735.82
b		UCMS	5547.46	8065.3	6728.18	9266.88	11195.25	40803.07
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	18994.49	18764.01	20647.6	25326.28	25387.76	109120.14
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	20680.63	19660.91	24231.33	24510.55	30306.58	119390
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	3968	8507.84	8512.15	8023.53	8160.41	37171.93
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	1315.12	1662.56	1199.6	2312.16	1826.06	8315.5
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	6737.02	7526.11	7427.86	8551.68	11566.5	41809.17
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	2830.31	6264.51	6836.68	7284.4	7601.95	30817.85
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	62696.84	61371.91	64173.39	73578.89	82370.12	344191.15
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	63753.06	62599.15	60551.11	70237.77	78276.77	335417.86
15		B.B.A.U.	1524.1	1854.56	1265.99	3139.57	3479.12	11263.34
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	17926.68	18268.06	21762.96	18728.9	23867.63	100554.23
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	15001.24	16571.68	18557.49	19107.54	22108.16	91346.11
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			276332.94	298503.35	306884.89	343274.83	387103.72	1612099.73
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
19		Mahatma Gandhi Central University	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	0	0	0	0	0	0
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of University	Grant Released under Non-Plan					Total
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
1	2	3	4					
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL (I + II)			276332.94	298503.35	306884.89	343274.83	387103.72	1612099.73
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES								
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	2394.03	4800.18	4531.46	6164.21	6434.17	24324.05
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	2741.47	3172.38	3340.59	5156.96	6150.21	20561.61
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	2424.86	2238.02	3092.69	3564.3	4460.42	15780.29
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	3933.61	6891.69	6849.36	7911.41	9234.03	34820.1
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	13604.85	10432.7	14650.07	13374.28	15100.7	67162.6
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	4952.55	4187.82	4506.38	7501.53	7852.17	29000.45
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	4893.01	5010.09	6070.16	5372.1	7862.94	29208.3
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	2445.18	2453.42	2819.8	3628.84	4394.64	15741.88
TOTAL (III) (NER)			37389.56	39186.3	45860.51	52673.63	61489.28	236599.28
GRAND TOTAL			313722.5	337689.65	352745.4	395948.46	448593	1848699.01

Graph 3.1(a)(ii) : Yearwise Non-Plan Grant Released to Central Universities during XII Plan



3.1(a)(iii) Addition of New Scheme / Programmes during the XII Plan

3.1(a)(iii)(i) Meta University Concept

During the XII Plan, the UGC initiated a concept of Meta University: the main purpose of the Meta University is to share learning resources by different Universities by using latest technologies available in order to enable students to benefit from learning resources available in different institutions. Meta Universities represent 2nd Generation Universities, free from physical boundary conditions and capable to operate in virtual space, taking advantage of the innovation and flexibility possible in such domains.

During the financial year 2016-2017, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(ii) Mobilizing external sources of funding

In order to revive our tradition to support higher education, and to encourage the participation of society in the development of universities, the UGC initiated a Scheme during the XI Plan entitled “Incentives for External Resource Mobilization”. This Scheme is continued during the XII Plan.

The contribution of the UGC will be upto the extent of 25 per cent of the contribution received by the University for a particular year, subject to a maximum of Rs.50.00 lakh per annum.

Benefits of the Scheme availed by the Central Universities during the XI and XII Plans are as under:-

S.No.	Name of University	Amount (₹In lakhs)		
		XI Plan	XII Plan	Total
1.	University of Hyderabad	225.00	50.00	275.00
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	19.43	0.00	19.43
3.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	300.00	0.00	300.00

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(iii) Capacity Expansion to Provide Reservation for OBC in Admission

The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006, envisaging reservation of 27% of the annual permitted strength in each branch of study or faculty for the OBCs (excluding “creamy layer”), apart from 15% for the SCs and 7.5% for the STs, in Central Educational Institutions (CEIs) established, maintained or aided by the Central Government, other than those exempted under the Act, requires them to increase the annual permitted strength for the academic session 2006-07 by 54% over a maximum period of 3 years commencing from the academic session 2008-09, with a view to ensuring that the number of unreserved seats available to the OBCs as also to the SCs and the STs for each academic session are commensurate with the increase in the permitted strength for that session.

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(iv) Strengthening / Setting up of Schools of Education in Central Universities

The UGC has been impressing upon the Central Universities and other Universities to establish Departments of Education and conduct programmes for preparation of school teachers and Teacher Educators. In the wake of the Right to Education Act, 2009, and the various recommendations contained in the report of Justice Verma Commission on Teacher Education (2012), the Government of India requested the UGC to take urgent steps for expanding institutional support for teacher education in the University system and also to bring various qualitative improvements thereof. One such aspect in entailing such initiative was to establish School of Education in Central Universities of the country. With this objective, the UGC sent a communication to all the Central Universities for establishing Schools of Education within them and take various activities relating to teacher education other than pre-service

teacher education. These included curriculum research, policy and educational development, learning and pedagogic studies, assessment and evaluation, professional development of teacher educators, etc. A related issue on which Central Universities were requested to work was for reforming the curricula of the various teacher education programmes in the light of the recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework on Teacher Education (NCTE), 2009.

The UGC has approved for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts. The UGC has also invigorated the initiative for reforms in the curricula of the teacher education courses, requesting Academic Staff Colleges to provide refresher and orientation training programmes for teacher educators, to strengthen post-graduate programmes in the teacher education departments and to run integrated teacher education programmes.

As a result of the above efforts, at present 39 Central Universities have Schools/Departments of Education offering various pre-service and other teacher education programmes and they have also intensified their efforts for providing other related programmes of teacher education.

During the year 2016-2017, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(v) One-Time Additional Grant to Central Universities

During the year 2016-2017, the UGC provided one-time additional grant of an amount of ₹ 3055.00 lakh to the following Universities for infrastructure development:-

S.No.	Name of the University	₹ In lakhs	Purposes
1.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University	500.00	Additional grant for establishment of Yoga Department
2.	Aligarh Muslim University	2500.00	i) Construction of Hall of Residence for 1500 Female Students ii) Upgradation of existing hall of residence iii) Green University
3.	Central University of Gujarat	55.00	B. Voc. Programme
	Total	3055.00	

3.1(a)(iii)(vi) Establishment of Centres for Endangered languages

During the XII Plan, the UGC has decided initiate to establishment of the Centres for Indigenous Languages in Central Universities for preservation and promotion of endangered Languages. The UGC constituted an Expert Committee to prepare a report and finalise the guidelines for the Scheme. The Commission in its meeting held on 17.12.2012 approved the report of the Expert Committee of the said Scheme.

The UGC has conveyed its approval for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities as under:-

1. Tezpur University, Assam
2. Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
3. Sikkim University, Sikkim
4. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.
5. Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand
6. Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh
7. Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka

8. Central University of Kerala, Kerala
9. Visva Bharati, West Bengal

During the financial year 2016-17, ₹1.80 Lakh grant was released to the Central University of Kerala for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages

3.1(a)(iii)(vii) Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities

With a view to providing hostels and other infrastructure facilities to achieve the goal of enhancing the status of women and harness the potential available for the development of the society at large, as also to bring about gender equity and equal representation of women, the UGC is implementing the Scheme of construction of Women Hostels in Universities.

Under this Scheme, the following financial assistance is being provided:-

(₹ in lakhs)

Women Enrolment	Non-Metro	Metro/ Special category States*
Upto 500	100.00	200.00
More than 500	120.00	240.00

*Special Category States includes North East States (including Sikkim), Jammu & Kashmir, Utrakhand and Himachal Pradesh.

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(viii) Establishment of Yoga Department in Central Universities

The value of yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline is well recognized. It is also acknowledged that for the development of the youth into good citizens who are knowledgeable, confident, balanced and possessing strong character and leadership attributes, they require to be exposed to art and science of yoga in its various manifestations. Yoga is our cultural heritage and it promotes physical and mental health.

There is also a growing movement in main stream research on true biological effects of yoga on human health and behaviour. It is imperative that the Indian Universities also engage themselves in strengthening scientific evidence of the positive effects of Yoga and Meditation on human health. In order to pursue education and practice in Yoga, it is proposed to establish Centers/Departments of Yoga in the Public Funded Universities.

1. Objectives: The purpose of studies in Yoga is:
 - (i) To impart indepth knowledge of traditional yoga with secular and scientific orientation.
 - (ii) To institute regular courses at under-graduate and post-graduate levels in various aspects of yoga.
 - (iii) To develop a hierarchy of courses in yoga at certificate, diploma and degree levels.
 - (v) To prepare qualified resource persons to teach yoga in schools, colleges, Universities, corporate organizations, central services and to the interested public of all age groups with secular and scientific orientation.
 - (v) To give indepth knowledge of teaching methods in Yoga and application of Yoga in various fields.
 - (vi) To provide the basic understanding of applied human anatomy and physiology, Indian Philosophy, Psychology, alternative therapies such as Ayurveda, Naturopathy, Acupressure and indepth knowledge of classical Yoga texts and Yoga therapy relevant to the theory and practice of yoga to help them gain the theoretical and scientific perspective on yoga.

(vii) To promote Research in Yoga

(viii) To enable the Post-Graduates students of Yoga to setup their own Yoga centers as self employment and promote health consciousness among the public.

The UGC sanctioned full fledged Yoga department and courses in the following Six Central Universities:-

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Course Approved by UGC	Allocation	Grant released during 2016-17
1.	HemwatiNandanBahuguna Garhwal University	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Ph.D. (Yogic Science)	1000.00	0.00
2.	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and M.Sc. (Yogic Science)	1000.00	0.00
3.	Central University of Rajasthan	M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	0.00
4.	Central University of Kerala	Diploma in Yoga, M.A. (Yoga Therapy) and Ph.D. (Yoga)	1000.00	0.00
5.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	500.00
6.	Manipur University	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	0.00
	Total		6000.00	500.00

3.1(a)(iii)(ix) Establishment of Centre for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities.

The XII Plan aims to promote greater social responsibility in higher education in the country, as per the recommendations of the Steering Committee on Technical and Higher Education in the country. While many institutions have already been involved in programs like the NSS, they are largely designed to 'help' the community. The new approach to community engagements being recommended by the expert committee set up by the Planning Commission emphasizes mutually beneficial and respectful partnerships between communities, civil society and institutions of higher education in the country.

Out reach/extension activities in the university system generally do not attract priority. Thus most of the higher education institutions remain disconnected with the society at large. It is important, therefore, to more clearly and forcefully mandate that the core purposes of 'community engagement' by institutions of higher education is to serve mutually agreed interests of both communities and institutions. The UGC has recently framed guidelines for Establishment of Centres for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan period. The Objective of the scheme, inter-alia include (i) providing roadmap of community / university engagement plans of the university (ii) promoting community / university partnership to develop knowledge for including the lives of people and to encourage participatory research (iii) working in alliance based organization in the planning and execution of projects (iv) designing and developing pedagogy relevant to the learning need of the community and (v) creating neighbourhood networks of educational institutions including schools and providing policy suggestions and technical assistance in the matter of fostering social responsibility and community engagement.

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(x) Granting Special Heritage Status to Universities and Colleges during the XII Plan.

During the XII Plan, the UGC formulated a Scheme of granting special Heritage Status to Universities Under this Scheme, those institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence are entitled for assistance with a one time lump sum grant of ₹10.00 crore during the XII Plan.

During the financial year 2016-17, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(xi) Mandatory Accreditation by NAAC of each Central University

Assessment and accreditation in the higher education, through transparent and informed external review process, are the effective means of quality assurance in higher education to provide a common frame of reference for students and others to obtain credible information on academic quality across institutions thereby assisting student mobility across institutions, domestic as well as international.

Assessment is undertaken prior to the commencement of academic programmes in an Institution. Accreditation is undertaken after an institution attains certain years of existence (6yrs)/ passing out of specified number of batches (two batches), whichever is earlier.

The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.

Out of the 40 Central Universities, 33 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. 1 Central University has obtained the accreditation earlier but accreditation period is over. University of Allahabad has applied for reaccreditation. 5 Central Universities, viz. (i) University of Delhi (ii) CU of Jammu (iii) CU of Kashmir (iv) CU of Jharkhand and (v) CU of Orissa) have applied first time for accreditation. 1 newly established Central University (i.e. Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari) is not eligible for accreditation.

3.1(b) State Universities

General Development Assistance to State Universities

The University Grants Commission provides General Development Assistance to all eligible State Universities which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, within the frame work of norms and broad outlays specified by the UGC in order to facilitate the procurement of such infrastructural facilities which are not normally made available to them from the assistance given by the State Government or other bodies supporting them. Assistance is given for Buildings, Staff, Books & Journals, Equipment & other items, etc.

- The XII Plan General Development Assistance to universities has been provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For State Universities this includes construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contract, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Travel Grant / Conferences/Seminars/Symposia /Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centers, Basic Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.
- The Concept of Merged Scheme Introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with during the XII Plan.

- The scheme called ENCORE which was initiated during the XI Plan is now a part of the XII Plan General Development Assistance. No Separate funds have been provided for this Scheme.
- The erstwhile Scheme of the XI Plan, viz. Human Rights and Duties Education is also covered under the XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding has been provided for this Scheme.
- Appointment/Honorarium of guest/part-time teachers is now a part of the XII Plan General Development Assistance.
- Establishment of Rajiv Gandhi Chairs in Universities continues during the XII Plan, under the Scheme of establishment of Chairs in Universities. In addition, the UGC has introduced the following new Chairs in Universities during the XII Plan (2012-17) in various field in the name of illustrious persons, Nobel Laureates and persons of eminence in the areas/fields of their contribution. The following chair are covered under the Scheme:-

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
1.	Motilal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legal studies • Freedom movement
2.	Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Journalism • Education • Urdu and Arabic Literature • Freedom Movement
3.	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freedom movement • Governance
4.	Lal Bahadur Shastri	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainable Agriculture & Rural Development • Ethics and governance • Freedom movement
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Empowerment of the marginalized section of the society
6.	Rajiv Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panchayati Raj • ICT and Computerization • Youth Empowerment • Peace & conflict resolution
7.	Swami Vivekanand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National & Social awakening • Philosophy • Youth development and leadership
8.	Mahatma Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peace & non- violence • Freedom movement • National integration
9.	Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freedom movement • International cooperation • Science & Technology • Non – aligned movement
10.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Social Inclusion • Constitutional Studies
11.	Dr. Zakir Hussain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Freedom Movement
12.	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Philosophy
13.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Integration • Governance
14.	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Social Reforms • Freedom Movement

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
15.	Sir Syed Ahmad Khan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Social Reforms • Religion and Culture
16.	Rabindranath Tagore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Literature • Arts and Aesthetics • Culture • Music
17.	C.V. Raman	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physics & Optics, Spectroscopy and Acoustics • Chemistry
18.	Mother Teresa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Human Rights • Women Empowerment • Peace • Poverty Alleviation and Humanitarianism
19.	Subramanyam Chandrashekar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physics & Astrophysics • Astronomy • Magento- hydrodynamics
20.	Hargobind Khurana	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Biology • Chemistry & Biochemistry • Physiology and Medicine
21.	Amartya Sen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Economics Sciences • Welfare Economics • Social Choice Theory • Human Development • Sustainable Development
22.	Venkatram Ramakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Structural & Molecular Biology • Biochemistry and Chemistry
23.	E. Sreedharan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Urban development • Surface transport
24.	Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Space Science
25.	Laxminath Bezbaroa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Literature • Arts • Culture
26.	Sri Aurobindo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Philosophy • Yoga • Spirituality

- An independent scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women Hostel has been implemented in all State Universities and is continuing as a separate scheme.
- The Scheme of Special Honorarium to teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four science academies identified by UGC will be continued during the XII Plan as a separate scheme.

The following Schemes are being implemented under the General Development Assistance to State Universities during the XII Plan period:-

S. No.	Item
1	Construction & renovation of Buildings
2	Campus developments
3	Staff
4	Books & Journals
5	Laboratory equipment & infrastructure

S. No.	Item
6	Annual maintenance contract
7	Innovative Research activities
8	University Industry linkages
9	Extension activities
10	Cultural Activities

S. No.	Item
11	Development of ICT
12	Health Care
13	Student Amenities including hostels
14	Travel Grant
15	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops
16	Publication Grant
17	Appointment visiting Professor/Visiting Fellows
18	Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell

S. No.	Item
19	Day Care Centers
20	Basic Facilities for Women
21	Faculty Development Programme
22	ENCORE
23	Human Rights and Duties Education
24	Appointment/Honorarium of Guest part time teachers
25	Non NET fellowship to Students

- The following schemes which were earlier part of the Merged Scheme are now implemented independently by a dedicated Cell of the UGC, and separate grant will be provided by the UGC under these schemes.
 - Equal Opportunity Cell.
 - Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community.
 - Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students.
 - Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority students
 - Schemes for persons with disabilities.
- The UGC has introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities
- During the financial year 2016-17 an amount of ₹13913.15 lakh has been sanctioned to the State Universities under the General Development Assistance.
- During the financial year 2016-17 an amount of ₹15730.88 lakh has been sanctioned to N.E.R State universities under General Development Assistance.
- The UGC has been providing Wi-Fi connectivity under the centrally sponsored plan scheme of National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology, during the XII Plan. An amount of ₹556.20 Lakh has been sanctioned to 58 State Universities.
- An amount of ₹19773.00 Lakh was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (2016-17) Salary Head.

3.1(c) Institutions Deemed to be Universities

The University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to identified institutions deemed to be universities under various schemes/programmes.

At present, there are 21 identified institutions deemed to be universities receiving Plan/ Non-Plan/ Fixed Maintenance/ Special Grant from the UGC. Name of the identified institutions deemed to be universities are given below: -

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Non-Plan (100% maintenance grant)

1. Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)
2. Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
3. Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
4. Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)

5. *Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)
6. Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)
7. Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016
8. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Fixed Maintenance Grant

9. Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062 [receiving Plan Grant and Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹8.00 crore only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving fixed maintenance grant only

10. Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram – 631 552 (Tamil Nadu) [receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of Rs.7.00 lakh only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving Plan Grant only

11. Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)
12. Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi – 221 007 (Uttar Pradesh)
13. Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
14. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
15. Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra).
16. Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)
17. Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilyam - 515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)
18. Chennai Mathematical Institute, H1 SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu) [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
19. Indian Law Institute, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi – 110 001 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
20. Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]

Deemed Universities receiving Special Grant

21. National University of Educational Planning and Administration, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

*The Commission in its meeting held on 22.12.2011 and 13.02.2012 has decided not to sanction General Development Grant to DUs coming under category “C” of MHRD Review Committee.

3.1 (c)(i) Plan Grant

3.1 (c)(i)(i) General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 18 identified institutions deemed to be universities. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For Universities, it will include Construction/ Renovation of Building (including renovation of Heritage

Buildings). Campus Development, Staff, Books & Journals, Laboratory, Equipment and Infrastructure, Annual Maintenance Contract, Innovative Research Activities, University Industry Linkages, Extension Activities, Cultural Activities, Development of ICT, Health Care, Student Amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowship to Students, Travel Grant, Conference/ Seminars/ Symposia/ Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/ Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centre, Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and Construction of Women Hostel are also being implemented as independent scheme in all identified institutions deemed to be universities.

The UGC has released an amount of ₹5567.52 lakh to identified institutions deemed to be universities during the year 2016-17 under Plan. Details of sanction of grants during the year 2016-17 is given in Table 3.1 (c)(i) (i)

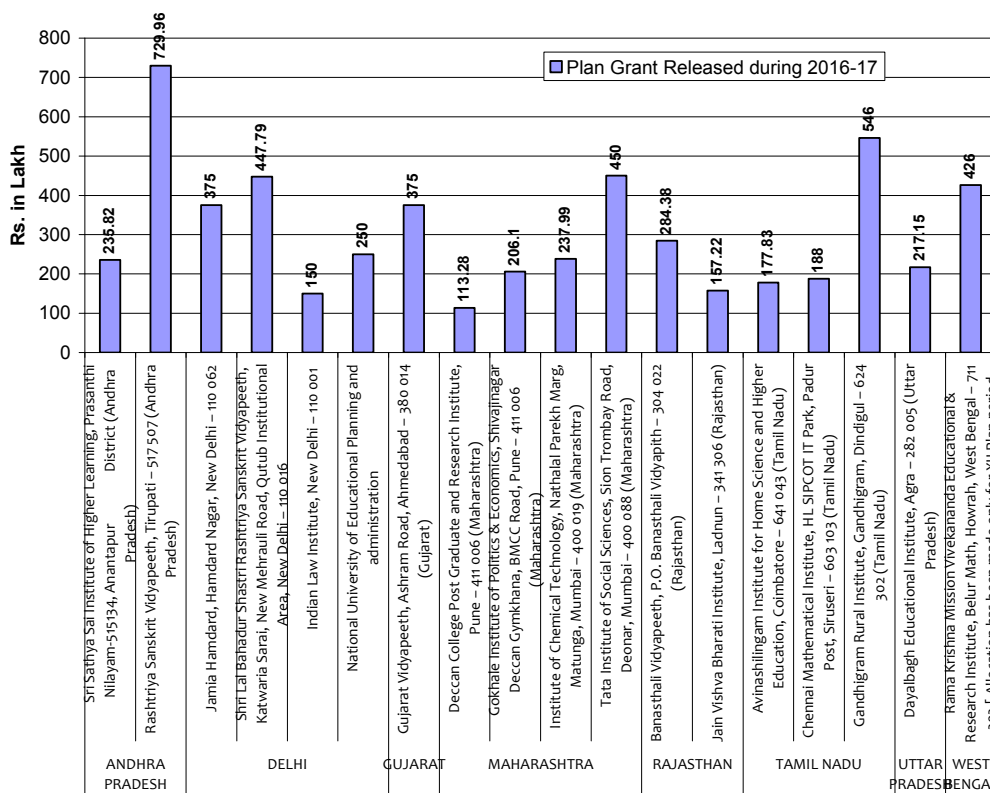
Table 3.1 (c)(i)(i) : Plan Grant Released to Identified Institutions Deemed Universities during 2016-17

(₹in Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Grant-in-aid General 35	Total
				31 & 35 Head
Andhra Pradesh				
1	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam-515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)	2.68	233.14	235.82
2	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)	180	549.96	729.96
Delhi				
3	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062	84.59	290.41	375
4	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016	187.16	260.63	447.79
5	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi – 110 001	87	63	150
6	National University of Educational Planning and administration	100	150	250
Gujarat				
7	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)	134	241	375
Maharashtra				
8	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)	66.28	47	113.28
9	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)	19	187.1	206.1
10	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)	42	195.99	237.99
11	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)	311	139	450
Rajasthan				
12	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)	32	252.38	284.38
13	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)	117.22	40	157.22

S. No.	Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Grant-in-aid General 35	Total
				31 & 35 Head
Tamil Nadu				
14	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)	60	117.83	177.83
15	Chennai Mathematical Institute, HL SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu)	0	188	188
16	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)	173.3	372.7	546
Uttar Pradesh				
17	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)	138.43	78.72	217.15
West Bengal				
18	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]	0	426	426
Total		1734.66	3832.86	5567.52

Graph 3.1(c)(i)(i) : Plan Grant Released to Deemed Universities during 2016-17



3.1(c)(ii) Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant)

The University Grants Commission is providing Non-Plan grant to 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities. Out of the 10, 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are receiving 100% Non-Plan grant towards salaries and allowances, retirement benefits and non-salary. The components under

non-salary are: consumables, electricity charges, water charges, property tax, house tax, contingencies, maintenance/ repairs of buildings and other expenses. Budget estimates / revised budget estimates of 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are decided on the basis of discussion with the Registrar and the Finance Officer of these Universities.

The remaining 2 identified institutions deemed to be universities viz. Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi and Sri Chandrasekhendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram are receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of Rs.800.00 lakh and Rs.7.00 lakh per annum respectively.

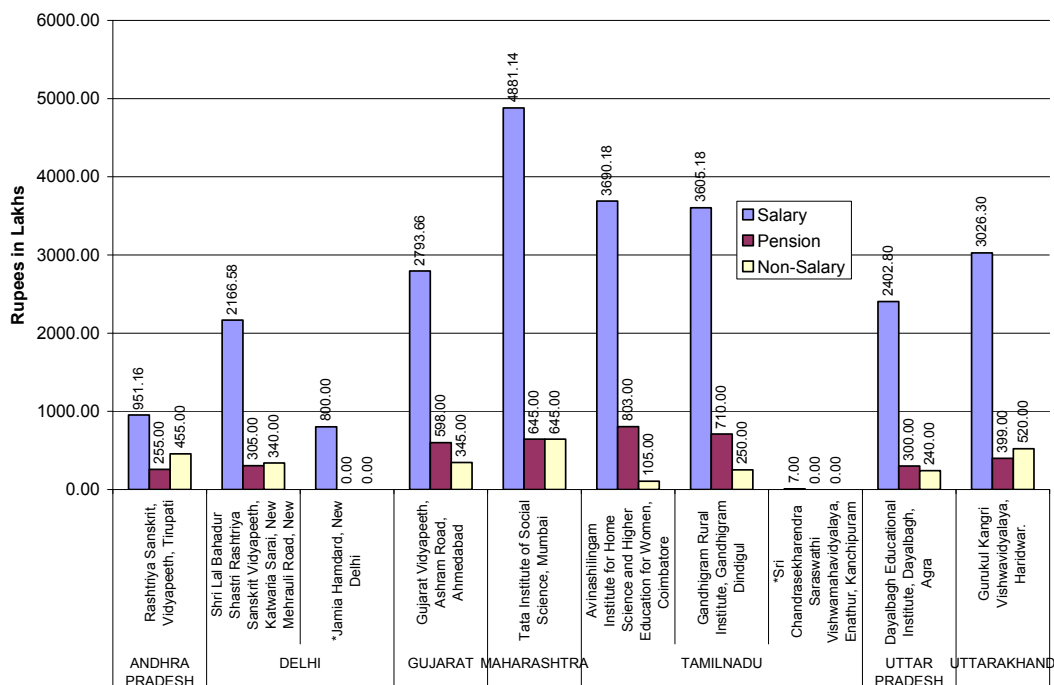
An amount of ₹31284.00 lakh has been released during the year 2016-17 under the Non-Plan grant details is as under Table 3.1(c)(ii).

Table 3.1(c)(ii) : NON-PLAN GRANT (MAINTENANCE GRANT) RELEASED TO DEEMED UNIVERSITIES DURING 2016-17

S. No.	Name of University	Grant Released (₹in Lakh)			
		Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
	ANDHRA PRADESH				
1	Rashtriya Sanskrit, Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	951.16	255.00	455.00	1661.16
	DELHI				
2	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	2166.58	305.00	340.00	2811.58
3	*Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	800.00	0.00	0.00	800.00
	GUJARAT				
4	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	2793.66	598.00	345.00	3736.66
	MAHARASHTRA				
5	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	4881.14	645.00	645.00	6171.14
	TAMILNADU				
6	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	3690.18	803.00	105.00	4643.18
7	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram Dindigul	3605.18	710.00	250.00	4565.18
8	*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwamahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	7.00	0.00	0.00	7.00
	UTTAR PRADESH				
9	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra	2402.80	300.00	240.00	2942.80
	UTTARAKHAND				
10	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar.	3026.30	399.00	520.00	3945.30
	Total	24324.00	4015.00	2945.00	31284.00

* Receiving Fixed Maintenance Grant.

Graph 3.1(c)(ii) : Non Plan Grant (Maintenance) : Salary : Pension:Non-salary: Released to Deemed Universities during 2016-17



3.1(d) State Private Universities

Private Universities are established by the Acts of State Legislatures concerned. The UGC is maintaining a list of Private Universities in its website www.ugc.ac.in. The name of a Private University is included in the UGC list on receipt of the Act of establishment and Notification issued by the State Government concerned.

As on 30.03.2017, there are 262 State Private Universities in the country. The growth in the number of Private Universities established during the last five year is unprecedented. Out of the total 262 State Private Universities, 195 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

UGC Regulations for Private Universities

- Private Universities are regulated by the the UGC through the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.
- These Regulations were notified by the UGC for safeguarding the interests of the student community with adequate emphasis on the quality of education and to avoid commercialization of higher education.

Inspection of Private Universities by the UGC

- These Private Universities are inspected by the UGC with the help of Expert Committees (including representatives from the concerned Statutory Council(s) to assess the fulfillment of minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down by the UGC and other concerned Statutory Bodies.
- Out of 262 Private Universities, the UGC has already inspected 160 Private Universities and Expert Committees have been constituted to visit 31 more Private Universities. Reports are uploaded on the UGC website also. In rest of the cases, the UGC is yet to receive required information from the Universities for inspection purposes.

Follow up action by the UGC on the reports submitted by the Expert Committees

- The reports of the Expert Committees are placed before the Commission for consideration and the Private Universities are asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the Expert Committees. The compliance reports are examined by the UGC and again placed before the Commission for consideration.
- As such, the UGC is taking all the necessary steps to ensure quality education by these Private Universities.

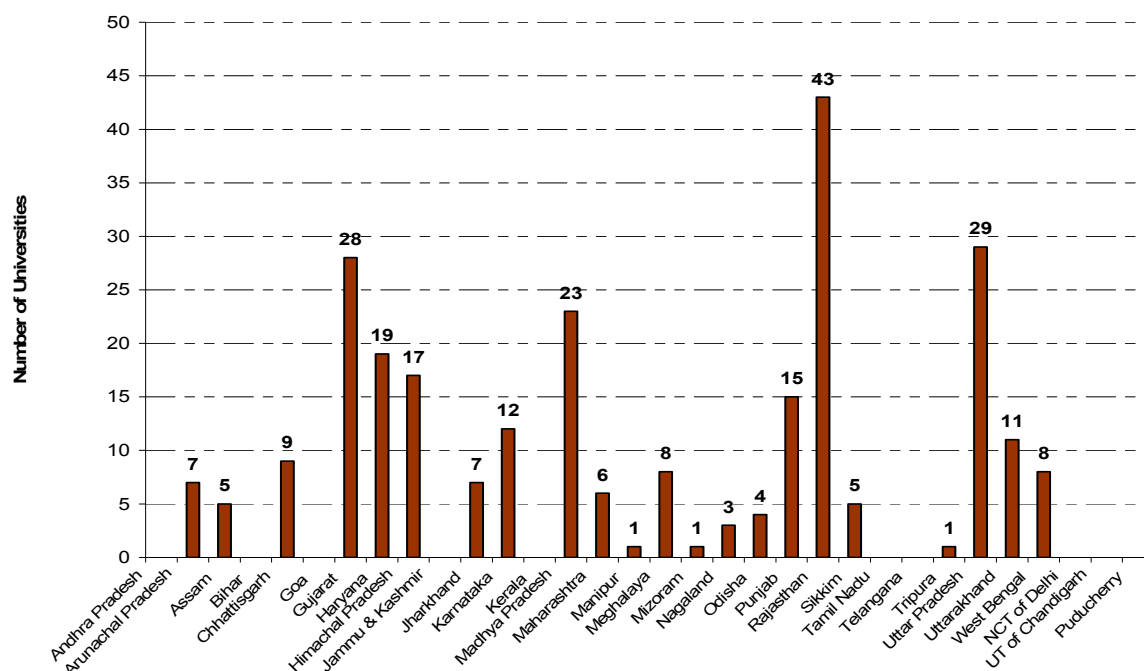
Amendment in UGC Private Universities Regulations, 2003

Since the coming into force of the aforementioned Regulations 2003, higher education in India has undergone and continues to undergo significant transformation through rapid and continuing expansion in its capacity and increase in the number of institutions - largely outside the public sphere - as well as in the emergence of new disciplines, innovations in pedagogy, demands on enhanced quality and higher expectations of accountability and transparency in governance, which have a bearing on academic standards.

The UGC has taken note of the wider public concern, particularly in the context of private universities, of increasing commercialization, dilution of academic standards and threats to institutional stability, all of which have the potential to endanger the future of Indian society.

The amended regulations have been sent to the Government of India for concurrence.

Graph 3.1(d) : Statewise Number of Private Universities 2016-17



List of State Private Universities as on 31.03.2017 is given in Chapter 2. table 2.1 (e) (iii)

➤ **Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges**

- Grants to colleges by the Regional Offices
- General Development Assistance
- Construction of Women Hostel
- Autonomous Colleges
- Minor Research Projects for Teachers
- Seminar / Symposia / Conferences
- Faculty Development Programme
- Internal Quality Assurance Cell
- Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges
- Special Heritage Scheme
- Visually Challenged Teachers
- Grants to Delhi Colleges / BHU Constituent Colleges

4.1 Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges

Development of Colleges, which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education, is an important factor in Indian higher education from the point of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilization of facilities, promoting innovation and change, linking education to emerging career patterns, access, equalization of educational opportunities for the weaker sections of society, particularly the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and those belonging to the educationally backward areas. The focus of development assistance to the colleges is on supporting the teaching-learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure like library, laboratory, connectivity, etc. However, the emphasis is on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of under-graduate courses especially to relate them to career opportunities.

4.2 Colleges Recognized by the UGC for Financial Assistance

As on 31st March, 2017 there are nearly 42,338 colleges in the country. Out of them, only 10,966 colleges are recognized by the UGC under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Out of the 10,966 recognized colleges 8,993 colleges are eligible to receive Central Assistance under section 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956.

4.3 Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices

The UGC decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994 in a phased manner for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to colleges. Later on, one of the UGC Regional Offices viz. Northern Regional Office (NRO), Ghaziabad was converted into “Northern Regional Colleges Bureau” and shifted from Ghaziabad to Delhi at 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi w. e. f. 25.09.2001. The list of UGC Regional Offices/Bureau with details like name, location, date of establishment and coverage of States is given below:-

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
1	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO)	Hyderabad	28.09.1994	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry
2	Western Regional Office (WRO)	Pune	11.11.1994	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3	Central Regional Office (CRO)	Bhopal	01.12.1994	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4	North-Eastern Regional Office (NERO)	Guwahati	01.04.1995	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim.
5	Eastern Regional Office (ERO)	Kolkatta	03.09.1996	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand
6	South-Western Regional Office (SWRO)	Bangalore	25.04.1999	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB)	Ghaziabad	03.12.1994	J&K, H.P., Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, U.P., Uttrakhand
		New Delhi	25.09.2001	

Schemes implemented for colleges during 2016-17 (XII Plan)

Grants to the eligible colleges all over the country are disbursed by these Regional Offices/Bureau under the following schemes/programmes as per guidelines:-

1. General Development Assistance to Colleges**
2. Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges
3. Autonomous Colleges (Release of Grants only)
4. Minor Research Project for Colleges
5. Seminars/Symposia/Conferences for Colleges
6. Faculty Development Programme for Colleges
7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges
8. Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipments in Colleges
9. Granting Special Heritage status to Colleges.
10. Visually Challenged Teachers
11. Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

(** GDA includes Educational innovation, Field work/ Study Tours, Extension activities, ICT in education, Improvement of facilities in existing premises common room and toilet facilities for women, Day Care Centre, Human Right & Duties education, Career and Counselling Cell).

Eligibility Criteria:

The UGC provides grant to the eligible colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the above mentioned schemes. The Self Financing Colleges having 12 B Status are eligible only for Teacher/ Student centric schemes.

4.4 Schemes-wise Release of Grants by the Regional Offices

4.4 (a) General Development Assistance to Colleges (12th plan)

The UGC provides assistance to colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956, for the development of Undergraduate/Postgraduate Colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as prescribed in the XII Plan guidelines. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to the colleges for strengthening basic infrastructure and meet their basic needs like books and journals (including Book Banks), scientific equipment, campus development, teaching aids which are needed for proper instruction, extension/renovation of existing building and construction of new buildings, extension activities, facilities for women, etc.

The state-wise (Table 4.4(a)(i)) and RO-wise (Table-4.4(a)(ii)) details of grants released to the colleges during 2016-17 and XII Plan (01.04.2012 to 31.03.2017) under General Development Assistance are as given below:-

Table 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise details of Grant Released for General Development Assistance

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2016-17		Grant released for GDA during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)		
		No. of Beneficiaries Colleges	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries Colleges	Allocation	Grant released
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6	0.45	218	62.85	28.6
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	5	0.58	7	3.25	2.77
3.	Andaman & Nicobar islands	0	0	1	0	0.10
4.	Assam	163	19.39	283	115.46	90.05
5.	Bihar	33	2.43	386	90.73	44.45
6.	Chhattisgarh	0	0	129	43.39	18.05
7.	Daman Diu	0	0	1	0.23	0.06
8.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
9.	Goa	6	0.61	22	7.65	1.89
10.	Gujarat	96	10.04	349	112.30	29.86
11.	Haryana	19	0.58	206	0	7.08
12.	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	185	0	10.26
13.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0.02	43	0	2.63
14.	Jharkhand	10	0.45	100	24.17	11.49
15.	Karnataka	46	3.56	422	119.18	63.92
16.	Kerala	37	3.88	221	90.39	49.42
17.	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
18.	Madhya Pradesh	1	0.01	309	103.89	45.03
19.	Maharashtra	353	33.93	929	274.76	87.31
20.	Manipur	46	2.83	57	18.48	15.37

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2016-17		Grant released for GDA during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)		
		No. of Beneficiaries Colleges	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries Colleges	Allocation	Grant released
21.	Meghalaya	10	1.94	27	14.12	9.54
22.	Mizoram	11	1.74	25	12.21	8.80
23.	Nagaland	22	2.58	31	11.78	10.04
24.	Orissa	41	1.25	423	87.63	44.34
25.	Pondicherry	0	0	9	1.48	0.79
26.	Punjab/Chandigarh	10	0.35	240	0	10.13
27.	Rajasthan	0	0	127	55.68	23.82
28.	Sikkim	1	0.05	2	0.6	0.39
29.	Tamil Nadu	4	0.43	223	74.14	34.29
30.	Telangana	2	0.09	123	29.53	13.88
31.	Tripura	7	0.96	18	8.43	5.03
32.	Uttar Pradesh	29	1.49	240	0	15.45
33.	Uttarakhand	3	0.28	67	0	4.20
34.	West Bengal	13	1.52	396	115.61	62.38
	Total	975	91.44	5819	1477.94	751.42

Graph 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise XII Plan Grant Released (₹in Crore) and Number of Beneficiary College

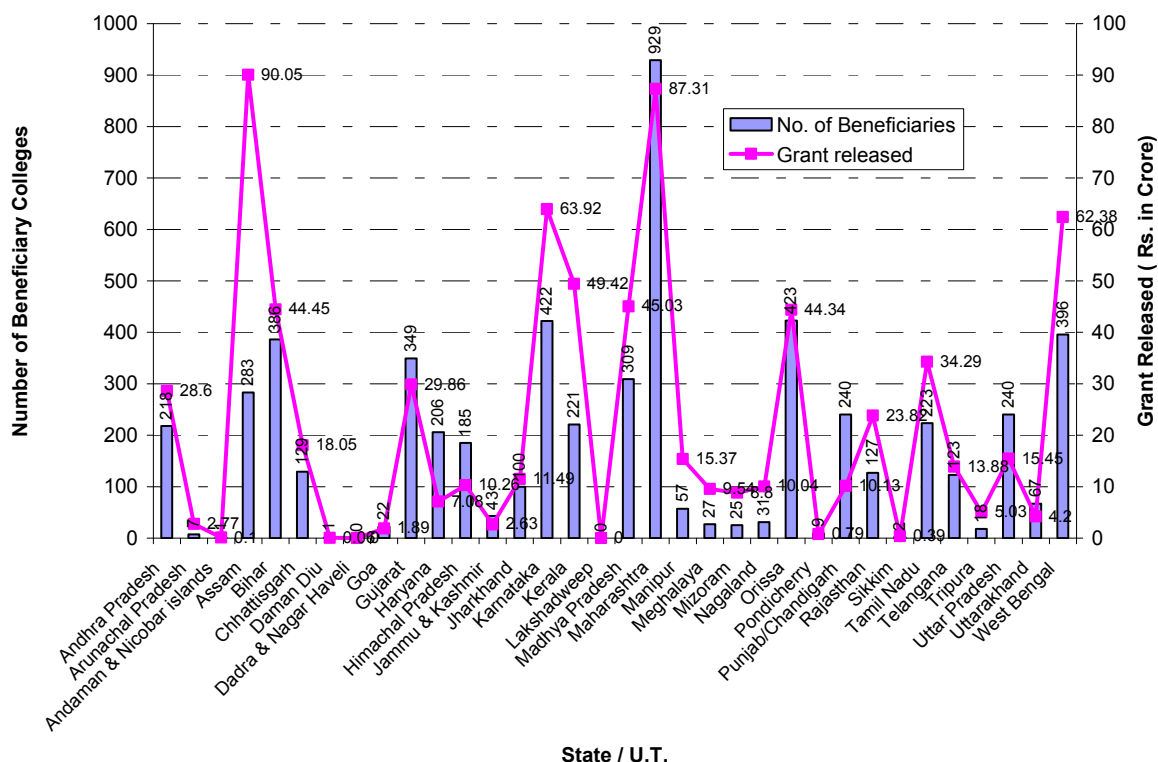
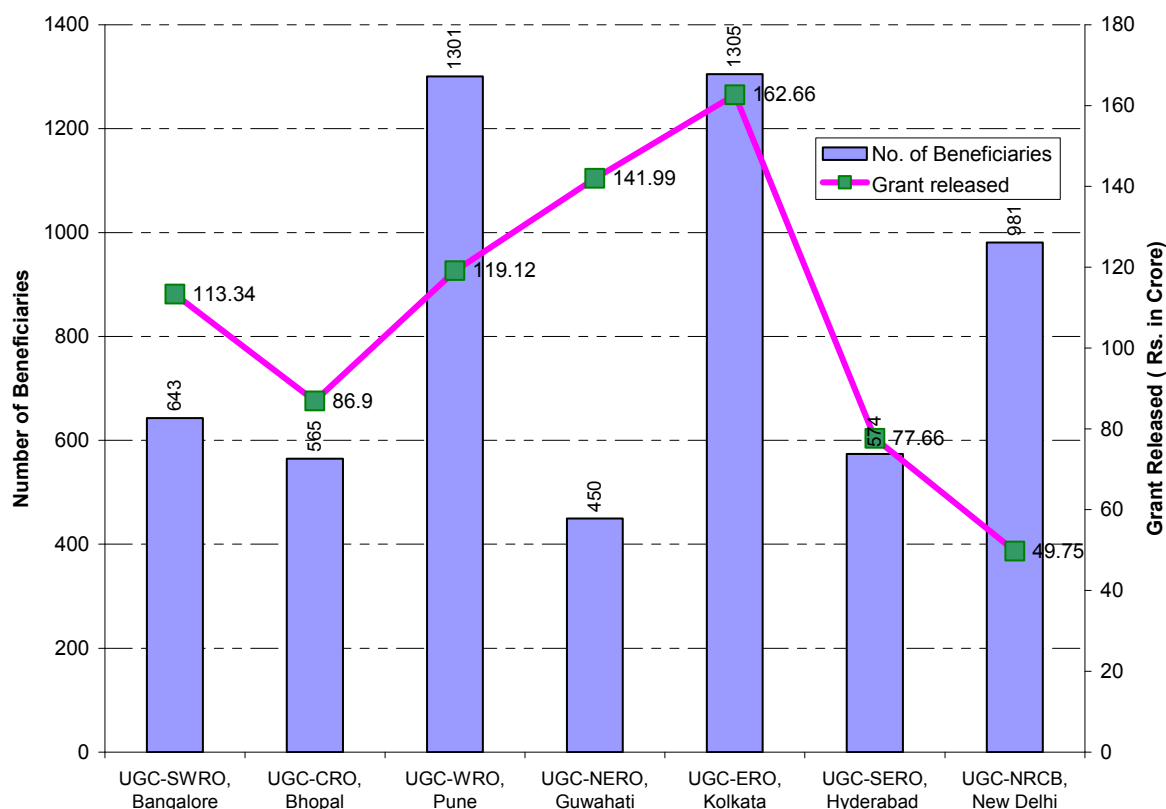


Table 4.4(a)(ii) Regional Office wise-XII Plan Grant (GDA) Released (₹in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries Colleges during the XII Plan (₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for GDA (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)				Grant released for GDA during XII plan (01.04.2012 -31.03.2017)		
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total (₹in Crore)	No. of Beneficiaries	Allocation (₹in Crore)	Grant released (₹in Crore)
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	83	1.04	6.40	7.44	643	209.57	113.34
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	01	0	0.01	0.01	565	202.96	86.90
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	455	4.66	39.92	44.58	1301	394.94	119.12
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	265	6.02	24.05	30.07	450	184.33	141.99
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	97	0.99	4.67	5.65	1305	318.14	162.66
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	12	0.34	0.63	0.97	574	168.00	77.66
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	62	0	2.72	2.72	981	N.A	49.75
	Total	975	13.05	78.40	91.44	5819	1477.94	751.42

Graph 4.4(a)(ii) : Regional office wise-XII Plan Grant Released (₹in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during the XII Plan



4.4(b) Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges

With a view to providings hostels and other infrastructure facilities in the colleges to achieve the goal of enhancing the enrolment of women, the Commission had introduced a special Scheme for the Construction of Women's Hostel during the year 1995-96. The Colleges which come within the purview of the UGC and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, are eligible to receive financial assistance under this Scheme, which is on a 100% basis subject to the ceiling given below:

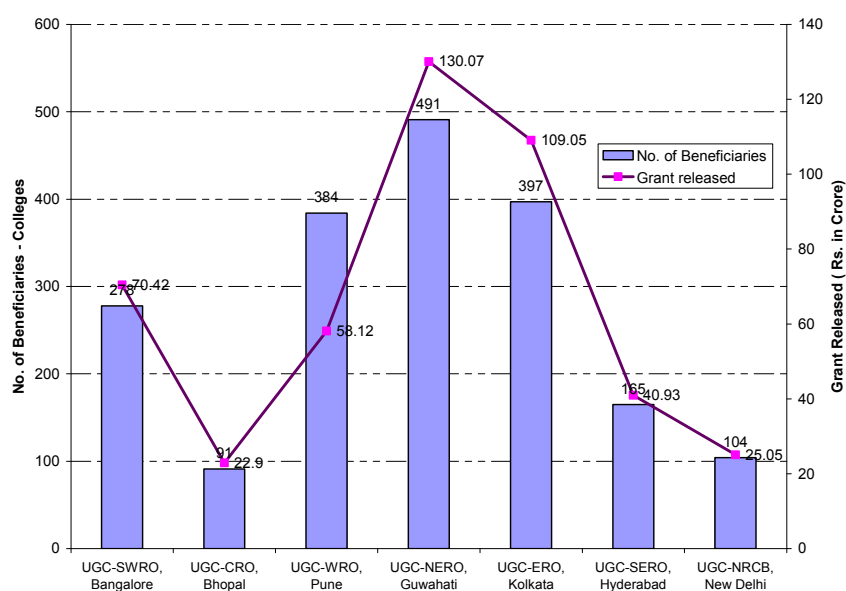
Women Enrolment	Amount (₹in lakhs) in respect of Non-Metropolitan cities	Amount (₹In Lakhs) in respect of Metropolitan cities, Jammu & Kashmir, North eastern Region & Sikkim
(a) Up to 250	40	80.00
(b) 251-500	60	100.00
(c) more than 500	80	120.00

The UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees. The grants sanctioned under the Scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Women's Hostel 2016-17			Grant released for Women's Hostel during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	25	2.96	2.96	278	70.42
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	6	1.14	1.14	91	22.9
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	25	7.33	7.33	384	58.12
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	91	13.46	13.46	491	130.07
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	32	6.8	6.8	397	109.05
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	35	4.12	4.12	165	40.93
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	7	0.62	0.62	104	25.05
	Total	221	36.43	36.43	1910	456.54

Graph 4.4(b) : Grant Released by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Construction of Women Hostels & Number of Beneficiaries during the XII Plan



4.4 (c) Autonomous Colleges

The objective of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges is to improve the quality of undergraduate education by de-linking colleges from the affiliating structure. College with more than ten years of existence and having NAAC grade B and above are provided assistance under the Scheme as per following ceiling:-

1. ₹9 lakh for single faculty under graduate college.
2. ₹15 lakh for multi faculty undergraduate college.
3. ₹10 lakh for single faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate level.
4. ₹20 lakh for multi faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate level.

An additional grant of ₹1.00 lakh to ₹2.00 lakh is given for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

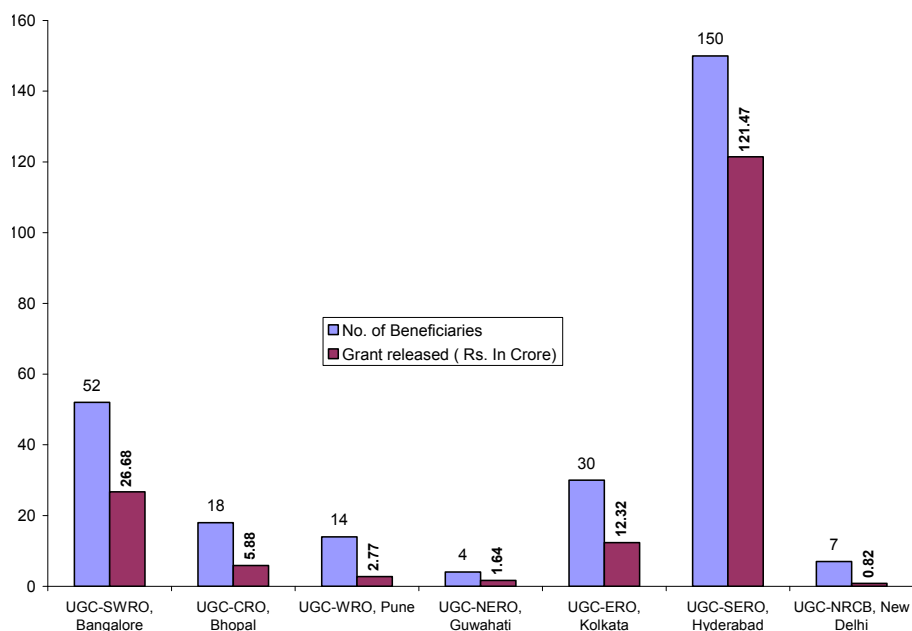
An expert committee visits the college and recommend to the UGC for the granting of Autonomy. Autonomy will be granted for six years with the provision to extend further.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2016-17 and XII Plan is as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Autonomous Colleges 2016-17				Grant released for Autonomous Colleges during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	40	2.93	4.32	7.25	52	26.68
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	05	0.54	0	0.54	18	5.88
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	8	1.19	0	1.19	14	2.77
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	3	0	0.47	0.47	4	1.64
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	18	1.16	0	1.16	30	12.32
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	103	19.16	0	19.16	150	121.47
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	1	0.02	0.01	0.03	7	0.82
	Total	178	25	4.80	29.80	275	171.58

Graph 4.4(c) : Grants Released (₹in Crore) to Autonomous Colleges (Beneficiaries) during XII Plan



4.4(d) Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges

The objective of the Scheme is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of college teachers in various disciplines. Teachers of eligible colleges can apply under the Scheme of Minor Research Projects and get financial assistance up to Rs.3.00 lakh for Humanities & Social Sciences and up to ₹5.00 lakh for Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture etc.

The UGC has invites the proposal under the Scheme only through online mode.

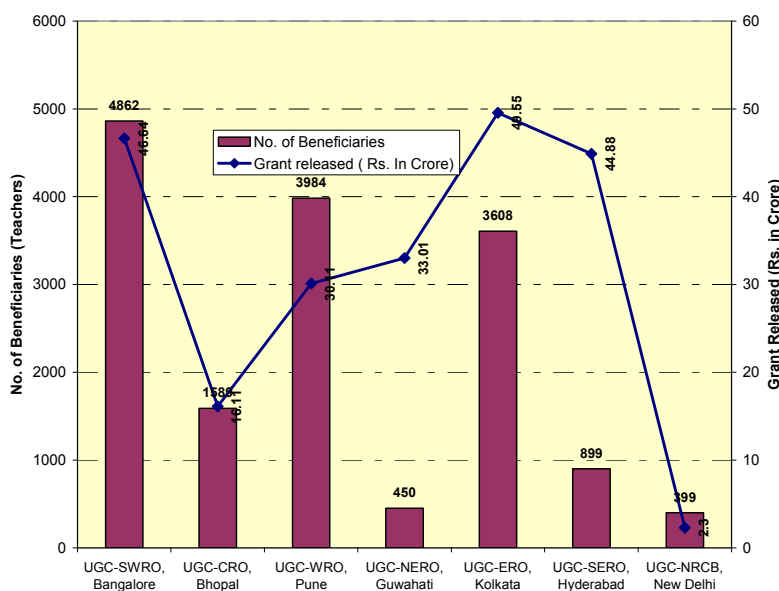
The grants sanctioned under the Scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2016-17								Grant released for Minor Research Project during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2016-17		Grant-in-aid General-31		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	134	193	0.48	0.43	0.08	0.03	0.56	0.46	4862	46.64
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	44	125	0.31	0.68	0.27	0.64	0.58	1.32	1589	16.11
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	106	245	0.78	0.82	1.64	1.56	2.42	2.38	3984	30.11
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	82	99	0.47	2.57	0.79	0.36	1.26	2.93	450	33.01
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	373	353	2.45	1.63	4.09	1.99	6.54	3.62	3608	49.55
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	213	236	1.04	0.79	0.47	0.20	1.51	0.99	899	44.88
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	23	44	0.17	0.18	0.13	0.15	0.30	0.33	399	2.30
	Total	975	1295	5.7	7.1	7.47	4.93	13.17	12.03	15791	222.60

The UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

Graph 4.4(d) : Grants Released (₹in Crore) by Regional offices under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (e) Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges

Under this Scheme financial assistance is provided to institutions for organizing Workshops/Seminars/Symposia and Conferences at State, National and International Level in various fields. Further, the Scheme intends to promote high standards in colleges by way of extending facilities to teachers and researchers by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences and research. All eligible colleges can apply under the Scheme. An amount ranging from ₹1.00 lakh to 2.00 lakh is provided under the Scheme.

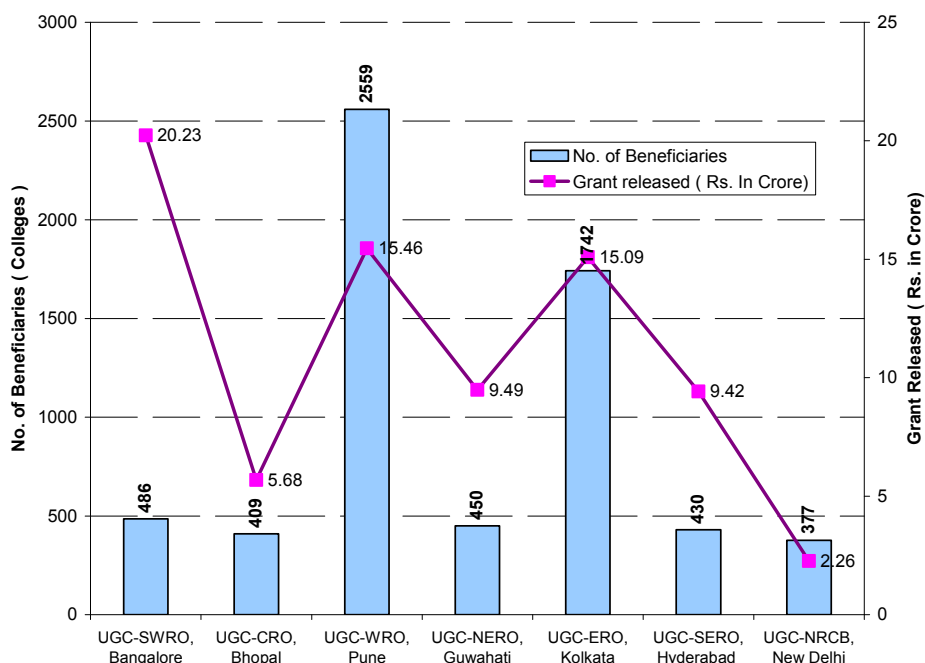
The UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

The grants sanctioned under the Scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference 2016-17			Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	89	0.75	0.75	486	20.23
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	30	0.23	0.23	409	5.68
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	80	0.41	0.41	2559	15.46
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	107	1.59	1.59	450	9.49
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	7	0.04	0.04	1742	15.09
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	128	1.04	1.04	430	9.42
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	37	0.35	0.35	377	2.26
	Total	478	4.41	4.41	6453	77.63

Graph 4.4(e) : Grant released under the Scheme of Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(f) Faculty Development Programme for Colleges

The Programme aims at enhancing the academic and intellectual environment in the Institutions by providing faculty members with enough opportunities to pursue research and also to participate in seminars/conferences/ workshops. Participation in such programmes would enable the faculty members to update their research and pedagogical skills.

The objective of the scheme of Faculty Development Programme are :-

1. To provide an opportunity to the teachers of the Colleges to pursue their academic/research activities leading to the award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree.
2. To provide an opportunity to the teachers to present papers in academic conferences/seminars or participate in workshops and exchange knowledge and ideas.
3. To provide opportunity to young faculty members to spend a short period (not less than two weeks and not more than two months) at institutions of their choice for a better academic exposure.

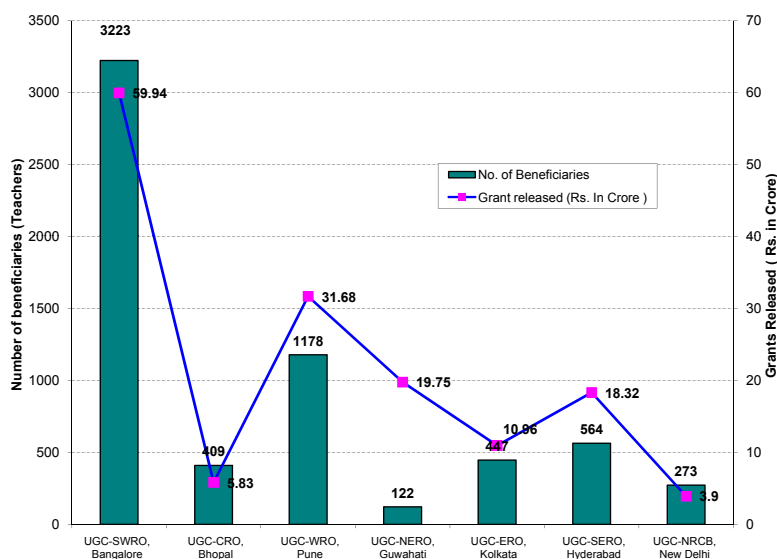
The UGC provides salary to the substitute teacher posted in the place of the teacher fellow, in addition to an amount of ₹15000 p.a. as contingency to the teacher fellow. The selection committee, constituted at the level of the college, scrutinizes the applications in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines and recommend candidates to the UGC.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Faculty Development Programme 2016-17			Grant released for Faculty Development Programme during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	161	6.52	6.52	3223	59.94
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	40	0.93	0.93	409	5.83
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	164	5.23	5.23	1178	31.68
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	63	3.49	3.49	122	19.75
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	83	1.58	1.58	447	10.96
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	363	8.50	8.50	564	18.32
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	43	0.65	0.65	273	3.90
	Total	917	26.90	26.90	6216	150.38

Graph 4.4(f) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (g) Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges

Recognizing the importance of standards of the Higher education institutions UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide ₹3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the expenditure establishment and strengthening of the IQAC. The Scheme was introduced for colleges during 2014-15 (XII Plan).

All Colleges which are under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the IQACs in them. It shall be mandatory for every college to get accredited by the Accreditation Agency, after passing out of two batches or six years, whichever is earlier. The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

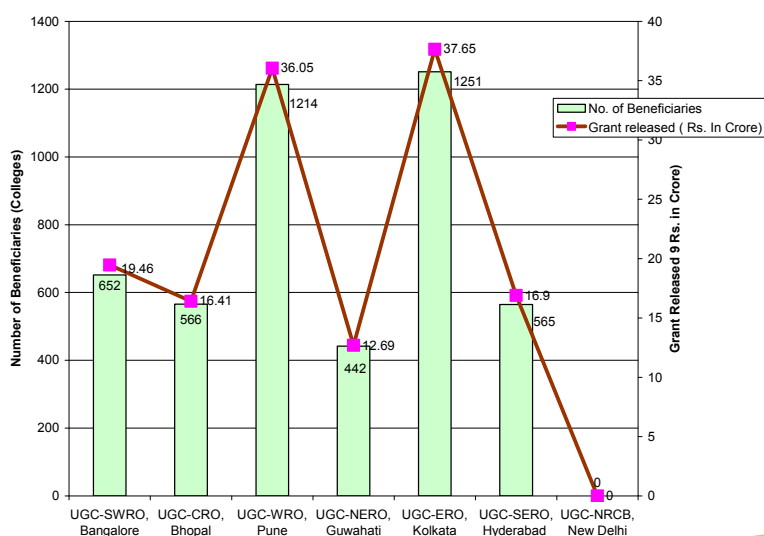
No.	Purpose of grant	₹
1.	Honorarium to the Director/Coordinator, IQAC @ ₹1000x12x5	60,000
2.	Office Equipments	60,000
3.	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	60,000
4.	ICTs Communication expenses	70,000
5.	Contingencies	50,000
	Total	3,00,000

The grants sanctioned under the Scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2016-17 for Internal Quality Assurance Cell				Grant released for Internal Quality Assurance Cell during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	652	19.46
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	566	16.41
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	0	0	0	0	1214	36.05
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	442	12.69
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	1251	37.65
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	565	16.90
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	4690	139.16

Graph 4.4(g) : Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges during the XII Plan



4.4 (h) Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges

The objective of the Scheme is to create and foster amongst the students of Colleges a spirit of healthy participation and cooperative sharing of achievements in games with a capacity to face and effectively deal with challenging situations with courage and determination.

Keeping the above objective in view, the Scheme is designed to offer:

- Financial support for the development of new or existing outdoor/indoor infrastructure for ensuring greater participation of students in games. While the students would get an opportunity to avail themselves of such sports facilities, this Scheme specially aims to serve the first generation students both in urban and rural areas.
- Students, depending upon their level of 'attainment' in a particular sport, may be offered opportunities to participate in more advanced level of sport in the same or related area through the availability of better equipment and infrastructure.
- Infrastructure, where already available is intended to be improved/strengthened. Colleges will be assisted in creation of such standard infrastructure and non-expendable equipment facilities so as to facilitate the conduct of such activities for their students.

There are three different stages of financial assistance, the ceiling of which are as under:-

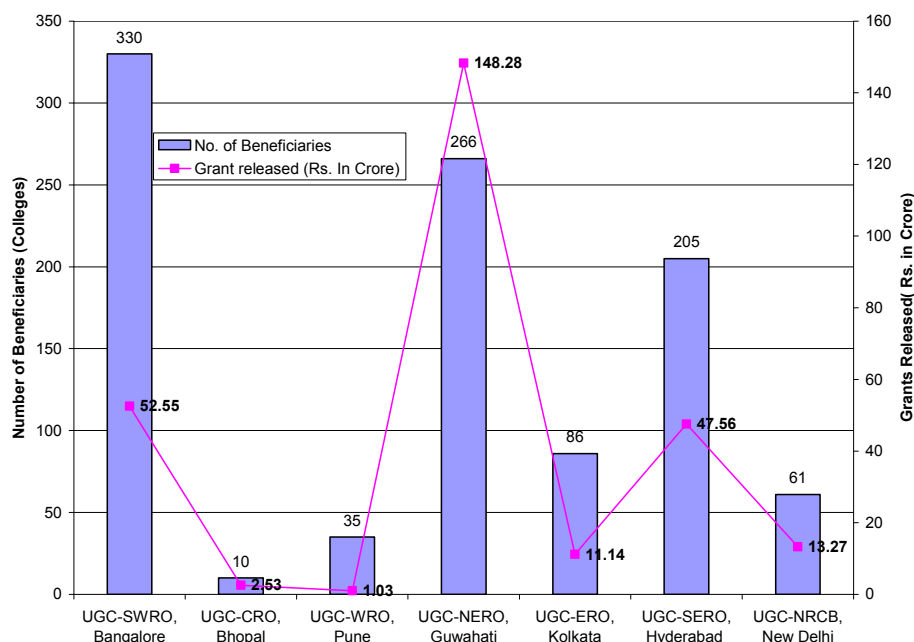
- Stage I : ₹12.00 lakh + ₹10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹22.00 lakh.
- Stage II : ₹170.00 lakh + ₹10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹180.00 lakh.
- Stage III : ₹240.00 lakh + ₹10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹250.00 lakh.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during the year 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as under:-

(₹in Crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment during 2016-17			Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2016-17	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	20	1.74	1.74	330	52.55
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	10	2.53
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	4	0.09	0.09	35	1.03
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	45	6.00	6.00	266	148.28
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	4	0.87	0.87	86	11.14
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	69	23.02	23.02	205	47.56
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	12	0.97	0.97	61	13.27
	Total	154	32.69	32.69	993	276.36

Graph 4.4(h) : Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (i) Granting Special Heritage scheme to Colleges

The post – independent India has seen an enormous expansion in the field of higher education with increase in quality and quantity thereby enabling increased access to quality education, yet, there are colleges that have stood the test of time and maintained providing quality higher education for long. There are institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education, but also in maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. Therefore, it is felt that there is a need to recognize and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation and inculcate in them the values of ‘true education.’

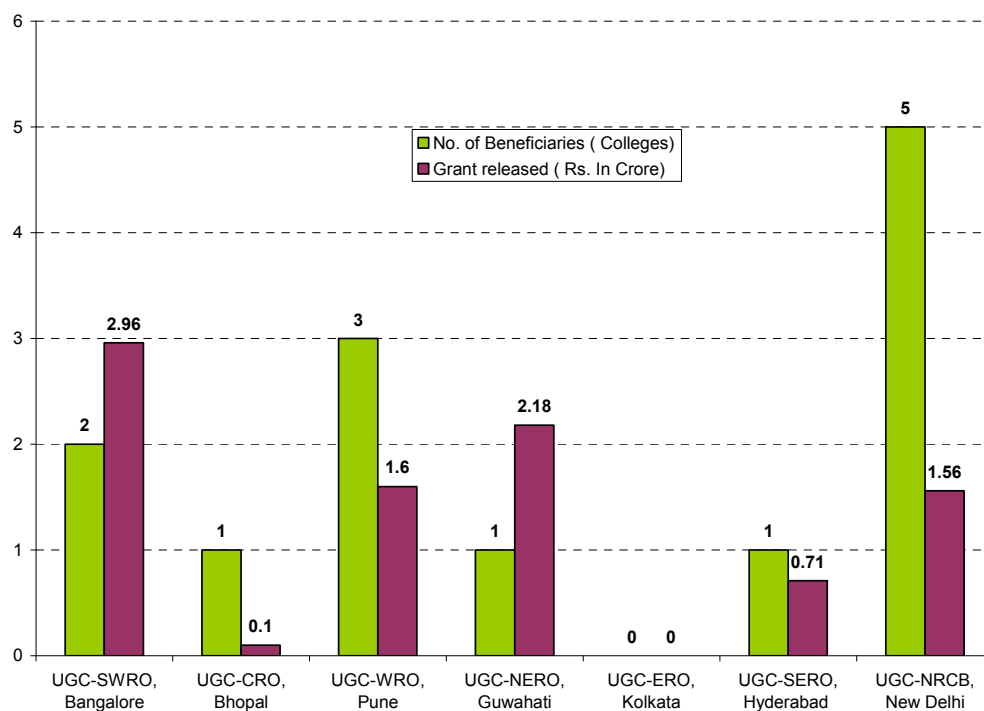
The ceiling of the assistance under this Scheme to a college is ₹5.00 crore during the 12th Five year plan.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Granting Special Heritage Scheme during 2016-17				Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	1	0.15	1.89	2.04	2	2.96
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	0	1	0.10
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	0.17	0.10	0.27	3	1.60
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1	2.18
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	1	0	0.71	0.71	1	0.71
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	2	0.42	0.02	0.44	5	1.56
	Total	6	0.74	2.72	3.46	13	9.11

Graph 4.4(i) : Granting special heritage status to Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (j) Visually Challenged Teachers

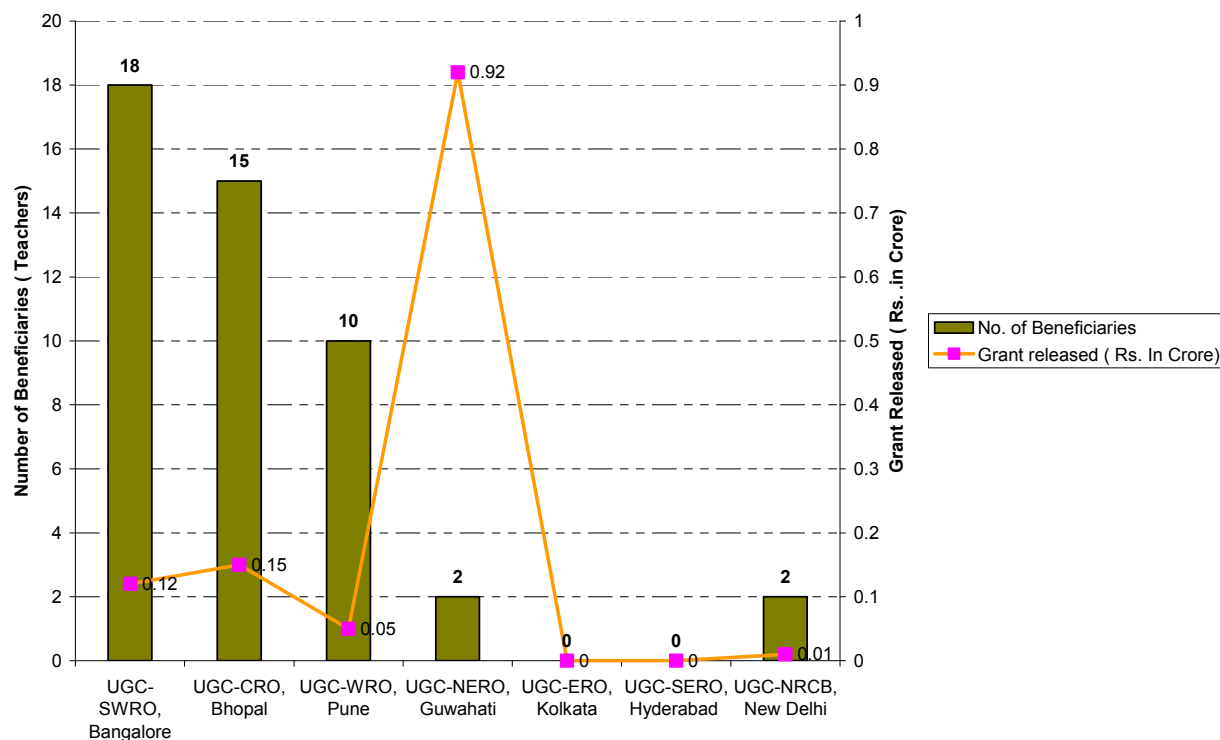
The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids, by providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. The objective of the scheme is to provide facility to help visually challenged permanent teachers to achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹36000/- p.a.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2016-17 and during the XII Plan are as given below:

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017)				Grant released for Visually Challenged Teachers during XII plan (01.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2016-17	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	6	0.02	0	0.02	18	0.12
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	4	0.01	0	0.01	15	0.15
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	3	0.01	0	0.01	10	0.05
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	2	0.02	0	0.02	2	0.92
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	2	0.01
	Total	15	0.06	0	0.06	47	1.25

Graph 4.4(j) : Scheme of Visually Challenged Teachers during XII Plan



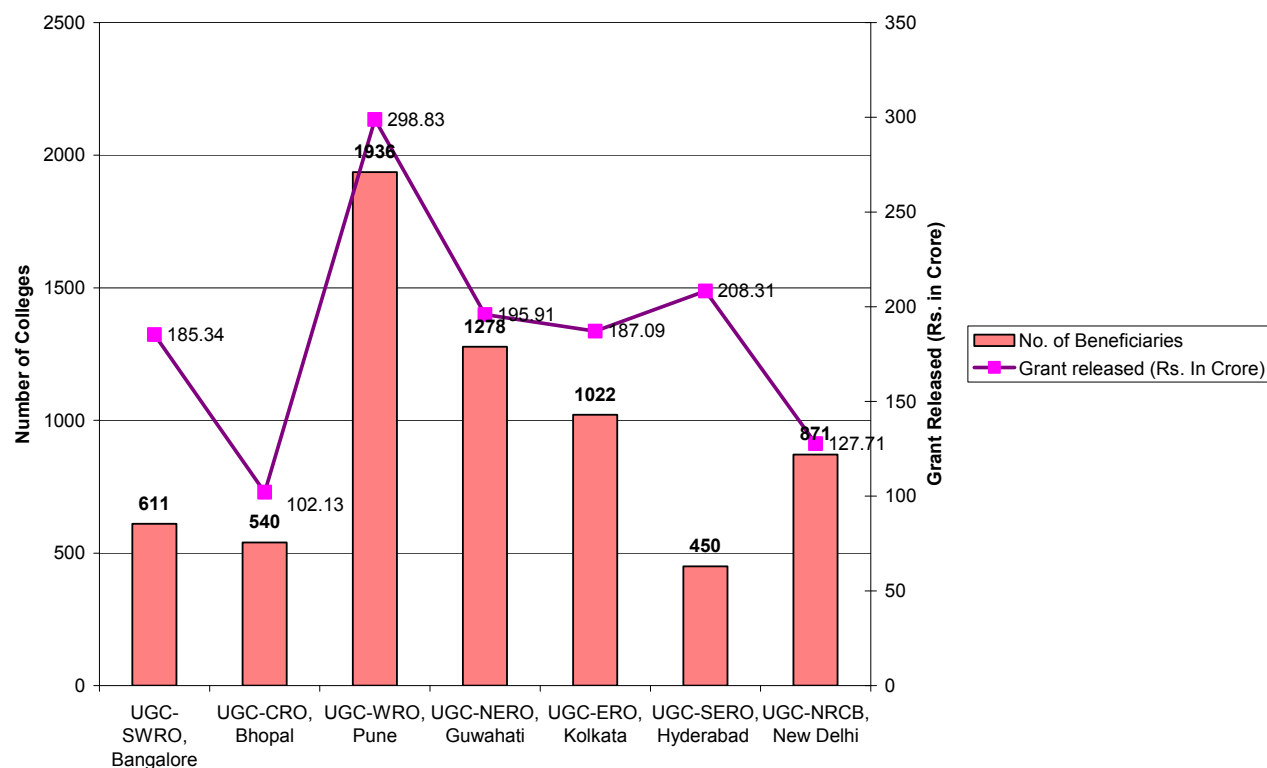
4.4 (k) Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

The grants paid by the Regional Offices to the colleges for the schemes which are discontinued during the XII Plan such as One Time Catch Up grant, Additional Assistance, Merged Schemes, Golden Jubilee celebration etc during the year 2016-17 and during the XII plan are as under:-

(₹in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Committed Liabilities 2016-17				Grant released during XII plan for Committed liabilities(1.04.2012 -31.03.2017)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2016-17	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	34	0	3.31	3.31	611	185.34
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	51	0	2.56	2.56	540	102.13
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	292	0.33	17.30	17.63	1936	298.83
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1278	195.91
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	12	0.09	0.24	0.33	1022	187.09
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	37	0	1.31	1.31	450	208.31
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	56	0	2.88	2.88	871	127.71
	Total	482	0.42	27.60	28.02	6708	1305.32

Graph 4.4(k) : Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) during XII Plan



4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

The UGC provides financial assistance to 53 Colleges affiliated to the Delhi University and 4 Colleges which comes under the privileges of BHU under Non-Plan and 64 Colleges affiliated to the Delhi University under Plan (53 Colleges + 11 Colleges of Delhi Administration). In addition to this, the UGC also provides grants to Delhi Colleges/Delhi based Medical Colleges for Seminars/Conferences/Workshops at National/International/State level.

4.5(a) Non-Plan Scheme

4.5(a1) Delhi Colleges

Out of the 53 Colleges of Delhi University, the UGC provides 95% maintenance grant to 36 Colleges and 100% to 17 Colleges (8 Evening College + 9 University Maintained College). Out of these 36 Colleges, 16 Colleges get 5% management share of maintenance grant from the Delhi Administration and 20 Colleges get from their respective Trusts/Society.

These 53 Delhi Colleges meet salary, pension and non-salary expenditure out of the maintenance grants received from the UGC. To determine the budget of each College, annual meetings are held with the principals of the Colleges.

Category-wise List of Delhi Colleges and Delhi College Hostels# getting Maintenance Grants from the UGC are as under:

Table 4.5 (a1)

S. No	Cat. 1. Delhi University Maintained Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).	S.No	Cat.2. Evening Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).
1	College of Vocational Studies	10	Dyal Singh College (University Maintain)
2	Deshbandhu College (Day)*	11	Moti Lal Nehru College (Delhi Admn.)
3	Dyal Singh College (Day)	12	P.G.D.A.V. College (Trust)
4	Kirori Mal College#	13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Delhi Admn)
5	Miranda House#	14	Shyam Lal College (Delhi Admn)
6	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	15	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Delhi Admn)
7	Ramanujan College (University Maintain)	16	Sri Aurobindo College (Delhi Admn)
8	Zakir Husain College (Day)	17	Zakir Husain PG College – (Trust)#
9	Aryabhatta College (University Maintain)		
	Cat.3. Delhi Administration Colleges (95% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Delhi Administration).	S.No	Cat.4. Trust Colleges 95% (Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Trust).
18	Bharati College	34	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce
19	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	35	Institute of Home Economics
20	Vivekanand College	36	Lady Irwin College#
21	Gargi College*	37	Shri Ram College of Commerce#
22	Kalindi College*	38	St. Stephen's College#
23	Kamla Nehru College*	39	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College*
24	Lakshmi Bai College*	40	Daulat Ram College#
25	Maitreyi College*	41	Hans Raj College#
26	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)*	42	Hindu College#
27	Rajdhani College*	43	Indraprastha College for Women#
28	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)*	44	Janki Devi Memorial College *
29	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)*	45	Jesus & Mary College*
30	Shivaji College*	46	Lady Shri Ram College for Women#
31	S.P.M. College for Women*	47	Mata Sundri College for Women*
32	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)*	48	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)*
33	Swami Shradhanand College*	49	Ramjas College#
		50	Shyam Lal College (Day)*
		51	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)*
		52	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College
		53	Sri Venkateswara College*

* Extended Colleges receiving 100% maintenance grant over 1000 students.

Delhi Colleges Hostels being assisted by the UGC

4.5(a2) Banaras Hindu University Colleges

List of the four Colleges of BHU which are getting financial assistance under Non-Plan are given below:-

Table 4.5 (a2)

Sl. No.	Name of the College
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi, U.P
2.	D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi
3.	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi
4.	VAsanta College for Women, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi

The UGC also provides maintenance grants to 4 colleges admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University under Non-Plan scheme as under:

- 95% Grants funded by the UGC
- 5% Grants from the management of the college.

Details of grants provided to Delhi and BHU Colleges under Non-Plan during 2016-17 are given below:

₹In Lakhs

Particulars	Allocation	Grant released
Delhi Colleges	169163.40	123051.28
4 BHU Colleges	4674.21	4674.21

College-wise Details of the Non-Plan grant released to Delhi Colleges and BHU Colleges are given under Table 4.5 (a1(i)), 4.5 (a1(ii)) and Table 4.5(a2)(i) for the year 2016-17:

Table 4.5(a1)(i): Non-Plan grant Released to Delhi Colleges : 2016-17

₹In Lakhs

Sl No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	2467.08	484.25	30	2981.33
2	Bharati College	1275.00	229.25	30	1534.25
3	College of Vocational Studies	1387.50	176.75	34	1598.25
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	4041.62	521.75	50	4613.37
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	1235.44	209.75	20	1465.19
6	Daulat Ram College	1923.85	671.75	40	2635.6
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	3118.24	371.75	50	3539.99
8	Ramanujan College	1111.06	304.25	38	1453.31
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	1215.00	319.25	30	1564.25
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	1117.53	49.25	50	1216.78
11	Gargi College	3114.02	521.75	50	3685.77
12	Hans Raj College	2310.00	607.25	50	2967.25
13	Hindu college	1830.00	349.25	60	2239.25
14	Indraprastha College for Women	1748.68	484.25	50	2282.93
15	Institute of Home Economics	1402.19	237.5	40	1679.69

Sl No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Total
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	1860.00	371.75	30	2261.75
17	Jesus & Mary College	1725.00	334.25	40	2099.25
18	Kalindi College	1966.60	334.25	34	2334.85
19	Kamala Nehru College	1575.00	559.25	50	2184.25
20	Kirori Mal College	3971.04	521.75	50	4542.79
21	Lady Irwin College	1668.50	484.25	50	2202.75
22	Lakshmibai College	1575.00	521.75	34	2130.75
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	1582.50	424.25	50	2056.75
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	2010.64	424.25	50	2484.89
25	Miranda House	3391.64	559.25	50	4000.89
26	Maitreyi College	2377.50	559.25	50	2986.75
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	1837.50	544.25	40	2421.75
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	892.50	278.00	20	1190.50
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)	1927.50	240.50	40	2208.00
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)	973.59	214.25	20	1207.84
31	Ramjas College	2760.66	634.25	50	3444.91
32	Ram Lal Anand College (D)	1010.08	221.75	20	1251.83
33	Aryabhatta College	1417.88	221.75	36	1675.63
34	Rajdhani College	1912.50	446.75	30	2389.25
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (D)	1841.79	371.75	20	2233.54
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (E)	1152.04	259.25	14	1425.29
37	St. Stephen's College	1370.36	334.25	40	1744.61
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	1350.00	296.75	50	1696.75
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	3052.30	559.25	60	3671.55
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	1330.22	221.75	42	1593.97
41	Sri Venkateswara College	2604.30	521.75	60	3186.05
42	Shyam Lal College (D)	1825.47	353.00	20	2198.47
43	Shyam Lal College (E)	855.00	244.25	15	1114.25
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	2355.00	476.75	30	2861.75
45	S.P.M. College for Women	1620.00	446.75	44	2110.75
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College(D)	1687.50	274.25	40	2001.75
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)	1162.50	296.75	40	1499.25
48	Sri Aurobindo College (D)	2114.07	176.75	20	2310.82
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)	1255.90	79.25	14	1349.15
50	Shivaji College	2933.83	484.25	40	3458.08
51	Vivekanand College	1462.5	334.25	40	1836.75
52	Zakir Husain College (D)	2993.29	506.75	50	3550.04
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)	1088.29	278.00	20	1386.29
	Total-	99787.24	19949.5	2025	121761.70

4.5(a1)(ii) : Details of the Grants Released to Hostels of Delhi colleges (2016-17)

₹ In lakhs

SI No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Daulat Ram College	60.24	10.50	0	70.74
2	Hans Raj College	71.75	16.78	0	88.53
3	Hindu College	47.62	18.51	0	66.13
4	Indraprastha College for Women	184.31	69.00	0	253.31
5	Kirori Mal College	82.61	22.50	0	105.11
6	Lady Irwin College	119.41	16.61	0	136.02
7	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	117.02	30.65	0	147.67
8	Miranda House	63.10	51.64	0	114.74
9	Ramjas College	58.97	18.00	0	76.97
10	St. Stephen College	90.86	24.49	0	115.35
11	Shri Ram College of Commerce	64.09	27.56	0	91.65
12	Zakir Husain College	21.47	1.89	0	23.36
	Total-	981.45	308.13	0	1289.58
	Grand Total (4.5(a1(i) + 4.5(a2(ii))	100768.69	20257.63	2025.00	123051.28

4.5 (a2)(i) College-wise details of the Grant released to 4 BHU colleges under Non-Plan for the year 2016-17

(₹ In Lakhs)

SI No.	BHU Colleges	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Arya Mahila Degre College	1138.37	56.25	28.35	1222.97
2	DAV Degree College	1185.48	150.00	37.57	1373.05
3	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya	776.40	101.25	21.08	898.73
4	Vsanata College for Women	1068.96	97.5	13.00	1179.46
	Sub-Total--	4169.21	405	100.00	4674.21

4.5 (b) Plan Scheme

During the year 2016-17, the UGC has provided financial assistance towards General Development Assistance, Construction of Women Hostels & Building, Sports Infrastructure and IQAC. Grant is also released to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for organizing Seminar/Conferences/Workshops at State National/International level.

During the year 2016-17, the UGC released grants to Colleges affiliated to the University of Delhi under the following schemes:-

₹ in Lakhs

Subject	Grant Released		Total
	31	35	
General Development Assistance to Colleges	-	949.35	949.35
Construction of Building projects	-	2282.00	2282.00
Women's Hostel under special scheme	-	-	-
Seminar/Conference/Workshop	59.05	-	59.05
Sports Infrastructure		56.00	56.00
IQAC	96.00	-	96.00
Total	155.05	3287.35	3442.40

In addition to 53 colleges given under 4.5(a1), the following 11 colleges affiliated to the Delhi University are getting grant under Plan Schemes :

S.No	Name of the College	S.No.	Name of the College
1	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College	7	Acharya Narendra Dev College
2	Maharaja Agrasen College	8	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science
3	AditiMahavidyalya	9	KeshavMahavidyalaya
4	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science	10	Bhagini Nivedita College
5	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	11	Durga Bai Deshmukh College
6	Sukhdev College of Business Studies		

Table 4.5(b1) Details of the plan Grant released to Delhi Colleges towards General Development Assistance (2016-17) are given below:

Amount in ₹

S.No	Name of Colleges	Grant Released (GDA) XII (renovation)	Grant released (BLDG) XII	Grant released (Women hostel) XII	Grant released (sports) XII	Grant released (IQAC) XII	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College					150000	150000
2	Bharati College	1729183				150000	1879183
3	College of Vocational Studies					150000	150000
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)					150000	150000
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)					150000	150000
6	Daulat Ram College	4550850	12500000			150000	17200850
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)					150000	150000
8	Ramanujan College	2364750				150000	2514750
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce					150000	150000
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	3289500				150000	3439500

S.No	Name of Colleges	Grant Released (GDA) XII (renovation)	Grant released (BLDG) XII	Grant released (Women hostel) XII	Grant released (sports) XII	Grant released (IQAC) XII	Total
11	Gargi College					150000	150000
12	Hans Raj College	2951550				150000	3101550
13	Hindu college	5778450				150000	5928450
14	Indraprastha College for Women	3685050	15000000			150000	18835050
15	Institute of Home Economics	2144250	2500000			150000	4794250
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	3413250				150000	3563250
17	Jesus & Mary College	2367000	15000000		5000000	150000	22517000
18	Kalindi College	3460950				150000	3610950
19	Kamala Nehru College					150000	150000
20	Kirori Mal College	3266550				150000	3416550
21	Lady Irwin College	4950000				150000	5100000
22	Lakshmibai College	2700000				150000	2850000
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women		7000000			150000	7150000
24	Mata Sundri College for Women					150000	150000
25	Miranda House	2652750	15000000			150000	17802750
26	Maitreyi College	1957500	25000000			150000	27107500
27	Motilal Nehru College (Day)	2828700				150000	2978700
28	Motilal Nehru College (Eve.)					150000	150000
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)					150000	150000
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)					150000	150000
31	Ramjas College		26800000			150000	26950000
32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	2818800				150000	2968800
33	Aryabhatta College		50000000		600000	150000	50750000
34	Rajdhani College	3413250				150000	3563250
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (D)					150000	150000
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (E)					150000	150000
37	St. Stephen's College	4075200	25000000			150000	29225200
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	4615200				150000	4765200

S.No	Name of Colleges	Grant Released (GDA) XII (renovation)	Grant released (BLDG) XII	Grant released (Women hostel) XII	Grant released (sports) XII	Grant released (IQAC) XII	Total
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (D)	3937050				150000	4087050
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College		9400000			150000	9550000
41	Sri Venkateswara College					150000	150000
42	Shyamlal College (D)		25000000			150000	25150000
43	Shyamlal College (E)					150000	150000
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	3987000				150000	4137000
45	S.P.M. College for Women	2664000				150000	2814000
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College(D)	3795300				150000	3945300
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (E)					150000	150000
48	Sri Aurobindo College (D)	2468250				150000	2618250
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)					150000	150000
50	Shivaji College	3282750				150000	3432750
51	Vivekanand College	2013750				150000	2163750
52	Zakir Husain College (D)	3773700				150000	3923700
53	Zakir Husain PG College (E)					150000	150000
54	Acharya Narendra Dev College					150000	150000
55	BhaginiNivedita College					150000	150000
56	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science					150000	150000
57	Keshav Mahavidyalaya					150000	150000
58	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science					150000	150000
59	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College					150000	150000
60	Durga Bai Deshmukh College					150000	150000
61	Maharaja Agrasen College					150000	150000
62	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College					150000	150000
63	Aditi Mahavidyalya					150000	150000
64	Sukhdev College of Business Studies					150000	150000
	Total	94934533	228200000		5600000	9600000	338334533

Table 4.5(b2) : Details of the Grants released to Delhi Colleges / Medical Colleges towards Seminars/ Workshops for the year 2016-17

		Amount in ₹
Sl. No.	Name of Colleges	
1	Bharati College	121073
2	Dyal Singh College (Day)	15000
3	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	123570
4	Deshbandhu College (Day)	50000
5	Ramanujan College	30000
6	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	164000
7	Hans Raj College	150000
8	Hindu college	150000
9	Jesus & Mary College	115000
10	Kalindi College	120000
11	Kirori Mal College	185974
12	Lakshmibai College	17106
13	Maitreyi College	350000
14	Motilal Nehru College (Day)	150000
15	Motilal Nehru College (Eve.)	386277
16	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)	180000
17	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (day)	120000
18	St. Stephen's College	120000
19	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	960000
20	Sri Venkateswara College	116893
21	Shyamlal College (Day)	402000
22	Satyawati Co-Ed. College(Day)	200000
23	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	120000
24	Shivaji College	225000
25	Zakir Husain College (Day)	742792
26	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science	80000
27	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science	180000
28	Aditi Mahavidyalya	150000
29	Maulana Azad Medical College	100000
30	University College of Medical Sciences	80000
Total		5904685

Table 4.5 : Year-wise - Total Plan & Non Plan Grant released to 64 Delhi Colleges & 4 BHU Colleges during the XII Plan i.e 2012-13 to 2016-17

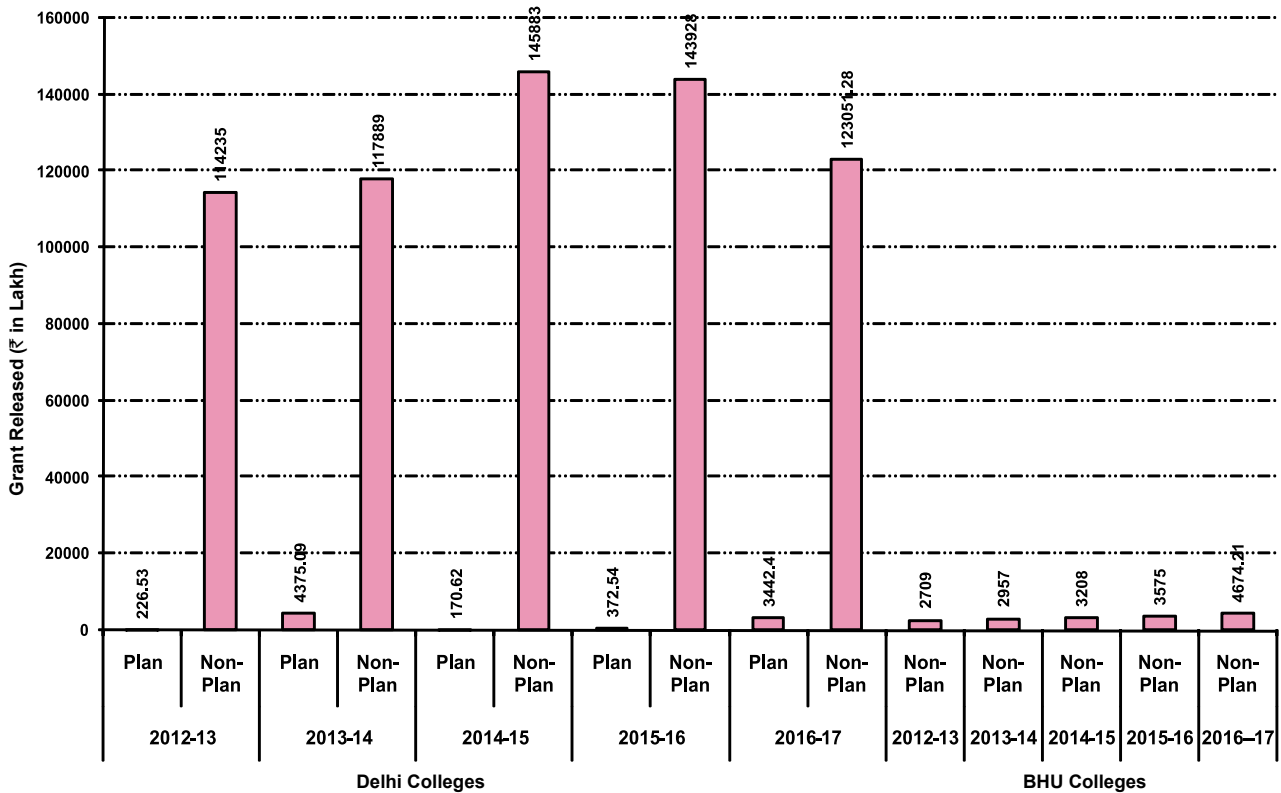
₹In Lakh

Year	Delhi Colleges (64)			BHU Colleges (4)		
	Plan*	Non Plan**	Total	Plan	Non plan#	Total
2012-13	226.53	114235.00	114461.53	-	2709.00	2709.00
2013-14	4375.09	117889.00	122264.09	-	2957.00	2957.00
2014-15	170.62	145883.00	146053.62	-	3208.00	3208.00
2015-16	372.54	143928.00	144300.54	-	3575.00	3575.00
2016--17	3442.4	123051.28	126493.68	-	4674.21	4674.21
Total	8587.18	644986.28	653573.46		17123.21	17123.21

* 64 Beneficiary Colleges # 4 Beneficiary Colleges

** 53 Beneficiary Colleges

Graph 4.5 : Year-wise Total-Plan & Non-Plan Grant (₹in Lakh) released to 64 Delhi Colleges and 4 BHU constituent Colleges during the XII Plan



➤ **Quality & Excellence**

- **University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)**
- **Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)**
- **College with Potential for Excellence (CPE)**
- **Special Assistance Programme (SAP)**
- **Autonomous Colleges**
- **Human Resource Development Centres & Regional Centres of Capacity Building**
- **Promotion of Rajbhasha**
- **Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programme**
- **Joint Research Proposals**
- **Foreign Language Teachers**
- **National Education Testing**
- **Travel Grants**
- **Inter University Centres**
- **National Facilities Centres**
- **Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities**

The University Grants Commission in pursuit of excellence in teaching and research in the Institutions of higher education has been providing substantial support to selected universities and colleges through various schemes, like University with Potential for Excellence (UPE), Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE) and Centre with Potential for Excellence in particular area (CPEPA) with a view to enabling them to reach the world class level and serve as benchmark for other institutions in the country.

The UGC has introduced these schemes during the IX plan period which are still continued during the XII Plan period also. The main objectives of these schemes are:

- To strengthen the academic and physical infrastructure for achieving excellence in teaching, research and outreach programmes.
- To promote flexible and effective governance.
- To enhance the quality of the learning and teaching process at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels with the help of a flexible credit based modular system, and the whole range of innovations currently accepted globally.
- To promote academic programmes relevant to the socio-economic needs of the nation.
- To improve undergraduate education in colleges by the interfacing of the PG programmes.
- To promote networking with other centers/departments and laboratories in the country.
- To achieve excellence in education, training and research to face the challenge of globalization.

5.1 University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)

The University Grants Commission introduced this Scheme during the IX Plan period to identify a few universities which had potential to achieve excellence in teaching and research activities. This initiative is being continued during the XII Plan period in order to identify a few more universities which have the potential to achieve excellence not only in teaching and research but also in all related functions that could contribute to a holistic development of the university.

Under the UPE Scheme so far 16 universities have been selected. The UGC intends to identify some universities from among the existing UPEs which have already achieved excellence and innovation in teaching and research to a considerable extent and completed first/second phase under the Scheme and designates them as **University of Excellence(UoE)**. During the XII Plan 03 such universities which have completed their first/ second phase of Universities with Potential for Excellence will be considered for up gradation to **University of Excellence (UoE)** status for their outstanding performance/achievements.

Eligibility Criteria:

The Universities with the following credentials are eligible for UPE during the XII Plan :

- (i) Accreditation by NAAC with Grade 'A'
- (ii) Well established and regularly functioning IQAC and
- (iii) Evidence of Regular High level research activities, quest for excellence university industry collaboration and community out reach.

Table 5.1 : The details of 16 (Sixteen) UPE Universities and grants paid to them so far is given below:-

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
				(`in Crore)		(`in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
IX	1	Jadavpur University	1.Nano Science and Technology	30.00	25.00	30.00	44.58
			2.Cognitive Science		Revised as 50.00		
	2	University of Pune	Bio-technology and Novel Materials and Nano-Systems	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	37.55
	3	University of Madras	Herbal Sciences	30.00	25	30.00	15.20
	4	University of Hyderabad	Interface Studies in Teaching and Research	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	50.00
5	Jawaharlal Nehru University	1.Genomics and Proteomics in Systems of Biological and Environmental Origin employing Physical and Nanoscience Techniques	30.00	60.00	30.00	30.00	
		2.Globalization, National Development and Knowledge Systems : Interfacing Economy, Politics, Society and Culture					
X	6	Madurai Kamaraj University	Nanoscience in Biology	28.65	--	28.65	--
	7	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies	30.00	--	25.00	--
	8	Calcutta University	Modern Biology	30.00	60.00	30.00	39.60
					(2015-20)		
9	University of Mumbai	Green Technology	30.00 extended 31.3.2015	--	20.85	--	

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
				(`in Crore)		(`in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
XI	10	Osmania University	Materials Research – Social Relevance	50.00	--	30.00	--
	11	Banaras Hindu University	1. Advanced Functional Materials (Energy Materials, Multiferroics, Advanced Polymers)	50.00	--	30.00	--
			2. Genomics and Proteomics				
	12	University of Rajasthan	Materials and Converging Sciences: nano-particles, nano-composites and multilayers	50.00	--	25.00	--
	13	University of Mysore	1. Processing Characterization and Application of Advanced Functional Materials.	50.00	--	30.00	--
			2. Media and Social Development – A Case Study of Karnataka.				
	14	Karnatak University	Anti Tumor Activity: An Integrated Approach	50.00	--	25.00	--
15	Guru Nanak Dev University	Material Science	50.00	--	30.00	--	
XII	16	Anna University	Bio-medical Engineering and Instrumentation	23.11	Initially for a period of one year	23.11	--

The Chairman, UGC, constituted Mid-Term Review Committee to review the progress / performance of the Universities. During 2016-17 Pune University was reviewed and the Standing Committee discussed the report / recommendations of the Mid Term Review Committee with the representatives of Pune University, Pune, under the UPE Scheme and made its recommendations. The recommendations of the Standing Committee were approved by the Commission in its meeting held on 02.09.2016.

During 2016-2017, an amount of ₹70.11 Crores was released to the Universities under this scheme.

5.2 Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)

The University Grants Commission introduced the Scheme “Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) during the IX Plan period in order to promote quality and excellence and inter-disciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. The Commission has decided to continue this Scheme during the XII Plan also. The broad objective of this Scheme is to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments at the selected universities to work together by associating their faculty members to cooperate and collaborate in their programmes and activities on a regular basis, by cutting across departmental and/or discipline barriers in the emerging, frontier or cutting edge subject areas of regional, national and/or international importance. One of the objective of this Scheme is to gradually prepare the universities for UPE status.

Eligibility Criteria /Ceiling of Assistance

Eligibility criteria for universities aspiring to receive financial support under CPEPA Scheme is available on the UGC website http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2758219_guideline-CPEPA.pdf

Tenure of Assistance:

Any Centre under the Scheme will enjoy the status for a maximum period of three phases. Each phase of assistance will be of five years which may be extended by a maximum of one year on the request of the university with sufficient grounds. However, no additional grant will be provided for

the period of extension.

The works of these Centers are evaluated by the Mid-Term Monitoring Committee and the Final Review Committee.

As on date 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under this Scheme. The details are given hereunder:

Table 5.2

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	Allocation in current phase (₹In Lakhs)	Grant released (₹In Lakhs)
Andhra Pradesh	1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth,	Traditional Shastras	Phase-II	300.00	240.00
	2	Sri Venkateswara University	“Climate Change perspectives through Studies on Aerosols, Atmospheric Modeling and Remote Sensing”	Phase-I	494.25	280.00
Telangana	3	Osmania University,	“Bio-prospecting of certain important medicinal plants for Healthcare”	Phase-I	280.00	250.00
Assam	4	Tejpur University	“Cultural Memory in North-East India: A Research and Documentation Programme on Textyak and Visual Narratives”	Phase-I	230.00	115.65
Arunachal Pradesh	5	Rajiv Gandhi University	Biodiversity	Phase-II	700.00	630.00
Chandigarh	6	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	Phase-I	500.00	500.00
	7	Punjab University	“Cultural Fixation on “Honour”: A Gender Audit of Punjab and Haryana”	Phase-I	185.00	154.00
	8	Punjab University	“Application of Nano-Materials, Nanoparticles and Nano-composites”	Phase-I	355.00	317.50
Delhi	9	Jamia Millia Islamia	“Strengthening Media & Communication Studies in India”	Phase-I	280.00	98.00
Gujarat	10	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	Phase-II	670.00	454.00
Himachal Pradesh	11	Himachal Pradesh University	Himalayan Studies	Phase-II	700.00	350.00
Jammu & Kashmir	12	University of Kashmir	“Kashmir Himalayan Biodiversity – Documentation, Bio-prospection & Conservation”	Phase-I	527.184	260.75
Karnataka	13	Karnataka University	“Advanced materials for therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications”	Phase-I	685.00	342.50
	14	Bangalore University	“Application of Molecular and Nano tools to study targeted drug delivery and cellular manifestations in disease management”	Phase-I	575.00	287.50
	15	Mysore University	“Processing characterization and applications of Advanced Functional nanomaterials.	Phase-I	430.00	215.00
	16	Mangalore University	“Electron Beam Irradiation Effects on Polyscale Functional Materials Using Microtron facility”.	Phase-I	505.80	406.76
Madhya Pradesh	17	Devi Ahilya University	e-Management Studies	Phase-I	300.00	300.00
	18	Devi Ahilya University	“Inclusive growth and sustainable development in Tribal Areas of Indore“	Phase-I	250.00	—

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	Allocation in current phase (₹In Lakhs)	Grant released (₹In Lakhs)
Maharashtra	19	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Maharashtra	“Rural Development in backward districts of Marathwada”	Phase-I	250.00	70.00
Punjab	20	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	Phase-I	500.00	500.00
	21	Guru Nanak Dev University	“Genetic Basis of cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab”	Phase-I	615.00	307.50
Tamil Nadu	22	Anna University	Environnemental Sciences	Phase-II	500.00	450.00
	23	University of Madras	“Development of Drugs from Medicinal Plants for Human Welfare”	Phase-I	325.00	162.00
	24	University of Madras	“Climate change and its impact on mangrove ecosystem in the region”	Phase-I	230.00	115.00
	25	Annamalai University	“Advanced Study in Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences”	Phase-I	385.00	192.50
	26	Bharthiar University	“Advanced studies in Physics for the development of Solar energy Materials and Devices”	Phase-I	354.00	326.80
	27	Bharathidasan University	“National Centre for Alternatives to Animal Experiments”	Phase-I	500.00	246.38
Uttar Pradesh	28	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	Phase-II	700.00	526.50
West Bengal	29	University of Calcutta	“Electro-physiological and Neuro-imaging studies including mathematical modeling”	Phase-I	615.00	307.50

The Chairman, UGC, constituted Subject Expert Committee (Mid-Term Review Committee) to review the progress / performance of the Centeres. During 2016-17 three centeres were reviewed and the Standing Committee on CPEPA considered the Report of the Mid-Review Committee for Centre on (i) “Advance Study I Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences “ at Annamalai University (ii) Centre on “Genetic basis of Cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab “at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar and (iii) Centre on Advance materials for” therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications “at Karnataka University and approved the recommendations of the Mid –Term Review Committee. The Recommendations of the Standing Committee were approved by the Commission in its meeting held on 02.09.2016.

During the year 2016-17 an amount of ₹26.67 Crore was released to the Centeres under the Scheme CPEPA.

5.3 Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

The UGC has introduced the CPE Scheme during the **X Plan**. Under this Scheme, the colleges are financially supported to improve their academic infrastructure, adopt innovations in teaching, learning and evaluation, and to introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level. A CPE college acts as a role model for other colleges in their area of operation. The objective of the Scheme is to help selected colleges to achieve excellence mainly in teaching activity and initiate a research culture in them. The Commission has decided to continue this Scheme during the XII Plan period also with an additional component of College of Excellence (CE) during the second and third phase of the Scheme.

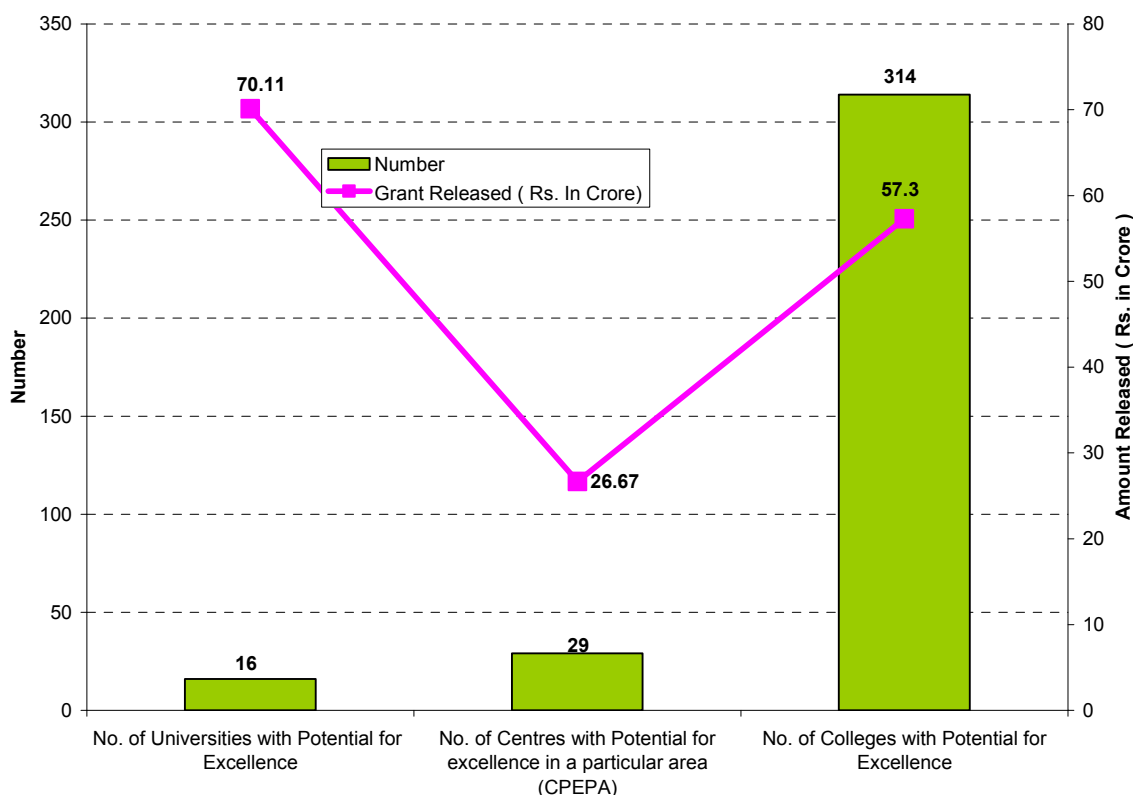
Detailed guidelines of the scheme are available on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/8626399_CPE-Guidelines.pdf

During the year 2016-2017, 123 fresh colleges were identified under the CPE Scheme. Approval letters were issued to all the 123 Colleges and the Grant was also released. Apart from this, the progress / performance of 84 CPE colleges were also reviewed by the Expert Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC, to consider their proposals for continuations of the next phase of CPE. The final list of the CPE/CE colleges has already been uploaded on the UGC Website under the CPE Scheme.

At present 295 Colleges are having the “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE) status and 19 Colleges are having the “College of Excellence” (CE) status. As on date the total numbers of Colleges are 314 under the CPE Scheme.

During 2016-2017, an amount of ₹57.30 Crore was released to the colleges under this CPE Scheme.

Status Pntial for Excellence : Number : Grant Released : 2016-17



5.4 Establishment of New Centres/Institutes

Keeping in view the changing economic scenario in terms of liberalization, globalization and greater demand for quality products from Higher Education System to meet the newly emerging needs, the Commission, during the year 2001, had introduced a New Scheme viz., “Establishment of new Centers/ Institutes of excellence” in studies and research in various inter-disciplinary areas in Sciences and Humanities within the University system.

At present only one Centre is running, i.e. the Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar. An amount of ₹4.00 crore was released to the Centre during 2013-2014.

During the XII Plan period this Scheme has been discontinued.

5.5 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)

The SAP Scheme was initiated in 1963 by the University Grants Commission keeping in view the recommendations of the Education Commission to facilitate a selected number of university departments having some potential in research and teaching. The Scheme is intended to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in advanced teaching and research to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. The first such programme was initially started as the “Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)” in 1963. Some of these Centres also received recognition and financial support from UNDP/UNESCO. The “Department of Special Assistance (DSA)” and “Departmental Research Support (DRS)” programmes were started in the Departments during 1972 and 1977 respectively to create feeder departments for CAS.

Special Assistance Programme (SAP) Levels

1. Departmental Research Support (DRS)
2. Department of Special Assistance (DSA)
3. Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)

The major objectives of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) are as follows:-

- a. To identify and support university departments that are having potential to undertake quality teaching and research in various educational disciplines, including allied disciplines
- b. To promulgate research in universities to be relevant to societal needs and have society and industry interaction
- c. To make research a catalyst for good teaching and introduction of new courses relating to identified thrust areas
- d. To have linkages with research and to use their expertise innovatively to support research in the universities
- e. To enhance infrastructure facilities
- f. To utilize the output of research for the development of the nation and society
- g. To train and create quality human resources in identified thrust areas
- h. To search for newer/generic area(s) of research, its promotion and nurturing

To fulfill the above objectives, linkages with research organizations such as DST, CSIR, DRDO, DBT etc. should be encouraged. Priority should be given to inter-disciplinary research in all fields.

Eligibility

A university department which qualifies under Section 2 (f) & 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and has the potential to undertake quality teaching and research can submit its proposal for induction under SAP. The department should have at least six teachers (including one Professor) to become eligible for induction under SAP.

Duration of the Programme

The tenure of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) will be for a period of **FIVE YEARS** for a particular phase. The UGC will not provide financial assistance for more than three terms (5 years each) at the same level of DRS and DSA. If the performance of the department improves significantly at the level of DRS/DSA, the department shall be considered to be upgraded to the next level of DSA/CAS as the case may be. If the performance of the department does not improve significantly after receiving grant for three terms at the level of DRS/DSA, the UGC shall discontinue the programme. The effective date of implementation of the approved phase/tenure will be 1st April of the next ensuing year. The department has to accept terms & conditions and implement the programme within six months from the

date of approval or 1st April of the next financial year whichever is earlier. Otherwise the UGC shall be at liberty to cancel the approval of the programme.

Nature of Assistance

The maximum limit of financial assistance for a period of five years at different level of the programme will be as under:

Programme/Level	Science, Engineering & Technology (₹In lakh)	Maths, Statistics, Humanities & Social Sciences (₹in lakh)
CAS	₹ 300	₹ 200
DSA	₹ 200	₹150
DRS	₹150	₹120

The financial Assistance includes

1. Salary of Project Fellows
2. Non-Recurring as well as recurring items of expenditure.

International collaboration

The University Grants Commission, on the basis of the recommendations of the University and the Advisory Committee, may consider a well-defined collaborative research programme for sending up to two teachers in a year from SAP departments to the identified foreign University/ Research Institute for period of two to six months.

Selection Procedure

All the proposals duly prepared as per the guidelines of the programme received from the eligible university departments through proper channel from the university are scrutinized and shortlisted by the Subject Expert Committee. The shortlisted proposals are considered by the Subject Induction Committee which identifies 2 or 3 thrust areas or group areas not too narrowly based on the excellence in the department. The Committee also identifies two Advisory Committee members from the related field.

Release of Grant

Based on the recommendations of the Induction Committee and its acceptance by the UGC, the financial approval / assistance shall be conveyed to the selected department of concerned university, subject to certain terms and conditions. On receipt of the acceptance of the terms and conditions, the UGC will sanction the total non-recurring and recurring grant for the first year of the programme. However, Non-Recurring grant will be released only after the settlement of the accounts of the earlier phase in case of on going programmes, which must be done within a period of two years.

Monitoring/Evaluation of the departments

Monitoring/Evaluation and Review of the progress, performance and achievements made by the Departments supported under the SAP is done through the Advisory Committee and Final Review Committee.

Present status of SAP-Departments

Table 5.5 : Number of Departments as on 31.03.2017

Level/Section	SAP-I (Science)	SAP-II (Science, Engg. & Tech.)	SAP-III (Humanities and Social Science & Languages)	Total
CAS	50	50	53	153
DSA	34	19	19	72
DRS	168	207	216	591
Total	252	276	288	816

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | No. of departments reviewed during 2016-17 | : | 194 |
| 2. | No. of departments continued at the same level during 2016-17 | : | 123 |
| 3. | No. of upgraded departments during 2016-17 | : | 2 |
| 4. | No. of departments recommended for re-view | : | 3 |
| 5. | No. of departments Absent | : | 18 |
| 6. | New Induction during the year 2016-17 | : | 1 |
| 7. | Number of departments discontinued | : | 63 |
| 8. | Expenditure during the year 2016-17 | : | ₹82,43,83,189/-
(₹82.44 Crore) |

Graph 5.5 :Status of SAP - Department as on 31.03.2017

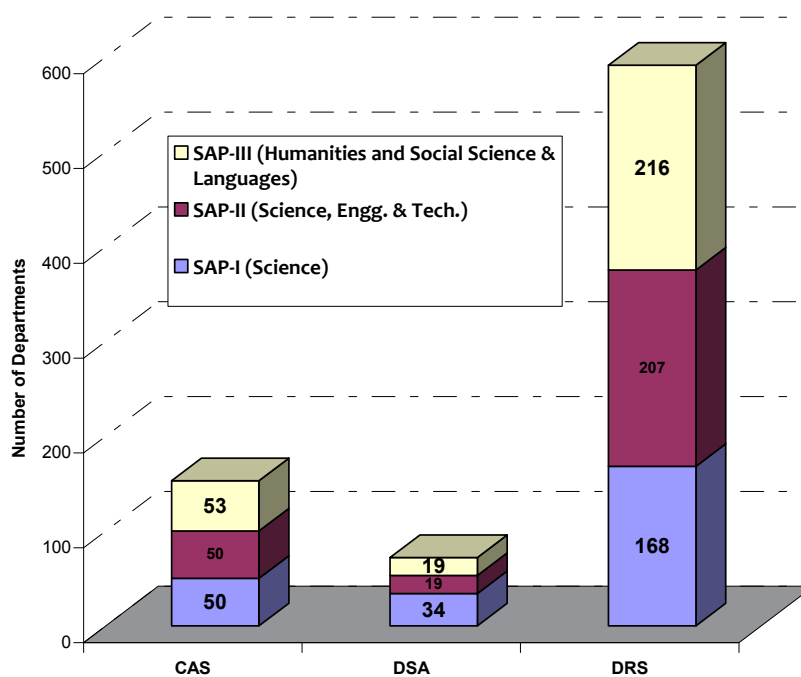


Table 5.5(a) :Yearwise Financial Assistance : SAP Departments during XII Plan

Year	Expenditure (₹in Crore)	Year	Expenditure (₹in Crore)
2012-13	63.34	2015-16	37.17
2013-14	15.34	2016-17	82.44
2014-15	31.26		

5.6 Autonomous Colleges

The 1964-66 Education Commission pointed out that the exercise of academic freedom by teachers is a crucial requirement for development of the intellectual climate of our country. Unless such a climate prevails, it is difficult to achieve excellence in our higher education system. With students, teachers and management being co-partners in raising the quality of higher education, it is imperative that they share this major responsibility. Hence, the Education Commission (1964-66) recommended college autonomy, which, in essence, is the instrument for promoting academic excellence.

Objectives and salient features:

- Determine and prescribe its own courses of study and syllabi, and restructure and redesign the courses to suit local needs, make them skill-oriented and in consonance with the job requirements;
- Prescribe rules for admission in consonance with the reservation policy of the state government/national policy;
- Promote research in relevant fields;
- Evolve methods of assessment of students performance, conduct of examinations and notification of results;
- Use modern tools of educational technology to achieve higher standards and greater creativity; and
- Promote healthy practices such as community service, extension activities, projects for the benefit of the society at large, neighbourhood programmes, etc.

The Scheme of Autonomous Colleges was formulated by the UGC during the Fourth Five year Plan (1969-73) in pursuance of the recommendations of Education Commission (1964-66).

SCOPE:

Autonomy granted to the Institution is Institutional and covers all courses at all levels. The courses introduced by the Institution after the conferment of autonomous status shall automatically come under the purview of autonomy.

Following the approval of the conferment of the autonomous status to the college, the parent university will issue a notification within 30 days of receipt of the letter of approval from University Grants Commission.

The University will confer the degrees to the students of the Autonomous Colleges. However, the certificates of the students will have the name of the Autonomous College inscribed on the certificates.

Necessary amendments if required by the universities in their Rules and Regulations, etc. will be effected by the parent university.

Eligibility

- All colleges (of any discipline) under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, whether aided, partially aided or unaided/self-financing, are eligible to apply for autonomous status;
- The colleges can apply for autonomy after they have completed minimum 10 years of existence;
- The college must have valid NAAC accreditation with a minimum of 'A' Grade for being considered for fresh induction /extension of autonomous status;
- In respect of Engineering/Technical/Management Colleges, current NBA accreditation for at least three courses is mandatory;

- For existing autonomous college before they seek extension of autonomous status they must be accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC;
- Colleges which were accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC earlier and seek extension of the autonomous status must give proof of having applied for accreditation by NAAC/NBA to be considered. However, the extension will be subject to the college getting reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC alongwith approval by NBA for atleast three courses in case of Engineering/Technical/Management Colleges;
- In case of constituent colleges the same may undergo for separate accreditation by NAAC to be considered;
- The colleges which have only NBA accreditation must undergo NAAC accreditation within 2 years of conferment of the autonomous status; and
- The number of contractual faculty shall not be more than 10% of the total number of faculty position in the college as required under the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2010, as amended from time to time.

Procedure of applying for Fresh / Extension of Autonomous Status:

- (i) The eligible colleges may apply in the prescribed format throughout the year.
- (ii) The college shall submit the proposal to the affiliating University which may forward the same within 30 days of the receipt of proposal. In case the proposal is rejected by the University, the decision shall be communicated to the college and the University Grants Commission through a "Speaking Order".
- (iii) If the University fails to take any decision on the proposal within 30 days from the receipt of the proposal, it shall be presumed that the University has no objection to the processing of the proposal by the UGC for conferment of autonomous status.
- (iv) The college will forward an advance copy of the proposal to the University Grants Commission indicating the date of receipt of the proposal by the parent University for the record of the UGC.
- (v) The University and the State Govt. will provide the names of eminent academicians within 30 days to be part of the UGC Expert Committee for on-site visit of the college if required as per the guidelines.
- (vi) If the University and State Govt. fail to provide the nominees for the UGC Expert Committee, the UGC may proceed with the on-spot visit and take decision on the proposal of the college.

The college in its application would also comply with the following:-

- (i) An academic plan showing the courses proposed and their schedule of offering;
- (ii) A faculty recruitment policy and plan to meet the academic plan requirements;
- (iii) A student admissions policy and plan;
- (iv) A research plan indicating the research laboratories and other facilities proposed to be established (for Science and Technology subjects). In case of humanities, social science and other interdisciplinary faculties, the research plan should indicate the broad areas and nature of field work and research sought to be done;
- (v) A networking plan outlining the teaching and research collaborations and partnerships that are proposed to be put in place;
- (vi) An infrastructure development plan that would meet the proposed academic and admissions plans as well as all student and other amenities;

- (vii) A financial plan, with details of the sources;
- (viii) A governance plan that indicates the proposed institutional structure and how it overlaps with ownership, decision-making processes and social engagement. This governance plan should be committed to the highest standards of transparency, accountability, and efficiency;

A college which is accredited with 3.25 and above in a 4 point scale of NAAC in two consecutive cycles and also gets a similar grade in the third cycle shall be conferred with the autonomous status without onsite visit by the UGC Expert Committee provided it also adheres to the University Grants Commission's Regulations like (a) Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions Regulations, 2012; (b) UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012; (c) UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012, etc. in letter and spirit. The application of such colleges will be considered along with the report of the Expert Committee to be presented before the Standing Committee for consideration.

In the case of colleges which apply for reaccreditation within the stipulated six months before the end of the cycle of accreditation as per the guidelines of National Assessment and Accreditation Council, the gap period between two consecutive accreditations will be condoned. In case of other institutions which have not applied as per the guidelines mentioned above, the maximum period for condonation would be one year between the two accreditation cycles.

Procedure for Monitoring / Grant of Extension of Autonomous Status:

- (i) Initially the autonomy will be granted for a period of ten years.
- (ii) Each college once granted the autonomous status will undertake all the desired activities as mentioned in the Guidelines.
- (iii) The college will constitute the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) in the college under intimation to the UGC. The Cell will have an external Peer Team comprising of academicians of repute and will send report to the UGC regarding the performance of the College. The report will also be put on public domain on the website of the college. The external peer review shall be conducted at least once in a year.
- (iv) On receipt of an adverse report by the external peer team of IQAC or in case of a complaint, the UGC has the power to constitute its own Expert Committee for careful scrutiny of the report and may revoke the autonomous status of the college after giving due opportunity to the management by way of notification and by passing a speaking order.
- (v) During the initial ten years if the college under consideration has obtained the score of 3.5 and above from NAAC on a 4-Point scale (i.e. A+ and A++), the college will be granted extension for ten years of autonomous status without the visit of the UGC Expert Committee after placing the report of the NAAC team and the reports of the external peer team of the IQAC of the college before the Standing Committee constituted by the UGC.
- (vi) If the college does not have the score as mentioned in sub para (v) above, the UGC may constitute an Expert Committee as specified in the guidelines for an on-the-spot analysis of the college. The recommendation of the UGC Expert Committee will be placed before the Standing Committee constituted by the UGC. The extension of autonomy will be for a further period of five years.
- (vii) In case of any delay by the UGC in reviewing the proposal for grant of extension of autonomous status, the college will continue to enjoy the benefits accrued because of autonomous status.
- (viii) The Autonomous College will apply to University Grants Commission for extension of Autonomous status six months prior to expiry of the autonomy cycle. If the College does not apply within the stipulated time, the University Grants Commission will be at liberty to withdraw the autonomous status of such college.

Financial Assistance to Autonomous Colleges :

1. Under the Scheme, the UGC provides financial support as under:

Sl. No.	Type of Colleges	Autonomy grant eligible (₹)
1.	Offering only Under Graduate courses : (a) Arts/Science/Commerce –single faculty only (b)Arts/science/commerce More than one faculty	9,00,000/- 15,00,000/-
2.	Offering both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels courses: (a) Single faculty (b) Multi-faculty	10,00,000/- 20,00,000/-

The MHRD/Ministry of Defence/UGC conducted a workshop during March 2013 for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points in selected educational institutions (Autonomous Colleges) from the academic year 2013-2014.

It was decided to provide incentive to those autonomous colleges which will introduce NCC as an elective subject with credit points.

Enhancement of Financial Support to Autonomous Colleges for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

Sl. No.	Nature of Institution	Amount of grant (₹in lakhs)	Additional grant (₹ in lakhs) for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points	Total grant for Autonomous Colleges with NCC as an elective subject (₹ in lakhs)
A	Only Under Graduate:			
	1.Arts/Science/Commerce- one faculty only	9.00	1.00	10.00
	2.Arts/Science/Commerce and more than one faculty	15.0	1.00	16.00
B.	Both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels:			
	1.Single-faculty	10.00	1.00	11.00
	2.Multi-faculty	20.00	2.00	22.00

Self financing colleges may also be considered for autonomous status after they have completed 10 years of existence. However, they shall be given autonomous status without any autonomy grant they are to undergo the same procedure as applicable to other colleges.

As on 31-03-2017 there were 602 Autonomous Colleges spread over 104 Universities and 24 States.

Release of Grants:

Autonomy grant as admissible to the autonomous colleges is being released by the concerned Regional Offices of the UGC which are located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi.

In order to effectively implement and ensure smooth functioning of the Scheme, the UGC reviews and revises the guidelines from time to time, based on the feedback received.

Procedure for Approval by the UGC

If the college is found eligible as per the guidelines, an Expert Committee shall be constituted by the Chairman, UGC consisting of the following members:

- (i) Three eminent academicians out of which one shall be the ChairmanMembers
- (ii) One academician-nominee of the parent University Member
- (iii) One academician-nominee of the State Government Member
- (iv) One UGC Official Convenor

Note : The Members / Nominees shall not be below the rank of Professor /Principal.

The Chairman, UGC may constitute a Standing Committee of 3-4 members to look into the reports of the Expert Committee for conferment of fresh autonomous status /extension of autonomous status to colleges before the recommendations are placed before the University Grants Commission. The Standing Committee will have the mandate of examining the reports and submit its recommendations including inconsistencies, if any, in the report to the Commission.

Award of Degrees through Parent University

The parent university will award degrees on behalf of the Colleges after the students have been evaluated and recommended by the Autonomous Colleges. The name of the college will be mentioned on the degree certificate. The photograph of the student alongwith unique ID/ Aadhaar number will appear on the certificate.

5.7 Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)

With an aim to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges, the Scheme of Academic Staff colleges were introduced in 1986-87. At present, there are 66 (ASCs) all over India. These colleges, are conducting specially designed Orientation Programmes of four weeks' duration for newly appointed lecturers and Refresher Courses of three weeks' duration for in-service teachers.

Eligibility

Lecturers working in universities and colleges which are included under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, even though they may not yet be fit to be included under Section 12B, may be invited to participate in the Orientation Programmes and Refresher Courses. The teachers of colleges that do not yet come within the purview of Section 2(f), but have been affiliated to a university for at least two years, will be permitted to participate in the programmes / courses

Ceiling of UGC grant

- I. Salary : On actual basis
- II. Books * : ₹ 1.00 lakh p.a.
- III. Equipment : ₹ 1.00 lakh p.a.
- IV. Working Expenses : ₹ 3.50 lakh lump sum p.a. / or actual exp.whichever is less.
- V. Participant Cost : Actual as per norms

The following items are covered under participant cost:

- i) TA/DA to outstation participants and hospitality to local participants
- ii) TA/DA and Honorarium to Resource Persons

- iii) Reading Material
- iv) Additional Working Expenses
- v) Honorarium to Course-coordinator

* Books, Journals, Periodicals, Encyclopedia, Newspapers, Audio-visual Resources, E-resources, etc.

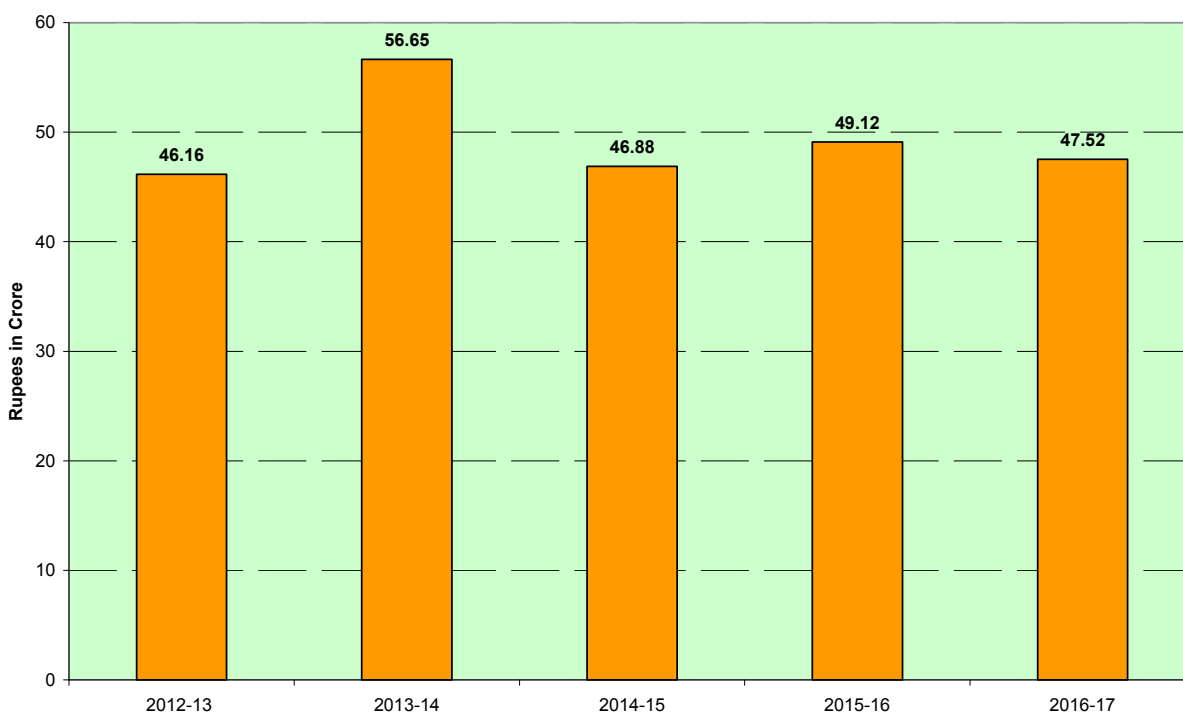
Additional Working expenses @ ₹ 40,000/- for each Science subject and @ ₹ 30,000/- for each Humanities subjects and for each Orientation Programmes.

The UGC has sanctioned grants to 66 Human Resource Development Centres all over the country to conduct Refresher Courses, Orientation Programmes, Short Term Courses, Summer/Winter School programmes and for ASC-Guest House, etc. under the Scheme of HRDC.

Grant sanctioned during the XII plan period i.e. 2012-13 to 2016-17 under the scheme of Human Resource Development Centre (formerly known as Academic Staff College) is:

Year-wise	Grants Sanctioned (₹In Crore)
2012-13	46.16
2013-14	56.65
2014-15	46.88
2015-16	49.12
2016-17	47.52
Total ₹	246.33

Graph 5.7 : Year-wise Grant Sanctioned to Human Resource Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centres of Capacity Building (RCCB) during XII Plan



5.8 Promotion of Rajbhasha

In the year 1963, the Central Government declared Hindi as per official languages Act as the official language used for official purposes of the Union of India and directed all the departments of Central Government to set up “Rajbhasha Cell” in order to promote working in Hindi, which in 1992 converted into a full- fledged Rajbhasha Section.

The University Grants Commission has been making all efforts to inspire the officials to do more and more work in Rajbhasha Hindi, even when main posts of Hindi have not been sanctioned. For the promotion of Hindi, approval has been granted by the Commission for establishment of Hindi Cell at Central Universities and for establishment and upgradation of Hindi Department in Central / Deemed / State universities, receiving grants from the Commission.

- Circulars have been issued to the effect that the documents under the clause 3(3) of Rajbhasha Act, 1963 (General orders, Memorandum, Resolutions, Notifications, Rules, Agreements, Tender Notices, Parliament Questions etc.) must be issued bilingually.
- During the year 2016-17, four meetings of Rajbhasha Implementation Committee were held on 29-06-2016, 30-09-2016, 30-12-2016 and 30-03-2017 respectively.
- During the year 2016-17, six staff members were nominated for Hindi typing. All the staff members secured 1st prize.
- The University Grants Commission website is bilingual and Hindi and English contents are updated timely.
- The materials received from various sections of the University Grants Commission were translated into Hindi by the Rajbhasha section, such as: Annual Report 2015-16, Annual Accounts 2015-16, Administrative Tender information, various formats of leave set by Administration (Earned Leave/ Casual Leave/ Child Care Leave/ Medical Leave, Earned Leave Encashment, Performa for taking charge, Resignation, etc), information pertaining to Right to Information Act and documents, Administrative Official Orders, Memorandum, Transfers, Postings, Retirement, Orders pertaining to maintenance of discipline, Demi-official letters and Advertisements and Circulars received from other Sections.
- During the year 2016-17, different competitions such as essays, debates, Hindi noting and drafting, and Hindi typing on the Computer were organized for the officers /employee of the University Grants Commission. A cash prize of ₹ 5000/-, 4,000/- 3000/- and 2000/- were distributed among the participants securing first, second, third and one consolation prize.
- During 1st – 14th September, 2016 ‘Hindi Pakhwada’ was celebrated and on 14th September, 2016 Hindi Divas was organised. For celebrating Hindi Divas and for the prize distribution function, a total amount of ₹4,05,383.00 was spent.
- To promote the use of Rajbhasha Hindi in University Grants Commission four workshops were organized in UGC office on 29.06.2016, 30.09.2016, 30.12.2016 and 30.03.2017 respectively.
- When timely information is received in the University Grants Commission the higher officers of the Commission take part in the ‘Nagar Rajbhasha Karyanvayan Samiti’
- A sum of ₹5100.00 was given to the President of NARAKAS for the year 2016, as contribution.
- During the year 2013-14 the Commission sanctioned grants to 31 Central/State/Deemed Universities for establishment/upgradation of departments of Hindi. The Commission released an amount of ₹1,68,74,534/- under recurring head for purchase of Books/ Journals and also organizing seminars/ conferences and released a sum of ₹1,40,00,000/- for construction of building under the non-recurring head.

- 13 universities out of all Central/ State/ Deemed Universities receiving grants have been sanctioned for upgradation by University Grants Commission- it will benefit each and every person including various teaching, non- teaching staff and students.

An amount of ₹1,65,00,000/- (₹ One Crore and Sixty Five Lakh Only) was released during the XII Plan (2016-17)

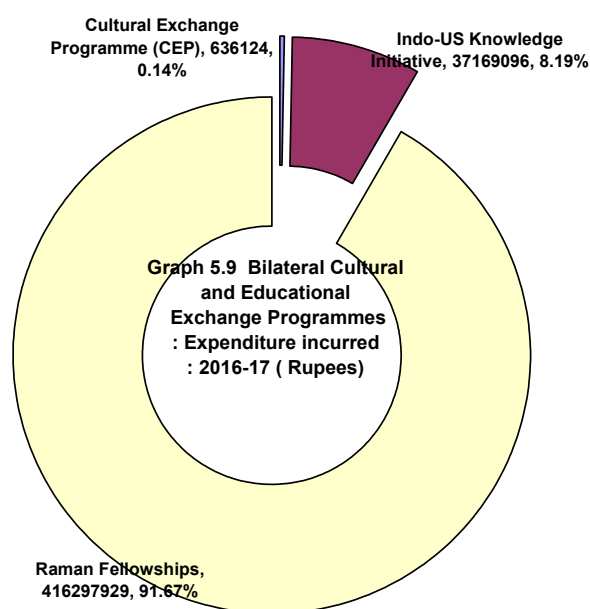
5.9 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange programmes

The University Grants Commission, on behalf of the Government of India, has been implementing various collaborative academic programmes between India and foreign countries.

The UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand, and has also facilitated Indian scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship, fellowship and research programmes, such as Stipendium Hungaricum, Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral research in USA, Project-based Personnel Exchange Programme and Exchange of Scientists Programme.

The expenditure incurred for various programmes during the year 2016-17 is as follows:

Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP)	6,36,124/-
Indo-US Knowledge Initiative	3,71,69,096/-
Raman Fellowships	41,62,97,929/-
Total Expenditure	45,41,03,149/-



5.9(a) Fellowships, Scholarships and Exchange of Scholars:

5.9(a)(i) Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA

The University Grants Commission has offered these fellowships with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers of all disciplines to have international collaborative research training in advance techniques and technologies in emerging fields, thereby furthering their research capacity and ability to contribute to higher education with global perspective and forging long-

term relationships with distinguished experts in USA. In the year 2016, 177 visits have materialized under Raman Fellowships.

5.9(a)(ii) Commonwealth Medical Fellowships

During 2016, the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, United Kingdom, offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship Awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities & Medical Colleges in India to do research work at the Universities/Institutions in the United Kingdom. The University Grants Commission had worked as a nominating agency for these fellowships. Last year, six Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.

5.9 (a)(iii) Stipendium Hungaricum Program

As per the provisions mentioned in the Indo-Hungarian Educational Exchange Programme, signed between the Ministry of Human Capacities of Hungary and The Ministry of Human Resource Development of the Republic of India on **19th November, 2014**, the UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue graduate, post-graduate and doctoral studies in Hungary. In the year 2016, 105 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board under this scholarship programme.

5.9(a)(iv) Exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany

This programme supports the exchange of 10 scientists in the fields of Humanities and Social Sciences. The duration of the exchange should not be less than two weeks and not more than four weeks. During this period, upto four host institutes can be visited. Each side bears the travel costs of their guest scientists.

5.9(a) (v) Project Based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP)

The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) have worked out a programme designed to intensify the scientific cooperation through funding of scholars who would participate in cooperative research projects primarily in the fields of humanities and social sciences. Priority is given to young Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral scientists and scholars. In 2016, **one** project was selected.

5.9 (a)(vi) Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP)

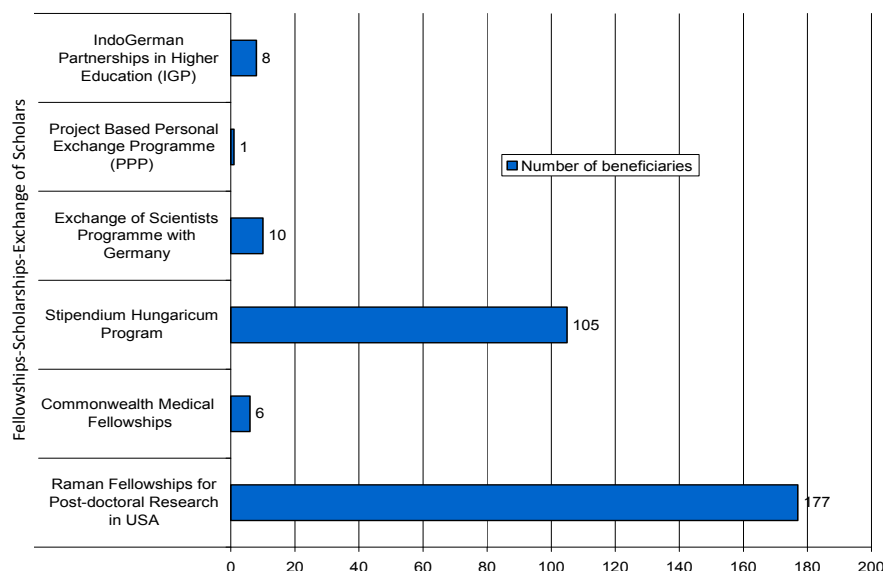
An MoU was signed between the MHRD, India, and the Federal Ministry of Education and Research, Germany on 11th April 2013 at Berlin on the occasion of 2nd Indo-German Inter-Governmental Consultation.

Through this MoU both the sides agreed on a new funding programme, called Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP). The responsibility for the concept and financial and organizational administration of the programme lies with the UGC and the DAAD. In this regard, a joint declaration of intent has also been signed between the 2 Ministries concerning the implementation of the programme. The two sides declared their willingness to fund the programme for a period of four years from 2016 to 2020, and intend to allocate from each side a total of 3.5million Euros for this period, respectively.

On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and JDI, a MoU has been signed on 5th October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany, on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence on Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany.

In the 1st cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016.

Graph 5.9(a) : Fellowship-Scholarships-Exchange of Scholars : Number of Beneficiaries : 2016



5.9 (a) (vii) Travel Grant to Teachers to Visit Foreign Countries under Collection of Source Material Scheme

The Commission provides travel grant on 100% basis to enable the University/College teachers to collect source material for research work. The assistance is given to such scholars who have received an assurance for maintenance at least for a period of two months from a recognized university/institute abroad.

5.9(b) JOINT RESEARCH PROPOSALS

5.9 (b) (i) UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships

The UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) was started in April, 2006 with the aim of enhancing educational links between the two countries.

In recognition of the substantial achievements and building on the success of this initiative, the Programme was extended till 2016.

The University Grants Commission (UGC), on behalf of Indian universities and institutions of higher learning and supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and the **British Council (BC)** through the UKIERI Secretariat based in New Delhi are the implementing agencies.

UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between institution-based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnerships, 25 joint research projects were awarded in the year 2016-17.

5.9 (b)(ii) Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative

Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India – United States strategic partnership in education. As a part of its implementation, the UGC announced an open competition under Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative and invited proposals for **Joint Research** from the institutions recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act and Institutions of National Importance in the following areas:

- Energy study,
- Sustainable Development,
- Climate Change,

- Environmental Studies,
- Education and Educational Reforms,
- Community Development and Innovation

In 2016, proposals were invited under the Initiative, and finally, 4 Indian PI-led and 4 US PI-led projects were approved for funding. (5th Cycle)

5.9 (b)(iii) Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects

Under the auspices of India-New Zealand Education Council, the University Grants Commission, India and Education New Zealand invite applications from Indian and New Zealand academics seeking funding for Joint Research Projects. These Projects can be in any discipline but must focus on one or more of the following themes:

1. Food security (including agriculture), history, social justice and social change.
2. Community development and innovation
3. Creative and culture industries, tourism and the new leisure economy
4. Health
5. Environment and sustainability (including climate change and energy studies)
6. Indian Diaspora in the South Pacific and the Antipodes
7. India New Zealand trade relations and India's foreign policy in the Asia-Pacific
8. Information Security
9. Urban Planning and Development, urban-rural land use and related issues.

In the year 2014, 7 projects were approved under the programme.

5.9 (b)(iv) Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme:

The Joint Research Programme aims to encourage research cooperation between Israeli and Indian scientists.

The programme is activated through an agreement of cooperation between the University Grant Commission (UGC) and Israel Science Foundation (ISF), and is funded by the Indian and Israeli governments, through the two funding agencies, each funding its own scientists according to their respective regulations. The programme is open to all disciplines. The UGC, and the ISF invited proposals for Joint Research Projects under the second cycle of the Programme, and finally, 10 proposals were approved for funding in the year 2016.

5.9 (b) (v) Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme (INCP)

Indo-Norway Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. The programme is based on the MoU on Cooperation in Higher Education between India and Norway, signed on February 14, 2014, and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC) India, and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU).

INCP is jointly financed through matching grants by the Indian Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA). The UGC, and SIU, are the implementing agencies for this Programme.

INCP includes the establishment and administration of a portfolio of new projects aimed at furthering cooperation between higher educational institutions in India and Norway for the period from 1st January, 2015 to 31st December, 2017.

Eligibility: Public funded Institutions recognized under Sections 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, which are fit to receive development grants, and Institutions of National Importance funded by the

Ministry of Human Resource Development are eligible to apply.

Broad subject areas: Collaboration may be established in any academic discipline, but must deal with any of the following priority areas:

- Energy, especially clean energy
- Climate change, including ocean and arctic/polar research
- Health, especially public health
- Information technology, especially information security
- Urban planning and development
- Environment
- Biotechnology and the medical sciences
- Global development
- Development economics
- Marine Sciences
- Management studies, especially in relation to innovation
- Social sciences, humanities and the arts
- Geohazards
- Teacher education

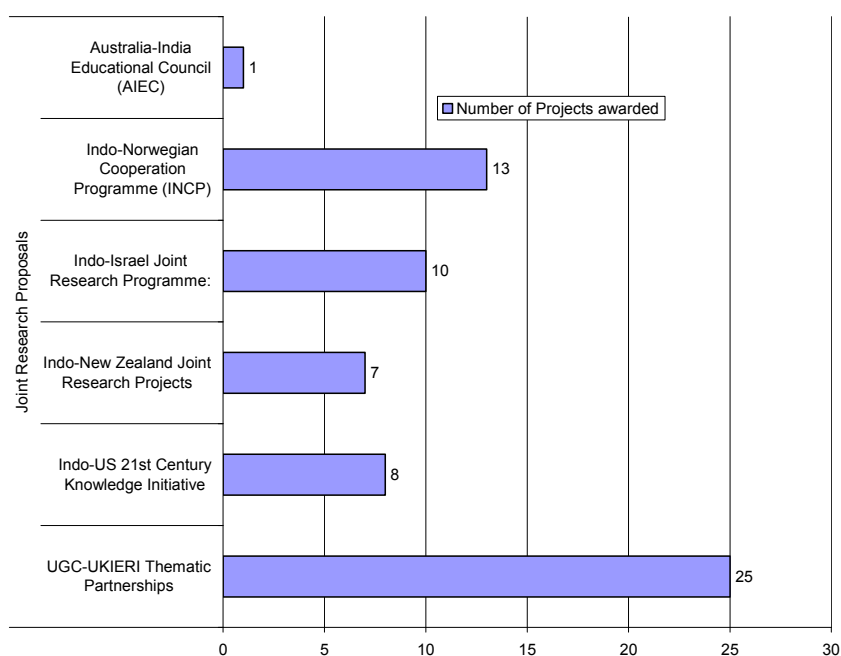
Under the INCP, UGC, and SIU, invited applications for Joint Research Projects, and selected **13** projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years – 1st January, 2015 to 31st December, 2017.

5.9(b)(vi) Australia-India Educational Council (AIEC)

Australia-India Educational Council was established in 2011, focusing on five strands, i.e. Higher education and research, skills, quality assurance and recognition, student mobility and schools. Under the ambit of AIEC, **one project** has been awarded on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

A Teleconference of Australia-India Education Council (AIEC) Higher Education and Research working groups was held on 27th January, 2016. In the Meeting the project on the field of Higher Education Teaching and Learning was approved by the working group to National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NEUPA) with a total allocation of AUD 30600.

Graph 5.9(b) : Joint Research Proposals : Beneficiaries-Number of ongoing Projects : 2016-17



5.9 (c) Foreign Language Teachers

The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages.

They are appointed in the Universities in consultation with the Mission of country concerned and the respective Universities. While providing language teachers to a university, it is generally ensured that the university has proper infrastructure for teaching foreign languages.

During 2016-17, 22 foreign language teachers had been appointed in various universities in India. The language-wise break-up of teachers is as under:-

German – 3	Spanish – 10	Pushto – 1	Bulgarian - 1	Czech- 1
Portuguese–2	Hungarian – 1	Croatian – 1	Romanian – 1	Polish- 1

5.10 National Education Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission conducts a national level test, viz. National Eligibility Test outsourced to the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) to determine eligibility for Assistant Professorship and Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) in order to ensure minimum standards for the entrants in the teaching profession and research in several subjects of Humanities (including Indian and some foreign languages), Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences. The Test is conducted twice every year in the months of June and December in 80 subjects (excluding Paper-I) in 90 cities spread across the country.

The University Grants Commission started conducting National Eligibility Test, specifically known as UGC-NET, for award of Junior Research Fellowships in 1984 to ensure greater comparability as well as higher degree of validity and reliability in the field of research. Subsequently, as a consequence of National Education Policy adopted in 1986 and the recommendations of the Mehrotra Committee for the pay scales of the University/College teachers, this examination was also used as an instrument for declaring the candidates eligible for Assistant Professorship in Indian universities/colleges from the year 1989 onwards. Earlier the UGC was holding this Test in Sciences as well as in Social Sciences including Humanities and languages. At the same time, the CSIR was also conducting a Test in the core science subjects. In order to avoid duplication of efforts in science subjects, the UGC intervened and entered into an understanding with the CSIR to select candidates for UGC as well. Since then, UGC has been conducting UGC-NET in Humanities and Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences, whereas the CSIR is conducting it in 5 core science subjects, viz., Chemical Sciences; Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean and Planetary Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences and Physical Sciences under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET, also in the months of June and December.

Candidates who desire to pursue research and avail fellowship from the UGC, can opt to appear for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) either under the UGC-NET or under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET. The candidates with higher merit who qualify for JRF, can pursue research in the UGC recognized universities and institutions. They are also eligible for being considered for the post of Assistant Professor in the universities and colleges. Upwards of 3200 JRFs is awarded by the UGC under each UGC-NET and around 1200 JRFs (subject to overall performance of candidates) through each Joint CSIR-UGC NET. Fellowship is available for a maximum period of five years.

In the UGC-NET held in July, 2016, 3578 candidates were declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship, while in the UGC-NET held in January, 2017, 3640 candidates have been declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship.

Performance in NET

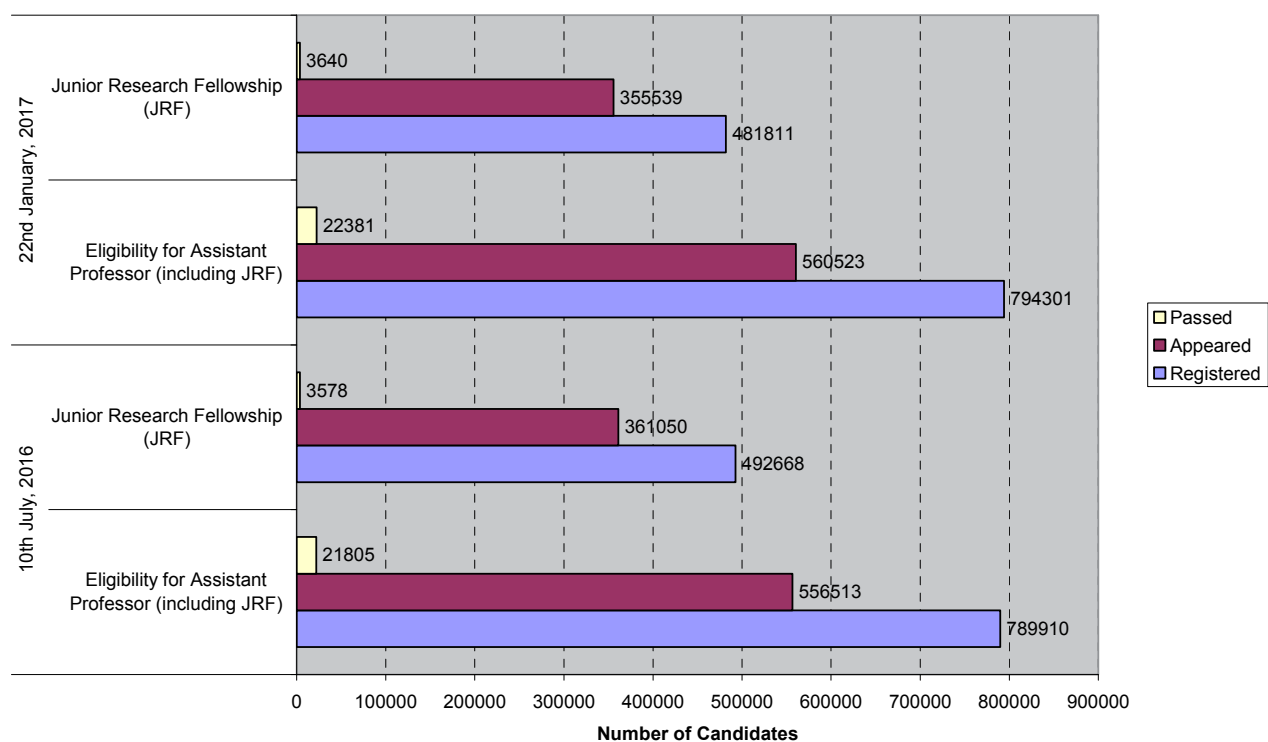
5.10(a) : UGC-NET

A brief overview of candidates registered, appeared and qualified for eligibility for lectureship (Assistant Professorship) and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in the UGC-NET is presented in Table 5.10(a).

Table 5.10(a): UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Qualified during the Year 2016-2017

UGC-NET		Registered	Appeared		Qualified	
			Number	Percentage from Registered	Number	Percentage from Appeared
				(%)		(%)
10th July, 2016	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	789910	556513	70.45	21805	3.92
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	492668	361050	73.28	3578	0.99
22nd January, 2017	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	794301	560523	70.57	22381	3.99
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	481811	355539	73.79	3640	1.02

Graph 5.10(a) : UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Passed during the year 2016-17



Subjects in which UGC-NET is conducted are given below Table 5.10(a)(i):

Table 5.10(a)(i) : Name of the subject

Sl. No.	Name of the Subject	Sl. No.	Name of the Subject
1	Economics	46	Physical Education
2	Political Science	47	Arab Culture and Islamic Studies
3	Philosophy	48	Indian Culture
4	Psychology	49	Labour Welfare/Personnel Management/ Industrial Relations/ Labour and Social Welfare/Human Resource Management
5	Sociology	50	Law
6	History	51	Library and Information Science
7	Anthropology	52	Buddhist, Jaina, Gandhian and Peace Studies
8	Commerce	53	Comparative Study of Religions
9	Education	54	Mass Communication and Journalism
10	Social Work	55	Performing Arts – Dance/Drama/Theatre
11	Defence and Strategic Studies	56	Museology & Conservation
12	Home Science	57	Archaeology
13	Public Administration	58	Criminology
14	Population Studies	59	Tribal and Regional Language/Literature
15	Music	60	Folk Literature
16	Management	61	Comparative Literature
17	Maithili	62	Sanskrit Traditional Subjects (including Jyotisha/Sidhanta Jyotisha/ Navya Vyakarna/ Vyakarna/ Mimamsa/ Navya Nyaya/ Sankhya Yoga/ Tulanatmaka Darsana/ Shukla Yajurveda/ Madhva Vedanta/ Dharma Sastra/ Sahitya/ Purana-itihasa/Agama/Advaita Vedanta)
18	Bengali	63	Women Studies
19	Hindi	64	Visual Arts (including Drawing & Painting/ Sculpture/ Graphics/Applied Art/History of Art)
20	Kannada	65	Geography
21	Malayalam	66	Social Medicine & Community Health
22	Oriya	67	Forensic Science
23	Punjabi	68	Pali
24	Sanskrit	69	Kashmiri
25	Tamil	70	Konkani
26	Telugu	71	Computer Science and Applications
27	Urdu	72	Electronic Science
28	Arabic	73	Environmental Sciences
29	English	74	International and Area Studies
30	Linguistics	75	Prakrit
31	Chinese	76	Human Rights and Duties
32	Dogri	77	Tourism Administration and Management
33	Nepali	78	Bodo
34	Manipuri	79	Santali
35	Assamese	80	Yoga
36	Gujarati		
37	Marathi		
38	French		
39	Spanish		
40	Russian		
41	Persian		
42	Rajasthani		
43	German		
44	Japanese		
45	Adult Education/ Continuing Education/ Andragogy/ Non Formal Education		

5.10(b) Joint CSIR –UGC NET

Table 5.10(b)(i) depicts the core science subjects in which the Joint the CSIR-UGC NET is conducted by CSIR and Table 5.11(b)(ii) shows the number of candidates qualified for JRF and eligibility for Lectureship through Joint CSIR-UGC NET.

TABLE 5.10(b)(i) : List of Science Subjects covered under the Joint CSIR-NET

S.No.	Subject
1.	Chemical Sciences
2.	Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
3.	Life Sciences
4.	Mathematical Sciences
5.	Physical Sciences

TABLE 5.10(b)(ii): Performance of Candidates in the Joint CSIR-UGC NET

Joint CSIR-UGC NET	Number of Candidates Qualified for	
	UGC JRF	Eligibility for Assistant professor (including JRF)
June, 2016	1500	6930
December, 2016	1500	6835

Source: Official website of CSIR, i.e., www.csirhrdg.res.in

During the year 2016-2017, an expenditure of ₹61,37,416/- was incurred on all official activities of the NET Bureau. This excludes the expenditure incurred on payment of salaries to the regular employees of the UGC posted in the NET Bureau.

5.10(c) Concessions/Relaxation provided to the under-privileged categories

i) In Fee

In conformity with the policy of Government of India, the University Grants Commission has been giving considerable concession in fee for applying in UGC-NET to all under-privileged sections of the society. While the fee for candidates belonging to the General category is ₹600/-, it is only ₹300/- for OBC candidates as per the Central Government list who are not covered under the creamy layer. The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes and the persons with disability (PWD) are required to pay a nominal fee of ₹150/- only.

ii) In Age for JRF

The upper age limit for the General category in order to appear in JRF is 28 years. A relaxation of up to 5 years is provided to the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer)/PWD categories and to women applicants.

iii) In Eligibility Conditions for NET

1.	GENERAL Candidates	55% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)
2.	OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST Candidates	50% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)

iv) In Qualifying Criteria for NET

The candidates are required to obtain the following minimum marks separately in Paper-I, Paper-II and Paper-III to be considered for final preparation of result as presented in Table 5.10(c) :-

Table 5.10(c) : Category-wise minimum marks required in each Paper to be in Consideration Zone for preparation of result

CATEGORY	Minimum Marks (%) to be obtained		
	PAPER – I	PAPER – II	PAPER– III
GENERAL	40 (40%)	40 (40%)	75 (50 %)
OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST	35 (35%)	35 (35%)	60 (40 %)

As is apparent, the minimum required marks for OBC, SC, ST and PWD categories in NET are lower than that for the General category. Even, while compiling the result for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF), this principle is kept under consideration and it is ensured that the subject-wise final qualifying cut-offs for the under-privileged categories are lower than that for the General category.

5.10(d) : Initiatives to promote transparency

The University Grants Commission, in its constant endeavour to promote transparency, undertook various measures to make the examination and evaluation process more interactive and less prone to subjectivity. These measures are outlined in the following paragraphs:

- Paper-III, which was descriptive in nature till Dec. 2011 UGC-NET, was converted to objective mode from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards. This ensures parity in evaluation and obviates any possibility of subjectivity in assessing the scripts.
- The candidates were not allowed to carry away the question papers with them till UGC-NET held in December 2011. In consonance with its policy of openness, the UGC took a decision to permit candidates to take away the question papers from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- UGC modified its OMR Sheet in order to accommodate a carbonless copy of sheet with it. The candidates can take the carbonless copies of OMR sheets with them from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- Since June 2012 UGC-NET, the answer-keys of all the question papers are in public domain as they are uploaded on the UGC website. The candidates, having access to answer keys, question papers and carbonless copies of their OMR sheets, are enabled to check their answers. Online feedback is invited from candidates for more than a week regarding any discrepancies in the questions or any incorrect answers after uploading the answer keys and question papers. The feedback received from the candidates is re-examined by the expert committees and answer keys get updated accordingly. The result is prepared on the basis of updated answer keys.
- In a first, the University Grants Commission has taken a landmark decision that the candidates having any grievances with regard to answer key(s) even after declaration of result of UGC-NET, could send a written request to the Head, UGC-NET Bureau, South Campus, University of Delhi, Benito Juarez Marg, New Delhi-110021, supporting their stand with standard books / literature along with a demand draft of ₹5000/- in favour of Secretary, UGC, within one month from the date of declaration of result. This unique practice was commenced from June, 2013 UGC-NET. Since UGC had modified the structure (descriptive to objective) of Paper-III from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards, the candidates with similar grievances in June 2012 and December 2012 examinations were also provided this opportunity to file their grievances.

The request(s) so received were placed before the Expert Committee(s) for examination of grievances. The respective committees for concerned subjects examined the grievances of the candidates and wherever required, updated the answer keys. Accordingly, the UGC has processed the data in the light of changed key(s) and qualified the additional candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor

as per already approved cut-off percentage for the concerned subjects. The result of previously qualified candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor remained unchanged. The subject-wise cum category-wise qualifying cut-offs for JRF and eligibility for Assistant Professor already approved for the above mentioned three UGC-NET remained unaltered.

This practice has been continued for June 2014 UGC-NET and CBSE has been requested to follow the same.

5.10(e) : Recognition of UGC-NET Qualified Candidates in Public Sector

The UGC-NET has come to be recognized as an authentic source of talent pool in the last few years; being viewed with prestige among public sector undertakings of the Government of India. The University Grants Commission has been formally approached by a few premier government bodies, namely:

- i) Indian Oil Corporation Limited
- ii) Oil and Natural Gas Commission (ONGC)
- iii) Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL)
- iv) Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited
- v) Bharat Heavy Electrical Limited

Power Grid Corporation of India Limited to utilize the data of UGC-NET scores for recruiting its officers in some disciplines. The UGC has already conveyed its willingness to share its data in this regard.

5.10(f) State Eligibility Test (SET)

In accordance with the mandate of the Government of India through its notification dated 22-07-1988, the UGC, on the request of State Governments, proposed to have State Level Eligibility Test (SLET), now known as **State Eligibility Test (SET)** duly accredited by the UGC for a fixed term. The pattern of SET is same as that of NET conducted by the UGC.

In response to the proposal of some States/group of States to conduct SET, the UGC grants accreditation to them for conducting SET for Lectureship Eligibility only after examining their proposals. The performance of SET agencies is reviewed periodically by the UGC with the help of experts and their accreditation is renewed for a fixed period. The Head of UGC-NET Bureau is the permanent member of the Steering and Moderation Committees of the SET agencies, which are constituted to exercise overall supervision in conducting the tests and declaration of results.

The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET), accredited by the UGC for Lectureship prior to 1st June 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. **For SET scheduled in or after June 2002, the qualified candidates shall be eligible to apply for the post of lecturer only in the universities/ colleges situated in the State from where they have cleared their SET.** However, such candidates are also eligible to apply for NET, if they so desire.

Till now, the following States / clusters of States have conducted SET so far:

- i. Andhra Pradesh (independently earlier but jointly with Telangana in the past academic year)
- ii. Bihar
- iii. Chhattisgarh
- iv. Gujarat
- v. Haryana
- v. Himachal Pradesh
- vii. Jammu & Kashmir
- viii. Jharkhand

- ix. Karnataka
- x. Madhya Pradesh
- xi. Maharashtra & Goa
- xiii. North Eastern States (participating States: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura & Sikkim)
- xiii. Rajasthan
- xiv. Tamil Nadu
- xv. Uttarakhand
- xvi. Uttar Pradesh
- xvii. West Bengal

From among these, the States / groups of States that conducted SET during 2016-17 are :

- i. Andhra Pradesh
- ii. Gujarat
- ii. Himachal Pradesh
- iv. Jammu & Kashmir
- v. Madhya Pradesh
- vi. Maharashtra and Goa
- vii. North Eastern States
- viii. Tamil Nadu
- ix. West Bengal

In addition, the following States / group of States received accreditation from the UGC to conduct further State Eligibility Tests:

- i. Andhra Pradesh
- ii. Chattisgarh
- iii. Madhya Pradesh
- iv. North Eastern States
- v. Karnataka
- vi. Telangana
- vii. West Bengal

The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective SET agencies.

5.11 Travel Grant

Travel Grant Scheme is for providing financial assistance to permanent teachers and librarians of colleges and Vice-Chancellors of State Universities, Deemed to be Universities and Central Universities, recognised under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act. The objective of the Scheme is to encourage the college teachers to present research papers at international conferences conducted by foreign educational institutions abroad and to study the working mechanism of higher education in those countries. In addition, this facility is available to the permanent teachers of Institutions of National Importance with a cap of 10% of the total approved cases in a year. The Commission members and the UGC Officers at the level of Education Officer/Under Secretary and above are also eligible to apply under this Scheme. The maximum age limit for College Teachers/College Librarians/UGC Officers is up to the age of superannuation, and for Vice-Chancellors and Commission Members they should be in position.

The permanent teachers and Librarians of the Colleges enlisted under Section 2 (f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956, are being provided with 100% grant for travel, registration fee, per diem allowance and

visa fee etc. once in a period of three years. Whereas, Vice-chancellors of State Universities, deemed to be Universities and Central Universities recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, Commission Members, UGC Officers and SC/ST/OBC (non creamy layer) College Teachers will be provided financial assistance on 100% basis once in a period of two years. Applications for assistance under the UGC Travel Grant Scheme are to be submitted two months prior to the commencement of the Conference alongwith research paper to be presented and acceptance letter from the organizers of the Conference.

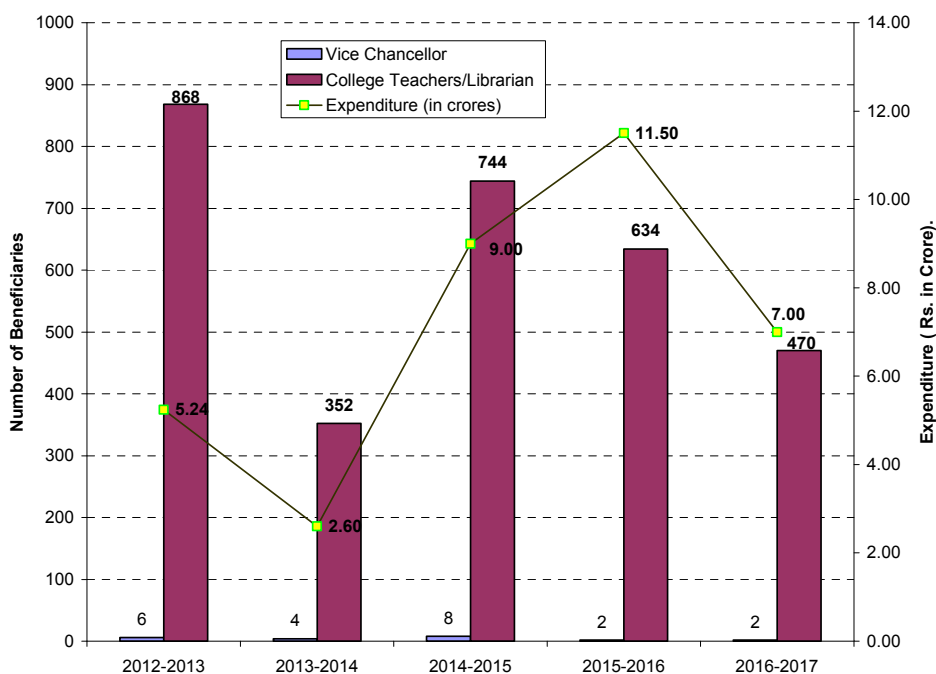
Proposals received under the said Scheme are evaluated by the Travel Grant Committee constituted by Chairman, UGC, and the recommendations given by the subject Experts are being considered by the Commission.

The details of number of beneficiaries and expenditure incurred during the XII Plan period are as under:

Table 5.11

Years	No. of beneficiaries			Expenditure (in crores)
	Vice Chancellor	College Teachers/Librarian	Commission Members	
2012-2013	06	868	-	5.24
2013-2014	04	352	-	2.60
2014-2015	08	744	-	9.00
2015-2016	02	634	-	11.50
2016-17	02	470	-	7.00

Graph 5.11 : Year-wise Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred (₹in Crore) under the Scheme of Travel Grant during XII Plan



5.11(a) UNESCO Programme :

Various circulars regarding scholarships/training programmes abroad, offered by the UNESCO in different member countries received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi are being circulated by the UGC among the Universities and Educational Institutions in India.

On some matters of UNESCO, relating to the development of higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the views/comments of the UGC which are being offered after due consideration/study of the documents.

5.12 Inter University Centres (IUCs)

The University Grants Commission has established various Inter University Centres (IUCs) since 1984 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Inter University Centres are autonomous bodies within the University system with a view to provide centrally the state-of-the-art equipment and facilities, which are not generally available at many Universities due to cost factor, for the benefit of researchers working in different Universities. So far, the UGC has established 8 Centres, mainly in the field of Science, Technology & Education. The Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi (formerly Nuclear Science Centre) was the first among such Centre established in 1984 in New Delhi. The main objectives of establishing these Inter University Centres were/are:-

- ▶ To provide common & advanced centralized facilities/services for universities which may not invest larger shares of their receipts in infrastructure and other inputs.
- ▶ To play a vital role in offering the best practices & expertise in each field of higher education to teachers and researchers across the country.
- ▶ To provide access for the research community and teaching faculty to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities which are comparable to International standards.

The UGC remained instrumental since long in producing more than a thousand educational films and programmes through various Educational Multimedia Centres established in selected Universities in the country under the guidance and co-ordination of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. The first country-wide classroom (CWCR) programme was telecasted on the National Network on 15th August, 1984.

Table 5.12(a) : List of Inter University Centres with their specific objectives are as given in the following table:-

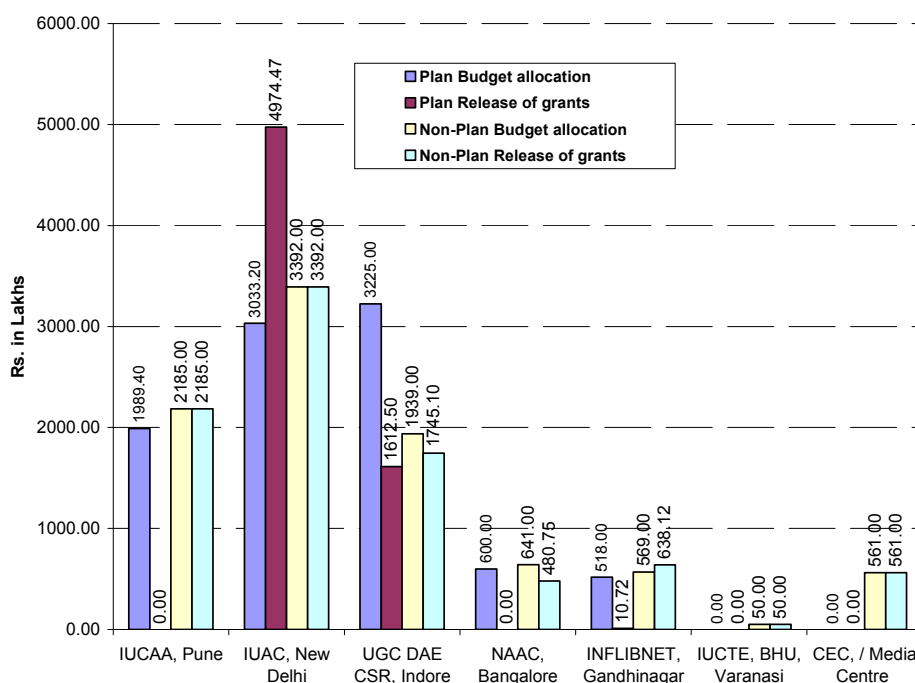
S.No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
1	Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC)	1984	Accelerator oriented research
2	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune-411007	1988	State-of-the-art instrumentation for research in Astronomy.
3	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore-452001	1989	Use of facilities of Department of Atomic Energy
4	National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore-560010	1994	To assess and accredit public and private Institutions of Higher Learning.
5	Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar	1991	Networking of libraries through electronic media
6	Consortium for Educational Communication, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067	1993	To disseminate Country wide class room programmes through television. 21 Educational Media Research Centres Established in different Universities in different States.
7.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Kakinada	2013	To strengthen the knowledge base of teacher education by generating new knowledge in education, in general and teacher education in particular.
8.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Varanasi	2014	

Table 5.12(b) : Details of budgetary allocation, release of grants during the year 2016-17, both under Plan and Non-Plan are as given below:-

₹ in Lakh

S.No.	Name of the Centre	Plan		Non-Plan	
		Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants
1	IUCAA, Pune	1989.40	00.00	2185.00	2185.00
2	IUAC, New Delhi	3033.20	4974.47	3392.00	3392.00
3	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	3225.00	1612.50	1939.00	1745.10
4	NAAC, Bangalore	600.00	0.00	641.00	480.75
5	INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar	518.00	10.72	569.00	638.12
6	IUCTE, BHU, Varanasi	00.00	00.00	50.00	50.00
7	CEC, / Media Centre			561.00	561.00
	CEC	00.00	00.00		
	TAG :- CEC/ Media Centre	00.00			
Total		9365.60	6597.69	9337.00	9051.97

Graph 5.12(b) : Inter University Centres : Budgetary Allocation : Grant released : PLAN & NON PLAN : 2016-17 (₹ in Lakhs)



HIGHLIGHTS OF VARIOUS INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES

5.12(i) Inter University Accelerator Centre – New Delhi

The major activities of the Centre are to carry out research and development in the area of Accelerator Physics, Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology and allied areas.

The Centre has established a series of sophisticated accelerator systems and experimental facilities in project mode involving several universities for internationally competitive research in the areas of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology, Radiation Physics and Accelerator Mass Spectrometry.

- Inter-University Accelerator Centre (IUAC) was set-up by the University Grants Commission as the first Inter-University Centre called Nuclear Science Centre after due approval of the Planning Commission and later by the Prime Minister of India in October, 1984. The Centre became the first National User Facility of its kind on July 8, 1991 after a series of beam tests and optimization of the operating parameters of India's largest Tandem Accelerator known as 15UD PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator. Subsequently the IUAC developed many other accelerators, like state-of-the-art Superconducting Linear Accelerator (SC-LINAC) using Niobium Quarter Wave Resonators (QWRs), 1.7MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator, 0.5MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator based Accelerator Mass Spectrometer (AMS), Electron Cyclotron Resonance (ECR) ion source based Ion Beam Facility, Negative Ion Beam facility, etc. More than one thousand research scholars completed their PhD using the world class ion accelerator based research facilities at the IUAC. The IUAC Delhi is presently the premier Ion Accelerator Facility in the country. It has been catering to the research activities of more than 1500 researchers.
- In addition to the various Ion Accelerator Facilities, the IUAC provides the state of the art experimental research facilities for research in the area of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Radiation Biology, Atomic and Molecular Physics and Earth Sciences. A High Power Computing (HPC) facility (70TF) has been setup at the IUAC. About 300 research papers are published annually in international refereed journals based on the research activities at the IUAC. Under the outreach program, the compact computer interface for science experiments (Exp EYES), developed at IUAC, has been extensively used by the academic community. The teachers and researchers from all over the country are being trained regularly on computer interfaced science experiments, Python programming based data analyses, visualization and installation of open source educational software.
- The IUAC has been involved in the establishment of three major futuristic projects which are being developed as per the projected road map for the next decade. These are High Current Injector (HCI) for the Superconducting LINAC, Free Electron Laser (FEL) system called Delhi Light Source (DLS), and comprehensive national facility for Geochronology.
- **University Fellowship for Research (UFR) programme being managed by the IUAC Delhi :** During the year 2016-17, a total of 220 projects including 17 from SC/ST category were sanctioned by the Accelerator User Committee (AUC) of IUAC. There were a total of 47 Ph.D projects sanctioned to pursue utilizing IUAC experimental facilities.

Grants allocated and Grants released to the beneficiaries during the year 2016-17 :

Grants allocated	: ₹1,90,00,000/-
Grants released	: ₹99,62,327/-

5.12(ii) UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore

The main objectives of the UGC DAE CSR are (i) to provide all the possible support to the students & teachers from the Universities & Instts. of higher learning for making use of the major research facilities of the deptt. of Atomic Energy, (ii) to initiate collaborative research programme between the University researches and the DAE Scientists (iii) to provide facilities for basic research in the fields of materials science, Nuclear physics, condensed matter physics and other related fields.

The Consortium had the mandate of making three major “Big-Science” facilities of DAE available to the researchers in the University system. These three facilities are the Dhruva Reactor at BARC, the Variable Energy Cyclotron at the Kolkata, and the Synchrotron Radiation Source at Indore. Accordingly, the Consortium established three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai, with the head office at Indore. The Consortium expands its activities to cover other disciplines such as Chemical Sciences, Life Sciences and Engineering Sciences as well. The XII Plan proposal has to take cognizance of this new mandate. In the recent past a Node at Kalpakkam has been established that caters to the needs of Materials Science as well with relevance to the IGCAR facilities.

The Consortium has installed highly sophisticated and advanced research facilities at its three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai also. These facilities are expensive and difficult to maintain, and are not available in most of the Indian universities. Over the years, the Consortium has also enlarged the ambit and university researchers were provided access to the Low Energy Ion Accelerator facilities of DAE at IGCAR, Kalpakkam and IOP, Bhubaneswar. A low energy heavy ion ECR based accelerator has also been made available at VECC, Kolkata. The CSR in general and Indore Centre in particular have carved out a unique place in the country for Low Temperatures and High Magnetic Fields facilities that are available to the universities.

5.12(iii) INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar

The Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, setup in May 1996, is an autonomous Inter-University Centre (IUC) of the University Grants Commission (UGC) located at Infocity, Gandhinagar. Major activities and services of the Centre are geared towards modernization of academic libraries and information centres, to promote information transfer and access, to support scholarship, learning and academic pursuits. The Centre acts as a nodal agency for networking of libraries and information centres in universities, institutions of higher learning and R & D institutions in India.

The technology being a driving force in the contemporary education system, the Centre, has taken-up a number of initiatives for the benefit of the academic community in India. These initiatives include i) IndCat, a unified online catalogue of books, theses and journals available in major university libraries in India; ii) SOUL 2.0, state-of-the-art integrated library management software; iii) e-Shodh Sindhu for extending access to selected scholarly electronic journals and databases to eligible universities, centrally-funded technical institutions and colleges in different disciplines; iv) Shodhganga for enabling online submission of doctoral theses and dissertations by research scholars in an open access digital repository; v) Shodhgangotri for facilitating research scholars to submit approved synopsis of research proposals submitted to their universities; vi) Open Journals Access System (OJAS) to facilitate faculty and researchers in Indian universities to launch their open access journals on OJAS platform; vii) InfoPort: INFLIBNET’s Subject Gateway for Indian Electronic Resources; viii) e-PG Pathshala, a project assigned to the UGC by NME-ICT, wherein e-content are being developed in 77 subjects at postgraduate level; ix) VIDWAN, a premier database of profiles of scientists and faculty members working in leading academic institutions and other R & D organisations involved in teaching and research in India; x) Vidya-Mitra - an Integrated e-content portal: a web-based portal consisting of all e-content created with funding from NME-ICT, MHRD; xi) ICSSR Data Service: Social Science Data Repository for setting up of repository and hosting of NSS and ASI datasets into the data repository; xii) National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF), a project assigned by MHRD for ranking institutions of higher education across the country; and xiii) SWAYAM PRABHA- a MHRD project under NME-ICT, conceived as a group of 32 DTH channels completely devoted to telecasting high-quality educational programmes.

5.12(iv) Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA), Pune

It was set up by the UGC in 1988 as an autonomous centre of excellence to help initiate, nurture and grow teaching, research and development activities in astronomy and astrophysical in the university sector.

The basic objectives and targets of the Centre are (1) Basic Research (2) Advanced. Research workshops & schools (3) Visitors and Associates Programmes. (4) Refresher courses and M.sc. Ph.D. Prog. (5) Helping Nucleation of A & A in Universities (6) Interaction with GMRT (7) Guest observer Programme (8) Science Popularization.

Its aim is to assume a leadership role in cutting-edge multi-national Astrophysics mega-projects like the Laser-Interferometric Gravitational Wave Observatory (LIGO) in USA and India, Thirty Metre Telescope (TMT) in Hawaii, South African Large Telescope (SALT) in South Africa, Large Synoptic Survey Telescope (LSST) in Chile, Square Kilometre Array in Australia and South Africa and ISRO's AstroSat in Space, and in smaller training facilities within India, and ensure that faculty and students from all eligible UGC-approved Universities participate in them. This involves an extensive bottom-up manpower development activity across the entire sector.

It also aims to ensure that at least 50 Universities all over the country establish the teaching of Astronomy and Astrophysics courses, within the next three years, as part of their Masters' or Bachelors' courses, offered to Physics, Mathematics and/or Engineering students, and to facilitate this by framing syllabus, teaching materials and by designing laboratory activities for them according to specific requirement. Contact at every level needs to be established with the growing activity in this sector in the IITs and IISERs.

It aims to expand the experimental activities in Astronomy and Astrophysics, in building instrumentation towards India's growing participation in observational facilities within the country and in the international arena, and in the planning and utilisation of these facilities. In particular, closer collaborations with the Departments of Space, Atomic Energy and Science and Technology are sought in various projects.

Another aim is to re-establish and consolidate rejuvenated regional centres aimed at providing support to regional activities in Astronomy and Astrophysics and hosting workshops and meetings at the national and international level, and outreach activities for schools and the public across the country.

IUCAA members have played crucial roles in the construction and post-launch activities of the AstroSat (Space-borne Observatory) of the Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO). From May 2016, the AstroSat Science Support Cell has been established, with support from ISRO, to train and support University teachers and students to submit project proposals and use this unique facility. IUCAA is also a lead institute in the Thirty Metre Telescope (TMT) project, funded by the Department of Science and Technology (DST) and Department of Atomic Energy (DAE), to build one of the largest telescopes in the world over the next decade in Hawaii, in collaboration with USA, Canada, Japan and China. Members of Universities are taking part in these projects through their association with IUCAA.

IUCAA is the lead institute in charge of the scientific and technical oversight of the Laser Interferometer Gravitational Waves Observatory (LIGO) – India project, funded by the Department of Atomic Energy (DAE) and Department of Science and Technology (DST) along with the NSF, MIT and CalTech in the USA. IUCAA has also been identified as the lead institution to be in-charge of the scientific operation once LIGO-India is built. SARATHI, a High Performance Computational facility of 2500 CPU cores, has been built and commissioned at IUCAA, as a Tier-2 computational facility for LIGO activities worldwide, so that the faculty and students at Indian Universities can make use of this excellent international facility.

5.12(v) National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)

The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act of 1956, established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) on 16th September 1994 with headquarters at Bangalore.

Objectives and Salient Features: The prime agenda of NAAC is to assess and accredit institutions of higher learning, universities and colleges or one or more of their units, i.e., departments, schools, institutions, programmes, etc.

The main objectives of assessment and accreditation are to:

- a) grade institutions of higher education and their programmes;
- b) stimulate the academic environment and quality of teaching and research in these institutions;
- c) help institutions realise their academic objectives;
- d) promote necessary changes, innovations and reforms in all aspects of the institutions working for the above purpose;
- e) encourage innovations, self evaluation and accountability in higher education.

In order to meet its mandate the NAAC will:

- Review periodically and revise and update the techniques and modalities of assessment as and when considered necessary in the light of experience gained;
- Communicate the results of assessment and grading to the concerned institution in a form and manner appropriate for corrective action, rectification and self improvement;
- Help and encourage the institutions in developing their own procedures, techniques and modalities for self evaluation;
- Initiate research studies, in planning and evaluation of educational institutions, programmes etc.;
- Ensure an optimized use of resources and the achievement of the identified goals of institutions of higher learning;
- NAAC may collaborate with institutions, Indian and foreign, engaged in work of a similar nature and may also undertake on request assessment and accreditation of institutions of higher education, abroad.

The NAAC functions through its General Council (GC) and Executive Committee (EC), where educational administrators, policy makers and senior academicians of a cross section of the system of higher education are represented. The Chairperson of the UGC is the President of the GC of NAAC and the Chairperson of the EC is an eminent academician, nominated by the President, GC. The Director is the academic and administrative head of NAAC, and is also the Member-Secretary of both, the GC and the EC. The NAAC has a core staff supplemented by consultants, to undertake its various functions.

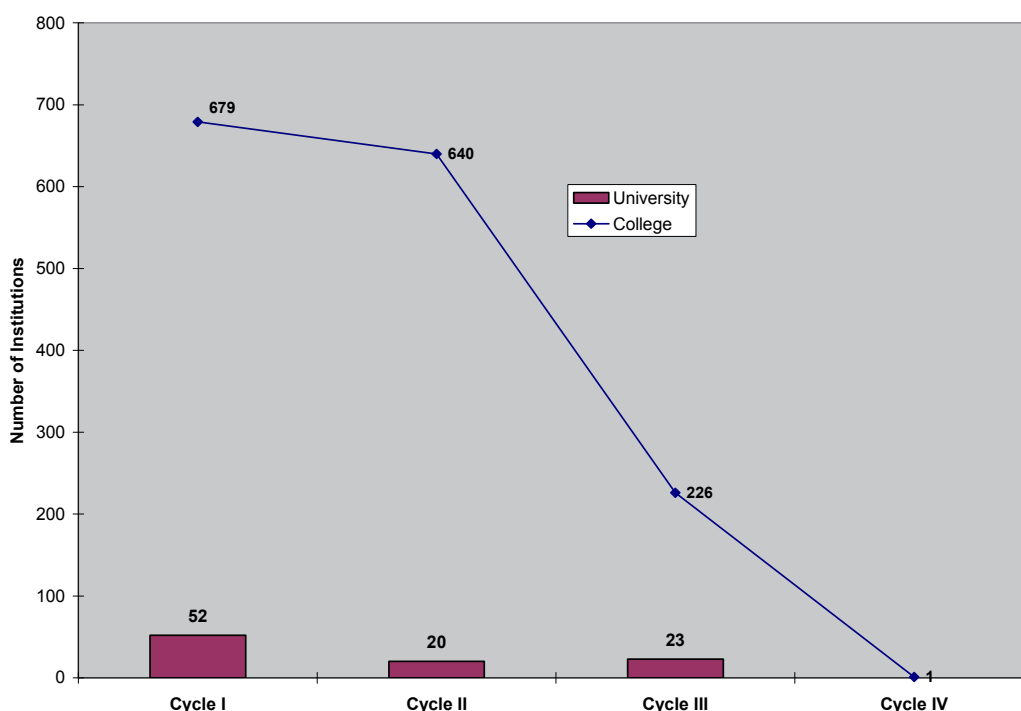
The target group for the NAAC are the Universities and Colleges in India, for the purpose of Assessment and Accreditation.

Number of Institutions accredited from April 2016 – March 2017

First Cycle / Second Cycle / Third Cycle	Universities	Colleges	Total
Cycle I	52	679	731
Cycle II	20	640	660
Cycle III	23	226	249
Cycle IV	--	01	01
Total	95	1546	1641

1641 Higher Education Institutions (1546 Colleges and 95 Universities) were assessed and accredited during the period under report, thus, bringing the total number of accreditations to 10895 by NAAC and total number of Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) to 7220.

Graph 5.1(v) : Number of Institutions Accredited by NAAC from 1st April, 2016 to 31st March, 2017



The NAAC has continued online Letter of Intent (LOI) application for Higher Educational Institutions (Universities and Colleges) and online Institutional Eligibility Criteria for Quality Assessment (IEQA) Module for Colleges. NAAC website www.naac.gov.in is being constantly populated, Annual Quality Assurance Reports (AQARs) for the academic years through Information and Communication Technology (ICT) continues. A new initiative of the NAAC is the “National Quality Renaissance Initiative (NQRI)” under Rashtriya Uchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA). University-wise and State-wise Colleges popularisation programmes are being organised by the NAAC. The activities carried out during the financial year 2016 - 2017 are provided below:

(i) Popularisation and Promotion of Quality Assurance- Mentoring Higher Education Institutions

The NAAC has communicated with the Vice Chancellor of all the State and Central Universities requesting them to submit proposals for organising quality assurance awareness programmes on behalf of NAAC. Between 1st April 2016 and 31st March 2017 around 18 Universities agreed to conduct the awareness workshops on behalf of NAAC. A University has availed the sanctioned amount and organized the workshops and 200 Principals and senior staff of affiliated colleges and faculty of host Universities benefited from the workshops.

(ii) Quality Sustenance and Enhancement Initiatives

The Committee for sanctioning Financial Assistance for conducting Seminars/Workshops/Symposia / Conferences met (on 6th June 2016 and 1st December 2016) and screened the proposals received from the accredited Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) seeking financial assistance from NAAC. Based on the recommendations of the Committee, out of 185 proposals received, NAAC has sanctioned financial assistance to 100 Higher Educational Institutions.

(iii) Important decisions / resolutions of the Commission

a) Extension of validity of Accreditation period from 5 years to 7 years in respect of high performing institutions.

Extension of the validity period of NAAC accreditation from five years to seven years for third cycle for those institutions which have obtained highest grade for two cycles continuously, provided the institution again obtains highest grade in the third cycle also. The same provision will be applicable for the subsequent cycle after the institutions obtains highest grade continuously.

b) Delinking unapproved off-campus of Deemed to be Universities from the main campus for Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC

The NAAC-EC in its 75th meeting held on 22nd December, 2016 resolved that “NAAC will consider Institutions / Deemed to be Universities and their off-campus approved by MHRD/UGC for Assessment and Accreditation. NAAC will not consider the unapproved off-campus for Assessment and Accreditation process.”

5.12(vi) Inter University Centre for Teacher Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

The Banaras Hindu University, commonly referred to as BHU and formerly known as Central Hindu College, is a public Central University located in Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh. Established in 1916 by Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, the BHU is the largest residential university in Asia, with over 35,000 students. The university comprises all castes, creeds, religions and genders, and is on the list of Institutes of National Importance.

Objectives

- (i) To promote the study of the Hindu Shastras and of Sanskrit literature generally as a means of preserving and popularizing, for the benefit of the Hindus in particular and of the world at large in general, the best thoughts and culture of the Hindus and all that was good and great in the ancient civilization of India;
- (ii) to promote learning and research generally in Arts and Sciences in all branches;
- (iii) to advance and diffuse such scientific, technical and professional knowledge, combined with the necessary practical training as is best calculated to help in promoting indigenous industries and in developing the material resources of the country; and
- (iv) to promote the building up of character in youth by religion and ethics as an integral part of education.

5.12(vii) Consortium for Educational Communication / Media Centres

To produce quality programmes indigenously and on sustained basis for countrywide classroom (CWCR), the UGC set up Media Centres in premier universities of India. The academicians working in various departments of universities and scientists in laboratories were invited to share their knowledge with the nation on the Indian Television Network from 6 Media Centres in the beginning. Their number has now grown to 22. The programme production facilities are in the form (e) Educational Media Research Centre (EMRCs) located in various parts of the country.

The Consortium for Educational Communication popularly known as CEC, is one of the Inter University Centres set up by the University Grant Commission (UGC) of India. Established on May 26, 1993 under Section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, to undertake the challenging activities relating to countrywide classroom (CWCR) and use of electronic media in higher education, it serves the goal of addressing the needs of

Indian Higher Education through the use of electronic and new media along with the appropriate use of emerging Information and Communication Technologies (ICT). The CEC is a nodal agency to address the educational needs of the country by creating and disseminating multimedia contents and educational videos for higher education through broadcast and non- broadcast modes. It has 21 Educational and Multimedia Research Centres (EMRCs), as consortium members are also known as Media Centres.

The CEC, as an Inter university Centre, has the responsibility to coordinate various activities including production of programmes, research, monitoring of telecast, quality control and other related matters with Media Centres, the UGC and the Doordarshan as well as for overall management relating to the broadcast of educational programmes.

The higher education being the context, the mission is to take the new age educational and pedagogical materials and practices to the 'last student' of the country and beyond in the highest quality possible in both content creation and content dissemination through traditional and ubiquitous new media.

Objectives of CEC

Some of the main objectives of the CEC are as follows:

- Coordination, facilitation, overall guidance and direction to the activities of the Media Centres set up by the UGC in various universities/institutions;
- Production of educational programmes (especially video and audio) and related support material and the setting up of appropriate facilities;
- Dissemination of educational programmes, through both broadcast and non- broadcast modes Research related to optimizing the effectiveness of the programmes;
- Providing a forum for the active involvement of academicians and scholars in the creation of educational programmes;
- Studying, promoting and experimenting with new techniques / technology that will increase the reach and effectiveness of educational communication and lots of other activities for promotion of higher education by using electronic media and ICT tools.
- Digital learning environment building by organizing Training, workshops, Seminars and conferences on the use of ICT in education. The CEC also conducts various types of media research including production and audience.
- In pursuance to these objectives the CEC coordinates the development of Media Centres, takes steps to ensure the quality of software, coordinates telecasting of the programmes and motivates, inspires and encourages innovations.

The list of Media Centres are as follows:-

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Gujarat University,
Guru Nanak Bhavan Navrangpura,
Ahmedabad-380009 | 3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
The English and Foreign Languages
University,
Hyderabad-500 017 |
| 2. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
St. Xavier's College,
50, Circus Avenue,
Kolkata- 700 017. | 4. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
Jai Narain Vyas University,
Faculty of Engineering Campus.
Jodhpur- 342 001 |

5. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Madurai Kamraj University, Palkalai Nagar, Madurai-625 021.
6. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, University of Poona, Ganeshkhind, Pune-411 007
7. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, 2nd Floor, Osmania University Library Building, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007
8. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, A.B Road, BhanwarKuan, Indore- 452 001.
9. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, College of Engineering, Anna University, Chennai-600 025.
10. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Mysore University, Mysore-570 006
11. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal-795 003.
12. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002
13. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, IIT, Roorkee, Roorkee-247 667 (U.P)
14. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 (J&K)
15. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Department of Mass Communication, University of Calicut, Calicut-673 635
16. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar-470 003 (M.P)

During 2010-2011, four (4) new Media Centres were short listed in different parts of the country, as under given below:

1. Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004.
2. Magdah University, Bodhgaya, Bihar – 824 234.
3. Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, VidyaVihar, Raibareli Road, Lucknow – 226 005. (UP).
4. *EMMRC, Pondicherry University, Puducherry - 605014.*

5.13 National Facilities Centres: -

The UGC has established 4 National Facilities Centres, which are as given below:

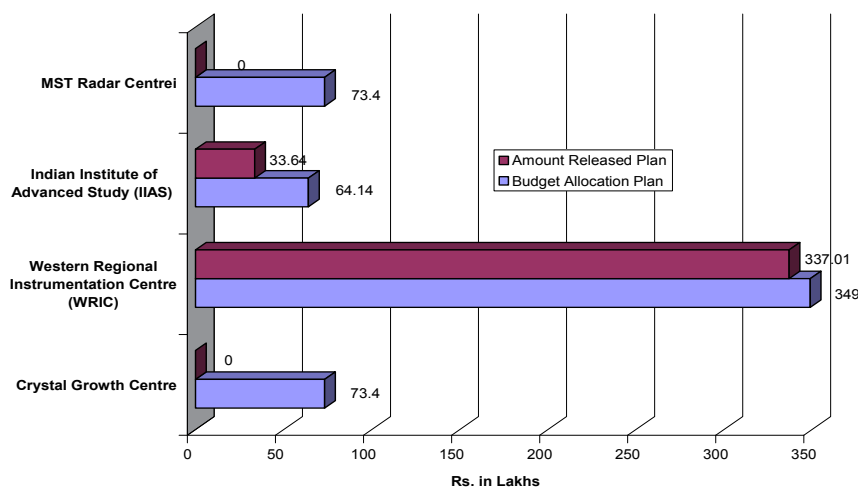
1. *Crystal Growth Centre, Chennai*
- 2.. *Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai*
3. *Indian Institute of Advance Study (IIAS), Shimla*
4. *MST Radar application, S.V. University, Tirupati*

Table 5.13 : Budget : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released : XII Plan (2016-17)

₹In Lakhs

National Facilities Centres	Budget Allocation Plan	Amount Released Plan
Crystal Growth Centre	73.40	0.00
Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC)	349.00	337.01
Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS)	64.14	33.64
MST Radar Centre	73.40	0.00

Graph 5.13 : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released during XII Plan (2016-17)



Highlights of National Facilities Centres

5.13(i) Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai

The Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai was established in 1982 with the following objectives:

1. To develop facilities for Growth and Characterization of crystal of Technological and industrial importance.
2. To bridge the gap between needy industries and laboratory research.
3. To cater to the needs of various institutions in India with regard to requirements of special crystal for research, etc.

5.13(ii) Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai is an autonomous institute and was established in the year 1977 as a part of the UGC's comprehensive programme to promote instrumentation. It is fully funded by the UGC. The WRIC has been functioning as a Registered Society with a Governing Council of which the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Mumbai is the ex-officio Chairperson and which is now been recognized as a National Facilities Centre in Instrumentation by the UGC.

The major responsibilities of WRIC are to conduct various activities in the field of instrumentation in association with various colleges, universities, national research institutes and industries in the country.

In-House Projects undertaken and completed at TSD during 2016-17

- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC**
 1. Portable calibrator for pH meter, conductivity meter using mobile charger as a power source
 2. Design and development of Control card for DC Motor speed control with thermal protection
 3. Design of temperature calibrator source (Thermocouples) for the calibration Temperature controller using mobile charger as a power source
- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC for Training Programmes**
 1. Micro controller base Timer for AC Energy Regulator using Mobile charger as a power source
 2. Mille volt Source /Thermocouple and RTD based Temperature Controlled Simulator
- **Instruments designed and developed by students as a part of their curriculum at WRIC**
 1. Current source (0-200ma) for the study of spectral response of RGB LEDs
 2. Digital Temperature calibrator for PID and Digital Temperature controller using PIC microcontroller
 3. novel approach for water conservation in agriculture using wireless sensor network
 4. Design & Development of Laboratory model of Multiple parameter calibrator (ph, conductivity, Mv, thermocouple RTD, Thermistor) using PIC Microcontroller for in-house calibration.
- **Instruments Developed**
 1. Arduion based home automation system using blue tooth module
 2. Arduino based home automation system using GSM module
 3. Arduino based Solar tracker
 4. Target board for Atmega32
 5. AVR based stepper motor direction controlled for Solar tracker
- **Microcontroller Development**

Kit purchased for Training Programme :

 1. At mega 32 development board
 2. Arduino
 3. Accessories for At mega 32 & ARDUINO.

The WRIC conducted training programmes / workshops at different colleges, university departments and institutes. This has resulted into a strong interaction between WRIC and various academic institutes and industries that has benefited all.

During the training programmes repaired electronic laboratory, electrical, analytical and optical (microscopes & others) instruments were repaired.

The WRIC has various types of calibration standard equipment which is used for calibration of a variety of instruments received from educational institutions, Government Organizations and Industries. For the report period, out of 258 instruments received for calibration, 222 instruments were calibrated, 11 tested and 25 instruments were returned to the users as they were beyond repairs.

The WRIC offers its expertise in repairing and servicing of laboratory electronic, electrical, analytical and optical instruments to various colleges, institutions and universities in the country. During the report period, out of 173 instruments received for repair, 143 instruments were repaired.

The WRIC organizes maintenance camps at K.J. Somaiya College. Aim of this activity is to repair & maintain instruments at an affordable cost.

Workshop Activities

In the Mechanical Workshop, WRIC designed & fabricated various mechanical components required for training programmes, student's projects, R&D Division, Maintenance Section, Calibration Section & other activities of the Centre.

Job Description:

1. To make Box for home automation system with Bluetooth model;
2. To make Box for Green house parameter;
3. Mechanical fitting of solar panel on stepper motor;
4. To make Box for home automation system using GSM;
5. Fabrication of colorimeter stand (No 10);
6. Mechanical fitting & Fabrication of aluminum stand for servomotor with solar panel;
7. Developed portable chamber with stand for Xenon lamp;
8. Remove of bend in syringe plunger.

Library and Information Services

The total number of books in the library is now 4538. In addition to the WRIC staff, the Library facilities were used by project students and others. Internet connectivity has been setup and is being used by staff members and other users. This gives access to many full-text e-journals, other related documents, and need-based information about solar panel, solar cell, photovoltaics, solar simulator, electronic components, instruments, circuits, etc.

5.13(iii) Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

The Inter-University Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences came into existence in January 1991 at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla, with the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding between the University Grants Commission (UGC) and the Institute. The IIAS, in its forty-eight old years of existence, has created a niche for itself in the world of scholarship by way of pursuit of higher research and life of scholarly reflection and contemplation. It has a residential scholarly community of over thirty-five Fellows, each engaged in his or her research, but, at the same time, taking active part in the academic life of the community. The Associates of the Inter-University Centre are drawn from colleges and universities across the country. In addition to benefitting from the academic ambience; they also gain from the culture of interdisciplinarity.

Objectives

The academic programme of the Centre has three basic components: (i) scheme of Associateship; (ii) organization of Research Seminars in different parts of the country; and (iii) holding of Study Weeks on issues of national and international interest at the Institute in Shimla.

Associateship

During the year 2016-17, eighty one (81) university and college teachers visited the Institute as IUC Associates from all over the country for a month each. All the Associates, who visited the Institute, were

highly appreciative of the IUC programme, as is evident from their feedback. The IIAS provides an Associate with adequate library facilities, a quiet, natural academic ambience, an opportunity to interact with the best academic minds. The Associates leave the Institute refreshed and intellectually recharged to pursue their teaching career. The Associates use this period to (a) complete research they might have been engaged in for some time; (b) revise their doctoral dissertation; (c) catch up with their reading in the Institute's library; and (d) write a paper which is presented to their peers and (e) interact with Fellows of the Institute and distinguished occasional visitors from India and abroad. The Associates take part in the Seminars and Conferences, both national and international, which are among the regular activities of the Institute.

Publications

The Institute has been publishing bi-annually in the Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences (SH&SS) journal under IUC of the UGC programme. During the current financial year (2016-2017) the Institute has published the following issues of the SH&SS journal.

1. Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences Vol. XIX, No.1&2, Summer & Winter 2012
2. Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences Vol. XXII, No. 2, Winter 2015

Authorities

The Director of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study is also the Director of the Centre. The Centre has an Academic Committee with the Director as its Chairman, which advises it on all academic matters. The Committee consisting of academicians from different parts of the country, and representing different disciplines, meets at least once a year. The highest decision making body of the Centre is a Coordination Committee with the Chairperson of the UGC as its Chair and the Director, IIAS, as its Co-Chair.

5.13(iv) MST Radar Centre, Tirupati

To create scientific awareness about the potential use of the sophisticated radar and other instrumentation facilities for advanced research in the area of atmospheric sciences and to attract bright and young researchers to utilise the MST Radar, Lidar and other co-located Facilities available at NARL, Gadanki, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has established an UGC-SVU Centre at S.V. University, Tirupati, to serve as a common platform for the University system in India for the exchange of scientific knowledge. The Centre is accessible to scientists and researchers from Indian Universities working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.

Objectives & Salient Features:

- UGC-SVU Centre is accessible to scientists and researchers from Indian universities working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.
- UGC-SVU Centre provides necessary facilities for research and basic computational and other support for carrying out such research.
- UGC-SVU Centre offers a forum for exchange of visits in the area of Atmospheric Sciences, so that the Indian Atmospheric Scientific Community will benefit from such co-operation.
- UGC-SVU Centre helps in training postgraduate students and research fellows in a number of challenging tasks in the thrust area of Atmospheric Physics.
- UGC-SVU Centre assists in coordinating the experimental programme in the area of Atmospheric Dynamics using MST Radar and other co-locatable instrumentation facilities with special reference to the location of these facilities.

- UGC-SVU Centre organizes a comprehensive National data bank/archivals in specified areas of Atmospheric Sciences especially out of the large volume of processed data obtained from MST Radar and other collocated facilities.
- UGC-SVU Centre helps in the generation and updating models for the middle atmosphere over Indian latitudes. Use of such models and data in turn will help in forecasting and prediction by IMD and other concerned national organizations.

5.14 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities during the XII Plan (2012-2017).

The UGC introduced the Scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities during 2014 with the aim to enhance capacity building in various universities for promotion of sports which would broad base the sporting pyramid and would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports of international and national events to bring pride to the country. Keeping in view the objectives of the Scheme as mentioned above, the Scheme has been designed to offer:

- a) Stage-wise support for gradual development of sports infrastructure starting from the basic to the optimal keeping in view the participation of students in particular games.
- b) The previous performance of the students in particular sports will be taken into consideration for providing support in the form of infrastructure and equipment.
- c) All eligible universities and colleges will be provided basic infrastructure facilities as mentioned in stage I, subject to their proposal being found in order by a duly constituted Expert Committee. Subsequent up gradation of grant to stage II or stage III, as the case may be, will be done keeping in view the optimal utilization of the support already provided and /or facilities available in the institution; and
- d) The whole gambit of the Scheme is to provide stage-wise development of infrastructure with proper monitoring at every level.

101 Sports Proposals were received from the Universities. The Expert Committee recommended 69 proposals.

₹ 54.22 Crores were released to 69 Beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 & 2016-17.

➤ Promotion of Research

- Major Research Projects for Teachers
- Research Awards / Research Scientists
- Post Doctoral Fellowships
- Emeritus Fellowships
- Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships / Research Associateships for M.Phil/Ph.D)
- Post-Graduate Scholarships
- Under Graduate Scholarships
- Free Education for Sports Medal Winner
- Incentivisation of Teachers Subject/Discipline based Association for organisation of Academic & Research Activities.
- Basic Scientific Research in Universities
 - Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)
 - NET WORKING Research Centres
 - Startup Grant for newly recruited faculty
 - MID CAREER award to Teachers
- Strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments

6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers

Since early seventies, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to the permanent, regular, working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges for undertaking research in their chosen area(s).

Major Research Projects for Teachers

Research keeps the inquisitive minds vibrant and knowledge updated. The teacher working in the field of Higher Education has to perform three basic duties - Teaching, Research and Extension. Thus, the universities and colleges equipped with labs, libraries and other essential facilities are major training grounds for the Researchers. Since the past early seventies the UGC has been providing financial assistance for the Research Projects of the permanent, regular, working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges which are enlisted under section 2 (f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Major Research Projects Scheme enables them to carry out intensive and in-depth research studies in specific subject areas with their regular job or after superannuation. Research Project may be undertaken by an individual teacher or a group of teachers or by a department as a whole. It can also be undertaken by a retired teacher up to the age of 70, provided the age at the time of applying is not more than 67 years. Priority is given to inter-disciplinary research and inter-institutional collaborative research.

Selection of Projects:

The proposals received on line from the teachers are pre-evaluated by a Screening Committee of subject experts constituted for this purpose. The shortlisted proposals are again evaluated by the subject expert committee through an interface discussion with the teachers concerned to assess the merit, novelty and viability of the proposals. The emphasis would be on supporting such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects like Health, Gerontology, Environment, Bio-Technology, Stress Management, WTO & its impact on Economy, History of Science, Asian Philosophy, Defence and Strategic Studies which include national security affairs, insurance and banking and many other areas as would be identified by the subject experts.

Quantum of Assistance:

Major Research Project in Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medicine, Pharmacy, Agriculture etc. - ₹20.00 lakhs

Major Research Projects in Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, Literatures, Arts, Law and allied disciplines - ₹15.00 lakhs.

The assistance provided for a Major Research Project includes funding for Equipment, Books and Journals, Chemicals and Consumables, Contingencies, Travel & Field work, Hiring Services, Fellowship to Project Fellow and other items required for the project.

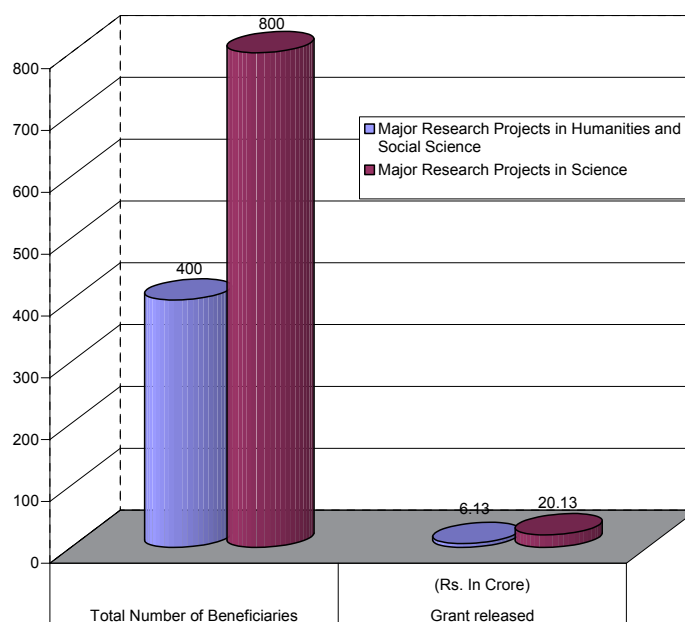
Details of grants released for Major Research Projects during 2016-17

(₹in crores)

Name of scheme	Grant – in- aid General (31)			Capital Assets -35			NER General-31			NER Capital-35			Total
	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	
MRP													
Humanities	5.07	0.31	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.14	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	6.13
Science	18.41	0.63	0.03	0.34	0.06	-	0.63	-	0.03	-	-	-	20.13
Total													26.26

During the year 2016-17 there were 400 ongoing beneficiaries (Projects/Teachers) in Humanities and 800 Beneficiaries (Projects / Teachers) in Sciences.

Graph 6.1 Number of Beneficiaries : Grants Released (₹in Crore) : Major Research Projects (MRP) : 2016-17



6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist

6.2(i) Research Awards

The main objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to permanent teachers of universities/institutions having doctorate degree to pursue research in their area(s) of specialization without undertaking any research guidance for a period of two years extendable by one year on the recommendation of the Expert Committee in exceptional cases.

This award is given to only those lecturers, senior lecturers, selection-grade lecturers and professors who are under 45 years of age at the time of submission of their application. The age is relaxable by 5 years in the case of women, SC/ST, OBC (non-creamy layer), and physically handicapped teachers. A teacher is eligible to avail the Research Award only once. Selections are made for 100 slots in alternate years for all the disciplines of Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee constituted by the UGC.

The pattern of financial assistance available is as under:

- Full Salary of the awardee with admissible allowances except CPF/GPF contribution.
- Research grant to meet expenditure on books and journals, chemicals and equipment, for the entire period is as under :
Humanities & Social Sciences - ₹2.00 lakhs
Sciences/Engineering & Technology - ₹3.00 lakhs

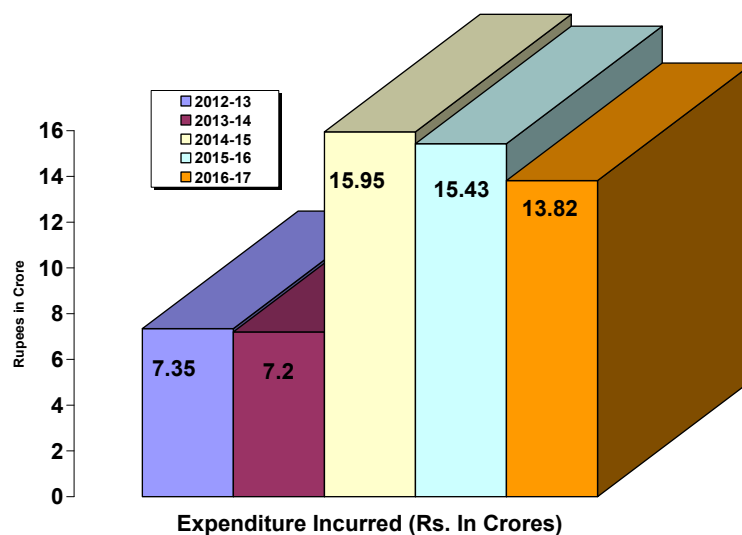
Applications are invited through on line mode every alternate year. Applications received under this Scheme is scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the Selection Committee constituted by the UGC. The selection for the Award is based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee.

An expenditure of ₹13.82 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Table 6.2(i) : Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2012-13	95	7.35
2013-14	71	7.2
2014-15	160	15.95
2015-16	143	15.43
2016-17	207	13.82

Graph 6.2(i) : Yearwise Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during XII Plan (100 slots/alternate year)



6.2(ii) Research Scientists

The Scheme of Research Scientists was originally initiated in 1983 to attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, with a view to promoting high quality research in Science, Engineering/Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences at three levels:

1. Research Scientist 'A' (Lecturer)
2. Research Scientist 'B' (Reader)
3. Research Scientist 'C' (Professor)

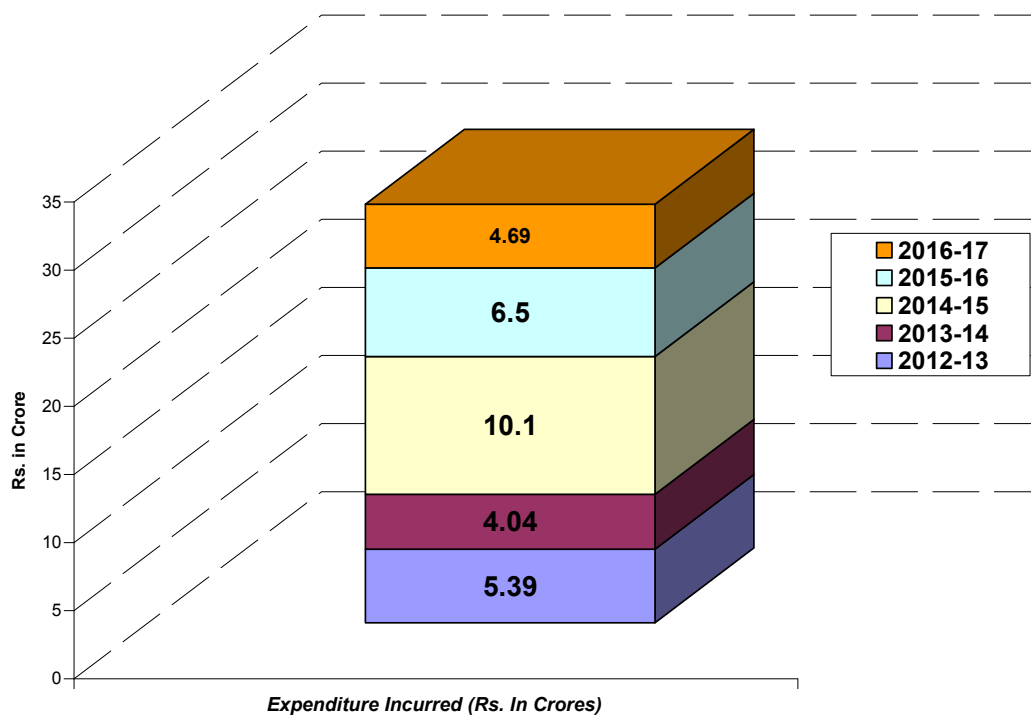
At present, 57 Research Scientists are working in various institutions, though this Scheme has been discarded. The Commission in its 503rd meeting has taken a decision to consider payment of Pension & Family Pension to the UGC Research Scientists directly to the Pensioner's by the Financé Division, UGC as was done in case of UGC Pensioners/family pensioners.

An expenditure of ₹ 4.69 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Table (ii) : Expenditure incurred on Research Scientists during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2012-13	42	5.39
2013-14	25	4.04
2014-15	49	10.1
2015-16	32	6.50
2016-17	57	4.69

Graph 6.2(ii) : Yearwise Grant Released : Research Scientists : During XII Plan



6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships

6.3 (i) Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Candidates

The objective of the fellowship Scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates, who have obtained a doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit, for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. For this purpose, the UGC has been providing 100 slots every year for them.

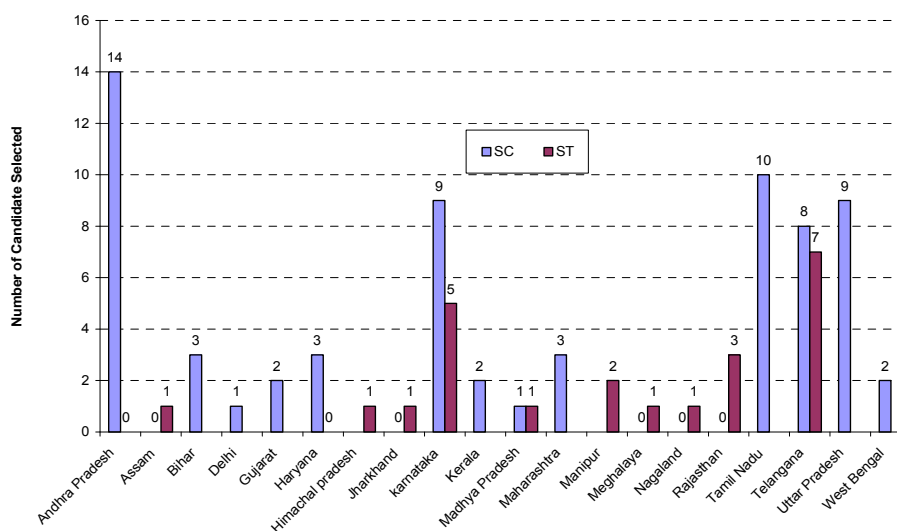
The pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

S. No	Item	Revised Rate of Fellowship	
		Rate of Fellowship	Tenure of Fellowship
1	Fellowship	@ ₹38,800/- p.m. for first two years & ₹46,500/- third year onwards.	5 Years
2	Contingency	@ ₹50,000/- p.a. for five years	
3	Departmental Assistance	---	
4	Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- p.m. (fixed) in cases of physically disabled & blind candidate	
5	HRA	As per University Rules.	

Table 6.3(i) : State wise /Category-wise number of fellowships awarded for the year 2017-18 under the Scheme of Post- Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST Candidates during financial year 2016-17.

S. No	State / UT	SC	ST	Total	S. No	State / UT	SC	ST	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	14		14	12	Maharashtra	3		3
2	Assam		1	1	13	Manipur		2	2
3	Bihar	3		3	14	Meghalaya		1	1
4	Delhi	1		1	15	Nagaland		1	1
5	Gujarat	2		2	16	Rajasthan		3	3
6	Haryana	3		3	17	Tamil Nadu	10		10
7	Himachal Pradesh		1	1	18	Telangana	8	7	15
8	Jharkhand		1	1	19	Uttar Pradesh	9		9
9	Karnataka	9	5	14	20	West Bengal	2		2
10	Kerala	2		2		Grand Total	67	23	90
11	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	2					

Graph 6.3(i) : State-wise Number of candidates selected under the Scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowship : 2016-17



502 Fellows are pursuing Post-Doctoral Fellowships during 2016-17. An expenditure of ₹3394.42 lakh was incurred during the year 2016-17 under the above Scheme.

6.3(ii) Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

The objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to the unemployed women having Ph.D. degree, who intend to pursue post-doctoral research. At present, there are 100 slots per annum.

The candidates having a doctorate degree in the relevant subject and 55% marks at the UG level and 60% marks at the PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at UG level and 55% marks at the PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH) are eligible for the fellowship. The upper age limit is 55 years for general category candidates and 60 years for SC/ST/OBC/PH candidates.

The tenure of the award is five years with no provision for further extension. Fellowship under this scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of financial assistance is same as given under 6.3(i).

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received this Scheme are scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the Selection Committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this Scheme is based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee.

An expenditure of ₹32.57 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Table 6.3(ii) :Expenditure incurred on Post doctoral Fellowship for Women during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2012-13	138	5.86
2013-14	184	5.34
2014-15	460	21.2
2015-16	648	34.13
2016-17	550	32.57

6.3(iii) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages

The objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, in Indian Universities and Colleges recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, and Institutes of National Importance established by the Central/State Government. The total no. of slots available under this Scheme are 200 per year.

Candidate having doctorate degree in the relevant subject, 55% marks at the UG level and 60% marks at the PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at the UG level and 55% marks at PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH), are eligible for the fellowship. The fellowship is open for full time research work to young researchers below 35 years of age. (Relaxation of 5 years available for SC/ST/OBC/PH/Women candidates).

The tenure of the award is three years with no provision for further extension. The pattern of financial assistance is as follows:

1	Fellowship	@ ₹38,800/- p.m. for 1st year @ ₹40,300 p.m 2nd Year @ ₹41,900 p.m 3rd Year	3 Years
2	Contingency	@ ₹50,000/- p.a. for three years	
4	Escorts/Reader	@ ₹2,000/- p.m. (fixed) in cases of physically disabled & blind candidate	
5	HRA	As per GOI norms	

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received under this Scheme are scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the Selection Committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this Scheme is based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee.

Table 6.3(iii) Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred during XII Plan

Year	No. of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crore)
2014-15	180	12.00
2015-16	351	13.57
2016-17	540	25.23

An amount of ₹25.23 Crore have been released during the year 2016-17.

6.3(iv) Dr. D.S. Kothari Post doctoral Fellowship

Under this Scheme financial assistance is provided to the research fellows to pursue Post-doctoral research in basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. The selections are made throughout the year. There is a designated website for applying for the fellowship ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in. The selection process is completed within 6-weeks of the receipt of individual application. Candidates who have either received a Ph.D. degree or submitted their Ph. D thesis are eligible to apply. **Till date 2103 candidates have been awarded the fellowship and 1173 PDFs are in position. Since, January 2013 the fellowship is being disbursed through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).**

Financial Assistance

	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹43,400 p.m.	₹45,000 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.
Higher Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.

An amount of ₹38.97 Crore was released during the year 2016-2017.

6.3(v) UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship

With a view to providing an opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in State Universities, the UGC has started a new Scheme called, "UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship". The main objective of the Scheme is to facilitate talented teachers in Science & Technology who are at the verge of superannuation to continue their productive research for an additional period of three years after superannuation and to play a research mentorship role for young researchers and Ph.D. students.

Financial Assistance

- The fellowship carried an amount of ₹50,000/- p.m. which is exclusive of the pension and / or other retirement benefits, and a research grant of ₹5,00,000/ p.a.

- The Research grant can be utilized for purchase of equipments, computer / laptop, printer, chemicals glassware and consumables, contingency, hiring Project / Technical Assistant, field work, travel (within India), etc.
- The awardee is to execute an undertaking to the UGC along with the university for joining the fellowship and to abide by the norms and guidelines of the UGC pertaining to this fellowship from time to time and send the bi-annual progress reports.
- An amount of ₹0.69 crores was released to 18 BSR Faculty Fellows.

6.3(vi) Emeritus Fellowship

The main objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to superannuated teachers of all recognized universities and colleges under the UGC Act, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization.

The target group is highly qualified and experienced, superannuated or likely to be superannuated within six months, teachers of recognized institutions. The eligibility for this fellowship is based on the quality of research and published work contributed by the teachers in his or her service career. The awardee can work with a well defined time bound action plan up to the age of 70 years or up to two years (non-extendable) whichever is earlier. The number of slots available under this Scheme are 200 (100 for science stream and 100 for humanities) at any one given time basis. The fellowship under this Scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of fellowship is as under:

Honorarium : ₹31,000/- p.m. for two years (non extendable)
Contingency grant (non-lapsable) : ₹50,000 p.a.

The contingency grant may be utilized for secretarial assistance, travel within the country connected with the research project, stationery, postage, consumables, books and journals and equipments. Foreign visit is also allowed in connection with the approved research work of the awardee limited to once in a year with the prior approval/no objection of the institution where the project work is being undertaken along with that of the UGC. This is further subject to no financial liability on the part of the UGC. The Emeritus Fellows would be entitled to such other privileges including medical facilities are available to the university faculty members, except housing.

Applications under the Emeritus Fellowship are invited through on line mode and Fellowship is awarded on the basis of recommendation of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission for this purpose. For the selection, preference is given to Women/SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy-layer)/Physically Handicapped and Minorities.

An expenditure of ₹11.69 Crore towards payment to the fellows was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Table 6.3(vi) : Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred on Emeritus Fellowship during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2012-13	120	3.14
2013-14	129	2.85
2014-15	189	4.92
2015-16	355	10.3
2016-17	200	11.69

6.4 Research Fellowships (for M.Phil / Ph.D)

6.4(i) JRF for Indian Nationals

Award of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences

The objective is to provide an opportunity to the scholars to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M. Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Science, including languages. The University Grants Commission provides JRF to the candidates who qualify the National Eligibility Testing (NET/JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-CSIR Joint Test. The fellowships provided by the UGC are not only supporting these researchers financially but also encouraging them to pursue their doctoral research in a very intensive and independent manner. The total tenure of fellowship is for five years.

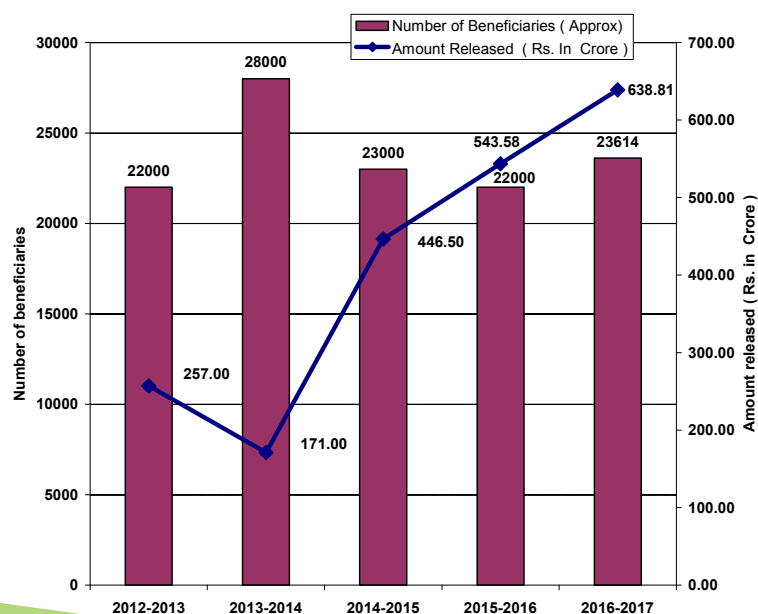
With effect from 01.12.2014 the rate of JRF / SRF fellowship has been enhanced from ₹16,000/- to ₹25,000/- and from ₹18,000/- to ₹28,000/- respectively. The other terms and conditions remain the same as per the XII plan guidelines. The pattern of the fellowship is as under:-

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m. for initial two years @ ₹28,000/-p.m. for remaining tenure	JRF (for 2 yrs.) SRF (for 3 yrs.)
Contingency A	@ ₹10,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹20,500/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Humanities & Social Sciences
Contingency B	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹25,000/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Sciences
Deptt. Asstt	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host Institution for providing infrastructure	
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹2000/-p.m. in case of physically Handicapped & blind candidates.	
HRA	As per rule of the university/Govt. Of India	

Details of grants paid w. e. f. 01.04.2012 (XII Plan) are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹In Crores)	No of Slots Available	No. of Beneficiaries
1.	2012-2013	257.00	8,800	22,000
2.	2013-2014	171.00	8,800	28,000
3.	2014-2015	446.50	8,800	23,000
4.	2015-2016	543.58	8,800	21588
5.	2016-2017	638.81	8,800	23614

Graph 6.4(i) : Year-wise : JRF for Indian National (Beneficiaries commulative) : Grant Released During XII Plan



An expenditure of **₹638.81 Crore** has been incurred during the year 2016-17 under JRF in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. There are 8800 slots per annum under the JRF. At present 23614 (Aprox) scholars are pursuing M. Phil/Ph.D. under the JRF Scheme. The UGC has started e-payment directly to the accounts of JRF's/SRF's w.e.f. Dec, 2012 onwards and from 1st July, 2016 all JRF & SRF Fellowships under legacy cases are given through DBT Mode..

6.4(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Research Associateship (RA) For Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by the UGC for selection of foreign nationals, 58 candidates were selected for Junior Research Fellowships during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15. The applicants were Such as students and teachers from developing countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America who want to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Sciences, Humanities or Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable). The pattern of Financial Assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Junior Research Fellowship to Foreign Nationals

The enhanced rates are applicable w. e. f. 01.12.2014.

Fellowship	@ ₹18,600/-p.m. @ ₹21,700/-p.m	for initial period of two years for remaining period
Contingency	@ ₹10,000/-p.a. @ ₹12,000/-p.a. @ ₹25,000/-p.a. @ ₹20,500/-p.a.	For Humanities and Social Sciences for Sciences for remaining period for Sciences for remaining period for Humanities and Social Sciences
Department	@ ₹3,000/-p.a.	Per JRF Assistance
Escort/Handicapped Allowance	@ ₹2,000/-p.m	Per JRF
HRA	As per rule of the concerned Institution	

Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by the UGC, 8 (fixed fellowships) candidates were selected for Research Associate ship during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15, who want to pursue Post Doctoral Research in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Science, Humanities or Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable).

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Contingency	@ ₹30,000/-p.a.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Departmental Assistance	@ 10% of Associate ship to the host institution for providing infrastructural facilities	(Fixed) for 4 years
HRA	As per rule of the concerned institution	(Fixed) for 4 years

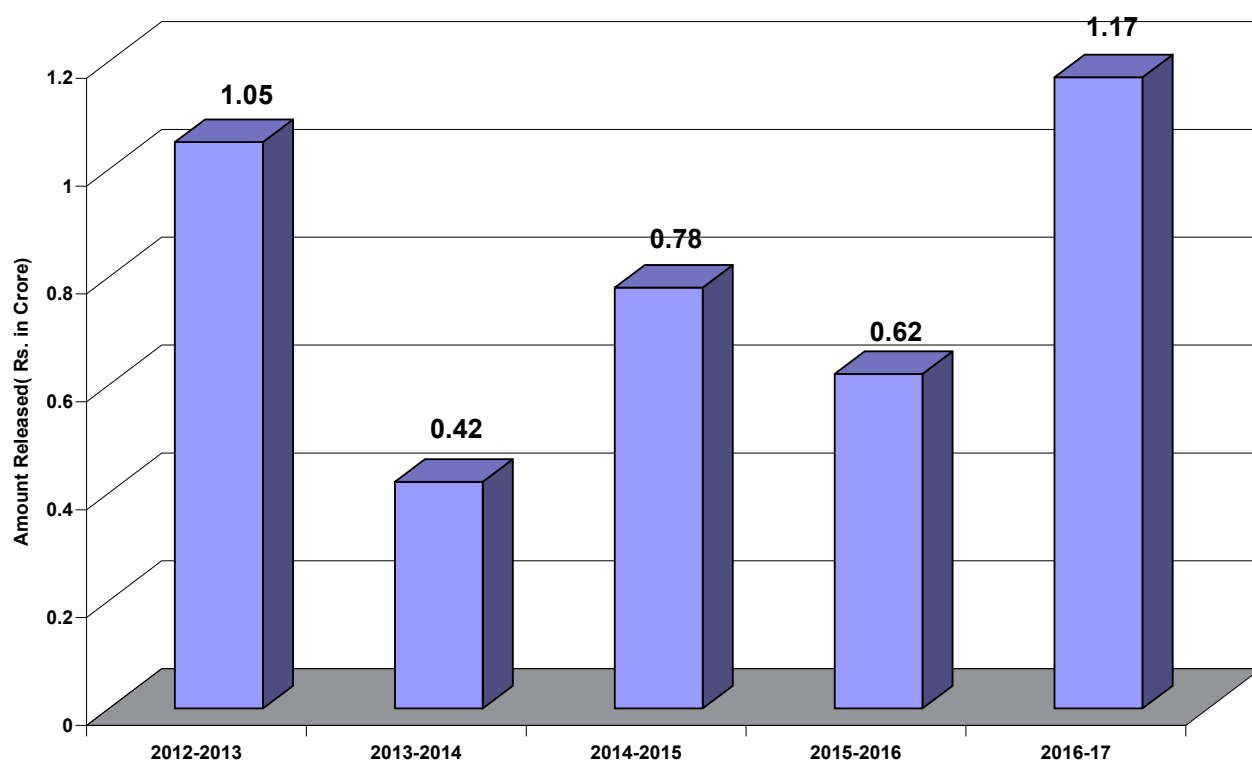
At present about 60 foreign Nationals are pursuing Ph. D/Post Doctoral research under this Scheme.

Details of grant paid to JRF & RA (Foreign Nationals) w. e. f. 01.04.2012 (XII Plan) are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹In Crores)	No of Slots Available JRF+RA
1.	2012-2013	1.05	20+7
2.	2013-2014	0.42	20+7
3.	2014-2015	0.78	20+7
4.	2015-2016	0.62	20+7
5.	2016-2017	1.17	20+7

An amount of ₹1.17 Crores released under the Scheme during 2016-17

Graph 6.4(ii) : Year-wise : Amount Released (₹in Crores) : JRF & RA for Foreign Nationals : During XII Plan



6.4(iii) National Fellowships for Scheduled Caste Candidates

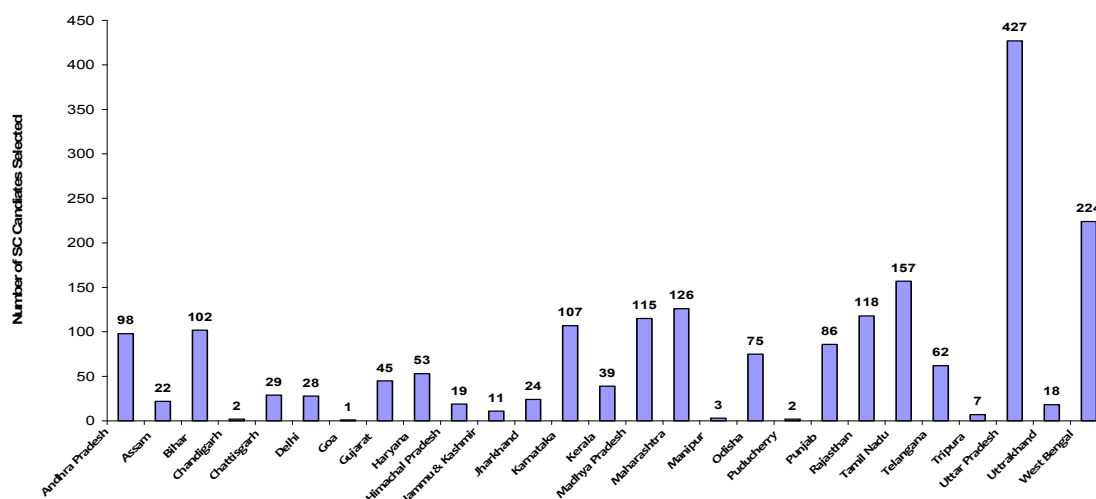
The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for SC candidates (formerly Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship for SC candidates) by providing 2000 slots per year for SC category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to SC category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

The pattern of financial assistance for National Fellowship for **SC Candidates** w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as the same as given under 6.4(i).

Table 6.4(iii) State-wise number of selected candidates under the Scheme of National Fellowships for SC candidates:

S. No.	State /U.T.	Number of slot allotted as per Govt. of India Since 01.04.2010	Number of Selected candidates during the year (2017-18)
1	Andhra Pradesh	89	98
2	Andoman & Nicobar	0	
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	
4	Assam	22	22
5	Bihar	157	102
6	Chandigarh	2	2
7	Chattisgarh	29	29
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	0	
9	Daman & Diu	0	
10	Delhi	28	28
11	Goa	1	1
12	Gujarat	43	45
13	Haryana	49	53
14	Himachal Pradesh	18	19
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9	11
16	Jharkhand	38	24
17	Karnataka	103	107
18	Kerala	38	39
19	Lakshadweep	0	
20	Madhya Pradesh	110	115
21	Maharashtra	119	126
22	Manipur	1	3
23	Meghalaya	0	
24	Mizoram	0	
25	Nagaland	0	
26	Odisha	73	75
27	Puducherry	2	2
28	Punjab	84	86
29	Rajasthan	117	118
30	Sikkim	0	
31	Tamil Nadu	142	157
32	Telangana	59	62
33	Tripura	7	7
34	Uttar Pradesh	422	427
35	Uttrakhand	18	18
36	West Bengal	220	224
TOTAL		2000	2000

Graph 6.4(iii) : State-wise Number of National Fellowship awarded to SC candidates during 2016-17



An expenditure of ₹24891.92 Lakh was incurred during the year 2016- 17 under the above Scheme

6.4(iii)(a) National Fellowships for ST Candidates

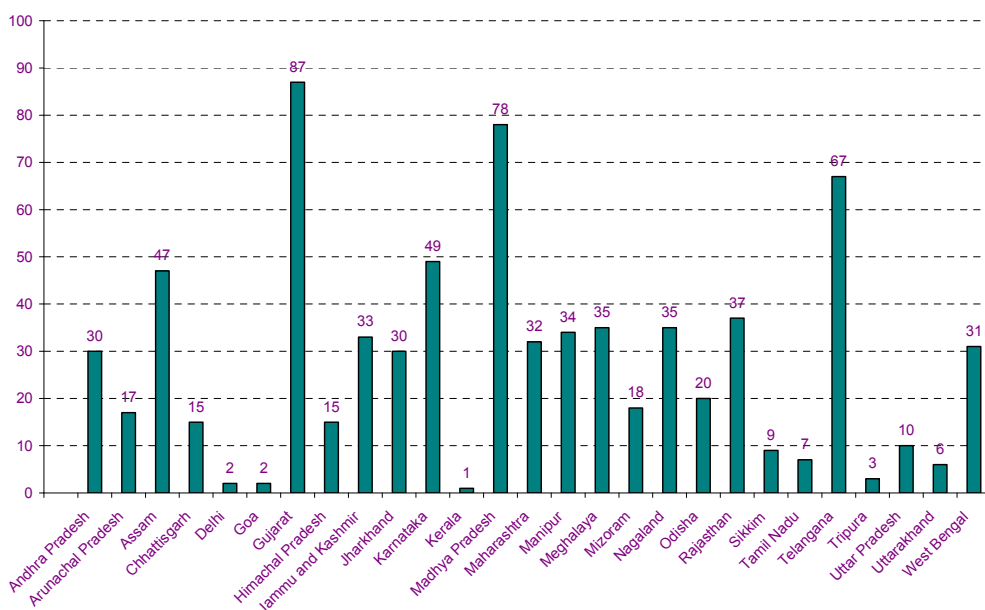
The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for ST candidates by providing 750 slots per year for ST category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to for ST category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years. The pattern of financial assistance for National Fellowship for ST Candidates w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is the same as given under 6.4(i).

Table 6.4(iii)(a) State-wise/Gender-wise/Stream-wise number of selected candidates for award of fellowship for the year 2016-17 under the Scheme of National Fellowships for Higher Education (NFHE) of ST Students

S. No.	State/Ut	Female			Female Total	Male				Male Total	Grand Total
		Huma-nities	Sciences	Social Sciences		Engineering & Technology	Huma-nities	Sciences	Social Sciences		
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	5	2	9	1	6	7	7	21	30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5		7	12		1	1	3	5	17
3	Assam	8	8	11	27	1		11	8	20	47
4	Chhattisgarh		2	6	8		3	3	1	7	15
5	Delhi		1	1	2						2
6	Goa							2		2	2
7	Gujarat	27	2	13	42		28	3	14	45	87
8	Himachal Pradesh	1	4	1	6		1	3	5	9	15
9	Jammu and Kashmir	2		2	4		7	11	11	29	33

S. No.	State/Ut	Female			Female Total	Male				Male Total	Grand Total
		Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences		Engineering & Technology	Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences		
10	Jharkhand	9	6	7	22		4	2	2	8	30
11	Karnataka	2	3	3	8	3	11	11	16	41	49
12	Kerala			1	1						1
13	Madhya Pradesh	2	1	22	25		8	8	37	53	78
14	Maharashtra	3	2	4	9		6	7	10	23	32
15	Manipur	10	3	5	18		3	3	10	16	34
16	Meghalaya	3	14	5	22		1	10	2	13	35
17	Mizoram	1	4	3	8	1	1	7	1	10	18
18	Nagaland	15	2	8	25		4	2	4	10	35
19	Odisha		1	2	3		9	2	6	17	20
20	Rajasthan	7	2	5	14		12	5	6	23	37
21	Sikkim	2		5	7		1	1		2	9
22	Tamil Nadu							5	2	7	7
23	Telangana	1	2	11	14	5	11	12	25	53	67
24	Tripura		1		1			2		2	3
25	Uttar Pradesh	1		2	3		1	2	4	7	10
26	Uttarakhand			3	3		1	1	1	3	6
27	West Bengal	10		9	19	1	5	4	2	12	31
	Grand Total	111	63	138	312	12	124	125	177	438	750

Graph 6.4(iii)a : State-wise Number of National Fellowship awarded to ST Candidates : 2016-17



An expenditure of ₹5651.10 Lakh was incurred during the year 2016-17 under the above Scheme.

Selection process for the year 2017-18 onwards is being initiated now itself by Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

6.4(iv) Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students by providing 756 slots per year for minority communities as notified by the Central Government i.e. (i) Muslim (ii) Sikh (iii) Christian (iv) Buddhist, (v) Parsi and (vi) Jain (included in 2014) The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to minority communities to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

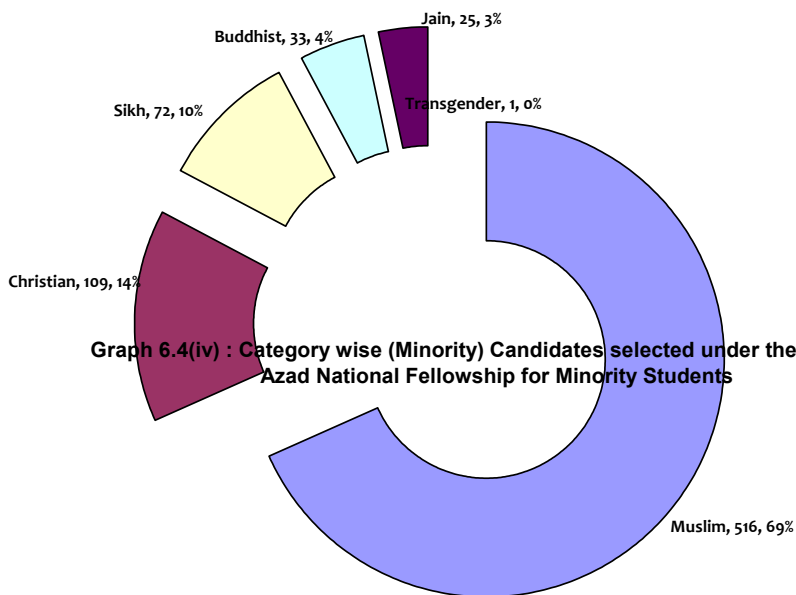
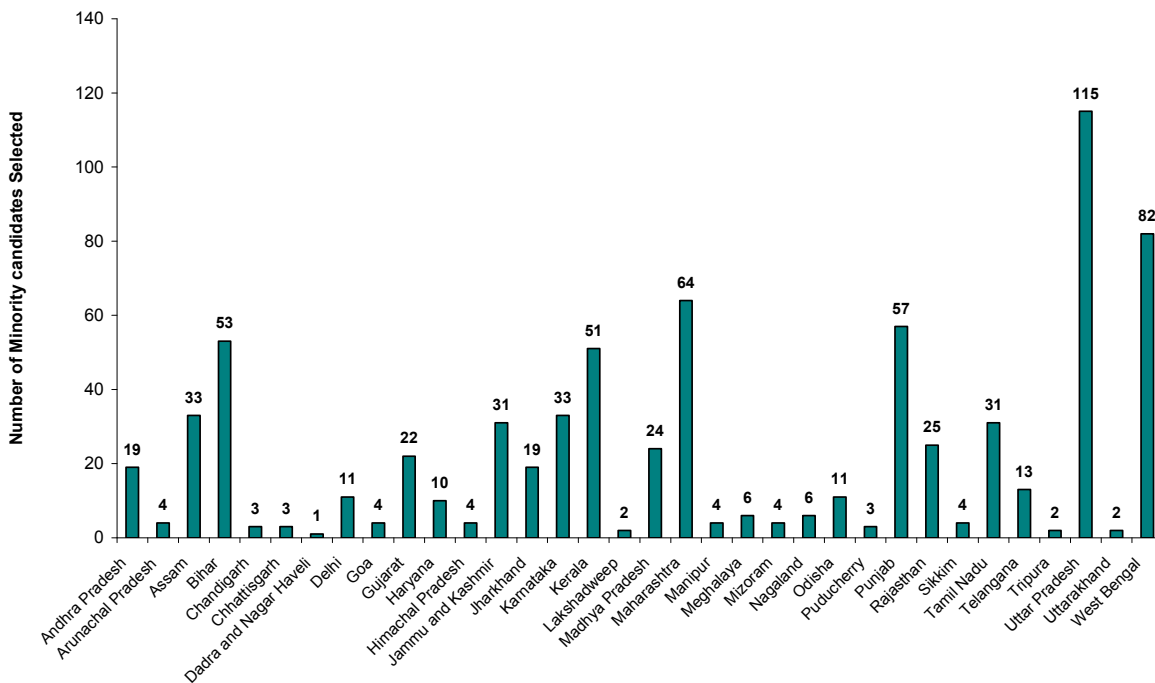
The pattern of financial assistance for MANF w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as given under 6.4(i).

Table 6.4(iv) : State-wise/Community-wise/Gender-wise number of fellowship awarded for the year 2017-18 under the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students during financial year 2016-17

S. No	State/Uts	Female					Female Total	Male					Male Total	Transgender Muslim	Transgender Total	Grand Total
		Buddhist	Christian	Jain	Muslim	Sikh		Buddhist	Christian	Jain	Muslim	Sikh				
1	Andhra Pradesh		3		8	11		1		7		8				19
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1		1	3		1				1				4
3	Assam		2		18	20		1		12		13				33
4	Bihar				22	22				31		31				53
5	Chandigarh			1		1				1	1	2				3
6	Chhattisgarh								1	2		3				3
7	Dadra and Nagar Haveli		1			1										1
8	Delhi			1	2	1	4				6	1	7			11
9	Goa		2		1	3		1				1				4
10	Gujarat		4	1	9	14	1		2	5		8				22
11	Haryana				1	4	5			4	1	5				10
12	Himachal Pradesh	1				1	2			1	1	2				4
13	Jammu and Kashmir				16	1	17			13		13	1	1		31
14	Jharkhand		1		10	11		3		5		8				19
15	Karnataka	1	2	2	16	21	1	1	1	9		12				33
16	Kerala		21		20	41		3		7		10				51
17	Lakshadweep									2		2				2
18	Madhya Pradesh	1	2	2	8	1	14			2	8	10				24
19	Maharashtra	10	3	2	25	1	41	10	1	2	10	23				64
20	Manipur							2	1	1		4				4
21	Meghalaya		5			5		1				1				6
22	Mizoram		2			2		2				2				4
23	Nagaland		3			3		3				3				6
24	Odisha		1		4	5		4		2		6				11
25	Puducherry		2			2				1		1				3
26	Punjab			1	2	45	48			1	8	9				57
27	Rajasthan			3	10	2	15			9	1	10				25
28	Sikkim	2	1			3		1				1				4
29	Tamil Nadu		13		12	25		3		3		6				31
30	Telangana		2		10	12				1		1				13

S. No	State/Uts	Female					Female Total	Male					Male Total	Transgender Muslim	Transgender Total	Grand Total
		Buddhisst	Christian	Jain	Muslim	Sikh		Buddhist	Christian	Jain	Muslim	Sikh				
31	Tripura		1				1	1				1				2
32	Uttar Pradesh		2	2	60	2	66	1		1	46	1	49			115
33	Uttarakhand		2				2									2
34	West Bengal	1	3	1	34		39	1	2		40		43			82
	Grand Total	17	79	16	289	58	459	16	30	9	227	14	296	1	1	756

Graph 6.4(iv) : Stae-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students



Graph 6.4(iv) : Category wise (Minority) Candidates selected under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

An expenditure of ₹12580.39 lakhs was incurred during the year 2016-17 under the above Scheme.

6.4(v) : National Fellowships for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)

The UGC has been implementing the Scheme of National Fellowship (NF) for Other Backward Classes (OBC) as entrusted & funded by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2014. The Scheme is open to candidates who belong to Other Backward Classes (OBC) and wish to pursue higher studies such as regular and full-time programmes leading to M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology. There are 300 slots for award of fellowship every year for all the subjects for consideration of application received through on-line submission from research scholar belonging to the OBC category. There is a provision of 3% reservation for slots for research scholars from disabled category who belongs to the OBC category.

The Pattern of financial assistance for the National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) w.e.f 01.12.2014 is the same as given under 6.4(i)

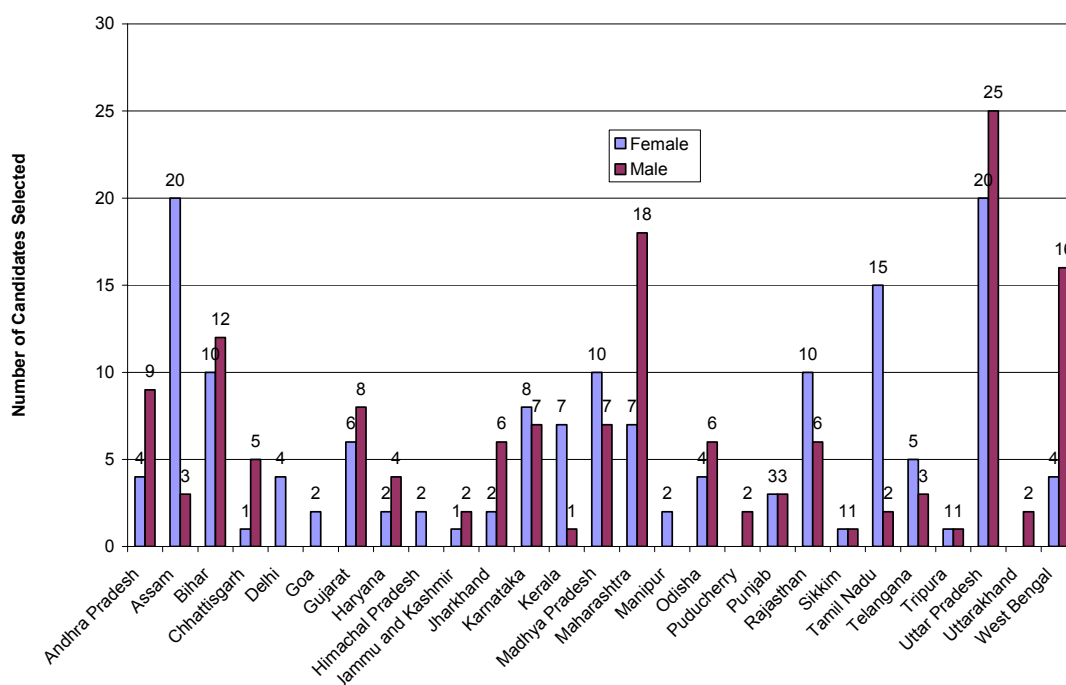
Table 6.4(v) :State-wise/Gender-wise number of fellowship awarded for the year 2017-18 under the scheme of National Fellowship for Other Backward Classes (OBC) Students during financial year 2016-17

Sl. No.	State/Uts	Female		Female Total	Male		Male Total	Grand Total
		Awarded	Awarded PH		Awarded	Awarded PH		
1	Andhra Pradesh	4		4	8	1	9	13
2	Assam	20		20	3		3	23
3	Bihar	10		10	12		12	22
4	Chhattisgarh	1		1	5		5	6
5	Delhi	4		4				4
6	Goa	2		2				2
7	Gujarat	5	1	6	8		8	14
8	Haryana	2		2	4		4	6
9	Himachal Pradesh	2		2				2
10	Jammu and Kashmir	1		1	2		2	3
11	Jharkhand	2		2	6		6	8
12	Karnataka	7	1	8	7		7	15
13	Kerala	7		7	1		1	8
14	Madhya Pradesh	10		10	6	1	7	17
15	Maharashtra	7		7	17	1	18	25
16	Manipur	2		2				2
17	Odisha	4		4	6		6	10
18	Puducherry				2		2	2
19	Punjab	3		3	3		3	6
20	Rajasthan	9	1	10	6		6	16

Sl. No.	State/Uts	Female		Female Total	Male		Male Total	Grand Total
		Awarded	Awarded PH		Awarded	Awarded PH		
21	Sikkim	1		1	1		1	2
22	Tamil Nadu	15		15	1	1	2	17
23	Telangana	5		5	3		3	8
24	Tripura	1		1	1		1	2
25	Uttar Pradesh	20		20	24	1	25	45
26	Uttarakhand				2		2	2
27	West Bengal	4		4	15	1	16	20
	Grand Total	148	3	151	143	6	149	300

An expenditure of ₹2448.66 Lakh incurred during the reporting year 2016-17 under the above Plan Scheme.

Graph 6.4(v) : State-wise : Genderwise : National Fellowship awarded for Students of Other Backward Classes



6.4(vi) : National Fellowships for Students with Disabilities

The UGC has been entrusted the Scheme of National Fellowships for Students with Disabilities by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2012 to increase opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M. Phil. and Ph.D. The Scheme took effect from 1st April 2012. The Scheme caters to the requirements of the students with disabilities for pursuing research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions in India. There are 200 slots every year for all the subjects, out of which there is a provision of reservation of 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7 ½% for Scheduled Tribes respectively for award of fellowships under this Scheme.

Payment of grant to selected candidates is being made by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

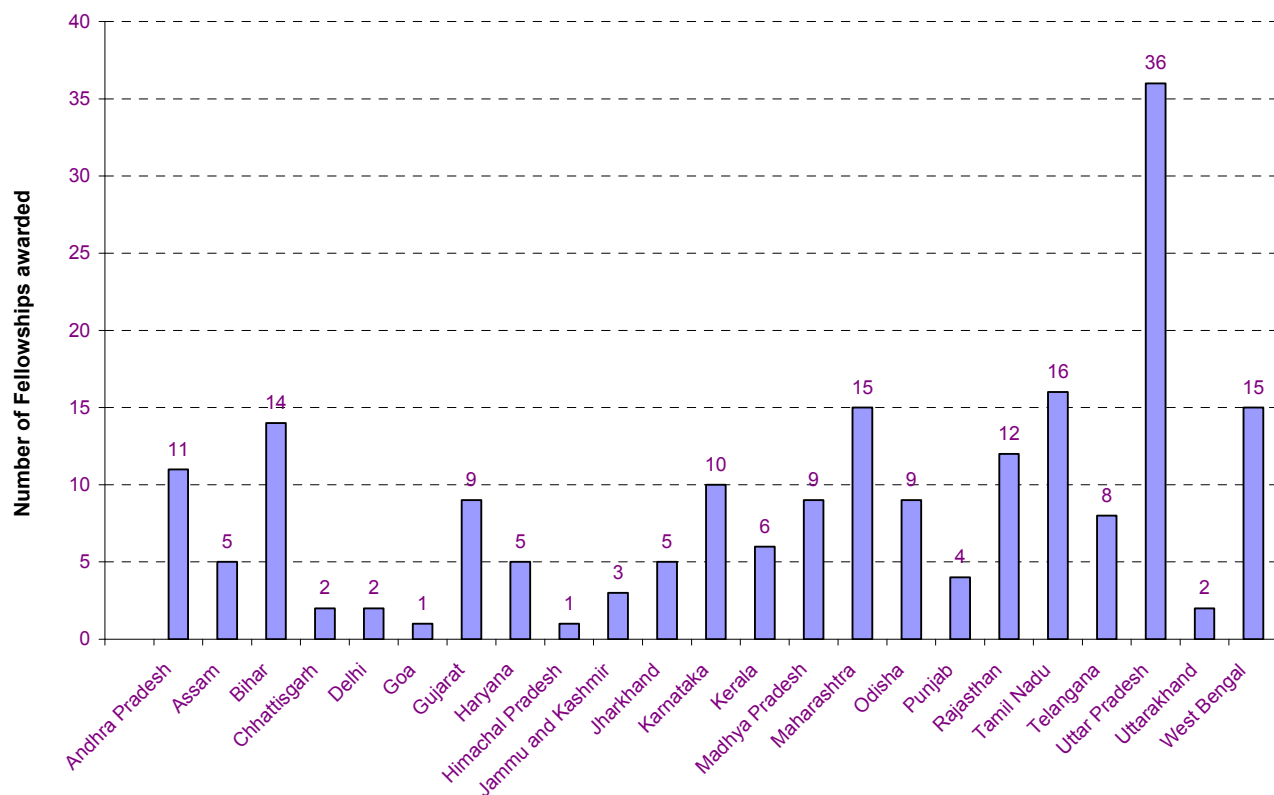
Nature of financial assistance is as per the pattern of UGC Schemes w.e.f. 01.04.2014

S.No	Item	Fellowship
1	Fellowship (For All Subjects)	@ ₹25,000/- per month for initial two years (JRF), @ ₹28,000/- per month for the remaining tenure (SRF)
2	Contingency (For Humanities, Social Sciences and Commerce)	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
3	Contingency (For Sciences and Engineering & Technology)	@ ₹12,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹25,000/- per annum for remaining three years.
4	Departmental Assistance	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host
5	Escorts / Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.
5	HRA	As per University / Institution rules.

Table 6.4(vi) : State-wise/Gender-wise/Category-wise number of fellowships awarded under the Scheme of National Fellowships for Persons with Disabilities during financial year 2016-17:

S. No.	State/Uts	Female			Female Total	Male			Male Total	Grand Total
		GEN	SC	ST		GEN	SC	ST		
1	Andhra Pradesh		2		2	6	3		9	11
2	Assam	3			3	2			2	5
3	Bihar	1	1		2	12			12	14
4	Chhattisgarh	1			1	1			1	2
5	Delhi	1			1	1			1	2
6	Goa					1			1	1
7	Gujarat	1			1	6	2		8	9
8	Haryana	1			1	3	1		4	5
9	Himachal Pradesh					1			1	1
10	Jammu and Kashmir					3			3	3
11	Jharkhand					4		1	5	5
12	Karnataka	1			1	6	2	1	9	10
13	Kerala	2			2	4			4	6
14	Madhya Pradesh	3			3	4	2		6	9
15	Maharashtra		1		1	10	3	1	14	15
16	Odisha	1			1	7	1		8	9
17	Punjab	1			1	2	1		3	4
18	Rajasthan	5			5	4	3		7	12
19	Tamil Nadu	3			3	10	3		13	16
20	Telangana	1	1	1	3	4	1		5	8
21	Uttar Pradesh	12	3		15	18	3		21	36
22	Uttarakhand					2			2	2
23	West Bengal	6			6	7	2		9	15
	Grand Total	43	8	1	52	118	27	3	148	200

Graph 6.4(vi) : Statewise Number Fellowships awarded to Persons with disabilities : 2016-17



6.4(vii) Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences

Swami Vivekananda was one of the great social thinkers and pioneers in social reforms in India. He was the chief disciple of Saint Ramakrishna Paramhansa. In a short life span of just 39 years, he introduced Vedanta and Yoga to the western world. Swamiji stressed on different aspects of religion, education, character building and social issues pertaining to India. Swami Vivekananda believed that “Education is a manifestation of perfection already in men”. To him education was not a mere collection of information, but is more meaningful. He stressed that education should be man-making, life-giving and character-building. Education is assimilation of noble ideas. He stressed the need to combine dynamic and scientific attitude of the West with the spirituality of our country. In women education he emphasizes on fearlessness. Swami Vivekananda considered women to be incarnation of power and asked men to respect them in every way. He believed that the nation can move forward only when the women of the country secure a respectable place. He considered men and women to be equal. He was of the view that women, just like men should be allowed to enjoy freedom, independence and responsibility.

The government of India is giving special benefits for families having a single girl child. Promotion of single girl child in the family means promoting girls in the society, increasing sex ratio in favour of women and promoting small family norm in the society. Keeping Swami Vivekananda’s ideas of women education and to achieve and promote girls education, the UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Fellowship for Single Girl Child for research in Social Sciences with an aim to compensate direct costs of higher education especially for such girls who happen to be the only girl child in their family.

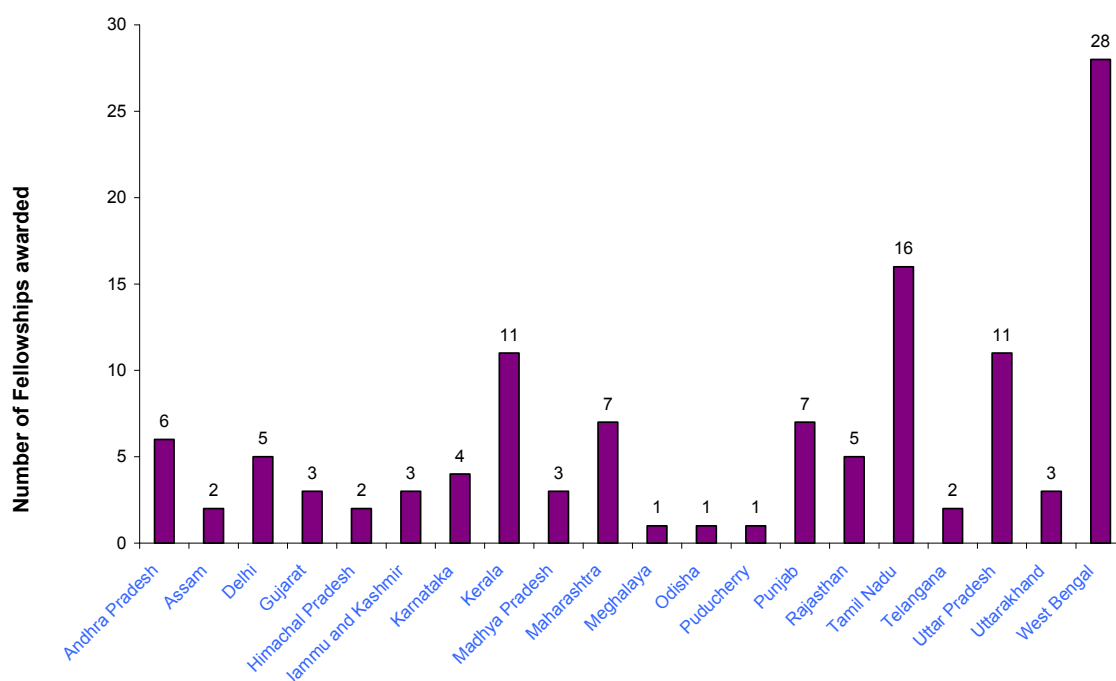
Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/- per month for initial two years (JRF), @ ₹28,000/- per month for the remaining tenure
Contingency	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
Escorts / Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.

6.4(vii) State –wise number of fellowship awarded for the year 2017-18 under the scheme of Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences during financial year 2016-17

S. No.	State/Uts	No. of selected Candidate	S. No.	State/Uts	No. of selected Candidate
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	12	Odisha	1
2	Assam	2	13	Puducherry	1
3	Delhi	5	14	Punjab	7
4	Gujarat	3	15	Rajasthan	5
5	Himachal Pradesh	2	16	Tamil Nadu	16
6	Jammu and Kashmir	3	17	Telangana	2
7	Karnataka	4	18	Uttar Pradesh	11
8	Kerala	11	19	Uttarakhand	3
9	Madhya Pradesh	3	20	West Bengal	28
10	Maharashtra	7		Grand Total	121
11	Meghalaya	1			

An Expenditure of ₹271.88 lakhs was incurred during the year 2016-17

Graph 6.4(vii) : Statewise Number of Swami Vivekanand Fellowship in Social Sciences for single Girl Child



6.4(viii) BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)

The Research Fellowship in Sciences for Meritorious Students BSR (RFSMS) under the Scheme of the UGC is open to candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure. The objective of the BSR scheme is to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in sciences.

The candidates are selected through a regular admission procedure outlined in the UGC notification for registering in the Ph.D. programmes of Universities with Potential for Excellence/Colleges of Advance Studies and Department of Special Assistance identified by UGC. The registration for Ph.D. may follow after the admissions. Till date 9355 fellowships have been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP departments and 8165 JRFs are in position. Since, December 2013 the fellowship is disburse through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferd directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).

Financial Assistance:

For Non-Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹21,700/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments
For Net/Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹27,900/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments

An amount of ₹105.15 Crores was released during the year 2016-2017.

6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships

6.5(i) Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional courses

Keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society, the Scheme has been initiated to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies in professional courses. The tenure of the scholarship is for two/three years depending upon the duration of Degree course. The number of slots make available to them is 1000 every year.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

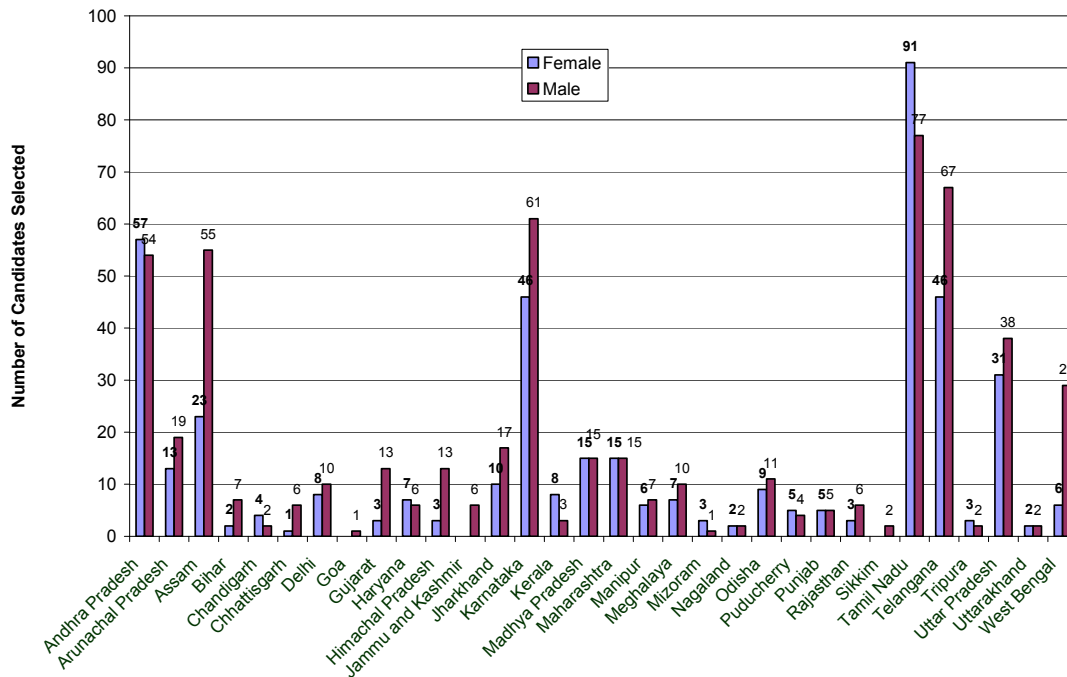
M.Tech. students	@ ₹ 7,800/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 15,000/- p.a.
Other courses	@ ₹ 4,700/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 10,000/- p.a.

Table 6.5(i) : State-wise/Gender-wise number of scholarships awarded for the year 2016-17 under the Scheme of Post-Graduate scholarship for Professional courses for SC/ST candidates

S. No.	State/Uts	Female			Male			Grand Total
		SC	ST	Total	SC	ST	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	47	10	57	38	16	54	111
2	Arunachal Pradesh		13	13	1	18	19	32
3	Assam	5	18	23	15	40	55	78
4	Bihar	2		2	5	2	7	9
5	Chandigarh	1	3	4	2		2	6
6	Chhattisgarh		1	1	4	2	6	7
7	Delhi	6	2	8	8	2	10	18
8	Goa				1		1	1
9	Gujarat	2	1	3	8	5	13	16
10	Haryana	7		7	6		6	13
11	Himachal Pradesh	3		3	6	7	13	16
12	Jammu and Kashmir				2	4	6	6
13	Jharkhand	5	5	10	5	12	17	27
14	Karnataka	34	12	46	45	16	61	107
15	Kerala	8		8	3		3	11
16	Madhya Pradesh	10	5	15	11	4	15	30
17	Maharashtra	12	3	15	11	4	15	30
18	Manipur	1	5	6		7	7	13
19	Meghalaya		7	7	1	9	10	17
20	Mizoram		3	3		1	1	4
21	Nagaland		2	2		2	2	4
22	Odisha	7	2	9	8	3	11	20
23	Puducherry	4	1	5	3	1	4	9
24	Punjab	3	2	5	5		5	10
25	Rajasthan	1	2	3	4	2	6	9
26	Sikkim					2	2	2
27	Tamil Nadu	87	4	91	66	11	77	168
28	Telangana	32	14	46	30	37	67	113
29	Tripura	3		3		2	2	5
30	Uttar Pradesh	27	4	31	35	3	38	69
31	Uttarakhand	2		2	2		2	4
32	West Bengal	6		6	27	2	29	35
	Grand Total	315	119	434	352	214	566	1000

An expenditure of ₹489.38 lakh incurred during the year 2016-17 under the plan scheme

Graph 6.5(i) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses (2016-17)



6.5 (ii) : Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarships for Single Girl Child

The Govt. of India has taken various steps to uplift the status of women by implementing various schemes/ programmes including free education for girls, declaration of elementary education as a basic human right of every child. The Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child Scheme is one of such schemes, with an aim to compensate direct cost of girl education at all levels especially for such girls who happened to be the only girl child in the families.

The objectives of the Scheme are to support Post-graduate education of single girl child in non-professional courses and to recognize the value of observance of small family norms.

The Scheme was started with the postgraduate academic session 2005-07. Only single girl child of her parents who has taken admission in regular, full-time first year Masters degree course (Non-professional course) in any recognized university or a postgraduate college is eligible for the scholarship. The scholarship is available for the full duration of the course. Girl students upto the age of 30 years at the time of admission in PG courses are eligible. All eligible girl children will get the scholarship. There is no cap restriction on the number of scholarships.

It is expected from the institutions where students had taken admission in the first year PG course that no tuition fees will be charged by the institution from the girl students to pursue PG degree course in Universities/ Colleges/ Institutions covered under sections 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

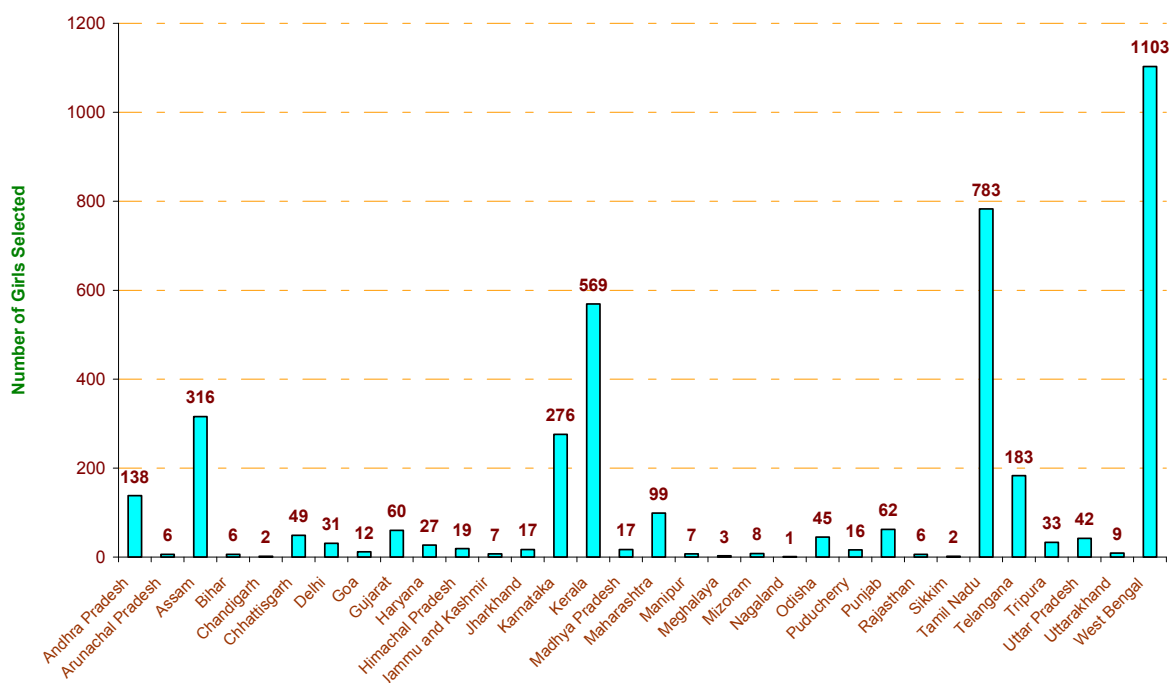
Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only)
		i.e. full duration of the course.

Table 6.5(ii) : State/UT-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child during financial year 2016-17

S. No.	State / Uts.	2016-17	S. No.	State / Uts.	2016-17
1	Andhra Pradesh	138	18	Manipur	7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	19	Meghalaya	3
3	Assam	316	20	Mizoram	8
4	Bihar	6	21	Nagaland	1
5	Chandigarh	2	22	Odisha	45
6	Chhattisgarh	49	23	Puducherry	16
7	Delhi	31	24	Punjab	62
8	Goa	12	25	Rajasthan	6
9	Gujarat	60	26	Sikkim	2
10	Haryana	27	27	Tamil Nadu	783
11	Himachal Pradesh	19	28	Telangana	183
12	Jammu and Kashmir	7	29	Tripura	33
13	Jharkhand	17	30	Uttar Pradesh	42
14	Karnataka	276	31	Uttarakhand	9
15	Kerala	569	32	West Bengal	1103
16	Madhya Pradesh	17	Grand Total :		3954
17	Maharashtra	99			

An expenditure of ₹1082.08 lakhs incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Graph 6.5(ii) : State-wise : Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child (2016-17)



6.5(iii) Post-Graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders at Undergraduate level

For India to emerge as a powerful nation there is an urgent need to attract young and talented boys and girls in the field of Post-Graduate education by way of providing them good incentives in the form of scholarships. The UGC, therefore, initiated and implemented a Scheme called Post-Graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank holders at Undergraduate level.

The Scholarship is tenable for a period of two years to enable the rank holders of each university at Under-graduate level to pursue their Master's degree. All universities/degree awarding institutions would be required to issue rank certificates to the toppers of the university (not at college level) both in General and Honors courses namely B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. The awardees can pursue their Postgraduate programme in any area of specialization in any institution of higher learning in the country.

The objectives of the Scheme are:

- To promote and nurture talent;
- To reward meritorious students with outstanding performance at the Under-graduate level for pursuing Post-graduate studies;
- To promote study in basic subjects, both general as well as honors, at the Under-graduate level;
- To build up academic excellence at Post-graduate level across the colleges and universities in the country.

Eligibility:

The first and second rank holders at Under-graduate level and admitted in any Post-graduate course are eligible for this scholarship. The scholarship awardees will have to submit the proof of their merit position at Under-graduate level as well as their admission in Postgraduate courses. The scholarship would, however, be subjected to securing a minimum of 60% marks at Under-graduate level.

The Scheme is applicable to such students who have taken admission in regular, full-time Master's degree course in any recognized State/Deemed University and Autonomous or PG college. The scholarship is available to the student for PG degree programme only. Age limit for the student is 30 years at the time of admission in the PG course. Distance mode of education is not considered eligible to get the scholarship.

The total number of scholarships in the first academic year would be 3000. The duration of the scholarship will be two years only. The tenure of the scholarship will not be extendable beyond two years under any circumstances.

The rank holders would be considered only from those affiliating universities wherein at least 100 students/ and in Deemed Universities/Autonomous/non-affiliated colleges at least 25 students have appeared in the examination at the UG level.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

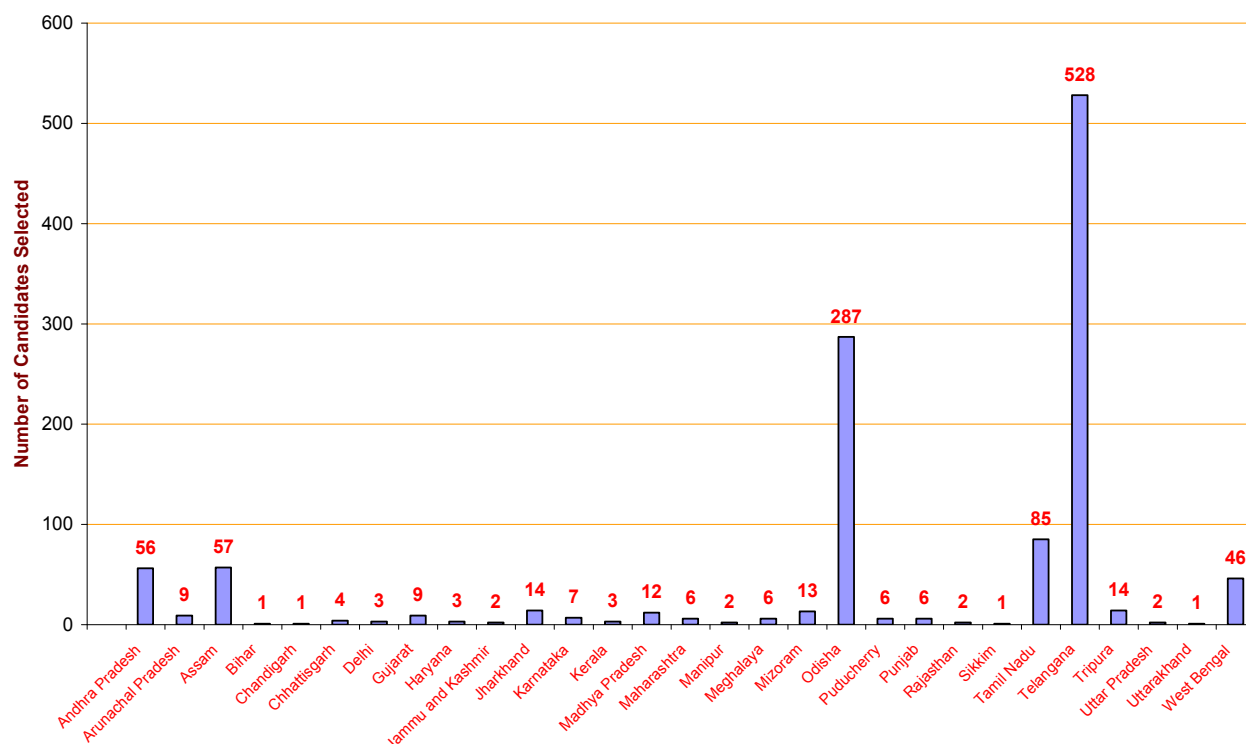
Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

Table 6.5(iii) : State-wise/UT-wise number of scholarship awarded for the year 2016-17 under the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holders during financial year 2016-17

S. No	State / U.T.	2016-17	S. No	State / U.T.	2016-17
1	Andhra Pradesh	56	16	Manipur	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9	17	Meghalaya	6
3	Assam	57	18	Mizoram	13
4	Bihar	1	19	Odisha	287
5	Chandigarh	1	20	Puducherry	6
6	Chhattisgarh	4	21	Punjab	6
7	Delhi	3	22	Rajasthan	2
8	Gujarat	9	23	Sikkim	1
9	Haryana	3	24	Tamil Nadu	85
10	Jammu and Kashmir	2	25	Telangana	528
11	Jharkhand	14	26	Tripura	14
12	Karnataka	7	27	Uttar Pradesh	2
13	Kerala	3	28	Uttarakhand	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	12	29	West Bengal	46
15	Maharashtra	6		Total :	1186

An expenditure of ₹ 486.67 lakh was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Graph 6.5(iii) : State-wise Number of Candidates Selected for the academic session 2016-18 under the Scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarship for Universities Rank Holders



6.5(iv) : P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/ M.Pharma

The University Grants Commission is implementing the Scheme of PG scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharm courses and integrated dual degree programmes. The objective of the Scheme is to attract and help young talented graduate students to pursue technical education at Post Graduate level in Higher Education Institutions

Since the initiation of the Scheme, universities running technical programmes submit claim for financial assistance in the form of PG scholarship for about 1200 every year.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship Above 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹12000/- per month	Two/Three years only
Contingency	@ ₹5000/- per annum	
Scholarship Below 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹1000/- per month	
Contingency	@ ₹5000/- per annum	

No. of beneficiary during 2016-17

Financial Year	No. of beneficiaries
2016-17	1500 (Aprox.)

An expenditure of ₹1014.56 Lakh was incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

6.6 Undergraduate Scholarships

6.6(i) : 'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

The Ministry of HRD and the University Grants Commission have taken special interest in promotion of higher education in the NER. For improving the GER, for promoting higher education and for encouraging children belonging to economically weaker sections of the NE region, the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. Before launching the Scheme the UGC undertook wide-ranging consultations with the State Governments and Central & State Universities of the NE region, the Ministry of HRD, the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, the North Eastern Council, Shillong and other stakeholders.

Nature of financial assistance under the Scheme is as under:-

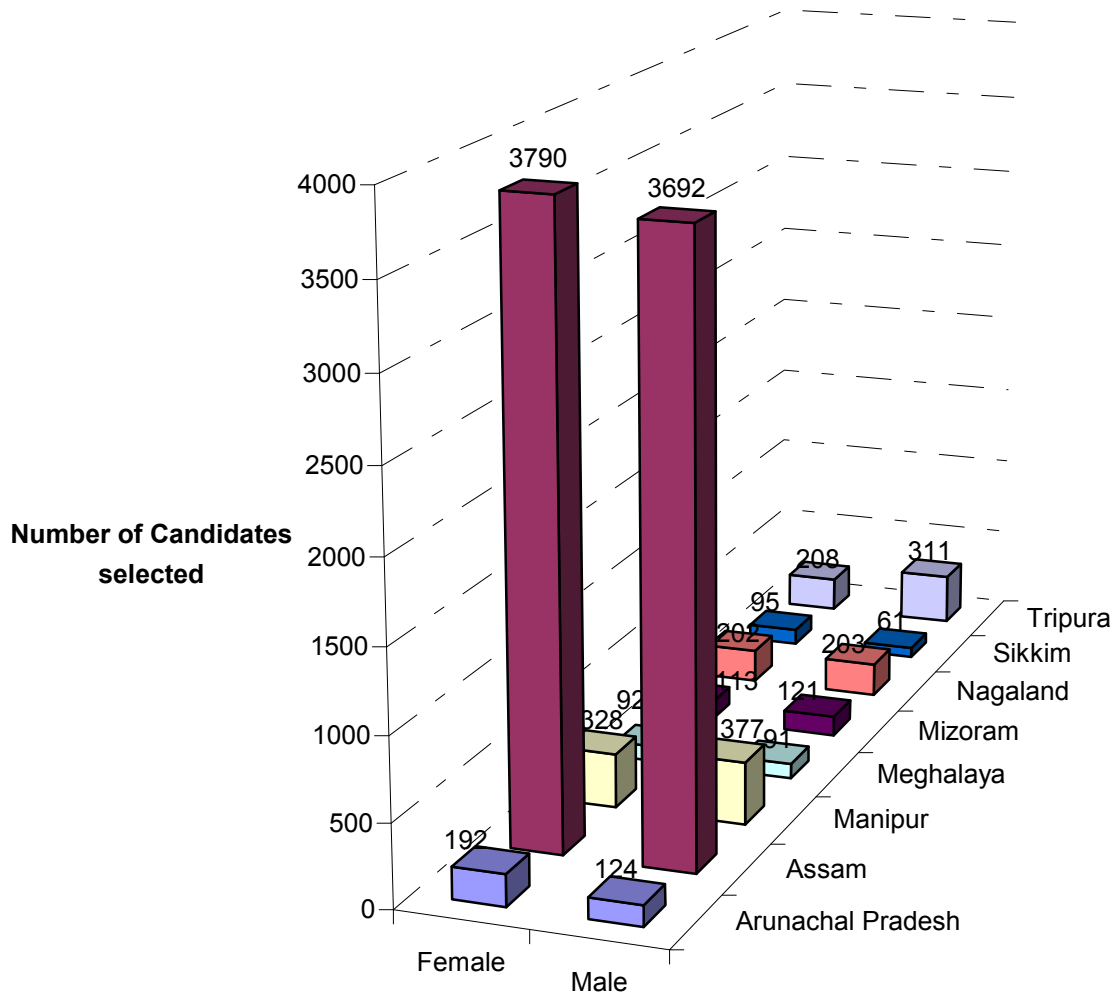
S. No.	Particulars	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.12.2014	Tenure of Scholarship
1	Amount of scholarship (for General Degree courses)	@ ₹5,400/- per month	Full duration of the Undergraduate programme
2	Amount of scholarship (for Technical & Professional courses (including Medical & Para medical courses)	@ ₹7,800/- per month	

Table 6.6(i) Status of selection for scholarship for the year 2016-17 under the scheme of “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme for North-Eastern Region

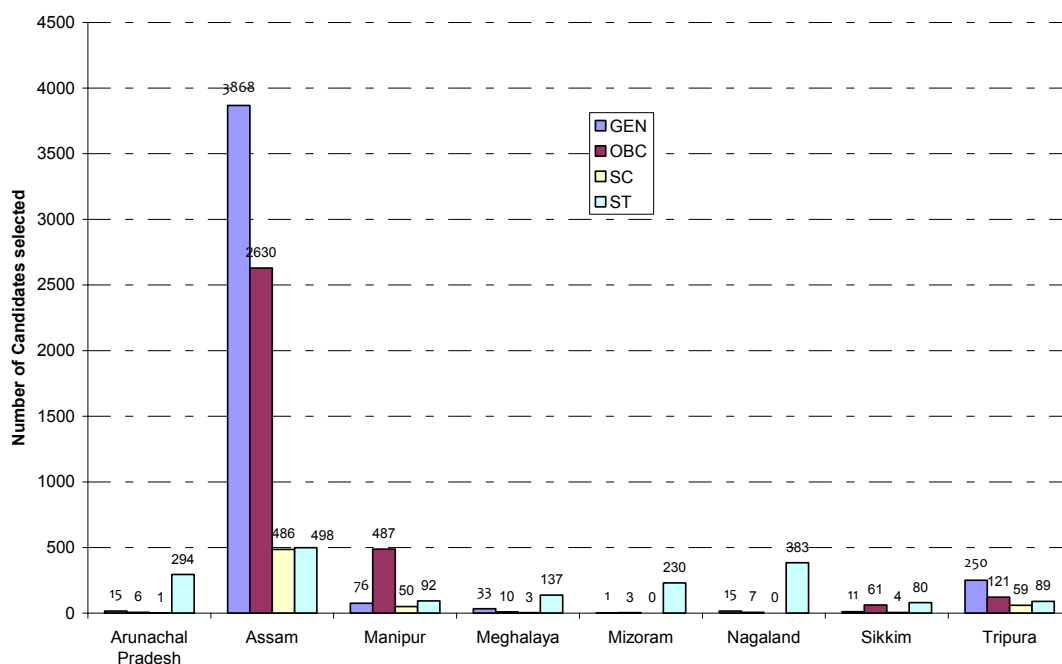
S. No.	State/Uts	Female					Male					Grand Total
		GEN	OBC	SC	ST	Total	GEN	OBC	SC	ST	Total	
1	Arunachal Pradesh	8	1	1	182	192	7	5		112	124	316
2	Assam	1861	1428	225	276	3790	2007	1202	261	222	3692	7482
3	Manipur	28	233	22	45	328	48	254	28	47	377	705
4	Meghalaya	12	3	1	76	92	21	7	2	61	91	183
5	Mizoram	1			112	113		3		118	121	234
6	Nagaland	8	4		190	202	7	3		193	203	405
7	Sikkim	5	34	1	55	95	6	27	3	25	61	156
8	Tripura	117	33	14	44	208	133	88	45	45	311	519
	Grand Total	2040	1736	264	980	5020	2229	1589	339	823	4980	10000

An expenditure of ₹8899.00 Lakh incurred during the reporting year 2016-17.

Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise : Gender-wise : Number of Candidates selected under the scheme of “Ishan Uday” for North Eastern Region



Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise : Category-wise : Number of Candidates selected for Scholarship under the Scheme of “Ishan Uday” for North Eastern Region



Details of Research Awards/Research Scientist, Post-Doctoral Fellowships, Research Fellowships, Post Graduate Scholarships, Under Graduate Scholarships Schemes at a glance during 2016-17

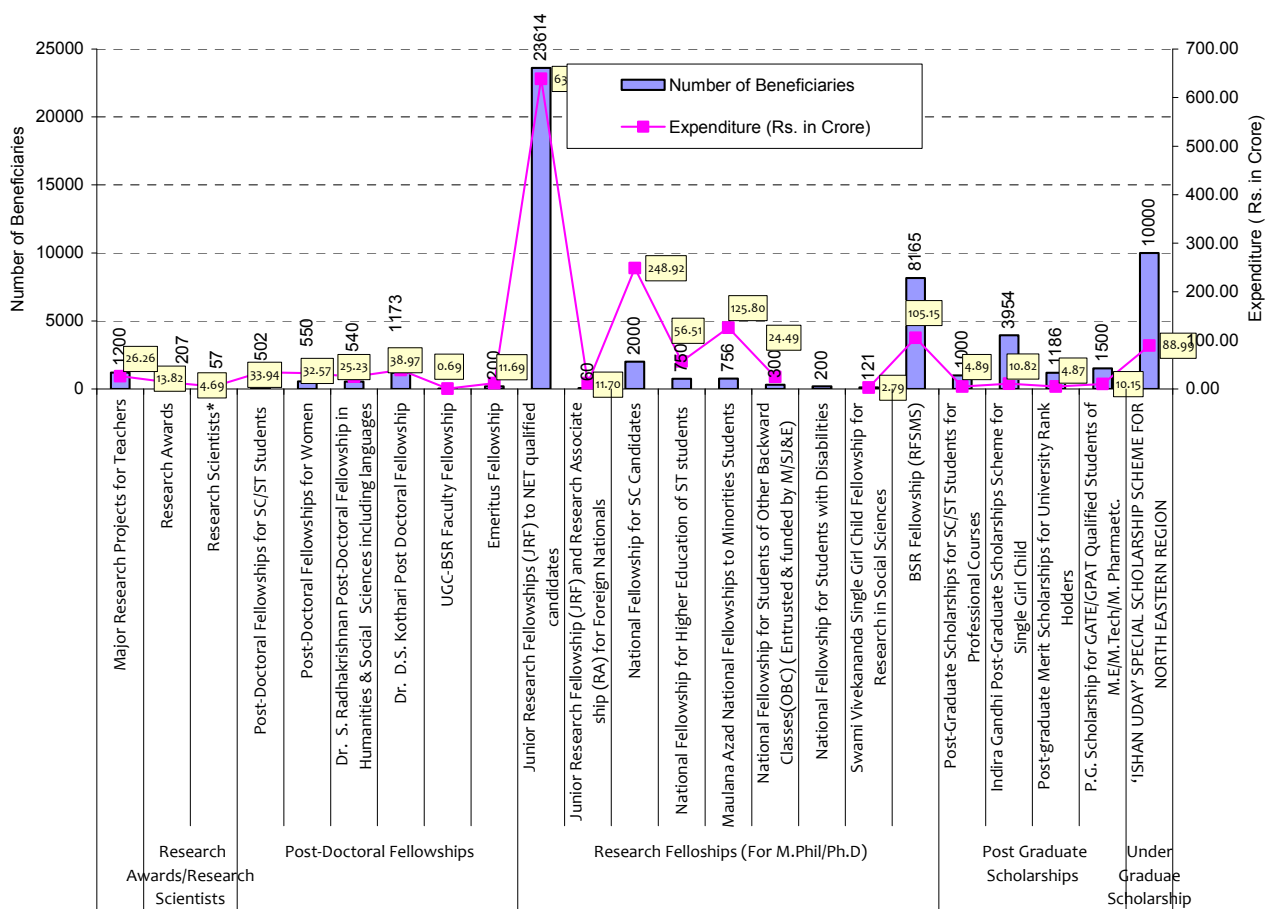
S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Released in Lakhs during 2016-17 (₹In Lakh)
6.1	Major Research Projects for Teachers				1200	2626.00
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientists						
6.2(i)	Research Awards		100	2years	207	1382.00
6.2(ii)	Research Scientists*	1983			57	469.00
6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships						
6.3(i)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Students	2006-07	100	5 years	502	3394.42
6.3(ii)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for Women	1998	100	5years	550	3257.00
6.3(iii)	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages	2014-15	200	3 years	540	2523.00
6.3(iv)	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	2008-2009	500	3 years	1173	3897.00
6.3(v)	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship	2010-11	(No Cap)	3 years	18	69.00

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Released in Lakhs during 2016-17 (₹In Lakh)
6.3(vi)	Emeritus Fellowship	200 at any given time for two years.		2 years	200	1169.00
6.4 Research Fellowships (For M.Phil/Ph.D)						
6.4(i)	Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) to NET qualified candidates	1957-58	8800	5 years	23614	63881.00
6.4(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals	1957-58	20+7	4 years	60	117.00
6.4(iii)	National Fellowship for SC Candidates	2005-2006	2000	5 years	2000	24891.92
6.4(iii)(a)	National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST students (RGNF for ST)	2005-06		5 years	750	5651.10
6.4(iv)	Maulana Azad National Fellowships to Minorities Students (new scheme started from 2009-10 & implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Minorities Affairs)	2009-2010	756	5 years	756	12580.39
6.4(v)	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) (Entrusted & funded by M/SJ&E)	2014-15	300	5 Years	300	2448.66
6.4(vi)	National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities (Entrusted & Funded by M/ SJ&E, Deptt. Of Disability Affairs)	2012-13	200	5 years	200	
6.4(vii)	Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences	2014-15	300	4-5 years	121	271.88
6.4(viii)	BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)	2006-07	1500	5 years	8165	10515.00
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships						
6.5(i)	Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students for Professional Courses (Out of UGC's Budget)	2006-07	1000	2/3 years	1000	489.38
6.5(ii)	Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships Scheme for Single Girl Child	2005-07	No Limit	2years or	3954	1082.08

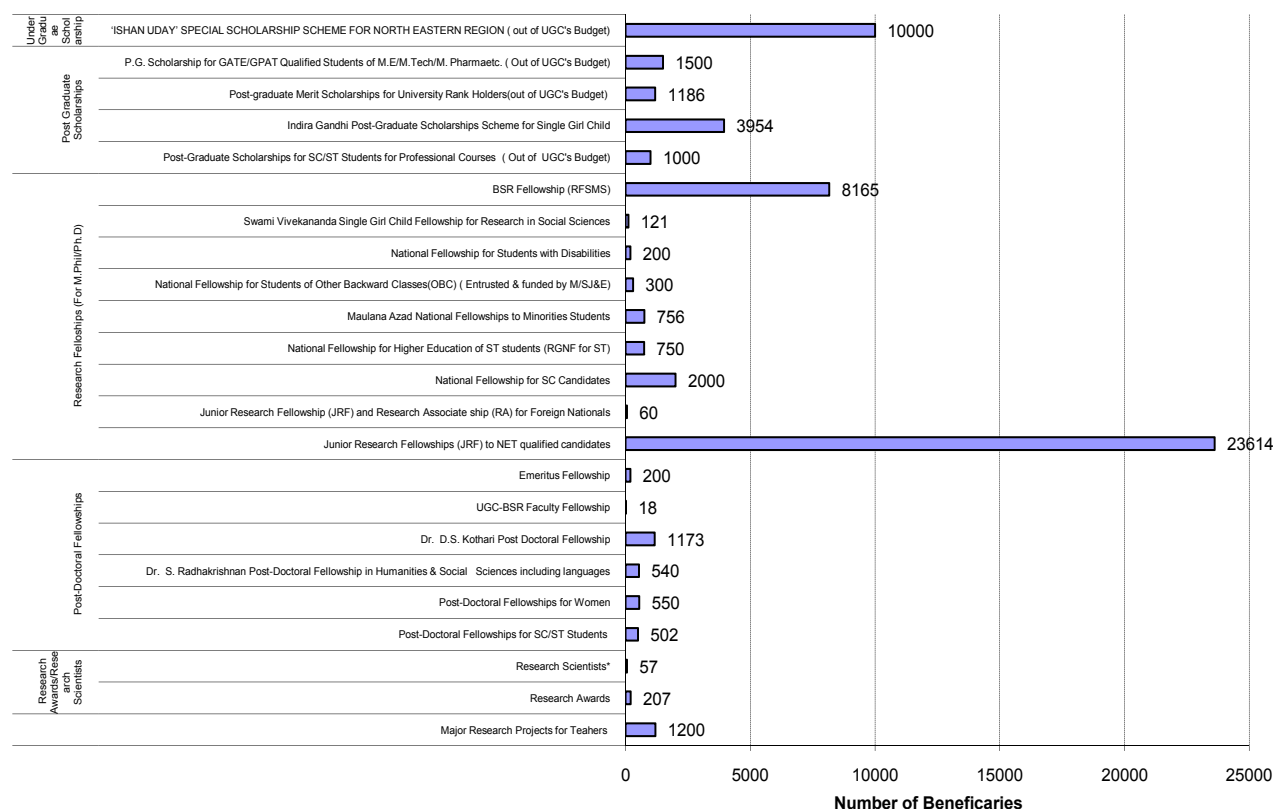
S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Released in Lakhs during 2016-17 (₹In Lakh)
6.5(iii)	Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders (out of UGC's Budget)	2005-07	3000	2 years	1186	486.67
6.5(iv)	P.G. Scholarship for GATE/ GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/M. Pharmaetc. (Out of UGC's Budget)	Since long back	1500	2/3 years	1500	1014.56
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarship						
6.6(i)	'ISHAN UDAY' SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR NORTH EASTERN REGION (out of UGC's Budget)	2014-15	10000	Full duration of UG	10,000	8899.00

*Scheme has been discontinued by UGC, only old cases are being funded. At present 57 Research Scientists are working in various Universities/Colleges/Institutions in India.

Graph 6.1-6.6 : (b) Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries : Expenditure Incurred (₹in Crore) during 2016-17



Graph 6.1-6.6 : Fellowships - Scholarships - Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries (Teachers / Students) 2016-17



6.1-6.6 Direct Benefit-Transfer (DBT)

Direct Benefit-Transfer (DBT) is an attempt to change the mechanism of transferring of grants launched by Government of India. The purpose of DBT is to ensure that benefit go to individuals' bank account electronically, minimising tiers involved in fund flow theory by reducing delay in payment, ensuring accurate targeting of the beneficiary and curbing pilferage and deplication. All the UGC Fellowship & Scholarships Schemes have been onboarded on DBT.

6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events

Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events has been introduced under the XII Plan in the UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to the medal winners in national games or participants in recognized international sporting events recognized by the World University Service, International Olympic Committee and Olympic Committee of Asia (OCA)\ elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges leading to all the full-time regular courses including PG Diploma and other professional courses.

The financial assistance on reimbursement basis is given to the universities/colleges/institutions of national importance on the basis of the details received individually, depending upon the eligibility of the students as per the UGC guidelines. The university will be responsible for submitting all relevant documents duly attested and verified as per the proforma prescribed by the UGC. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

During the XII Plan 70 beneficiaries are under the Scheme.

The details of expenditure incurred towards payment to the beneficiaries during the XII Plan are as follows:

Year	Expenditure Incurred (₹In Crores)
2014-15	0.39
2015-16	0.45
2016-17	-

No Grant was released during the year 2016-17 under the Scheme

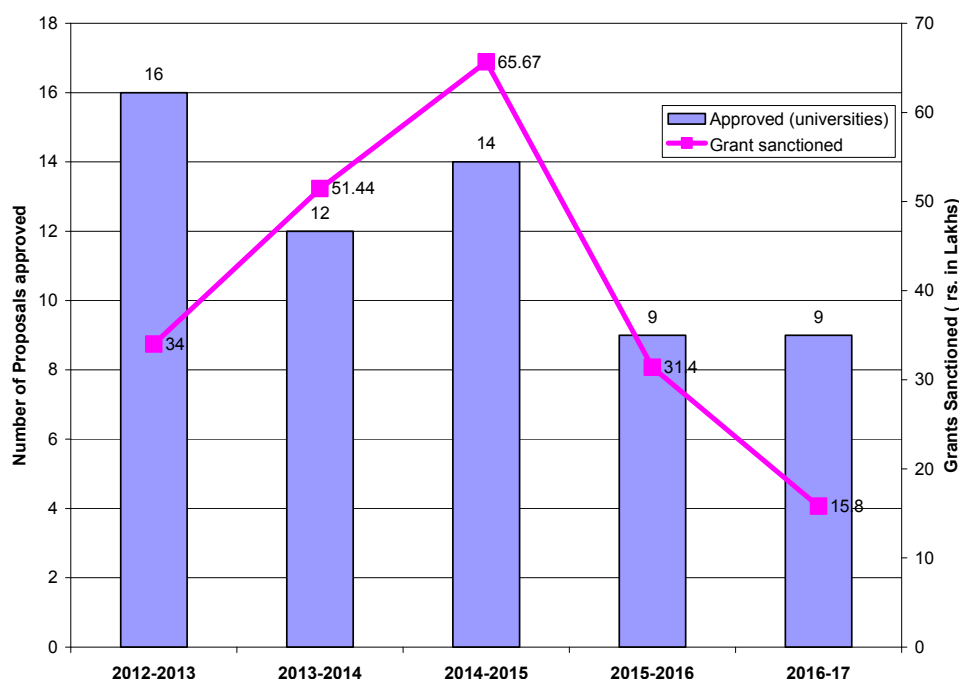
6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations for Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities.

The objective of the scheme is to support Subject Associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops and to present papers leading to publications.

Grant Sanctioned during the XII plan 2012-17

Year	No. of Proposals		Grant sanctioned (₹In Lakhs)
	Received (Universities)	Approved (Universities)	
2012-2013	19	16	34.00
2013-2014	24	12	51.44
2014-2015	19	14	65.67
2015-2016	15	9	31.40
2016-2017	9	9	15.80
Total:	86	60	198.31

Graph 6.8 : Year-wise Number of Proposal approved (Universities) and Grant Sanctioned during XII Plan



6.9 Basic Scientific Research in Universities

The MHRD had set up a Task Force for rejuvenation of Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai. The MHRD constituted the First Empowered Committee in May, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, for implementation of the recommendations of the Task Force. The Committee worked for almost 8 years till March, 2014. Subsequently, The Second Empowered Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. Anil Sahasrabudhe, in November, 2014 for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

Based on the recommendation of the Task Force the following Schemes are being implemented by the UGC under the guidance of Empowered Committee.

6.9(i) Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)

Faculty Recharge Programme was launched in the year 2011, under which 1000 faculty positions have been created to be filled at national level through global advertisement. A Cell has been created in the JNU for implementation of this Scheme with Prof. R.P. Gandhi as National Co-ordinator and Prof. Sudesh Nangia as Associate Co-ordinator of the Cell. At present **373** faculty members, i.e. Professors/Associate Professors/Assistant Professors, have been selected, out of which **126** are in positions.

The tenure of appointment of the faculty member, i.e. Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor, is 5 years, following a peer review. 'Faculty Recharge' positions can, in principle, be carried through to superannuation (at 65 years). There is provision for mid-term evaluation during each of the five year tenures.

Financial Assistance

Salary : The UGC-faculty receives emoluments at par with those of the Central University faculty.

Additional Grants :

Faculty positions carry a start-up grant of ₹10.00 Lakh for research.

During the year 2016-2017 ₹11.19 Crore spent released in respect of salaries and start-up Grant to 123 Selectees from various Universities/Institutions.

The Commission in its meeting held on 2nd September, 2016, has resolved to withdraw the FRP Programme, prospectively.

6.9(ii) Networking Research Centers : Summer Winter School

The networking research centers are established with the following objectives:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussion, workshop and summer / winter schools,
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them,
3. Hosting and facilitating researchers from other institutes / universities to carryout keys experiments,
4. Augmentation of information resource facility of the department to provide quality research information to other institutes / researchers,
5. To enhance and build state-of-the-art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the department.
6. The following **10** departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Networking Research Centres under BSR Programme.

S. NO.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
1.	Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	Biological Sciences	2008
2.	Calcutta University, West Bengal	Radio Physics & Electronics	2008
3.	University of Hyderabad, Telangana	Chemistry	2008
4.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Material Engineering	2008
5.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	Chemical Engineering	2008
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Division of Biological Sciences	2008
7.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Pharmaceutical Sciences	2008
8.	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	Physics	2008
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	School of Life Sciences	2008
10.	University of Hyderabad, Telangana	Physics	2014-2015

During the year 2016-2017 an amount of ₹0.80 Crore was released to Seven Departments.

6.9(iii) Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty

Under this Scheme, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D. degree and having minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support, provided the interested. Assistant Professor applies within a period of six months from the date of joining the post in the Department/University against permanent post in the faculties of Basic Science, Engineering and Technology following the specified procedure of university.

- The quantum of support under the Scheme is ₹10 lakhs.
- The grant can be utilized for purchasing items like minor equipment, consumables, contingencies (maximum ₹50,000/- p.a.), fieldwork (maximum ₹50,000/- p.a.), travel etc.
- The grant cannot be used for international travel or for appointing Project Assistant or Research Fellow.
- The quantum of funds under these heads can be decided by the PI depending on his / her needs.

An amount of ₹13.35 Crores was released to 184 newly appointed faculty members in various Universities / Institutions.

6.9(iv) Mid Career Award to Teachers under BSR Programme

Under this Mid Career Award “Scheme, ₹10.00 lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and field work.

The purpose of providing one time grant to teachers is to facilitate them to pursue their research in their specialized areas. The minimum eligibility criteria is as given below:-

- The applicant must have successfully supervised the Ph.D. dissertation of 15 full-time candidates, 5 of whom should have received their degrees during the preceding 5 years.
- The applicant must have successfully completed at least 5 sponsored research projects funded by national / international government or private agencies.
- The applicant should have a minimum 3 years of service left in the University from the date of submission of his / her application.
- The cumulative impact factor of the published papers by the applicant should be > 30 (according to the Journal Citation Reports of Thomson Reuters).

An amount of ₹0.79 Crore was released to 12 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

6.9(v) Development Grant for strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments

To promote excellence in research, development grant for strengthening infrastructure in terms of power supply, water supply, safety equipment, working tables in labs and other infrastructure required for research at PG level in Sciences, Bio-Sciences, Agricultural Sciences and Engineering Sciences has been provided to college and university Departments.

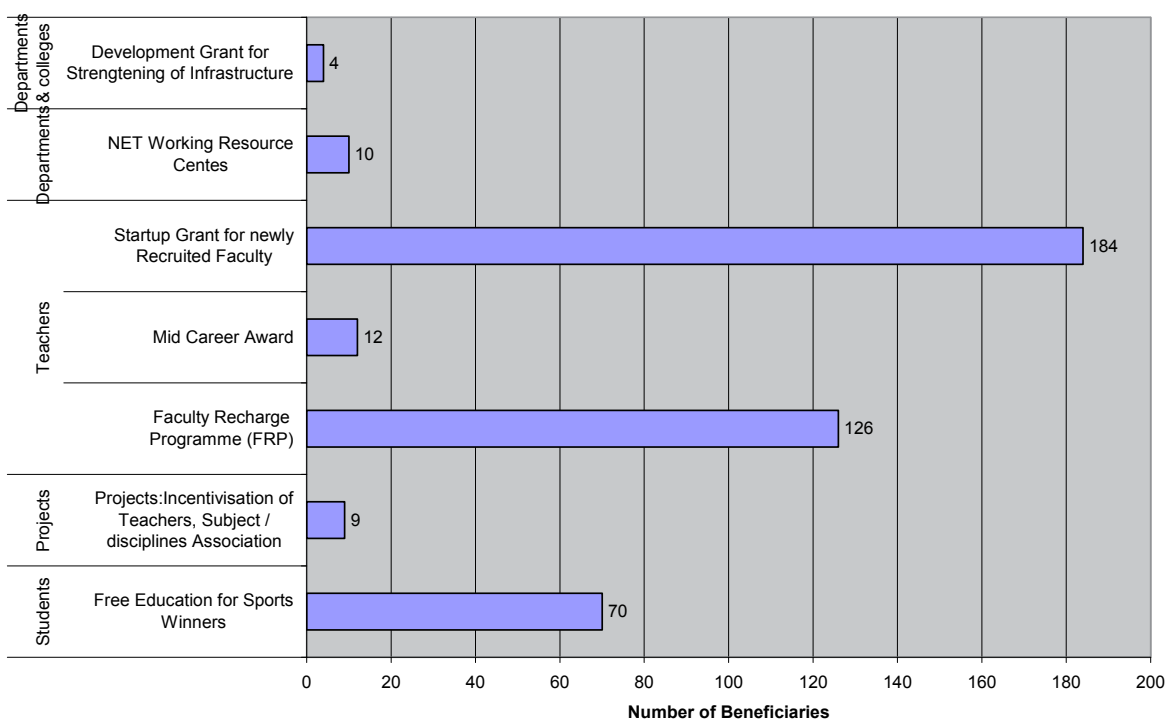
The details of grant released to SAP departments, Autonomous Colleges, Colleges with Potential for Excellence, Non-SAP departments, NAAC Accredited Colleges during the year 2016-17 are as follows:-

S. No.	Name of the Schemes	Projected Outcomes	Number of Beneficiaries		
1	Infrastructure development Grant for SAP Departments (CAS deptt./DSA deptt./DRS Deptt.)	For DRS			
		Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs	For DRS		
		IIInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs	2 Deptt.		
		For DSA/CAS			
		Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs			
		IIInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹30.00 lakhs			
2	Infrastructure grant for Non-SAP Departments	NON-SAP			
		(On Ph.D. Produced)	For Non-SAP		
		Ist Installment:	Nil		
		No. of Faculty Members	Ph.D's Produced in last 5 years	Infrastructural grant recommended (Amt. in ₹)	
		5 & above	10 & above	10 lacs	
		10 & above	20 & above	15 lacs	
		15 & above	25 & above	25 lacs	
		On the basis of the submission of the utilisation certificate the same quantum of grant has been sanctioned as IIInd Installment.			
3	Infrastructure of College with Potential for Excellence	For the Science Colleges having CPE Status a grant @ of ₹.5.00 lakhs per science department in First Installment is provided to the science departments for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.	2 Colleges		
4	Infrastructure Grants for Autonomous Colleges	For the Science Colleges having Autonomous status a grant of ₹10.00 lakhs as First Installment is provided to the Autonomous College for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.	NIL		
5	Infrastructure Grants for NAAC Accredited P.G. Science Colleges	UGC provides a one-time grant of ₹ 10.00 Lakhs for infrastructure strengthening of labs to NAAC accredited PG Science colleges at the level of minimum B++ according to old methodology and B according to new methodology.	Nil		
Total			4		

S. No.	Name of the schemes	Grant Released for the year 2016-2017
		(₹ In Crores)
1	DRS	0.40
2	Non-SAP	-
3	CPE	1.02
4	Autonomous Colleges	-
5	NAAC Colleges	-
Total:		1.42

The Empowered Committee in its 71st Meeting held on 3rd September, 2015, has decided to discontinue the infrastructure Grants under various BSR Schemes.

Graph 6.7-6.9 : Other Schemes : Beneficiaries : Promotion of Research : 2016-17



➤ Gender & Social Equity

- Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges
- Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education
- Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, Minorities & Persons with Disabilities and implementation of reservation policy
- Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.
- Facilities for Persons with Disabilities
- Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/ Colleges
- Establishment of Centres in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

7.1(i) Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges

The objectives are :

- Provide financial assistance to Women Studies Centres for expansion of Women Studies through teaching, research and field action.
- Encourage Inter disciplinary approach and theoretical grasp to enhance the understanding of society by highlighting feminist perspectives on social transformation, development and processes of exploitation.
- Encourage constant interaction with field reality through field action programmes that feed into academic activity.

The Govt. aided Universities and Colleges recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act, 1956, are eligible to get General Development Grant under the Scheme.

At present 163 Women's Studies Centres have been established in various Universities and Colleges under the Scheme.

As per the XII plan guidelines which are effective from 24.09.2014, the financial assistance during 2016-17 is as under :

Universities

Phase	Recurring Allocation (per annum)	Non-Recurring Allocation for XII plan
Phase I	: ₹31,00,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Phase II	: ₹46,50,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Phase III	: ₹63,00,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Advanced Centre:	₹73,00,000/-	₹10,00,000/-

Colleges

Phase	Allocation per annum
Phase I	5.00 lakh
Phase II	8.00 lakh
Phase III	12.00 lakh

Grant of ₹ 13.62 Crore was released during 2016-17 to Women Studies Centres.

Year-wise Plan Grant released to Women Studies Centres during XII Plan

Year	Grant Released (₹ in Crore)
2012-13	12.48
2013-14	1.77
2014-15	9.68
2015-16	6.37
2016-17	13.62
Total	43.92

7.1(ii) Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education

The objectives are :

- (i) To increase the participation of women in higher education management for better gender balance.
- (ii) To sensitise the higher education administrator through policies and procedure, which recognise women's equality and diversity, and facilitate their advancement.
- (iii) To enhance the qualitative development of higher education, by involving the unutilised pool of women capable of becoming administrators.
 - The pattern of financial assistance during the XII plan period is as under:-

Item	Unit Cost / workshop (₹)
Workshop	
Non-Residential Sensitization/ Awareness/ Motivation (SAM) Workshops of 5 days each for 30 participants.	2,00,000/-
Residential Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM) Workshops of 5 days each for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Training of Trainers for Sensitization/ Awareness/ Motivation (SAM) Workshops for 5 days for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Management Skills Training Workshops for 6 days – 2 days per module for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Refresher course of 3 days for 30 participants.	2,00,000/-
Research Stimulation Workshops of 6 days each for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-

Till the XI plan, there were two separate Schemes one for the Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges, and other for Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education. However, the Commission in May 2013 decided that the Scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian universities and Colleges may be enlarged to include the Scheme of Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education, thus the combined XII plan guidelines of both the Schemes have been prepared by the approval of the Commission at its meeting held on 22-09-2014 and it was decided that

the Standing Committee on Women's Studies reconstituted by MHRD vide order No. 4017/2005-U.1A dated 15-01-2015 will look after the work of both the Schemes. The UGC guidelines for the Scheme are available at the UGC website www.ugc.ac.in

7 proposals for organizing Training of Trainers (TOT), Refresher workshops, Sensitization / Awareness / Motivation (SAM), workshop and Management Skills Training workshops have been received from various Universities and Colleges. The same will be placed before the Standing Committee as and when the meeting will be held.

7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer), Minorities & Persons with Disabilities and Implementation of Reservation Policies.

The Government of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & OBCs and Persons with Disabilities in the teaching and non-teaching posts as well admission to all level courses in Universities / Institutions.

The Central Universities/Deemed to be Universities getting maintenance grant are required to provide reservation of 15% to Scheduled Castes, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes at the level of Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors except in Minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitution. The reservation of 27% to Other Backward Classes in the matter of teaching posts is at the level of Assistant Professors only except in Minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitution. However, the State Universities including their affiliated/constituent colleges and other institutes functioning within the State can follow the percentage of reservation as prescribed by the respective State Governments.

The UGC has been continuously taking steps for preventive Caste based discrimination in Higher educational Institutions. During 2016-17 all the Universities/Institutions were requested to take the following action:

1. The official / faculty member should desist from any act of discrimination against SC/ST students on the grounds of their social origin.
2. The University / Institute / College may develop a page on their website for lodging such complaints of caste discrimination against SC/ST students and also place a complaint register in the Registrar's/Principal's Office for the purpose. If any such incident comes to the notice of the authorities, action should be taken against the erring official / faculty members promptly.
3. The Universities and colleges should ensure that no official / faculty members indulge in any kind of discrimination against any community or category of students.
4. Universities / Institutions advise their officials / faculty members that they should be more sensitive while dealing with such incidents of caste discrimination and send Action Taken Report to the UGC in the prescribed format on the email:sctsection@gmail.com.

During June, 2015, the UGC circulated the copy of the Office memorandum No. 43011/153/2010-Estt(Res.) dated 4th January, 2013, regarding instructions issued by the Department of Personnel and Training from time to time for nomination of Liaison Officer and setting up of a cell in each University / Deemed to be University for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services. The O.M. further enumerates the roles duties and responsibilities of the Liaison Officer. Universities / Institutions are also requested to circulate the same to all their constituent and affiliated colleges for follow up action.

Universities / Institutions are instructed to furnish a report about the implementation of reservation with statistical information in respect of teaching and non-teaching posts as well as in admissions to courses at all levels and to hostel accommodation during the year 2016-17 in the prescribed format vide letter No. 1-8/2014(SCT) dated 30.11.2016.

The SC/ST/OBC Section in the UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SCs, STs, OBC & PWD candidates in admissions, and in teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges.

During the year 2016-17 the information submitted by 30 Central, 82 State Public and 14 Deemed Universities (under section 12B of the UGC Act) regarding Teaching, Non-Teaching Posts, Students Admissions, & Hostel Residents are as follows:

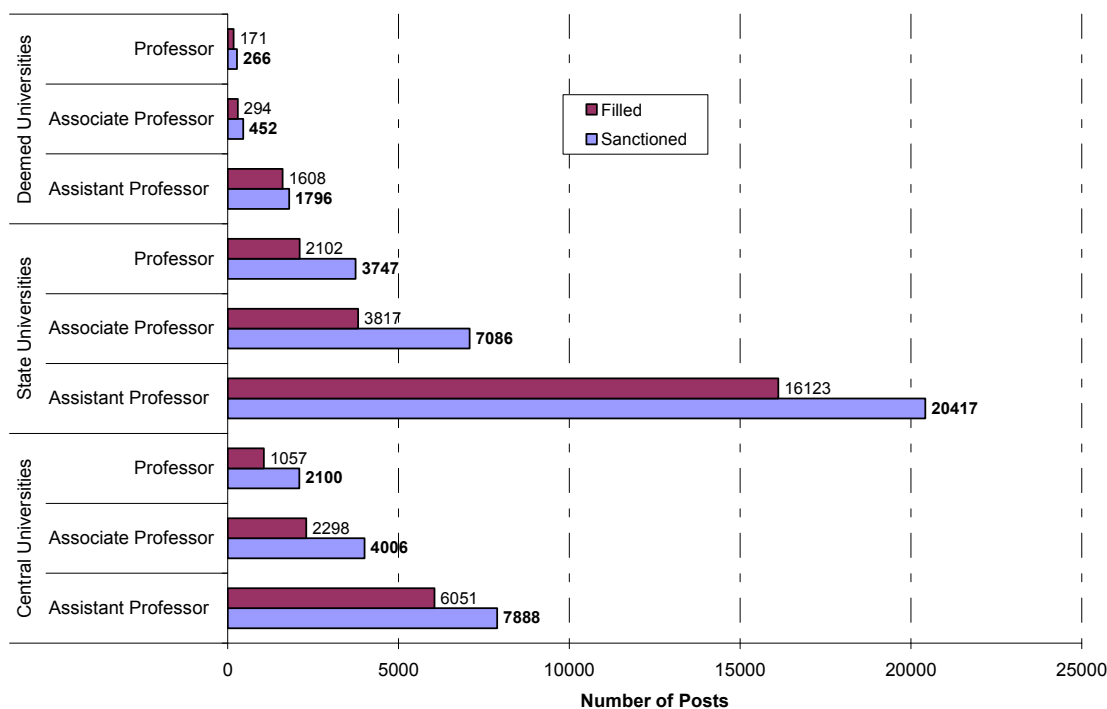
7.2(i) Teaching Staff ** : 2016-17

Type of University	Posts	Number of Posts	Number in Position out of Total Filled					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim
Central Universities	Assistant Professor	7888	4112	839	701	399	6051	107	1108	369
	Associate Professor	4006	2118	28	113	39	2298	16	344	86
	Professor	2100	999	12	34	12	1057	9	168	37
State Universities	Assistant Professor	20417	10754	2961	1981	427	16123	73	243	204
	Associate Professor	7086	2804	608	354	51	3817	9	52	60
	Professor	3747	1531	337	205	29	2102	8	32	39
Deemed Universities	Assistant Professor	1796	1103	327	137	41	1608	17	17	45
	Associate Professor	452	227	53	13	1	294	1	5	9
	Professor	266	150	19	2	0	171	0	4	1

Note: * Data as submitted by the Universities

** Information is i.r.o of 30 Central Universities, 80 State Universities & 14 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(i) : Level wise Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned & Filled** : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17**



Graph 7.2(i)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of filled in Teaching Posts: Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17

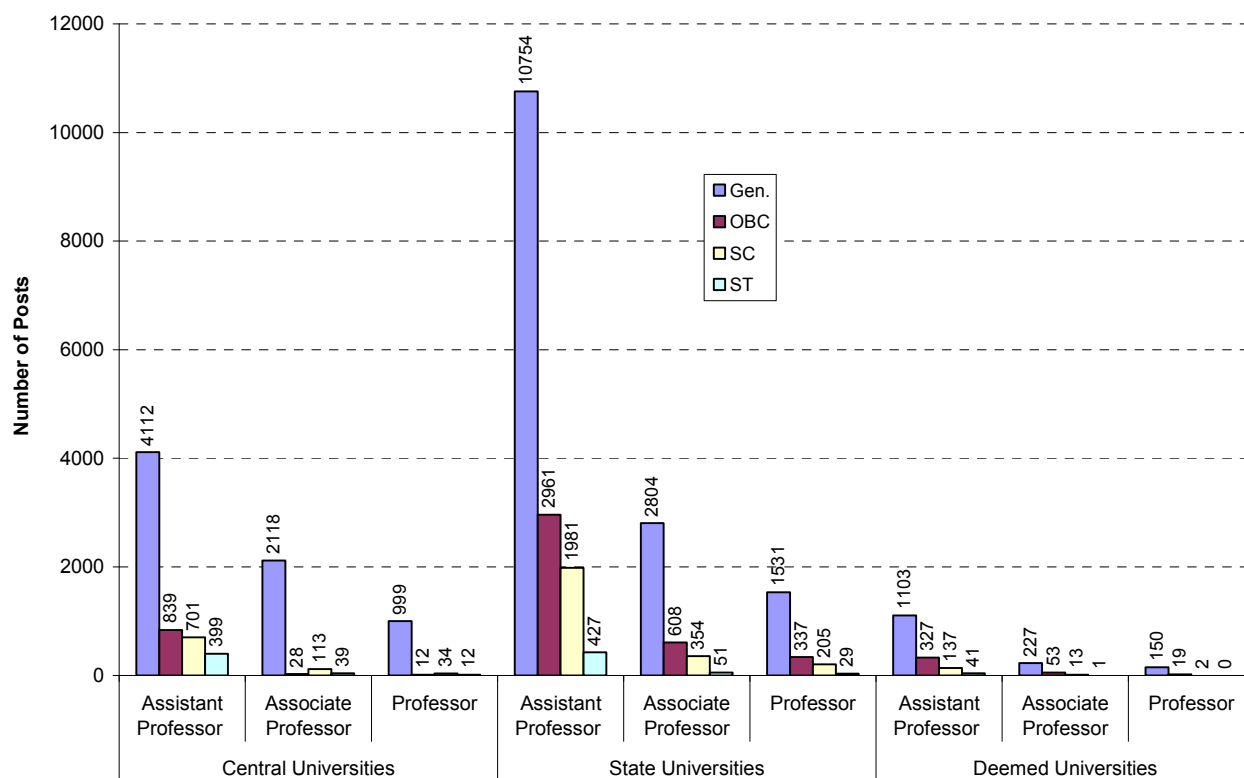


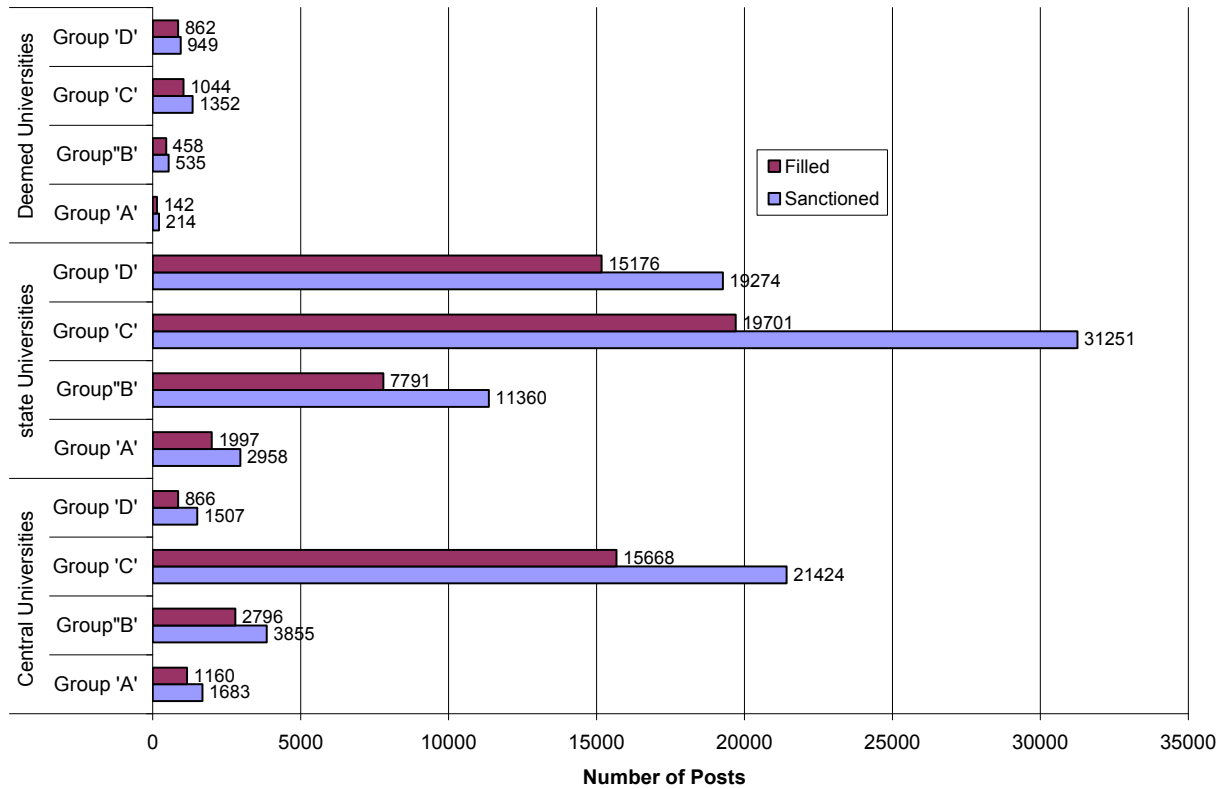
Table 7.2 (ii) : Non-Teaching Staff : 2016-17**

Type	Posts	Number of Posts	Number in Position out of Total Filled					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PWD	Muslim
Central Universities	Group 'A'	1683	894	115	87	64	1160	17	59	67
	Group 'B'	3855	2103	301	207	185	2796	21	130	173
	Group 'C'	21424	10283	2591	1947	847	15668	170	591	848
	Group 'D'	1507	269	99	118	380	866	7	19	211
State Universities	Group 'A'	2958	1471	281	186	59	1997	10	47	38
	Group 'B'	11360	4651	2075	924	141	7791	129	359	297
	Group 'C'	31251	10564	5798	2573	766	19701	328	578	600
	Group 'D'	19274	6962	4761	2770	683	15176	133	274	115
Deemed Universities	Group 'A'	214	103	24	12	3	142	1	4	3
	Group 'B'	535	295	117	38	8	458	1	0	13
	Group 'C'	1352	571	276	164	33	1044	16	12	25
	Group 'D'	949	199	330	316	17	862	6	6	2

* Data as submitted by the University

** Information i.r.o 30 Central Universities, 82 State Universities & 14 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(ii) : Level-wise Position of Non-Teaching Posts Sanctioned & filled : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17



Graph 7.2(ii)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of Non-Teaching Staff : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17

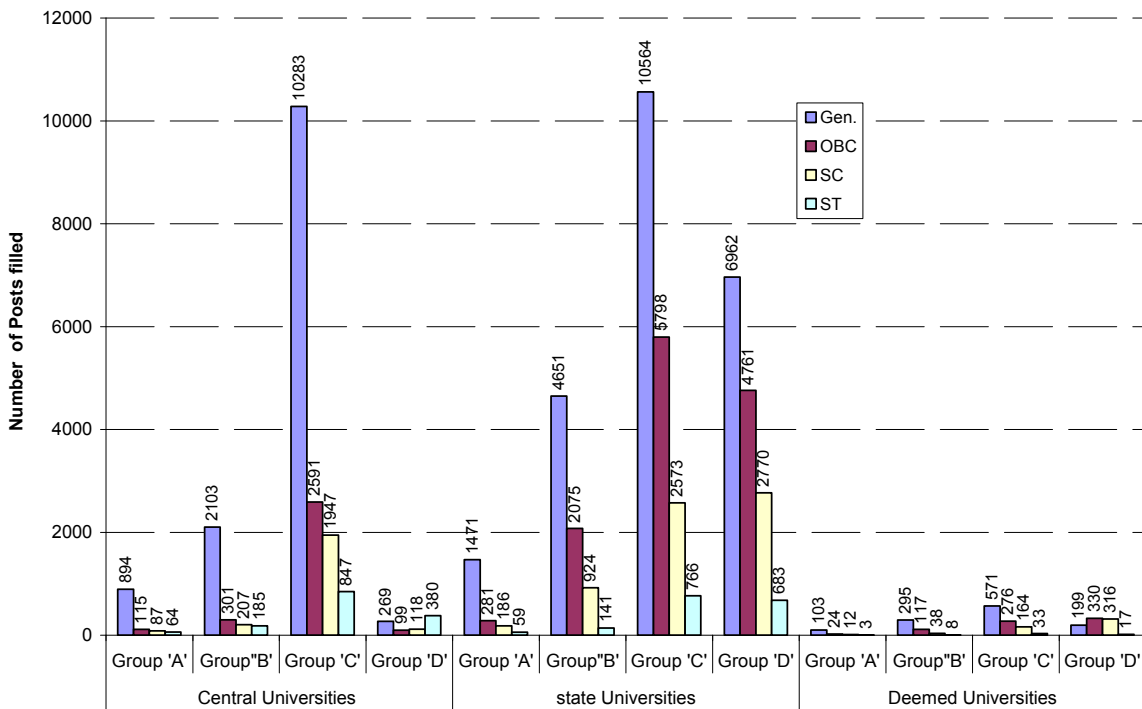
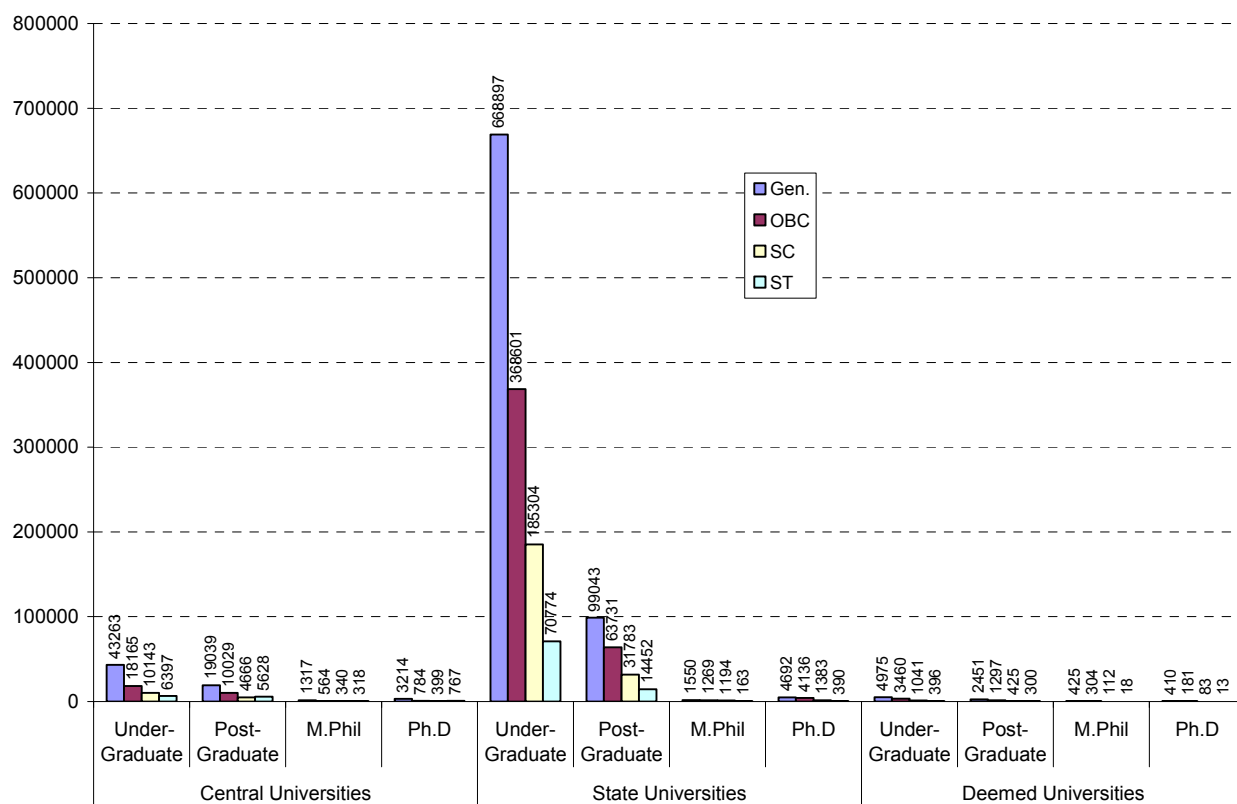


Table 7.2 (iii) : Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2016-17

Type	Level	Category-Wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions)							
		Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	*Out of the Total		
							PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
Central Universities	Under-Graduate	43263	18165	10143	6397	77968	1046	5576	3591
	Post-Graduate	19039	10029	4666	5628	39362	432	4826	3420
	M.Phil	1317	564	340	318	2539	54	122	174
	Ph.D	3214	784	399	767	5164	47	148	632
State Universities	Under-Graduate	668897	368601	185304	70774	1293576	3173	65714	16573
	Post-Graduate	99043	63731	31783	14452	209009	1177	7171	3133
	M.Phil	1550	1269	1194	163	4176	12	47	74
	Ph.D	4692	4136	1383	390	10601	47	183	122
Deemed Universities	Under-Graduate	4975	3460	1041	396	9872	27	205	255
	Post-Graduate	2451	1297	425	300	4473	13	36	66
	M.Phil	425	304	112	18	859	6	10	11
	Ph.D	410	181	83	13	687	2	3	5

Note: ** Information is i.r.o of 30 Central Universities, 79 State Universities & 14 Deemed Universities

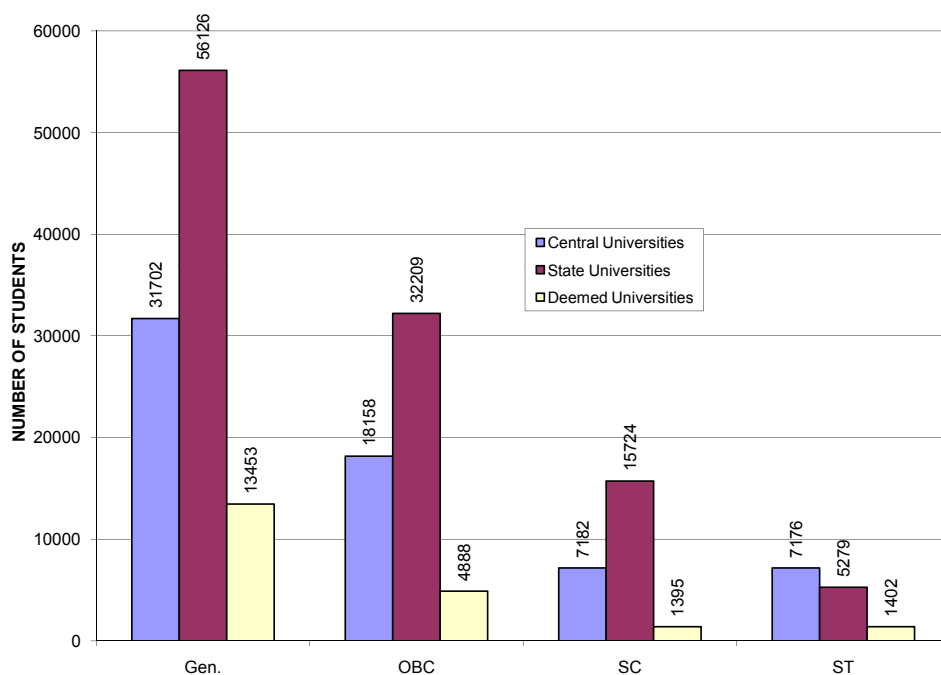
Graph 7.2(iii) : Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2016-17



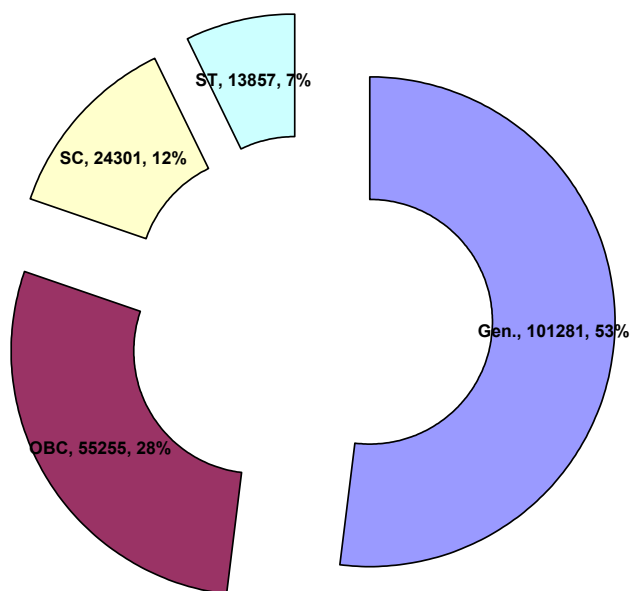
7.2(iv) Details on Hostel Residents- Students (2016-17)

University	Number of Universities provided the data	No. of Hostels	Intake Capacity	Number of Students Residing					*Out of the Total		
				Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
Central Universities	28	364	58483	31702	18158	7182	7176	64218	1244	13723	3503
State Universities	70	389	103663	56126	32209	15724	5279	109338	479	3000	1859
Deemed Universities	14	97	17762	13453	4888	1395	1402	21138	48	138	373

Graph 7.2(iv) : Category-wise Number of Students Residing : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2016-17



Graph 7.2(iv)(a) : Categorywise Distribution of Hostel Residents in Universities : 2016-17



7.2(v) Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/ Minorities.

The UGC has been contributing towards social equity and socio economic mobility of the under privileged sections of the Society through special coaching Schemes in Universities and Colleges. In the initial years of the XII Plan, Grant was released to colleges through the Regional offices of the UGC. After 2014-15, the Coaching Schemes for Universities and colleges are shifted from merged schemes to the Independent cell of the UGC i.e. SC/ST /OBC Section.

7.2(v)(i) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minorities Community Students

The Commission introduced, Remedial Coaching in 1994, for the benefit of Undergraduate (UG) / Post-graduate (PG) students in order to improve & strengthen their knowledge, academic skills and linguistic proficiency in various subjects and to improve overall performance in the examinations.

7.2(v)(ii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

The Commission introduced, Coaching for NET/SET in 2004-05 with the objective to prepare SC/ST/OBC and Minority Community candidates for National Eligibility Test (NET) or the State Eligibility Test (SET) Examination, which is an essential eligibility condition for becoming a Assistant Professor in Universities & Colleges.

7.2(v)(iii) Coaching Classes for entry in services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

In order to gain useful employment into Group A,B & C level services, including all Indian and State provincial services or equivalent positions in the private sector, the Commission introduced the coaching Scheme during 2004-05.

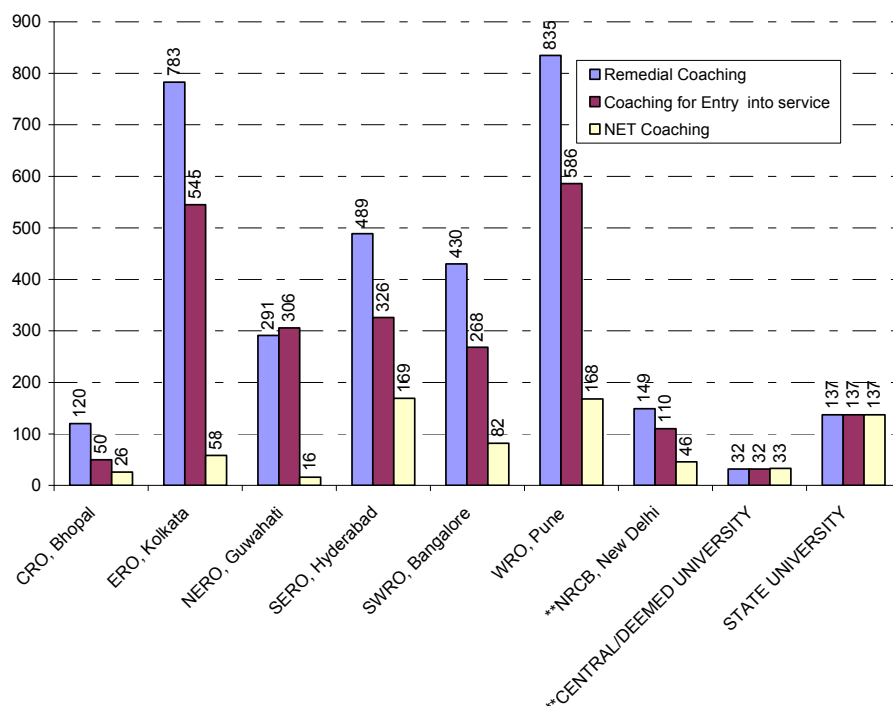
7.2(v)(a) : UGC Grants (Sanctioned/Released) for Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minority Community Students during XII Plan (2012-2017) (₹ In Crore)

Scheme	Amount sanctioned / Released
Remedial Coaching	93.85
Coaching for Entry	68.11
NET Coaching	23.48
Total	185.44

Table 7.2(v) (b) : Number of beneficiary Universities / Colleges during XII Plan – Region wise / Scheme wise

Name of the Regional Office	Remedial Coaching	Coaching for Entry into Services	NET Coaching
CRO, Bhopal	120	50	26
ERO, Kolkata	783	545	58
NERO, Guwahati	291	306	16
SERO, Hyderabad	489	326	169
SWRO, Bangalore	430	268	82
WRO, Pune	835	586	168
NRCB, New Delhi	149	110	46
CENTRAL/DEEMED UNIVERSITY	32	32	33
STATE UNIVERSITY	137	137	137
Total	3266	2360	735

Graph 7.2(v)(b) : Number of Beneficiaries : Universities/Colleges : During XII Plan (2012-2017)



7.2(vi) Facilities for Persons with Disabilities

The Constitution of India ensures equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals and implicitly mandates an inclusive society for all, including persons with disabilities. In the recent years, there have been vast and positive changes in the perception of the society towards persons with disabilities. It has been realized that a majority of persons with disabilities can lead a better quality of life if they have equal opportunities and effective access to rehabilitation measures.

The Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995, indicates that the differently abled persons should have access to education at all levels. In the higher education sector, the University Grants Commission has been supporting universities and colleges in the country and involving them in special education activities to empower differently abled persons.

The UGC, from time to time, has been conveying to the Universities and Deemed Universities, the policy decisions, including reservations in admissions and employment of the Government of India pertaining to the persons with disabilities. In addition, the decisions taken and the guidelines framed at the level of the Commission in this regard have also been circulated to all universities for implementation. The Commission had also circulated the Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, to the universities requesting them to strictly follow the provisions contained therein.

The UGC is also implementing plan schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities.

7.2(vi) (a) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN).

The HEPSN Scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher learning experiences for differently-abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of differently-abled persons, constructions aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning, etc., are the broad categories of assistance under this Scheme.

Grant of ₹ 1,24,66,000/ was released by UGC (SCT Section) during the year 2015-16 & 2016-17 under the Scheme of higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN)

7.2(vi)(b) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)

The Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) Scheme is meant for assisting Departments of Education to launch special education teachers' preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with disabilities in both special and inclusive settings. The Scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed. and M.Ed. Degree courses with specialization in one of the disability areas.

The UGC approved two centres at Banaras Hindu University and Jammia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in Special Education.

7.2(vi) (c) (iii) Financial Assistance to Visually Challenged Teachers

The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. The objectives of the Scheme is to provide facilities to help visually challenged permanent teachers to achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹18,000/- p.a.

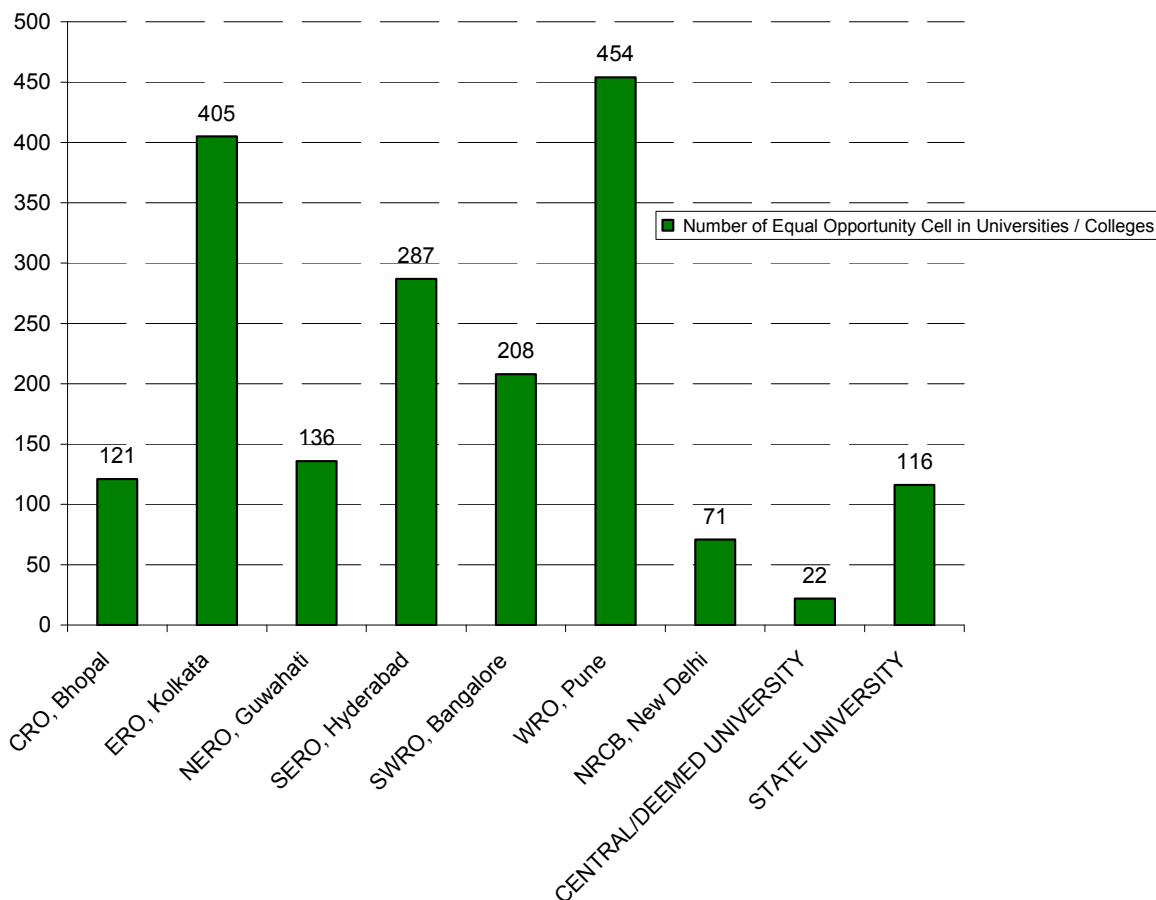
7.2(vii) Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges

To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Colleges and Universities to oversee the effective implementation of policies and programmes for these groups and to provide guidance and counseling in academic, financial, social and other matters. A one time grant ₹2.00 Lakhs is provided for establishing the office of the EOC. The details of EOC set up in Universities / Colleges during 2016-17 are given in Table 7.2(vii) :

7.2(vii) Equal Opportunity Cell in Universities / Colleges (2016-17)

S.No	Regional Office	Number of Equal Opportunity Cell in Universities / Colleges
1	CRO, Bhopal	121
2	ERO, Kolkata	405
3	NERO, Guwahati	136
4	SERO, Hyderabad	287
5	SWRO, Bangalore	208
6	WRO, Pune	454
7	NRCB, New Delhi	71
8	CENTRAL/DEEMED UNIVERSITY	22
9	STATE UNIVERSITY	116
	Total	1820

Graph 7.2(vii) : Number of Beneficiaries : Universities/Colleges : Equal Opportunity Cell : 2016-17



During the XII Plan 1820 Universities / Colleges were assisted with the grant of ₹ 8.55 Crore under the Scheme.

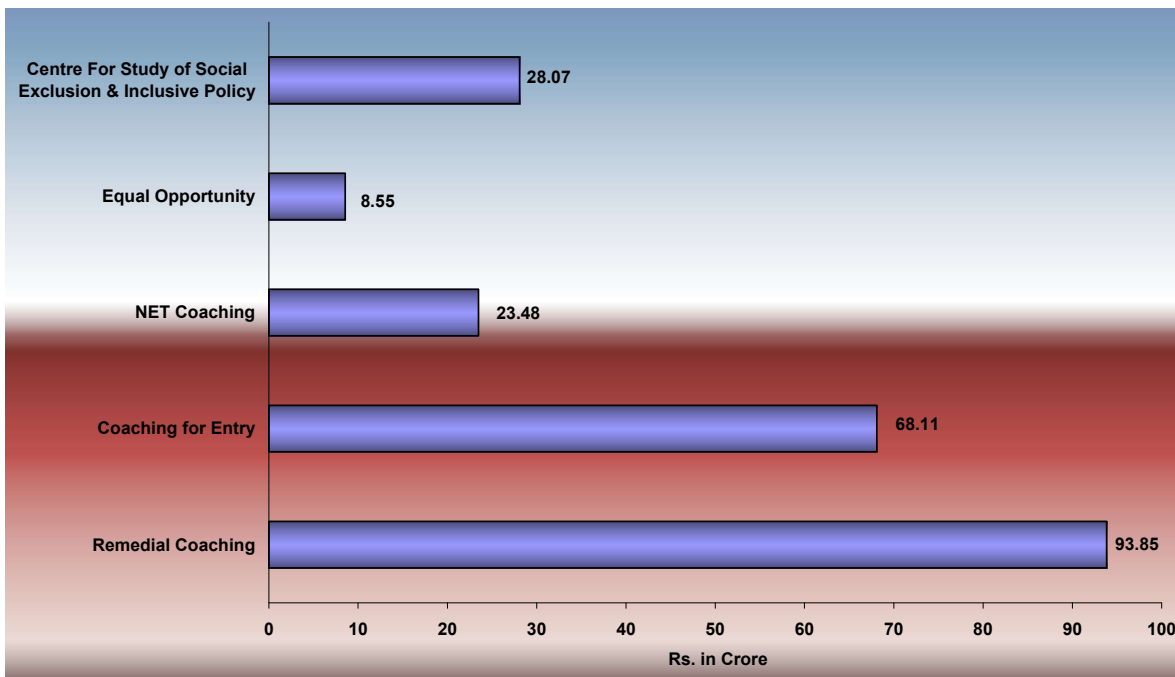
7.2(viii) Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

Social exclusion not only generates tension, violence and disruption, but also perpetuates inequality and deprivation in Society. In India, certain communities such as Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and religious minorities experience systemic exclusion in the matter of taking advantages of development. Social exclusion is a complex and multidimensional concept having social, cultural, political and economic ramifications. The consequences of macroeconomic themes such as poverty, unemployment and involuntary migration exclude the victims from economic, cultural, and political activities. The primary space where ‘exclusion’ can be studied, understood, and first transcended, are our universities, which can and must act as a beacon for society. The UGC has therefore decided to support research on the issue of social exclusion, which has theoretical as well as policy importance. The idea is to establish a number of teaching –cum-research Centres in Universities to pursue these themes.

The UGC provides financial assistance (Recurring and Non Recurring) on 100% basis to the selected universities for proper functioning of the Centres.

■ Since the inception of this Scheme, the UGC has established 35 centres in different Universities. The UGC released the Grant of ₹ 28.07 Crore to these centres during XII Plan Period.

Graph 7.2 : UGC Grants (Sanctioned/Released) for Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minority Community Students, Equal Opportunity Cell & Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and inclusive Policy during XII Plan (2012-2017) (₹ in Crore)



➤ Relevant and Value Based Education

- Area Study Centers
- Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India
- Human Right Education

8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities

The Commission started Area Studies Programme in 1963 in different universities. In the last five decades it has evolved in many ways with all its strengths and limitations. The Area Studies Centres established in various universities are working with the following major objectives :

- a. to promote holistic understanding of the area with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities;
- b. to promote alternative paradigm of area studies from the perspective of post colonial societies;
- c. to contribute towards Indian perspectives of the region and issues;
- d. to provide critical inputs to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests;
- e. to bring knowledge of regions of the world to the core of intellectual disciplines;
- f. to conduct research to promote inter-regional comparative perspective.

During the year 2016-17, 47 Centres are functional and an amount of ₹ 1.21 Crore has been released to the 14 Centres under the Area Studies Programme for realizing the above objectives. Total Grant of ₹14.26 Crore was released to Area Study Centres during XII Plan period.

8.1(a) Year-wise disbursement of Grant during XII Plan Period (₹ In Crore)

Year	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Grant Released	5.44	2.60	4.29	0.72	1.21

8.1(b) The list of Area Study Centres during 2016-17

S. No	Name of the University	Name of Area Study Centre
1	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Russian & Central Asian & East European Studies
2	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for African Studies
3	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Pakistan Studies
4	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for West Asian & African Studies
5	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Inner Asian Studies
6	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for European Studies
7	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for Central Asian Studies
8	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for Pakistan Studies
9	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for China Studies
10	Jamia Hamdard	Centre for Federal Studies

S. No	Name of the University	Name of Area Study Centre
11	Panjabi University	Centre for Advanced Studies and Research in Indian Diaspora
12	Panjabi University	Centre for South West Asia Studies (Pak & Afgan)
13	Osmania University	Centre for Indian Ocean Studies
14	Calcutta University	Centre for Study of China & the Neighbourhoods
15	Calcutta University	Centre for South & South East Asian Studies
16	Calcutta University	Centre for Pakistan & West Asian Studies
17	University of Delhi	Centre for Canadian Studies
18	University of Delhi	Centre for East Asian Studies (DEAS)
19	University of Delhi	Centre for African Studies
20	University of Delhi	Developing Countries' Research Centre
21	University of Mumbai	Centre for Central Eurasian Studies
22	University of Mumbai	Centre for African Studies
23	Goa University	Centre for Latin American Studies
24	University of Kerala	Centre for Canadian Studies
25	M.S. University of Baroda	Centre for Canadian Studies
26	University of Jammu	Centre for Strategic and Regional Studies
27	University of Rajasthan	Centre for South Asian Study Centre
28	University of Kashmir	Centre of Central Asian Studies
29	University of North Bengal	Centre for Himalayan Studies
30	University of Hyderabad	Centre for Study of Indian Diaspora
31	Pondicherry University	Centre for Southern Asian Studies
32	Pondicherry University	Centre for Maritime Studies.
33	Dibrugarh University	Centre for Studies on Bangladesh & Myanmar
34	Sardar Patel University	Centre for Indian Diaspora
35	Manipur University	Centre for Manipur Studies
36	Manipur University	Centre for Myanmar Studies
37	Madras University	Centre for South and South East Asian Studies
38	H.N. Gujarat University	Centre for Indian Diaspora and Cultural Studies
39	Andhra University	Centre for SAARC Studies
40	Banaras Hindu University	Centre for Study of Nepal
41	SNDT Women's University	Centre for Canadian Studies
42	Himachal Pradesh University	Centre for Australian & New Zealand Studies
43	S V University, Tirupati	Centre for South Asian & Pacific Studies
44	Aligarh Muslim University	Centre on South African and Brazilian Studies
45	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya	Centre for INDIC and Asian Studies
46	Mahatma Gandhi University	Centre on the Contemporary Chinese Studies (ICCS)
47	Central University of Tibetan Studies	Centre for Tibetan Literature Studies

8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

India has a heritage of producing great thinkers and social leaders who, by their revolutionary and path-breaking thoughts and actions, have left a lasting impact not only on India, but the world as a whole. They have developed indigenous ideas and have provided cultural and ethical identity to India. There is a great need to acquaint the teachers and students with their thinking and work and to involve them in studies, research and field work based extension service programmes of constructive nature. The Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India (Special Studies) was initiated by the UGC in the year 1983 and continued in the XII Plan also.

There are 394 Study Centres established in various universities/colleges under the Scheme 'Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India'.

Table 8.2(i) : Year wise Grant Paid (₹ In Crore) :Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India : XII Plan

Year	Grant Paid (₹ in Crore)
2012-13	₹ 3.83
2013-14	₹ 1.84
2014-15	₹ 6.98
2015-16	₹ 3.89
2016-17	₹ 1.72
Total	₹18.26

Graph 8.2(i) : Year-wise Grant Paid under the Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India during XII Plan (₹ in Crore)

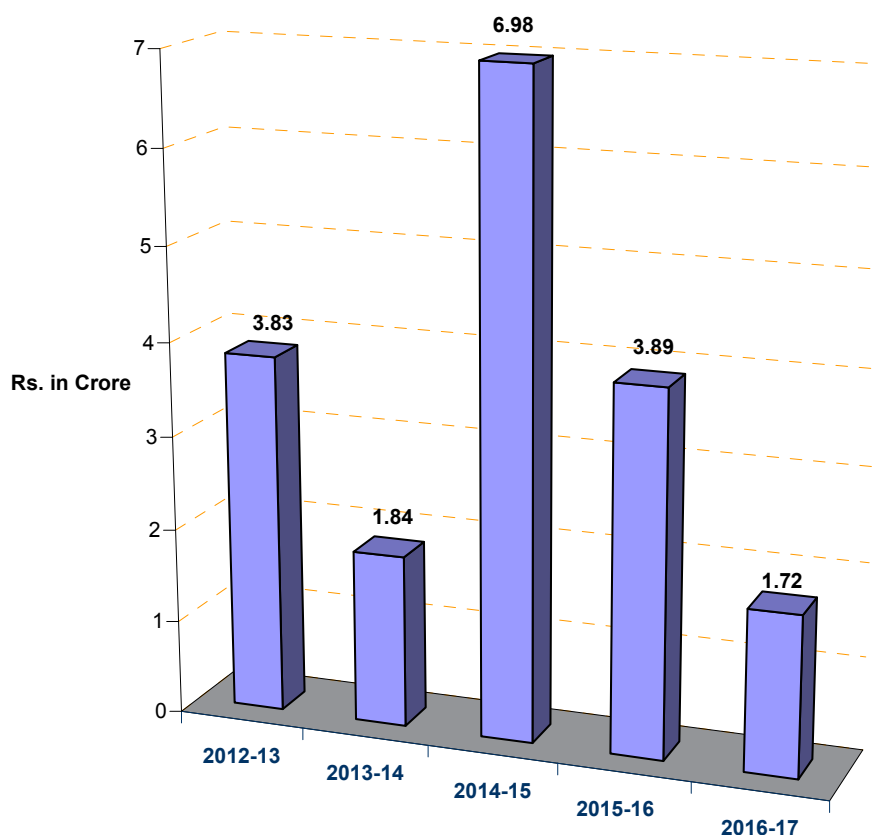


Table 8.2(ii) : State-wise - Name wise : Number of Studies Centres (2016-17)

S. No.	State	Studies Centres																													
		Buddhist	Sri Aurobindo	Gandhian	KR Naryan	Swami Vivekanand	Nehru	Swami Dayanand	Guru Nanak Dev	Indira Gandhi Studies	Rabindra Nath Tagore	Sui-Ka-Pha	Raja Ram Mohan Rai	Dr. Ambedkar	Subhash Chandra Bose	Dr. S Radha krishnan	Dr. Zakir Hussain	Sardar Vallabhbai Patel	Madan Mohan Malviya	Shaheed Bhagat Singh	JK Krishna Murti	Swami Chimayananda	Mahatma Basveshwara	VR Shinde	Mahatma Jyotiba Phule	Bhagwan Mahaveera	Rajarshi Shahu	Syed Abdul Malif	Sankara Deva	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	1		4					1				3																	9	
2	Arunachal Pradesh																													0	
3	Assam	4		13	1	1			2	2	2		13															1	3	42	
4	Bihar	1		5		2							5																	13	
5	Chattisgarh																													0	
6	Delhi	2							1				1																	4	
7	Goa																													0	
8	Gujarat			1		1																								2	
9	Haryana			6			2		2				1																	11	
10	Himachal Pradesh																													0	
11	Jammu & Kashmir			1			1																							2	
12	Jharkhand			1																										1	
13	Karnataka	1		5		1							4			1														12	
14	Kerala			2	2		1																							5	
15	Madhya Pradesh			1		2																								3	
16	Maharashtra	7		46		11	6		1				31		1	1	1	2				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	113		
17	Manipur																													0	
18	Meghalaya																													0	
19	Mizoram																													0	
20	Nagaland			1																										1	
21	Odisha		1	1		1			1				2																	6	
22	Punjab	3		8		6		5	6	1			8							1										38	
23	Rajasthan	2		1			6																							9	
24	Sikkim																													0	
25	Tamil Nadu	3		5		1	2						3																	14	
26	Telangana	1		2						1			1																	5	
27	Tripura																													0	
28	Uttar Pradesh	11	3	33		8	3		3	1		1	26	2		1					1								93		
29	Uttarakhand	3																												3	
30	West Bengal	2	1	1			2		1		1																			8	
31	Chandigarh																													0	
32	Puducherry																														0
	Grand Total	41	5	137	2	34	24	5	10	10	4	2	1	98	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	394	

8.3 Human Rights Education

Human Rights are in themselves ends as well as means. They are ends in terms of standards to be attained and are means as they enable and empower the people to use and enjoy the rights. It is both an area of academic enquiry and also a part of everyday life experience of humans as members of society. Accordingly, the University Grants Commission initiated the Scheme of Human Rights Education in the University Sector in 1985. Since then, the Higher Education Sector has been supported financially for promoting Human Rights and Values and Human Development.

In the XII Plan, there are three components of the Human Rights Education Scheme:

- (i) Human Rights and Duties
- (ii) Human Rights and Values
- (iii) Human Rights and Human Development

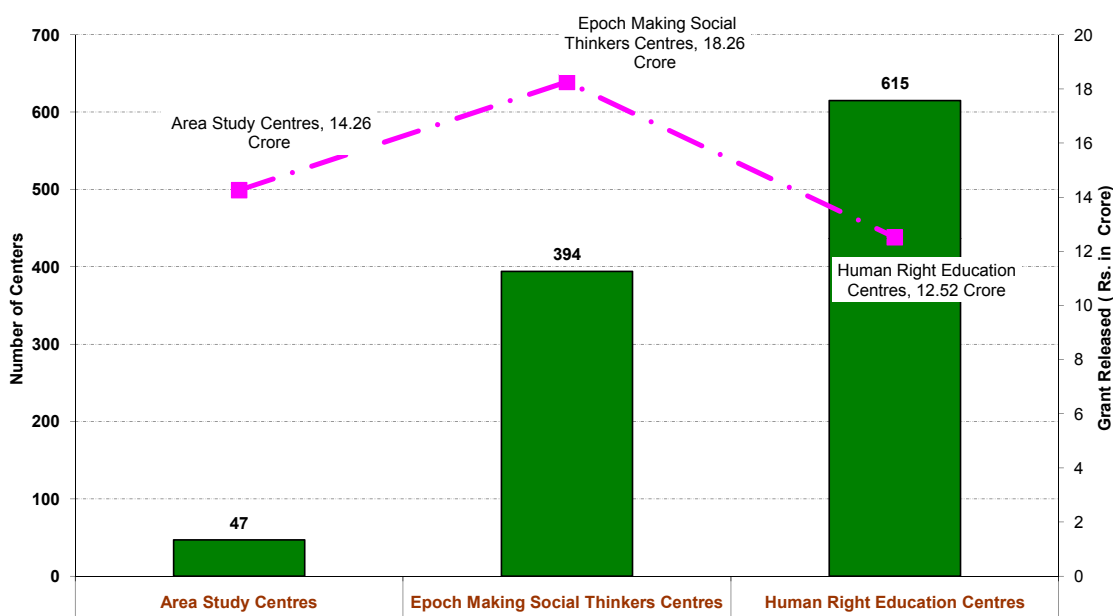
A grant of ₹ 1,09,29,981/- was sanctioned / released to 52 Universities/ Colleges during 2016-17 under the Scheme of Human Rights Education.

During the XII Plan 615 Universities / Colleges were approved for financial assistance. The year-wise Grant sanctioned is detailed below :

Year	Grant Sanctioned
2012-13	₹ 4,11,00,000/-
2013-14	₹ 40,000/-
2014-15	₹ 4,43,00,000/-
2015-16	₹ 2,88,00,000/-
2016-17	₹ 1,09,29,981/-
Total	₹ 12,51,69,981/-

During the XII Plan a total Grant of ₹ 12.52 Crore was sanctioned / released to Universities / Colleges under the Scheme.

Graph 8 : Development and Grant Released : Relevant & Value based Education : Centers during XII Plan



➤ Integration of Information & Communication Technologies

- e-Governance
- Production of courseware E-content for post-graduate subjects
- Public Finance Management System (PFMS)
- Public Grievances

9.1 e-Governance

The UGC has initiated the implementation of the e-Governance project through a centralized initiative to realize the objective of inter-operability of various e-governance applications for a decentralized implementation model. The Project of e-Governance was awarded to the National Informatics Centre (NIC) during the year 2013.

9.1 (a) e-Office implementation : As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create a paperless environment with regard to receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slips, e-leave, personal information system knowledge management system of employees, etc.

9.1(b) Web-based application for the UGC Schemes: The NIC is developing web-based online application forms for the XII Plan Schemes of the UGC. User manuals which give step-by-step instructions on the usage of the application have also been developed for the Schemes, viz., (i) General Development Assistance Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universities, (ii) Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges, (iii) Equal Opportunity Centres in Colleges/ Universities, (iv) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students, (v) Construction of Women's Hostel, (vi) Coaching Classes for entry into Services for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students (vii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students, (viii) Teacher Preparation in Special Education, (ix) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN), (x) Organizing Conferences, Workshops, Seminars in Colleges, (xi) Incentivisation of teacher, subject Association for organization of various academic & research activities, (xii) Establishment of Centres for study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, (xiii) Visually Handicapped teachers (xiv) Scheme of Community College for University and colleges, (xv) Universities with Potential For Excellence (UPE), Universities of Excellence (UoE), (xvi) College with Potential For Excellence (CPE), Colleges of Excellence (CoE), (xvii) Guidelines for Centres With Potential for Excellence In Particular Areas (CPEPA) during the XII Plan (2012-2017), (xviii) Guidelines for Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centres for Capacity Building (RCCB) and (xix) Scheme for Individual Travel Grant. The applications have been hosted on the NIC server and can be accessed at URL <http://eschemesugc.gov.in>

9.1(c) Launch of Online System for various Schemes of the UGC

Eight Schemes have been made online on the e-Schemes Portal of the UGC <http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in>) during the year 2016-17. The Schemes are:

1. Incentivisation of teacher, subject Associations for organization of various academic & research activities.

2. Establishment of Centres for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy
3. Visually Handicapped teachers
4. Scheme of Community College for University and Colleges
5. Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE), Universities of Excellence (UoE)
6. College with Potential for Excellence (CPE), colleges of Excellence (CoE)
7. Guidelines for Centres with Potential for Excellence In Particular Areas (CPEPA).
8. Guidelines for Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centres for Capacity Building (RCCB).

Table 9.1(b) : List of the UGC Schemes having online application process

S. No.	UGC Schemes	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
1	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship in Sciences	http://ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in/	January,2008
2	Faculty Recharge Programme	http://www.ugcfrp.ac.in/	May,2011
3	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students	http://www.ugc.ac.in/manf/	08/06/2011
4	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC/ST candidate	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnf/	29/07/2011
5	Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child	http://www.ugc.ac.in/sgc/	18/08/.2011
6	Post Doctoral Fellowship to SC/ST Candidates	www.ugc.ac.in/pdfss/	25/08/2011
7	Post Graduate Scholarships for Professional Courses for SC/ST Candidates	www.ugc.ac.in/pgsprof/	25/08/2011
8	Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holder	http://www.ugc.ac.in/urh/	08/09/2011
9	Post –Doctoral Fellowship to Women Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfw/	11/01/2012
10	Research Awards for the Teachers	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ra/	01/05/2012
11	Raman Fellowship for Post-Doctoral Research for Indian Scholars in USA	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ramanpdf/	12/05/2012
12	Emeritus Fellowship	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ef/	31/08/2012
13	Junior Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology	http://www.ugc.ac.in/jrfet/	25/04/2013
14	National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnfd/	28/06/2013
15	Start-Up grant to the newly recruited Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/start-up-research-grant/	April,2013
16	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowships	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/the-ugc-bsr-faculty-fellowship/	April,2013
17	One time research grant to Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/one-time-grant	April,2013
18	Major Research Project	http://www.ugc.ac.in/mrp/	08/08/2013
19	National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/nfobc/	01/06/2014
20	IshanUday Scholarship for North Eastern Region	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ner/	06/07/2014
21	Special Assistance Programme	http://www.ugc.ac.in/sap/	10/10/2014
22	General Development Assistance, Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October,2014

S. No.	UGC Schemes	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
23	Development of Women's StudeisCentres in Indian Universities and Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October,2014
24	Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities in Universities/Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February,2016
25	Construction of Women Hostel in Universities and Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February,2016
26	Equal Opportunity Cell/ Center in Universities/Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February,2016
27	Coaching classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
28	NET Coaching for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
29	Teachers Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
30	Higher Education for Person in Special Needs (HEPSN)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
31	Conference/Seminar/Symposia for Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March,2016
32	Incentivisation of teacher, subject Association for organization of various academic & research activities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2016
33	Establishment of centers for study of social exclusive and inclusive policy	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2016
34	Visually Handicapped teacher	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2016
35	Scheme of Community College for University and colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2016
36	Universities With Potential For Excellence (UPE), Universities of Excellence (UoE)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2017
37	College With Potential For Excellence (CPE), Ccllege of Excellence (CE)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2017
38	Guidelines For Centres With Potential For Excellence In Particular Areas (CPEPA) Xii Plan (2012-2017)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2017
39	Guidelines for Human Resource Development Centers (HRDC) and Regional Centers for Capacity Building (RCCB).	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2017
Scheme for Individual			
40	Travel Grant	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2014

9.2 Production of courseware E-content for postgraduate subjects

e-PG Pathashala : The National Mission on Education through Information & Communication Technology (NME-ICT) is envisaged as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme to leverage the potential of ICT, in teaching and learning process for the benefit of all the learners in Higher Education institutions at any-time anywhere mode.

The Project “Production of Courseware e-Content for Post Graduate Subjects” was awarded to the UGC as nodal agency by NME-ICT-MHRD in year 2011 for development of e-content at the PG level in 77 subjects. Total Cost of the Project received by the UGC from the MHRD is ₹84 Crore.

The objective of the Scheme is to provide high quality e-content for PG programmes offered in Indian universities for the benefit of the teachers and students. This will address disparities of various kind like rich/poor, urban/rural, cast and religion based disparities, geographical disparities, regional disparities, etc. The e-contents can be viewed by the students to supplement their class room, teaching or as a stand-alone method of leaning various topics taught at the PG level. The e-content will also be beneficial to teachers as they can improve upon their teaching after viewing the quality e-contents available on the UGC website under e-PG Pathashala programme.

The content being developed is of high quality, curriculum-based, interactive, in different subjects across all disciplines of Social Sciences, Arts, Fine Arts and Humanities, Natural & Mathematical Sciences, Linguistics and Languages under this initiative named e-PG Pathashala. The Learning Management System for e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>) is available in open access and hosted on INFLIBNET server as well as accessible through Sakshat Portal. Status of e-content developed so far is:

S. No	PI/ content details	Number
1	No of PI who contributed content (partial)	67
2	No of Paper (course) for which content is being developed	968
3	No of Static content uploaded on server	13834
4	No of video / self-Learning uploaded	11038
5	No of Institute / Universities involved	40
6	No of Academic experts	3200

Total cost incurred in the Project (INFLIBNET E-Content) during 2016-17 is ₹ 10,45,71,531.57.

The MHRD has sanctioned an amount of ₹14,00,00,000/- (Rupees fourteen crore) to the UGC for Central Sector Scheme for repurposing of e-content developed under e-PG Pathashala programme into MOOCs (Massive Online Open Courses) whose objective is seamless integration of conventional education with Massive Open Online Courses through SWAYAM platform (Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds).

The UGC is the National Coordinator for Non Technology, Post Graduate, Degree programme. Guidelines for development and implementation of MOOCs have been finalized by the MHRD on 23.03.2016 and circulated to all Principal Investigators(s) and uploaded on e-PG pathashala website.

The UGC (Credit Framework for online learning courses through SWAYAM) Regulation 2016 has been approved by the MHRD and published in Gazette of India on 20.07.2016.

72 Non Technology Post Graduate MOOCs are hosted on SWAYAM platform for 1st phase of MOOCs.

9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)

The UGC has implemented Public Finance Management System (PFMS) for disbursement of all kind of grants from the Commission. The PFMS is a web-based application for payment, accounting and reconciliation of Government transactions and integrates various existing standalone systems. It is a financial management platform under Controller General of Accounts, Ministry of Finance, Gol for

grant-in-aid to Government schemes, and serves a database of all recipient agencies, integration with core banking solution of banks handling plan funds, integration with State Treasuries and efficient and effective tracking of fund flow. The users of PFMS find onscreen information to run various modules. However, an attempt has been made through this User Manual to cover all processes.

It is now mandatory that the grantee institutions should have registered on PFMS and added the proper scheme, e.g. scheme code 0875 for UGC schemes, with ‘University Grants Commission’ as funding agency and with the same account number which was submitted to grant giving bureau at the time of application / proposal. The UGC has communicated to all the universities and colleges receiving grants under various schemes of UGC to register the concerned scheme with UGC funding on the portal with Log-in ID and Password provided to them. The UGC Regional Offices are facilitating the fresh institutional registration and scheme registration for the colleges of their region and the Universities are being facilitated from UGC H.Q. for smooth transition to PFMS based disbursements of grants.

- As on date the UGC receiving Plan funds through PFMS in the three schemes viz. 0873, 0874 and 0875 and is mapped with the MHRD accordingly for monitoring under CPSMS.
- The UGC has identified 03 Nodal Officers and Master Trainers across the bureaus to train and make the staff familiar with the PFMS for smooth transitions of the UGC grants releases through PFMS.
- The 100% disbursement of grants is made through PFMS only for all Universities and Colleges under the UGC.

9.4 Public Grievances

UGC receives online Public Grievances from CPGRAMS i.e PG portal of Govt. of India on the ID of Secretary UGC (seugc). The grievances are registered by petitioners on pgportal.gov.in and are forwarded to UGC from Directorate of Public Grievance (DPG), Department of Administrative Reform and Public Grievance (DARPG), President Secretariat, Department of Pension & Pensioners Welfare, Prime Minister’s Office (PMO). This initiative aims at providing mechanism for redressal of public/students grievances and ensure transparency.

UGC addresses both online and offline public grievances. For online public grievances, UGC has created 20 user IDs for various Bureaus/Sections to respond to the Public Grievances. The responses are submitted on Secretary UGC portal from where it is forwarded to respective higher authorities for information of the petitioners.

The number of Online Public Grievances disposed off between 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017 is 5195. Similarly the offline grievances received by UGC are responded through offline mode in order to redress the grievances submitted by petitioners.

UGC is issuing public notices from time to time about student centric issues and also about the status of academic institutions. Further the Public Grievance section circulates the status of Public Grievances among all the sections of UGC for its timely disposal.

Table 9.4 : Progress Report for the period of 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017

Grievance Source	B/F Balance	Receipt During the Period	Total Receipts	Cases Pertaining to UGC Disposed off During the Period	Closing Balance as on 31/03/2017
DARPG	9	153	162	154	8
DPG	7	229	236	215	21
Local/Internet	163	2411	2574	2432	142
Pension	0	14	14	10	4
PMO	112	2298	2410	2264	146
President Secretariat	13	112	125	120	5
Total	304	5217	5521	5195	326

➤ Skill Development Initiatives

- Career Oriented courses in Universities and Colleges
- Community Colleges
- B.Voc. Degree Programme
- DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

10.1 Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges

The vocationalisation programme at the undergraduate level initiated during the Eighth Plan year (1994-95) has since been redesigned in 2003-04 under a modified Scheme of Career Orientation to Education/ Career Oriented Programme/ Career Oriented Courses.

The objective of the Scheme is to ensure that the graduates who pass out after completing these courses, have knowledge, skills and aptitude for gainful employment in the wage sector in general, and self employment sector in particular, so as to reduce the pressure on institutions of higher learning for Master's Degree programmes. These courses run parallel to the conventional B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. Degree programmes. The courses offered are in the form of Certificate/ Diploma/ Advance Diploma which students may opt parallel to their conventional B.A. / B.Com/ B.Sc. degrees.

The courses offered are inter-disciplinary in nature. The students shall have the freedom to diversify into various fields, not necessarily related with their core discipline, e.g. a science student could side by side pursue a course in Event Management, and student of Arts background have the option to pursue a course in Science Journalism, etc.

522 Colleges/Universities were approved for financial assistance for approved courses in the month of February, 2013, (XII Plan), 21 Colleges/Universities have been provided funds during 2016-17 under the Scheme.

Grants of ₹ 2,52,63,900 have been released during 2016-17.

10.1 Grants Sanctioned / Released during XII Plan Period

Year	Grant Sanctioned (₹ In Crore)
2012-13	13.96
2013-14	
2014-15	28.53
2015-16	7.59
2016-17	2.53
Total	52.61

10.2 UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

10.2 (a) Community Colleges (CC)

The University Grants Commission launched the Scheme of Community Colleges on pilot basis during the year 2013-14 on a reference from the MHRD. The Community College model, by and large, will be accessible to a large number of individuals of the community, offer low cost and high quality education locally, that encompasses both vocational skills development as well as traditional coursework, thereby

providing opportunities to the learners to move directly to the employment sector or move into the higher education sector. It offers a flexible and open education system which also caters to community-based life-long learning needs. It has a synergistic relationship between the community, community college and the job market.

Later on, the UGC revised the guidelines of the Scheme and adopted it as one of its independent Schemes. The Scheme is meant both for the universities and colleges. However, it has been decided that the Scheme will be implemented in the existing universities and colleges receiving General Development Assistance from the UGC.

The main objectives of the Scheme are:

- to make higher education relevant to the learners and the community;
- to integrate relevant skills into the higher education system;
- to provide skill based education to students currently pursuing higher education but actually interested in entering the workforce at the earliest opportunity;
- to provide employable and certifiable skills with necessary general education to Senior Secondary School pass-outs not willing to join existing higher education system;
- to provide for up-gradation and certification of traditional / acquired skills of the learners irrespective of their age;
- to provide opportunities for community-based life-long learning by offering courses of general interest to the community for personal development and interest;
- to provide opportunity to move to higher education in future; and to offer bridge courses to certificate holders of general / vocational education, so as to bring them on par with appropriate NVEQF

There is a target to train 7500 learners each year under the Scheme of Community Colleges

Status of amount allocated and grant released during the year 2016-17 (Table 10.2(a)(i))

Name of the Scheme	Total No. Institutions	Allocation (in crore)	Grant released (in crore)
		2016-17	2016-17
Community College	199	₹137.24	₹ 22.68
• Certificate	(Self financed - 2)	(upto 2016-17)	
• Diploma			
• Advance Diploma			

Colleges and universities recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12(B) of UGC Act, 1956 and receiving General Development Assistance are eligible for implementing the Scheme of CC.

The CC should not be a part of university department. It applies to both State and Central Universities. However, if it is established by the university, it should have a separate entity. In order to make education relevant and to create ‘industry fit’ skilled workforce, the CCs will have to be in constant dialogue with the industry, so that they remain updated on the requirements of the workforce for the local economy. These colleges should also preserve and promote the cultural heritage of the locality, be it art, craft, handicraft, music, architecture or any such thing, through appropriately designed curriculum with proper assurance of employment including self-employment and entrepreneurship development.

CC, in consultation with the local partner industry, will develop the curriculum under the overall guidance of the Board of Studies and Board of Management in case of colleges. However, universities may follow their prevailing practice in this regard. While doing so, they may work towards aligning the curriculum with the National Occupational Standards being developed by the respective Sector Skill Councils. This

would promote national and global mobility of the learners, as well as higher acceptability by the industry for employment purposes. CCs will also work towards aligning the course architecture and curriculum design with NVEQF / NSQF.

There is a provision for scholarship of ₹ 1,000/- p.m per student for the learners studying under this Scheme.

Ceiling of UGC grant	50.00 lakh each courses
Tenure	Two years
Selection Procedure	The CC would be hosted in the existing college / university. While selecting the host institution for the CC, preference will be given to such colleges / universities which have proximity to the local industry partners. Considering an Autonomous College as host institution of the CC, may have added advantages for curriculum design, assessment and governance etc. and therefore, will be accorded priority under the scheme.
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17	96.21 Crore (Total grant paid upto 31.3.2017)
12th Plan target, future plan of action indicating development strategies to be followed	It is decided to support 100 new Community College every year to improve the employability of students considerably as industry partner involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirement of industry.

Conference organized foreign delegations visited and other important functions held	UGC, jointly with the Australia-India Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project is conducting III part of the Vocational Education Leadership Training Programme for the year 2015-16 with Indian Community College Leader at the Australian High Commission, New Delhi
Agreement/collaborations with other countries international organizations	International Collaboration with India-Australia Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project

Table 10.2 (a)(ii) List of Universities/Colleges under Community Colleges Scheme

S. No	Name of the College
Andhra Pradesh	
1.	Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous), Vijaywada-520 008, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.
2.	Ch. S.D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Sanivarapupet Post Eluru-534003 West Godavari Dist. Andhra Pradesh
3.	Government College (Autonomous), Central Jail Road, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District-533 001, Andhra Pradesh.
4.	Kakaraparti B.N. College, Vijaywada (AP)
5.	Pithapur Rajah's College, Opposite Mclaurin High School, Kakinada, E.G. District, Andhra Pradesh-533 001
6.	S.V.A. Government College (M), Pitchatur Road, Srikalahasti-517 644, Andhra Pradesh.
7.	Shree Velagapudi Ramakrishna Memorial College, Nagaram-542 268, Guntur (Dist.), Andhra Pradesh.
Arunachal Pradesh	
8.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
Assam	
9.	A.D.P. College, South Haiborgaon, RRB Road Nagaon- 782002, Assam
10.	Bahona College, P.O Bahona District Jorhat Assam-785101

S. No	Name of the College
11.	Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza, Kamrup- 781125 Assam
12.	Jagiroad College, P.O. Jagiroad, Dist- Morigaon, Assam-782410
13.	Jengraimukh College, PO- Jengraimukh, Majuli, Jorhat Dist. Assam, Pin- 785105
14.	Namrup College, PO Parbatpur, Distt. Dibrugarh (Assam) PIN 786 623
15.	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous) Khelmati, North Lakhimpur- 787031, Assam
16.	Raha College, PO- Raha, Dist- Nagaon, Pin- 782103, Assam
17.	Rupahi College, At/P.O- Rupahi, Dist- Nagaon Assam, Pin- 782125
18.	Tihu College, Tihu, District Nalbari (Assam)
*19	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya, Vill & PO Jagara, Distt. Nalbari, Assam – 781 310
20.	Cachar College, Trunk Road, Silchar PIN 788 001 (Assam)
21.	Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri, Dist. Bongaigaon (Assam)-783 384.
22.	Assam University, Silchar, Assam
23.	Digboi College, P.O. Digboi, District Tinsukia, Assam- 786 171.
24.	Dikhowmukh College, P.O. Bhorolua Tiniali, Sivasagar (Assam)-785 664.
25.	Haji Anfar Ali College, Nagaon, Assam
26.	Jawaharlal Nehru College, P.O. Boko, P.S-Boko, District Kamrup-781 123 (Assam).
27.	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya, Kenduguri, PO-Chnegeli Gaon, Dist-Jorhat-785010 (Assam)
28.	L.T.K. College, P.O. Azad, District Lakhimpur-787 031 (Assam).
29.	Madhab Choudhury College, Barpeta, Assam
30.	Pub Kamrup College, Baithata Chariali, Dist. Kamrup, Assam-781 381.
31.	S B M S College, Sualkuchi, Dist. Kamrup, Assam
32.	Science College, P.O. & Dist. Kokrajhar, Assam-783 370.
33.	Sibsagar Commerce College, District Sivasagar, P.O. Sivasagar,-785 640, Assam.
34.	Sibsagar Girls College, Sivasagar Town P.O. Sivasagar, District Sivasagar, Assam-785 640.
35.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Tezpur, Dist. Sonitpur, Assam-784 028.
Bihar	
36.	Gaya College, Gaya – 823 001 (Bihar)
37.	Government Women’s College, Gardani Bagh PS, Distt. Patna (Bihar) 800 002.
38.	J.D. Women’s College, Patna
39.	Langat Singh College, Muzaffarpur-842 001 (Bihar)
40.	Rajendra Mishra College, Tiwary Tola, Saharsa (Bihar)
41.	Rama Krishna College, Madhubani (Bihar)
Chandigarh	
42.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
Chhatisgarh	
43.	Govt. D.B. Girls P.G. College, Kalibadi Chowk, Chhattisgarh
Delhi	
44.	Maharaja Agrasen College, Vasundhra Enclave, Delhi- 110 096.

S. No	Name of the College
Gujarat	
45.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan-384265 Gujarat
46.	N.S. Patel Arts College, N S Patel Circle, Bhalej Road, Anand- 380001, Gujarat
47.	Pramukh Swami Science and H D Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Opp. Rly Station Kadi, Dist- Mehasana 382 715 (North Gujarat)
Haryana	
48.	Arya College, Panipat.
49.	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal – 131 039 (Sonapat)
50.	Gita Vidya Mandir Girls College Murthal Road, Sonipat Haryana
51.	Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamuna Nagar
52.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Near Fountain Chowk, City Centre road, Yamuna Nagar-135 001 (Haryana).
53.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Railway Road, Karnal – 132 001.
54.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkhoda, Sonapat, Haryana.
55.	KVA DAV College for Women, Railway Road, Karnal (Haryana)
56.	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Sector-6, Faridabad – 121 006 (Haryana)
Himachal Pradesh	
57.	Govt. College, Nalagarh Dist- Solan Himachal Pradesh, 174101
58.	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Jee Govt. College Paonta Sahib (HP)
Jammu & Kashmir	
59.	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri J&K
60.	Central University of Jammu, Samba, J&K – 181143
61.	Government College for Women, Parade Ground, Jammu 180 001.
Jharkhand	
62.	A.S. College, Satsang Nagar, B.Deoghar – 814 112 (Jharkhand)
63.	Doranda College, Opp. Krishna Singh Park, Doranda, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi, Jharkhand
64.	K.B. Women’s College, Near Civil Court, Hazaribag – 825 301, Jharkhand
65.	S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Luby Circular Road, Dhanbad-826 001, Jharkhand.
66.	Tata College, Chailbasa
Karnataka	
67.	BLDEA’s New Arts College, Tikota – 586 130 Distt. Bijapur (Karnataka)
68.	BMS College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004
69.	Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarg, Karnataka
70.	Govt. Ramnarayan Chellaramj College of Commerce and and Management Race Course Road, Bangalore – 560 001
71.	JSS Banashankari Arts, Commerce & S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad
72.	Kanakadas Shikshana Samiti’s K.S.S. Arts, Commerce, Science College & P.G. Centre Vidyanagar, Masari, Gadag – 582 101 (Karnataka)
73.	Maharani’s Science College for Women, Mysore
74.	Smt. Bhagyalakshamma Rattehalli Ramappa Mahajana First Grade College, Jalyalakshmipuram, Mysore – 570 012.

S. No	Name of the College
75.	Smt. V.H.D. Central Institute of Home Science, Seshadri Road, Bangaluru – 560 001
76.	St. Joseph Evening College, #55, Museum Road, Bangaluru – 560 025
77.	St. Philomena’s College (Auto) P.O. Box 30, Bannimantap, Mysore-570015, Karnataka
78.	Teresian College, Bannu Road, Siddarthanagar, Mysore-570 011
Kerala	
79.	Assumption College, Changanassery P.O. Kottayam District, Kerala
80.	Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam- 686001, Kerala
81.	Bishop Kurialacherry College for Women Amalagiri P.O.- Kottayam. Kerala- 686561
82.	Carmel College, Mala-680 732, Thrissur, Distt. Kerala.
83.	Government College, Nattakom PO, Kottayam – 686 013
84.	Govt. College, Attingal (Kerala)
85.	Henry Baker College, Melukavu (Kerala)
86.	MES College, Marampally, P.O. North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683 107, Kerala.
87.	Newaman College, Thodupuzha, Thodupuzha East PO, Idukki Distt. Kerala – 685 585
88.	Pavanatma College, Murickassery, Idukki Dist., Kerala – 685 604
89.	Pookkoya Thangal Memorial Govt. College, Perinthalthana, Pathaikkara – 679 322, Malappuram Distt. (Kerala)
90.	Providence Women’s College, Calicut
91.	Sree Neelakanata Govt. Sanskrit College, Pattambi, Melepattambi PO, Palakkada Dt. Kerala Pin 679 306
92.	Sri C. Achutha Menon Govt. College, Kuttanellur, Thrissur – 680 014 (Kerala)
93.	St. Mary’s College, Kuppady P.O., Slthan Bathery, Wayanad District, Kerala-673 592
94.	St. Michael’s College, Mayithara, Cherthala, Kerala
95.	St. Teresa’s College (Autonomous), Park Avenue, Ernakulam-682 011, Kerala
96.	St. Thomas College Pala, Arunapuram, Kottayam- 686574, Kerala
97.	St. Thomas’s College, College Road, Thrissur, Kerala- 680001
Madhya Pradesh	
98.	Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalay, Sagar, M.P.
99.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior “Community Centre” Vidya Vihar, City Centre, Gwalior-474 011.
100.	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Pachpedi, Jabalpur-482 001, M.P
101.	Shaskiye Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Dusehra Maidan, Bandhari Road, Badwani – 451 551 (MP)
Maharashtra	
102.	Ahmednagar College, Post Box No. 21, Station Road, Ahmednagar-414 001, M.S.
103.	Arvindbabu Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya, PO- Bharsingi, Tal- Narkhed, Nagpur- 441305 M.S.
104.	Bhartiya Jain Sanghatana’s Arts, Science and Commerce College, Wagholi Road, Bakori Phata, Pune – 412 207 (MS)
105.	Birla College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Kalyan, Thane(MS)
106.	Dattajirao Kadam Arts, Science and Commerce` College, Shivaji Nagar, Near Shahu Putla, Ichalkaranji- 416115, Dist Kohlapur, Tal Hatkanangle, MS
107.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Kudwa Road Gondia – 441 614 (MS)
108.	Dr. Ambedkar College, Deekshabhoomi, Nagpur

S. No	Name of the College
109.	G S Tompe Arts, Commerec & Science College, Cahndur, Bazar, Dist-Amravati, MS-444704
110.	G.D.A.B. Arts and Commerce College, Quidwai Road, District Nasik-423 203, Maharashtra.
111.	Guru Nanak College of Arts, Science and Commerce, G.T.B. Nagar, Mumbai-400 037, M.S.
112.	Jaysingpur College, Jaysingpur-416 101, District Kolhapur
113.	K.T.S.P. Mandal's Hutatma Rajguru Mahavidyalaya, Pune- Nashik Highway, Near Khed Police Station
114.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Nashik (MS)
115.	Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Arts, Science & Commerce, 17, Malhar Peth, Satara – 415 002 (MS)
116.	Madhukarrao Pawar Arts College, Murtizapur, Dist. Akola (M.S)
117.	Mahatma Gandhi Arts Science and Late N.P. Commerce, College, At Wadsa Road, Tal. Armori, Dist. Gadchiroli, Maharashtra-441 208.
118.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha, M.S
119.	Matsyodari Shikshan Sanstha's Arts, Commerce & Science College, Near Motibagh Flyover Bridge, Jalna – 431 203 (MS)
120.	MSS's Arts College, Tirthpuri, Jalna-431 209 (MS)
121.	New Arts, Commerce and Science College, Miri Road, Shevgaon, Tal-Shevgaon, Dist- Ahmednagar (M.S)
122.	North Maharashtra University, Post Box No. 80, Umavinagar, Jalgaon, Maharashtra-425 001
123.	P D E A's Baburaoji Gholap College, Sangvi, Pune-411027
124.	Padmashri Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Loni Kd – 413 713, Rathata, Ahmednagar (MS)
125.	Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Shivajinagar, Pune-411 005,
126.	Sadguru Gadage Maharaj College, Karad, Dist-Satara, Maharashtra
127.	Sharadchandra Arts and Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Distt. Nagpur – 441 122
128.	Shikshanmaharshi Dr. Bapuji Salunkhe Mahavidyalaya, Pandharpur Road, Miraj – 416 410 (MS)
129.	Shri Asaramji Bhandwaladar Arts, Commerce and Science, College, Deogaon, District Aurngabab-431 115, Maharashtra
130.	Shri S.H. Kelkar College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Sindhudurg (MS)
131.	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Barshi – 413 411 Distt. Solapur (MS)
132.	Shri Vyankatesh Arts & Commerce College, Deulgaon Raja, Dist, Bulgana (Maharashtra)-443204
133.	Smt Shakuntalabai Dhabekar Mahavidyalaya, Karanja (Lad), Dist Washim,
134.	SNJB's K.K.H.A. Arts, S.M.G.L. Commerce and Science College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Dist. Nashik-423 101 MS
135.	Vivekanand Arts, Sardar Dalipsing Commerce and Science College, Samarthnagar, Aurangabad – 431001, M.S.
136.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur. Tal, Karveer, Dist. Kolhapur-416003 Maharashtra
Manipur	
137.	Chanambam Ibomcha (C.I) College, Bishnupur District, Manipur
138.	Churachandpur College, Churachandpur (Manipur)
139.	Manipur University, Canchipur-795 003
140.	Pettigrew College, Ukhrul, Manipur-795 142.
141.	St. Kula Women's College, Kongkhampat, PO & PS-Nambol, Bishnupur, Distt. Manipur – 795134
142.	Waikhom Mani Girl's College, Thoubai Okram, PO & Distt. Thoubal, Manipur – 795 138

S. No	Name of the College
Mizoram	
143.	Pachunga University College, College Veng, Aizawl Mizoram-796 001
Nagaland	
144.	Dimapur Govt. College, Oriental Colony, Dimapur-797 112
145.	Nagaland University, Zunheboto, Nagaland
146.	Sakur Mission College, Landmark Colony, Dimapur – 797 112
147.	St. Joseph College, Jakhama, PO Box – 39, Kohima (Nagaland)
Odisha	
148.	D.D. (Autonomous) College, Keonjhar-758 001
149.	Fakir Mohan (Autonomous) College, Balasore-756 001 (Odisha).
150.	Government (Autonomous) College, Bhawanipatna-766 001, District Kalahand, Odisha
151.	Govt. (Autonomous) College, Rourkela-769 004 (Odisha)
152.	Khallikote (Autonomous) College, Berhampur, Ganjam-760001
153.	Maharaja Purna Chandra College, Takatpur, Baripada, Mayurbhanja-757 003, Odisha
154.	National Law University, Kathajodi Campus, Sector-13, CDA, Cuttack, Odisha
155.	Vikram Dev College, Jeypore, Koraput-764 001, Odisha
Puducherry	
156.	Pondicherry University Community College, Kalapet, Puducherry 605014
Punjab	
157.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road, Amritsar- 143 001, Punjab.
158.	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda- 151001, Punjab
159.	D.A.V. College for Girls, Garhshankar – 144 527
160.	Government Mohindra College, Patiala – 147 001
161.	Govt College for Girls, RakhBagh, Ludhiana-141001 Punjab
162.	Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar-144 008, Punjab.
163.	JC DAV College Dasuya, Hosiarpur
164.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara-144m 401
165.	Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jalandhar City, Punjab.
166.	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab.
167.	Prem Chand Markanda S.D. College for Women, Nehru, Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001, Punjab.
168.	RR Bawa DAV College for Girls, Smadh Road, Batala-143 505, Punjab.
169.	S.C.D. Government College, Civil Lines, Ludhiana – 141 001
Rajasthan	
170.	Banasthali Vidyapith, PO- Banasthali Vidyapith- 304022, Rajasthan
Telangana	
171.	Jawaharlal Nehru Degree College, Market Road, Vemulawada-505 302, Karimnagar (Dt.), Telangana.
Tamil Nadu	
172.	Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous), Srivilliputtur Road, Sivakasi West – 626 124, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu

S. No	Name of the College
173.	Central University of Tamilnadu, Thiruvaurar
174.	Dwarka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College (Autonomous) No. 833, Periyar EVR Salai, Arumbakkam, Chennai
175.	Jayaraj Annapackiam College for Women (Auto), Periyakulam-625 501, Theni District, Tamil Nadu – 625 601
176.	Lady Doak College, Madurai – 625 002 (Tamil Naldu)
177.	Madras Christian College (Auto) East Tambbaram Chennai-600059
178.	Madurai Institute of Social Sciences, 9, Alagar Kovil Road, Madurai – 625 002.
179.	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu
180.	National College (Autonomous), Dindigul Road, Karumandapam, Tiruchirapalli-620001, Tamilnadu
181.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641 004
182.	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College (Autonomous), Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu
183.	Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women (Autonomous), Udumalpet
184.	Sri Kaliswari College (Autonomous), A. Meenakshipuram, Anaikuttam, Post, Sivakasi-626 130, Virudhunagar
185.	The American College, Madurai- 625002, Tamilnadu
Uttar Pradesh	
186.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP)
187.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Raebareilly Road, Lucknow (UP)
188.	Ewing Christian College, Gaughat, Mutthiganj Allahabad-211003
189.	S.S. Khanna Girls College, 179-D, Attarsuiya, Allahabad, U.P.
190.	St. Andrew's College, Opposite to District Court, Gorakhpur-273001, Uttar Pradesh
Uttarakhand	
191.	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Chauras Campus, Srinagar Garhwal – 249 161 (Uttarakhand)
192.	Kumaun University, Sleepy Hollow, Nainital – 263 001 (Uttarakhand)
West Bengal	
193.	Asutosh College, 92, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata – 700 026.
194.	Bhatter College, AT.+ PO- Dantan Paschim Medinipur- 721426, W.B.
*195	City College, 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarai, Kolkata – 700 009 (West Bengal)
196.	Derogio Memorial College, Rajarhat Road, Gopalpur, North 24, Parganas, Kolkata (West Bengal)
197.	Maynaguri College, Jaipaiguri, (West Bengal)
198.	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Bhupatinagar, Dist. Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, PIN - 721425.
*199	Silda Chandra Sekhar College, PO Silda, Distt. Paschim Medinipur-721 414

* Committee has to be constituted for any enquiry raised by Review Committee to examine the case.

10.2(b) B.Voc. Degree Programme

The UGC is implementing another important Scheme for skill development i.e Bachelor of Vocation Degree Programme. It has been a long felt necessity to align higher education with the emerging needs of the economy so as to ensure that the graduates of higher education system have adequate knowledge and skills for employment and entrepreneurship. The Ministry of Finance, in pursuance of the decision of

Cabinet Committee on Skill Development in its meeting held on 19th December, 2013, issued a notification for National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) which supersedes NVEQF. This would enable the graduates completing B.Voc. to make a meaningful participation in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment, becoming entrepreneurs and creating appropriate knowledge.

The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-

Table 10.2(b)(i)

Name of the Scheme	Total (Colleges/ Universities)	Grant allocated for 3 Years (₹ in Crore)	Grant released (2016-17) (₹ in Crore)
B.Voc. Degree Programme	162	241.06	10.00

There is a target to train 10000 learners each year under the Scheme of B.Voc. Degree Programme.

All universities and colleges included under Sections 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and receiving plan grant from the UGC will get UGC financial assistance under the Scheme.

The eligibility condition for admission to B.Voc. Programme is 10+2 or equivalent, in any stream.

The suggested credits for each of the years has been fixed as follows:

Table 10.2 (b)(ii)

NSQF Level	Cumulative Credits for award		Normal calendar duration	Exit Points / Awards
	Skill component Credit	General Education Credits		
Year 1	36	24	Six Semesters	Diploma
Year 2	72	40	Four semesters	Advanced Diploma
Year 3	108	72	Two semesters	B.Voc.

Ceiling of UGC grant	1.70 Crore
Tenure	3 Years
Selection Procedure	The proposals will be invited in prescribed format from interested universities/colleges by issuing a public notice on the UGC website. The proposals will be placed before an Expert Committee for evaluation. The UGC may also decide to arrange an interface of the institutions with the Expert Committee, which will recommend institutions under the Scheme.
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17	122.51 Crore (Total grant paid upto 31.3.2017)
12th Plan target, future plan of action indicating development strategies to be followed	It is decided to support 100 new B.Voc. Degree Institutions every year to improve the employability of students considerably as industry partner involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirement of industry.

Table 10.2(b)(iii) : List of 162 B.Voc Degree Colleges/ Universities

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	Andhra Pradesh
1.	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh
2.	Ch. S. D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Eluru Sanivarapupet West Godavari Dist., AP
3.	Pithapur Raja's Government College, Kakinada
4.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Viswavidyalaya, Tirupati

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
5.	St. Francis College for Women, Street No.6, Umanagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad
	Assam
6.	Abhayapuri College Po. Abhayapuri, Dist: Bongaigaon,
7.	Chaiduar College, Assam
8.	Jagiroad College, PO Jagiroad, Morigaon (Assam)
9.	Kaliabor College, PO- Kuwaritol, Dist- Nagaon, Assam
10.	Nazira College, Naga Ali Nazira, Savasagar (Assam)
11.	PUB Kamrup College, PO- Baihata Chariali, Kamrup
12.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Dist. Sonitpur, Tezpur, Assam-784 028
13.	Assam University, Silchar
14.	D. K College, Mirza, Kamrup
15.	Mangaldai College, Dist Darrang, Assam
16.	North Gauhati College, College Nagar, Guwahati
17.	Rangia College, Sulakuchi, Kamrup, Assam
18.	SBMS College, Sualkuchi, Kamrup, Assam
	Bihar
19.	Kalawati Snatak Mahavidyalaya, Raniganj Aararia, Bihar-854334
20.	Central University of South Bihar
	Chhattisgarh
21.	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya Khairagarh, Chhatisgarh.
22.	Pandit Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur
	Chandigarh
23.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
	Delhi
24.	Jesus and Mary College, New Delhi
25.	Kalindi College, East Patel Nagar, Delhi
	Gujarat
26.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan- 384265 Gujarat
27.	N.S. Patel Art College, Anand
28.	Pramukh Swami Science and H.D. Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Dist-Mehsana
29.	Tolani Commerce College, Adipur kachchh, Gujarat
30.	Central University of Gujarat
	Haryana
31.	Aggarwal College, Ballabgarh
32.	Arya College, G.T. Road, Panipat, Haryana
33.	KVA DAV College for Women Railway Road, Karnal
34.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkoda, Sonipat
	Jammu
35.	Central University of Jammu, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu
36.	Central University of Kashmir

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	Jharkhand
37.	St. Xavier's College, Ranchi Dr. Camil Bulcke Path (Purulia Road), Ranchi,
	Karnataka
38.	Jyoti Niwas College (A), Hosur Road, Bangalore.
39.	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women, Bengaluru – 560 012
40.	Mount Carmel College, Autonomous, 58, Palace Road, Bangalore-560 052
41.	St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) Lalbagh Road, Bangalore-560027
42.	Tumkur University, Science College Campus, B.H. Road, Tumkur
43.	Karnataka Central University, Karnataka
44.	B M S College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Bengaluru
45.	St. Philomena's College, Bannimantap, Mysore, Karnataka
	Kerala
46.	Alphonsa College, Kottayam, Kerala
47.	Carmel College, Mala Kerala
48.	Farook College, Kozhikode
49.	Kuriakose Elias College, Dist- Kottayam, Kerala
50.	MES College, Marampally PO North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683107, Kerala
51.	St. Albert's College, Ernakulam, Kochi
52.	St. Mary's College, College Road Thrissur- 680020
53.	St. Michael's College, Cherthala Mayithara
54.	St. Thomas College, Pala, Arunapuram
55.	St. Thomas College, Thrissur Kerala
56.	St. Aloysius College, Elthuruth, Thrissur-680 611
57.	Sullamussalam Science College
58.	Bishop Heber College, Trichrapally
59.	St. Berchmans College, Chanaganacherry, Kerala
60.	St. Thresa's College, Ernakulum, Kochi
	Madhya Pradesh
61.	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
62.	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Madhya Pradesh
	Maharashtra
63.	Deogiri College, Aurangabad Railway Station Road, Aurangabad (MH) 431005
64.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Tirora Road Dist- Gondia (MS) - 441614
65.	Dnyanopasak Shikshan Mandal's College of Arts, Commerce & Science, Parbhani- 431401
66.	Fergusson College, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune, M.S.
67.	H.R. College of Commerce & Economics Churchgate, Mumbai
68.	Jayasingpur College, Kolhapur (MS)
69.	J. M. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhandara-441904
70.	Jeevan Vikas Mahavidyalaya, Thugondeo, Tah. Narkhed, Dist- Nagpur 441301
71.	Kamala College, Kolhapur

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
72.	Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Sakkardara Square Umrer Road, Nagpur- 440024
73.	Khandesh College Education Society's Moolji Jaitha College, Jila Peth, Jalgaon
74.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Shivaji Nagar, Gangapur Road, Nashik (M.S)
75.	KVP's Kisan Arts, Commerce and Science College Near National Highway No. 6, At. Post. Tal: Parola Dist- Jalgaon, M.S. 425111
76.	Late Sow. Kamaltai Jamkar Mahila Mahavidyalaya Jintur Road, Post Box No. 34, Parbhani- 431401
77.	Loknete Vyankatrao Hiray Arts, Science & Commerce College, (MS)
78.	P.E.S Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Ganeshkhind Maharashtra- 411053
79.	PDEA's Baburaoji Gholap College of Arts, Commerce & Science, New Sangvi, Pune
80.	Prof. Ramakrishna More Arts, Commerce and Science College, Sec No. 28, Ganganagar Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune- 411044, M.S.
81.	R.J. College of Arts, Science & Commerce Opp. Rly. Station Ghatkopar Mumbai- 400086
82.	Sangamner Nagarpalika Arts, D.J. Malpani Commerce and B.N. Sarda Science College, Pune Nashik Highway, Ghulewadi, Sangamner, Ahmednagar
83.	Sahakar Maharishi Late Bhaskarrao Shinge Arts College, Buldhana (MS)
84.	Sant Ramdas Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ghansawangi Dist, Jalna
85.	Sharad Chandra Arts & Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Dist- Nagpur
86.	St. Xavier's College Mahapalika Mark, Mumbai-400001
87.	Tuljaram Chaturchand College Box No.51, A.P. Tal- Baramati, Dist- Pune Pin- 413102, M.S.
88.	University of Pune, Pune
89.	Vikas Night College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai
90.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park Tal. Karveer Kolhapur
91.	VMV Commerce, JMT Arts & JJP Science College Wardhamannagar, Nagpur (MS)
92.	Waghire College, A/P: Saswad, Tahsil- Purandar, Dist- Pune, Pin- 412301, M.S.
93.	YCSP Mandal's Dadasahev Digambar Shankar Patil Arts, Commerce and Science College, Jalgaon (M.S.)
94.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha
95.	Degree College of Physical Education, Maharashtra
96.	Dr. Annasaheb G.D. Bandel Mahila Mahavidyalay, Jalgaon
97.	Jayhind College, A Road, Church Gate, Bomaby
98.	Kohinoor Arts Commerce & Science College, Khultabad, Aurangabad
99.	Shri Shivaji College Amravati, Shivaji Nagar, Morshi Road, Amravati
	Manipur
100.	Kha Manipur College, Manipur
101.	Nambol L. Sanoi College, Nambol Bishnupur, Manipur.
102.	Naoram Birahari College, KhundrapamImphal Manipur-795144
103.	S. Kula Women's College, Kongkhampat Manipur
104.	South East Manipur College, Komlathabi, PO- Pallel, Chandel Dist, Manipur-795135
105.	Thoubal College, Thoubal Wangmata PO & PS- Thoubal, 795138, Manipur
106.	Manipur University, Imphal
107.	Shree Shree Gourgobind Girls College, Khurai, Imphal East, Manipur
108.	Manipur College, Singjamei, Imphal Manipur

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	Mizoram
109.	Mizoram University
	Nagaland
110.	Nagaland University, Deptt. of Horticulture, SASRD, Medziphema Campus, Medziphema-797106 Nagaland
111.	Modern College, Kohima, Nagaland
	Puducherry
112.	Pondicherry University, MAHE Campus
	Punjab
113.	A.S.College, Samrala Road, Khanna Dist. Ludhiana Pin- 141402, Punjab
114.	Apeejay College of Fine Arts, Mahavir Marg Jalandhar, Punjab – 144 004.
115.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road Amritsar, Punjab
116.	Doaba College, Vidyalaya Marg, Opp. Devi Talab Mandir, Jalandhar City, Dist- Jalandhar, Punjab- 144004
117.	Guru Nanak College Budhlada, Mansa, Punjab- 151502
118.	Guru Nanak Dev University College Patti, Taran Taran
119.	Guru Nanak Dev University College, Verka, Dist- Amritsar, Pin- 143501
120.	Hans Raj MahilaMahavidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar, Punjab
121.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara Kapurthala Punjab-144401
122.	Khalsa College for Women, Amritsar
123.	Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar, Punjab
124.	Mata Gujri College Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab- 140406
125.	Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College, Village Bela Tehsil Chamkaur Shahib Distt. Ropar, Punjab
126.	G.H.G Khalsa College, Ludhiana
127.	Multani Mal Modi College, Near Sunami gate, Patiala, Punjab
128.	Shanti Devi Arya Mahila College, Beena Nagar, Gurdaspur, Punjab
129.	Shri Guru Tegbahadur Khalsa College, Anandpur Sahib, Punjab
	Rajasthan
130.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali
131.	Maharashi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer
	Tamilnadu
132.	Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu
133.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608 002 (Tamil Nadu)
134.	Bharathiar University Coimbatore-641046 Tamilnadu.
135.	Madras Christian College (Autonomous) Tambaram East, Chennai-600059
136.	PSG College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore
137.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore – 641 004
138.	St. Joseph's College foWomen, Tiruchirapalli Tamilnadu
139.	Avinashlingam Institute of Home Science, Coimbatore
140.	Lady Doak College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
141.	Little Flower College, Madurai, Tamilnadu

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
142.	Periyar University, Salem, Tamilnadu
143.	Stella Maris College, Chennai, Tamilnadu
144.	Virudhnagar Hindu Nadar Santhikura, Nadar College, Tamilnadu
	Telangana
145.	Hindi Mahavidyalaya, O.U road, Hyderabad
	Tripura
146.	Tripura University, Agartalla
	Uttrakhand
147.	Kumaun University, Mallital, Nanital
	Uttar Pradesh
148.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P)
149.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, VidyaVihar, Rae Baraeli Road, Lucknow –226025 (UP)
150.	Hamidia Girl’s Degree College Sultanpur Bhawa, Noorullah Road, Allahabad- 211003
151.	Sri Agrasen Kanya P.G. College Bulanala, Parmanandpur, Varanasi
152.	University of Lucknow, Lucknow-226007(U.P)
153.	Dhirendra Mahila PG College, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
154.	School of Management Sciences, Kasimpur Biruha, Po- Kashimpur, Gosaiganj, Lucknow
155.	University of Allahabad
156.	Ewing Christian College, Mutthiganj, Allahabad
157.	Iawar Saran Degree College, University of Allahabad
	West Bengal
158.	Asutosh College, 92, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road, Kolkata- 700026, W.B.
159.	Belda College, PO- Belda, Dist- Paschim Medinipur Pin- 721424, W.B.
160.	Derozio Memorial College, Parganas-700136 West Bengal
161.	Mahishadal Girl’s College Rangibasan, PO Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur (West Bengal)
162.	Ramnagar College, Purba Medinipur West Bengal- 721453

10.2 (c) DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

The main objectives of creation of these Kendras (Centers) are to :

- a) create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. The Scheme envisages short term certificate courses to full-fledged post graduate degree programmes, and further research in specialized areas. The courses would be planned / designed to have provision of multiple entry and exit at various levels upto a research degree level. These shall also include courses which are offered under the Community College Scheme and B.Voc. degree programme of the UGC,
- b) formulate courses at postgraduate level keeping in mind the needs of i) Industry in specialized areas; ii) Instructional design, curriculum design and contents in the areas off Skills Development; iii) Pedagogy, assessment for skills development education and training; iv) trained faculty in the areas of skill development; and v) Entrepreneurship; etc.
- c) work for coordination between the higher education system and industry to become a Centre of Excellence for skill development in specialized areas,

- d) network with other such centres and universities and colleges imparting vocational education under the Scheme of Community Colleges and B.Voc degree programmes in their region and coordinate with them for targeted development of skill oriented education,
- e) undertake R&D in the areas related to skill education & development, entrepreneurship, employability, labour market trends etc. at the post-graduate and research levels,
- f) act as a finishing school by providing supplementary modular training programmes so that a learner, irrespective of his/her training background, is made job ready with necessary work skills (soft, communication, ICT skills, etc) and fill the gaps in the domain skills measured against QPs/NOSs,
- g) provide for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) framework for job roles at NSQF Level 4 onwards by conducting assessment and certification with respective Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) / Directorate General of Employment and Training (DGET),
- h) maintain Labour Market Information for respective regions in coordination with other government agencies and industry associations,
- i) develop and aggregate curriculum, content and learning materials for skills development in different sectors.

All universities and colleges recognized u/s 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, and receiving general development assistance from the UGC and accredited by the NAAC/NBA will be considered for the UGC assistance under the Scheme. Applications may be submitted under following three Categories:

- Category – I: UGC approved Community Colleges and/or B.Voc. degree conducting institutions.
- Category – II: Other universities and colleges.
- Category-III: Self Financing Institutions accredited by the NAAC/NBA but not eligible to receive General Development Assistance from the UGC

The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-

Table 10.2(c) (i)

Name of the Scheme	Total	Grant allocated (₹ In Crore)	Grant released (2016-17) (₹ In Crore)
DDU KAUSHAL	63	71.75	8.93
	(Self financed 16)		
Ceiling of UGC grant	5.00 Crore		
Tenure	3 Years		
Selection Procedure	Institutions aspiring to receive financial support under the Scheme should have demonstrated competence and sustained commitment in the area of acquisition of knowledge and skill development. Institutions should have adequate space, buildings, etc. for establishment of the Centre. However, preference will be given to the institutions - (a) Universities and Autonomous Colleges; (b) institutions already running B.Voc. and Community Colleges successfully; (c) institutions having NAAC Grade and CGPA; (d) institutions having linkages with industry for collaboration in skill development, employment, etc; and (e) existence of industry and employment opportunities.		
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17	107.63 Crore		
Addition of new schemes/ programmes during the report year, if any.	Master of Vocation (M.Voc.) notified in official Gazette of India dated 5th July, 2014 and 23rd July, 2015 respectively		

Conference organized foreign delegations visited and other important functions held	Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) programme with TAFE Directors Australia (TDA) has been conducted under this project. In addition the identified Skill Development Students approved under the DDU KAUSHAL Kendras participated in UKERI Skill Programme under U.K. India Education and Research Initiative.
Agreement/collaborations with other countries international organizations	Collaborations with Australia and U.K conducted under Skill Development Programme by participating VELT Programme and UKERI Skill Programme.
Constitution of important Committees	A UGC-NSDC-SSC Coordination Committee has been constituted for implementation of the MoU. MoU with NSDC under MSDE has been developed through implementation of Skill Development Monitoring System (SDMS).
Important decisions/resolution of the Commission	Institutions approved under KAUSHAL KENDRAS are provided for RPL (Recognition of Prior Learning) in the area. The UGC – NSDC coordination Committee has shared the final draft of NOS for ‘Vocational Trainer’ and ‘Vocational Assessor’ which is being finalized and will form a base for training and assessment of trainers in VET. The SSCs, in coordination with the institutions, are conducting training of trainers (ToT) for the faculty and trainers in the UGC approved institutions and assessment of learners for skill competencies.

10.2(c) (ii) List of Grant-in-Aid Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers

S. N.	Name of the Institution
1	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya, Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna, MP-485334
2	University of Kashmir, Hazratbal Srinagar, J &K- 190006
3	Mar Ivanios College, Bethany Hills, Nalanchira, Thiruvnanthapuram- 695015
4	D.A.V College for Girls Yamuna Nagar, Haryana
5	Ghulam Nabi Azad Arts, Commerce & Science College, Barshi Takali, Dist. Akola- 444401
6	B.V.K. College, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam- 530016
7	Patkai Christian College, Chumukedima, Seithekema, BPO- Patkai- 797103, Dimapur- Nagaland
8	Devi Ahilya University, R.N.T. Marg, Indore-452001
9	JSS College of Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ooty Road, Mysore- 570025
10	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra 282110, UP.
11	Bharathidasan University Tamil Nadu
12	Sonapur College, Kamrup, Assam
13	Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kerala
14	Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University) Maulana Jamia Nagar, New Delhi – 110025
15	CP Patel & FH Shah Commerce College, NS Patel Circle, Anand, Gujarat
16	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Arts & Science
17	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Kangra (H.P.)
18	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar University, Aurangabad MS
19	Ramnarain Ruia College, LN Road, Matunga, Mumbai -400019
20	Kanya Mahavidyalay, Jalandhar
21	The Gandhigram Rural Institute Tamil Nadu
22	National Post Graduate College. Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh – 226001
23	General Shivdev Singh Diwan Gurbachan Singh Khalsa College, Patiala, Punjab
24	Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, Haryana
25	St. Alysius College, Mangalore, Karnataka
26	Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034

S. N.	Name of the Institution
27	Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozpur City - 152002, Punjab
28	Raghunath Girls Post Graduate College, Meerut
29	Ramanujan College, Kalkaji, New Delhi
30	Saraswati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bye-Pass Road, Palwal- 121102, Haryana
31	Annada College, Court Road, Hazaribag, Jharkhand – 825301
32	Sree Sankara College, Post Box No. 1, Kalady- 683574, Ernakulam Dist. Kerala
33	Goswami Ganesh Dutta Sanatan Dharma College, Chandigarh
34	N.G. (Govt.) College, Lamphelpat, Manipur
35	M.E.S. Abasaheb Garware College, Karve Road, Dist. Pune, Maharashtra
36	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Ganeshkhind, Pune
37	Dhanmanjuri Community College (Govt. of Manipur), Imphal, Manipur
38	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur, WB – 721 628
39	Sri Agrasen PG College of Education, Keshav Vidyapeeth Samiti Jamdoli, Jaipur
40	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
41	Tengakhat College, PO- Tenkaghat, Dist. Dibrugarh, Pin-786103, Assam
42	Shree Manibhai Virani, Smt. Navalben Virani Science College, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road- 360005, Rajkot, Gujarat
43	Sanatan Dharma College, Ambala Cantt, Haryana – 133001
44	Central University of Rajasthan
45	Vivekanand College, Kanyakumari, TN
46	Sampurnand Sanskrit University, Varanashi
47	Sardar Bhagat Singh Government PG College, Rudrapur, US Nagar, Uttrakhand

10.2 (c)(iii) List of Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers under Self Financed Category

S. No.	Name of the Institution
1.	Dr. C.V. Raman University Bilashpur, Chhattisgarh
2.	Atmiya Institute of Technology and Science, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot- 360005, Gujarat
3.	SGT University, Gurgaon-Badli Road, Chandu-Budhera, Gurgaon, Haryana
4.	Padmashree Institute of Management and Science, #149, Padmashree Campus, Kommaghatta, Sulikere (Post), Kengeri, Bangalore-60, Karnataka
5.	Swami Vevekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthanam Bangalore – 560019
6.	Amrita Vishva Vidyapeetham, Amritapuri Campus, Clappana, Kollam, Kerala
7.	Rajeev Gandhi College, Shahpura, Bhopal, MP
8.	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gajapati, Odisha
9.	Dr. N.G.P. Arts and Science College, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu
10.	SNS College of Technology, Sathy Main Road, SNS Kalvi Nagar, Saravanampatti Post, Coimbatore, TN
11.	Sri Ramakrishna College of Arts & Science for Women, 395, Sarojini Naidu Road, Siddhapudhur Coimbatore-641044, Tamil Nadu.
12.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Viswa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram- 631561
13.	V.O. Chidambaram College, Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu
14.	Shyamlal Saraswati Mahavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Shikarpur- 202395, Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
15.	Shree Jee Baba Institute, Semari, Chhata, Dist. Mathura, UP
16.	Rajeev Gandhi Memorial College of Engineering & Technology, NH-18, Nerawada Cross Road, Nandyal-518 501, Kurnool District, A.P.

10.2 Summary

Scheme-wise Status of UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

(During XII Plan Period i.e. 2013 to 2017).

Schemes started CC – 2013-14, B.Voc 2014-15, KK – 2015-16

Scheme	No of Institutions	Intake approved	Total Grants upto 2016-17 (₹ In Crore)	
			Allocated	Disbursed
Community Colleges :	199 (SF02)	15550	137.24	96.21
B.Voc Degree Institutions :	162 (SF03)	19050	241.06	122.51
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras:	63 (SF16)	8600	170.45	107.63
Total	424	43200	548.75	326.35

Year-wise Details of Grant released during the XII Plan Period for the Scheme of CC, B.Voc. and DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

₹ in Crore

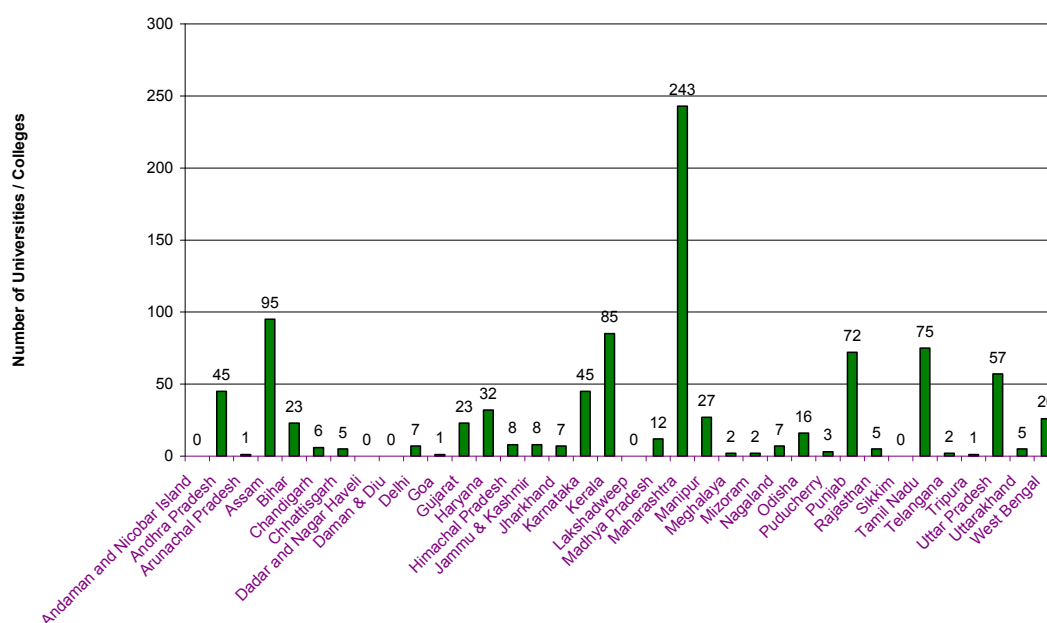
Scheme	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Community Colleges	4.28	35.89	33.36	22.68
B.Voc Degree Institutions :	--	80.64	31.87	10.00
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras:		--	98.70	8.93

10.1-10.2 : State-wise Number of Skill Development Centres (University / College) as on 31.03.2017

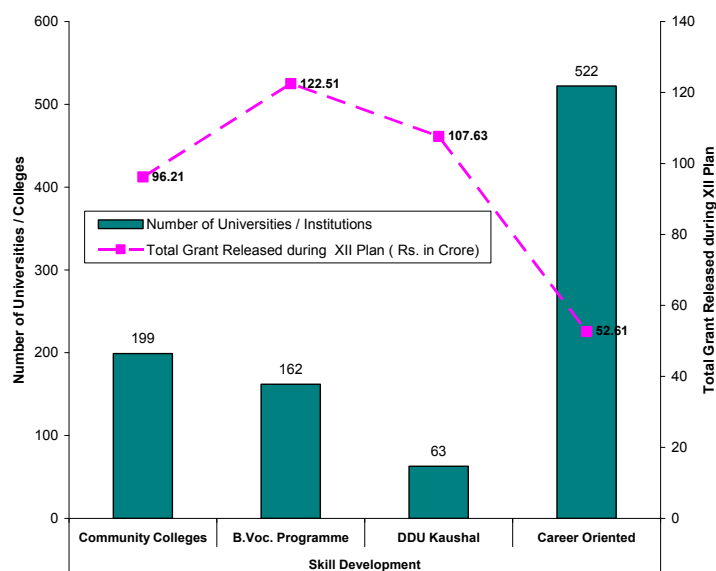
S. No	State / U.T	Career Oriented Courses	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Total
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island					0
2	Andhra Pradesh	31	7	5	2	45
3	Arunachal Pradesh		1			1
4	Assam	53	27	13	2	95
5	Bihar	15	6	2		23
6	Chandigarh	3	1	1	1	6
7	Chhattisgarh	1	1	2	1	5
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli					0
9	Daman & Diu					0
10	Delhi	2	1	2	2	7
11	Goa	1				1
12	Gujarat	12	3	5	3	23
13	Haryana	14	9	4	5	32
14	Himachal Pradesh	5	2		1	8
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2	3	2	1	8
16	Jharkhand		5	1	1	7
17	Karnataka	21	12	8	4	45
18	Kerala	48	19	15	3	85
19	Lakshadweep					0
20	Madhya Pradesh	4	4	1	3	12
21	Maharashtra	165	35	37	6	243
22	Manipur	10	6	9	2	27
23	Meghalaya	2				2
24	Mizoram		1	1		2
25	Nagaland		4	2	1	7
26	Odisha	7	8		1	16
27	Puducherry	1	1	1		3

S. No	State / U.T	Career Oriented Courses	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Total
28	Punjab	39	13	17	3	72
29	Rajasthan		1	2	2	5
30	Sikkim					0
31	Tamil Nadu	38	14	13	10	75
32	Telangana		1	1		2
33	Tripura			1		1
34	Uttar Pradesh	35	5	10	7	57
35	Uttarakhand		2	2	1	5
36	West Bengal	13	7	5	1	26
	Total	522	199	162	63	946

Graph 10 : State-wise Number of Skill Centres (Universities/Colleges) (Community Colleges + B.Voc. Courses + DDU Kaushal Kendras + Career Oriented Courses) : 2016-17



Skill Development : Number of Universities/Colleges (Beneficiaries) : Total Grant Released (₹ in Crore) during XII Plan



➤ Open & Distance Education

- Distance Education Programme
- Students Enrolment

11.1 Distance Education Programme

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, vide Gazette Notification No.6-1/2013 dated 10.06.2015 (published in Gazette dated 25.07.2015) has notified that- *“all the degrees/diplomas/certificates including technical education degrees/diplomas awarded through Open and Distance Learning mode of education by the Universities established by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature, Institutions Deemed to be Universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and Institutions of National Importance declared under an Act of Parliament stand automatically recognized for the purpose of employment to posts and services under the Central Government, provided they have been approved by the UGC.”*

Prior to this, the Gazette Notification No. 44 dated 01.03.1995 was effective, according to which the approval of Distance Education Council (DEC) was necessary for the recognition of qualifications acquired through ODL mode of education.

Based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon, **the UGC finalised the draft ODL Regulations for regulating and maintaining the standards in the field of open and distance learning.** The draft ODL Regulations, duly approved by the Commission, were forwarded to the MHRD for its concurrence. This was followed by various communications between the MHRD and the UGC. As ODL Regulations were in the process of finalization, the UGC decided to continue the recognition of the universities/institutions during the year 2016-17 in respect of those universities/institutions only which had the recognition during the year 2014-15 and 2015-16.

For the purpose of considering the recognition of eligible universities/institutions, the UGC for the first time, carried out an extensive exercise. Proposals were invited through ‘online’ mode. Various outside experts were engaged by the UGC for interface meetings with the applicant universities/institutions. The recognition was accorded to the eligible universities/institutions based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees. In the case of universities, the recognition was accorded for two academic years i.e. for 2016-17 and 2017-18. However, in case of standalone institutions the recognition was accorded for one academic year i.e. 2016-17 only.

11.1(a) : List of universities/institutions recognised to offer programmes through distance mode is given below:

Table 11.1(a)

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
1.	Acharya Nagarjuna University,	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
2.	Andhra University,	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
3.	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM),	Andhra Pradesh	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
4.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth,	Andhra Pradesh	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
5.	Rayalaseema University,	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
6.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam,	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
7.	Rajiv Gandhi University,	Arunachal Pradesh	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
8.	All India Management Association,	Delhi	Private Institute	2016-17
9.	Indira Gandhi National Open University,	Delhi	Central University	2016-17 & 2017-18
10.	Institute of Rail Transport,	Delhi	Private Institute	2016-17
11.	Jamia Hamdard,	Delhi	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
12.	National Institute of Health and Family Welfare	Delhi	Government Institute	2016-17
13.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana,	Delhi	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
14.	TECNIA Institute of Advanced Studies,	Delhi	Private Institute	2016-17
15.	TERI School of Advanced Studies,	Delhi	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
16.	University of Delhi	Delhi	Central University	2016-17 & 2017-18
17.	IFIM Business School,	Karnataka	Private Institute	2016-17
18.	Kuvempu University,	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
19.	Mangalore University,	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
20.	National Law School of India University	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
21.	Swami Vivekanand Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
22.	I. K Gujral Punjab Technical University,	Punjab	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
23.	Lovely Professional University,	Punjab	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
24.	Punjabi University	Punjab	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
25.	Panjab University	Punjab	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
26.	U.P Rajarshi Tandon Open University	Uttar Pradesh	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
27.	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University	Uttar Pradesh	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
28.	Aligarh Muslim University	Uttar Pradesh	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
29.	Tamil Nadu Open University	Tamil Nadu	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
30.	Tamil University	Tamil Nadu	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
31.	Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha	Tamil Nadu	Institution of National Importance	2016-17 & 2017-18
32.	Dayal Bagh Educational Institute	Uttar Pradesh	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
33.	IMT Distance and Open Learning Institute	Uttar Pradesh	Private Institute	2016-17
34.	Integral University	Uttar Pradesh	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
35.	Tezpur University	Assam	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
36.	Assam Down Town University	Assam	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
37.	Dibrugarh University	Assam	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
38.	Assam Don Bosco University	Assam	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
39.	Gauhati University	Assam	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
40.	Krishna Kanta Handiqui Open University, Guwahati	Assam	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
41.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University	Gujarat	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
42.	Madhya Pradesh Bhoj Open University	Madhya Pradesh	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
43.	Jiwaji University	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
44.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
45.	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
46.	Tripura University	Tripura	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
47.	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma Open University	Chattisgarh	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
48.	Kurukshetra University	Haryana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
49.	Maharshi Dayanand University	Haryana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
50.	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology	Haryana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
51.	University of Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
52.	University of Jammu	Jammu & Kashmir	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
53.	Kannur University, Kerala	Kerala	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
54.	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
55.	University of Mumbai, Mumbai	Maharashtra	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
56.	Swami Ramanand Teerath Marathwada University, Nanded	Maharashtra	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
57.	Indian Institute of Material Management, Navi Mumbai	Maharashtra	Private Institute	2016-17
58.	Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik	Maharashtra	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
59.	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
60.	Welingkar Institute of Management, Development & Research, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Private Institute	2016-17

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
61.	Symbiosis Centre for Distance Education, Pune	Maharashtra	Private Institute	2016-17
62.	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
63.	MIT School of Distance Education, Pune	Maharashtra	Private Institute	2016-17
64.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	Maharashtra	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
65.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha	Maharashtra	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
66.	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
67.	Pondicherry University, Puducherry	Puducherry	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
68.	University of Petroleum & Energy Studies, Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
69.	Uttarakhand Open University	Uttarakhand	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
70.	Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar	Uttarakhand	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
71.	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa	Haryana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
72.	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga	Bihar	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
73.	Magadh University, Bihar	Bihar	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
74.	Nalanda Open University, Patna	Bihar	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
75.	Utkal University, Bhubneshwar	Orissa	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
76.	Asian School of Business Management, Bhubneshwar	Orissa	Private Institute	2016-17
77.	Jagan Nath University	Rajasthan	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
78.	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University	Rajasthan	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
79.	Suresh Gyan Vihar University	Rajasthan	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
80.	National Academy of Legal Studies & Research University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
81.	The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
82.	National Institute of Rural Development (NIRD), Hyderabad	Telangana	Central Government Institute	2016-17
83.	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Hyderabad	Telangana	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
84.	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
85.	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
86.	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata	West Bengal	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
87.	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18

S. N.	Name of University	State	Type of University / Institute	Recognition given for the year
88.	University of Kalyani, West Bengal	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
89.	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
90.	University of Burdwan, Burdwan	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
91.	Osmania University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
92.	Orissa State Open University	Orissa	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
93.	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute Ladnun	Rajasthan	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
94.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
95.	University of North Bengal, West Bengal	West Bengal	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
96.	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State Open	2016-17 & 2017-18
97.	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University	Rajasthan	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
98.	North Orissa University, Bhubneshwar	Orissa	State	
99.	Jaipur National University (State Private University)	Rajasthan	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
100.	Bangalore University	Karnataka	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
101.	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Bilaspur, C.G.	Chhattisgarh	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
102.	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Dehradun	Uttarkhand	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
103.	Kerala University, Kerala	Kerala	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
104.	Calicut University, Kerala	Kerala	State	2017-18 & 2018-19
105.	Barkatullah University, Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
106.	Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya Sagar	Madhya Pradesh	Central	2016-17 & 2017-18
107.	International Institute for Population Science	Maharashtra	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
108.	Fakir Mohan University	Orissa	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
109.	ICFAI – Agartala	Tripura	State Private	2016-17 & 2017-18
110.	SASTRA University	Tamil Nadu	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
111.	Thapar University	Punjab	Deemed	2016-17 & 2017-18
112.	Kakatiya University, Warangal	Telangana	State	2016-17&2017-18
113.	Awadesh Pratap Singh University	Madhya Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18
114.	Sri Venkateswara University	Andhra Pradesh	State	2016-17 & 2017-18

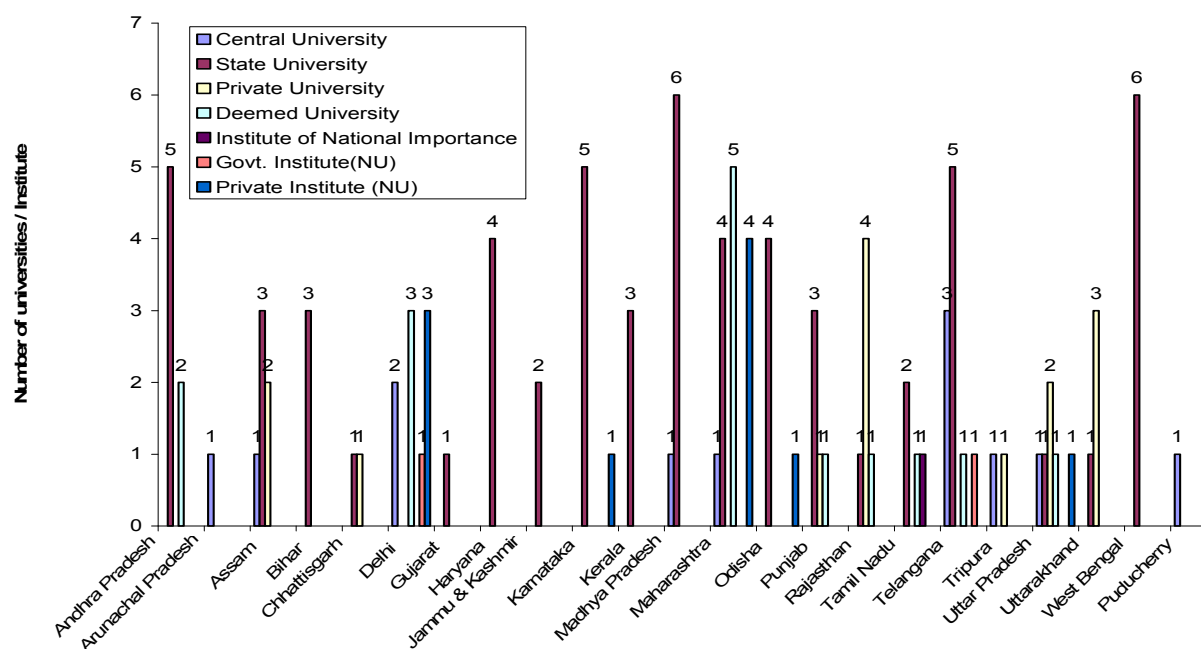
During the period 2016-17, Development Grant of ₹75.00 lakh each was provided to SOUs with 12B status only, i.e. two Open Universitie, viz., (i) Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nasik and (ii) Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai.

State-wise number of Universities/ Institutions that were recognised to offer programmes through distance mode during the year 2016-17 is given at Table 11.1(b).

Table 11.1(b) State-wise Number of Universities & Govt. Institutes / Private Institutes (Non-University) Recognized for offering Programmes through distance mode for the Academic Year 2016-17

S. No.	State	Number of Universities					Institutes (Non-University)		Total
		Central	State/State Open	State Private	Deemed	Institute of National Importance	Govt.	Private	
1	Andhra Pradesh		5		2				7
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1							1
3	Assam	1	3	2					6
4	Bihar		3						3
5	Chhattisgarh		1	1					2
6	Delhi	2			3		1	3	9
7	Gujarat		1						1
8	Haryana		4						4
9	Himachal Pradesh								
10	Jammu & Kashmir		2						2
11	Karnataka		5					1	6
12	Kerala		3						3
13	Madhya Pradesh	1	6						7
14	Maharashtra	1	4		5			4	14
15	Meghalaya								
16	Mizoram								
17	Odisha		4					1	5
18	Punjab		3	1	1				5
19	Rajasthan		1	4	1				6
20	Sikkim								
21	Tamil Nadu		2		1	1			4
22	Telangana	3	5		1		1		10
23	Tripura	1		1					2
24	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	2	1			1	6
25	Uttarakhand		1	3					4
26	West Bengal		6						6
27	UT of Chandigarh								
28	Puducherry	1							1
	Total	12	60	14	15	1	2	10	114

Graph 11.1(b) : State-wise type-wise number of Universities/Institute approved by UGC to offer programmes through Open and distance Learning Mode : 2016-17



11.1(c) : Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2016-17

During the academic year 2016-17, there were 40.28 Lakhs * Students enrolled in Distance Education Programmes at all levels in Indian Universities. The distribution of Students across various faculties and levels is given under table 11.1(c)(i) : & 11.1(c)(ii) respectively.

*(Provisional Figure estimated on the basis of data available on the AISHE portal)

Table 11.1 (c)(i) : Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programme : 2016-17

S. No.	Faculty	Students Enrolment*		Percentage to Total
		Total	Women	
1	Agriculture	23459	6423	0.58
2	Arts	2440827	1163069	60.59
3	Commerce	514621	239248	12.78
4	Computer App./Computer Sc.	162346	52893	4.03
5	Education	102868	55354	2.55
6	Engg./Tech.	25739	6005	0.64
7	Law	15128	3274	0.38
8	Management	283200	108240	7.03
9	Medicine	30227	12560	0.75
10	Others	83124	42635	2.06
11	Science	346847	138739	8.61
12	Vet. Science	70	23	0.002
13	Total	4028456	1828463	100

(* Provisional Figures estimated as per AISHE portal distance education data)

Graph 11.1(c)(i) Faculty-wise Student Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : University / Institute : 2016-17

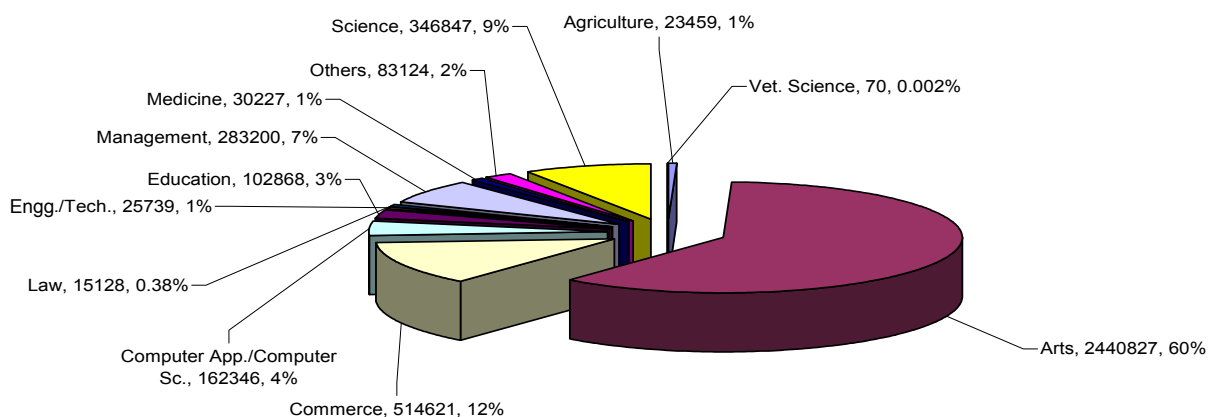
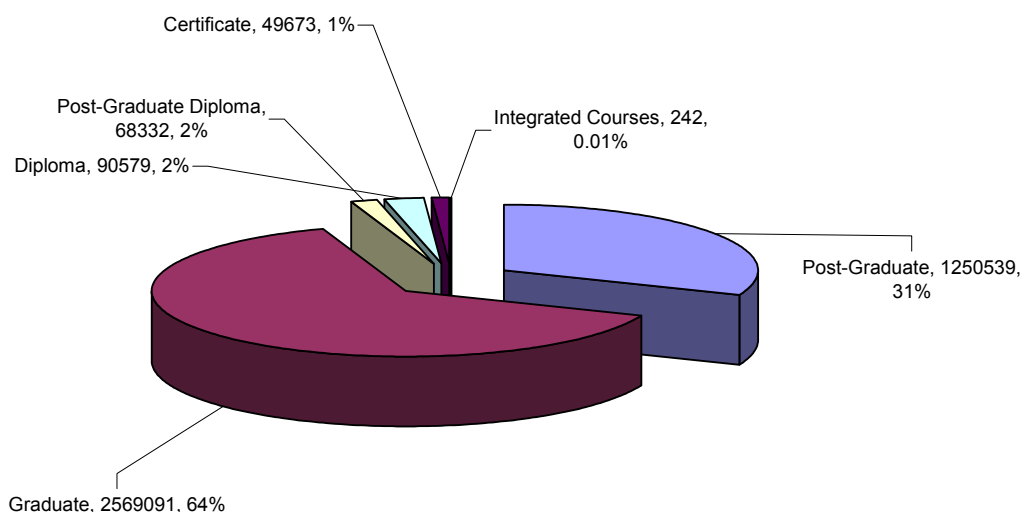


Table 11.1(c)(ii) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programme : 2016-17

Level	Students Enrolment*		Percentage to Total
	Total	Women	
Ph.D			
M.Phil			
Post-Graduate	1250539	675707	31.04
Graduate	2569091	1074140	63.77
Post-Graduate Diploma	68332	27341	1.70
Diploma	90579	32409	2.25
Certificate	49673	18811	1.23
Integrated Courses	242	55	0.01
Total	4028456	1828463	100.00

(* Provisional Figures estimated as per AISHE portal distance education data)

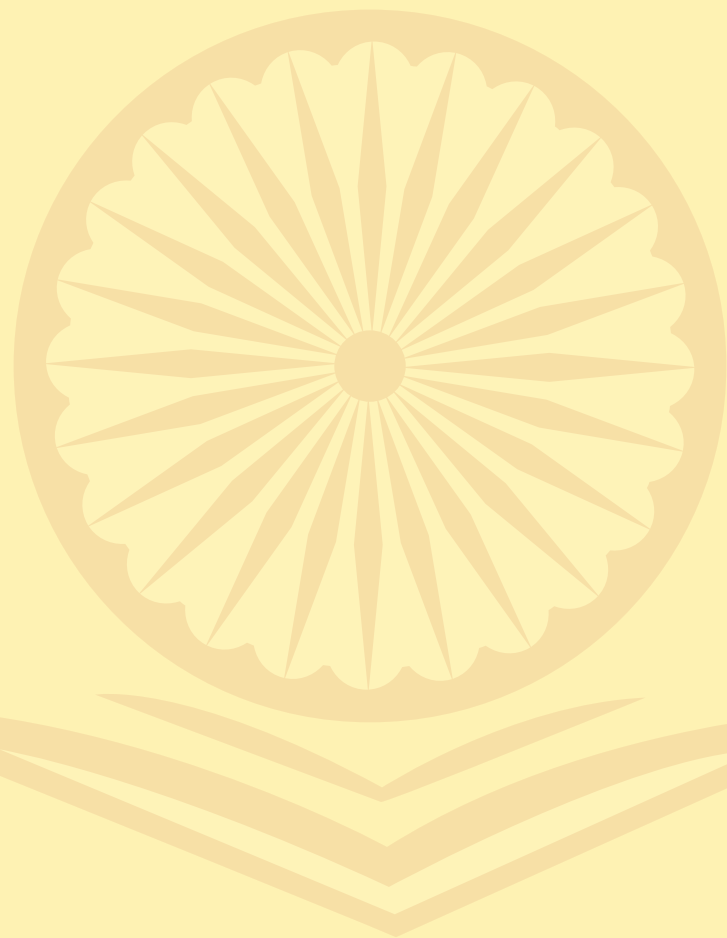
Graph 11.1(c)(ii) Level-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes: 2016-17



Annual Report 2015-16



ANNUAL REPORT | 2015 - 2016



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

www.ugc.ac.in



University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

Annual Report

2015-16



University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

University Grants Commission Composition

- (1) *The Commission shall consist of—*
 (i) *A Chairman (ii) A Vice- Chairman, and (iii) ten other members, to be appointed by the Central Government.*
- (2) *The Chairman shall be chosen from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.*
- (3) *Of the other members referred to in clauses (iii) of sub-section (1)-*
 (a) *two shall be chosen from among the officers of the Central Government, to represent that Government.;*
 (b) *not less than four shall be chosen from among persons who are at the time when they are so chosen, teachers of Universities; and (c) the remainder shall be chosen from among persons:- (i) who have knowledge of, or experience in, agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry; (ii) who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or (iii) who are Vice-Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.*
Provided that not less than one-half of the number chosen under this clause shall be from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
- (4) *The Vice-Chairman shall exercise such of the powers, and discharge such of the duties, of the Chairman as may be prescribed.*
- (5) *Every appointment under this section shall take effect from the date on which it is notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette.*

Composition of the Commission Members during 2015-2016

1.	CHAIRMAN Prof. Ved Prakash	Chairman, UGC
2.	VICE-CHAIRMAN Prof. H. Devaraj	Vice-Chairman, UGC
3	Shri Satya N. Mohanty #	Secretary, (Deptt. of Higher Education) Ministry of Human Resource Development
4	Shri Vinay Sheel Oberoi *	Secretary, Deptt. of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development
5	Shri A. N. Jha	Special Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance
6	Dr. V. S. Chauhan	Former Director, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Bio-technology (ICGEB)
7	Prof. M.M. Ansari+	Economist, Former CIC & Interlocutor for J&K, Govt. of India
8	Prof. Sanjay Govind Dhande	Former Director, IIT, Kanpur
9	Prof. Mohammad Miyan	Former Vice Chancellor, Maulana Azad National Urdu University
10	Dr. K.N. Shanti	Professor, Department of Biotechnology, PES Institute of Technology
11	Shri Patanjali (Patu) G. Goswami	CMD, Lemon Tree Hotels
12	Prof. Inder Mohan Kapahy	Professor, School of Applied Sciences, Maharaja Agrasen University

SECRETARY

Prof. (Dr.) Jaspal Singh Sandhu

upto June, 2015

* w.e.f 15th June, 2015

+ upto 5th August, 2015

© University Grants Commission
December, 2016

Printed and Published by : Secretary, University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi- 110002

Designed and Printed by : **Deeya Media Art**
D-41/A, Opp. Metro Pillar No. 33, Vikas Marg,
Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092
Ph. : +91 9312550335, +91 9211656230 | E-mail : infodma07@gmail.com

CONTENTS

	Page Number(s)
Foreword	ix
Executive Summary 2015-2016	1
1. Introduction	27
1.1 Legend	27
1.1(a) Role and Organization of UGC	28
1.1(b) Regional Offices	31
1.2 About the Twelfth Plan	31
1.2(a) Observance of International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2015	32
1.2(b) 125th Birth Anniversary Celebration of Bharat Ratna Dr. B. R Ambedkar (14 April, 1891 - 6th December 1956)	33
1.2(c) Swachh Bharat Abhiyan	34
1.2(d) 140th Birth Anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	36
1.3 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC	36
1.3(a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell	36
1.3(b) Pay Scale Section	37
1.3(c) SC/ST/OBC Section	38
1.3(d) Vigilance Cell	38
1.3(e) Legal Cell	39
1.3(f) Desk Parliament	41
1.3(g) Anti Mal Practice Cell	42
1.3(h) Cell against Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place	43
1.3(i) Anti – Ragging Cell	43
1.3(j) Internal Audit Cell	45
1.4 Publications	46
1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC	47
1.6 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities	78
1.7 Major Decisions of the Commission during 2015-16	79
1.8 Redress of Public Grievance	86
1.9 Initiatives/Steps taken by UGC towards Good Governance	86
2. Growth of Higher Education System	87
2.1 Universities / Institutions	88
2.2 Students Enrolment	123
2.3 Faculty Strength	128
2.4 Research Degrees	130
2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education	132
2.6 Condensed Statistics on Growth of Higher Education	134

3.	Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities	135
3.1	Assistance to Universities	135
3.1(a)	Central Universities	135
3.1(b)	State Universities	150
3.1(c)	Deemed to be Universities	153
3.1(d)	State Private Universities	158
4.	Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges	160
4.1	Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges	160
4.2	Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance	160
4.3	Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices	161
4.4	Scheme-wise Release of Grants by the Regional Offices	162
4.5	Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University	174
5.	Quality and Excellence	179
5.1	Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)	180
5.2	Centres with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)	182
5.3	Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)	184
5.4	Establishment of New Centres/Institutes	186
5.5	Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	186
5.6	Autonomous Colleges	189
5.7	Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)	195
5.8	Promotion of Rajbhasha	197
5.9	Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes	198
5.10	National Education Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research	203
5.11	Travel Grant	211
5.12	Inter University Centres (IUCs)	212
5.13	National Facilities Centres	218
5.14	Choice –Based Credit System (CBCS)	220
6.	Promotion of Research	221
6.1	Research Projects for Teachers: Major and Minor	221
6.2	Research Awards / Research Scientists	222
6.3	Post- Doctoral Fellowships	224
6.4	Research Fellowships (for M.Phil / Ph.D)	229
6.5	Post Graduate Scholarships	242
6.6	Under Graduate Scholarships	247
6.7	Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT)	251
6.8	Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events	255
6.9	Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations for Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities	255

6.10	Basic Scientific Research in Universities	256
6.10 (i)	Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)	256
6.10 (ii)	Networking Research Centers: Summer/Winter School	256
6.10 (iii)	Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty	257
6.10 (iv)	One Time Grant to Teachers under BSR Programme	257
6.11	Development Grant for strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments	258
7.	Gender and Social Equity	260
7.1	Women's Studies	260
7.2	Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer) , Minorities & Persons with Disabilities	261
7.3	Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	275
8.	Relevant and Value Based Education	276
8.1	Area Study Centers in Universities	276
8.2	Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India	278
8.3	Human Rights Education (HRE)	282
9.	Integration of Information and Communication Technologies	284
9.1	e-Governance	284
9.2	Production of courseware E-content for postgraduate subjects	286
9.3	Digital India Initiative- Mapping of Degree awarding Universities/Institutions	288
9.4	Public Finance Management System (PFMS)	289
10.	Skill Development Initiatives	290
10.1	Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges	290
10.2	Community Colleges	290
10.3	B.Voc. Degree Programme	297
10.4	DDU KAUSHAL Kendras	303
11.	Open and Distance Education	308
11.1	Distance Education Programme	308

Foreword

The publication of the Annual Report of the University Grants Commission (UGC) has been a regular feature since the inception of UGC in 1953.

The Annual Report for 2015-2016 provides details of major initiatives taken by the UGC as the apex body for coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education in the country and also highlights the initiatives undertaken by the UGC to promote the general development of universities and colleges culminating in enhancing access, equity, relevance and excellence.

During the Fourth year of the XII Plan, the UGC has undertaken a number of new initiatives with a view to ensuring excellence and equity driven expansion of higher education. I do hope that the data / information provided in this Annual Report will be useful for the teachers, students, researchers, administrators and stakeholders in higher education.

I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to all the members of the Commission for their unstinted support in carrying forward the agenda of the UGC.

I would also like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the valuable contributions made by my colleagues in bringing the Annual Report in the present form. My special thanks are due to Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal, Additional Secretary, UGC; Shri Subhash Chandra, Ex-Coordinator, UGC; Dr. Diksha Rajput, Publication Officer, UGC for their valuable contributions and untiring efforts to give proper shape to the Annual Report.

Feedback for improving the contents of the Annual Report would be more than welcome.

New Delhi

Prof. Ved Prakash
Chairman

Executive Summary: 2015-2016

The Executive Summary of the UGC Annual Report 2015-2016 encapsulates the activities of the UGC to achieve its mandatory objectives and physical targets achieved under its various schemes / programmes and the expenditure entailed on the same, besides the statistical growth in the higher education sector. The activities of the UGC are carried through its Bureaus, Cells & Regional Offices.

1. Introduction –Legend –Role & Organization of UGC

- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary heads the Commission's Secretariat with 503 working staff including 82 Group 'A' and 249 Group 'B' officers, 163 Group 'C' officials and 9 Canteen staff members. Out of working staff strength, 29.42 % are women, 22.66 % Scheduled Caste, 5.37 % Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening 7 Regional Offices in the country since 1994. Having come into being on 28th December, 1953, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has completed 62 years of its existence with its mandate for the co-ordination and determination of standards in higher education. It has, thus, covered 62 milestones of its journey for qualitative improvement of higher education in the country
- The UGC directed all the universities / Colleges to observe the International day of Yoga on 21st June, 2015 and organize programmes on Yoga.
- The UGC initiated various measures during 125th Birth anniversary celebration of Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar to increase awareness about Indian Constitution among citizens.
- The UGC initiated various measures in Universities / Colleges /Institutions of Higher Education in India to make Swacch Bharat Abhiyan a success.
- To commemorate the 140th Birth Anniversary of Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel the UGC had informed all the Degree awarding Universities / Institutions to celebrate the birthday by organizing number of activities in the form of Lectures, Seminars, Debates and declarations, quizzes, sports, etc.
- As many as 13296 applications and 1713 appeals under Right to Information Act, 2005 had been received and disposed off by CPIOs & FAAs of UGC during 2015-16 and ₹ 81,529/- were collected as RTI fee and ₹ 33,822/- as additional fee.
- The UGC conveyed to all Universities 3rd Amendment of UGC Regulations on Minimum qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in Universities & colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards on higher education, 2016.
- The SC/ST/OBC section of the UGC has been monitoring the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SC/ST/OBC in admissions and appointments to Teaching and Non- Teaching posts in the university system.
- The Minority Cell, which was set up in 2008, deals with the issues related to Minorities in Higher Education.
- The Vigilance Cell of the UGC received 472 complaints: from CVC (45), MHRD (54), 21 CVC referred complaints forwarded by MHRD, CBI (18) and Others (various Universities & Colleges and other agencies – (334) during the reporting year and the complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Enquiry Committee and action was initiated according to the recommendations of the Committee. The factual reports on the complaints were also sent to CVC /MHRD. Out of the 472 complaints, 258 complaints were closed after verifications and 214 complaints are under examination.

- The UGC had been impleaded in 1182 cases filed in various courts of India during 2015-16 and an expenditure of ₹ 162.33 lakhs was incurred on the bills of advocates as compared to ₹ 208.05 lakhs in the previous year.
- The Desk-Parliament had received 643 Parliament Questions during 2015-16 as compared to 756 in the previous year. The number of starred questions were 37 out of which 21 questions had been under assurance and the rest had been disposed off.
- The Cell against Malpractices which deals with the menace of existence and mushrooming of Fake Universities and degrees has identified a total of 22 institutions and initiated action on them. In addition to 22 Fake Universities there are two more institutes, (1) Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow (2) Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC ACT, 1956. The UGC filed an FIR against IIPM. The number of institutions varies with addition/deletion of the names of certain institutions based on the concrete actions of the UGC. The UGC issued public notices/press releases for awareness of public/students in newspapers at the beginning of academic session cautioning the aspiring students not to seek admission in fake institutions.
- No complaint was received by the Cell against Harassment of Women at workplace from any woman official of the UGC during the reporting year.
- The Anti-Ragging Cell which was set up in 2008 is responsible for eradicating the menace of ragging from higher educational institutions. All higher educational institutions have been asked to follow the UGC regulations in regard to ragging. A nation-wide 24X7 toll-free anti-ragging help line 1800-180-5522 has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages. An anti-ragging web portal is functioning. During the reporting year (2015-2016), 424 complaints were received from various colleges/universities and the institutions concerned were asked to take action on the complaints and send the action taken report to the UGC. In 403 cases, action taken was reported by Institutions; in the remaining 21 cases action taken reports are awaited.
- The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹ 5.00 Crore for Media Campaign to UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country during the academic session 2015-16. The UGC spent an amount of ₹ 4,78,92,617/- (Four Crore Seventy Eight Lakhs Ninety Two Thousand Six Hundred Seventeen Only) for the different activities, as Media Publicity against ragging.
- The UGC had also announced a competition for students, teachers and general public for wide publicity and promotion of Anti Ragging measures (on Poster designing / logo / Con / slogan designing / Essay competition, etc.) The Committee constituted for the competition selected 3 Posters, 2 Logos and 3 Slogans to be used henceforth for promoting anti-ragging measures.
- An Internal Audit cell is functioning in the UGC to audit the UGC accounts for better maintenance & transparency.
- The Publication Bureau incurred an expenditure of ₹ 18.75 lakhs on Publication/ Printing during the reporting year.

Finance Bureau:

The Budget and receipt of Grant-in-Aid for the financial year 2015-16 were as indicated below:

Budget for the year 2015-2016

(₹ in crores)

S.N.	Budget head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1.	General	3905.00	3605.00	6095.45	6095.45
	Total	3905.00	3605.00	6095.45	6095.45

Grants received during 2015-2016 under Plan & Non-Plan (General)

(₹ in Crores)

S.N.	Grants Received from	Plan	Non-Plan
1.	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	3784.81	6095.45
2.	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment, New Delhi		
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	200.55	
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	18.30	
3.	Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi	30.00	
4.	Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	55.43	
	Total	4089.09	6095.45

- Out of the plan grants (₹ 4003.31 crores) released during 2015-16, 50.50% had gone to Central Universities, 1.09% to Deemed Universities, 17.13% to State Universities and 7.92% to Colleges of State Universities, etc.
- Out of the total Non-Plan grant (₹ 6066.47 crores) released during 2015-16, 63.54% had gone to Central Universities, 25.81% to colleges of Delhi and Banaras Hindu University, 3.14% to State Universities, 1.34% to Inter Universities Centres, 4.44% to Deemed to be Universities and 1.27% as Administrative Charges.
- The Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for evolving uniform cadre structure and rationalization of pay scales, duties, qualifications of the posts of non-teaching staff (central and UGC maintained Deemed universities only) who are not covered under the Pay Review Committee for teaching staff, had finalized its reports in respect of all 24 cadres in 2011-12. The reports approved by the Commission were sent to MHRD for its concurrence. The MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of JCRC report which have been communicated to all Central Universities/UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities for implementation. The approved guidelines regarding implementation of ACP scheme in centrally funded institutions have also been circulated.
- During the year 2015-16, the UGC held 6 Meetings of the Commission (507th to 512th) and took major decisions relating to standards, special & quality programs and Grants to Universities & Colleges.

UGC: Major Decisions Taken During the Year

Major Decisions on Matters relating to Standards

- The Commission decided that the UGC can continue to disburse grants to all State Open Universities on the pattern of the erstwhile DEC. However, the State Open Universities may be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

- The Commission considered and approved the new “UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015” to replace “the UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012 for bringing persons with HIV/AIDS and Transgender under coverage of the regulations.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Revised) Guidelines for B.Voc Degree Programme.
- The Commission considered and approved to amend the Clause 8.2.1 of Schedule for Clause 6.8.0 - pertaining to pay of Vice-Chancellor in UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standard in Higher Education, 2010.
- The Commission noted, approved & ratified the report on recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission in its 497th meeting held on 10.01.2014 with regard to approval of institutions under sections 2(f), 12 (B) and compliance under Section 13 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission noted and approved the Clause 8.3 (iii) (pertaining to Sabbatical Leave) of the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standard in Higher Education, 2010.
- The Commission noted and approved to re-look the provision of appointing UGC observer in the Selection Committee for promotion of Reader / Associate Professor to Professor under earlier Career Advancement Scheme (CAS), 1998.
- The Commission noted and approved the revised rates of TA/DA/ Honorarium payable to Official and Non-Official members and experts for attending meetings conducted by the Commission.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the two member Committee constituted by UGC to take stock of the developments in the Central University of Jharkhand before release of funds to the University under Capital Head.
- The Commission noted and approved the report along with the guidelines on establishing University – Industry Linkage Centres in universities.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee for allocation of Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) to Central Universities during XII Plan.
- The Commission referred the matter of Rationalization of the posts and pay scales of Accounts officer and Section officer (Admn) to Administrative officer (Acctts) and Administrative officer (Admn) in the Consortium of Educational Communication (CEC) on a par with other IUC to the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance for its expert opinion.
- The Commission noted and approved the amendment in Clause 4.5(i) (Quorum for a Board of Management meeting) of the Annexure-1 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.
- The Commission noted and approved the recommendations made by the Search Committee for the appointment of Director, IUCAA, Pune; Director, UGC-DAE- CSR, Indore and Director, NAAC, Bangalore.
- The Commission approved the UGC (Establishment of Standards and Maintenance thereof, in Private Universities) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission approved the amendment in Clause 12.03A (Off-campus) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.

- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission ratified the recommendations of the Standing Committee on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA).
- The Commission ratified the MoU between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India, and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany, on Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP).
- The Commission considered and approved to continue the scheme of Faculty Development Programme in Colleges only to the teachers of Government and Government-aided colleges (with 12 B status).
- The Commission considered and approved the issue of determining a uniform span period within which a student may be allowed to qualify for a degree.
- The Commission considered and approved the Cadre Recruitment Rules of 6 categories of posts in NAAC.
- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of the Trauma Centre, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University for creation of additional positions.
- The Commission considered and approved teaching positions in central universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the enhancement in the payment of Honorarium to the Commission members.
- The Commission considered and approved the recognition for ODL programs to Welingkar Institute of Management Development and Research, Mumbai for 2015-16.
- The Commission approved the Report of the UGC Committee on pay & allowances and rationalization of pay scale of non-teaching staff of Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University on conversion into a Central University.
- The Commission considered the issues related to 41 Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed under category ‘C’ by the Ministry of HRD Committee, subsequent to the accreditation done by NAAC and letter received from Ministry of HRD and after taking into account the letter received from the MHRD and the fact that the UGC Regulations are sub judice, the UGC resolved that further action on this issue may be put on hold. However, as per the UGC Regulations for Institutions Deemed to be Universities, the UGC may initiate the process of periodical inspection.
- The Commission considered and approved amendment in sub-clause (i) of Clause 6.2 of the Annexure-2 (Vice-Chancellor) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 as amended in the year 2014 & 2015.
- The Commission approved that the Chairs may be set up in the Indian classical languages of Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam and Odia.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Institute of Science Education and Research (NISER), Bhubaneswar, Odisha to consider granting off-campus status under the ambit of Homi Bhabha National Institute (HBNI) (Deemed to be University), Mumbai, subject to the condition that concurrence of the Ministry of HRD is received for the University Grants Commission recommendations of allowing amendment in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 as amended in the year 2014 & 2015 to the effect that the restrictions of six off-campus would not be applicable to the Institutions Deemed to be Universities which are established and managed by the Government.

- The Commission considered the issue related to the off-campus established/started by some Institutions Deemed to be Universities without prior approval of UGC/Ministry of HRD and resolved to constitute a Committee to look into all aspects of the issue of off-campus of Institutions Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered the Amendment/clarification in various clauses in the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2010, and decided to issue the clarification that the period of active service spent on pursuing Research Degree, i.e. for acquiring Ph.D. degree, simultaneously without taking any kind of leave may be counted as teaching experience for the purpose of direct recruitment / promotion to the Post of Associate Professor and above.
- The Commission considered and ratified the minutes of the Distance Education Committee Meeting and all the items stand approved and for the 3 courses of Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) i.e. B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Business Entrepreneurships) and M.Sc. (Business Entrepreneurship), the Committee constituted to examine the study Learning Materials. The Commission further authorized the Committee to accord its approval for the aforementioned courses, if found fit. The Commission also authorized that the decision of the Committee be conveyed to the University and the same may be reported in the subsequent meeting of the Commission.

Major Decisions on References from Government and Other National Bodies

- The observations made by the Secretary (HE), MHRD, in the case of matters pertaining to EMMRC, situated in NISWASS, Bhubaneswar were considered and it was decided that an enquiry committee may be constituted to look into the issue of the EMMRC. With this amendment, the Minutes were confirmed.
- The Commission noted and approved the suggestion of the Joint Secretary (Expenditure), Ministry of Finance, that the Ministry of Human Resource Development must coordinate with the other Ministries which are offering fellowships / scholarships to have a Standing Committee so that a comprehensive and well reasoned raise in fellowships / scholarships can be effected in future, if required.
- The Commission considered the report of the Enquiry Committee constituted to look into the allegations of gross violation of UGC norms by Dr. Deepak Tilak, Vice-Chancellor of Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune, Maharashtra and forwarded the Report to the MHRD and also decided that the UGC will carry out the audit of the Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth.
- The Commission considered and approved the amendment in Clause 12.03A (Off-campus) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 only for institutions Deemed to be Universities that are established and managed by the Government.

Major Decisions on Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.

- The Commission noted and approved the decisions of the Empowered Committee of Basic Scientific Research (BSR.)
- The Commission considered and approved the revision/modifications recommended in the minutes of meeting held on 8th & 9th April, 2015 to bring parity amongst various Fellowship/Scholarship/Research Award schemes of the UGC.
- The Commission noted and approved (i) recommendations of the Standing Committee on CPEPA and amendment in the XII Plan guidelines for “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and (ii) inclusion of State Private Universities along with Deemed to

be Universities while framing the guidelines for new scheme for Deemed to be Universities and State Private Universities.

- The Commission considered and approved the specification of new degrees in Physical Education, viz. BPES and MPES degrees.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the UGC Committee to grant accreditation to Tamil Nadu SET.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on the proposal submitted by Bharathidasan University under the scheme on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA).
- The Commission considered the suggestions of the Inquiry Committee to blacklist Patel Memorial College, Rajpura (Pb), ‘Special Audit & Verification’ of Baldeo PG College, Varanasi & the MHRD and CVC may be requested to put pressure on MTNL for providing information about the call details of accused Sh. Gaurav Trivedi in the matter of irregular release of grants to Rajpura College and resolved that the MHRD may be approached for taking it up with the higher authorities of the MTNL to obtain call records, since all efforts by the UGC have not yielded results. The remaining matters were approved.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendation of Standing Committee for the final approval of CPEPA centres under the scheme “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and also to approve the reports of the Mid- Term Evaluation Committees.
- The Commission considered and approved the revised Guidelines of Ishan Uday Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft amendment of the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 3rd Amendment, 2015.

Major Decisions on Grants to Universities and Colleges

- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of 42 Fresh and 29 Extension cases of autonomous status to colleges, and considered the compliance reports of two colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved the re-appropriation of General Development Assistance allocation for XII Plan (Regional office-wise) within the total budgetary allocation already approved by the Commission.
- The Commission noted and approved the categories/Ceiling for eligible colleges which could not receive assistance during XI and XII Plan including new colleges under the scheme of General Development Assistance (GDA) to colleges along with amendments in the guidelines of GDA to Colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved the report of the UGC Fact Finding Committee which visited Eastern Institute for Integrated Learning in Management (EILM) (Private University), Jorethang, District Namchi, Sikkim to look into various complaints received against the University for conducting courses through unauthorized study centre(s), franchising of higher education, issuing degrees without conducting exams, misleading students, offering distance education programs without approval, etc. and further resolved to issue a Public Notice in this regard and also approach the Ministry of DEITY for banning the website of EILM.

- The Commission noted and approved the report of the Expert Committee constituted to evolve norms/parameters for granting funds (Plan & Non-Plan) to the Colleges/Institutions/Universities including Deemed to be Universities other than those which are established & fully funded/ sponsored by the Government of India.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of the Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Cholgamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir for the status of Deemed to be University (Under De-Novo Category) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of the Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) (Deemed to be University), Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to start off-campus at Yendada, Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh) in the name of GITAM Institute of Medical Sciences & Research.
- The Commission noted and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges, and other matters related to autonomous colleges.
- The Commission considered the Legal Opinion received in respect of the issue related to admission of students under NRI Quota in excess of 15% by the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), (Deemed to be University) during the year 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 in its two constituent units – Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore. and resolved that the MCI may be asked to ensure that admissions are made as per the orders passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case *P.A. Inamdar & Ors vs. State of Maharashtra & Ors in case no. Appeal (Civil) 5041 of 2005*.
- The Commission modified the decision concerning Human Resource Development Centres (HRDCs), and decided that the upper limit of Annual Financial Assistance may be raised to ₹ 1 crore or actual expenditure, whichever is less.
- The Commission approved that ₹ 45 Crore may be released to the Central University of Rajasthan as additional requirement of funds to complete construction of ongoing works and making the completed buildings functional.
- The Commission noted and approved the merger of Plan posts sanctioned under XI Plan and various other Plan Schemes into Non-Plan of 24 old Central Universities.
- The Commission approved the purchase of one car for the Vice-Chancellor and one ambulance for the purpose of the University to newly established central universities as per the Government of India rules.
- The Commission resolved to refer the matter regarding merger of Plan posts sanctioned under XI Plan under various other Plan Schemes to 8 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities (fully funded) into Non-Plan to the MHRD so that the MHRD can take it up with the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India for appropriate decision on the matter.
- The Commission considered and approved the cases of candidates who could not be selected for the year 2015-16 and 2016-2017 due to their research centre being not covered under 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 and institutes of national importance.
- The Commission considered and approved to provide additional grant of ₹ 27.69 crore to the Pondicherry University for construction of Boys & Girls Hostels and furniture for 06 newly constructed buildings.

2. Growth of Higher Education System: Some Statistics

- The Commission is empowered under Section 12 (h) of the UGC Act to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit.
- In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.
- A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. From 2014-15 the Information and Statistics Bureau of the UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities. Compilation and estimation of data at All India level is being made through the portal <http://aishe.gov.in> and this made the UGC to shift to paperless exercise.
- At the time of Independence of India, there were only 20 Universities and 500 Colleges in the country with 2.1 lakhs students in higher education. The numbers now have increased 42 times in the case of the Degree awarding Universities, 83 times in the case of Colleges and the students enrolment has gone up to over 136 times in the formal system of higher education in comparison to the figures at the time of independence.
- As on 31.03.2016, the number of Universities had gone up to 753 universities – (47 Central, 345 State, 235 State Private, 123 Deemed to be Universities, 03 Institutions established under State Legislation) and 41,435 colleges in the Higher Education sector. (So far as the number of universities in states is concerned, Rajasthan tops the list with 71 universities, followed by Uttar Pradesh (64), followed by Gujarat (52) and Tamil Nadu (52), etc.
- During the reporting year 2015-2016, 18 State Public and 30 State Private Universities were included in the UGC list of universities and 4 State universities were declared fit to receive central assistance under 12 B of the UGC Act.
- As many as 675 new colleges were established in various states during 2015-2016, thus taking the total number of colleges from 40,760 in 2014-15 to 41,435 in 2015-2016.
- At the end of the financial year 2015-2016, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 10,451. The maximum number of colleges recognized so far under Section 2(f) is in the State of Uttar Pradesh (2208), followed by Maharashtra (1316), Karnataka (910), Tamil Nadu (546), Gujarat (534), etc.
- During the academic session 2015-2016, the total enrolment in all courses and levels in regular stream was 284.85 lakhs including 134.66 lakhs women students, constituting 47.27%. The maximum number of students had been enrolled in the state of Uttar Pradesh (57.49 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (30.55 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (23.75 lakhs), West Bengal (15.76 lakhs), etc.
- The student enrolment in terms of percentages at various levels had been observed as UG (86.33%), PG (9.71%), Research (0.77%), Diploma/Certificate (2.63%) and Integrated (0.56%).
- About 94.53% of all the under-graduate students and 75.43% of all post-graduate students were in the affiliated colleges while the remaining were in university departments and their constituent colleges.
- Out of the total enrolment of students (284.85 lakhs), 36.06% students were in the faculty of Arts, followed by Science 19.02% and Commerce/Management 16.28%, thus constituting 71% enrolment in just three faculties, while the remaining 29.00% enrolment were in professional faculties.

- The strength of the teaching faculty in universities and colleges has gone up to 14.38 lakhs as compared to 12.61 lakhs teachers in the previous year. Out of 14.38 lakh teachers, 89.46% teachers were in colleges and the remaining 10.54 % in universities.
- The number of research degree Ph.D. awarded during 2014-15 was 27,327. Out of this, the Faculty of Science had the highest number with 7617 Ph.D. Degrees, followed by the Faculty of Arts with 6,890 Ph.D. Degrees. These two faculties together accounted for 53.09% of the total number.
- The number of women students enrolled per hundred men students enrolled at all levels was 90 in the reporting year 2015-2016.
- In terms of percentages, the women enrolment has been the highest in Lakshdweep (70.06%), followed by Goa (60.31). In absolute numbers, UP had been on the top with 27.59 lakhs women enrolment, followed by Maharashtra (13.87 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (12.40 lakhs), etc.
- The women enrolment had been the highest in the faculty of Arts (41.13%), followed by Science (19.94%) and Commerce/ Management (15.91%), constituting 76.98% in the three faculties, while the remaining 23.02% was in all the professional faculties. The maximum percentage of women enrolment in professional faculties had been in the faculty of Engineering/Technology (10.10%).
- Growth of higher education since 1950-51, in terms of degree awarding universities/institutions, registered 26.5 fold increase, number of colleges had 59 fold increase, student enrolment had 72 fold increase and teacher strength had 61 fold increase as observed in 2015-16.

3. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

- General Development Grants are being provided to the Central, State and Deemed Universities for their overall development covering aspects like enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality, making the administration effective, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and any other plans of universities. Maintenance Grants are also being provided to a limited number of universities to meet their recurring expenditure on salaries of both teaching and non-teaching employees, maintenance of labs, libraries, buildings and also for obligatory payments such as taxes, telephone & electricity bills, postage, etc. The Central and a few Deemed Universities are being paid both Plan and Non-plan grants whereas the State Universities are being paid only Plan grant.
- During 2015-16, the number of Central Universities including South Asian University was 47. Out of these, seven universities, namely, (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh, are not funded by the UGC. During 2015-16, only 40 Central Universities had been assisted by providing Plan and Non-plan grants.
- General Development Grant amounting to ₹ 1,522.34 crore was provided to 40 Central Universities during 2015-16. Maintenance grant amounting to ₹ 3,959.48 crores had been paid to 24 central universities and one medical college during the reporting year.
- An amount of ₹ 654.89 Lakh was released to Aligarh Muslim University for setting up Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities SCs/STs/Women during 2015-16.
- An amount of ₹ 0.59 lakhs & ₹ 3.90 lakhs was released to University of Allahabad and Pondicherry University as special honorarium to the Teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four specified science academies during XI Plan period.

- An amount of ₹ 20.00 lakh was released to University of Allahabad for establishment of Rajiv Gandhi Chair and ₹ 25.00 Lakhs to Central University of Jammu for establishment of Vivekanand Chair.
- A Grant of ₹ 1000.00 lakhs was released to Manipur University during 2015- 16 for implementation of OBC reservation policy with the aim of capacity expansion to provide reservation for OBCs in admissions.
- A One time additional grant of ₹ 8389.63 lakh was provided to 5 Central Universities for Infrastructure Development.
- The UGC is providing funds to Central Universities for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQACs) in them. An amount of ₹ 4.50 lakh each was released to Aligarh Muslim University and Central University of Haryana during 2015-16 under the scheme.
- The UGC initiated the concept of Meta University with the purpose to share learning resources by different universities by using latest technologies available in order to enable students to benefit from learning resources available in different institutions.
- The UGC has sanctioned expansion and strengthening of teacher education in 19 Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts during XII Plan. At present 39 Central Universities have schools/departments of education offering various pre services and other teacher education programmes.
- The UGC has conveyed its approval for establishment of a Centre for Endangered Languages to each of the following 9 Central Universities - Tezpur University, Rajiv Gandhi University, Sikkim University, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Central University of Jharkhand, Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Central University of Karnataka, Central University of Kerala and Visva Bharati. During the year 2015-16, ₹ 1325.00 lakh grant was released to six Central Universities under the scheme.
- The UGC is providing funds to three Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University & Jamia Millia Islamia, for establishment of Centres for professional development of Urdu medium Teachers.
- The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation by NAAC on or before 31st December, 2015.
- Out of 40 Central Universities, 24 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. Three Central Universities have obtained the accreditation earlier, but accreditation period is over and have applied for re-accreditation. Eleven Central Universities have applied first time for accreditation, one Central University has yet to apply for accreditation and one central university is newly established and is not yet eligible for accreditation.
- The UGC has framed Guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan Period.
- The UGC has formulated a scheme of granting Special Heritage status to Universities which have completed 100 years of their existence. Such universities are entitled for assistance with a one time lumpsum grant of ₹10.00 crore during the 12th Plan.

Three Days Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities was held at Rashtrapati Bhawan on 4-6th November, 2015. The issues discussed during the Conference are as under:-

- Filling up vacant teaching positions
- **Increasing the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) to 30% by 2020**
- **Regular updation and revision of the curriculum**
- **Unnat Bharat Abhiyan - to adopt at least 5 Villages and pool all academic and technical resources to provide solutions that will enhance the quality of life of citizens**
- NAAC Accreditation
- Centres of Excellence
- NIRF - domestic ranking so as to enable greater transparency and rational choice making for the students
- International ranking - global quality of higher education - academia interface with the ranking agencies providing international network and linking them with many other related factors
- Establishing linkages with foreign institutions, industry and alumni
- Finding solutions to challenges like global warming and converting waste to wealth
- Creating an Innovation Eco-System
- Building linkages amongst all the universities to have a multiplier effect
- Collaboration between BHU and NIFT to launch joint degree-level courses in Fashion Technology in Varanasi
- Improving the quality of teaching by adopting new methods, imparting education that would build the character and value system of the student, better maintenance and utilization of the existing infrastructure, etc.
- Good quality research - to widen the area of interaction through sponsored research, endowments, setting up of chairs, donations and in catalyzing faculty recruitment
- Initiative for conducting research in Social Sciences and Humanities domain on themes relevant to public policy making
- Modified Massive Open online courses (MOOCS) – creation of e-content, which would be interactive, offer vocational aspirations and opportunities to learning
- Enabling foreign academicians to come and teach in India at government institutions under the programme called Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN)
- Interacting with the industry - universities to establish an office of Dean to manage and promote industry inter-linkage
- Experiential learning for undergraduate students to be encouraged as well as courses for development of entrepreneurship and skills to be introduced
- Teachers Education departments in existing Central Universities to be strengthened and also upgraded into composite schools of education and mentoring of new entrants into the teaching system to be strengthened Faculty Development Academies in some Institutions across the country having scope for Faculty Induction, Faculty Re-Charge, Industry/ International Immersion Scheme, etc.
- Community development - in creating a public repository of successful intervention. Involving industry for commercialisation and integrating student-community engagement formally into the academic framework
- Gender budgeting
- Gender sensitization
- Universities to adopt fellowship programmes similar to Shodh Yatri in collaboration with MHRD to enable quality growth of students

- Enhancing access and equity in higher education
- Establishing Entrepreneurship Cells and development offices to attract funding
- Assigning students to teach in nearby Government schools for at least 12 hours annually or for one hour per month
- Deploying students to undertake community-based projects to uplift conditions of people residing in nearby areas.

Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities at Suraj Kund on 18th February, 2016. The following observations were unanimously passed at the Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities:

- In order to optimize academic output of the student community, universities to institutionalize peer-assisted learning through an active mentoring system involving senior students and faculty.
- To ensure a transparent proactive mechanism for grievance redressal of the university community, including students, staff and faculty, steps to be taken to appoint an Anti-Discrimination Officer.
- To increase cost-effective and transparent access to Higher Education, on-line Admission process to be commenced.
- To increase Gross Enrolment Ratio to 30% in Higher Education, to increase access through starting classes in double shifts to overcome the infrastructure and human resource bottle necks.
- In order to keep pace with fast emerging knowledge society in the global world, new and innovative courses to be prepared for the future needs of the nation:
 - a) Social Sciences and Humanities
 - (i) Applied courses in Foreign Languages
 - (ii) New Media and youth
 - (iii) Inter-faith Studies
 - (iv) Dialogue on culture & Civilizations
 - (v) Women and entrepreneurship
 - (vi) Epidemiology & Public Health
 - (vii) Gerontology
 - (viii) Citizenship and value education
 - (ix) Diaspora studies
 - b) Science, Technology & Agriculture
 - (i) Nano-technology
 - (ii) Converging technologies
 - (iii) Applied Science & Maths
 - (iv) Agro Produce Management & Entrepreneurship
 - (v) Farming Technology
 - (vi) Rural Supply Chain Management
 - (vii) Renewable energy development
- In order to ensure that no students are deprived of Higher Education due to language limitation, universities to ensure instruction in English and an Indian Language as applicable to the State.
- To enable students to take correct personal and professional decisions, to implement a professional system of comprehensive guidance & counselling by experts.
- In order to ensure a healthy safe and congenial work environment for women, students, staff & faculty, institutionalize a suitable redressal mechanism and strengthen the existing system.

- The national flag to be flown prominently and proudly at a central place at every university.
- To motivate students to be socially aware and responsible citizens and to inculcate a spirit of dignity of labour among the youth and commitment for social upliftment, village adoption programme already in place under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan be strengthened.
- For ensuring transparency in and speedy delivery of services, administrative reforms coupled with e-governance to be taken up on priority.
- One – week course on leadership and management to be conducted at two select IIMs for Vice-Chancellors, Pro Vice-Chancellors and Registrars.
- As on 31st March, 2016, there were 345 State Public and 235 State Private Universities set up under laws enacted by the legislatures of various states. During the financial year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 14587.11 lakhs had been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- During XIIth Plan 137 State Universities are assisted with ₹ 2195.67 lakhs under coaching scheme for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non Creamy Layer)/Minorities by SU Section of UGC.
- During the year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 551.44 lakh was sanctioned to the NER State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- The UGC had introduced a new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilise the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities.
- The UGC is providing Wi-Fi connectivity under the Centrally sponsored Plan Scheme of National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology. During the financial year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 5.56 Crore has been sanctioned to 58 State Universities.
- An amount of ₹ 176.00 crore was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant.
- As on 31.03.2016, there had been 123 Deemed Universities, Out of 123, the UGC has been providing Plan grants to 18 Deemed universities and both Development & Maintenance grants to 10 Deemed universities.
- The UGC has released an amount of ₹ 5505.43 lakh to Deemed to be Universities during the year 2015-16 under the General Development Scheme.
- An amount of ₹ 27050.08 lakh has been released during the year 2015-16 under the Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant) to 10 Deemed Universities.
- In the Country as on 31.03.2016, there are 235 State Private Universities. Out of 235 State Private Universities, 168 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

4. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges

- The focus of Development Assistance to colleges has been on supporting the teaching – learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure. Emphasis has been on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of UG courses, especially to relate them to career opportunities. Setting up new colleges in educationally backward areas where adequate facilities do not exist is also one of the priorities of the Commission.
- As on 31st March, 2016, there were 41435 colleges in the country. Out of these, only 10451 colleges are recognized up to 31-03-2016 under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, constituting 25.22% of the total number of colleges. Out of 10451 only 8615 are eligible to receive grants from the UGC

under Section 12B of the UGC Act. All the schemes/programmes relating to the college sector are being implemented through the UGC Regional Offices located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Delhi and Bangalore.

- During XII Plan as many as 5611 eligible colleges were assisted to the extent of ₹ 663.01 crores under the College Development scheme.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released the Grant of ₹ 27.69 Crore to 232 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of construction of Women's Hostel.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released the total Grant of ₹ 63.73 crore to 548 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released the grant of ₹ 23.34 crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 135 beneficiaries (colleges).
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 14.29 crore in Sciences and ₹ 7.87 Crore in Humanities under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers to 1487 Teachers in Sciences & 1979 Teachers in Humanities respectively.
- During the financial year 2015-16, Regional Offices had approved as many as 1398 proposals for organizing Seminars/Symposia/Conference / Workshops and had released ₹ 11.43 crores to the eligible colleges.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 29.78 crore to 1263 beneficiaries (teachers) under the scheme of Faculty Development Programme.
- The UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. During 2015-2016, Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 0.09 crore to 39 beneficiaries (colleges) under the Scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges.
- During the year 2015-16, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 55.46 crore to 259 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in colleges.
- UGC is rewarding special Heritage scheme to Colleges which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously in the field of Higher Education and also maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of the country. During 2015-16, nine colleges were assisted with the grant of ₹ 6.85 crore.
- A total grant of ₹ 1439.28 crores as maintenance grant had been provided to the 53 colleges of Delhi University during 2015-2016 and an amount of ₹ 35.75 crores had also been paid to the 4 constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University.
- Financial assistance of ₹ 372.54 Lakh was provided to 64 colleges of Delhi University towards General Development, Women's Hostels, Sports Infrastructure, construction of buildings and holding of seminars/ conferences/ workshops.

5. Quality and Excellence

- In order to achieve excellence in teaching and research, the UGC has been assisting 15 identified universities for granting the status of 'University with Potential for Excellence' (UPE). During 2015-16, an amount of ₹ 67.10 crore was released to the universities upto 31.03.2016.
- During IX Plan, the Commission approved 12 Centers with Potential for Excellence in Particular Area (CPEPA) in various universities in 2002 with an objective to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments to work together and jointly launch new innovative academic research programmes.

These Centers started functioning during the X Plan only. During XI Plan 12 Centers were also selected under the CPEPA Scheme. Out of 24 Centers, 21 Centers were functioning during 2015-2016 under the Scheme. All the Centers had been reviewed and recommended for continuation. During 2015-16, the UGC has selected 9 new Centers under the Scheme CPEPA – 4 in Humanities and Social Sciences & 5 in Sciences & Technology for five years (2016-21)

- To achieve excellence mainly in teaching and to initiate a research culture in colleges, the UGC has initiated a scheme “Colleges with Potential for Excellence” (CPE). Presently 296 colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 14 colleges are enjoying the College of Excellence (CE) status, thus making a total of 310 colleges under the Scheme during 2015-16. An amount of ₹ 72.66 crore was released to colleges during 2015-16.
- The Commission during the year 2001 introduced a new Scheme “Establishment of New Centres/ Institutes of Excellence” in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas. At present only one centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar is running. An amount of ₹4.00 crore was released to the Centre during 2013-14. During 12th Plan period the Scheme has been discontinued.
- The university departments of Science including Bio-Science, Engineering and Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences are being supported financially under the scheme of Special Assistance Programme (SAP) for achieving excellence in research and for improving the quality of post-graduate teaching programme. During 2015-16, the number of SAP supported departments stood at **879** as compared to 863 in the previous year. During 2015-16, 154 departments were assisted under CAS level, 82 Departments under DSA level and 643 Departments under DRS level.
- To provide academic freedom for potential colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, the UGC has been conferring autonomous status on them. Up to 31.03.2016, autonomous status had been given to 556 colleges spread over 99 universities of 23 states. During the reporting year, the UGC Regional Offices released grants to the extent of ₹ 23.34 crores to 135 Autonomous Colleges.
- A comprehensive programme for professional development of teachers through 66 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB), (Academic Staff Colleges - ASCs) had been carried out in different disciplines. During the year 2015-16 a grant of ₹ 51.86 crores had also been released to these Centres functioning in various universities.
- Towards the promotion of Hindi Language, the Rajbhasha Cell of the UGC had organized Essay, Noting & Drafting and Hindi Typing competitions for its employees, conducted workshops/ Hindi Pakhwara and celebrated Hindi Divas during the reporting year. During the year 2015-16, 4 Central / State /Deemed Universities receiving UGC Grants, were approved for establishment of new Hindi Departments and 14 for up gradation of the existing Hindi Departments and has incurred an expenditure of ₹ 66.25 Lakhs for Books & Journals, Seminars / Conferences. ₹ 50 Lakhs has been released under Building Head. 6 UGC employees given training in Hindi Typing / Stenography.
- The UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand and has also facilitated Indian Scholars to realize their research potential

through scholarships, research programmes, etc. An expenditure of ₹ 18.05 Crore was incurred for various programmes during the year 2015-16.

- The UGC offered Raman Fellowships for Post-Doctoral Research in USA with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers. During the year 2015-16, 183 candidates were awarded these fellowships.
- The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom offered 10 Common-Wealth Medical Fellowship awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities and medical colleges in India to do research work. Two Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.
- The UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue Graduate, Post-Graduate & Doctoral Studies in Hungary. In the year 2015, 133 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board.
- For exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany, one candidate was selected during 2015.
- Under Project based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP) worked out by the UGC and the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), one candidate was selected during 2015.
- UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between Institution – based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under the Thematic Partnership, 10 Joint research projects were awarded in the year 2014-15.
- Indo - US -21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build and enhance India- United States Strategic Partnership in education. In 2015, 4 Indian PI led and 4 US PI led projects were approved for funding.
- Under Connect to India Programme an amount of Rs 12.52 lakh has been released to Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for arrangement of housing of 30 Nepalese students as part of Bharat Nepal Shiksha Metri Karyakaram during 2015-16.
- Under Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects Programme, seven Projects were approved during the year 2014.
- Under Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme, UGC and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint –Research Project and approved 11 proposals in the year 2015.
- The Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. A MoU on cooperation in higher education and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), was signed on February 14, 2014. Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years.
- Australia-India-Educational Council (AIEC) awarded one project on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.
- The UGC conducts a National Level Test (NET) (Out sourced to Central Board of Secondary Education) twice a year for eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships to ensure minimum standards for entrants in teaching and research. The NET examination is being conducted in 79 subjects at 89 coordinating Institutions spread across

the country. In the UGC-NET examinations of 28th June, 2015 and 27th Dec., 2015 5.17 lakhs and 5.67 lakhs candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professorship and out of these candidates 25,012 (4.83%) and 23,501 (4.14%) qualified respectively. 3.25 lakhs and 3.69 lakhs candidates appeared for Junior Research Fellowship and out of these candidates 4357 (1.34%) and 3710 (1.01%) qualified respectively. The CSIR, on behalf of the UGC, has been conducting NET in five Science subjects. In June 2015 and December 2015 Joint CSIR–UGC NET, 3348 and 3622 candidates qualified for the eligibility for Assistant Professorship including 1200 UGC JRF in each test.

- The Commission has also granted accreditation to states/group of states for conducting State Eligibility Test (SET). The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET) for lectureship prior to 1st June, 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET Examination. For SET examinations scheduled in or after June, 2002, the qualified candidates are eligible to apply for the post of lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the Universities/Colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET Examination.
- In the year 2015-16, the States of Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Goa, Tamil Nadu, Telangana & Andhra Pradesh, West Bengal, had conducted SET examinations successfully. The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective states.
- Under Travel Grant Scheme, 634 college teachers/librarians and 2 Vice-Chancellors had availed this facility for presenting their research papers in International Conferences abroad during the reporting year. The financial assistance is paid for their foreign travel, registration fee, residence allowance, etc. Permanent teachers/ librarians once in three years and Vice Chancellors, Commission Members and UGC Officers once in two years can avail this facility. An amount of ₹ 11.50 crores had been paid to the beneficiaries during the reporting year.
- Eight Inter-University Centres (IUCs) set up as autonomous centres under clause 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956 are functioning in Indian Universities System to provide common facilities, services, and programmes to universities and research institutions etc. by offering expertise in each field and providing access to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities. During the reporting year, the UGC had paid an amount of ₹ 135.93 crores under Plan and ₹ 108.26 crores under Non-Plan to the six Inter-University Centres / 21 Media Centres.
- The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres in selected Universities and assisted them regularly. During 2015-16, the UGC released a grant of ₹3.84 crore to these Centres.
- CBCS is the part of the numerous measures taken by UGC to enhance academic standards and quality in higher education through innovation and improvements in curriculum, teaching – learning process, examination and evaluation system. Under CBCS, Universities are requested to shift from numerical marking system, which is followed presently in universities, to grading system of evaluation.

6. Promotion of Research

- The main objective of the scheme of “Research Projects for Teachers” is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University/College teachers in various disciplines. The emphasis is on such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects such as Health, Gerontology, Environment, Nano-technology, Biotechnology, Stress Management, WTO and its impact on economy, etc. and other areas as would be identified by subject experts.

The maximum ceilings for Major Research Projects in Sciences including Engg./Tech./Medical/Pharmacy/Agriculture, and Humanities & Social Sciences, including languages, Arts, Law, etc. are ₹ 20.00 lakhs and ₹ 15.00 lakhs respectively. Even retired teachers upto the age of 70 may undertake research projects. During the year 2015-16, UGC released a total Grant of ₹ 107.00 crore to 2900 Major Research Projects beneficiaries.

- The scheme of Research Awards is for permanent teachers of eligible Universities and Institutions to do full time independent research for two years in their respective area of specialization without undertaking any research guidance. Teachers who are doctorates and are under 45 years of age are considered for the award. The selection of awardees is made for 100 slots in alternative years for all disciplines. An expenditure of ₹ 11.49 crores had been incurred towards payment to the 143 awardees during 2015-16.
- To attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin working abroad for promotion of high quality research, the scheme of Research Scientists was initiated and implemented in 1983. At present, 67 Research Scientists are working in various Indian institutions. During 2015-2016, an expenditure of ₹ 6.50 crores had been incurred towards the salary and contingencies of 31 Research Scientists.
- The objective of the scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/STs is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. The SC/ST candidates who have obtained a doctoral degree, have published research work to their credit and have already shown evidence of independent research work are eligible. The fellowship is for five years. The revised rate of fellowship amount is ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for first 2 years and ₹ 46,500 p.m. from the third year onwards with contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. Under the scheme, 97 candidates selected and an expenditure of ₹ 22.61 crore was incurred towards payment to the 766 Post-doctoral fellows during 2015-16.
- For the unemployed women, holding Ph.D. degrees and intending to pursue post-doctoral research on a full time basis, the UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum with the fellowship amount of ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for fresh candidates, and ₹ 46,500/- p.m. after 2 years and contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. for five years. During the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹ 31.14 crores had been incurred towards payment to the 648 women fellows.
- Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences, including languages, provides an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Indian Universities & Colleges. The total number of slots available under the Scheme are 100 per year. The fellowship amount is ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for 1st Year, ₹ 40,300/- for 2nd year and ₹ 41,900/- for 3rd Year with contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. amount of ₹ 13.57 crore had been disbursed to 351 Fellows during 2015-16.
- A new scheme of Post-Doctoral Fellowship named after Dr. D.S. Kothari has been implemented for the Science Stream. Till date 1807 candidates have been awarded and 963 PDFs are in position. During 2015-16, an amount of ₹ 40.20 crores had been released to the 695 fellows working in various institutions.
- With a view to providing opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in state universities, the UGC started a new scheme called UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship. Teachers

who are at the level of Professors/Associate Professors in Science & Technology departments of universities are eligible. The fellowship carries an amount of ₹ 46,500/- p.m. which is exclusive of pension and/or other retirement benefits. During 2015-16, an amount of ₹ 4.35 crores was released to 61 BSR Faculty Fellows.

- The Emeritus Fellowship Scheme is for providing an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized Universities, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization. The number of slots available under the scheme is 100 for Science streams and 100 for Humanities & Social Sciences every alternative year at any given time basis. The honorarium for a Fellow is ₹ 20,000/- p.m. for two years with contingency amount of ₹ 50,000/- p.a. During 2015-16, an expenditure of ₹ 10.24 Crores had been incurred towards payment to the 355 Fellows.
- Under the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF), JRF is provided to the Indian candidates who qualify UGC NET conducted by either UGC or CSIR. The JRF carries a fellowship amount of ₹ 25,000/- p.m. for first two years and ₹ 28,000/- p.m. for the remaining period with annual contingency amounts.
- In the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹ 543.58 crore had been incurred under JRF/RA schemes for Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences to 21,588 Scholars to pursue M.Phil/Ph.D
- Under the Scheme of Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals, the UGC selected 7 (fixed fellowships) foreign national candidates to pursue Post-doctoral research in Indian Universities. At Present about 60 foreign nationals are pursuing Ph.D / Post doctoral Research under the Scheme. An amount of ₹ 0.62 Crore was released 34 JRF & RA under the scheme during 2015-16.
- To minimize the social disparities in Higher Education, the UGC provides 2000 Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships to SC candidates every year to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. The pattern of fellowship is the same as for J.R.F. During 2015-2016, an expenditure of ₹ 178.1 crores for 19623 SC fellows was incurred under this scheme.
- Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for ST candidates is now renamed as National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST students since 2015-17. During the year 2015-16, 750 candidates selected and an expenditure of ₹ 52.13 crore to 4929 beneficiaries was incurred under the scheme.
- The objective of Maulana Azad National Fellowship is to provide integrated 5 year fellowships in the form of financial assistance to students from minority communities as notified by the Central Government to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The number of slots available to students is 756 every year. The rate of fellowship will be on a par with the other UGC fellowships. During 2015-16, 756 candidates were selected from different states and an expenditure of ₹ 74.26 crores to 3609 beneficiaries had been incurred under the scheme.
- The UGC has been entrusted with the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) since 2014 by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment. There are 300 slots for award of Fellowship every year for all subjects. The Fellowship amount is on a par with other UGC Fellowships. The Scheme is funded by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India, New Delhi. An expenditure of ₹ 15.12 crore to 409 Fellows was incurred under the scheme during 2015-16.

- The UGC has been entrusted the Scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for students with Disabilities by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment since 2012 to increase opportunity to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The Fellowship amount is at par with other JRF Schemes. During the year 2015-16, 200 slots were allotted. Payment to the scholars is made by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Keeping in view Swami Vivekananda's ideas on women and to promote and achieve girls' education, the UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences during 2014-15. The Fellowship amount is ₹25,000 p.m. for the first two years and ₹28,000/- p.m. for the remaining Tenure. 65 & 72 candidates have been selected during 2014-15 & 2015-16. An amount of ₹ 74 Lakhs has been disbursed during 2015-16 to 44 Beneficiaries.
- The "Research Fellowships in Sciences for Meritorious Students" (RFSMS) scheme has been implemented with an aim to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in Sciences. The candidates who are registered for Ph.D. in Science subjects in Universities with Potential for Excellence/ Centers with Potential for Excellence/ Centers of Advanced Studies and Departments of Special Assistance identified by the UGC are eligible. The tenure of the Fellowship is initially for two years and it can be extended to three more years based on the evaluation of work done by the Fellow. The financial assistance initially is to the extent of ₹ 21,700/- p.m. as Fellowship amount and ₹ 12,000/-p.a. as contingency for the first two years. In case of the extension it shall be ₹ 24,800/- p.m. for the next three years and contingency ₹ 25,000/- per annum. Up to the end of 2015-16, 9355 Research Fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP Departments and 8185 JRFs are in position. During 2015-16, a total grant of ₹ 84.41 crores had been released to 3918 BSR Fellows.
- A new scheme, viz. Post-graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses, has been implemented keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society and to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies. The number of slots is 1000 per year. An expenditure of ₹ 9.14 crore was incurred during 2015-16 to 904 beneficiaries under this Scheme.
- The purpose of the scheme of Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child, is to promote and achieve girls' education by supporting through scholarships to such girls who happen to be the only child in their families and also providing an incentive for the parents to observe small family norms. Girls who have taken admission in Master's degree programme in any recognized university or a PG College are eligible. The duration of the scholarship is for a period of two years with the scholarship amount of ₹ 3,100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). All eligible students will get the scholarship. As many as 3975 girls had been selected for the academic session 2015-17 and an expenditure of ₹ 11.51 Crores had been incurred towards payment to 4617 scholarship holders during 2015-16.

- With an objective to promote and nurture talented students to pursue PG education, the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for university Rank Holders at the Graduate level is implemented from 2005-06 onwards. The awardees under the scheme can pursue their PG subjects (professional courses are not covered) in any area of specialization in any institution of higher learning in the country. The first and second rank holders in general courses and only the first rank holders in Honours' Courses are eligible for the scholarship. The duration of scholarship is two years (for 10 months a year) with a scholarship amount of ₹ 3100/- p.m. For the academic session 2015-17, 1026 candidates had been selected and an expenditure of ₹ 3.82 crores had been incurred to 1597 beneficiaries under the scheme during 2015-16.
- To help the graduate students pursue PG studies in higher educational institutions, the UGC has been providing PG Scholarships for GATE qualified students of M.E./M.Tech./M.Pharm. with Scholarship amount of ₹ 12,000/- p.m. (for those who have 60% above in all Semesters) and a contingency grant of ₹ 5,000/- p.a. The number of beneficiaries are 1200 per year. An expenditure of ₹ 6.3 crore was incurred on 1545 beneficiaries during 2015-16.
- With regard to promotion of Higher Education in North Eastern Region (NER) the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. The rate of scholarship is ₹ 5,400/- p.m. for General Degree Courses and ₹ 7,800/- p.m. for Technical and Professional Degree courses. 10,000 candidates are selected under the scheme for North Eastern Region. The process of payment is made directly by Canara Bank as per an agreement (MoU) made between UGC & Canara Bank. An expenditure of ₹ 74.74 Crore was incurred during 2015-16 to 9027 Scholarship holders. As on 31.03.2016, ten thousand students are getting these Scholarships.
- Free education for sports medal winners/participants of National/International events has been introduced during the XII Plan by the UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Medal Winners in National Games or participants in recognized international sporting events and elite sportspersons who are studying in Universities/Colleges for full time regular courses. An expenditure of ₹ 0.3 Crore has been reimbursed to 40 beneficiaries under the scheme during 2015-16.
- To support subject associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in conferences / seminars / workshops and to present paper leading to publications, the UGC approved 9 proposals under the Scheme of Incentivisation of Teachers, Subjects / Discipline based associations for organizing various academic & research activities and sanctioned a Grant of ₹ 31.40 Lakhs during 2015-16.
- Based on the recommendations of the Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities the following Schemes are being implemented by the UGC :
 - To strengthen high quality research in Science related disciplines at internationally competitive level and to promote innovative teaching in universities through induction of fresh talent in an academic faculty, Faculty Recharge Programme is initiated. Under it, 200 positions are to be included initially in the ratio 80:80:40 (Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors). It is open to fresh as well as in-service teachers. Initially, the tenure is for a period of five

years and it can go upto the age of superannuation, subject to review every five years. For this purpose, a Cell had been established in Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, and a National Coordinator had been appointed to initiate the process of selection of teachers. At present 265 faculty members have been selected, out of which 95 are in position. The selection process is initiated in the reporting year. During 2015-16 ₹ 8.58 crores were released in respect of salaries and start up grant to 83 selectees from various Universities/Colleges.

- As many as 10 departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Network Research Centres under the BSR programme, and ₹ 12.30 crore had been released to Seven departments during 2015-16.
- Under the scheme Start-up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D degree with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. 78 newly appointed faculty members have benefitted. An amount of ₹ 4.69 crore was released during the year 2015-16 under the scheme.
- The purpose of providing a ‘One-Time Grant to Teachers’ under the BSR Programme is to help them pursue their research in their specialized areas. A teacher who has at least two years of service before the date of superannuation, a minimum of 15 Ph.D.s produced during the service period and at least five Ph.Ds during the last five years, and who has completed at least five sponsored research projects funded by National/International funding agencies, is eligible under the scheme. A teacher is provided ₹ 7.00 lakhs for his/her research work. During 2015-16, an amount of ₹ 1.29 crores had been released to 22 teachers who are pursuing their research in various universities/institutions.
- During 2015-16, a total grant of ₹ 5.26 crores had been provided to eligible colleges/university departments for strengthening infrastructure required for the component of research at PG level in Sciences.

7. Gender and Social Equity

- The objective of the scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges and Capacity Building & Women Managers in Higher Education is to sustain and strengthen the Women Studies Centres in universities by establishing them as statutory departments in the university system, as also to facilitate their own capacity to network with other constituents such that they are mutually reinforcing as well as synergizing one another, and also to increase the participation of Women in Higher Education Management for better gender balance. The thrust is to develop field projects for action, research, evaluation and enhancement of knowledge and partnership across boundaries of caste/class/religion, community and occupations and to involve many more people and many more organizations in the network as well as to ensure that the focus, and the quality of this newly emerging discipline is maintained. Up to 31.03.2016, as many as 151 Women Study Centres had been established and are functioning in the university system. 205 Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM), 22 training of Trainers (ToT), 13 Management Skill Enhancement Module (MSEM) and 5 Refresher workshops have been organized by various Universities and Centers. During 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 5.73 crore has been released under the scheme.
- The Govt. of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of the reservation policy for SCs, STs, OBCs & Persons with Disabilities for Teaching and Non-Teaching staff posts as well as in admission to all level courses in Universities. The Information on the above parameters is collected by the SC/ST/OBC Section regularly and provided to the M/HRD for further monitoring, etc.

- The UGC provides financial assistance for conducting special classes outside the regular time table to enable students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Minority Communities who need remedial coaching /Coaching for NET-SET Examination/Coaching for Entry into Service to come to the required level. A grant of ₹ 2195.67 lakh was released to 137 State Universities during the XII Plan under this Scheme (SU Section 2014-15). The UGC constituted an expert committee to study the impact of coaching schemes related to SC/ST/OBC (Non creamy layer)/Minority Communities. Two meetings of the expert committee were held on 12th November, 2014 and 21st January, 2015
- After 2014-15 the coaching schemes for Universities and colleges are shifted from merged schemes to independent Section of UGC, i.e. SC/ST/OBC Section. The Grant of ₹ 19.39 Crores sanctioned to Colleges (144 Colleges for Remedial Coaching, 105 colleges – for Entry into Service, 46 Colleges – for NET coaching) and ₹ 11.60 Crore released to 33 Central / Deemed Universities for Coaching Schemes.
- The UGC provides financial assistance under Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities/SCs/STs/ Women Students. Total Grant of Rs 58.84 Crore released to Aligarh Muslim Universities, Moulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard Univeristy, Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar University & Jamia Millia Islamia University upto 31.03.2016.
- With an aim of not ignoring persons with disabilities in the Higher Education System and with an objective to develop courses for special teachers and counselors and also to provide facilities in various forms for the differently abled persons, the UGC had been implementing two schemes, viz. Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) and Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN). These schemes are now under a separate cell in the UGC and grants are being released by the Cell. The UGC approved two centers at Banaras Hindu University and Jamia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in Special Education.
- To make colleges and universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC supports establishment of Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in colleges and universities. A grant of ₹ 60.75 lakh was released to 116 Universities during the XII Plan (SU Section 2014-15). SC/ST/OBC Section sanctioned/Released Grant of ₹ 87.00 Lakh to 22 Universities and 69 Colleges during 2015-16.
- To support research on the issue of Social Exclusion and inclusion which has theoretical as well as policy importance, the UGC had established teaching-cum-research centers in Universities called as Centers for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy. As on 31.03.2016, as many as 35 Centers are functioning in 35 universities. The UGC released a grant of ₹ 778.00 lakh under the Scheme during 2015-16.
- Total amount of ₹ 204.93 crore was released by the Regional Offices, SU & SC/ST/OBC section for Coaching Schemes, Equal Opportunity Cell, Centre for study of Social exclusive and Inclusion Policy during the XII Plan (2012-16)

8. Relevant and Value Based Education

- To promote holistic understanding of the areas outside India with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities and to provide critical input to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests, the UGC has been identifying universities from time to time for establishing Area Study Centers. As on 31.03.2016, 48 Centers were working and an

amount of ₹ 72.00 lakh has been released to the Centers under the Area Studies Programme during 2015-16.

- To acquaint teachers and students with the thoughts and ideas of great social thinkers of India, there are 394 Study Centres established in various universities/ colleges. A grant of ₹ 3.98 crores was released during 2015-16.
- For introduction of an under-graduate degree, post-graduate degree, diploma and certificate courses as well as for holding seminars, symposia and workshops on Human Rights and Duties Education and for spreading awareness among the teachers, students and public, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to various universities and colleges under the Human Rights Education Scheme. 171 universities/ colleges have been benefitted during 2015-16 under the Scheme. During the XII Plan 2012-17 (2015-16) ₹ 2.88 crore was released

9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

- As part of E-Governance, E-Office has been established in the UGC to create paperless environment as regards receipt and movement of files, etc. NIC is developing web based online applications for the XII Plan Schemes of the UGC. 31 Schemes are now under on-line application process.
- The Project “Production of courseware e-content for Post Graduate Subjects” was awarded to the UGC as nodal agency by NME-ICT-MHRD in the year 2011 for development of e-content at PG level in 77 Subjects. The e-content so developed would be available in open access through a Learning Management System (LMS) set up at INFLIBNET Centre as well as through Sakshat Portal. The total cost incurred in the project during 2015-16 is ₹ 14.26 crores. The MHRD has sanctioned an amount of Rs 14,00,00,000/- (Rupees fourteen crore) to the UGC for Central Sector Scheme for repurposing of e-content developed under e- PG pathashala programme into MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) whose objective is seamless integration of conventional education with Massive Open Online Courses through SWAYAM platform (Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds).
- The UGC has taken mapping of the Universities in reference to (a) Universities connected with Digital Fibre (b) Universities having LAN (c) Universities having Wi-Fi facility. 654 Universities responded and it was found that (i) 89% of universities are connected with Optical Fibre (ii) 92% have LAN and (iii) 85% have Wi-Fi facility.
- The UGC’s Information & Statistics Bureau is using the portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) developed by NIC for Collection and Compilation of Statistical Data of Students Enrolment, Teaching Staff, etc.

10. Skill Development Initiatives

- The objective of the programme of Career Orientation to Education is to introduce career and market oriented, skill enhancing add-on courses that have utility for job, self-employment and empowerment of the students. Under this programme, the UGC has been assisting eligible institutions to the tune of ₹ 7.00 lakhs per course for Humanities and Commerce and ₹ 10.00 lakhs per course for Science Streams as one-time seed money for five years towards purchase of books and journals, lab and other equipment, remuneration to guest faculty, etc. The colleges/ universities are required to opt for need based three courses only. 522 colleges/ universities were approved for financial assistance for approved courses in the month of February, 2013. 72 colleges/ universities have been provided funds during 2015-16. A total grant ₹ 7.69 crore was paid during 2015-16.
- The UGC has launched the scheme of Community Colleges on Pilot basis during the year 2013-14. The main objective of the scheme is to offer low cost, high quality education locally which

encompasses both traditional skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move to the Higher Education sector. 202 Community Colleges were approved under the scheme during 2015-16 (21 in Universities & 181 in colleges). An amount of ₹ 33.36 crore was released during the year 2015-16.

- The UGC has launched a scheme on skill development based higher education as a part of college/university education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree with multiple entry and exit option such as Diploma/Advance Diploma under the National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) 162 universities and colleges have been approved under the Scheme and Grant of ₹ 110.88 crore was released during the year 2015-16.
- Main objective of DDU KAUSHAL Kendra is to create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. During the year 2015-16, 48 Govt./Govt.Aided Universities/Colleges/ Institutions are recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers. 16 Universities / Colleges / Institutions are recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers under the Self finance Category. Grant of ₹ 98.70 Crore was released during 2015-16.

11. Open & Distance Education

- The Ministry of Human Resource Development, vide its order dated 29th December 2012, issued directives under section 20(1) of the UGC Act, 1956 with regard to regulation, maintenance of standard and according recognition in respect of Distance Education Programmes conducted by institutions of higher education. The UGC has taken several steps on these directions. During the year 2015-16, 130 Universities/Institutions were recognized to offer programmes through Distance Education mode and an amount of ₹ 2125 lakh was released to 7 State Open Universities as Development Grant.
- As per AISHE Portal, Students' Enrolment Data (2015-16) (Provisional) 36.20 Lakhs Students are enrolled in Indian universities / colleges under the Open Distance Learning Programmes (ODL) at all level of studies.

➤ Introduction

- Legend – Role and organization of UGC
- XII Plan Assistance Parameters
- International Day of Yoga
- 125th Birth Anniversary Celebration of Bharat Ratna Dr. B R Ambedkar
- Swachh Bharat Abhiyan
- 140th Birth Anniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel
- Special Cells / Sections Functioning in the UGC
- Budget & Finances
- Joint Cadre Review Committee
- Major Decisions of the Commission

1.1 Legend

The University Grants Commission (UGC) came into existence on 28th December, 1953 and became a statutory Organization of the Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956, for the coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of university education.

- As per Section 18 of the UGC Act, the Commission shall prepare once every year an Annual Report giving a true and full account of its activities during the previous year, and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure and 8 other members nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary heads the Commission's Secretariat. The present strength of the UGC is 503 which includes 82 Group 'A' officers, 249 Group 'B' officers and 163 Group 'C' officials and canteen staff. Out of working staff strength, 29.42 % are women, 22.66 % Scheduled Caste and 5.37 % are Scheduled Tribe employees.
- Since 1994 the UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country, for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to college sector.
- The main objective of the Twelfth Plan (2012-2017) of UGC is to expand enrolment in higher education while ensuring quality, inclusiveness and relevance. The target of 30% Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is set for the XII Plan which is being achieved by adopting the dual strategy of increasing the number of educational institutions and enhancing the intake capacity of the existing institutions.

1.1(a) Role and Organization of UGC

The University Grants Commission came into existence on 28th December, 1953 became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1953. Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the Commission shall, in consultation with the universities concerned, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the University Grants Commission also advises Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of quality of university education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teachers.

In order to accomplish the multi-dimensional objectives of higher education and in discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, the UGC has, over the years, evolved and implemented a wide variety of programmes for realization of the goals of higher education.

Organisational Structure

The Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice Chairman and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairman is selected from amongst persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government. Of the ten members, two are selected from among the officers of Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four, selected from amongst persons who, at the time they are selected, shall be teachers in the Universities.

The remaining members are selected from amongst the following persons:

1. Who have knowledge of, or experience in agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
2. Who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
3. Who are Vice – Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

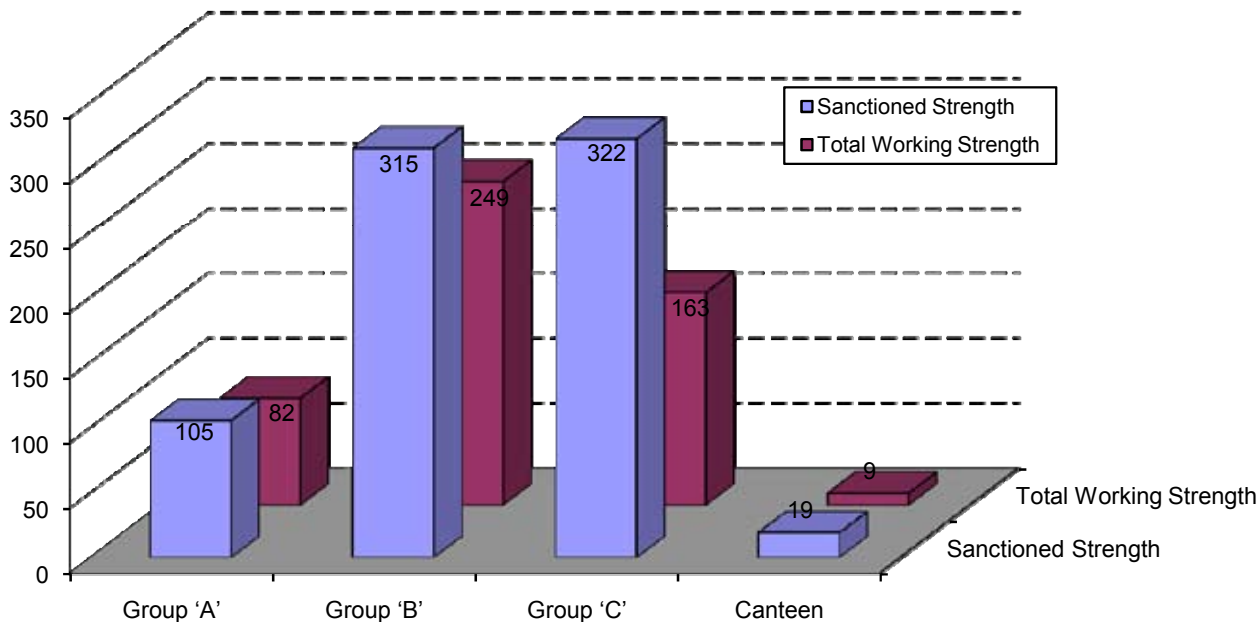
The Executive Head of the UGC is the Secretary. The Commission's Secretariat was headed by the Secretary with the following staff during 2014-15 :

Table: 1.1(a)

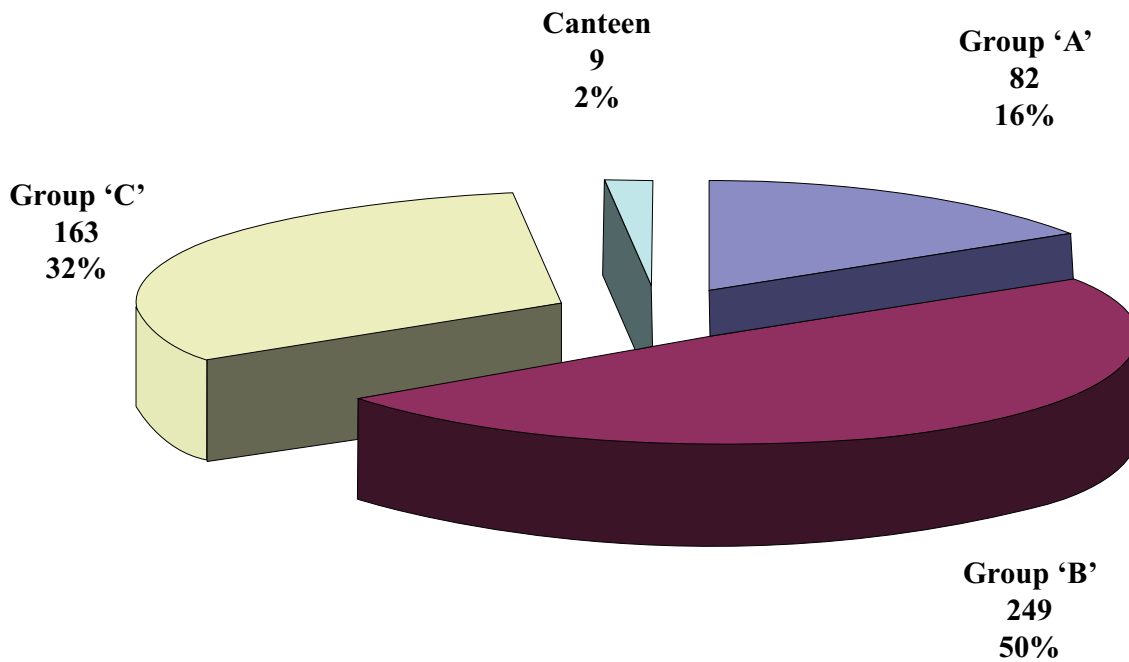
Group	Sanctioned Strength	Total Working Strength	Out of Total Working Strength		
			Women (%)	SC (%)	ST (%)
Group 'A'	105	82 (78.09%)	38 (46.34)	9 (10.98%)	3 (3.66%)
Group 'B'	315	249 (79.04%)	90 (36.14%)	55 (22.09%)	11 (4.42%)
Group 'C'	322	163 (50.62%)	19 (11.66%)	47 (28.83%)	13 (7.98%)
Canteen	19	9 (47.37%)	1 (11.11%)	3 (33.33%)	Nil
Total	761	503 (66.10%)	148 (29.42%)	114 (22.66%)	27 (5.37%)

- In the formulation, evaluation or monitoring of programmes, the UGC seeks the help of subject experts from Universities, Colleges, National laboratories and other Institutions.

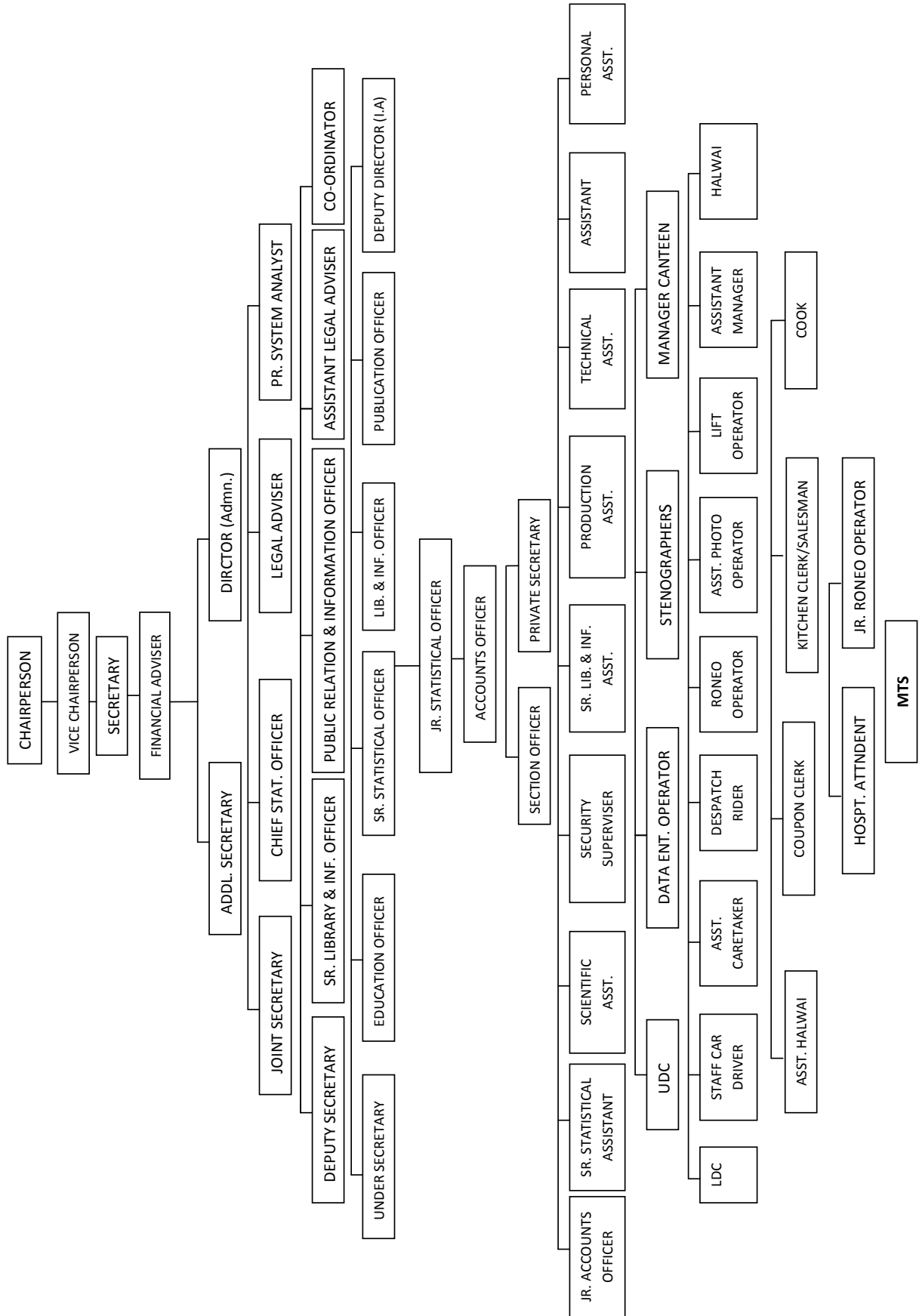
Graph 1.1(a):The Sanctioned & Working Strength of UGC Secretariat during 2015-16



Graph 1.1(a) : Level-wise working Strength of Commission’s Secretariat : 2015-16



1.1 (b) ORGANISATION CHART



1.1(c) Regional Offices

The UGC has established seven Regional Offices at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi for implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to college sector. The Northern Regional Office is operated from UGC office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. List of Regional Offices and the colleges of the States covered in it are as under:

S.No.	Regional Office	States/Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO), Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu, Andman& Nicobar, Puducherry
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO), Pune	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar& Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4.	North Eastern Regional Office (NERO), Guwahati	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO), Kolkata	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, Jharkhand
6.	South Western Regional Office (SWRO), Bangalore	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional Colleges Bureau (NRCB), Delhi	Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh

1.2 About the Twelfth Plan

The Prime objective of the XII Plan is to expand enrolment in higher education with inclusiveness, quality and relevant education along with necessary academic reforms in the university/college system. The main focus has been on expansion and access to higher education through increasing institutional capacity and enhancement of intake capacity, promotion of inclusive education through equal access to various groups in higher education, undertaking academic activities and governance, reforms, etc.

A target of 30 % Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) by 2017 from 15 % in 2012 was set for the XII Plan. The fifteen per cent net increase was sought to be achieved through a dual strategy that include increasing the number of educational institutions and enhancing the intake capacity of existing institutions, apart from making use of technology & open and distance learning .

The main objectives of the XII Plan (2012-17) are as follows:-

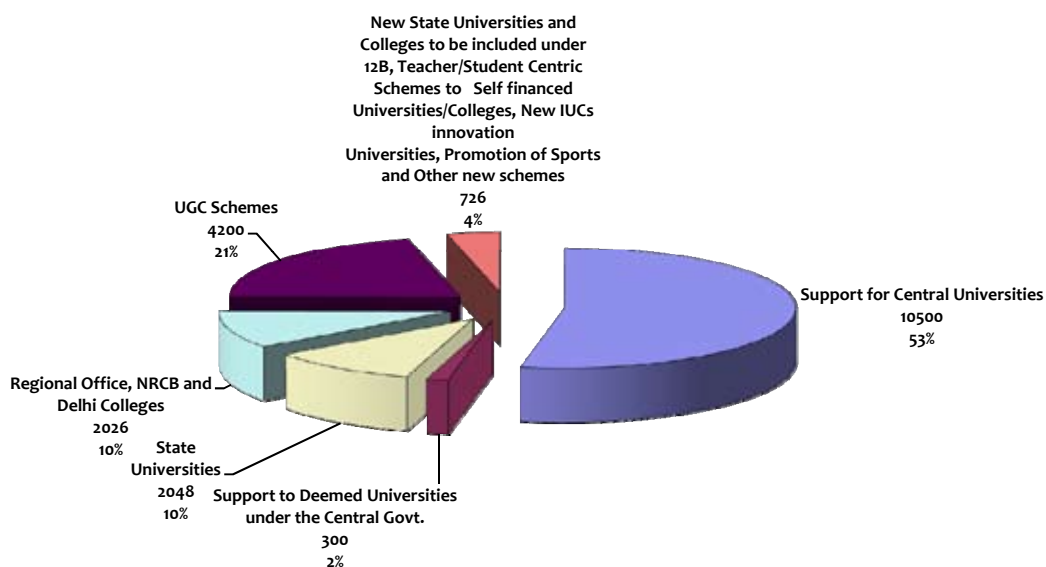
- a) To increase the enrolment ratio from about 15 % to 30 % by the end of XII Plan;
- b) Expansion of educational capacity in terms of number of universities, colleges and other institutions to meet the target of 30 % Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER);
- c) To increase the enrolment rate in districts with low access to higher education;
- d) To increase the enrolment of educationally backward groups to promote inclusiveness;
- e) To promote quality and excellence;
- f) To promote relevant education;
- g) To promote the use of information and communication technology and focussing on other related issues;
- h) To undertake reforms in admission, examination and evaluation systems in the universities and colleges;
- i) To improve the work efficiency of the UGC through computerization in its internal working and inter-connectivity with educational institutions, including the improvement in human resources in the UGC;

- j) To improve the data base and research capabilities in order to strengthen the education policies and programs on sound basis and to create a proper institutional set up.

The Commission in its meeting held on 10.05.2013 approved the allocation of ₹ 19800 crore. The Plan Allocation for UGC was divided into six broad sectors as given below:

	(₹ In Crores)
Support to Central Universities	₹10500.00
Support to Deemed Universities under the Central Govt.	₹300.00
Support to State Universities	₹2048.00
Regional Offices, NRCB and Delhi Colleges	₹2026.00
UGC Schemes	₹4200.00
New State Universities and Colleges to be included ₹ 726.00 under 12B, Teacher/Student Centric Schemes to Self financed Universities/Colleges, New IUCs, Innovation Universities, Promotion of Sports and Other new schemes likely to be launched and other miscellaneous programmes.	₹726.00
Total	₹ 19800.00

Graph 1.2 : Sector-wise XII Plan Allocation (₹ in Crore)



1.2(a) Observance of International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2015

The 69th Session of the United Nations General Assembly adopted, by acclamation, draft resolution for observing the International Day of Yoga on 21st June each year. The idea of declaring an International Day of Yoga at the United Nations was formally proposed by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, in his maiden address to the 69th UNGA on 27th September, 2015.

In view of above development the Government of India decided to give practical effect to the resolution by ensuring that the first International Day of Yoga is commemorated in a befitting manner on 21st June, 2015.

The UGC directed all the universities / colleges to observe the International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2015 and ensure the following: (a) in the morning, a Demo by a Yoga Practitioner may



be organized on International day of Yoga (b) the best participants of the Yoga Session may be awarded prizes and given certificates (c) Yoga Exhibition on Yogic Postures may be organized. The banners in this regard may be displayed for awareness in the campus (d) Online essay competition may be organized and the best students may be awarded with prizes & certificates. The said sequence of action taken by the UGC has resulted in making 21st June, 2015 International Day of Yoga in Indian universities / colleges a grand success. The message of Yoga as “an invaluable gift of ancient Indian tradition; embodies unity of mind & body; thought and action ; restraint & fulfillment ; harmony between man & nature and a holistic approach to health and well being ” has been well spread among students, Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff community.

UGC received e_mails (yoga@gmail.com) and letters from Universities / Colleges submitting feed back on the activities performed on International Yoga Day. The following are the genesis of the condensed activities undertaken by the universities & colleges on International Yoga day:

- (1) - Workshop for Students / Teaching / Non-Teaching Staff on YOGA
 - Demonstration & Common Yoga Practice
 - Organized Yoga Camp
 - Talks / Lectures / Panel Discussions on “Benefit of Yoga’
 - Speech Competition / Essay Competition “Yoga for health & Wellness”; “ Yoga for Human Values”
 - Exhibition & Drawing Competition (Yoga based)
 - Screening of Promotional films
- (2) - Universities proposed /discussed measures for enhancing research programmes & efforts on Yoga.
- (3) - Medical universities / colleges organized Yoga Therapy Education & Research
 - Public awareness programme with free Yoga therapy consultation, lectures & demonstrations
 - Yoga awareness programme for Medical, Dental & Nursing Students.
- (4) - Universities / Colleges organized Seminars & CME on “ Therapeutic potential of Yoga”
 - Ashtang Yoga & Human Values
 - Yoga for procurement of Health, General efficiency & Performance

1.2(b) 125th Birth Anniversary Celebration of Bharat Ratna Dr. B. R Ambedkar

(14 April, 1891 - 6th December 1956)

Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, the chief architect of Indian Constitution was a scholar par excellence, a philosopher, a visionary, an emancipator and a true nationalist. The UGC vide letter No. 1-1/2025(Secy) dt. 23rd Sept.2015 requested all the Universities / Institutions to take up the following activities in appropriate manner to celebrate this occasion in a befitting manner :

- Seminars to be organized
- Admission of Students belonging to SC/ST in Private Universities may be encouraged
- To increase awareness about constitution among citizen, particularly children, 26th November be celebrated as “Constitution Day” every year, and the Preamble to the constitution may be read in School & Colleges.

The main aim of this celebration is to venerate, educate and create awareness amongst the faculty and students about the contribution of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar to the nation. As per the information received

through direct / e_mail: ambedkar.ugc @gmail.com most of the universities / colleges celebrated the Anniversary in a planned way in the following manner:

- Reading Preamble of Indian Constitution. Students and teachers talked about the Importance of the preface of Constitution to motivate the students on the Constitution day.
- Celebration of “constitution day” on 26th Nov., 2015, by organizing seminars, lectures, debates on Fundamental Rights & Duties, Rights of Women & Children in Indian Constitution, Social justice & its relevance under the Constitution today, Constitution, Ambedkar & Democracy, Merits in Higher Education & Ambedkar’s thoughts on equal opportunity.
- Seminar on life and work of Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar.
- Speech Competitions organized.
- Poster making /Essay competition on the theme “ Future Generation & Ambedkar Dreams”, “ Ambedkar and his Dharma”, “Dr. B R Ambedkar : The Maker of Modern India”
- Banners were also displayed to create awareness.

Private Universities also reported that they are pro-actively admitting SC/ST Category of students in various courses without charging any fee as per the post Matric Scholarship Scheme of the Government (Eg. Chandigarh University).

As per the reports of activities performed by the Universities and Colleges on 26.11.2015, it was possible to create awareness on Indian constitution among the faculty and Students.

1.2 (c) SWACHH BHARAT ABHIYAN

In connection with the launch of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan by our Hon’ble Prime Minister, on 2nd October 2014, the birth anniversary of the Mahatma Gandhi, the father of the nation the following was done:



(A) **The University Grants Commission** initiated various measures in Universities /Institutions / Colleges of Higher Education in India to make this Abhiyan a success:

- (i) Created awareness building preceding the launch of Abhiyan, i.e. all the universities were informed to propel the idea of Swachh Bharat –through 4 C’s (Clean mind, Clean body, Clean environment and Clean society) in the students and emphasized that universities and colleges can become the best platform for inculcating these values in the students and transforming them into motivated citizens. The universities and colleges shall sustain this drive in their immediate environs through Community engagement and wide participation.
- (ii) Regional offices of the UGC are also involved.
- (iii) The scheme “Swachh Bharat-Swasth Bharat” was formulated for universities and colleges during XII Plan. Universities and colleges implemented the scheme by utilizing the General Development Assistance grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to the universities .
- (iv) A Brochure “ **Swachh Bharat – Swasth Bharat – A clean & Healthy India Initiative**” was published and circulated to all the universities to launch a massive campaign not only on the campus of the universities , but also on the campuses of the Affiliated colleges with engagement of the NCC Cadets and the NSS volunteers and in other such for a to carry out

exercises that may involve plantations of trees, effective waste management, plastic free environment, rain water harvesting, smoke and drug free campuses, etc.

As per the action taken report received from the Universities through e_mail, the Swachh Bharat Abhiyan has seen enthusiastic participation from all the higher education Institutions.

(B) The University Grants Commission has taken the following measures to ensure that the Swachh Bharat Abhiyan continues in a scientific manner and on a sustainable basis:

- (i) The UGC informed all the universities to earmark the collection points of garbage from Hostels, Play grounds, Teaching Blocks, Administrative Blocks and create a system to lift the garbage from these points to the main garbage collection points where the main garbage of the institutions shall be collected. The local civic authorities should be informed about the main garbage points. A senior officer may be made In-charge to liaison with civic authorities and all the premises are kept neat & clean on regular basis.
- (ii) All the Universities & Affiliated Colleges are instructed to ensure a weeklong cleanliness drive to be held from 22nd to 26th June, 2015 with the following activities: (a) Upkeep & cleaning of offices including common areas/ premises, toilets, stairs, lifts, etc. (b) Upkeep & cleaning of areas outside the offices, including parking lots, pathways, etc. (c) Disposal of unusable vehicles / furniture/ electronics and electrical equipments. (d) Weeding out of old files, records, etc.

Action taken report was asked to be emailed through pre-devised format sent to Universities / Colleges.

Universities and colleges organized elocution, debates, rallies to create awareness in and around campus, nearby villages on “ Swachh Bharat Abhiyan’.

Cleaning programmes were conducted in universities / colleges under the leadership of Programme Officers and volunteers.

Students, Teachers, Non-Teaching Staff were involved in cleaning of campus, buildings, roads, public places, toilets, etc. & steps have also been taken to construct new toilets.

Colleges ensured that students are engaged in activities and even geared towards implementing healthy and sustainable ecological practice in water & energy conservation & waste management. The three ‘R’- “Reduce”, ‘Re-use’ &” Recycle” form the essence of every eco friendly practice adopted in the colleges.

Universities have established an elaborate method to manage wastes effectively based on its environmental impact.

Universities /Colleges with their Directors of physical Education and Deans of Students welfare organized campaign on:

- Increasing awareness of the importance of regular physical activity in a healthy life style
- Promotion physical & mental health activities
- Increasing awareness of the importance of nutrition for healthy life style
- Cultural diversity & Psycho modulator activities towards a tolerant and harmonious society
- Increasing awareness of the effect of substance abuse and stress as healthily lifestyle for tobacco & drug free population.

Mahatma Gandhi said:

‘Sanitation is more important than Independence’

‘It does not require money to be neat, clean and dignified’

‘It is health that is real wealth and not pieces of gold and silver’

1.2(d) 140th Birth Aniversary of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel

Vallabhbhai Zaverbhai Patel, the first Deputy Prime minister of Independent India, better known as ‘Sardar’ was the Second Chancellor (1948-50) of Gujarat Vidyapith (an Institution deemed to be university) founded by Mahatma Gandhi in 1920 in the wake of Independence movement.

To commemorate his 140th Birth Anniversary on 31st October, 2015 as a mark of befitting respect to India’s beloved leader, the UGC had informed all the Degree Awarding Universities / Institutions to celebrate his birthday by organizing a number of activities in the form of lectures, seminars, debates and declaration, quizzes, sports, etc.

Universities and colleges spread awareness and eulogized Sardar Patel by praising his capabilities for integrating different princely states into the Indian Union and his selfless services in the pre-independence days. Though a Barister by profession, Sardar Patel led a simple & honest life.

Thus paying a befitting respect to this beloved leader, the Higher Educational Institutes (students , teaching & non- teaching staff) celebrated his hundred & fortieth birth anniversary on 31st Oct.,2015 by organizing a number of activities in the form of :

- National Unity day Pledge
- Lectures
- Seminars, Screening of documentary films on Sardar Patel
- Quizzes, painting competitions
- Sports
- Run for Unity Rally
- Web-Casting Programmes on Sardar Patel (by some open universities)
- Book Melas
- Debates on (a) National Integration & harmony : role of Youth (b) Iron man of India : Life and contribution (c) Relevance of Sardar Patel’s Ideologies in today’s context. (d) Sardar Patel - a source of Inspiration

Undoubtedly, these types of programmes on the life of Sardar Patel have created great inspiration for the youth of India.

1.3 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC

1.3 (a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell

The University Grants Commission is an autonomous body under the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, and provides information to the applicants under Right to Information Act, 2005. A cell in the UGC, i.e. the Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell receives the applications/appeals and prepares the required number of copies to be sent through Central Public Information Officer (CPIO) to different CPIO(s)/Appellate Authority(ies) who have the relevant information. There are 25 Appellate Authorities and 45 CPIOs in the office of the UGC including the main office, branch offices and regional offices. The RTI applications/appeals from the applicants and notices/decisions from Central Information Commission, etc. are centrally received in the name of CPIO at the main office and are forwarded to the CPIOs concerned who have the requisite information. A copy of the RTI application/appeal/notice/decision is retained in the RIA cell for record. All the Bureau Heads in the UGC are designated as Appellate Authorities under RTI and the Deputy Secretaries/Under Secretaries/Education Officers in the Bureau under them are designated as Central Public Information Officers. The data of quarterly/annual record of the number of RTI applications/appeals/fee collected, etc. is prepared by RIA Cell and uploaded

on the CIC portal and on the UGC website. The RTI applications/appeals received at Regional Offices are being dealt with directly by the respective Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities. The record of the RTI fee collected from the applicants is also maintained by the RIA Cell. The list of Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities is placed on the UGC website.

During the year 2015-16, the UGC received and disposed of 13,296 RTI Applications and 1713 Appeals. The RTI fee collected by the RIA Cell was ₹ 81,529/- and the additional fee as per RTI rules for providing the information was ₹ 33,822/-.

1.3 (b) Pay Scale Section

The Pay Scale Section set up on 1984, is entrusted with the responsibility of coordinating the work of Pay Review Committees set up by the Central Govt. from time to time and also in the matters relating to Pay Scale and service conditions of teachers and other equivalent cadres, viz. Librarians and Directors of Physical Education in Universities and Colleges. It also interacts with the national level organizations of teachers and other equivalent cadres. During the reporting year 2015-16, the following important decisions have been taken and conveyed to the universities:-

3rd Amendment of the UGC Regulations on Minimum qualifications for appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2016.

The Central Government, Ministry of Human Resource Development vide its letter F.No.4-9/2015-UIA dated 24th July 2015 constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. Arun Nigavekar, former Chairman, UGC, to examine issues related to attracting and retaining talented and quality manpower in the teaching profession. On the basis of the recommendations of Prof. Nigavekar Committee and with due concurrence of the MHRD, the amendments made in the Principal Regulation 2010 has been finalized as the 3rd Amendment of the University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for appointments of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations, 2016.

New UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D Regulations 2016

Pay scale Section has also finalized UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D) Regulations, 2016.

Evaluation/Assessment Reports/Papers for promotion from Reader to Professor under the Career Advancement Scheme for the period from 2015 to 2016

The Commission at its meeting held on 27th July 2015 has decided to dispense with the provision of nomination of UGC Observer in the Meeting of the Selection Committee by the University for promotion from Reader to Professor under old CAS. The UGC letter No. 18-4/2013(PS/Misc) dated 18.8.2015 has also been posted on the UGC website.

However, quite a no. of cases pertaining to the period before the issuance of the above said letter, (i.e. reports/papers/publications/evaluation–assessment reports/old cases in respect of the respective candidates who were interviewed by the Selection Committee for promotion from Reader to the post of Professor under CAS 1998, UGC Regulations 2000 as well as UGC D.O Letter No. F.3-3/2000(PS) dated 21.2.2002 sent by the Universities/Colleges to the UGC have been assessed in-house by the Bureau.

Further, UGC has received a number of queries from Universities, Colleges and Stakeholders on different matters, for which clarifications have been issued by the Pay Scale Section with respect to UGC Regulations 2010, which are as follows:

- (1). clause 3.2. of Schedule for clause 6.8.0 of the UGC Regulations, 2010 regarding API based PBAS System: a clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F 3-2/2009(PS) dated 7th August 2015 and also posted in the UGC website.
- (2). clause 1.1 of schedule for clause 6.8.0 of the UGC Regulations, 2010 regarding date of eligibility of candidates from Stage I to Stage II who acquire Ph.D/M.Phil: a clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F.12-1/2010(PS) dated 18th August 2015 and posted in the UGC website.
- (3). Clarification has been issued vide D.O. No.F 10-6/2011(PS)Misc dated 16th July 2015 with regard to hiring the services of Supervisors who do not happen to be regular teachers, for awarding the M.Phil/Ph.D Degrees.
- (4). Amendment in clause 8.2.1 of schedule for clause 6.8.0 pertaining to pay of Vice-Chancellor in the UGC Regulations, 2010, has been made vide letter No.12-2/2010(PS) dated 13th May 2015.
- (5). Clarification has been issued pertaining to counting of the period of active service spent on pursuing Ph.D, vide D.O. No.F.17-8/2013 (PS) dated 1st March 2016.

1.3 (c) SC/ST/OBC Section

The SC/ST/OBC Section of UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SC, ST& OBC candidates in admissions, and teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges through a Standing Committee constituted by the UGC for the purpose. The Committee is represented by academic experts, Vice-Chancellors and distinguished persons in the field of higher education. The Standing Committee and Sub-Standing Committee meet from time to time and monitor the status of reservations and the backlog in vacancies in universities and colleges.

As per the directions of the Government of India, the UGC has been striving for the implementation of reservation policy for other backward classes (OBCs) in teaching, non-teaching and in admissions. Instructions have been issued to implement 27% reservation for OBCs in all the grant-in-aid institutions funded by the Central Government, except minority Institutions under Article 3(1) of the Constitution of India. A Standing Committee also has been constituted by the UGC for the welfare of the OBCs and to assess and monitor the implementation policy for them.

The Section collects information from Central, State and Deemed Universities which are under section 12 B of the UGC, Act on backlog vacancies and the action taken by the universities to fill up these posts. The information collected from the universities is forwarded to Ministry of Human Resource Development.

1.3 (d) Vigilance Cell

The University Grants Commission has set up a Vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Government of India to keep a close watch on official work so that it does not indulge in acts of corruption. The Secretary, UGC is also functioning as C.V.O of UGC. The CVO is mainly responsible for the prevention and detection of corruption cases in the UGC, Universities / Colleges and also for taking legal action wherever necessary. The CVO is to further ensure the following:

- Maintain proper surveillance on officers of doubtful integrity
- Ensure prompt observance of Conduct Rules relating to integrity covering
 - (i) statement of assets and acquisitions (ii) gifts (iii) relatives employed in private firms or doing private business (iv) benami transactions
- Location of sensitive spots, regular and surprise inspections of such spots and proper scrutiny of personnel who are posted in sensitive posts

- Introduction of preventive measures for bringing transparency and simplicity in the process of allocation and disbursement of grants to universities and colleges.

As directed by the Central Vigilance Commission, the UGC observed the **Vigilance Awareness Week from 26th October, 2015 to 31st October, 2015** by conducting a lecture, administering the pledge, displaying banners and posters and distributing pamphlets, etc. during the period.

During 2015-16, the Vigilance Cell received **45** complaints from **CVC**, **54** from **M/HRD**, **21 CVC referred complaint forwarded by MHRD**, **18** from **CBI** and **334** from various Universities / Colleges and other agencies. The complaints received against Universities and Colleges have been forwarded to the bureau concerned of the UGC for taking necessary action. The Complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) appointed by Chairman, UGC. On the recommendation of SCV, Enquiry Committees were constituted in some cases by the Chairman, UGC, to look into the complaints regarding misuse of UGC funds. On the basis of the findings of Enquiry Committee and recommendation of SCV the release of further UGC grant to Nine colleges were stopped till further orders during the year under report. The Cell initiates action according to the recommendations of SCV/Vigilance Enquiry Committee. The factual report on the complaints were also sent to CVC/MHRD. Out of the **472** complaints **258 complaints were closed** after verification and **214 complaints** are under examination.

During the year under report the Vigilance Cell has also issued an advisory to all the Universities for inclusion of topics such as Ethics, Vigilance, Anti Corruption, details of organisations/agencies such as CVC, CBI, etc. in order to enhance the level of awareness among college students about corruption and its impact on society, how and whom to make a complaint on such corrupt practices. The UGC has received good and positive response from the Universities to the above advisory.

1.3 (e) Legal Cell

The Legal Cell was established in 1989 in the UGC. The Legal Cell is dealing with Court cases in the Supreme Court of India, various High/Lower Courts, Tribunals/Forums/Commissions etc. across the country.

The Legal Cell coordinates the Court Cases between Standing Counsels/Panel Advocates engaged in different courts, tribunals other Judicial bodies all over India and different Bureaux of the UGC. It also provides Legal opinion on different matters to all the Bureaux of UGC.

On receipt of a formal Notice from a Court, Vakalatnama is issued to Panel Advocate concerned after due approval by the competent authority. Para-wise comments are then invited from the Section concerned. Such comments are provided to the Panel Advocate for preparing the draft Counter Affidavit. The draft Counter Affidavit received from the panel advocate is sent to the section concerned for verification and signature of the competent authority. The signed CA is sent to the panel advocate for filing reply & defending the case till the disposal of the case. If any case is disposed off, a copy of the Judgment received from the court is forwarded to Bureau concerned for information and necessary action as per the directions of the Court, if any.

Presently, most of the running cases are regarding Pay Scale, qualifications, age of superannuation, selection of teaching and non-teaching staff of the Universities and Colleges, NET Examination and Establishment of different Institutions / Fake Institutions, etc. Some cases are regarding Administrative matters of the UGC staff also.

A panel of Advocates in different courts including the Supreme Court of India has been prepared with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Fee structure for the Standing Counsels/Panel advocates for defending the cases on behalf of the UGC was revised as per the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Competent Authority.

As per records available with UGC, 6 appeals were filed by UGC during 2015-2016.

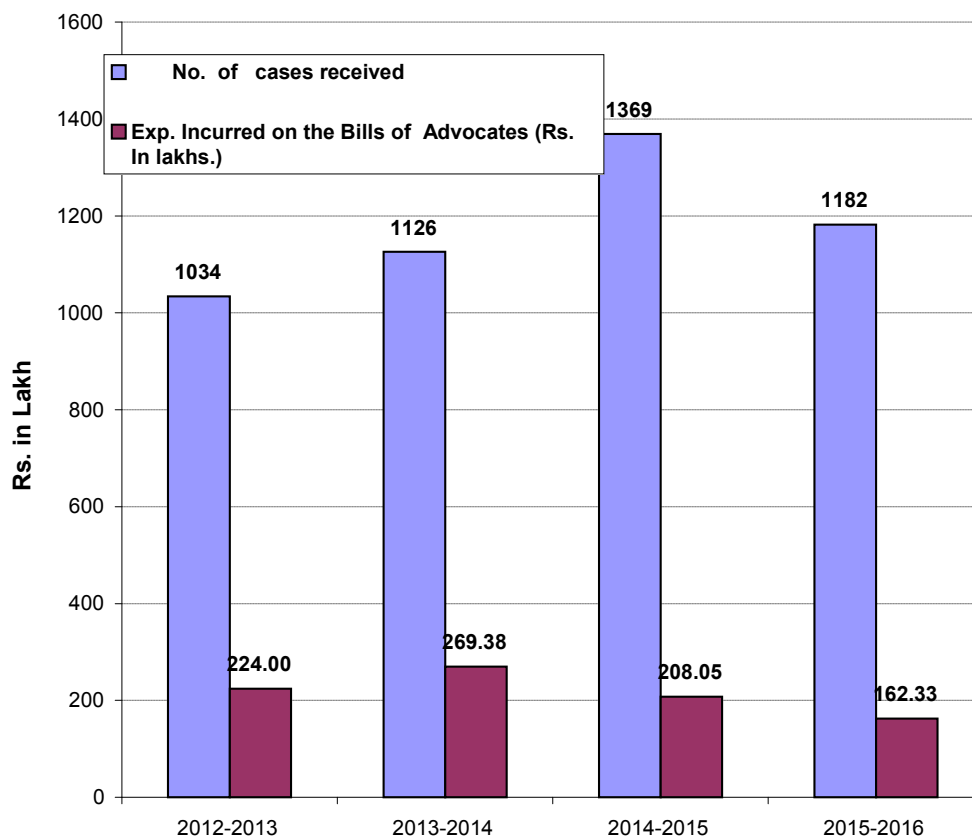
Table 1.3(e)(i) Year-wise Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates, etc. during XI Plan

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates. (₹ In lakhs.)
2007-2008	414	55.00
2008-2009	368	49.50
2009-2010	410	62.15
2010-2011	744	90.99
2011-2012	741	75.85
Total	2677	333.49

Table 1.3(e)(ii) Year-wise Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates etc. during XII Plan

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates. (₹ In lakhs.)
2012-2013	1034	224.00
2013-2014	1126	269.38
2014-2015	1369	208.05
2015-2016	1182	162.33
Total	4711	863.76

Graph 1.3(e) : Year- wise number of cases received and Expenditure incurred (XII Plan)



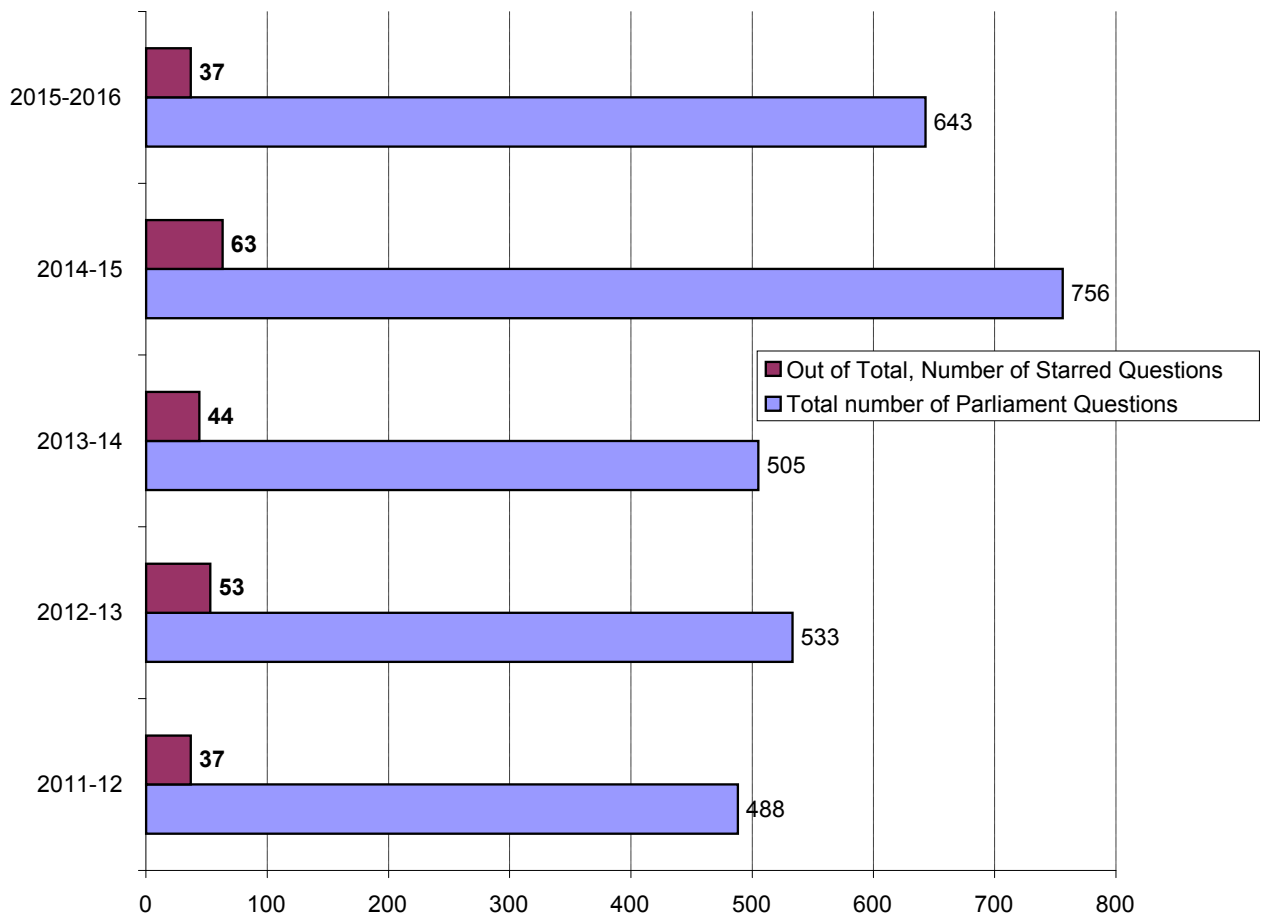
1.3 (f) Desk Parliament Matters

Desk Parliament in the UGC office coordinates the replies to Parliament Questions related to higher education received from various Ministries of the Govt. of India, particularly Ministry of Human Resource Development.

The number of parliament questions received & replied during Budget, Monsoon and Winter Sessions of Lok Sabha / Rajya Sabha from 2011-2012 to 2015-2016 is given below:

Year	Total number of Parliament Questions Received	Out of Total, Number of Starred Questions
2011-12	488	37
2012-13	533	53
2013-14	505	44
2014-15	756	63
2015-2016	643	37

Graph 1.3(f) : Year-wise Number of Parliament Questions Received and Replied : 2011-12 to 2015-16 (1st April 2015 to 31st March 2016)



2015-16 (1st April 2015 to 31st March 2016)

Session Date	Lok Sabha Parliament Questions received		Rajya Sabha Parliament Questions received		Total Admitted / Unstarred	Total Starred	Grand Total
	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred			
21 st July 2015 to 13 th August 2015	139	14	90	Nil	223	14	243
30 th November 2015 to 23 rd December 2015		9	75	8	245	17	262
23 rd February 2016 to 10 th March 2015	48	2	84	4	132	6	138
Total					606	37	643

Number of Assurances = 21

1.3 (g) Anti Mal Practice Cell

The Anti Mal Practice Cell, established on 30 May, 1996, deals with matters relating to the existence/functioning of fake or unrecognized universities/ institutes in the country which are awarding degrees in contravention of UGC Act, 1956. These are not established institutions under State Act or Central Act or Provincial Act or an Institution specially empowered to confer or grant degrees. Therefore, the fake Universities/ Institutes are not recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

1. The basic objective of the Cell is to collect information through print media or other sources and bring it to the notice of the commission to identify fake universities on the basis of complaints received from public/students/parents and to include the names of fake universities in the list of fake universities maintained by the UGC.
2. For awareness of public/students UGC every year publishes Public Notice on fake universities as well as unrecognized status of IIPM in the leading daily newspapers in Hindi & English language and warn them not to seek admission in such fake universities. These are also posted on the UGC website: www.ugc.ac.in.
3. Requested the Chief Secretaries/Education Secretaries/Principal Secretaries of all States/U.T for taking action against fake universities functioning in their jurisdiction.

Presently, there are 22 fake Universities/Institutions on the list of fake Universities maintained by the UGC. The Statewise list of 22 Fake Universities is available on the UGC website.

Action taken by the UGC

In addition to 22 fake Universities, there are two more institutes which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Therefore, these two institutes are not empowered to confer degrees. The name of these two institutes are as below:-

A. Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP. In the year 2011 the UGC placed the name of BSP in the footnote of the list of fake universities.

B. Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM).

The Delhi High Court passed final judgment against IIPM on 26/09/2014 in WP(C) No. 5937/2010 titled B. Mahesh Vs. GOI & others. The court also restrained IIPM and its management with immediate effect from using the words MBA, BBA, Management Courses, Management School, Business School or B-School in relation to the courses offered by IIPM. The Court disposed off the case on 31/10/2014. On the basis of final judgement of Delhi High Court passed against IIPM, the UGC filed FIR against IIPM.

1.3 (h) Cell against Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place

The UGC has constituted an internal complaint committee on Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place. During the period of the report the Committee had two meetings. Various steps have been taken for wide publicity of the Committee. Notices have been put up at the main reception of UGC Head Quarters and Regional Offices. Constitution of the Committee along with relevant telephone numbers have been uploaded on the UGC website for the general information of public.

During 2015-16 no complaint has been received.

1.3 (i) Anti – Ragging Cell

In pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in Civil Appeal No. 887/2009), the University Grants Commission has framed “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009” firstly notified on 4th July, 2009 and further amended on 08.10.2012, 29.03.2014 and 29.06.2016 which are in force. These regulations are mandatory for all institutions of higher learning.

A nationwide toll free anti-ragging helpline 1800-180-5522 has been established which can be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents. The helpline has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages, viz. English, Hindi and regional languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Punjabi, Marathi, Oriya, Assamese, Gujarati and Bengali), for helping victims of ragging incidents, besides facilitating effective action in respect of such incidents. The Helpline directly receives complaints from the complainant/victim of ragging. The same is forwarded by the help-line to the respective institutions and the local administration (SHO & SP) for taking necessary corrective action. An Anti-Ragging Cell is functioning in the UGC to coordinate the various anti-ragging measures. All complaints regarding alleged ragging incidents received in the UGC are being promptly attended to and action taken report is sought from the institution concerned immediately on receipt of the complaints. In cases of delayed response, repeated reminders are sent and when no action taken is reported, punitive action is being initiated.

The Commission has made it mandatory for all institutions to incorporate in their prospectus the directions of the Government regarding prohibition and consequences of ragging. The Commission has included a specific condition in the Sanction Letter in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures. The UGC reminds all Universities every year before the start of the academic session through public notices, website and letters to Universities to ensure strict compliance of anti-ragging measures. The UGC has already issued a circular for compliance of Self-Declaration Form. Public Notice regarding curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions has been published on 19.02.2016.

The UGC received 424 alleged ragging cases during the reporting year . The UGC has brought these complaints to the notice of respective institutions and vigorously followed up with them through reminders and show-cause notices to take urgent and immediate action in this regard.

403 Complaints were closed during 2015-16 at the level of UGC. In the remaining 21 cases action taken report is awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging, 2009, as amended.

Prof. Mohan Rao, Centre of Social Medicine & Community Health, School of Social Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, had submitted the final report titled “Psychosocial Study of Ragging in Selected Educational Institutions in India” on 22.12.2015.

The Commission constituted a Coordination Committee for effective measures against ragging in the higher educational institutions in India. The meeting of the Committee was held on 04.12.2015.

The UGC has appointed Aman Satya Kachroo Trust headed by Prof. Raj Kachroo, Founder Trustee as a Monitoring Agency (NGO) for a period of one year from 01.07.2015 & further extension may be given to the monitoring agency based on satisfactory performance.

The 5th meeting of the Inter Council Committee & Coordination Group was held on 30.09.2015. It was decided in the meeting to request the Universities/Institutions to strictly follow the Anti- Ragging Regulations made by the UGC and other Regulatory bodies. It was also emphasized in the meeting that the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) used in other Regulatory Bodies may also be adopted for quick disposal of the complaints.

UGC has also issued circulars to the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities dated 24.07.2015 & 23.02.2016 for constitution of various Committees and compliance of UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009, and requested to display hoardings, distribute pamphlets, etc. All the above circulars & public notice have been displayed on the UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in

Grant Paid during XII Plan 2012-17 ₹ 1,97,84,283/-

The Commission in its meeting held on 04.02.2016 has approved the 3rd Amendment in the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions regarding inclusion of the cases of Ethnic & Racial discrimination in the institutions of higher education and subsequently notified on 29.06.2016.

The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹ 5.00 crore for Media Campaign to the UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country during the ongoing academic session 2015-16. The campaign is also being undertaken in compliance with the directions of the Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court to monitor ragging and to stop the menace of ragging.

In this regard, the UGC has constituted a Core Committee for the media publicity of the National Programme on Prevention of Ragging in Institutions of Higher Education.

The Committee constituted for the purpose had decided the following allocation of funds for various activities for media publicity to prevent ragging.

Activity	Funds Allocated
FM Radio	₹ 1.5 Crore
Doordarsan (for one year)	₹ 1.5 Crore
Posters	₹ 50.00 Lakhs
Film making	₹ 50.00 Lakhs
Logo, Icon and advertisement	₹ 50.00 Lakhs
Miscellaneous activities	₹ 50.00 Lakhs

The UGC spent an amount of ₹ 4,78,92,617/- (Four Crore Seventy Eight Lacs Ninety Two Thousand Six Hundred Seventeen Only) for the following activities, as Media Publicity against ragging out of ₹ 5.00 crores received from MHRD for the purpose:-

S.No.	Amount	Activities
1	An amount of ₹1,51,14,000/- has been released to Doordarshan for broadcasting and preparing TVCs on Anti Ragging	To telecast the 30 seconds TVCs on Anti ragging on DD-National & DD-News for the period of 180 days plus 150 days bonus Plan for telecast on DD-News. To telecast the 15 minutes and 25 minutes documentaries six times (once in a month for six months). To prepare the Three TVCs (HD format) (30 second advertisement films) in Hindi & English with dubbing in 10 (Ten) Regional Languages.
2	An amount of ₹ 48,03,000/- has been released to NFDC for making films	Three TVCs (HD format) (30 second advertisement films) in Hindi & English to be run on Doordarshan with dubbing in nine Regional Languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malyalam, Kannada, Marathi, Orriya, Assamese, Gujarati & Bengali). One 15- minute film with variations of five minutes and one minute for on campus screening and for use in the meetings/ seminars/ symposium/conference, with dubbing in nine Regional Languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malyalam, Kannada, Marathi, Orriya, Assamese, Gujarati & Bengali). One 25 minutes Telefilm to be produced on the campus of a university by taking interviews of the teachers, students, etc. inside and outside of the University campus.
3	An amount of ₹ 1,49,76,828/- has been released to DAVP for nationwide FM Radio	For broadcasting jingles of 30 seconds each on FM Channels.
4.	An amount of ₹ 50,00,000/- has been released to DAVP for printing and mailing the 1,35,000 posters on Anti Ragging.	Printing and mailing of the 1,35,000 posters on Anti Ragging is under progress.
5.	An amount of ₹ 79,98,789/- has been released to Prasar Bharti for broadcasting on nationwide All India Radio.	Broadcasting on nationwide All India Radio i.e. FM Rainbow, FM Gold Vividh Bharti.

The UGC had also announced a competition for students, teachers and general public for wide publicity and promotion of Anti Ragging measures, for the following activities:-

- (i) Poster designing on ragging & its consequences.
- (ii) Logo/Icon/Slogan designing for anti ragging.
- (iii) Essay competition on ragging and its effects on the students and the society at large.

In response to the above, the UGC had received the following entries:-

- | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| (iv) Posters | - | 107 |
| (v) Logo | - | 75 |
| (vi) Slogans | - | 84 |
| (vii) Essays | - | 130 |

The Committee selected 3 Posters, 2 Logos and 3 Slogans to be used henceforth for promoting anti-ragging measures.

1.3 (j) Internal Audit Cell

The Internal Audit Cell was set up in May, 1995 in the university Grants Commission on the recommendations of the Director General of Audit and Revenues, to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency. Since then, It has been functioning in the office headed by a Deputy Director, supported by Audit/ Junior Audit Officer who are on deputation from Govt. of India. The Cell also conducts the audit of the UGC Regional Offices and Inter–University Centers established by the UGC within the university system. Besides, the Internal Audit Cell advises UGC on various financial as well as administrative matters of the UGC. The cell is also entrusted with the work of pre-audit

of pension payment cases, GPF/CPF final payment cases, pay fixation, contract documents and other matters entrusted from time to time and also post audit of accounts, test checks of grant-in-aid registers and sanction, pursuance/settlement of objections taken in statutory audit and coordination with various bodies concerned in connection with replies to paras of audit report. The work of inspection of accounts and verification of utilization of funds released to Universities and other beneficiary institutions are also entrusted to the Cell.

As per communication received from office of the Director General of Audit (Central Expenditure), 129 audit paras pertaining to UGC upto financial year 2013-14 are outstanding. The reply there of has already been send to DGA (CE) vide Secretary's D.O. letter no. 1-1/2013-14 (IA) Dt. 17.08.2016 under intimation to Joint Secretary (HE), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education.

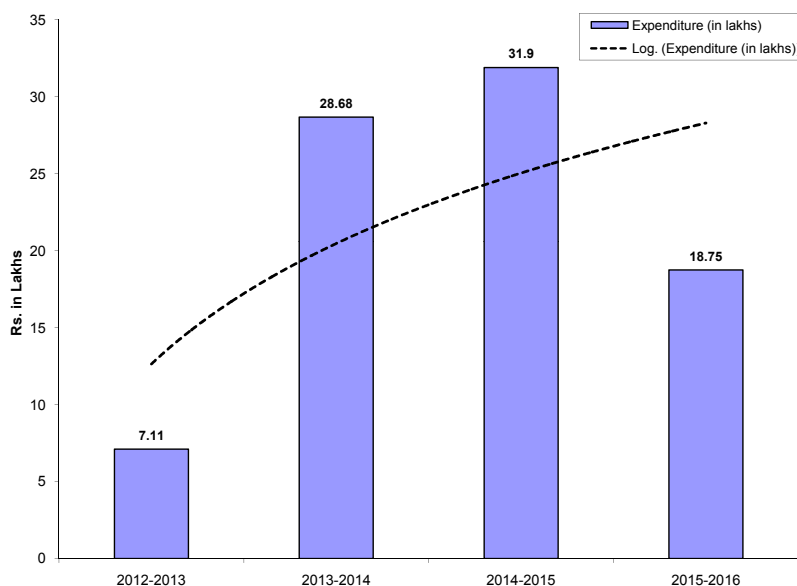
Chairman, UGC has also constituted a committee to hold regular meetings with the representative of DGA(CE) for speedy settlement of audit paras. The DGA (CE) was also requested to depute/nominate their representative for this purpose. The response from office of DGA(CE) is still awaited.

1.4 Publications

The Publication Bureau has been bringing out various publications such as the UGC Annual Reports, Guidelines for various schemes/ programmes being implemented in Higher Education Sector, UGC enactments, Reports on UGC- Conferences, Committee Reports and Statistical Reports/Forms. It also gets various stationery items printed for use by various UGC officials, viz. visiting cards, envelops, UGC TA/DA forms, certificates of UGC Hindi Divas and the Annual Performance Appraisal Report (APAR) proforma.

Year	Expenditure (₹ in lakhs)
2012-2013	7.11
2013-2014	28.68
2014-2015	31.90
2015-2016	18.75

Graph 1.4: Yearwise Expenditure towards Printing of Publications



Apart from regular printing work, the Publication Bureau has brought out the following publications:-

List of Publications printed during 2015-2016

Sl. No.	Printed Documents
1.	Brochure on Inter University Centre for Teacher Education at BHU, Varanasi
2.	Annual Performance Appraisal Report (APAR) forms
3.	Guidelines for Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) Programme in Universities and Colleges.
4.	Guidelines for Curricular Aspects, Assessment Criteria and Credit System in Skill based Vocational Courses
5.	Guidelines for Choice Based Credit System
6.	Guidelines for Scheme of Community Colleges for Universities and Colleges
7.	Guidelines for Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge Acquisition and Upgradation of Skill Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL)
8.	Book on UK-India year of Education, Research & Innovation-2016
9.	UGC Annual Report 2014-15(English & Hindi)
10.	Higher Education in India at a Glance (Brochure) – 2016

1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC

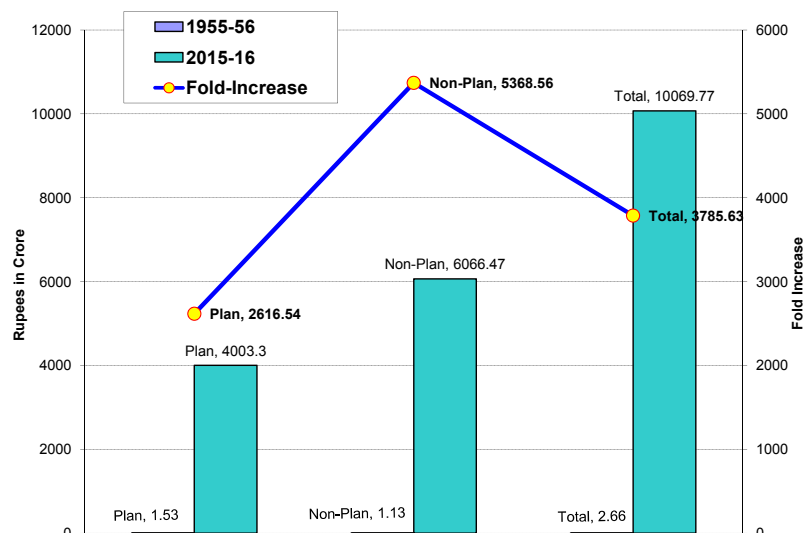
The preparation of Budget in respect of the ensuing financial year showing the estimated receipt and expenditure and submission of it to the Ministry of Human Resource Development is one of the main functions of the Commission. The Commission has its own funds called “fund of the Commission”. All sums which may be paid to the Commission by the Central Government and all the receipts of the Commission shall be carried to the fund and all payments by the Commission shall be made therefrom.

The UGC Act empowers the Commission to allocate and disburse funds, out of the fund of the Commission, to universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education in the form of **Maintenance (Non-Plan) and Development (Plan) grants** through various programmes / schemes of the Commission to maintain and improve standards in the higher education sector.

UGC –Progression of Expenditure: Plan: Non- Plan : Total since 1955-56 (₹ in Crore)

	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
1955-56	1.53	1.13	2.66
2015-16	4003.31	6066.47	10069.77
Fold-Increase	2616.54	5368.56	3785.63

UGC - Progression Graph of Plan : Non-Plan : Total Expenditure (₹ in Crore) 1955-56 : 2015-16



The budget for the year 2015-2016 had been as given in the Table 1.5(a) . The details of the Plan and Non-Plan grants received from the Central Government and grants released to Universities / institutions during 2015-16 are as given in the following Tables 1.5(b), 1.5(c) ,1.5(d) & 1.5 (e) respectively.

Table 1.5(a): Budget for the year 2015-2016

		(₹ in crore)			
S. No.	Budget Head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1	General	3905.00	3605.00	6095.45	6095.45
	Total:	3905.00	3605.00	6095.45	6095.45

Graph 1.5(a) : General Budget for the year 2015-16

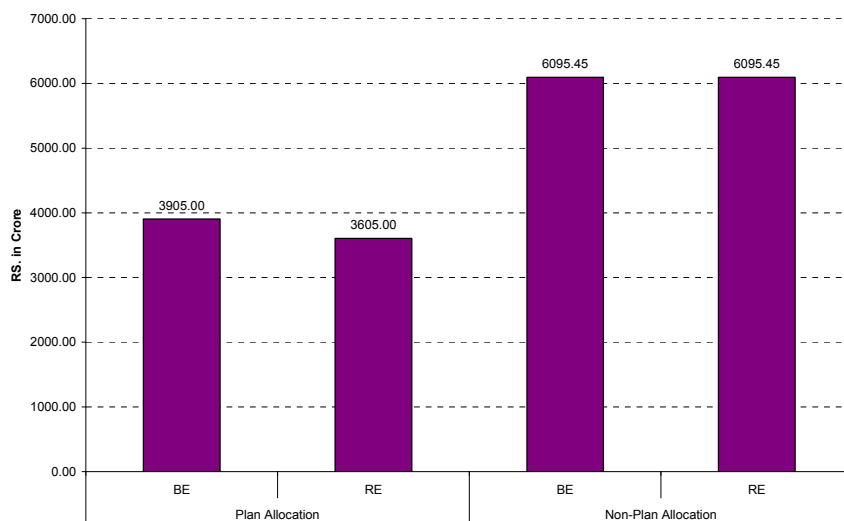


Table 1.5(b): Grants received during 2015-2016

		(₹ in crore)	
S. No.	Budget head	Plan	Non-Plan
		Grants Received	Grants Received
1	General	3784.81	6095.45
2	Unspent Balance (2014-15)	274.75	0.00
	Total:	4059.56	6095.45

Graph 1.5(b) : Grant received during 2015-16 (General and Unspent Balance 2014-15)

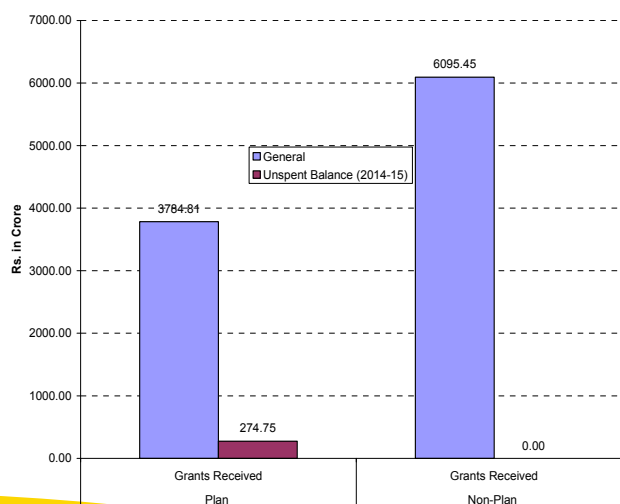
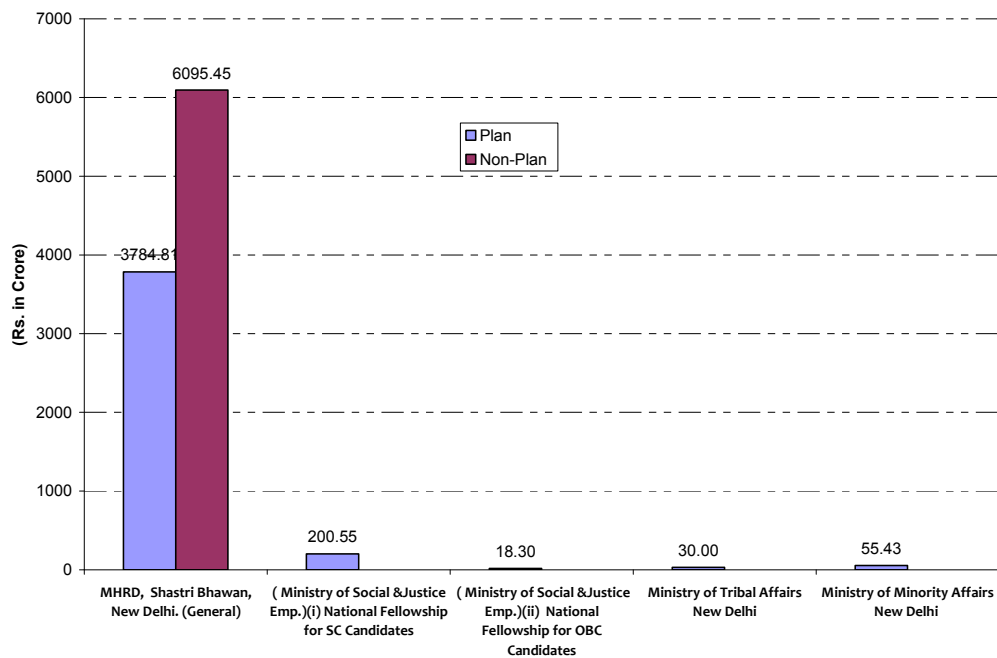


Table 1.5(c) : Grants received during 2015-2016 under Plan & Non-Plan (General) Budget Head

(₹ in crore)

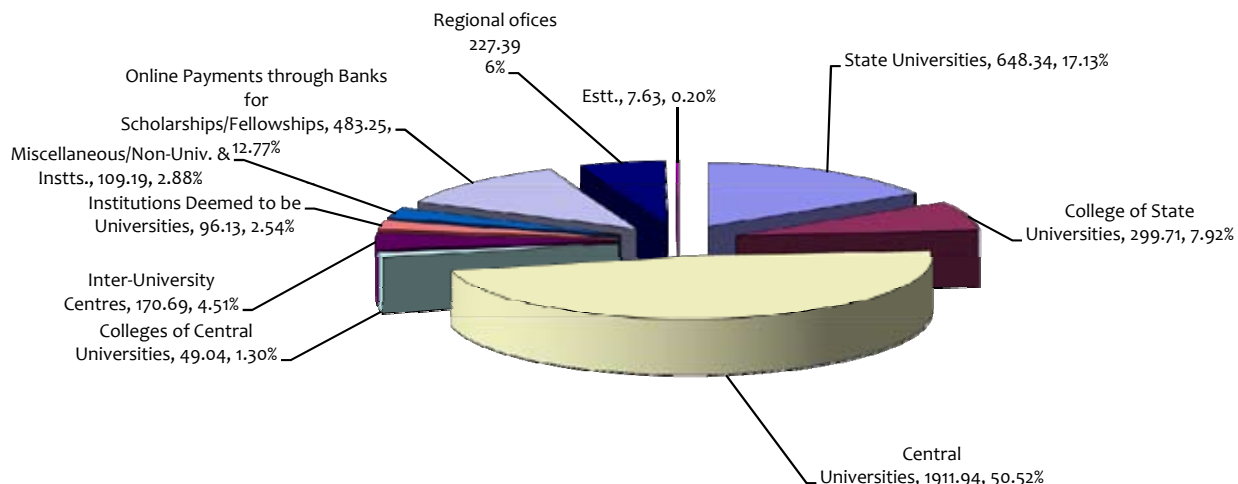
S. No.	Grant Received From	Plan	Non-Plan
1	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	3784.81	6095.45
2	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment New Delhi.		
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	200.55	
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	18.30	
3	Ministry of Tribal Affairs New Delhi.	30.00	
4	Ministry of Minority Affairs New Delhi.	55.43	
	Total:	4089.09	6095.45

Graph 1.5(c) : Grants received during 2015-2016 under Plan & Non-Plan (General) Budget Head**Table 1.5(d) : Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2015-2016**

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Plan Grants	% of total Plan Grants
1	State Universities	648.34	17.13
2	Colleges of State Universities	299.71	7.92
3	Central Universities	1911.94	50.52
4	Colleges of Central Universities	49.04	1.30
5	Inter-University Centres	170.69	4.51
6	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	96.13	2.54
7	Miscellaneous/Non-Univ. & Instts.	109.19	2.88
8	Online Payments through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	483.25	12.77
9	Regional offices	227.39	6.01
10	Estt.	7.63	0.20
	Total:	4003.31	105.77*

*Over and above expenditure met out from unspent balance, Refund and Interest received from Banks.

Graph1.5(d) : Plan Grants (₹ in Crore) released to Institutions during 2015-16**Table 1.5 (e) : Non-Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2015-2016**

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Non-Plan Grants	% of total Non-Plan Grants
1	Maintenance to:		
	a) Central Universities (including UCMS)	3872.76	63.54
	b) (i) Colleges of Delhi	1537.28	25.22
	(ii) Colleges of BHU	35.75	0.59
	c) Institutions Deemed to be Universities	270.50	4.44
2	State Universities	191.19	3.14
3	Inter- University Institutions/Centres	81.41	1.34
4	Administrative Charges (Head Office)	70.36	1.15
5	Administrative Charges (Regional Offices)	7.22	0.12
	Total:	6066.47	99.52

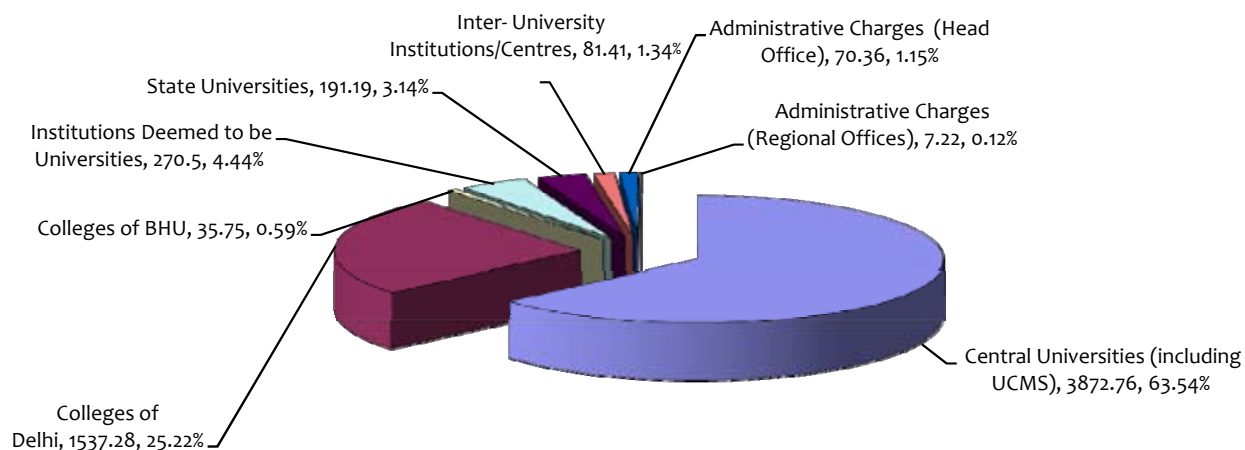
Graph 1.5(e) : Non-Plan Grants (₹ in Crore) Released to Institutions during 2015-16

Table 1.5(f) : Plan Grants Released –Summary (2015-2016)

	Sector - 1	Sector - 2	Sector - 3	Sector - 4	(₹ in lakh) Total (Sec. 1 to 4)
UNIVERSITIES					
Central Universities	164909.09		26180.74	104.19	191194.02
Deemed to be Universities		5203.44	3949.26	105.03	9257.73
State Universities			62484.80	2349.53	64834.33
Inter University Centres			17055.61		17055.61
Non-Universities Instts.		284.00	10918.92		11202.92
Online Payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships			48325.14		48325.14
Total Universities	164909.09	5487.44	168914.46	2558.75	341869.74
COLLEGES					
Central Universities (UCMS)	1280.00		3623.77		4903.77
Deemed to be Univs.			70.96		70.96
State Universities			29971.13		29971.13
Non-Universities Instts.			12.80		12.80
Total Colleges	1280.00	0.00	33678.66	0.00	34958.66
Total Univ. + Colleges	166189.09	5487.44	202593.12	2558.75	376828.40
Regional Centers			22738.76		22738.76
Estt.			763.36		763.36
Grand Total	166189.09	5487.44	226095.24	2558.75	400330.52

Sector 1: Central Universities, Sector 2: Deemed universities, Sector 3 : (Central / State / Deemed), Sector 4 ; Miscellaneous

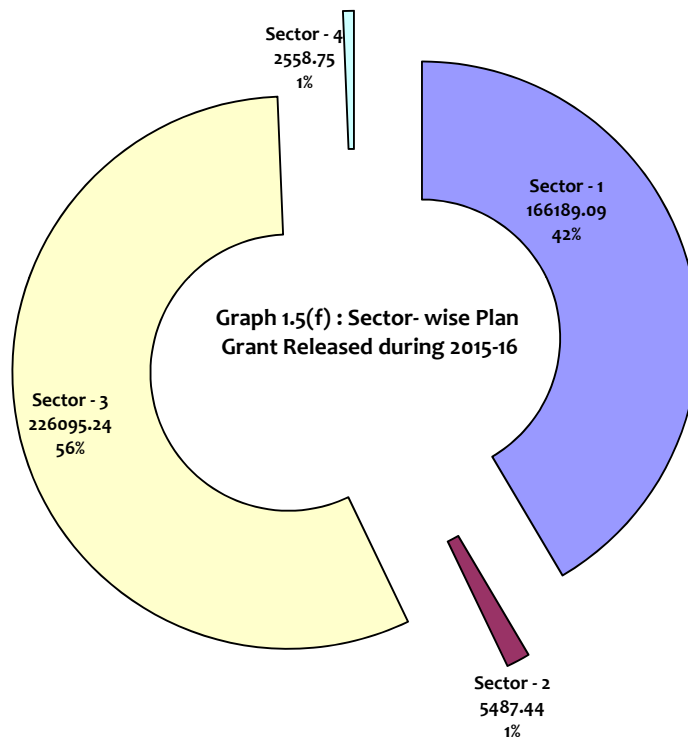


Table 1.5(g) : Non-Plan Grants Released–Summary (2015-16)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Adminis- trative Charges	EMMRC & CEC	Inter Univ. Centres	Block Grants for specific purposes	Block Grants to Deemed Univ.	Block Grants to Delhi Colleges	Block Grants to BHU Colleges	Block Grants to Central Univ	Total (Section 01 to 09)
	01	04	05	06	07	08 (i)	08(ii)	09	
UNIVERSITIES									
Central Univ.		594.80						386681.58	387276.38
Deemed Univ.					27050.08				27050.08
Inter Univ. Centers		620.83	7519.80						8140.63
State Univs.		1820.91		17297.86					19118.77
Total (Universities) :		3036.55	7519.80	17297.86	27050.08			386681.58	441585.86
COLLEGES									
Delhi Colleges		270.00				144191.07		9266.88	153727.95
BHU Colleges							3575.00		3575.00
Central Univ. State Colleges									
Total (Colleges) :		270.00				144191.07	3575.00	9266.88	157302.95
Grand Total (Univ. & Colleges)		3306.55	7519.80	17297.86	27050.08	144191.07	3575.00	395948.46	598888.82
Administrative Charges (Head Office)	7036.10								7036.10
Administrative Charges (Regional Centers)	722.24								722.24
Grand Total: -	7758.34	3306.55	7519.80	17297.86	27050.08	144191.07	3575.00	395948.46	606647.16

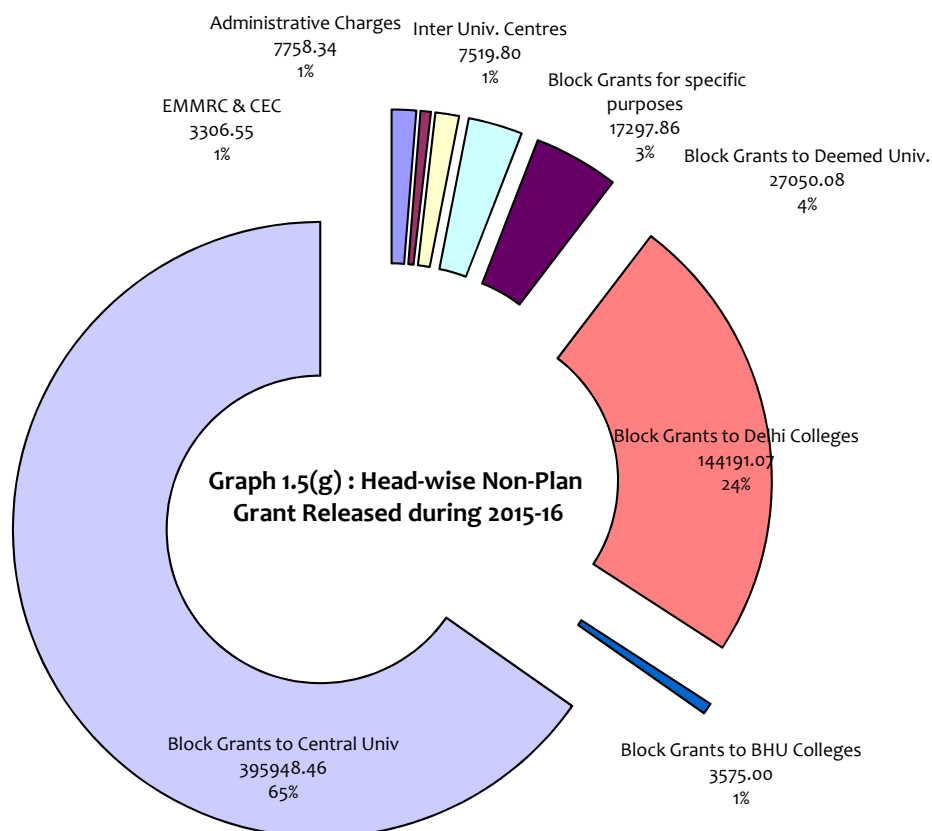


Table 1.5(h) : State-wise Grant Released : Universities :(Sector 1-4) Under General Plan 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	State/U.T.	Head			Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh	2590.26	1576.38	0.00	4166.64
3	Arunachal Pradesh	208.46	2753.34	577.00	3538.80
4	Assam	2271.88	6904.28	900.10	10076.26
5	Bihar	637.29	7222.47	1600.00	9459.76
6	Chandigarh				
7	Chhattisgarh	714.17	1948.23	500.00	3162.40
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	12381.07	12460.11	500.00	25341.18
11	Goa	276.10	298.27	0.00	574.37
12	Gujarat	10008.77	735.65	1058.35	11802.77
13	Haryana	1464.95	7163.47	1000.00	9628.43
14	Himachal Pradesh	1954.33	2103.33	2200.00	6257.66
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1888.86	18087.07	3500.00	23475.93
16	Jharkhand	905.88	1149.46	2200.00	4255.34
17	Karnataka	3619.45	5509.05	1500.00	10628.50
18	Kerala	3402.27	3712.16	0.00	7114.43
19	Lakshadweep				
20	Madhya Pradesh	2026.14	9395.97	1319.00	12741.11
21	Maharashtra	5538.33	6464.44	500.00	12502.77
22	Manipur	716.85	3089.80	75.00	3881.65
23	Meghalaya	555.93	1990.70	99.82	2646.45
24	Mizoram	521.56	1665.38	2414.57	4601.51
25	Nagaland	183.11	1526.25	0.00	1709.36
26	Odisha	1045.58	5296.49	712.50	7054.58
27	Puducherry	1110.56	1294.65	500.00	2905.21
28	Punjab	5134.39	2296.13	0.00	7430.51
29	Rajasthan	4477.33	3984.91	1769.75	10031.99
30	Sikkim	274.92	455.00	3200.00	3929.92
31	Tamil Nadu	5120.69	6725.30	0.00	11845.98
32	Telangana	6489.75	8346.52	700.00	15536.27
33	Tripura	373.20	3056.88	292.76	3722.84
34	Uttar Pradesh	12754.11	17013.48	1940.40	31707.99
35	Uttarakhand	1119.56	4325.09	500.00	5944.65
36	West Bengal	5765.44	8900.97	0.00	14666.41
	Total	95331.19	157451.24	29559.25	282341.68
	Non-Univ./Instit.	11202.92			11202.92
	Online Scheme	48325.14			48325.14
	Grand Total	154859.25	157451.24	29559.25	341869.74

Graph 1.5(h) : State-wise : Plan Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : Universities 2015-16

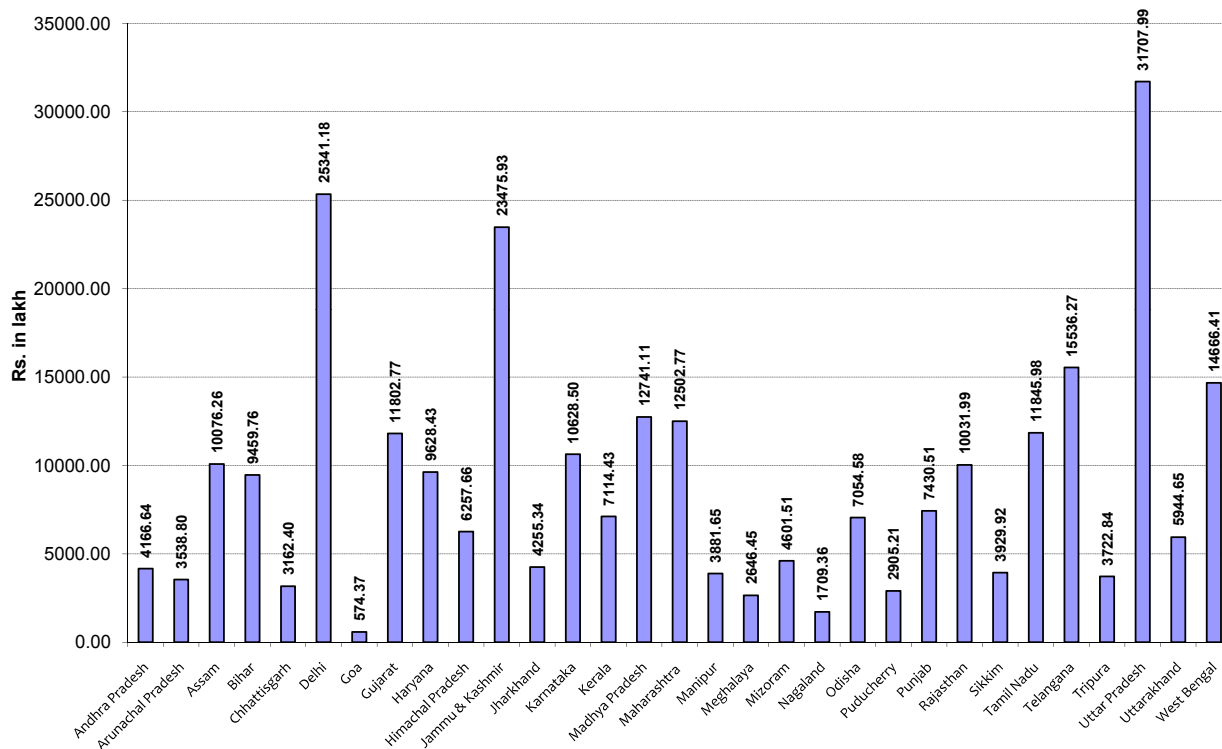


Table 1.5(i) : State-wise Grant Released : Colleges :(Sector 1-4) Under General Plan 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	State/U.T.	Head			Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh	496.20	484.19	0.00	980.39
3	Arunachal Pradesh	5.56	0.00	0.00	5.56
4	Assam	915.79	691.74	0.00	1607.53
5	Bihar	360.11	358.30	0.00	718.41
6	Chandigarh				
7	Chhattisgarh	78.06	174.50	0.00	252.56
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	685.96	1367.38	500.00	2553.34
11	Goa	16.34	6.65	0.00	22.99
12	Gujarat	500.43	434.40	0.00	934.83
13	Haryana	734.21	952.57	0.00	1686.78
14	Himachal Pradesh	86.33	263.00	0.00	349.33
15	Jammu & Kashmir	182.80	198.80	0.00	381.60
16	Jharkhand	149.96	154.15	0.00	304.11
17	Karnataka	808.81	948.50	0.00	1757.31
18	Kerala	1185.75	487.85	0.00	1673.60
19	Lakshadweep				

S. No.	State/U.T.	Head			Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	
20	Madhya Pradesh	99.10	105.85	0.00	204.95
21	Maharashtra	2822.87	2864.22	0.00	5687.08
22	Manipur	509.61	259.44	0.00	769.05
23	Meghalaya	24.72	107.80	0.00	132.52
24	Mizoram	43.27	14.65	0.00	57.92
25	Nagaland	194.78	215.00	0.00	409.78
26	Odisha	117.81	72.00	0.00	189.81
27	Puducherry	25.86	105.05	0.00	130.91
28	Punjab	1380.35	2245.64	0.00	3625.99
29	Rajasthan	301.82	105.50	0.00	407.32
30	Sikkim				
31	Tamil Nadu	2206.33	1125.92	0.00	3332.25
32	Telangana	279.23	127.95	0.00	407.17
33	Tripura	4.02	0.00	0.00	4.02
34	Uttar Pradesh	1360.78	2958.91	0.00	4319.70
35	Uttarakhand	306.03	368.68	0.00	674.71
36	West Bengal	529.31	835.04	0.00	1364.35
	Total	16412.20	18033.66	500.00	34945.86

Graph 1.5(i) : State-wise : General Plan Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : Colleges : 2015-16

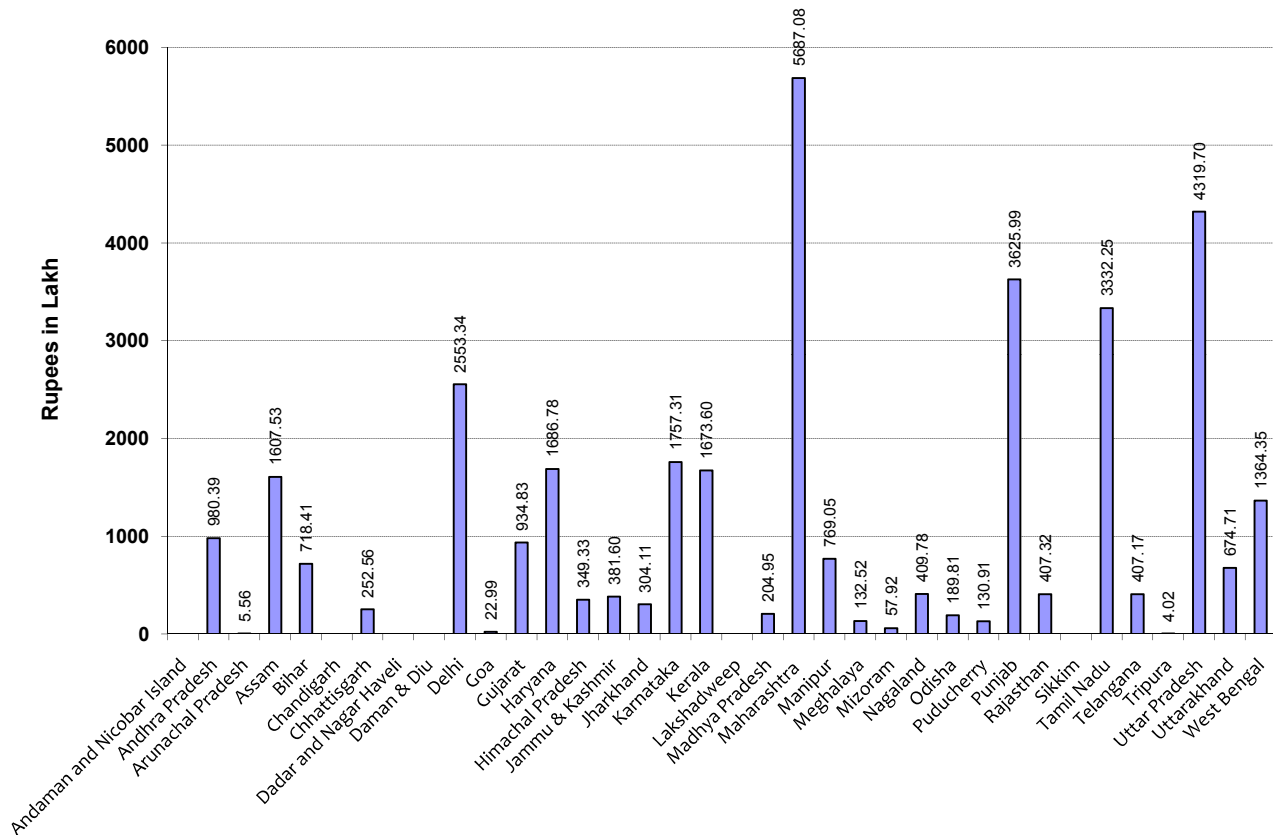


Table 1.5(j) : State-wise Grant Released : General Non-Plan : Universities : 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	State/U.T.	TOTAL			Grand Total
		Pension	Non- Salary	Salary	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh	192.50	453.00	1706.21	2351.71
3	Arunachal Pradesh	175.00	900.00	2489.30	3564.30
4	Assam	566.00	1750.00	9005.17	11321.17
5	Bihar				
6	Chandigarh				
7	Chhattisgarh	195.00	400.00	2059.19	2654.19
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	14218.40	12495.00	72815.77	99529.17
11	Goa				
12	Gujarat	534.04	485.50	2556.39	3575.93
13	Haryana				
14	Himachal Pradesh				
15	Jammu & Kashmir	11.00	38.00	157.34	206.34
16	Jharkhand				
17	Karnataka	42.00	182.71	509.00	733.71
18	Kerala	0.00	13.92	105.38	119.30
19	Lakshadweep				
20	Madhya Pradesh	1321.73	1224.38	7648.60	10194.71
21	Maharashtra	562.00	2050.18	6346.94	8959.12
22	Manipur	893.85	727.73	6468.83	8090.41
23	Meghalaya	1720.87	1600.00	10053.41	13374.28
24	Mizoram	430.17	1000.00	6071.36	7501.53
25	Nagaland	424.46	950.00	3997.64	5372.10
26	Odisha				
27	Puducherry	800.00	1400.00	6351.68	8551.68
28	Punjab	0.00	0.00	17327.36	17327.36
29	Rajasthan	5.25	15.00	143.27	163.52
30	Sikkim				
31	Tamil Nadu	1251.98	562.00	6513.45	8327.43
32	Telangana	2720.25	3450.75	21435.95	27606.95
33	Tripura	227.00	650.00	2751.84	3628.84
34	Uttar Pradesh	30540.74	11255.00	126525.04	168320.78
35	Uttarakhand	804.03	1020.00	9179.76	11003.79
36	West Bengal	4246.00	1206.00	13655.54	19107.54
	Total	61882.27	43829.17	335874.43	441585.86

Graph 1.5(j) : State-wise Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : General Non-Plan : Universities : 2015-16

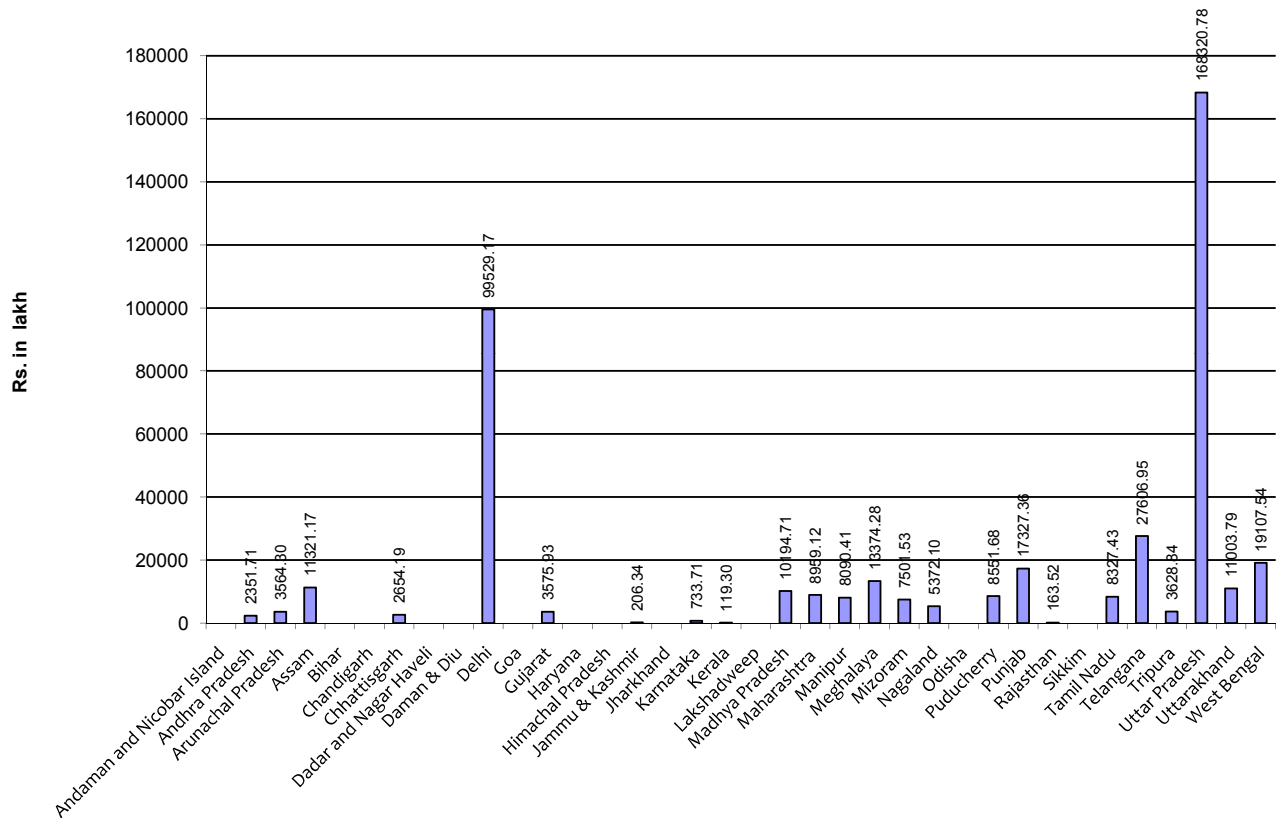


Table 1.5(k) : State-wise Grant Released : Colleges : (Sector 1-4) Under General Non-Plan 2015-16

S. No.	State/U.T.	TOTAL			Grand Total
		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh				
3	Arunachal Pradesh				
4	Assam				
5	Bihar				
6	Chandigarh				
7	Chhattisgarh				
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	19466.68	2325.74	131665.54	153457.95
11	Goa				
12	Gujarat				
13	Haryana				
14	Himachal Pradesh				
15	Jammu & Kashmir				
16	Jharkhand				

S. No.	State/U.T.	TOTAL			Grand Total
		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	
17	Karnataka				
18	Kerala				
19	Lakshadweep				
20	Madhya Pradesh				
21	Maharashtra				
22	Manipur				
23	Meghalaya				
24	Mizoram				
25	Nagaland				
26	Odisha				
27	Puducherry				
28	Punjab				
29	Rajasthan				
30	Sikkim				
31	Tamil Nadu				
32	Telangana				
33	Tripura				
34	Uttar Pradesh	225.00	100.00	3250.00	3575.00
35	Uttarakhand				
36	West Bengal	10.00	55.00	205.00	270.00
	Total	19701.68	2480.74	135120.54	157302.95

Graph 1.5(k) : State-wise : Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : General Non-Plan : Colleges : 2015-16

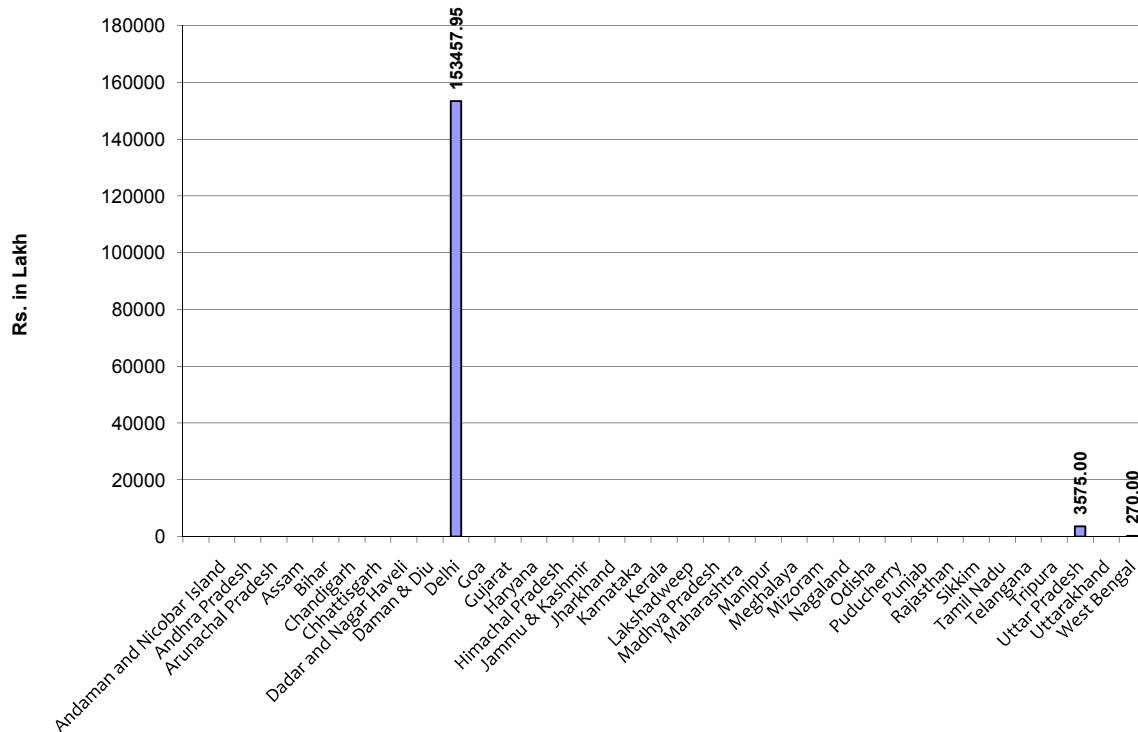
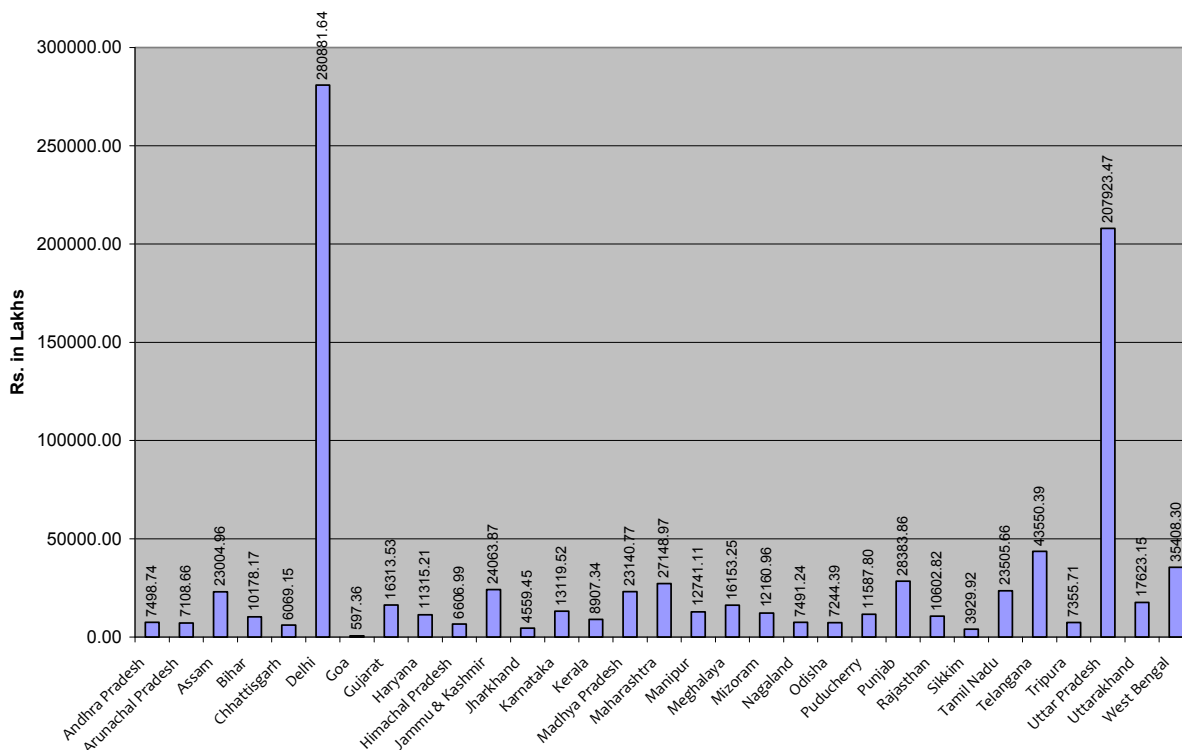


Table 1.5(l) : State-wise: Grant Released : Universities & Colleges: Under General Plan & Non-Plan 2015-16**(₹ in lakhs)**

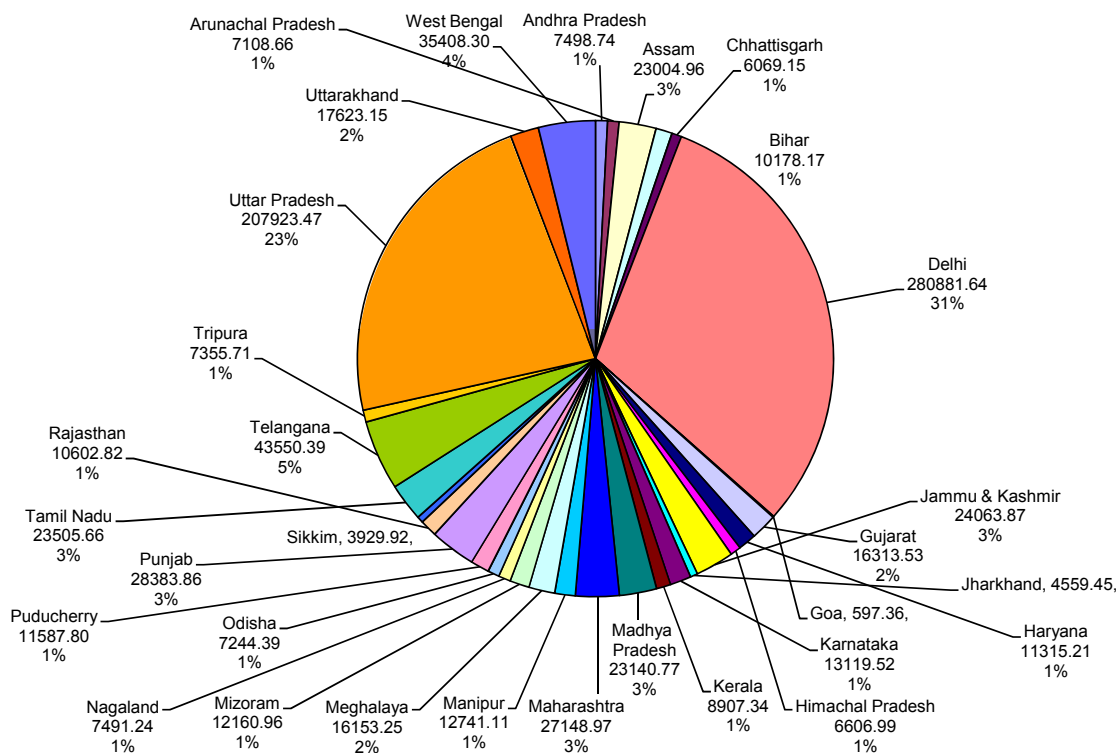
S. No.	State/U.T.	Plan Grants #			Non-Plan Grants			Plan+Non-Plan Grants		
		Universities	Colleges	Total	Universities	Colleges	Total	Universities	Colleges	Total
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island									
2	Andhra Pradesh	4166.64	980.39	5147.03	2351.71		2351.71	6518.35	980.39	7498.74
3	Arunachal Pradesh	3538.80	5.56	3544.36	3564.30		3564.30	7103.10	5.56	7108.66
4	Assam	10076.26	1607.53	11683.79	11321.17		11321.17	21397.43	1607.53	23004.96
5	Bihar	9459.76	718.41	10178.17			0.00	9459.76	718.41	10178.17
6	Chandigarh			0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Chhattisgarh	3162.40	252.56	3414.96	2654.19		2654.19	5816.59	252.56	6069.15
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli						0.00		0.00	0.00
9	Daman & Diu			0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Delhi	25341.18	2553.34	27894.52	99529.17	153457.95	252987.13	124870.35	156011.29	280881.64
11	Goa	574.37	22.99	597.36			0.00	574.37	22.99	597.36
12	Gujarat	11802.77	934.83	12737.60	3575.93		3575.93	15378.70	934.83	16313.53
13	Haryana	9628.43	1686.78	11315.21			0.00	9628.43	1686.78	11315.21
14	Himachal Pradesh	6257.66	349.33	6606.99			0.00	6257.66	349.33	6606.99
15	Jammu & Kashmir	23475.93	381.60	23857.53	206.34		206.34	23682.27	381.60	24063.87
16	Jharkhand	4255.34	304.11	4559.45			0.00	4255.34	304.11	4559.45
17	Karnataka	10628.50	1757.31	12385.81	733.71		733.71	11362.21	1757.31	13119.52
18	Kerala	7114.43	1673.60	8788.03	119.30		119.30	7233.73	1673.60	8907.34
19	Lakshadweep			0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	Madhya Pradesh	12741.11	204.95	12946.06	10194.71		10194.71	22935.82	204.95	23140.77
21	Maharashtra	12502.77	5687.08	18189.85	8959.12		8959.12	21461.89	5687.08	27148.97
22	Manipur	3881.65	769.05	4650.70	8090.41		8090.41	11972.06	769.05	12741.11
23	Meghalaya	2646.45	132.52	2778.97	13374.28		13374.28	16020.73	132.52	16153.25
24	Mizoram	4601.51	57.92	4659.43	7501.53		7501.53	12103.04	57.92	12160.96
25	Nagaland	1709.36	409.78	2119.14	5372.10		5372.10	7081.46	409.78	7491.24
26	Odisha	7054.58	189.81	7244.39			0.00	7054.58	189.81	7244.39
27	Puducherry	2905.21	130.91	3036.12	8551.68		8551.68	11456.89	130.91	11587.80
28	Punjab	7430.51	3625.99	11056.50	17327.36		17327.36	24757.87	3625.99	28383.86
29	Rajasthan	10031.99	407.32	10439.31	163.52		163.52	10195.51	407.32	10602.82
30	Sikkim	3929.92		3929.92			0.00	3929.92	0.00	3929.92
31	Tamil Nadu	11845.98	3332.25	15178.23	8327.43		8327.43	20173.41	3332.25	23505.66
32	Telangana	15536.27	407.17	15943.44	27606.95		27606.95	43143.22	407.17	43550.39
33	Tripura	3722.84	4.02	3726.87	3628.84		3628.84	7351.68	4.02	7355.71
34	Uttar Pradesh	31707.99	4319.70	36027.69	168320.78	3575.00	171895.78	200028.77	7894.70	207923.47
35	Uttarakhand	5944.65	674.71	6619.36	11003.79		11003.79	16948.44	674.71	17623.15
36	West Bengal	14666.41	1364.35	16030.76	19107.54	270.00	19377.54	33773.95	1634.35	35408.30
	Total	282341.68	34445.86	316787.54	441585.86	157302.95	598888.82	723927.54	191748.82	915676.36

excludes Grant released to Non-Univ./ Institutions & On line Schemes

Graph 1.5(l)(i) : State-wise Total Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : Plan + Non-Plan : 2015-16



Graph 1.5(l)(ii) : State-wise Total Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released : Plan + Non-Plan : 2015-16



Statement showing the Grants paid to Universities/Institutions & Colleges during the year 2015-16 (Major Headwise) under General Plan & Non-Plan is given in Table 1.5(m), Table 1.5(n), Table 1.5(o) and Table 1.5(p)

Table 1.5(m) Statement Showing the Grants Paid to Universities During the year 2015-16 (Major Head wise) Under General Plan
(₹ in Lakh)

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1			Sector 2			Sector 3			Sector 4			Total		"Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	35	36	
	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY															
1	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	1050.00	6000.00	1875.00				1598.48	612.23					2648.48	6612.23	1875.00
2	Allahabad University, Allahabad	535.00	3030.00	0.00				1511.76	25.10					2046.76	3055.10	0.00
3	Assam University, Silchar	512.07	2309.59	500.10				216.49	48.91					728.56	2358.50	500.10
4	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow	700.00	3000.00	0.00				232.19	19.20					932.19	3019.20	0.00
5	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	1524.60	3100.00	65.40				2577.45	196.75	12.52				4114.57	3296.75	65.40
6	Central University of Bihar, Patna							12.52						12.52	0.00	0.00
7	Central University of South Bihar, Patna							9.08						9.08	0.00	0.00
8	Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar	0.00	0.00	1058.35				75.07						75.07	0.00	1058.35
9	Central University of Haryana, Gurgaon	0.00	6372.10	1000.00				229.82	135.00					229.82	6507.10	1000.00
10	Central University of Himachal Pradesh (HP)	1510.01	1988.75	2200.00				175.92	51.80					1685.93	2040.55	2200.00
11	Central University of Jammu, Jammu	55.00	11811.17	2000.00				29.22	54.50					84.22	11865.67	2000.00
12	Central University of Kashmir, Srinagar	0.00	5000.00	1500.00				0.00						0.00	5000.00	1500.00
13	Central University of Jharkhand, Ranchi	500.00	1083.23	2200.00				42.30						542.30	1083.23	2200.00
14	Central University of Kerala, Trivendrum	435.13	2350.00	0.00				58.95	15.00					494.08	2365.00	0.00
15	Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarga	1409.87	4722.00	1500.00				59.80	5.00					1469.67	4727.00	1500.00
16	Central University of Orissa, Kalighat	413.93	5000.00	712.50				0.00						413.93	5000.00	712.50
17	Central University of Punjab, Bathinda							23.56						23.56	0.00	0.00
18	Central University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	500.00	3000.00	1769.75				284.83	75.00					784.83	3075.00	1769.75
19	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Tiruvarur	0.00	3040.00	0.00				58.27	21.00					58.27	3061.00	0.00
20	Delhi University, Delhi							2593.54	137.40					2593.54	137.40	0.00
21	Dr. HS Gour University, Sagar	30.00	3954.44	0.00				131.82	335.88					161.82	4290.32	0.00
22	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur	440.00	1500.00	500.00				121.80	89.15					561.80	1589.15	500.00
23	HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar	273.81	3875.00	500.00				157.38	19.55					431.19	3894.55	500.00
24	Hyderabad University, Hyderabad	500.00	1300.00	0.00				2428.94	2595.25					2928.94	3895.25	0.00
25	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi							30.96						30.96	0.00	0.00
26	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amalkantak	806.25	4073.75	1319.00				23.88	56.55					830.13	4130.30	1319.00
27	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	0.00	3500.00	500.00				1003.55	326.31	41.67				1045.22	3826.31	500.00
28	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi	3000.00	2620.00	0.00				3184.24	147.00	50.00				6234.24	2767.00	0.00
29	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha	405.00	3043.00	500.00				19.52	3.25					424.52	3046.25	500.00
30	Mahatma Gandhi Central University, South Bihar	225.00	6983.00	1600.00										225.00	6983.00	1600.00
31	Manipur University, Imphal	538.00	2861.21	75.00				178.86	228.59					716.86	3089.80	75.00
32	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	500.00	2500.00	700.00				103.36	30.00					603.36	2530.00	700.00
33	Mizoram University, Aizawl	265.00	1645.73	2414.57				256.56	19.65					521.56	1665.38	2414.57
34	Nagaland University, Kohima	100.00	1400.00	0.00				83.11	126.25					183.11	1526.25	0.00

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1					Sector 2					Sector 3					Sector 4					Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36			
35	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong	68.00	1919.05	99.82									487.93	71.65						555.93	1990.70	99.82	2646.45		
36	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry	265.00	1040.00	500.00									845.56	254.65						1110.56	1294.65	500.00	2905.21		
37	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	127.91	2725.09	577.00									80.55	28.25						208.46	2753.34	577.00	3538.80		
38	Sikkim University, Gangtok	245.92	440.00	3200.00									29.00	15.00						274.92	455.00	3200.00	3929.92		
39	Tezpur University, Tezpur	170.10	3881.90	400.00									259.44	130.42						429.54	4012.32	400.00	4841.86		
40	The English & Foreign Language University, Hyderabad	500.00	0.00	0.00									211.55	283.30						711.55	283.30	0.00	994.85		
41	Tripura University, Agartala	315.00	3035.23	292.76									58.20	21.65						373.20	3056.88	292.76	3722.84		
42	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan	450.00	2875.00	0.00									431.66	84.37						881.66	2959.37	0.00	3841.03		
	Total	18370.60	116979.24	29559.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	19917.14	6263.60	0.00	104.19	0.00	38391.93	123242.84	29559.25	191194.02									
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY																									
1	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore				285.75	428.62							53.87	15.00						339.62	443.62	0.00	783.24		
2	All India Inst of Medical Science (AIIMS)												177.22	0.00						177.22	0.00	0.00	177.22		
3	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali				67.27	269.07							80.23	82.50						147.50	351.57	0.00	499.07		
4	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune												5.60	1.10						5.60	1.10	0.00	6.70		
5	Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani												192.53							192.53	0.00	0.00	192.53		
6	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi												40.79							40.79	0.00	0.00	40.79		
7	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Varansi				0.00	14.40														0.00	14.40	0.00	14.40		
8	Chennai Mathematical Instt., Siruseri (TN)												0.00	177.60						0.00	177.60	0.00	177.60		
9	Dayabagh Educational Institute, Agra				110.00	110.00							301.06	430.00						452.12	540.00	0.00	992.12		
10	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research institute, Pune				30.59	30.59							13.11							43.70	30.59	0.00	74.29		
11	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigul				80.00	300.00							172.66	185.00						316.63	485.00	0.00	801.63		
12	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune				47.05	188.18							75.13							122.18	188.18	0.00	310.36		
13	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad												203.34	67.36						203.34	67.36	0.00	270.70		
14	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar												16.93	0.00						16.93	0.00	0.00	16.93		
15	Instt. Of Chemical Technology, Matunga, Mumbai				23.00	207.00							624.55	0.00						647.55	207.00	0.00	854.55		
16	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun(RAJ)				55.72	83.59							0.00	3.50						55.72	87.09	0.00	142.81		
17	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi				201.60	604.81							320.60	0.00						522.20	604.81	0.00	1127.01		
18	Janaardana Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, udaipur												2.66	0.00						2.66	0.00	0.00	2.66		
19	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Education & Research Institute, Howrah												0.00	130.00						0.00	130.00	0.00	130.00		
20	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati												339.04	180.00						339.04	180.00	0.00	519.04		
21	Sari Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi				192.00	235.05							121.00	15.00						313.00	250.05	0.00	563.05		
22	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantapur				73.32	171.07							6.74							80.06	171.07	0.00	251.13		
23	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai				477.84	739.32							45.00							522.84	739.32	0.00	1262.16		

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total	"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36			
24	Thapar Institute of Engineering & technology, Patiala								47.53							47.53	0.00	0.00	47.53
25	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth Bhavan, Pune								0.24							0.24	0.00	0.00	0.24
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	1644.14	0.00	3559.30	0.00	2839.80	1109.46	0.00	105.03	0.00	0.00	4668.76	0.00	0.00	9257.73	
	INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES																		
1	Consortium for Education Communication, New Delhi								0.00	1910.05	0.00				1910.05	0.00	0.00	1910.05	
2	INFILIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad								7595.58	0.00	0.00				7595.58	0.00	0.00	7595.58	
3	Inter University Accelerator Centre, New Delhi								1068.14	2516.87	0.00				2516.87	0.00	0.00	3585.01	
4	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune								733.70	1100.54	0.00				1100.54	0.00	0.00	1834.24	
5	N.A.A.C. Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore								0.00	0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6	UGC DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Kolkata								853.42	1277.31	0.00				1277.31	0.00	0.00	2130.73	
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10250.84	6804.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6804.77	0.00	0.00	17055.61	
	STATE UNIVERSITY																		
	ANDHRA PRADESH																		
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur								155.48	145.69	0.00				145.69	0.00	0.00	301.16	
2	Andhra University, Waltair								727.60	510.78	0.00				510.78	0.00	0.00	1238.38	
3	ANG Ranga Agricultural , University, Hyderabad								17.66	0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	17.66	
4	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad								5.83	1.00	0.00	18.03			1.00	0.00	0.00	24.86	
5	Dravidian University								62.76	103.25	0.00				103.25	0.00	0.00	166.01	
6	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech, Hyderabad								27.32	4.00	0.00				4.00	0.00	0.00	31.32	
7	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech, Anandpur								33.10	0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	33.10	
8	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech, Kakinada								15.22	6.00	0.00	44.09			6.00	0.00	0.00	65.31	
9	Kakatiya University, Warangal								294.61	7.00	0.00				7.00	0.00	0.00	301.61	
10	Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda								10.37	2.15	0.00				2.15	0.00	0.00	12.54	
11	National Academy of Legal Studies & Res. Univ of Law								10.37	91.75	0.00				91.75	0.00	0.00	102.12	
12	Osmania University, Hyderabad								1830.57	1251.87	0.00				1251.87	0.00	0.00	3082.44	
13	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad								16.70	0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	16.70	
14	RAYALASEEMA UNIV, Kurmool								33.60	178.40	0.00				178.40	0.00	0.00	212.00	
15	Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur								136.21	40.00	0.00				40.00	0.00	0.00	176.21	
16	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vish, Tirupati								122.32	129.20	0.00				129.20	0.00	0.00	251.52	
17	Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati								774.44	99.49	0.00				99.49	0.00	0.00	873.93	
18	SATAVAHANA UNIV, KARIMNAGAR								3.13	232.20	0.00				232.20	0.00	0.00	235.33	
19	Telangana Univ., Nizamabad								11.28	48.00	0.00				48.00	0.00	0.00	59.28	
20	Yogi Vemana Univ., Kadapa								66.37	12.50	0.00				12.50	0.00	0.00	78.87	
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4354.94	2863.28	0.00	0.00	62.12	0.00	0.00	2863.28	0.00	0.00	7280.35	

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total		"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		35	36	
	ASSAM																			
1	Assam Agricultural University Jorhat																			
2	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh																			
3	Guwahati University, Guwahati																			
4	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open Univ., Gauhati																			
	Total																			
	BIHAR																			
1	B.N.Mandal University, Madhepura																			
2	Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur																			
3	K.S.Darbhanga Sanskrit University, Darbhanga																			
4	L.N.Mithila University, Darbhanga																			
5	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya																			
6	Patna University, Patna																			
7	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur																			
8	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah																			
9	Nalanda Open Univ., Patna																			
	Total																			
	CHHATTISGARH																			
1	Hidayatullah National Law University																			
2	Indira Gandhi Kirishi Vish., Raipur																			
3	Indira Kala Sangeet Vish., Raipur																			
4	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur																			
	Total																			
	DELHI																			
1	Delhi Technological Univ., Delhi																			
2	Dr. B.R.A. Univ., Dwarka																			
3	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University																			
4	Indraprastha Instt. Of Information Technology																			
5	National Law Univ., Dwarka																			
	Total																			
	GOA																			
1	Goa University Goa																			
	Total																			
	GUJARAT																			
1	MK Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar																			
2	DHARMSINH DESAI UNIV, NADIAD																			
3	Gujarat National Law Univ.																			
4	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad																			
5	HC North Gujarat University, Patan																			

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total	"Grand Total (31+35+36)		
		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36					
6	M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara																	548.86	124.85	0.00	673.71
7	Sardar Patel University Vallabhbai Nagar																	275.32	123.07	0.00	398.39
8	Saurashtra University Rajkot																	210.18	229.86	0.00	440.04
9	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV																	28.28	1.50	0.00	29.78
10	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Open Univ., Ahmedabad																	729.91	0.00	0.00	729.91
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1404.87	668.29	0.00	2134.78
	HARYANA																				
1	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalay, Sonapat																	91.56	38.75	0.00	130.31
2	Ch. Charan Singh Haryana Agril. University, Hisar																	13.92	0.00	0.00	13.92
3	Ch. Devi Lal University Sirsa																	16.55	2.00	0.00	18.55
4	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Sc. And Tech., Murthal																	24.28	122.50	0.00	146.78
5	Guru Jambhieswar University, Hissar																	461.40	116.80	0.00	578.20
6	INDIRA GANDHI UNIV., REWARI																	5.84	0.00	0.00	5.84
7	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra																	294.58	307.12	0.00	601.70
8	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak																	315.30	68.30	0.00	383.60
9	Y.M.C.A. Univ. of Science & Tech., Faridabad																	11.70	0.90	0.00	12.60
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1235.13	656.37	0.00	1891.51
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																				
1	Dr. Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Nauni																	20.62	4.85	0.00	25.47
2	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla																	237.73	57.93	0.00	295.66
3	HP KRISHI VISHV., PALAMPUR																	10.05	0.00	0.00	10.05
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	268.40	62.78	0.00	331.18
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																				
1	BABA GHULAM SHAH BADSHAH UNIV, RAJOURI																	4.98	81.20	0.00	86.18
2	Islamic University of Science & Tech. Srinagar																	24.12	7.90	0.00	32.02
3	Jammu University, Jammu																	954.69	140.30	0.00	1094.99
4	Kashmir University, Srinagar																	664.82	967.40	0.00	1632.22
5	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agri. Sc. & Tech., Srinagar																	84.47	9.80	0.00	94.27
6	Sri Mata Vaishno Devi Univ., Katra																	71.56	14.80	0.00	86.36
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1804.64	1221.40	0.00	3026.04
	JHARKHAND																				
1	Ranchi University Ranchi																	300.62	66.23	0.00	366.85
2	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh																	22.17	0.00	0.00	22.17
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	322.79	66.23	0.00	389.02

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total		"Grand Total (31+35+36)"	
		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		35	36		
	KARNATAKA																				
1	Bangalore University, Bangalore																				
2	Davangere University, Davangere																				
3	Gulbarga University Gulbarga																				
4	Kannada University, Hampi																				
5	Karnatak University, Dharwad																				
6	Karnataka state women's University, Bijapur																				
7	KARNATAKA STATE OPEN UNIV																				
8	Kuvempu University Shimoga																				
9	Mangalore University, Mangalore																				
10	Mysore University, Mysore																				
11	National Law School of India University, Bangalore																				
12	Rani Channamma Univ, Belagavi																				
13	Tumkur Univ., Tumkur																				
14	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore																				
	Total																				
	KERALA																				
1	Calicut University, Kozhikode																				
2	Cochin University of Sc. & Tech., Kochi																				
3	Kannur University																				
4	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur																				
5	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram																				
6	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam																				
7	National University of Advanced Legal Studies, Ernakulam																				
8	Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady																				
	Total																				
	MADHYA PRADESH																				
1	Awadesh Pratap Singh, Rewa																				
2	ATAL BIHARI BAJPAYEE HINDI VISH., BHOPAL																				
3	Barkatullah Vishwa-Vidyalyaya, Bhopal																				
4	Devi Ahilya University, Indore																				
5	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vish., Bhopal																				
6	Jiwaji University, Gwalior																				
7	MG Chitrakoot Gramodya Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal																				
8	National Law Instt., Bhopal																				
9	Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishvidyalaya																				
10	Rani Durgavati Vish., Jabalpur																				
11	Vikram University, Ujjain																				

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"						
		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36							
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1034.19	975.35	975.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2009.54		
	MAHARASHTRA																										
1	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Tech. University, Lonere																	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	
2	Dr.BR Ambedkar Marath. University, Aurangabad																	285.69	131.37							417.06	
3	Mumbai University, Mumbai																	617.94	41.99							659.93	
4	North Maharashtra University Jalgaon																	236.18	184.28							420.46	
5	RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur																	245.43	0.00							245.43	
6	S.P. Pune University, Pune																	641.65	476.13							1117.78	
7	S.N.D.T Women's University, Mumbai																	45.23	14.46							59.69	
8	SGB Amravati University, Amravati																	250.10	9.39							259.49	
9	Shivaji University, Kolhapur																	326.60	102.30							428.90	
10	Solapur Univ. Solapur																	23.34	6.15							29.49	
11	Swami RTM University, Nanded																	104.02	185.40							289.41	
12	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University																	261.18								261.18	
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2776.82	1151.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4189.46	
	ORISSA																										
1	Berhampur University, Berhampur																	36.60	0.00							36.60	
2	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore																	15.27	54.25							69.52	
3	National Law University, Cuttack																	33.98	3.60							37.58	
4	North Orissa University, Baripada																	37.80	67.80							105.60	
5	ORISSA UNIV. OF AGRICULTURE & TECH., BHUBANESWAR																	10.50	2.10							12.60	
6	Ravenshaw University, Cuttack																	71.72	104.40							176.12	
7	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur																	90.55	48.00							138.55	
8	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar																	334.77	2.24							337.01	
9	Veer Surendra Sai University of Tech., Burla																	0.47	14.10							14.57	
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	631.65	296.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	928.15	
	PUNJAB																										
1	Baba Farid Univ of Health Sc., Faridkot																	2.05	0.00							2.05	
2	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sc., Ludhiana																	56.17	17.55							73.72	
3	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar																	861.70	673.55							1535.25	
4	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana																	149.76	15.62							165.38	
5	Punjab University, Chandigarh																	2289.92	376.65							2666.57	
6	Punjab University, Patiala																	1666.08	697.36							2363.44	
7	PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIV. KAPURTHALA																	33.11	0.00							33.11	
8	Rajiv Gandhi National Univ. of Law, Patiala																	4.50	515.40							519.90	
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5063.30	2296.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7359.42	

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)	
		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		
RAJASTHAN																						
1	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur									400.05	192.05							400.05	192.05		0.00	592.10
2	Kota Univ., Kota									33.28	88.60							33.28	88.60		0.00	121.88
3	Maharaja Ganga Singh Univ., Bikaner									43.50	78.40							43.50	78.40		0.00	121.90
4	Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Univ., Ajmer									22.22	1.30							22.22	1.30		0.00	23.52
5	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur									6.92	0.00							6.92	0.00		0.00	6.92
6	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur									666.91	5.95							666.91	5.95		0.00	672.86
7	MP Univ of Agri. & Tech., Udaipur									7.20	0.00							7.20	0.00		0.00	7.20
8	Rajasthan University, Jaipur									1905.70	104.95							1905.70	104.95		0.00	2010.65
9	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner									8.31	0.00							8.31	0.00		0.00	8.31
	Total		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		3094.09	471.25	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		3094.09	471.25	0.00	0.00	3565.34
TAMIL NADU																						
1	Alagappa University, Karaikudi									237.26	58.50							237.26	58.50		0.00	295.76
2	Anna University, Chennai									353.56	338.12							353.56	338.12		0.00	691.68
3	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar									471.80	197.10							471.80	197.10		0.00	668.90
4	Bharthiar University Coimbatore									280.81	277.43							280.81	277.43		0.00	558.24
5	Bharthidesan University Tiruchirapalli									620.15	329.90							620.15	329.90		0.00	950.05
6	Madras University Chennai									923.22	135.00							923.22	135.00		0.00	1058.22
7	Madurai Kamraj University Madurai									680.48	448.72							680.48	448.72		0.00	1129.20
8	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli									240.41	323.58							240.41	323.58		0.00	563.99
9	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal									8.62	94.00							8.62	94.00		0.00	102.62
10	Periyar University Salem									118.48	168.39							118.48	168.39		0.00	286.87
11	Tamil University, Thanjavur									103.78	161.38							103.78	161.38		0.00	265.16
12	Tamilnadu Agril. Univ., Coimbatore									68.03	9.55							68.03	9.55		0.00	77.58
13	Thiruvalluvar Univ.									12.20	16.40							12.20	16.40		0.00	28.60
14	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University									21.82	0.00							21.82	0.00		0.00	21.82
15	Tamil Nadu Open Univ., Chennai																	265.56			0.00	265.56
	Total		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		4140.61	2558.08	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		4406.17	2558.08	0.00	0.00	6964.24
UTTAR PRADESH																						
1	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi									33.43	0.00							33.43	0.00		0.00	33.43
2	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut									98.42	0.00							98.42	0.00		0.00	98.42
3	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur									7.43	0.00							7.43	0.00		0.00	7.43
4	D.D.U Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur									751.79	11.14							751.79	11.14		0.00	762.93
5	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra									58.24	7.25							58.24	7.25		0.00	65.49
6	Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad									19.85	16.25							19.85	16.25		0.00	36.10
7	DR. R.M.L. National Law Univ									0.74	0.00							0.74	0.00		0.00	0.74
8	DR. SHAKUNTALA M.N. REHABILITATION UNIV.									33.60	78.40							33.60	78.40		0.00	112.00

Sl. No.	University	Sector 1				Sector 2				Sector 3				Sector 4				Total	"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36		31	35	36			
9	Gautam Buddha Univ., Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar								25.89	0.00						25.89	0.00	0.00	25.89
10	Lucknow University, Lucknow								1331.92	258.66						1331.92	258.66	0.00	1590.58
11	MG Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi								6.65	2.10						6.65	2.10	0.00	8.75
12	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly								16.32	0.00						16.32	0.00	0.00	16.32
13	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi								167.74	50.00						167.74	50.00	0.00	217.74
14	VB.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur								7.98	52.00						7.98	52.00	0.00	59.98
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2559.99	475.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2559.99	475.80	0.00	3035.79	
	UTTRAKHAND																		
1	Doon Univ., Dehradun								28.09	103.80						28.09	103.80	0.00	131.89
2	GB Pant Agricultural University, Pantnagar								66.24	3.50						66.24	3.50	0.00	69.74
3	Kumaun University, Nainital								388.93	323.24						388.93	323.24	0.00	712.17
4	UTTRAKHAND SANSKRIT UNIV.								5.18	0.00						5.18	0.00	0.00	5.18
5	UTTRAKHAND OPEN UNIV								8.00	0.00						8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00
6	Uttarakhand Open Univ., Haldwani												175.00			175.00	0.00	0.00	175.00
	Total		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	496.44	430.54	0.00	175.00	0.00	0.00	671.44	430.54	0.00	1101.98	
	WEST BENGAL																		
1	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vish., Mohanpur								5.57	0.00						5.57	0.00	0.00	5.57
2	Burdwan University, Burdwan								376.07	197.90						376.07	197.90	0.00	573.97
3	Calcutta University, Kolkata								1475.47	3538.85		63.41				1538.89	3538.85	0.00	5077.74
4	Jadavpur University, Kolkata								1015.34	213.72						1015.34	213.72	0.00	1229.06
5	Kalyani University, Kalyani								159.90	106.30						159.90	106.30	0.00	266.20
6	North Bengal University, Darjeeling								294.22	118.60						294.22	118.60	0.00	412.82
7	Presidency Univ., Kolkata								128.31	132.27						128.31	132.27	0.00	260.58
8	Rabindra Bharti University, Kolkata								9.26	108.97						9.26	108.97	0.00	118.23
9	The Bengal Engg. & Sc. University, Kolkata								10.62	50.00						10.62	50.00	0.00	60.62
10	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore								139.22	67.68						139.22	67.68	0.00	206.90
11	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata								2.95	0.00						2.95	0.00	0.00	2.95
12	Netaji Subhash Open Univ., Kolkata											350.00				350.00	0.00	0.00	350.00
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3616.94	4534.29	0.00	413.41	0.00	0.00	4030.36	4534.29	0.00	8564.65	
	Grand Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39749.94	22734.86	0.00	2349.53	0.00	0.00	42099.47	22734.86	0.00	64834.33	
	Total Central Univ	18370.60	116979.24	29559.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19917.14	6263.60	0.00	104.19	0.00	0.00	38391.93	123242.84	29559.25	191194.02	
	Total Deemed Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	1644.14	3559.30	0.00	2839.80	1109.46	0.00	105.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	4588.97	4668.76	0.00	9257.73	
	Total Non-Univ./Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	85.20	198.80	0.00	10658.65	260.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10743.85	459.07	0.00	11202.92		
	Total IUC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10250.84	6804.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10250.84	6804.77	0.00	17055.61		
	Total State Universities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39749.94	22734.86	0.00	2349.53	0.00	0.00	42099.47	22734.86	0.00	64834.33		
	Online Schemes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48325.14						48325.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	48325.14	
	SUM	18370.60	116979.24	29559.25	1729.34	3758.10	0.00	131741.50	371172.96	0.00	2558.75	0.00	0.00	154400.19	157910.30	29559.25	341869.74		

Sector-1 : Central Universities, Sector 2 : Deemed Universities, Sector-3 : (Central/State/Deemed) Universities, Sector-4 : Miscellaneous; 31-Grant in Aid, 35-Capital Assets, 36-Salary

Table 1.5(n) Statement Showing Grant Paid to Colleges During the year 2015-16 (Major Head wise) Under General Plan
(₹ in Lakh)

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1			Sector-3			Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
CENTRAL UNIVERSITY											
1	Allahabad University, Allahabad				70.82	158.14	0.00	70.82	158.14	0.00	228.96
2	Assam University, Silchar				19.78	22.15	0.00	19.78	22.15	0.00	41.93
3	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi				38.38	80.17	0.00	38.38	80.17	0.00	118.55
4	Delhi University, Delhi	0.00	780.00	500.00	685.96	587.38	0.00	685.96	1367.38	500.00	2553.34
5	Dr. HS Gour University, Sagar				2.16	0.00	0.00	2.16	0.00	0.00	2.16
6	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur				30.00	45.00	0.00	30.00	45.00	0.00	75.00
7	HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar				119.76	219.37	0.00	119.76	219.37	0.00	339.13
8	Hyderabad University, Hyderabad				28.25	6.69	0.00	28.25	6.69	0.00	34.94
9	Manipur University, Imphal				509.61	259.44	0.00	509.61	259.44	0.00	769.05
10	Mizoram University, Aizwal				43.27	14.65	0.00	43.27	14.65	0.00	57.92
11	Nagaland University, Kohima				194.78	215.00	0.00	194.78	215.00	0.00	409.78
12	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong				24.72	107.80	0.00	24.72	107.80	0.00	132.52
13	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry				25.86	105.05	0.00	25.86	105.05	0.00	130.91
14	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar				5.56	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	5.56
15	Tripura University, Agartala				4.02			4.02	0.00	0.00	4.02
	Total	0.00	780.00	500.00	1802.94	1820.84	0.00	1802.94	2600.84	500.00	4903.77
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY											
1	Bharti Vidyapeeth, Pune				63.96	7.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	70.96
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	70.96
STATE UNIVERSITY											
ANDHRA PRADESH											
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur				124.03	114.15		124.03	114.15	0.00	238.18
2	Andhra University, Waltair				208.02	170.90		208.02	170.90	0.00	378.92
3	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Anandpur				31.50	19.90		31.50	19.90	0.00	51.40
4	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Kakinada				12.80	10.10		12.80	10.10	0.00	22.90
5	Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur				15.71	25.80		15.71	25.80	0.00	41.51
6	Krishna University, Machilipatanam				58.64	140.94		58.64	140.94	0.00	199.58
7	Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati				45.50	2.40		45.50	2.40	0.00	47.90
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	496.20	484.19	0.00	496.20	484.19	0.00	980.39
ASSAM											
1	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh				373.10	111.18		373.10	111.18	0.00	484.28
2	Guwahati University, Guwahati				522.91	558.41		522.91	558.41	0.00	1081.32
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	896.01	669.59	0.00	896.01	669.59	0.00	1565.60
BIHAR											
1	B.N.Mandal University, Madhepura				47.97	5.00		47.97	5.00	0.00	52.97
2	Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur				40.92	20.00		40.92	20.00	0.00	60.92
3	K.S.Darbhang Sanskrit University, Darbhanga				0.15	0.00		0.15	0.00	0.00	0.15
4	L.N.Mithila University, Darbhanga				42.99	6.00		42.99	6.00	0.00	48.99
5	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya				159.10	165.30		159.10	165.30	0.00	324.40
6	Rajendra Agriculture University, Samastipur				67.60	162.00		67.60	162.00	0.00	229.60
7	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur				1.37	0.00		1.37	0.00	0.00	1.37
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	360.11	358.30	0.00	360.11	358.30	0.00	718.41
CHHATTISGARH											
1	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur				48.06	129.50		48.06	129.50	0.00	177.56
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.06	129.50	0.00	48.06	129.50	0.00	177.56
GOA											
1	Goa University, Goa				16.34	6.65		16.34	6.65	0.00	22.99
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.34	6.65	0.00	16.34	6.65	0.00	22.99
GUJARAT											
1	MK Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar				1.60	0.00		1.60	0.00	0.00	1.60
2	GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.				1.66	0.00		1.66	0.00	0.00	1.66
3	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad				40.08	96.50		40.08	96.50	0.00	136.58

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1			Sector-3			Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
4	HC North Gujarat University, Patan				73.31	132.20		73.31	132.20	0.00	205.51
5	Sardar Patel University Vallabhbai Nagar				158.75	116.00		158.75	116.00	0.00	274.75
6	Saurashtra University Rajkot				178.32	56.40		178.32	56.40	0.00	234.72
7	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV				46.70	33.30		46.70	33.30	0.00	80.00
	Total		0.00	0.00	500.43	434.40	0.00	500.43	434.40	0.00	934.83
	HARYANA										
1	Ch. Devi Lal University Sirsa				32.65	25.59		32.65	25.59	0.00	58.24
2	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra				551.63	710.38		551.63	710.38	0.00	1262.01
3	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak				149.92	216.61		149.92	216.61	0.00	366.53
	Total		0.00	0.00	734.21	952.57	0.00	734.21	952.57	0.00	1686.78
	HIMACHAL PRADESH										
1	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla				86.33	263.00		86.33	263.00	0.00	349.33
	Total		0.00	0.00	86.33	263.00	0.00	86.33	263.00	0.00	349.33
	JAMMU & KASHMIR										
1	Jammu University, Jammu				42.54	54.10		42.54	54.10	0.00	96.64
2	Kashmir University, Srinagar				140.26	144.70		140.26	144.70	0.00	284.95
	Total		0.00	0.00	182.80	198.80	0.00	182.80	198.80	0.00	381.60
	JHARKHAND										
1	Ranchi University Ranchi				80.88	138.35		80.88	138.35	0.00	219.23
2	Vinoba Bhawe University, Hazaribagh				69.08	15.80		69.08	15.80	0.00	84.88
	Total		0.00	0.00	149.96	154.15	0.00	149.96	154.15	0.00	304.11
	KARNATKA										
1	Bangalore University, Bangalore				262.85	360.45		262.85	360.45	0.00	623.30
2	Gulbarga University Gulbarga				4.38	0.00		4.38	0.00	0.00	4.38
3	Kannada University, Hampi				14.44	49.02		14.44	49.02	0.00	63.46
4	Karnatak University, Dharwad				32.55	19.73		32.55	19.73	0.00	52.28
5	Karnataka state women's University, Bijapur				14.46	0.00		14.46	0.00	0.00	14.46
6	Kuvempu University Shimoga				26.99	8.50		26.99	8.50	0.00	35.49
7	Mangalore University, Mangalore				165.00	83.80		165.00	83.80	0.00	248.80
8	Manipal Univ.				4.45	0.00		4.45	0.00	0.00	4.45
9	Mysore University, Mysore				261.56	427.00		261.56	427.00	0.00	688.56
10	Rajiv Gandhi Univ. of Health Sc.,				12.67	0.00		12.67	0.00	0.00	12.67
11	Rani Channamma Univ, Belagavi							0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Tumkur Univ., Tumkur				2.27	0.00		2.27	0.00	0.00	2.27
13	Visvesvaraya Univ.				7.19	0.00		7.19	0.00	0.00	7.19
	Total		0.00	0.00	808.81	948.50	0.00	808.81	948.50	0.00	1757.31
	KERALA										
1	Calicut University, Kozhikode				488.87	107.15		488.87	107.15	0.00	596.02
2	Kannur University				60.51	4.15		60.51	4.15	0.00	64.66
3	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram				235.87	153.15		235.87	153.15	0.00	389.02
4	Mahatma Gandhi University, Thrissur				400.51	223.40		400.51	223.40	0.00	623.91
	Total		0.00	0.00	1185.75	487.85	0.00	1185.75	487.85	0.00	1673.60
	MADHYA PRADESH										
1	Awadesh Pratap Singh, Rewa				3.67	0.30		3.67	0.30	0.00	3.97
2	Barkatullah Vishwa-Vidyalaya, Bhopal				37.06	99.75		37.06	99.75	0.00	136.81
3	Devi Ahilya University, Sagar				16.87	0.00		16.87	0.00	0.00	16.87
4	Jiwaji University, Gwalior				21.00	5.80		21.00	5.80	0.00	26.80
5	Rani Durgavati Vish., Jabalpur				12.96	0.00		12.96	0.00	0.00	12.96
6	Vikram University, Ujjain				5.38	0.00		5.38	0.00	0.00	5.38
	Total		0.00	0.00	96.94	105.85	0.00	96.94	105.85	0.00	202.79
	MAHARASHTRA										
1	DrBR Ambedkar Marath. University, Aurangabad				302.01	307.60		302.01	307.60	0.00	609.61
2	Mumbai University, Mumbai				452.53	283.92		452.53	283.92	0.00	736.44
3	North Maharashtra University Jalgaon				144.03	212.75		144.03	212.75	0.00	356.78
4	RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur				253.84	427.30		253.84	427.30	0.00	681.14
5	S.P. Pune University, Pune				535.33	561.60		535.33	561.60	0.00	1096.93

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1			Sector-3			Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
6	S.N.D.T Women's University, Mumbai				21.70	94.50		21.70	94.50	0.00	116.20
7	SGB Amravati University, Amravati				468.13	487.30		468.13	487.30	0.00	955.43
8	Shivaji University, Kolhapur				331.60	282.80		331.60	282.80	0.00	614.40
9	Solapur Univ, Solapur				27.80	0.00		27.80	0.00	0.00	27.80
10	Swami RTM University, Nanded				221.94	199.45		221.94	199.45	0.00	421.39
	Total		0.00	0.00	2758.91	2857.22	0.00	2758.91	2857.22	0.00	5616.12
	ORISSA										
1	Berhampur University, Berhampur				0.25	0.00		0.25	0.00	0.00	0.25
2	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore				13.76	0.00		13.76	0.00	0.00	13.76
3	North Orissa University, Baripada				0.70			0.70	0.00	0.00	0.70
4	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur				27.38	27.00		27.38	27.00	0.00	54.38
5	Utkal University, Bhubanswar				75.72	45.00		75.72	45.00	0.00	120.72
	Total		0.00	0.00	117.81	72.00	0.00	117.81	72.00	0.00	189.81
	PUNJAB										
1	Baba Farid Univ of Health Sc., Faridkot				2.18	0.00		2.18	0.00	0.00	2.18
2	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar				568.29	1134.15		568.29	1134.15	0.00	1702.44
3	Punjab University, Chandigarh				659.65	833.33		659.65	833.33	0.00	1492.97
4	Punjabi University, Patiala				99.71	278.17		99.71	278.17	0.00	377.87
5	Punjab Tech. Univ.				50.52	0.00		50.52	0.00	0.00	50.52
	Total		0.00	0.00	1380.35	2245.64	0.00	1380.35	2245.64	0.00	3625.99
	RAJASTHAN										
1	BIKANER UNIV				70.55	2.50		70.55	2.50	0.00	73.05
2	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur				1.89	0.00		1.89	0.00	0.00	1.89
3	Kota Univ., Kota				75.66	0.00		75.66	0.00	0.00	75.66
4	Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Univ., Ajmer				32.49	0.00		32.49	0.00	0.00	32.49
5	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur				7.27	0.00		7.27	0.00	0.00	7.27
6	Rajasthan University, Jaipur				113.95	103.00		113.95	103.00	0.00	216.95
	Total		0.00	0.00	301.82	105.50	0.00	301.82	105.50	0.00	407.32
	TAMIL NADU										
1	Alagappa University, karaikudi				29.24	7.00		29.24	7.00	0.00	36.24
2	Anna University, Chennai				72.11	38.65		72.11	38.65	0.00	110.76
3	Bharthiar University Coimbatore				399.34	270.35		399.34	270.35	0.00	669.69
4	Bharthidesan University Tiruchirapalli				433.62	249.94		433.62	249.94	0.00	683.55
5	Madras University Chennai				423.88	198.69		423.88	198.69	0.00	622.57
6	Madurai Kamraj University Madurai				375.87	254.69		375.87	254.69	0.00	630.56
7	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli				349.87	90.21		349.87	90.21	0.00	440.08
8	Periyar University Salem				50.34	11.30		50.34	11.30	0.00	61.64
9	Thiruvalluvar Univ.				31.80	5.10		31.80	5.10	0.00	36.90
10	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai				40.27	0.00		40.27	0.00	0.00	40.27
	Total		0.00	0.00	2206.33	1125.92	0.00	2206.33	1125.92	0.00	3332.25
	TELANGANA										
1	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyd				32.10	0.00		32.10	0.00	0.00	32.10
2	Kakatiya University, Warangal				57.86	2.20		57.86	2.20	0.00	60.06
3	Osmania University, Hyd				161.01	119.06		161.01	119.06	0.00	280.07
	Total		0.00	0.00	250.97	121.26	0.00	250.97	121.26	0.00	372.23
	UTTAR PRADESH										
1	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi				14.94	76.90		14.94	76.90	0.00	91.84
2	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut				366.67	761.72		366.67	761.72	0.00	1128.39
3	Ch. Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur				121.71	266.63		121.71	266.63	0.00	388.34
4	D.D.U Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur				119.14	207.85		119.14	207.85	0.00	326.99
5	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra				114.04	304.72		114.04	304.72	0.00	418.77
6	Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad				85.80	241.73		85.80	241.73	0.00	327.53

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1			Sector-3			Total			"Grand Total (31+35+36)"
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
7	Lucknow University, Lucknow				159.82	186.60		159.82	186.60	0.00	346.42
8	MG Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi				27.67	34.04		27.67	34.04	0.00	61.70
9	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly				68.32	161.20		68.32	161.20	0.00	229.51
10	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwvidyalaya, Varanasi				86.58	291.75		86.58	291.75	0.00	378.33
11	V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur				86.91	187.46		86.91	187.46	0.00	274.36
	Total		0.00	0.00	1251.59	2720.60	0.00	1251.59	2720.60	0.00	3972.19
	UTTRAKHAND										
1	Kumaun University, Nainital				186.27	149.30		186.27	149.30	0.00	335.57
	Total		0.00	0.00	186.27	149.30	0.00	186.27	149.30	0.00	335.57
	WEST BENGAL										
1	Burdwan University, Burdwan				59.01	31.30		59.01	31.30	0.00	90.31
2	Calcutta University, Kolkata				209.97	712.19		209.97	712.19	0.00	922.16
3	Kalyani University, Kalyani				9.58	0.00		9.58	0.00	0.00	9.58
4	North Bengal University, Darjeeling				31.70	30.00		31.70	30.00	0.00	61.70
5	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore				195.45	57.00		195.45	57.00	0.00	252.45
6	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkatta				9.22	0.50		9.22	0.50	0.00	9.72
7	West Bengal State Univ.				14.38	4.05		14.38	4.05	0.00	18.43
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	529.31	835.04	0.00	529.31	835.04	0.00	1364.35
	Grand Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	14545.30	15425.83	0.00	14545.30	15425.83	0.00	29971.13
	Total Central Univ	0.00	780.00	500.00	1802.94	1820.84	0.00	1802.94	2600.84	500.00	4903.77
	Total Deemed Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	63.96	7.00	0.00	70.96
	Total Non-Univ./Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.80	0.00	0.00	12.80	0.00	0.00	12.80
	Total IUC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total State Universities	0.00	0.00	0.00	14545.30	15425.83	0.00	14545.30	15425.83	0.00	29971.13
	Online Schemes							0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	SUM	0.00	780.00	500.00	16425.00	17253.66	0.00	16425.00	18033.66	500.00	34958.66

Sector-1 : Central Universities, Sector-3 : (Central/State/Deemed) Universities; 31-Grant in Aid (General), 35-Capital Assets, 36-Salary

Table 1.5(o) Statement Showing Grant Paid to Universities During the year 2015-16 (Major Head wise) Under General Non-Plan

(₹ in Lakh)

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Inter Univ. Centres			Block Grants for Specific Purposes			Block Grants to DU			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total		
		Sector 04		Sector 05		Sector 06		Sector 07		Sector 09		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary		Salary	
		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension											Non-Salary
	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY																					
1	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh														12,650.00	4,000.00	56,928.89	12650.00	4000.00	56928.89	73578.89	
2	Allahabad University, Allahabad														3,986.00	1,550.00	13,192.90	3986.00	1550.00	13192.90	18728.90	
3	Assam University, Silchar														310.00	900.00	4,954.21	310.00	900.00	4954.21	6164.21	
4	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow														57.00	900.00	2,182.57	57.00	900.00	2182.57	3139.57	
5	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi														13,654.54	4,600.00	51,983.23	13654.54	4600.00	51983.23	70237.77	
6	Delhi University, Delhi														8000.00	5300.00	30094.79	8000.00	5300.00	30094.79	43394.79	
7	Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar	0.00	7.00	69.80											1278.73	600.00	6144.80	1278.73	607.00	6214.60	8100.33	
8	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur														195.00	400.00	2059.19	195.00	400.00	2059.19	2654.19	
9	HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar														390.00	500.00	6394.40	390.00	500.00	6394.40	7284.40	
10	Hyderabad University, Hyderabad														1570.00	2100.00	12489.75	1570.00	2100.00	12489.75	16159.75	
11	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi														2105.00	2000.00	21221.28	2105.00	2000.00	21221.28	25326.28	
12	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi														3735.90	3500.32	17274.33	3735.90	3500.32	17274.33	24510.55	
13	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha														40.00	800.00	1472.16	40.00	800.00	1472.16	2312.16	
14	Manipur University, Imphal	3.17	27.73	148.10											890.68	700.00	6320.73	893.85	727.73	6468.83	8090.41	
15	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad														410.00	800.00	4668.41	410.00	800.00	4668.41	5878.41	
16	Mizoram University, Aizwal														430.17	1000.00	6071.36	430.17	1000.00	6071.36	7501.53	
17	Nagaland University, Kohima														424.46	950.00	3997.64	424.46	950.00	3997.64	5372.10	
18	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong														1720.87	1600.00	10053.41	1720.87	1600.00	10053.41	13374.28	
19	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry														800.00	1400.00	6351.68	800.00	1400.00	6351.68	8551.68	
20	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar														175.00	900.00	2489.30	175.00	900.00	2489.30	3564.30	
21	Tezpur University, Tezpur														256.00	850.00	4050.96	256.00	850.00	4050.96	5156.96	
22	The English & Foreign Language University, Hyderabad	58.00	38.00	243.00											680.00	500.00	3939.54	738.00	538.00	4182.54	5458.54	
23	Tripura University, Agartala														227.00	650.00	2751.84	227.00	650.00	2751.84	3628.84	
24	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan	61.17	72.73	460.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58232.35	37706.32	290742.91	58293.52	37779.05	291203.81	387276.38	
	Total																					

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Inter Univ. Centres			Block Grants for Specific Purposes			Block Grants to DU			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total		
		Sector 04			Sector 05			Sector 06			Sector 07			Sector 09			Pension	Non-Salary	Salary			
		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary						
	DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY																					
1	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore																					
2	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra																					
3	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigul																					
4	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad																					
5	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar																					
6	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi																					
7	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati																					
8	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi																					
9	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram																					
10	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai																					
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27050.08	
	INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES																					
1	Consortium for Education Communication, New Delhi	29.00	204.45	387.38																		
2	INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad				35.25	117.50	238.00															
3	Inter University Accelerator Centre, New Delhi				81.00	1158.23	1319.52															
4	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune				139.00	565.18	1388.03															
5	N.A.A.C. Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore				5.00	176.71	382.00															
7	UGC DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore				28.00	582.38	1304.00															
	Sub Total :	29.00	204.45	387.38	288.25	2600.00	4631.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8140.63
	STATE UNIVERSITY																					
	ANDHRA PRADESH																					
1	Osmania University, Hyderabad	2.25	12.75	95.25																		
	Total	2.25	12.75	95.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.25
	GUJARAT																					
1	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	93.00	23.00	174.00																		
	Total	93.00	23.00	174.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	290.00

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Inter Univ. Centres			Block Grants for Specific Purposes			Block Grants to DU			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total				
		Sector 04		Sector 05		Sector 06		Sector 07		Sector 09		Pension		Non-Salary		Salary								
		Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Salary								
1	JAMMU & KASHMIR Kashmir University, Srinagar	11.00	38.00	157.34																				
	Total	11.00	38.00	157.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.00	157.34	206.34					
1	KARNATAKA Mysore University, Mysore	37.00	6.00	127.00																				
	Total	37.00	6.00	127.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	127.00	170.00					
1	KERALA Calicut University, Kozhikode	0.00	13.92	105.38																				
	Total	0.00	13.92	105.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.92	105.38	119.30					
1	MADHYA PRADESH Devi Ahilya University, Sagar	15.00	35.00	130.00																				
	Total	15.00	35.00	130.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.00	130.00	180.00					
1	MAHARASHTRA S.P. Pune University, Pune	40.00	40.00	172.00																				
	Total	40.00	40.00	172.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	172.00	252.00					
1	PUNJAB Punjab University, Chandigarh																							
	Total				0.00	0.00	17297.86										0.00	17297.86	17297.86					
2	RAJASTHAN Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur	5.25	15.00	143.27																				
	Total	5.25	15.00	143.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	143.27	163.52				
1	TAMIL NADU Anna University, Chennai	0.00	38.00	65.00																				
	Total	0.00	38.00	65.00														38.00	65.00	103.00				
2	TAMIL NADU Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai	18.00	24.00	155.00																				
	Total	18.00	24.00	155.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.00	155.00	197.00				
	Grand Total	21.50	245.67	1353.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.00	220.00	300.00					
	Total Central Univ	61.17	72.73	460.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	58232.35	37706.32	290742.91	58293.52	37779.05	291203.81	387276.38	
	Total Deemed Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total Non-Univ/Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total IUC	29.00	204.45	387.38	288.25	2600.00	4631.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	317.25	2804.45	5018.93	8140.63			
	Total State Universities	221.50	245.67	1353.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	221.50	245.67	18651.60	19118.77			
	SUM	311.67	522.85	2202.03	288.25	2600.00	4631.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61882.27	43829.17	335874.43	441585.86			

Table 1.5(p) Statement Showing Grant Paid to Colleges During the year 2015-16 (Major Head wise) Under General Non-Plan
(₹ in Lakh)

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Maintenance Grant to DC			Maintenance Grant to BHU College			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total	
		Sector 04			Sector 08			Sector 08(ii)			Sector 09			Pension	Non- Salary	Salary		
		Pension	Non- Salary	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Salary	Pension	Non- Salary	Salary					
	CENTRAL UNIVERSITY																	
1	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi				225.00	100.00	3250.00								225.00	100.00	3250.00	3575.00
2	Delhi University, Delhi			18740.80	2025.74	123424.54				725.88	300.00	8241.00			19466.68	2325.74	131665.54	153457.95
	Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	18740.80	2025.74	123424.54				725.88	300.00	8241.00		19691.68	2425.74	134915.54	157032.95
	STATE UNIVERSITY																	
	WEST BENGAL																	
3	Calcutta University, Kolkata	10.00	55.00	205.00										10.00	55.00	205.00	270.00	
	Total	10.00	55.00	205.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	55.00	205.00	270.00	
	Total (Central Univ) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	18740.80	2025.74	123424.54	225.00	100.00	3250.00	725.88	300.00	8241.00	19691.68	2425.74	134915.54	157032.95	

1.6 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities

At the behest of the MHRD, the UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) on uniform staffing pattern of the non-teaching staff of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges. The objective of the JCRC is to recommend complete framework of uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Groups A, B & C) of these institutions.

The UGC has submitted the report of the JCRC to the MHRD in three phases after consideration and approval of the Commission as under:

1. Report on Library Services Cadre was submitted vide letter No.F.23-1/2005 (JCRC) dated 18th January, 2008.
2. The report on 15 identified services/cadre structures, i.e. (i) Administrative/ Ministerial Services, (ii) Secretariat Services, (iii) Transport Services, (iv) Guest House/Hostel/Canteen Services, (v) School Teachers, (vi) Security Services, (vii) Sanitation Services, (viii) Official Language Cell, (ix) Photography/Reprography Services, (x) Music Services, (xi) Sports/Games Services, (xii) Horticulture /Garden Services, (xiii) Agricultural/Veterinary Services, (xiv) Religious Services and (xv) Research/Statistical Services, was forwarded vide letter No.F.6-7/97(JCRC) dated 12th June, 2009.
3. The report on 8 services/cadre structures, i.e. (i) Press & Publication Services, (ii) Museum/ Archives Services, (iii) Technical /Laboratory Services, (iv) Engineering Services, (v) Workshop services, (vi) University Science Instrumentation Centres, (vii) Health and Medical Services and (viii) Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Services, was forwarded to the MHRD vide letter No.F.6-7/97(JCRC) dated 23rd September, 2010.

The MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of the JCRC reports which have been communicated by the UGC to all Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities vide UGC letter dated 01.10.2014. On other aspects where no recommendations have been made, concurrence is being sought from the MHRD.

Implementation of ACP/MACP schemes in Centrally Funded Institutions

In order to bring uniformity in the implementation of the ACP Scheme in Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges, the UGC has constituted a Standing Committee. It was decided that Universities may implement the ACP Scheme on their own on the basis of the guidelines developed by the Committee after taking into consideration the observations/ recommendations of the Standing Committee on the ACP Scheme with regard to individual cases considered by the Committee in the past, in respect of its non-teaching employees. After getting the approval of the MHRD, the UGC conveyed the approval vide its letter dated 9th July, 2010 for the extension of the MACP to Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges to its non-teaching employees.

A number of queries seeking clarification on implementation of ACP/MACP scheme in respect of non-teaching employees of Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities are being resolved by the JCRC cell on day to day basis.

Implementation of 6th Central Pay Commission's Recommendations

Pursuant to the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development vide O.M.No.2-1/2008-U.I(A) dated 6th October, 2008 extending 6th Central Pay Commission recommendations to the

Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organizations and Statutory Bodies set-up and funded/controlled by Central Government, the UGC sent a proposal for the revision of scales of pay in respect of non-teaching staff of Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges vide letter No.F.20-1/2008(JCRC) dated 3rd December, 2009 for approval. The matter is under consideration of the MHRD. JCRC Section is meanwhile resolving the queries relating to the non-teaching staff in implementation of 6th CPC in Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and also actively pursuing the matter with MHRD for approval. The matter regarding grant of Grade Pay of ₹ 4800/- in PB-2 to Section Officers/ Private Secretaries of the UGC and Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges has been taken up with MHRD for approval.

1.7 Major Decisions of the Commission during 2015-16

- Matters relating to standards
- References from Government and Other National Bodies
- Special Programmes, Quality Programmes, etc.
- Grants to Universities and Colleges

During the Year 2015-16 the University Grants Commission held the following meetings:

1. 507th Meeting on 23rd April, 2015
2. 508th Meeting on 27th July, 2015
3. 509th Meeting on 15th September, 2015
4. 510th Meeting on 7th October, 2015
5. 511th Meeting on 21st December, 2015
6. 512th Meeting on 4th February, 2016

UGC: Major Decisions Taken During the Year

Major Decisions on Matters relating to Standards

- The Commission decided that the UGC can continue to disburse grants to all State Open Universities on the pattern of the erstwhile DEC. However, the State Open Universities may be asked to get themselves recognized under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission considered and approved the new “UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015” to replace “the UGC (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012 for bringing persons with HIV/AIDS and Transgender under coverage of the regulations.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Revised) Guidelines for B.Voc Degree Programme.
- The Commission considered and approved to amend the Clause 8.2.1 of Schedule for Clause 6.8.0 - pertaining to pay of Vice-Chancellor in UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standard in Higher Education, 2010.
- The Commission noted, approved & ratified the report on recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission in its 497th meeting held on 10.01.2014 with regard to approval of institutions under sections 2(f), 12 (B) and compliance under Section 13 of the UGC Act, 1956.

- The Commission noted and approved the Clause 8.3 (iii) (pertaining to Sabbatical Leave) of the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standard in Higher Education, 2010.
- The Commission noted and approved to re-look the provision of appointing UGC observer in the Selection Committee for promotion of Reader / Associate Professor to Professor under earlier Career Advancement Scheme (CAS), 1998.
- The Commission noted and approved the revised rates of TA/DA/ Honorarium payable to Official and Non-Official members and experts for attending meetings conducted by the Commission.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the two member Committee constituted by UGC to take stock of the developments in the Central University of Jharkhand before release of funds to the University under Capital Head.
- The Commission noted and approved the report along with the guidelines on establishing University – Industry Linkage Centres in universities.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee for allocation of Plan Grant (General Development Assistance) to Central Universities during XII Plan.
- The Commission referred the matter of Rationalization of the posts and pay scales of Accounts officer and Section officer (Admn) to Administrative officer (Acctts) and Administrative officer (Admn) in the Consortium of Educational Communication (CEC) on a par with other IUC to the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance for its expert opinion.
- The Commission noted and approved the amendment in Clause 4.5(i) (Quorum for a Board of Management meeting) of the Annexure-1 of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.
- The Commission noted and approved the recommendations made by the Search Committee for the appointment of Director, IUCAA, Pune; Director, UGC-DAE- CSR, Indore and Director, NAAC, Bangalore.
- The Commission approved the UGC (Establishment of Standards and Maintenance thereof, in Private Universities) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission approved the amendment in Clause 12.03A (Off-campus) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010.
- The Commission approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission ratified the recommendations of the Standing Committee on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA).
- The Commission ratified the MoU between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India, and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany, on Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP).
- The Commission considered and approved to continue the scheme of Faculty Development Programme in Colleges only to the teachers of Government and Government-aided colleges (with 12 B status).
- The Commission considered and approved the issue of determining a uniform span period within which a student may be allowed to qualify for a degree.
- The Commission considered and approved the Cadre Recruitment Rules of 6 categories of posts in NAAC.
- The Commission considered and approved the proposal of the Trauma Centre, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University for creation of additional positions.

- The Commission considered and approved teaching positions in central universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the enhancement in the payment of Honorarium to the Commission members.
- The Commission considered and approved the recognition for ODL programs to Welingkar Institute of Management Development and Research, Mumbai for 2015-16.
- The Commission approved the Report of the UGC Committee on pay & allowances and rationalization of pay scale of non-teaching staff of Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University on conversion into a Central University.
- The Commission considered the issues related to 41 Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed under category 'C' by the Ministry of HRD Committee, subsequent to the accreditation done by NAAC and letter received from Ministry of HRD and after taking into account the letter received from the MHRD and the fact that the UGC Regulations are sub judice, the UGC resolved that further action on this issue may be put on hold. However, as per the UGC Regulations for Institutions Deemed to be Universities, the UGC may initiate the process of periodical inspection.
- The Commission considered and approved amendment in sub-clause (i) of Clause 6.2 of the Annexure-2 (Vice-Chancellor) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 as amended in the year 2014 & 2015.
- The Commission approved that the Chairs may be set up in the Indian classical languages of Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam and Odia.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Institute of Science Education and Research (NISER), Bhubaneswar, Odisha to consider granting off-campus status under the ambit of Homi Bhabha National Institute (HBNI) (Deemed to be University), Mumbai, subject to the condition that concurrence of the Ministry of HRD is received for the University Grants Commission recommendations of allowing amendment in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 as amended in the year 2014 & 2015 to the effect that the restrictions of six off-campus would not be applicable to the Institutions Deemed to be Universities which are established and managed by the Government.
- The Commission considered the issue related to the off-campus established/started by some Institutions Deemed to be Universities without prior approval of UGC/Ministry of HRD and resolved to constitute a Committee to look into all aspects of the issue of off-campus of Institutions Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered the Amendment/clarification in various clauses in the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2010, and decided to issue the clarification that the period of active service spent on pursuing Research Degree, i.e. for acquiring Ph.D. degree, simultaneously without taking any kind of leave may be counted as teaching experience for the purpose of direct recruitment / promotion to the Post of Associate Professor and above.
- The Commission considered and ratified the minutes of the Distance Education Committee Meeting and all the items stand approved and for the 3 courses of Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) i.e. B.Sc. (Fashion Design), B.Sc. (Business Entrepreneurships) and M.Sc. (Business Entrepreneurship), the Committee constituted to examine the study Learning Materials. The Commission further authorized the Committee to accord its approval for the aforementioned courses, if found fit. The Commission also authorized that the decision of the Committee be

conveyed to the University and the same may be reported in the subsequent meeting of the Commission.

Major Decisions on References from Government and Other National Bodies

- The observations made by the Secretary (HE), MHRD, in the case of matters pertaining to EMMRC, situated in NISWASS, Bhubaneswar were considered and it was decided that an enquiry committee may be constituted to look into the issue of the EMMRC. With this amendment, the Minutes were confirmed.
- The Commission noted and approved the suggestion of the Joint Secretary (Expenditure), Ministry of Finance, that the Ministry of Human Resource Development must coordinate with the other Ministries which are offering fellowships / scholarships to have a Standing Committee so that a comprehensive and well reasoned raise in fellowships / scholarships can be effected in future, if required.
- The Commission considered the report of the Enquiry Committee constituted to look into the allegations of gross violation of UGC norms by Dr. Deepak Tilak, Vice-Chancellor of Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune, Maharashtra and forwarded the Report to the MHRD and also decided that the UGC will carry out the audit of the Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth.
- The Commission considered and approved the amendment in Clause 12.03A (Off-campus) of the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 only for institutions Deemed to be Universities that are established and managed by the Government.

Major Decisions on Special Programmes, Quality Programmes etc.

- The Commission noted and approved the decisions of the Empowered Committee of Basic Scientific Research (BSR.)
- The Commission considered and approved the revision/modifications recommended in the minutes of meeting held on 8th & 9th April, 2015 to bring parity amongst various Fellowship/Scholarship/ Research Award schemes of the UGC.
- The Commission noted and approved (i) recommendations of the Standing Committee on CPEPA and amendment in the XII Plan guidelines for “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and (ii) inclusion of State Private Universities along with Deemed to be Universities while framing the guidelines for new scheme for Deemed to be Universities and State Private Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the specification of new degrees in Physical Education, viz. BPES and MPES degrees.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the UGC Committee to grant accreditation to Tamil Nadu SET.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on the proposal submitted by Bharathidasan University under the scheme on “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA).
- The Commission considered the suggestions of the Inquiry Committee to blacklist Patel Memorial College, Rajpura (Pb), ‘Special Audit & Verification’ of Baldeo PG College, Varanasi & the MHRD and CVC may be requested to put pressure on MTNL for providing information about the

call details of accused Sh. Gaurav Trivedi in the matter of irregular release of grants to Rajpura College and resolved that the MHRD may be approached for taking it up with the higher authorities of the MTNL to obtain call records, since all efforts by the UGC have not yielded results. The remaining matters were approved.

- The Commission considered and approved the recommendation of Standing Committee for the final approval of CPEPA centres under the scheme “Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) and also to approve the reports of the Mid- Term Evaluation Committees.
- The Commission considered and approved the revised Guidelines of Ishan Uday Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft amendment of the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 3rd Amendment, 2015.

Major Decisions on Grants to Universities and Colleges

- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of 42 Fresh and 29 Extension cases of autonomous status to colleges, and considered the compliance reports of two colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved the re-appropriation of General Development Assistance allocation for XII Plan (Regional office-wise) within the total budgetary allocation already approved by the Commission.
- The Commission noted and approved the categories/Ceiling for eligible colleges which could not receive assistance during XI and XII Plan including new colleges under the scheme of General Development Assistance (GDA) to colleges along with amendments in the guidelines of GDA to Colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved the report of the UGC Fact Finding Committee which visited Eastern Institute for Integrated Learning in Management (EILM) (Private University), Jorethang, District Namchi, Sikkim to look into various complaints received against the University for conducting courses through unauthorized study centre(s), franchising of higher education, issuing degrees without conducting exams, misleading students, offering distance education programs without approval, etc. and further resolved to issue a Public Notice in this regard and also approach the Ministry of DEITY for banning the website of EILM.
- The Commission noted and approved the report of the Expert Committee constituted to evolve norms/parameters for granting funds (Plan & Non-Plan) to the Colleges/Institutions/Universities including Deemed to be Universities other than those which are established & fully funded/ sponsored by the Government of India.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of the Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Cholgamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir for the status of Deemed to be University (Under De-Novo Category) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission noted and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of the Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) (Deemed to be University), Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to start off-campus at Yendada, Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh) in the name of GITAM Institute of Medical Sciences & Research.
- The Commission noted and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges, and other matters related to autonomous colleges.

- The Commission considered the Legal Opinion received in respect of the issue related to admission of students under NRI Quota in excess of 15% by the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), (Deemed to be University) during the year 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 in its two constituent units – Kasturba Medical College, Manipal and Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore. and resolved that the MCI may be asked to ensure that admissions are made as per the orders passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case *P.A. Inamdar & Ors vs. State of Maharashtra & Ors in case no. Appeal (Civil) 5041 of 2005*.
- The Commission modified the decision concerning Human Resource Development Centres (HRDCs), and decided that the upper limit of Annual Financial Assistance may be raised to ₹1 crore or actual expenditure, whichever is less.
- The Commission approved that ₹ 45 Crore may be released to the Central University of Rajasthan as additional requirement of funds to complete construction of ongoing works and making the completed buildings functional.
- The Commission noted and approved the merger of Plan posts sanctioned under XI Plan and various other Plan Schemes into Non-Plan of 24 old Central Universities.
- The Commission approved the purchase of one car for the Vice-Chancellor and one ambulance for the purpose of the University to newly established central universities as per the Government of India rules.
- The Commission resolved to refer the matter regarding merger of Plan posts sanctioned under XI Plan under various other Plan Schemes to 8 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities (fully funded) into Non-Plan to the MHRD so that the MHRD can take it up with the Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Government of India for appropriate decision on the matter.
- The Commission considered and approved the cases of candidates who could not be selected for the year 2015-16 and 2016-2017 due to their research centre being not covered under 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 and institutes of national importance.
- The Commission considered and approved to provide additional grant of ₹ 27.69 crore to the Pondicherry University for construction of Boys & Girls Hostels and furniture for 06 newly constructed buildings.

1.7(a) Reports and Suggestions during Commissions Meetings

(507th Meeting): While welcoming the Members, the Chairman Prof. Ved Prakash apprised the Commission of the expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 2014-15. He informed that all the payments of scholarships and fellowships to about 80,000 awardees have been made under Direct Benefit Scheme (DBT) through Real-Time Gross Settlement (RTGS). The fellowships/scholarships will be shortly shifted to the e-scholarship portal to be launched by the Government of India. Prof. Ved Prakash mentioned that due to the recent hike in the rate of scholarships the UGC has incurred an expenditure of about ₹1,083 crore on scholarships and fellowships alone and that it is going to adversely affect other schemes unless additional resources are made available to the UGC. The Secretary (HE), MHRD interjected and assured the Commission that all endeavors will be made to seek additional grants for the fellowships / scholarships so that the other schemes of the UGC do not suffer.

The Commission was also apprised that the UGC has successfully organized 8 regional workshops spread all over India of the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities for the effective implementation of Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Credit Framework for Skill Development (CFSD). Subsequent to that the agenda was taken up for discussion.

(508th Meeting): The Chairman apprised the Members that the MHRD has entrusted the UGC with the task of organizing detailed discussions with experts on two themes related to the formulation of New Education Policy, viz.(i) Improving the Quality of Regulations and (ii) Integrating Skill Development in Higher Education. It has further desired the UGC to prepare an outcome document based on the discussions on the aforementioned two themes. Accordingly, he told that the UGC is organizing a Consultation Meeting on 11th August 2015 (Tuesday) at Vigyan Bhawan. The Members were apprised of the activities of Distance Education Bureau and the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Commission.

(510th Meeting): The Chairman informed that in September, 2015, the MHRD constituted a 4-Member Core Committee comprising of Chairman, UGC; Chairman, AICTE; Director, NAAC; and JS (CU&L), MHRD to look into the parameters for the assessment and evaluation of Deemed to be Universities. The Core Committee after due deliberations prepared the same and submitted it to the MHRD.

The Chairman informed that the MHRD requested the UGC to organize a consultative meeting to deliberate on five themes pertaining to the formulation of New Policy on Education given as under:

- a) Improving Quality of Regulations;
- b) Integrating Skill Development in Higher Education;
- c) Gender Issues;
- d) Private Funded Vs. Public Funded Institutions; and
- d) Issues concerning Persons with Disabilities.

Accordingly, the Consultative Meeting of the stakeholders which included Vice-Chancellors, Representatives from Industry, Sector Skill Councils and other concerned was organized on 11th August 2015 at Vigyan Bhavan. A Report was prepared based on the deliberations and decisions taken therein and conveyed to the MHRD on 16th September, 2015.

The Chairman apprised the Members that on the request of the Ministry of HRD the UGC took an initiative to bring out an anthology of the thoughts on education of the following eminent personalities:

1. Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak
2. Sir Jagdish Chandra Bose
3. Sir C. Rajagopalachari
4. Dr. Rajendra Prasad
5. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan
6. Dr. Kanhayialal M. Munshi
7. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad
8. Sir Ashutosh Mukherjee
9. Dr. Zakir Hussain
10. Sister Nivedita.

(511th Meeting): The Chairman informed the Commission that the UGC has brought out the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) for Universities and Colleges. The Framework provides for registration of individual institutions and uploading their data on quantifiable parameters for the purposes of ranking. This would help individual institutions to compete and improve their rankings. In addition, it will also help students and parents to make informed choice whilst seeking admissions to pursue higher studies.

The Chairman also informed that the UGC has introduced the Public Finance Management System (PFMS) with a view to bringing in greater accountability in the functioning of the UGC. The PFMS

has been operationalized in the case of institutions deemed to be universities and 12 other schemes including UGC scholarships / fellowships.

The Chairman also informed that the UGC is constantly in touch with the Centre for Good Governance (CGG) and that it is going to operationalize the National e-Scholarship Portal (NeSP) from April, 2016.

1.8 Redress of Public Grievance

UGC receives online Public Grievances from CPGRAMS i.e PG portal of Govt. of India on the ID of Secretary UGC (seugc). The grievances are registered by petitioners on pgportal.gov.in and are forwarded to UGC from Directorate of Public Grievance (DPG), Department of Administrative Reform and Public Grievance (DARPG), Parent, President Secretariat, Pension, Prime Minister's Office (PMO). This initiative aims at providing mechanism for redressal of public/students grievances and ensure transparency.

The section addressess both online and offline public grievances. For online public grievances UGC has created subordinate Organization /Portals for various Bureaus / Sections. The number of these sections / subordinate Organizations which respond to the Public Grievances is twenty four. The response of these subordinate Organization is submitted on Secretary UGC portal from where it is forwarded to respective Higher authorities for information of the petitioners.

At present around twelve thousand five hundred online public grievances have been addressed and disposed off by UGC from July 2015 on Secretary UGC Portal. Prior to the operation of the Secretary UGC portal around four thousand public grievances have also been disposed off on the portal registered in the name of Joint Secretary UGC. Similarly the offline grievances received by UGC are responded through offline mode in order to redress the grievances submitted by petitioners.

1.9 Initiatives/Steps taken by UGC towards Good Governance: UGC has initiated several measures to bring about good governance in the organisation

1. e-Office Implementation
2. e-Governance
3. Public Finance Management System (PFMS)
4. Direct Benefit Transfer
5. Public Grievance Portal
6. Student Grievance Portal

The above initiatives are explained in detail in the Annual Report 2015-16.

➤ Growth of Higher Education System

- Universities / Institutions /Colleges
- Students Enrolment
- Teaching Staff

The Commission is empowered under Section 12(h) and under Section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit, and to require a University to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the University or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that University, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standards of teaching and examination in that University with respect to each of such branches of learning.

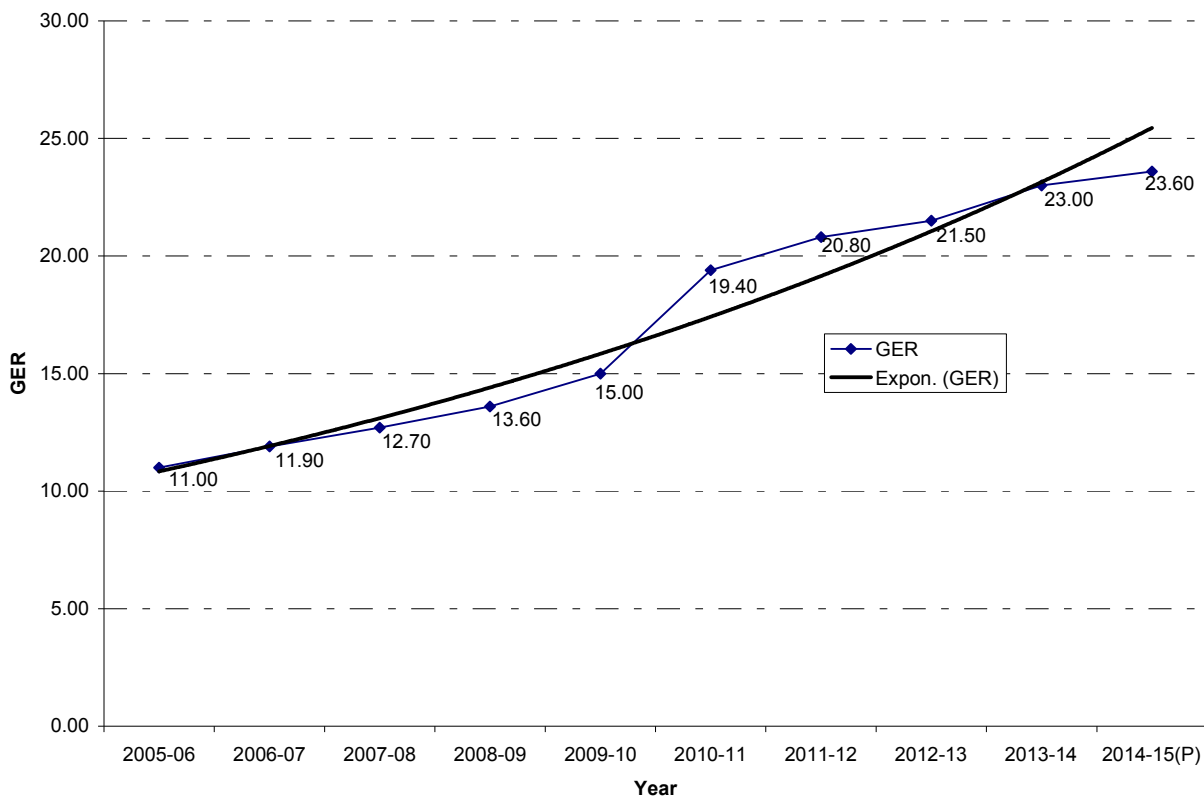
In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to prepare a sound data base on the largely diverse system of Higher Education in the Country. The survey compiles and manages the Statistics submitted directly online by the respondent institutions.

A core team of officers from MHRD and UGC were involved in providing technical support, which included preparation of Data Capture Formats(DCF), providing training in workshops, assisting National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development, etc. Nodal officers have also been appointed in each state to coordinate the survey work.

A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. The e-version of DCF expands according to the structure/size of the Institution. No investigator is sent to the Institution to collect Data. One unique feature is that the filled in DCFs are always available on the Portal, which can be seen by the Institutions and higher level authorities. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing it and uploading the data. From 2014-15, the Information and Statistics Bureau of UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities. Compilation and estimation of data at the All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>.

At the time of independence, there were only 20 universities and 500 colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in the higher education system. But, after independence, there has been a phenomenal growth in all these numbers. Now, it is a recorded fact that there is an increase of 42.35 times in the number of Degree awarding Universities/Institutions, 82.87 times increase in the number of colleges, and the students enrolment has gone up to over 135.64 times in the formal system of higher education as compared to the figures of Independence Year of India. The phenomenal increase in enrolment of this order would not have been possible without the growth in the number of institutions of higher learning, both universities and colleges in particular, and increase in intake capacity of courses. The increase in numbers of institutions and enrolment indicate that the target of 30% Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) set for the end of XII Plan (2017) will be achieved.

Growth : Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)



(Source AISHE Reports)

2.1 Universities / Institutions

At the end of XI Plan (31.03.2012), there were 573 Universities (43 Central, 129 Deemed and 397 State Universities (State/Public 286 and 111 Private) and 4 Institutions established under Special State Legislature Acts and 35,539 Colleges in the country. During the year 2015-16 there were 753 Universities (47 Central, 123 Deemed, 345 State, 235 State Private and 3 Institutions under Special State Legislature Act), and 41,435 Colleges, thus registering an increase of 31.41% in the number of Universities and 16.59% increase in colleges during the 4th year of XII Plan in comparison to the figures at the end of XI Plan.

During the year 2015-16, 18 State Public Universities (list 2.1(a)) and 30 State private Universities (List2.1(b)) were included in the UGC list of Universities and 4 Universities (List2.1(c)) were declared fit to receive central assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act,1956.

2.1(a) State-wise List of State Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016)

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Chhattisgarh		
1.	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girls' PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.04.2015	17.03.2016
	State Gujarat		
2.	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026, Gujarat.	20.03.2013	27.11.2015

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
3.	Gujarat University of Transplantation Sciences, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad – 380016, Gujarat.	01.05.2015	02.12.2015
	State Karnataka		
4.	University of Horticultural Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104, Karnataka.	13.05.2010	29.10.2015
	State Kerala		
5.	A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram – 695016, Kerala.	31.08.2015	06.10.2015
	State Madhya Pradesh		
6.	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Institute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh.	03.01.2013	26.08.2015
7.	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh.	09.07.2014	30.09.2015
8.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow – 453 441, Dist. – Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	13.01.2016	26.02.2016
	State Maharashtra		
9.	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088, Maharashtra.	27.06.2014	13.02.2016
	State Punjab		
10.	Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda-151001, Punjab.	12.02.2015	12.06.2015
	State Rajasthan		
11.	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	17.10.2012	07.07.2015
	State Telangana		
12.	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500030, Telangana	22.12.2014	01.05.2015
	State Tripura		
13.	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura.	16.09.2015	16.03.2016
	State West Bengal		
14.	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 Parganas, West Bengal – 743331.	28.01.2013	09.06.2015
15.	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist. Bankura-722146, West Bengal.	06.01.2014	10.08.2015
16.	The West Bengal University of Teachers' Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata – 700019, West Bengal.	16.01.2015	12.08.2015
17.	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	03.09.2015
	State NCT of Delhi		
18.	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi.	21.01.2010	22.09.2015

2.1(b) :State-wise List of Private Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016)

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
State Gujarat			
1	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahemdabad-380 009 (Gujarat) (From State Public University to State Private University 07.03.2016)	12.04.2015	07.03.2016
2	Lakulish Yoga University, “Lotus View” Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481, Gujarat. (Private University)	16.04.2013	01.05.2015
3	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat.	15.04.2015	21.05.2015
4	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal – Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760, Gujarat.	21.04.2015	21.05.2015
5	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO – Fertilizernagar-391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	17.07.2015
6	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 380054, Gujarat.	02.05.2015	09.09.2015
7	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar – 382007, Gujarat.	12.10.2011	08.09.2015
State Haryana			
8	Manav Rachna University, Sector – 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	09.09.2015
9	PDM University, Post Box No. 15, Sector – 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh-124507, Haryana.	14.01.2016	31.03.2015
State Karnataka			
10	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	23.04.2015
11	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	04.06.2015
12	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi – 580031, Karnataka.	04.04.2015	16.10.2015
State Madhya Pradesh			
13	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam, C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal-462042, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	24.07.2015
14	Medi-Caps University, A.B. Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore-453331, Madhya Pradesh.	22.07.2015	04.02.2016
15	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, SH-31, Mandsaur – 458001, Madhya Pradesh.	19.08.2015	11.02.2016
16	P.K. University, Village – Thanara, Tehsil – Karera, NH – 27, Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh-473551.	19.08.2015	14.01.2016
State Maharashtra			
17	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004, Maharashtra.	25.07.2014	23.04.2015
18	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune-412105, Maharashtra.	25.02.2015	21.05.2015
19	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune-411042, Maharashtra.	13.02.2015	21.05.2015
20	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar, Loni Kalbhor, Pune – 412201, Maharashtra.	13.10.2015	08.02.2016

S.No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	State Manipur		
21	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	04.06.2015
	State Punjab		
22	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo, Distt. Bathinda, Punjab	04.06.2015	15.07.2015
23	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh-147301, Punjab.	08.12.2015	27.01.2016
	State Rajasthan		
24	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner-334601, Rajasthan.	27.04.2015	09.06.2015
25	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaransar, Near Bindayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012, Rajasthan.	05.10.2015	17.12.2015
	State Uttar Pradesh		
26	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	29.07.2015
	State Uttarakhand		
27	Motherhood University, Village – Karondi, Post – Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Hardwar, Uttarakhand. Motherhood University, Village – Karondi, Post – Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Hardwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	28.07.2015
	State West Bengal		
28	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	23.07.2015
29	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	19.05.2015
30	Brainware University, 398, Ramkrishnapur Road, Barasat, Kolkata – 700 124, North 24 Pgs., West Bengal.	24.02.2016	16.03.2016

2.1(c) : State Universities included under Section 12 B of the UGC Act – 01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016

S.No.	Name of the University	UGC letter No./date
1	West Bengal State University, Barasat, North 24 Parganas, Kolkata.	No. F. 9-26/2008(CPP-I/PU) dated 13.10.2015
2	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Sector-18, Kumbha Marg, Pratap Nagar, Tonk Road, Sanganer, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	No. F. 9-2/2007(CPP-I/PU) dated 05.01.2015
3	Tamil Nadu Open University, 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai, Tamil Nadu	No. F. 9-11/2004(CPP-I/PU) dated 05.01.2015
4	King George's Medical University, Shahmina Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	No. F. 9-2/2007(CPP-I/PU) dated 05.01..2015

2.1(d): Type-wise Number of universities * and Total Number of Colleges # as on 31.03.2016

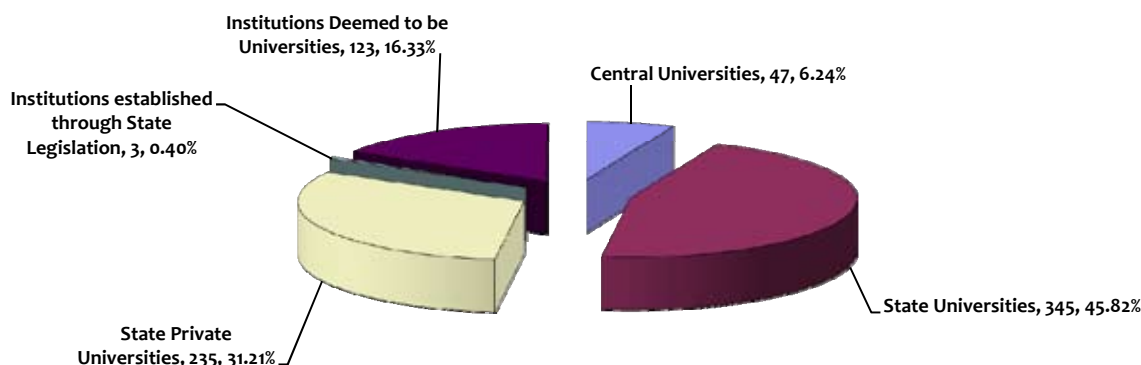
S.No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions (as on 31.03.2016)
1	Central Universities	47
2	State Universities	345
3	State Private Universities	235

S.No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions (as on 31.03.2016)
4	Institutions established through State Legislation	3
5	Institutions deemed to be Universities	123
	Total	753
6	Colleges	41435

* Universities/ Institutions listed by UGC (Source CPP UGC)

Colleges includes Affiliated colleges / University Colleges / constituent Colleges / PG centres / Recognised Centres / Off Campuses, etc (Source : AISHE)

Graph 2.1(d) : Type wise number of Universities as on 31.03.2016



State wise list of Central, State Public, State Private, Institutions established under State Legislatures Act and Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Including Universities under section 12(B) of UGC Act) (As on 31.3.2016) is given under Table 2.1(d)(i), 2.1(d)(ii), 2.1(d)(iii), 2.1(d)(iv) and 2.1(d)(v)

Table 2.1(d)(i) Central Universities as on 31.03.2016

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791 112	1985 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.rgu.ac.in
ASSAM			
2	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011	1994	http://www.aus.ac.in
3	Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam - 784 001	1994	http://www.tezu.ernet.in
BIHAR			
4	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. - B.V. College, Patna - 800 014.	2009	http://www.cub.ac.in
5	Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt - Nalanda - 803 116, Bihar + (established under central act)	2010	http://nalandauniv.edu.in
6	Mahatma Gandhi Central University of Bihar, Motihari, Bihar	2014	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
7	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni,, Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009	1983 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.ggu.ac.in
GUJARAT			
8	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar -382 029, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cug.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
HARAYANA			
9	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant - Pali, Distt. -Mahendergarh - 123 029, Haryana	2009	http://www.cuh.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
10	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist-Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215	2009	http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
11	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar - 190 005 (J & K)	2009	http://www.cukashmir.ac.in
12	Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu - 181 143 (J & K).	2009	http://www.cujammu.ac.in
JHARKHAND			
13	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi - 835 205, Jharkhand	2009	http://www.cuj.ac.in
KARNATKA			
14	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) - 585 311, Karnataka	2009	http://www.cuk.ac.in
KERALA			
15	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyannagar P.O., Kasaragod - 671 123	2009	http://www.cukerala.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
16	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003	1946 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in
17	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2008	http://www.igntu.nic.in
MAHARASHTRA			
18	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Post Box No. 16, Panchtila, Umri Village, Arvi Road, Wardha, Mumbai - 442 001	1997	http://www.hindivishwa.org
MANIPUR			
19	Central Agricultural University, Imphal-795 004. +	1993	http://www.cau.org.in
20	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur - 795 003	1980 (Central w.e.f. 2005)	http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in
MEGHALAYA			
21	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793 022	1973	http://www.nehu.ac.in
MIZORAM			
22	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram - 796 009	2000	http://www.mzu.edu.in
NAGALAND			
23	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland - 797 001	1994	http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in
ODISHA			
24	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Odisha - 764 020..	2009	http://www.cuo.ac.in
PUNJAB			
25	Central University of Punjab, P.O. Box-55, Bathinda, Punjab - 151 001.	2009	http://www.cup.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
26	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. -Ajmer - 305 801, Rajasthan.	2009	http://www.curaj.ac.in
SIKKIM			
27	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102	2007	http://www.cus.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
28	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kangalancherry (Post), Tiruvarur - 610 101, Tamil Nadu.	2009	http://www.cutn.ac.in
29	Indian Maritime University, Chennai - 600 119.+	2008	http://www.imu.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
TELENGANA			
30	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 046	1974	http://www.uohyd.ac.in
31	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 032	1998	http://www.manuu.ac.in
32	English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 007	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.efluniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
33	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Tripura - 799 130 Agartala,	1987	http://www.tripurauniv.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
34	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002.	1920	http://www.amu.ac.in
35	University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.	1887	http://www.allduniv.ac.in
36	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow-226 025.	1996	http://www.bbau.ac.in
37	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.	1916	http://www.bhu.ac.in
38	Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh.+		
39	Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh+		
UTTRAKHAND			
40	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246 174	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.hnbgu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
41	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal - 731 235	1951	http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in
NCT OF DELHI			
42	University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007	1922	http://www.du.ac.in
43	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi-110 068. +	1985	http://www.ignou.ac.in
44	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110 025.	1988	http://www.jmi.nic.in
45	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 067	1969	http://www.jnu.ac.in
46	South Asian University, Akbar Bhavan Chankya Puri, New Delhi. + (established under central act)	2010	http://www.southasianuniversity.org
PUDUCHERRY			
47	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry - 605 014	1985	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in

+ Note: Seven Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal ,Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai-600119, Chennai - 600119, (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi, (v) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, UP, (vi) Nalanda University, Bihar (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by UGC as these are directly funded by Government of India.

Table 2.1(d)(ii) State Universities as on 31.03.2016 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and is eligible to receive Central Assistance)

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ANDHRAPRADESH			
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522 510.*	1976	http://www.anu.ac.in
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Jaya Krishnapuram, Rajahmundry - 533 105, Andhra Pradesh.	2006	http://www.nannayauniversity.info
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530 003.*	1926	http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in
4	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (formerly A.P. University of Law), Palace Layout, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam - 530 017 (A. P) (State University).	2008	http://www.dsnu.ac.in
5	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences (Formerly Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences), Vijayawada-520 008. (State University)	1986	http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in
6	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Etcherla - 532 410 Srikakulam.	2008	http://www.brau.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
7	Dravidian University, Kuppam-517 425 *	1997	http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in
8	Dr. Y.S.R. Horticultural University, PO Box No. 7, Venkataramannagudem, West Godavari District - 536 101, Andhra Pradesh	2011	www.drysrhu.edu.in
9	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur.*	2008	http://www.jntua.ac.in
10	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada.*	2008	http://www.jntuk.edu.in
11	Krishna University, Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Campus, Rajupeta, Machllipatanam - 521 001.	2008	http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in
12	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool - 518 002 *	2008	http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in
13	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur-515 003 *	1981	http://www.skuniversity.org
14	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502. *	1983	http://www.spmvv.ac.in
15	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 507 .*	1954	http://www.svuniversity.in
16	Sri Venkateswara Vedic University, Purandaradas Complex, Prakasam Road, Tirupati.	2006	http://www.svvedicuniversity.org
17	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Admn Offive, Regional Library Building, Tirupati - 517 502	2005	http://www.svvu.edu.in
18	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati - 517 507. *	1993	http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in
19	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore - 524 003	2008	http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in
20	Yogi Vemana University, Vemanapuram, Kadapa -516 003.*	2006	http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in
ASSAM			
21	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat- 785 013 *	1968	http://www.aau.ac.in
22	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Co-operative Management, Sivasagar, Guwahati, Assam.	2010	http://www.argucom.org.in
23	Assam Science & Technology University, Kahilipara, Guwahati - 19, Assam.	2011	http://www.astu.org.in
24	Assam Women's University, Jorhat - 785004, Assam	2013	http://www.awu.ac.in
25	Bodoland University, Debragaon, PO Rangalikhata, Kokrajhar - 783 370, BTC, Assam.	2009	http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in
26	Cotton College State University, Panbazar, Guwahati, Assam. (State University)	2011	http://www.ccsu.ac.in
27	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786 004 *	1965	http://www.dibru.ac.in
28	Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 *	1948	http://www.gauhati.ac.in
29	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati - 781 006.	2007	http://www.kkhsou.in
30	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit & Ancient Studies University, Nalbari - 781 335, Assam.	2011	http://www.kbvsasu.in
31	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati - 781 007, Assam.	2012	http://www.nluassam.ac.in
32	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati, Assam.	2007	http://www.ssunhs.in
BIHAR			
33	Aryabhata Knowledge University, 8, Off Polo Road, Patna - 800 001., Bihar.	2008	http://www.akubihar.ac.in
34	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur-842 001 *	1952	http://www.brabu.net
35	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur -813210, Bihar.	2010	http://www.bausabour.org.in
36	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura -852 113. *	1993	http://www.bnmuh.bih.nic.in
37	Chanakya National Law University, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Campus, Gandhi Maidan, Patna - 800 001 *	2006	http://www.cnlu.ac.in
38	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra -8410301. *	1995	http://www.jpvh.bih.nic.in
39	K.S.Darbhangha Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga-846 008 *	1961	http://www.ksdsu.edu.in
40	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga- 846008 *	1972	http://www.lnmu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
41	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya.-824 234 *	1962	http://www.magadhuniversity.org
42	Maulana Mazharul Haque Arabic & Persian University, 3 Polo Road, Patna-800 001 (Bihar).	2004	http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in
43	Nalanda Open University, Patna.-800 001	1995	http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.com
44	Patna University, Patna-800 005 *	1917	http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in
45	Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipur- 848 125 *	1970	http://www.pusavarsity.org.in
46	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur- 812 007 *	1960	http://www.tmbu.org
47	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah- 802 301 *	1994	http://www.vksu-ara.org
CHHATTISGARH			
48	Ayush and Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh. (State University)	2008	http://www.cghealthuniv.com
49	Bastar Vishwavidyalaya, Jagdalpur, Distt. - Bastar.	2008	http://www.bvvdjdp.ac.in
50	Bilaspur Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.	2011	http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
51	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Vishwavidyalaya, Durg -491 001, Chhattisgarh.	2011	www.cgkv.ac.in
52	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bhilai - 490 009 (C.G).	2004	http://www.csvtu.ac.in
53	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girl's PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	2015	http://durguniversity.ac.in/
54	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur- 492 001. *	2003	http://www.hnlu.ac.in
55	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur- 492 006. *	1987	http://www.igau.edu.in
56	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh-491 881. *	1956	http://www.iksvv.com
57	Kushabhau Thakre Patrakarita Avam Jansanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh).	2004	http://www.ktujm.ac.in
58	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur-492 010 *	1964	http://www.prsu.ac.in
59	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma (Open) University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	2004	http://www.pssou.ac.in
60	Sarguja University, Sarguja University Administration Building, Near Hospital Road, Ambikapur.	2008	http://www.sargujauniversity.in
GOA			
61	Goa University, Goa- 403 206 *	1985	http://www.unigoa.ac.in
GUJARAT			
62	Anand Agricultural University, Anand	2004	http://www.aau.in
63	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar- 364 002 *	1978	http://www.bhavuni.edu
64	Children's University, Subhash Chandra Bose Shikshan Sankul, Sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	2009	www.cugujarat.ac.in
65	Dharmsinh Desai University, College Road, Nadiad-387 001 (Gujarat). (converted from Deemed University to State University) *	2000	http://www.ddu.ac.in
66	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad - 380 003	1995	http://www.baou.edu.in
67	Gujarat Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha-385 506 *	1972	http://www.sdau.edu.in
68	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar-361 008. *	1968	http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in
69	Gujarat National Law University, Attalika Aenue, Knowledge Corridor, Koba, Gandhinagar- 382 007. *	2003	http://www.gnlu.ac.in
70	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad- 380 009 *	1950	http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in
71	Gujarat Technological University, JACPC Building, L.D.College of Engineering Campus, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.	2007	http://www.gtu.ac.in
72	Gujarat Forensic Sciences University, Sector - 18/A, Near Police Bhavan, Gandhinagar - 382 007 Gujarat	2008	http://www.gfsu.edu.in
73	Gujarat University of Transplantation Sciences, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat.	2015	http://guts.education/

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
74	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, P.B. No. 21, University Road, Patan-384 265 *	1986	http://www.ngu.ac.in
75	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Government College Campus, Near Mahatma Mandir, G-4, Sector-15, Gandhinagar - 382 016, Gujarat.	2010	www.iite.ac.in
76	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026, Gujarat.	2013	http://iitram.ac.in/
77	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh - 362001, Gujarat	2004	http://www.jau.in
78	Kamdheni University, "Krushibhavan", Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar - 382010, Gujarat	2009	http://www.ku-guj.org
79	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University, CS-60, Jubilee Ground, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001	2004	http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in
80	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002 *	1949	http://www.msubaroda.ac.in
81	Raksha Shakti University, New Mental Corner, Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad - 380 016, Gujarat.	2011	http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in
82	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120 *	1955	http://www.spuvvn.edu
83	Saurashtra University, Rajkot- 360 005 *	1955	http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu
84	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat-395 007 *	1965	http://www.vnsgu.ac.in
85	Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Ta: Veraval, District Junagarh-362268 (Gujarat).	2005	http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info
86	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sector-19, Punit Van Road, Near - Suvidha Kendra, PTC Building Campus, Gandhinagar - 382 019, Gujarat.	2011	http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in/
HARYANA			
87	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan Sonipat, Haryana. *	2006	http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in
88	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani - 127021, Haryana	2014	http://www.cblu.ac.in
89	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa. *	2003	http://www.cdlu.in
90	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana	2014	http://www.crsujind.org
91	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar-125 004.*	1970	http://www.hau.ernet.in
92	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Haryana.*	2006	http://www.dcrusm.org
93	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana.*	2008	http://www.uhsr.ac.in
94	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar,- 125 001*	1995	http://www.gjust.ac.in
95	Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur, Rewari - 122502, Haryana.	2013	http://www.igi.ac.in
96	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- 136 119*	1956	http://www.kuk.ac.in
97	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar - 125 004 Haryana.	2010	http://lwww.uvas.edu.in
98	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak-124 001*	1976	http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in
99	State University of Performing and Vishual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana	2014	http://www.supva.ac.in
100	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad - 121 006, Haryana*	2009	http://www.ymcaust.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
101	Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni- 173 230 *	1986	http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in
102	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005*	1970	http://www.hpuniv.ac.in
103	Chaudhary Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur-176 062.*	1978	http://www.hillagric.ac.in
104	Himachal Pradesh Technical University, Government Polytechnic, Baru, Hamirpur Dt., Himachal Pradesh	2010	http://www.himtu.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
105	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri Camp Office, Bye-Pass Road, Opp. Channi Himmat, Jammu.*	2005	http://www.bgsbuniversity.org

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
106	Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 *	1949	http://www.kashmiruniversity.net
107	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar-191 121. *	1982	http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in
108	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Chatha, Jammu - 180009.	1999	http://www.skuast.org
109	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Camp Office: 27 A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180 004. *	2004	http://www.smvdu.net.in
110	Islamic University of Science & Technology University, University Avenue, Awantipora, Pulwama - 192 122 (J &K)*	2005	http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in
111	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi-180 006*	1968	http://www.jammuniversity.in
JHARKHAND			
112	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi-834 006 *	1980	http://www.baujharkhand.org
113	Kolhan University, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum. (Jharkhand)	2007	http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in
114	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi - 835 217 Jharkhand.	2010	http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in
115	Nilamber-Pitamber University, Madininagar, Palamu - 822 101.	2007	http://www.npu.ac.in
116	Ranchi University, Ranchi-834 001*	1960	http://www.ranchiuniversity.org
117	Sido Kanhu University, Dumka-814 101*	1992	http://www.skmu.edu.in/
118	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh-825 301.*	1993	http://www.vbu.co.in
KARNATAKA			
119	Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 056*	1964	http://www.bub.ernet.in
120	Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Davangere -577 002 Karnataka. (State University)*	2009	http://www.davangereuniversity.org
121	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585 106*	1980	http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in
122	Kannada University, Hampi, Bellary District, Kamalapura-583 276 *	1992	http://www.kannadauniversity.org
123	Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003 *	1949	http://www.kud.ac.in
124	Karnataka State Women University, Bijapur-586 101 (Karnataka). *	2004	http://www.kswu.ac.in
125	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta-577 451*	1987	http://www.kuvempu.ac.in
126	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Science University, Nandinagar, PB No. 6, Bidar-585 401 (Karnataka).	2004	http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in
127	Karnataka State Law University, Hubli-580025 *	2009	http://www.kslu.ac.in
128	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore-570 006	1996	http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in
129	Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bangalore-580 018.	2011	http://www.ksu.ac.in
130	Karnataka Folklore University, 2/106, KASSIA Building, 3rd Floor, 17th Cross, Magadi Chord Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore - 460 040, Karnataka.	2011	http://www.janapadauni.in
131	KSGH Music and Performing Arts University, LJB Road, Near Ashoka Circle, Lakshimpuram, Mysore -570 004, Karnataka.	2009	http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in
132	Mangalore University, Mangalore-574 199 *	1980	http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in
133	Mysore University, Mysore-570 005*	1916	http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in
134	National law School of India University, Bangalore-560 072*	1992	http://www.nls.ac.in
135	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-560 041	1994	http://www.rguhs.ac.in
136	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangama, N.G. -4, P.B. Highway, Belagavi - 591 156 Karnataka*	2010	http://www.rcub.ac.in
137	Tumkur University, 1st Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Bhavan, M.G. Road, Tumkur-572 101 (Karnataka).*	2004	http://www.tumkuruniversity.in
138	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-560 065*	1964	http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in
139	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad -580 005 *	1986	http://www.uasd.edu

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
140	University of Horticulture Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104, Karnataka.	2010	http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/
141	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum-590 010	1999	http://www.vtu.ac.in
142	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Jnana Sagara Campus, Vinayaka Nagar, Contonment, Bellary - 583 104 Karnataka.	2010	http://www.vskub.org
KERALA			
143	A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram-695016, Kerala	2015	https://ktu.edu.in/
144	Calicut University, Trichy Palary, Malapuram District, Kozhikode-673 635*	1968	http://www.universityofcalicut.info .
145	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi-682 022*	1971	http://www.cusat.ac.in
146	Kannur University, Kannur-670 562*	1997	http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in
147	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680 656*	1972	http://www.kau.edu
148	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram -695 034*	1937	http://www.keralauniversity.ac.in
149	Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies, Panangarh, Kochi - 682 506, Kerala (State University)	2011	http://www.kufos.ac.in
150	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - 680 596, Kerala.	2011	http://www.kuhs.ac.in
151	Kerala Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Pookot, Lakkidi PO, Wayanad, Kerala (State University)	2011	http://www.kvasu.ac.in
152	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam -686 560*	1983	http://www.mgu.ac.in
153	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) Kaloor, Kochi - 682 017, Kerala.	2009	http://www.nuals.ac.in
154	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683 574.*	1994	http://www.ssus.ac.in
155	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University, Mohan Vilas, Pukayil PO, Tirur, Malappuram Distt., Kerala - 676 107.	2013	http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
156	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa-486 003*	1968	http://www.apsurewa.nic.in
157	Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University Campus, Kolar Marg, Bhopal -462016, Madhya Pradesh.	2011	http://www.abvhv.org
158	Barkatullah University, Bhopal-462 026. *	1970	http://www.bubhopal.nic.in
159	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.-452 001*	1964	http://www.dauniv.ac.in
160	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow-453441, Dist - Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	2016	
161	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 004*	1964	http://www.jnkvv.nic.in
162	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011*	1964	http://www.jwaji.edu
163	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011	http://www.mpmsu.edu.in
164	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	2014	
165	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot-485 331, District Satna. *	1993	http://www.mgcvvchitrakoot.com
166	M.P.Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal-462 016.*	1995	http://www.bhojvirtualuniversity.com
167	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal-462 039	1993	http://www.mcu.ac.in
168	Maharishi Panini Sanskrit Evam Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	2008	http://www.mpsvvuj_jain.org
169	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya, Civil Lines, Jabalpur - 482 001 Madhya Pradesh	2009	http://www.mppevv.org
170	National Law Institute University, Bahadhbada Road, Barkeri Kalan, Bhopal.*	1999	http://www.nliu.ac.in
171	Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University, Mahadaji Chok, Achaleshwar Marg, Gwalior - 474 009, Madhya Pradesh.	2009	http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
172	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal-462 036*	2004	http://www.rgtu.net
173	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001.*	1957	http://www.rdunijbpin.org
174	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Opp. Mela Ground, Race Course Road, Gwalior -474 002, Madhya Pradesh.	2009	http://www.rvskv.nic.in
175	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Istitute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003, Madhya Pradesh	2013	
176	Vikram University, Ujjain-456 010.*	1957	http://www.vikramuniversity.org
MAHARASHTRA			
177	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004.*	1958	http://www.bamu.net
178	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-402 103*	1992	http://www.dbatu.ac.in
179	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444 104.*	1969	http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in
180	Gondwana University, MIDC Road Complex, Gadchiroli - 422 605, Maharashtra.	1994	http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac.in
181	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur-441 106 *	1997	http://www.sanskrituni.net
182	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri-415 712 *	1972	http://www.dbskv.org
183	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Futala Lake Road, Nagpur-440 001.	2002	http://www.mafsu.in
184	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai - 400088, Maharashtra	2014	
185	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik-424 004	2000	http://www.muhs.ac.in
186	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri-413 722.*	1968	http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in
187	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani-431 402.*	1983	http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in
188	Mumbai University, Mumbai-400 032.*	1857	http://www.mu.ac.in
189	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon-425 001.*	1991	http://www.nmu.ac.in
190	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-411 007.*	1949	http://www.unipune.ac.in
191	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati-444 602.*	1983	http://www.sgbau.ac.in
192	Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004.*	1962	http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
193	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai-400 020.*	1951	http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac
194	Solapur University, Solapur Pune Road, Kegaon, Solapur-413 255. *	2004	http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac
195	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded-431 606.*	1995	http://www.srtmun.org
196	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422 222.*	1990	http://www.ycmou.digitaluniversity.ac
197	The Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur-440 001 (M.S).*	1923	http://www.nagpuruniversity.org
ODISHA			
198	Berhampur University, Berhampur-760 007. *	1967	http://www.bamu.nic.in
199	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela-769004	2003	http://www.bput.ac.in
200	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore -756020.*	1999	http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in
201	North Orissa University, Baripada, District Mayurbhanj-757 003, Bhubaneswar. *	1999	http://www.nou.nic.in
202	National law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack - 753 001, Odisha.*	2008	http://www.nluo.ac.in
203	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar-751 003.*	1962	http://www.ouat.ac.in
204	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak - 753 003.*	2005	http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in
205	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768 019.*	1967	http://www.suniv.ac.in
206	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri-752 003.*	1981	http://www.sjsv.nic.in
207	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751 004.*	1943	http://www.utkal-university.org
208	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar-751 009.	1999	http://www.uuc.ac.in
209	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur Odisha. (State University)-768018 *	2009	http://www.vssut.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
PUNJAB			
210	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151 203.*	2002	http://www.bfuhs.ac.in
211	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005.*	1969	http://www.gndu.ac.in
212	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana - 141 004.*	2005	http://www.gadvasu.in
213	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Jodhmal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.-146001	2010	http://www.graupunjab.org
214	Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda - 151001, Punjab	2015	
215	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004.*	1962	http://www.pau.edu
216	Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar-144 011	1998	http://www.ptu.ac.in
217	Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002. *	1962	http://www.punjabiuniversity.org
218	The Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala - 147 001.*	2006	http://www.rgnul.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
219	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Ropad, Jaipur - 302018, Rajasthan.	2012	
220	Haridev Joshi University of Journalism & Mass Communication, Information Centre Complex, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur - 302 004, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.hjuj.ac.in
221	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 011.*	1962	http://www.jnvu.edu.in
222	Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2 A Jhalana Doongri, Jaipur (Rajasthan).*	1998	http://www.jrsanskrituniversity.ac.in
223	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-324 010.*	1987	http://www.vmou.ac.in
224	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur-313 001	2000	http://www.mpuat.ac.in
225	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer-305 009.*	1987	http://www.mdsuajmer.com
226	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur - 321001 (Rajasthan)	2012	http://www.brijuniversity.ac.in
227	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313 001.*	1962	http://www.mlsu.ac.in
228	National Law University, Jodhpur-342 004.*	2004	http://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in
229	Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner-334 006.*	1987	http://www.raubikaner.org
230	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	2004	http://www.raujodhpur.org
231	Sardar Patel University of Police, Security & Criminal Justice, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342304	2012	http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in
232	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-302 004.*	1947	http://www.uniraj.ernet.in
233	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, B - 1, Swai Man Singh Road (Opp SMS Hospital), Jaipur *	2005	http://www.ruhsraj.org
234	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan.	2010	http://www.rajuvas.org
235	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, National Highway No. - 15, Jaisalmer Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan.*	2003	http://www.mgsbikaner.ac.in
236	Rajasthan Technical University, Akelgarh, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota-324010	2006	http://www.rtu.ac.in
237	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	2012	
238	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar - 332001, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.shekhauni.ac.in
239	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan).*	2003	http://www.uok.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
240	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi-630 003.*	1985	http://www.alagappauniversity.ac.in
241	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai-600 025.*	1978	http://www.annauniv.edu
242	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-608 002.*	1929	http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in
243	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046.*	1982	http://www.b-u.ac.in
244	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024.*	1982	http://www.bdu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
245	Madras University, Chennai-600 005.*	1857	http://www.unom.ac.in
246	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai-625 021.*	1965	http://www.mkuniversity.org
247	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Thirunelveli-627 12.*	1992	http://www.msuniv.ac.in
248	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal-624 102.*	1984	http://www.motherteresawomenuniv.org
249	Periyar University, Salem-613010.*	1998	http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in
250	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010.*	1981	http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in
251	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003.*	1971	http://www.tnau.ac.in
252	Tamil Nadu Open University, No. 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600 015.*	2004	http://www.tnou.ac.in
253	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai-600 028.*	1998	http://www.tndalu.ac.in
254	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 032.*	1989	http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in
255	Tamilnadu Fisheries University, First Linebeach Road, Nagapattinam - 611001, Tamilnadu.	2012	http://www.tnfu.org.in
256	Tamilnadu National Law School, Navalur Kuttapattu, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli - 620 009, Tamilnadu.	2012	http://www.tnnls.ac.in
257	Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, 8th Floor, EVA Sampat Maaligai, College Road, Chennai	2005	http://www.tnpesu.org
258	Tamilnadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai - 600028	2013	http://www.tnmfau.in
259	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai-600 051.*	1990	http://www.tanuvac.ac.in
260	Thiruvalluvar University, Serkkadu, Vellore-632 115.*	2003	http://www.tvuni.in
261	Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai - 600 005.	2008	http://www.tnteu.in
TELANGANA			
262	Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad-500 030.*	1964	http://www.angrau.net
263	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500 033.*	1982	http://www.braou.ac.in
264	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad - 500 028	2008	http://www.jnafau.ac.in
265	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad-500 085.*	1972	http://www.jntuh.ac.in
266	Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009.*	1976	http://www.kakatiya.ac.in
267	Mahatma Gandhi University, Yellareddygudem, Nalgonda - 508254, Andhra Pradesh *	2008	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
268	NALSAR University of Law, Justice, Shameerpet, RR Dist., Hyderabad-500 101.*	1999	http://www.nalsar.ac.in
269	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500082	1989	http://www.nims.ap.nic.in
270	Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007.*	1918	http://www.osmania.ac.in
271	Palamuru University, Ayyappa Complex, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Mahabubnagar - 509 001 Andhra Pradesh.*	2008	http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in
272	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad-500 004.*	1985	http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in
273	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030, Telangana.	2014	http://www.pjtsau.ac.in
274	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Hyderabad.	2011	http://www.rgukt.in
275	Satavahana University, Malkapoor Road, Chintakunta, Karimnagar - 505 001	2008	http://www.satavahana.ac.in
276	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticulture University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030, Telangana	2014	
277	Telangana University, Nizamabad - 503 322.*	2006	http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
278	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura	2015	

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
UTTAR PRADESH			
279	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128.*	1975	http://www.bujhansi.org
280	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur-208 002.*	1974	http://www.csauk.ac.in
281	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur-208 024.*	1965	http://www.kanpuruniversity.org
282	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut-250 005.*	1965	http://www.ccsuniversity.org
283	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273 009. *	1957	http://www.ddugu.edu.in
284	Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad-224 001.*	1975	http://www.rmlau.ac.in
285	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Sector -D-1, L.D.'A', Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow.-226012*	2005	http://www.rmlnl.ac.in
286	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra-282 004.*	1927	http://www.dbrau.com
287	Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, District-Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201 308	2002	http://www.gbu.ac.in
288	Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi-Farsi University, 619, Indira Bhavan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010	http://www.uafulucknow.ac.in
289	King Georges Medical University, Lucknow-226 003. *	2004	http://www.kgmcindia.edu
290	Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.*	1921	http://www.lucknowuniv.org
291	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur - 273010, Uttar Pradesh	2013	http://www.mmmut.ac.in
292	M.J.P.Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006.*	1975	http://www.mjpru.ac.in
293	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221 002.*	1974	http://www.mgkvp.ac.in
294	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad-224 229.*	1974	http://www.nduat.ernet.in
295	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 002.*	1958	http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in
296	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut-250 110 (U.P).	2004	http://www.svbpm Meerut.ac.in
297	U.P King George's University of Dental Science, Lucknow-226 003 (U.P).	2004	
298	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	2001	http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in
299	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, 17, Maharshi Dayanand Marg, (Thornhill Road), Allahabad-211 001 (U.P).	2004	http://www.uprtou.ac.in
300	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 021.	2001	http://www.uptu.ac.in
301	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntla Misra University, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226017.*	2008	http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in
302	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222 002.*	1987	http://www.vbspu.ac.in
UTTARAKHAND			
303	Doon University, Mothrawala Road, Kedarpur, Dehradun-248001.*	2005	http://www.doonuniveristy.ac.in
304	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar-263 145.*	1960	http://www.gbpuat.ac.in
305	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand.	2014	http://www.hnbmu.ac.in
306	Kumaun University, Nainital-263 001. *	1973	http://www.kuntl.in
307	Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalay, Badshahithaul, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-249199.	2011	http://www.sdsuv.ac.in
308	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, 7-A, Pleasant Valley, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	2009	http://www.uau.ac.in
309	Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Hardwar-249 401 (Uttranchal).	2005	http://www.usvv.org
310	Uttarakhand Technical University, A-12, Saraswati Vihar, Lover Aghoewala, Post-Dhalanwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand		http://www.uktech.ac.in
311	Uttarakhand Open University, Near Transport Nagar, Teenpani By-Pass Road, PO - Industrial Estate, Haldwani-263 139 (Nainital), Uttarakhand. (State University)	2005	http://www.uou.ac.in
312	Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.	2011	http://www.uuhf.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
WEST BENGAL			
313	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091	2007	http://www.aliah.ac.in
314	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist, Bankura - 722146, West Bengal	2014	
315	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252.*	1974	http://www.bckv.edu.in
316	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104.*	1960	http://www.buruniv.ac.in
317	Calcutta University, Kolkata-700 073.*	1857	http://www.caluniv.ac.in
318	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekananda Road, Cooch Behar - 736101, West Bengal.		http://www.cbpbu.ac.in
319	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 parganas, West Bengal- 743331	2013	
320	Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.*	1955	http://www.jadavpur.edu
321	Gaur Banga University, Rabindra Avenue, Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist- Malda - 732 101.	2007	http://www.ugb.ac.in
322	Kalyani University, Kalyani-741 235.*	1960	http://www.klyuniv.ac.in
323	Kazi Nazrul University, Old ADDA Office Building (behind Asansol Girls College), PO - Asansol-713304, Dist - Burdwan, West Bengal.	2012	http://www.knuedu.in
324	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling-734 430.*	1962	http://www.nbu.ac.in
325	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-700 020.	1997	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in
326	Presidency University, 86/1 College Street, Kolkata -700 073, West Bengal*	2010	http://www.presiuniv.ac.in
327	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata-700 050.*	1962	http://www.rbu.ac.in
328	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134, West Bengal	2015	
329	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, Paribesh Bhawan, 10A, Block - LA, Sector - III, Salt Lake, Kolkata -700 098.	2010	http://www.skbu.ac.in
330	The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science, NUJS Bhava, 12 LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata.*	2004	http://www.nujs.edu
331	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Secotor-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064.	2002	http://www.wbuhs.ac.in
332	The west Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata - 700019, West Bengal	2015	
333	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar-736 165.	2001	http://www.ubkv.ac.in
334	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore-721 102.*	1981	http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in
335	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata-700 037.	1995	http://www.wbuafsc.ac.in
336	West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091.*	2001	http://www.wbut.net
337	West Bengal State University, Barasat Govt. College, Annexe Building, 10, KNC Road, Kolkata- 700 124.*	2007	http://www.wbsubregistration.org
NCT OF DELHI			
338	Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.*	2007	http://www.aud.ac.in
339	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi	2010	
340	Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road, Delhi (State University)*	2009	http://www.dce.edu
341	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-16 C Dwarka, Delhi-110 078.*	1998	http://www.ipu.ac.in
342	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.	2013	http://www.igdtuw.ac.in
343	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Near Govindpuri Metro Station, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase -III, New Delhi-110020,*	2008	http://www.iiitd.ac.in
344	National Law University, Sector, 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.*	2008	http://www.nludelhi.ac.in
UT OF CHANDIGARH			
345	Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014.*	1947	http://www.puchd.ac.in

Table 2.1(d)(iii) State Private Universities as on 31.03.2016
 (* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1	Apex Professional University, Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791102.	10.05.2013	http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in
2	Arunachal University of Studies, NH-52, Namsai, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh.	26.05.2012	http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in
3	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh	21.10.2014	http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in
4	Himalayan University, 401, Takar Complex, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Distt - Papumpare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh.	03.05.2013	http://www.himalayanuniversity.com
5	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibupuyi, Aalo (PO), west Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh - 791001.	03.09.2014	http://www.neftu.edu.in
6	The Indira Gandhi Technological & Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh.-791120	26.05.2012	http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in
7	Venkateshwara Open University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	20.06.2012	http://www.vou.ac.in
ASSAM			
8	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati -781017	12.02.2009	http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in
9	Assam Down Town University, Sankar Madhab Path, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati - 781 036.	29.04.2010	http://www.adtu.in
10	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	http://www.mssv.co.in
11	The Assam Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam-785006	11.04.2012	http://www.kazirangauniversity.in
CHHATTISGARH			
12	Amity University, Village-manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.amity.edu/raipur/
13	Dr. C.V Raman University, Kargi Road, Kota, Bilaspur-495001	03.11.2006	http://www.cvru.ac.in
14	ICFAI University, NH-6, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Gram-Chorha, RI Circle, Ahiwara, Dhamdha, Dist. - Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.iuraipur.edu.in
15	ITM University, PH No. 137, Uparwara, Naya Raipur, Dt. Raipur - 493661, Chhattisgarh.	03.02.2012	http://www.itmuniversity.org
16	Kalinga University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.kalingauniversity.org
17	Maharishi University of Management and Technology, Post: Mangla, Bilaspur - 495 001.	18.04.2002	http://www.mumt.com
18	MATS University, Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat: Gullu, Village: Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District: Raipur, Chattisgarh	03.11.2006	http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in
19	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.opju.ac.in
GUJARAT			
20	Ahmadabad University, AES Bungalow # 2, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009.	07-07-2009	http://www.ahduni.edu.in
21	AURO University of Hospitality and Management, Surat, Gujarat-394510	12.10.2011	http://www.aurouniversity.edu.in
22	Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmadabad-382481	07.07.2009	http://www.ctu.calorx.org
23	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahemdabad-380 009 (Gujarat)	12.04.2015	
24	Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa -388 421, Distt - Anand.	04.11.2009	http://www.charusat.ac.in
25	C.U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Ahmedabad State Highway, Near Kothariya Village, Wadhwan City -363030, Dt. Surendranagar, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in
26	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar, Post Box No. 4, Gandhinagar-382 007.	06.03.2003	http://www.daiict.ac.in
27	Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar, Mehsana, Goazaria Highway, District Mehsana - 382 711	23.03.2005	http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
28	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat.	15.04.2015	
29	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO Fertilizernagar – 391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	
30	Indus University, Indus Campus, Rancharda, Via-Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 382115, Gujarat.	02.05.2012	http://www.iiuedu.in
31	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 380054, Gujarat.	02.05.2015	
32	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar – 382007, Gujarat.	12.10.2011	
33	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, Ravaal Taluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	http://www.itm.ac.in
34	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Sector 15/23, Gandhinagar.-382015	16.05.2007	http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in
35	Lakulish Yoga University, “Lotus View” Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481, Gujarat.	16.04.2013	
36	Navrachana University, Vasna-Bhayli Road, Vadodara -382015, Gujarat	07.07.2009	http://www.nuv.ac.in
37	Nirma University of Science & Technology, Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway, Village-Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	12.3.2003	http://www.nirmauni.ac.in
38	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, At Raisan, Dist. Gandhinagar - 382 009.	04.04.2007	http://www.pdpu.ac.in
39	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal – Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760, Gujarat.	21.04.2015	
40	R.K. University, Rajkot-Bhavnagar Highway, Kasturbadham, Rajkot, Gujarat-360020	14.10.2011	http://www.rku.ac.in
41	Rai University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382260	02.05.2009	http://www.raioniversity.edu
42	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara - 390009, Gujarat	22.04.2013	http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org
43	UKA Tarsadia University, Maliba Campus, Gopal vidyanagar, Baroli-Mahuva Road, Dist. Surat, Gujarat-394350	14.10.2011	http://www.utu.ac.in
HARYANA			
44	AL-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in
45	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. - Gurgaon-122 413, Haryana.	26.04.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon
46	Ansal University, Gurgaon, Haryana.	10.02.2012	http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in
47	Apeejay Styta University, Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurgaon -122 103, Haryana.	02.11.2010	http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in
48	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana-131028	02.05.2014	http://www.ashokaka.edu.in
49	Baba Mast Nath University, Rohtak, Haryana-124021	10.02.2012	http://www.babamastnathuniversity.com
50	BML Munjal University, 67th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurgaon - 123413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.bml.edu.in
51	G.D. Goenka University, G.D. Goenka Education City, Gurgaon sohna Road, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com
52	The Northcap University, HUDA Sector 23 A, Gurgaon-122107, Haryana.	21.10.2009	http://www.itmindia.edu
53	Jagan Nath University, State Highway 22, Bahadurgarh-Jhajjar RoadJhajjar - 124 507, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in
54	K.R. Mangalam University, Sohna Road, Gurgaon, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.krmangalam.edu.in
55	Manav Rachna University, Sector – 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	
56	M. V. N. University, Palwal, Haryana-121105	10.02.2012	http://www.mvn.edu.in
57	Maharashi Markandeshwar University, Sadopur, Distt. Ambala, Haryana-134007	29.10.2010	http://www.mmumullana.org

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
58	NIILM University, 9 KM Milestone, NH-65, Kaithal -136 027, Haryana.	27.09.2011	http://www.niilmuniversity.in
59	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana-131001	10.11.2006	http://www.jgu.edu.in
60	PDM University Post Box N. 15, Sector- 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh- 124507, Haryana (Private University)	14.01.2016	
61	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Farukh Nagar Road, Budhera, Distt. Gurgaon, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.sgtuniversity.org
62	SRM University, Plot No. 39, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Delhi-NCR, Sonapat-Kundli Urban Complex, Haryana - 131 029.	03.05.2013	http://www.srmuniveristy.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
63	Abhilashi University, Chailchawk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in
64	A.P.G. (Alakh Prakash Goyal) University, Village-Pujarli, Shohgi Mehli By Pass Road, Near Panthaghati, Shimla-171009	07.06.2012	http://www.apg.edu.in
65	Arni University, Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (H.P) - 176401	03.11.2009	http://www.arni.in
66	Baddi University of Emerging Sciences & Technology, Makhnumajra, BADDI, District - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173205	15.10.2009	http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in
67	Bahra University, VPO - Wagnaghat, Tehsil - Kandaghat, Distt. - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173215	21.01.2011	http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in
68	Career Point University, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh-176041	03.05.2012	http://www.cpuniverse.in
69	Chitkara University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kallujhanda(Barotiwala), Distt.-Solan - 174 103.	21.01.2009	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
70	Eternal University, Baru Sahib,Distt. Sirmour, PIN-173101 (H.P.)	22.10.2009	http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in
71	I.E.C. (India Education Centre) University, Plot No. 7 & 10, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Baddi Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	11.05.2012	http://www.iecuniversity.com
72	ICFAI University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kalujhinda, PO Mandhala, Via Barotiwala, Baddi, Solan Distt., Himachal Pradesh - 174 103.	20.10.2011	http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in
73	Indus International University, V.P.O. Bathu, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. - Una, Himachal Pradesh - 174 301.	01.02.2010	http://www.iiuedu.in
74	Jaypee University of Information Technology, P.O. Wagnaghat, Tehsil-Kandaghat, Distt. Solan, H.P.-173234	22.05.2002	http://www.juit.ac.in
75	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Kumarhatti, Sultanpur Road, Solan - 173 229, Himachal Pradesh.	19.09.2010	http://www.mmusolan.org
76	Maharaja Agrasen University, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Distt -Solan - 174 103, Himachal Pradesh.	15.01.2013	http://www.mau.ac.in
77	Manav Bharti University, Laddo, Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Solan-173229 (H.P.)	22.09.2009	http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in
78	Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management Sciences, Solan, H.P.	15.10.2009	http://www.shooliniuniversity.com
79	Sri Sai University, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh.	27.01.2011	http://www.srisaiuniversity.org
JHARKHAND			
80	Jharkhand Rai University, Kamre, Ratu Road, Ranchi-835222	02.02.2012	http://www.jru.edu.in
81	Sai Nath University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	27.04.2012	http://www.sainathuniversity.com
82	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Grand Emerald Building, Between Road No. 1 & 2, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi - 834 202, Jharkhand.	17.06.2008	http://www.ijharkhand.edu.in
KARNATAKA			
83	Alliance University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	16.09.2010	http://www.alliance.edu.in
84	Azim Premji University, 134, Doddakanneli, Next to Wipro Corporate Office, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka.	13.10.2010	http://www.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in
85	CMR University, 2,3rd, 'C', 6th Main Road, 2nd Block, BRBR Layout, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore - 560 043, Karnataka.	16.05.2013	http://www.cmr.edu.in
86	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
87	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	
88	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi – 580031, Karnataka.	04.04.2015	
89	M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Administrative Block, New BEL Road, MSRIT Post, Bangalore - 560 054, Karnataka.	09.07.2013	http://www.msruas.ac.in
90	PES University, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK III Stage, Bangalore - 560 085 (Karnataka)	16.05.2013	http://www.pes.edu
91	Presidency University (Karnataka), Dibbur & Igalpur Village, Hesaraghatta Hobli, Bangalore (Karnataka).	16.05.2013	http://www.presidencyuniversity.in
92	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore - 561204, Karnataka.	09.07.2013	raitechnologyuniversity.in
93	Reva University, Kattigenhalli, Yelhanka, Bangalore -560 064.	16.05.2013	http://www.reva.edu.in
94	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	
MEGHALYA			
95	CMJ University, Shillong (Meghalaya)	20.07.2009	http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in
96	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Araimile, Matchakolgre, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.	04.01.2011	http://www.mgu.edu.in
97	Martin Luther Christian University, KIPA Conference Centre, Central Ward, Shillong - 793 001.	13.07.2005	http://www.mlcniv.in
98	Techno Global University, Shillong Polytechnic Campus, Mawlai, Shillong - 793 022.	02.12.2008	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.org
99	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Dankagre, P.O. Araimile, Tura, West Garo Hills-794101 (Meghalaya)	04.11.2009	http://www.iuemghalaya.edu.in
100	University of Science & Technology, Meghalaya-793101	02.12.2008	http://www.ustm.ac.in
101	University of Technology & Management, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003	27.05.2011	http://www.utm.ac.in
102	William Carey University, Zoram Villa, Bomfylde Road, Shillong - 793 001, Meghalaya.	13.07.2005	http://www.wcu.co.in
MIZORAM			
103	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Durtlong North, Aizawal - 796025, Mizoram.	21.03.2006	http://www.iuimizoram.edu.in
MADHYAPRADESH			
104	A.K.S. University, Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485001	31.12.2011	http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in
105	AISECT University, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Near Bangrasia Chouraha, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	30.12.2010	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
106	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh. - 474005	30.12.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gwalior
107	ITM University, ITM Campus, Opp. Sithouli Rly. Station, NH - 75, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474 001, Madhya Pradesh.	04.05.2011	http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in
108	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal - 462 044, Madhya Pradesh.	24.04.2013	http://www.jlu.edu.in
109	Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology, AB Road, Raghogarh, Distt. Guna - 473 226 (M.P.)	13.08.2010	http://www.juet.ac.in
110	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal – 462042, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	
111	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482001	29.11.1995	http://www.mmyvv.com
112	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, Sh- 31, Mandsaur- 458001, Madhya Pradesh (Private University)	19.08.2015	
113	Medi- Caps University, A.B.Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore- 453331, Madhya Pradesh	22.07.2015	
114	Oriental University, Opp. Rewati Range Gate No. 1, Sanwer Road, PO Box No. 311, Vijay Nagar Post Office, Indore - 452 010, Madhya Pradesh.	04.05.2011	www.orientaluniversity.in
115	People's University, Bhanpur, Bhopal - 462 037.	04.05.2011	http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
116	P.K.University, Vill- Thanara, Teh- Karera, NH- 27, Shivpuri, District- Shivpuri- 473551, Madhya Pradesh	19.08.2015	
117	RKDF University, By-Pass Road, Near RGPC Campus, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	19.07.2011	http://www.rkdf.ac.in
118	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan university, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedhi, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	http://www.srku.edu.in
119	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Pachama Oil Fed Plant, Pachama, Sehore - 466001, Madhya Pradesh.	12.02.2014	http://www.ssutms.co.in
120	Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	31.12.2011	http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in
121	Techno Global University, Lateri Road, Sironj (Near Gosala), Dist - Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh - 464 228.	09.01.2013	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com
MAHARASHTRA			
122	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune-412105, Maharashtra.	25.02.2015	
123	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post - Somathane, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra -410206	25.07.2014	http://www.amity.edu/mumbai
124	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune-411042, Maharashtra.	13.02.2015	
125	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar Loni Kalbhor, Pune- 412201, Maharashtra	13.10.2015	
126	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004, Maharashtra	25.07.2014	
MANIPUR			
127	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	
NAGALAND			
128	The Global Open University, Wokha - 797 111, Nagaland.	18.09.2006	http://www.nagaland.net.in
129	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, 6th Miles Sovima Village, Kohima Road, Dimapur - 797 112, Nagaland.	04.11.2009	http://www.iunagaland.edu.in
ODISHA			
130	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Village Alluri Nagar, Via-Uppalada, Paralakhemundi -761 211, Gajapati, Odisha	27.08.2010	http://www.cutm.ac.in
131	Sri Sri University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	26.12.2009	http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in
132	Xavier University, Xavier Square, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	13.05.2013	http://www.ximbac.in
PUNJAB			
133	Adesh University, NH-7, Barnala road, Bathinda, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.adeshuniversity.ac.in
134	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo – 151302, District Bathinda, Punjab.	04.06.2015	
135	Chandigarh University, Gharuan, Mohali - 140413, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.chandigarhuniversity.ac.in
136	Chitkara University, Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway (NH-64), Village Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt - Patiala, Panjab - 140 401.	07.12.2010	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
137	D.A.V. University, Jalandhar-Pathankot National Highway-44, Village-Sarmastpur, Jalandhar, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.@davuniversity.org
138	Desh Bhagat University, Amlah Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in
139	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala - 144401, Punjab.	21.08.2014	http://www.gna.edu.in
140	Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Dt. Bhatinda, Punjab.	26.12.2011	http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in
141	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar - Ludhiyana, G.T. Road, Nar Chehru Railway Bridge, Phagwara, District - Kapurthala, Punjab - 144 002	26.12.2005	http://www.lpu.in
142	Rayat bahra University, VPO - Sahauran, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt. - Mohali, Punjab - 140105.	13.08.2014	http://www.rayatbahrauniversity.edu.in
143	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh- 147301, Punjab	08.12.2015	
144	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist-Jalandhar-144030, Punjab.	12.02.2015	http://www.sbbs.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
145	Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Sri Lalgidhar Niwas, Fatehgarh Sahib - 140 406, Punjab.	15.05.2008	http://www.sggswu.org
RAJASTHAN			
146	Amity University, Rajasthan NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur- 303 002.	29.03.2008	http://www.amity.edu/jaipur
147	Bhagwant University, Post Box No. 87, Sikar Road, Ajmer-305 004.	16.04.2008	http://www.bhagwantuniversity.com
148	Career Point University, Kota, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.cpur.in
149	Dr. K.N. Modi University, Plot-1, RIICO Industrial Area Ph-II, Newai, Distt. Tonk , Rajasthan - 304 021.	22.04.2010	http://www.dknmu.org
150	Geetanjali University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	25.01.2011	http://www.geetanjaliuniversity.com
151	Homoeopathy University, Saipura, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302 029, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.homoeopathyuniversity.org
152	ICFAI University, Khasra No. 505/1, Village-Jamdoli, Agra Road, Jaipur - 302 031, Rajasthan.	23.08.2011	http://www.iujaipur.edu.in
153	IHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur - 302029, Rajasthan.	26.02.2014	http://www.ihmr.edu.in
154	J.E.C.R.C. University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.jecrcuniversity.edu.in
155	J.K. Lakshmiapat University, Laliya Ka Vas, PO Mahapura, Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302 026, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.jklu.edu.in
156	Jagan Nath University, NH-12, Chaksu By Pass, Tonk Road, Jaipur-303901	16.04.2008	http://www.jagannathuniversity.org
157	Jaipur National University, Jagatpura, Jaipur. - 302017	21.10.2007	http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in
158	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley Village, Jharna Mahala, Jabner, Link Road NH-8, Jaipur-303007	21.04.2008	http://www.jvwomensuniv.com
159	Jodhpur National University, Narnadi Jhanwar Road, Jodhpur-342 001	11.08.2008	http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com
160	Madhav university, Madhav hills, opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village-Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti - Bharja, Tehsil - pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan - 307026.	04.03.2014	http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in
161	Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.mvgu.ac.in
162	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaramsar, Near Bindaayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012, Rajasthan.	05.10.2015	
163	Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences & Technology, RIICO Institutional Area, Sitapur, Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302 022.	15.09.2011	http://www.MGUMST.ORG
164	Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule University, SP-2 & 3, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, Tala Mod, NH-I, Achrol, Jaipur	03.02.2009	http://www.mjrpuniversity.com
165	Manipal University, Vatika Infotech City, Near GVK Toll Plaza, Jaipur ajmer Experss Way, Post - Thikaria, Jaipur - 302 026, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu
166	Maulana Azad university, Village - Buzawad, Tehsil -Luni, jodhpur - 342802, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.mauj.ac.in
167	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh-312901	22.09.2008	http://www.mewaruniversity.org
168	NIIT University, Neemrana, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.niituniversity.in
169	NIMS University, Shobha Nagar, Jaipur - 303 001.	29.03.2008	http://www.nimsuniversity.org
170	OPJS University, Rawatsar, Kunjila, Tehsil-Rajgarh, Distt. - Churu, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in
171	Pacific Academic of Higher Education & Research University, (PAHER) Pacific Hills, Airport Road, Pratap Nagar Extension, Udaipur - 313 003.	29.04.2010	http://www.pacific-university.ac.in
172	Pacific medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in
173	Poornima University, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	16.05.2012	http://www.poornima.edu.in
174	Pratap University, Sunderpura (Chandwaji), Amer, Delhi-Mumbai Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.pratapuniversity.in
175	Raffles University, Japanese Zone, National Highway 8, Neemrana-201 705, Rajasthan.	27.03.2011	http://www.rafflesunivrsity.edu.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
176	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner-334601, Rajasthan.	27.04.2015	
177	Sangam University, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in
178	Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidya Nagari, Jhunjhunu-Churu Road, Chudela Distt. Jhunjunu-333001, Rajasthan	03.02.2009	http://www.j_jtu.ac.in
179	Shridhar University, Pilani Chirawa Road, Pilani Rajasthan - 333 031	03.04.2010	http://www.shridharuniversity.ac.in
180	Singhania University, Pacharibari, Jhunjunu, Rajasthan-333515	29.03.2008	http://www.singhaniauniversity.co.in
181	Sir Padmapat Singhania University, Bhatewar, Udaipur -313 601.	29.03.2008	http://www.spsu.ac.in
182	Sunrise University, Bagad Rajput, Tech. Ramgarh, Alwar, Rajasthan	22.09.2011	http://www.sunrise.ac.in
183	Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Mahal, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302017	21.04.2008	http://www.gyanvihar.org
184	Tantia University, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar -335 002, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.tantiauniversity.com
185	University of Engineering & Management, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.uem.edu.in
186	Vivekananda Global University, Sector-36, NRI Road, Sisyawas, Jagatpura, Jaipur - 303012, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.vgu.ac.in
SIKKIM			
187	Eastern Institute for integrated Learning in Management University, (EIILM), 8th Mile, Malbasey, Budang, West Sikkim - 737121	24.03.2006	http://www.eiilmuniversity.ac.in
188	Shri Ramasamy Memorial university, 5th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102	16.01.2014	http://www.srmus.ac.in
189	Sikkim- Manipal University, 5th Mile, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok-737 102	11.10.1995	http://www.smu.edu.in
190	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, (ICFAI), Ranka Road, Lower Sichey, Gangtok-737101, Sikkim	04.10.2004	http://www.iusikkim.edu.in
191	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University, Plot No. 438, N-312 Sang Phatak Road, Middle Tadong, PO Daragaorn, Tadong, East Sikkim - 737 102.	30.07.2008	http://www.vmsu.in
TRIPURA			
192	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India Agartala (ICFAI), P.O. Kamalghat, Agartala - Simna Road, Mohanpur- 799 210, Tripura	31.03.2004	http://www.iutripura.edu.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
193	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	24.03.2005	http://www.amity.edu
194	Babu Banarasi Das University, 55, Babu Banarasi Das Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.bbdu.org
195	G.L.A. University, 17 Km Stone, NH-2, Delhi Mathura Road, P.O. Chaumuhan, Mathura-281406 (UP)	01.09.2010	http://www.gla.ac.in
196	Galgotias University, Plot No. 2, Sector 17 A, Greater Noida-201203 (UP)	07.04.2011	http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in
197	IFTM University, Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad - 244 102, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in
198	Integral University, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 (U.P). *	26.02.2004	http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in
199	Invertis University, Invertis Village, Bareilly-Lucknow National Highway-24, Bareilly-243 123 (U.P.)	01.09.2010	http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in
200	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham-210 204. (U.P.) *	06.10.2001	http://www.jrhu.com
201	Jaypee university, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar - 203390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	http://www.jaypee.ac.in
202	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
203	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh-202145 , (U.P.)	30.10.2006	http://www.mangalayatan.in
204	Maharishi university of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, post-Diburia, Lucknow - 226020, Uttar Pradesh.	24.09.2013	http://www.muit.in
205	Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur, UP.	19.06.2006	http://www.jauharuniversity.org
206	Monad University, Kasmabad, PO-Pilkhua, Dt. Hapur, Uttar Pradesh-245101	12.10.2010	http://www.monad.edu.in
207	Noida International University Plot No. 1, Sector-17A, Yamuna Expressway, Gautam Budh Nagar, (U.P) 201301	12.10.2010	http://www.niu.ac.in
208	Rama University, Rama city, G.T. Road, mandhana, Kanpur - 209217, Uttar Pradesh.	10.01.2014	http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in
209	Sharda University, Plot No. 32-34, Knowledge Park 3, Greater Noida - 201306 (U.P.)	24.03.2009	http://www.sharda.ac.in
210	Shiv Nadar University, Dadri, Gautham Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	06.04.2011	http://www.snu.edu.in
211	Shobhit University, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh, Distt. - Saharanpur - 247 341, (Uttar Pradesh)	05.07.2012	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
212	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Hadauri, Deva-Lucknow Road, Dt. Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh.	04.07.2012	http://www.srmu.ac.in
213	Shri Venkateshwara University, NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.svu.edu.in
214	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Delhi-Haridwar Bypass Road, Meerut, U.P.-250005	05.09.2008	http://www.subharti.org
215	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, NH-24 Delhi Road, Moradabad-244001	05.09.2008	http://www.tmu.ac.in
216	The Glocal University, Ali Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil - Behat, Saharanpur - 247001, Uttar Pradesh.	05.07.2012	http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in
UTTRAKHAND			
217	Dev Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj, Shantikunj, Haridwar-249 411.	22.01.2002	http://www.dsvv.ac.in
218	DIT University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun -248 009, Uttarakhand.	15.02.2013	http://www.dituniversity.edu.in
219	Graphic Era Parvatiya Vishwavidyalaya, 600, Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun - 248 002, Uttarakhand.	28.04.2011	http://www.gehu.ac.in
220	Himgiri Zee University, Sheeshambada, PO-Sherpur, Via-Sahaspur, Dehradun-248197, Uttarakhand	11.07.2003	http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in
221	IMS Unison University, Makkawala Greens, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	15.02.2013	http://www.iuu.ac
222	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town Selaqui, Dehradun-248197	10.07.2003	http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in
223	Motherhood University, Village – Karondi, Post – Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Haridwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	http://www.motherhooduniversity.edu.in/
224	Swami Rama Himalayan University, Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, PO - Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	12.03.2013	http://www.srhuedu.in
225	University of Patanjali, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar.	05.04.2006	http://www.universityofpatanjali.com
226	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidholi Campus, Energy Acres, P.O. Didholi, Dehradun-248006	10.07.2003	http://www.upes.ac.in
227	Uttaranchal University, Arcadia Grant, PO Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun - 248 007, Uttarakhand	15.02.2013	http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
228	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata - 700126, West Bengal.	11.04.2014	http://www.au.edu.et

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
229	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	http://www.amity.edu/kolkata/
230	Brainware University, 398 Ramkrishnapur Road, Kolkata- 700124	24.02.2016	http://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in/
231	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in
232	Seacom Skills University, Village - Kendradanga, PO - Sattore, PS - Panrui, Dist. - birbhum - 731236, West Bengal		http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore
233	Techno India University, EM - 4, Sector-V, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091, West Bengal.	16.08.2012	https://www.technoindiauniversity.ac.in
234	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	
235	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III-B/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area -III, Kolkata-700156, west Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.uem.edu.in

Table 2.1(d)(iv) Institutions Established under State Legislature Act as on 31.03.2016

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
	BIHAR		
1	Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	1992	www.igims.org
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
2	Sher-e-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences	1990	http://www.skmis.nic.in
	UTTAR PRADESH		
3	Sanjay Gandhi Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences	1983	http://www.sgpgi.ac.in

Table 2.1(d)(v) Institutions Deemed to be Universities as on 31.03.2016
(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
	ANDHRAPRADESH		
1	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam - 530 045, A.P. *	13.08.2007	http://www.gitam.edu
2	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Greenfields, Kunchanapalli Post, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh-522002	20.02.2009	http://www.kluniversity.edu.in
3	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati-517 507, A.P.	16.11.1987	http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in
4	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam-515 134, District-Ananthpur, A.P.	10.11.1981	http://www.sssihl.edu.in
5	Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh -522313.	19.12.2008	http://www.vignanuniversity.org
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
6	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Dist - Papum Pare - 791 109, Arunachal Pradesh.	31.05.2005	http://www.nerist.ac.in
	BIHAR		
7	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda - 803 111.(Bihar)	13.11.2006	http://www.navanalandamahavihara.org

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
GUJRAT			
8	Gujarat Vidyapith, PO Navjivan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014, Gujarat.	16.07.1963	http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in
9	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Village - Piparia, Taluka Vaghodia, District - Vadodara, Gujarat.	17.01.2007	http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in
HARYANA			
10	Lingaya's University, Nachauli, Old Faridabad - Jasana Road, Faridabad - 121 002, Haryana.	05.01.2009	http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in
11	Maharishi Markandeshwar Education Trust, Mullana, Ambala , Haryana-133003	12.06.2007	http://www.mmumullana.org
12	Manav Rachna International University, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	21.10.2008	http://www.mriu.edu.in
13	National Brain Research Centre, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana	20.05.2002	http://www.nbrc.ac.in
14	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, Haryana .	28.03.1989	http://www.ndri.res.in
15	National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM), Plot No 97, Sector 56, HSIIDC Industrial Estate, Kundli, Dist. Sonapat, Haryana	08.05.2012	http://www.niftem.ac.in
JHARKHAND			
16	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835 215, Jharkhand.	28.08.1986	http://www.bitmesra.ac.in
17	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad-826 004, Jharkhand.	18.09.1967	http://www.ismdhanbad.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
18	Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir	15.01.2016	http://cibs.ac.in/
KARNATAKA			
19	B.L.D.E. University, Bijapur, Karnataka	29.02.2008	http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in
20	Christ College, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 029, Karnataka.	22.07.2008	http://www.christuniversity.in
21	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, Karnataka.	12.05.1958	http://www.iisc.ernet.in
22	International Institute of Information Technology, 26/c, Opp. Infosys (Gate - 1), Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 100, Karnataka.	28.02.2005	http://www.iiitb.ac.in
23	Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreeswara University, Jagadguru Dr. Sri Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Ramanuja Road, Mysore - 570 004, Karnataka.	28.05.2008	http://www.jssuni.edu.in
24	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur Campus, Jakkur, Bangalore-560 064, Karnataka.	17.08.2002	http://www.jncasr.ac.in
25	Jain University, Jain Global Campus, 45th Km, NH-209, Jakkasandra Post, Kanaka Pura Taluk, Ramanagara District-562112	19.12.2008	http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in
26	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, J.N.Medical College Campus, Belgaum (Karnataka)-590010	13.04.2006	http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in
27	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576 104, Karnataka .	01.06.1993	http://www.manipal.edu
28	NITTE University, Deralkatte, Mangalore - 575018	04.06.2008	http://www.nitte.edu.in
29	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research, B.H. Road, Tamaka, Kolar - 563 101, Karnataka.	25.05.2007	http://www.sduu.ac.in
30	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur District - 572 102, Karnataka.	30.05.2008	http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in
31	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No. 9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka. *	08.05.2002	http://www.svyasa.org
32	Yenepoya University, Deralkatte, Mangalore-575018	27.02.2008	http://www.yenepoya.edu.morg
KERALA			
33	Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthuruthy -679 531, via Thrissur, Kerala. *	14.03.2006	http://www.kalamandalam.org
34	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695547	03.07.2008	http://www.iist.ac.in
MADHYAPRADESH			
35	Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Shakti Nagar, Gwalior-474 002, M.P.	21.09.1995	http://www.lnipe.gov.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
MAHARASHTRA			
36	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Pune, Maharashtra-412105 *	26.04.1996	http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in
37	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Fisheries University Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri West, Mumbai-400 061, Maharashtra.	27.03.1989	http://www.cife.edu.in
38	D.Y. Patil Educational Society, Line Bazar, Kasaba, Bavada, Kolhapur - 416 006, (Maharashtra)	31.05.2005	http://www.dypatilunikop.org
39	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Swangi (Meghe) Wardha-442004, (Maharashtra).	24.05.2005	http://www.dmimsu.edu.in
40	Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, Pune-411 006, Maharashtra.	05.03.1990	http://www.deccancollegepune.ac.in
41	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411 018, Maharashtra.	11.01.2003	http://www.dpu.edu.in
42	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, BMC College Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune-411 004, Maharashtra.	07.05.1993	http://www.gipe.ac.in
43	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Regd. Office: Knowledge Management Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Central Complex, Mumbai-400 085, Maharashtra.	03.06.2005	http://www.hbni.ac.in
44	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, General Vaidya Marg, Santosh Nagar, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400 065, Maharashtra.	05.12.1995	http://www.igidr.ac.in
45	Defence Institute of Advance Technology (Institute of Armament Technology), Girinagar, Pune-411 025, Maharashtra.	10.09.1999	http://www.diat.ac.in
46	International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088, Maharashtra.	31.07.1985	http://www.iipsindia.org
47	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 019.	12.09.2008	http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in
48	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Malka Pur, Karad, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	24.05.2005	http://www.kimsuniversity.in
49	MGM Institute of Health Sciences, MGM Campus, Sector - 18, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai- 410 209(M.S.)	30-08-2006	http://www.mgmuhs.com
50	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, VL Mehta Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400 056, Maharashtra	13.01.2003	http://www.nmims.edu
51	Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Vidya Nagar, Sector 7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra.	20.06.2002	http://www.dypatil.ac.in
52	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, P.O.-Loni BK-413 736, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	29.09.2003	http://www.pravara.com
53	SYMBIOSIS International University, Gram Lavale, Tel Mulshi, Dist. Pune-412115, Maharashtra.	06.05.2002	http://www.symbiosis.ac.in
54	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai - 400 005, Maharashtra.	07.05.2002	http://www.tifr.ac.in
55	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, VN Purav Marg, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088, Maharashtra.	29.04.1964	http://www.tiss.edu
56	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Gultekedi, Pune-411 037, Maharashtra.	28.04.1987	http://www.tmv.edu.in
ODISHA			
57	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, AT/PO KIIT Patia, Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751 024, Odisha.	26.06.2002	http://www.kiit.ac.in
58	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, J - 15, Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751 030	17.07.2007	http://www.soauniversity.ac.in
PUNJAB			
59	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Longowal, District Sangrur 148 106, Punjab	10.04.2007	http://www.sliet.ac.in
60	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala-147 004, Punjab.	30.12.1985	http://www.thapar.edu

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
RAJASTHAN			
61	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali-304 022, Rajasthan.	25.10.1983	http://www.banasthali.org
62	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031, Rajasthan.	27.06.1964	http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in
63	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr - 331 401, Distt. Churu, Rajasthan.	25.06.2002	http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in
64	I.I.S. University, Gurukul Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.-302020 *	02.02.2009	http://www.iisuniv.ac.in
65	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Box No. 6, Ladnun, Nagaur -341 306, Rajasthan.	20.03.1991	http://www.jvbi.ac.in
66	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Pratapnagar, Udaipur - 313001, Rajasthan.	12.01.1987	http://www.jmrnu.org
67	LNMI Institute of Information Technology, Gram - Rupa ki Nagal, Post - Sumel, Via Kanota, Dist. - Jaipur - 303 012 (Rajasthan).	03.02.2006	http://www.lnmiit.ac.in
68	Mody Institute of Education and Research, Laxmangarh, District Sikar - 332 311, (Rajasthan).	20.02.2004	http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
69	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai-603113 (TN)	21.08.2007	http://www.ametuniv.ac.in
70	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore-641 112, Tamilnadu.	13.01.2003	http://www.amrita.edu
71	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Bharathi Park Road, Coimbatore-641 043, Tamilnadu.	08.06.1988	http://www.avinashilingam.edu
72	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research, 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai-600 073, Tamilnadu.	04.07.2002	http://www.bharathuniv.com
73	B.S. Abdur Rahman Institute of Science & Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600048	16.12.2008	http://www.bsauniv.ac.in
74	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri- 603 103, Chennai (Tamilnadu)	15.12.2006	http://www.cmi.ac.in
75	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE), Padur, Kelambakkam, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.	04.08.2008	http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com
76	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul -624 302, Tamilnadu.	03.08.1976	http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in
77	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS), Padur, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kelamballam, Chennai-603103 (TN)	05.05.2008	http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in
78	Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education, Anand Nagar, Krishnankoil, Virudhunagar -626 190 , via Srivilliputhur, Tamilnadu.	20.10.2006	http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in
79	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641 114 (Tamil Nadu).	23.06.2004	http://www.karunya.edu
80	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.	25.08.2008	http://www.karpagamuniv.com
81	Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute, Periyar EVR Salai (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600 095, Tamilnadu.	21.01.2003	http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in
82	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, No. 12, Vembuli Amman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600 078, Tamilnadu.	31.03.2004	http://www.maher.ac.in
83	Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Dt. Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu - 629 175.	08.12.2008	http://www.niuniv.com
84	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST), Priyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur-613 403, Tamil Nadu	17.08.2007	http://www.pmu.edu
85	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), Yagappa Chavadi, Thanjavur - 614 904, Tamilnadu	04.01.2008	http://www.prist.ac.in
86	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur-603203, Kancheepuram District (TN)	02.08.2002	http://www.srmuniv.ac.in
87	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Jappiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai - 600119, (T.N).	16.07.2001	http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in

S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
88	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Post Box No. 6 No. 162, Poonamalle High Road, Velappanchavadi, Chennai-600 077 (Tamil Nadu).	18.03.2005	http://www.saveetha.com
89	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Tirumalai Samudram, Thanjavur - 613 401, Tamilnadu.	26.04.2001	http://www.sastra.edu
90	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Street, Enathur, Kancheepuram-631 561, Tamilnadu.	26.05.1993	http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in
91	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, 1, Ramachandra Nagar, Chennai-600 116.	29.09.1994	http://www.srumachandra.edu.in
92	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Avadi, Chennai - 600054, Tamilnadu.	26.05.2008	http://www.stpetersuniversity.org
93	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600117	04.06.2008	http://www.velsuniv.ac.in
94	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore - 632 014 (Tamilnadu).	19.06.2001	http://www.vit.ac.in
95	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Sankari Mani Road, NH 47, Ariyanoor, Salem-636 308, Tamilnadu.	01.03.2001	http://www.vinayakamission.com
96	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai-600062 (TN)	15.10.2008	http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in
TELANGANA			
97	International Institute of Information Technology, Survey No. 25, Gachibowli, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad-500 032	21.08.2001	http://www.iiit.ac.in
98	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Dontanapali, Shankarapally Road, Hyderabad - 501203, Telangana	16.12.2008	http://www.ifheindia.org
UTTAR PRADESH			
99	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad - 211 007, U.P.	15.03.2000	http://www.shiats.edu.in
100	Bhatkhande Music Institute, 1 Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226001	24.10.2000	http://www.bhatkhandemusic.edu.in
101	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi-221 007, Uttar Pradesh.	05.04.1988	http://www.cihts.ac.in
102	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005, Uttar Pradesh.	16.05.1981	http://www.dei.ac.in
103	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-243 122, Uttar Pradesh.	16.11.1983	http://www.ivri.res.in
104	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, Sector-62, Noida-201 307 (U.P).	01.11.2004	http://www.jiit.ac.in
105	Nehru Gram Bharati Vishwavidyalaya, Kotwa -Jamunipur, Dubwali Distt., Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	27.06.2008	http://www.ngbu.edu.in
106	Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut - 250 010 (U.P.)	08.11.2006	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
107	Santosh University, 1, Santosh Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh - 201 009.	13.06.2007	http://www.santoshuniversity.com
UTTRAKHAND			
108	Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest, Dehradun-248 006, Uttarakhand.	28.11.1991	http://www.icfre.org
109	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar-249 404, Uttarakhand.	19.06.1962	http://www.gkv.ac.in
110	Graphic Era University, 566/6 Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	14.08.2008	http://www.gehu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
111	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, P.O. Belur Math, Distt Howrah - 711 202, West Bengal	05.01.2005	http://www.rkmvu.ac.in
NCT of DELHI			
112	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Institute, Pusa, New Delhi-110 012.	22.08.1958	http://www.iari.res.in

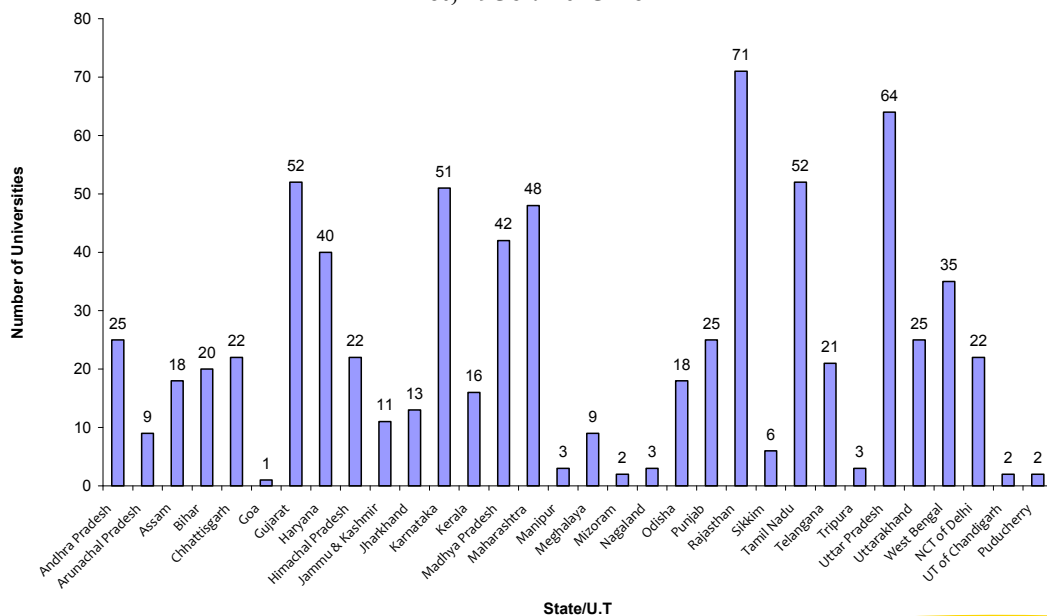
S. No.	State / University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
113	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	20.05.2002	http://www.iift.edu
114	Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110 001.	29.10.2004	http://www.ili.ac.in
115	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), D 1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 070.	10.07.2009	http://www.ilbs.in
116	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062.	10.05.1989	http://www.jamiahamdard.edu
117	National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Musicology, National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110 011.	28.04.1989	http://www.nmi.gov.in
118	National University of Educational Planning & Administration, 17 - B, Sri Aurbindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016.	11.08.2006	http://www.nuepa.org
119	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana, 56, 57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058.	07.05.2002	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in
120	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	16.11.1987	http://www.slbsrsv.ac.in
121	TERI School of Advanced Studies, Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.	05.10.1999	http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in
UT of CHANDIGARH			
122	Punjab Engineering College, Sector - 12, Chandigarh-160 012.	16.10.2003	http://www.pec.ac.in
PUDUCHERRY			
123	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College Campus, P ondy-Cuddalore Main Road, Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry - 607 402.	04.08.2008	http://www.sbvuniversity.com

Table 2.1(e): State-wise number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f), 12B & Section 3 (Deemed to be University) of the UGC Act, 1956 as on 31.03.2016

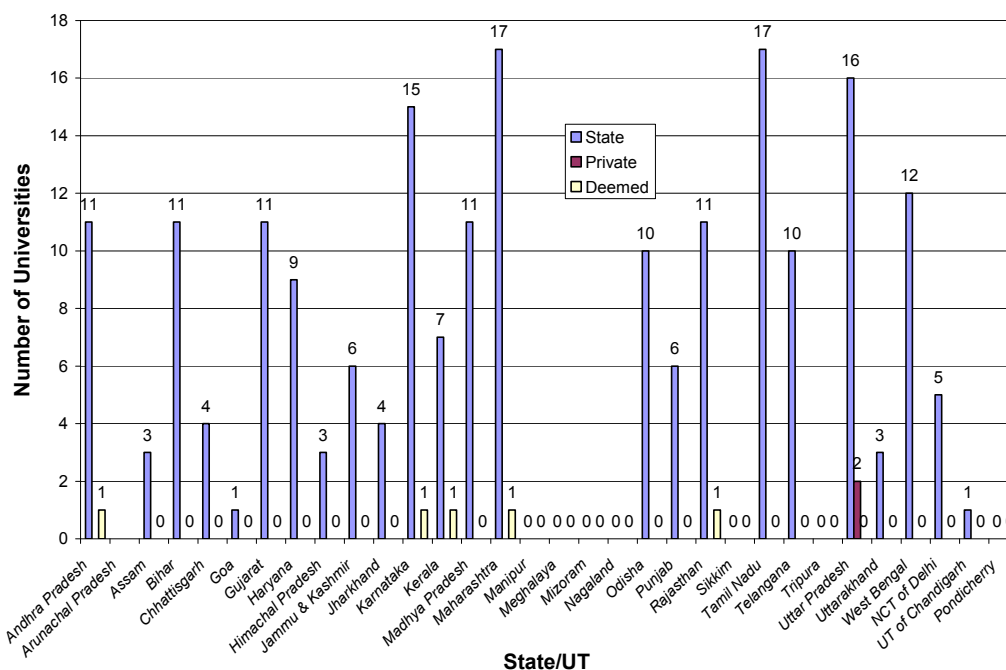
S. No.	State	Number of Universities						* Number of Universities Included under section 12(B)			
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes established under state legislative act	Total	State	Private	Deemed	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	-	20	-	5		25	11		1	12
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	7	1		9	-		-	-
3	Assam	2	12	4	-		18	3		-	3
4	Bihar	3	15	-	1	1	20	11		-	11
5	Chhattisgarh	1	13	8	-		22	4		-	4
6	Goa	-	1	-	-		1	1		-	1
7	Gujarat	1	25	24	2		52	11		-	11
8	Haryana	1	14	19	6		40	9		-	9
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	4	17	-		22	3		-	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	7	-	1	1	11	6		-	6
11	Jharkhand	1	7	3	2		13	4		-	4
12	Karnataka	1	24	12	14		51	15		1	16
13	Kerala	1	13	-	2		16	7		1	8

S. No.	State	Number of Universities						* Number of Universities Included under section 12(B)			
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes established under state legislative act	Total	State	Private	Deemed	Total
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	21	18	1		42	11		-	11
15	Maharashtra	1	21	5	21		48	17		1	18
16	Manipur	2	-	1	-		3	-		-	-
17	Meghalaya	1	-	8	-		9	-		-	-
18	Mizoram	1	-	1	-		2	-		-	-
19	Nagaland	1	-	2	-		3	-		-	-
20	Odisha	1	12	3	2		18	10		-	10
21	Punjab	1	9	13	2		25	6		-	6
22	Rajasthan	1	21	41	8		71	11		1	12
23	Sikkim	1	-	5	-		6	-		-	-
24	Tamil Nadu	2	22	-	28		52	17		-	17
25	Telangana	3	16	-	2		21	10		-	10
26	Tripura	1	1	1	-		3	-		-	-
27	Uttar Pradesh	6	24	24	9	1	64	16	2		18
28	Uttarakhand	1	10	11	3		25	3		-	3
29	West Bengal	1	25	8	1		35	12		-	12
30	NCT of Delhi	5	7	-	10		22	5		-	5
31	UT of Chandigarh	-	1	-	1		2	1		-	1
32	Puducherry	1	-	-	1		2	-		-	-
	Total	47	345	235	123	3	753	204	2	5	211

Graph 2.1(e) : State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 : 2015-16



Graph 2.1(e) : State-wise Number of State Public / State Private / Deemed Universities under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956 as on 30.03.2016



2.1(f) Colleges

To meet the XII Plan target of 30% Gross Enrolment Ratio, efforts have to be made to open more number of universities/ colleges and also to increase the existing intake capacity of each course in every university / college.

Table 2.1(f) : State-wise Number of colleges ** during the Year 2015-16 and increase in Number from 2011-12 to 2015-16

S.No.	State/Union Territory	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015*	2015-16*	Increase during 2011-2012 to 2015-16
1	Andhra Pradesh	4550	4881	4907	2594	2549	539+
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	17	26	26	29	12
3	Assam	507	571	571	548	554	47
4	Bihar	706	695	695	730	772	66
5	Chhattisgarh	681	696	696	717	740	59
6	Goa	60	60	66	69	68	8
7	Gujarat	1849	2020	2060	2210	2204	355
8	Haryana	976	992	1066	1123	1132	156
9	Himachal Pradesh	348	349	344	344	364	16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	314	362	379	360	345	31
11	Jharkhand	231	239	279	286	340	109
12	Karnataka	3370	3454	3674	3624	3804	434
13	Kerala	1063	1250	1259	1212	1388	325
14	Madhya Pradesh	2364	2406	3294	3367	3015	651
15	Maharashtra	4836	4862	5326	5347	4871	35
16	Manipur	80	85	89	86	89	9
17	Meghalaya	69	69	69	67	69	0
18	Mizoram	28	28	29	29	29	1
19	Nagaland	58	60	60	66	67	9
20	Orissa	1117	1134	1134	1140	1094	-23
21	Punjab	978	1004	1004	1060	1080	102

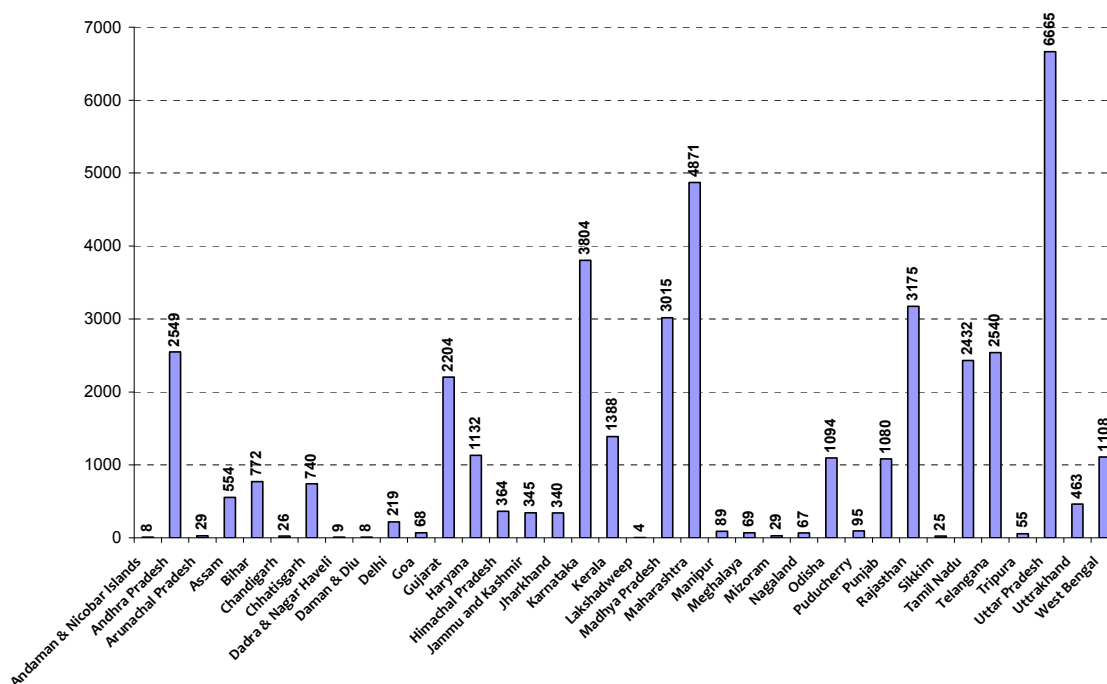
S.No.	State/Union Territory	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015*	2015-16*	Increase during 2011-2012 to 2015-16
22	Rajasthan	2753	2791	2791	2851	3175	422
23	Sikkim	15	15	39	21	25	10
24	Tamil Nadu	2410	2605	2760	2638	2432	22
25	Telangana				2404	2540	
26	Tripura	40	47	47	52	55	15
27	Uttar Pradesh	4440	4787	5094	5907	6665	2225
28	Uttarakhand	413	413	424	429	463	50
29	West Bengal	896	942	1057	1061	1108	212
30	A & N Islands	6	6	7	8	8	2
31	Chandigarh	27	27	27	28	26	-1
32	Lakshdweep	3	3	3	3	4	1
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	4	7	8	4
34	Delhi	240	240	242	242	219	-21
35	D & N Haveli	4	4	4	10	9	5
36	Puducherry	86	86	87	94	95	9
	Total	35539	37204	39613	40760	41435	5896

Note: +Telangana and Andhra Pradesh combined increase shown here

** Number of Colleges includes Affiliated Colleges /University Colleges/Constituent Colleges/PG Centres/Recognised Centres / Off Campuses etc.

* Provisional

Graph 2.1(f) : State-wise Number of colleges during the year 2015-16**



Top 6 States in terms of the highest number of colleges in India are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Karnataka, Rajasthan and Andhra Pradesh.

2.1(g): Colleges under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956

The UGC had notified Regulations for recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The colleges are brought under the purview of UGC in terms of these Regulations as and when the proposals are received from the colleges for inclusion under Section 2(f) and they are found fit for Inclusion as per the provisions contained in the Regulations. Apart from inclusion of colleges under

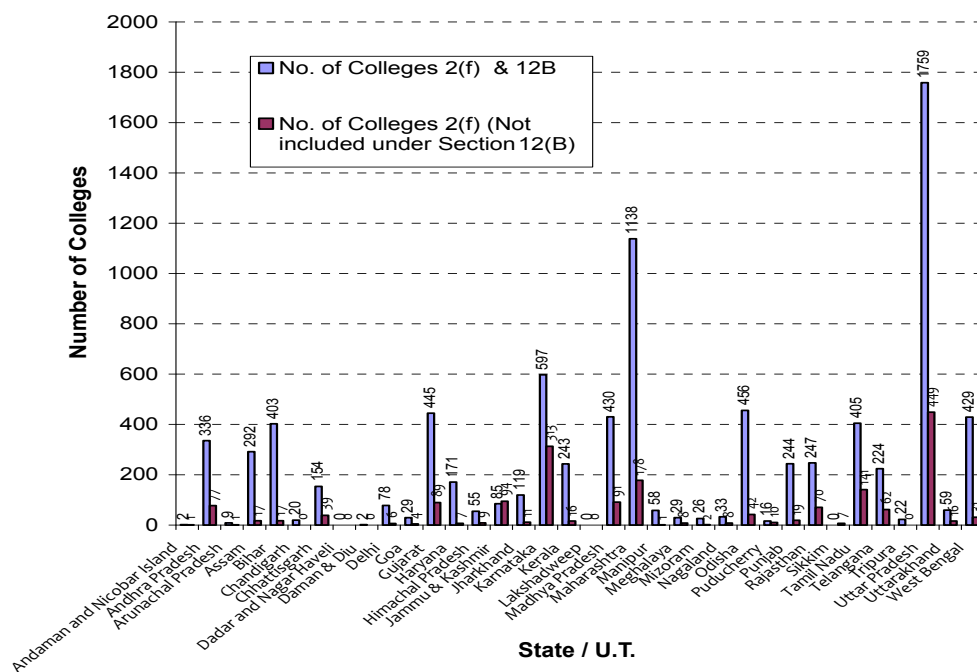
Section 2(f), the UGC includes the colleges under Section 12B of its Act in terms of Rules framed under the Act. This makes the colleges eligible for central assistance from the Government of India or any organization receiving funds from the Central Government.

As on 31.03.2016, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 10451 (1836 colleges under Section 2 (f) and 8615 Colleges under Section 12 Bas compared to 9940 in the previous year (1739 colleges under section 2(f) and 8201 under Section 12 B).

Table 2.1(g) : Number of Colleges included under Section 2 (f) & 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 (State-wise) as on 31.03.2016

S. No.	State/U.T.	No. of Colleges		Total	S. No.	State/U.T.	No. of Colleges		Total
		2(f) & 12B	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)				2(f) & 12B	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island	2	1	3	19	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
2	Andhra Pradesh	336	77	413	20	Madhya Pradesh	430	91	521
3	Arunachal Pradesh	9	1	10	21	Maharashtra	1138	178	1316
4	Assam	292	17	309	22	Manipur	58	1	59
5	Bihar	403	17	420	23	Meghalaya	29	8	37
6	Chandigarh	20	0	20	24	Mizoram	26	2	28
7	Chhattisgarh	154	39	193	25	Nagaland	33	8	41
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	26	Odisha	456	42	498
9	Daman & Diu	2	0	2	27	Puducherry	16	10	26
10	Delhi	78	6	84	28	Punjab	244	19	263
11	Goa	29	4	33	29	Rajasthan	247	70	317
12	Gujarat	445	89	534	30	Sikkim	0	7	7
13	Haryana	171	7	178	31	Tamil Nadu	405	141	546
14	Himachal Pradesh	55	9	64	32	Telangana	224	62	286
15	Jammu & Kashmir	85	94	179	33	Tripura	22	0	22
16	Jharkhand	119	11	130	34	Uttar Pradesh	1759	449	2208
17	Karnataka	597	313	910	35	Uttarakhand	59	16	75
18	Kerala	243	16	259	36	West Bengal	429	31	460
						Total	8615	1836	10451

Graph 2.1(g) : State-wise Number of colleges included under section 2(f) & 12(B) and under section 2(f) only as on 31.03.2016



2.2 Students Enrolment ((i)Regular Courses)

During the academic year 2015-16, there had been 284.85** lakhs (provisional) students enrolled in various courses at all levels in universities/colleges and other institutions of higher education as compared to the unrevised figure of 265.85 lakhs in the previous year, registering an increase of 7.15** per cent. The trend of students' enrolment at the macro level in the last three decades is given in **Table 2.2(a).**** (Provisional data estimated on the basis of All India Survey on Higher Education 2015-16 and back years data)

Table 2.2 (a): All India Growth of Students Enrolment : 1984-85 to 2015-16

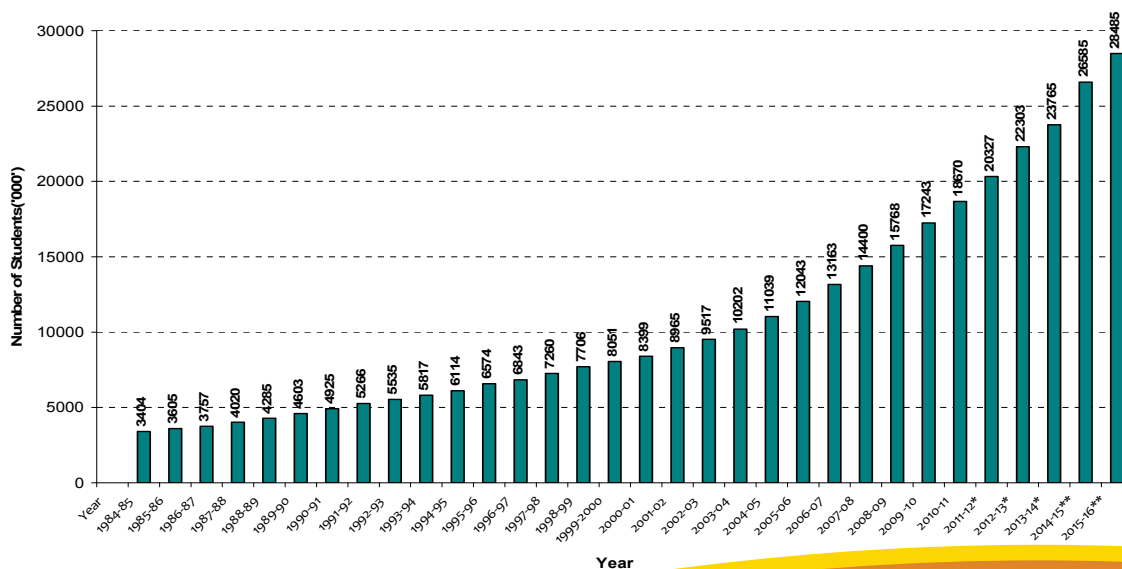
Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage Increase	Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage Increase
1984-85	3404096	96447	2.9	2000-01	8399443	348836	4.3
1985-86	3605029	200933	5.9	2001-02	8964680	565237	6.7
1986-87	3757158	152129	4.2	2002-03	9516773	552093	6.2
1987-88	4020159	263001	7.0	2003-04	10201981	685208	7.2
1988-89	4285489	265330	6.6	2004-05	11038543	836562	8.2
1989-90	4602680	317191	7.4	2005-06	12043050	1004507	9.1
1990-91	4924868	322188	7.0	2006-07	13163054	1120004	9.3
1991-92	5265886	341018	6.9	2007-08	14400381	1237327	9.4
1992-93	5534966	532939	5.6	2008-09	15768417	1368036	9.5
1993-94	5817249	282283	5.1	2009 -10	17243352	1474935	9.4
1994-95	6113929	296680	5.1	2010-11	18670050	1426698	8.3
1995-96	6574005	460076	7.5	2011-12*	20327478	1657428*	8.9
1996-97	6842598	268593	4.1	2012-13*	22302938	1975460*	9.7
1997-98	7260418	417820	6.1	2013-14*	23764960	1462022*	6.6
1998-99	7705520	445102	6.1	2014-15**	26585437 **	2820477**	11.87**
1999-2000	8050607	345087	4.5	2015-16**	28484746**	1899309**	7.14**

**Provisional Data (Estimated on the basis of ALL INDIA SURVEY ON HIGHER EDUCATION 2015-16 and back years Data)

* subject to Increase will be finalized after finalizations of Enrolment data of these years

Coverage: Figures of students enrolment pertain to regular courses in Universities and Colleges (excluding Polytechnics, other diploma awarding Institutions & Non-formal system of Higher Education.)

Graph 2.2(a) :Yearwise Growth of Students enrolment('000') : Universities & Colleges : 1984-85 to 2015-16



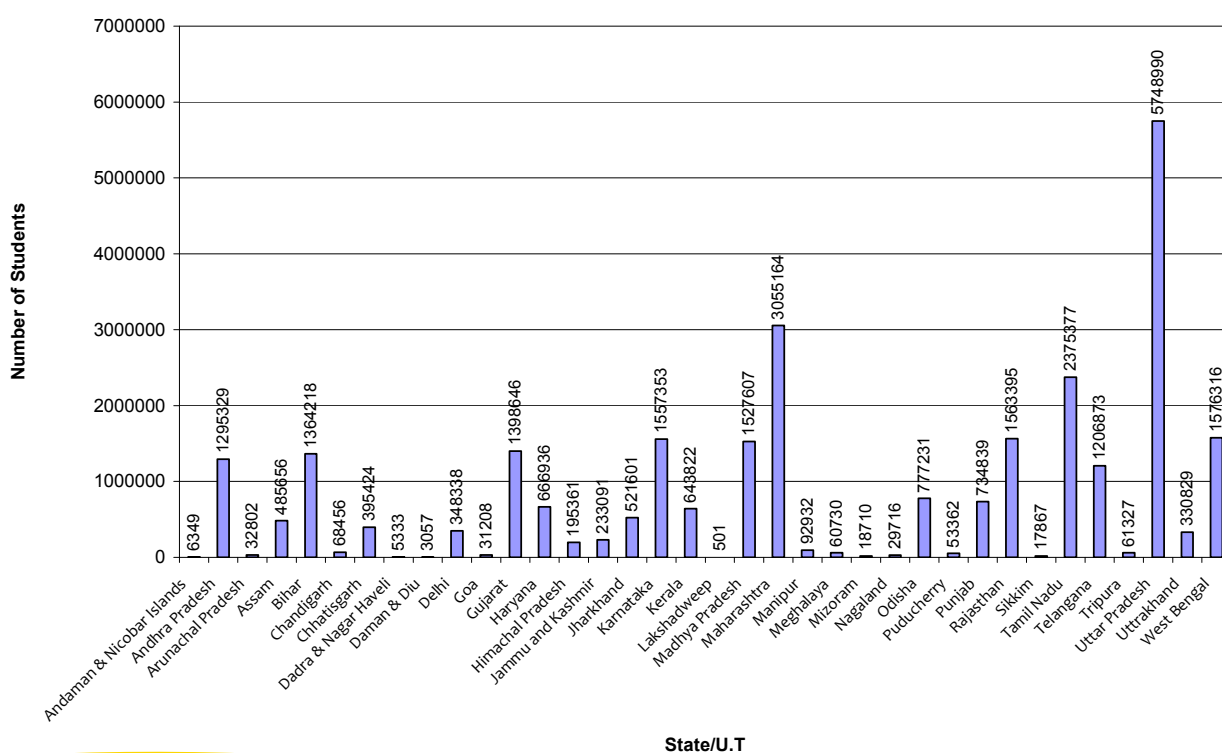
Out of 284.85 lakhs students, 134.66 lakhs are women students, constituting 47.27 percent. The comparative trend of total students enrolment and enrolment of women students, among states, during 2015-16 is indicated in **Table 2.2(b)**. The enrolment of students, in terms of absolute numbers, had been the highest in the state of Uttar Pradesh (57.49 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (30.55 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (23.75 lakhs), West Bengal (15.76 lakhs), etc.

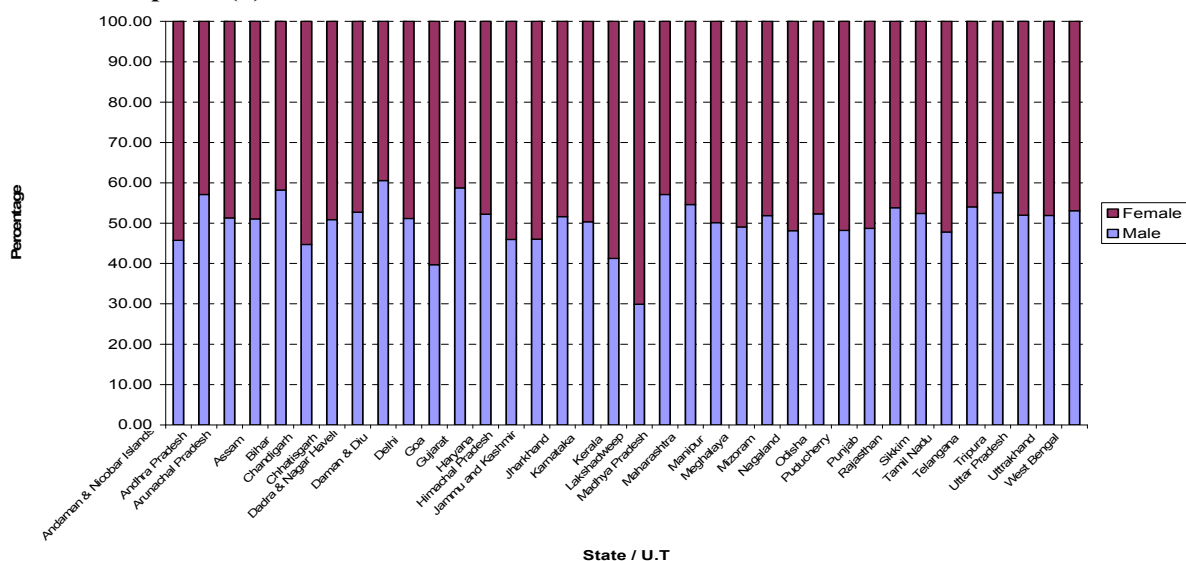
Table 2.2 (b) : State-wise : Students Enrolment[^] : Universities and Colleges : 2015-16

S.No.	State/U.T.	Total	Women	% of Women
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	6349	3445	54.26
2	Andhra Pradesh	1295329	555765	42.91
3	Arunachal Pradesh	32802	15979	48.71
4	Assam	485656	237795	48.96
5	Bihar	1364218	570024	41.78
6	Chandigarh	68456	37843	55.28
7	Chhatisgarh	395424	194254	49.13
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5333	2521	47.27
9	Daman & Diu	3057	1206	39.45
10	Delhi	348338	170099	48.83
11	Goa	31208	18820	60.31
12	Gujarat	1398646	576879	41.25
13	Haryana	666936	318434	47.75
14	Himachal Pradesh	195361	105591	54.05
15	Jammu and Kashmir	233091	125761	53.95
16	Jharkhand	521601	252323	48.37
17	Karnataka	1557353	773561	49.67
18	Kerala	643822	378021	58.72
19	Lakshadweep	501	351	70.06
20	Madhya Pradesh	1527607	655231	42.89
21	Maharashtra	3055164	1386677	45.39
22	Manipur	92932	46337	49.86
23	Meghalaya	60730	30925	50.92
24	Mizoram	18710	9006	48.13
25	Nagaland	29716	15410	51.86
26	Odisha	777231	370757	47.70
27	Puducherry	53362	27643	51.80
28	Punjab	734839	376847	51.28
29	Rajasthan	1563395	721466	46.15
30	Sikkim	17867	8507	47.61
31	Tamil Nadu	2375377	1239802	52.19
32	Telangana	1206873	554780	45.97
33	Tripura	61327	26012	42.42
34	Uttar Pradesh	5748990	2759167	47.99
35	Uttarakhand	330829	159063	48.08
36	West Bengal	1576316	739449	46.91
	Grand Total	28484746	13465751	47.27

[^] Provisional Data

Graph 2.2(b) : State-wise Students Enrolment : Universities and Colleges :2015-16



Graph 2.2(b): State-wise : Gender Distribution of Students Enrolment : 2015-16**2.2(c) Level-wise Students Enrolment**

The Students enrolment position in the academic year 2015-16 reveals that majority of students in the higher education system had been enrolled for a variety of courses at the under-graduate level. The students at this level constitute provisionally 86.33% of the total number of students in colleges and universities put together. The percentage of students enrolled for Master's level courses (PG) had been 9.71% while a very small proportion i.e. 0.77% of the total number of students has enrolled for Research Courses (M.Phil/ Ph.D) . Similarly, only 2.63% and 0.56% of the total number of students has been enrolled in Diploma/Certificate courses & Integrated Courses respectively.

As regards the distribution of students' enrolment between Universities and colleges, the largest number of students in the higher education system is enrolled in colleges. About 94.53% of all the under-graduate students and 75.43% of all the post-graduate students have enrolled in colleges, while the remaining is in the Universities . In contrast, 82.71% of the total research students had been in the universities. However, the fact that majority of the total number of students are enrolled in the colleges where the foundations of higher education are being laid, demands focus and greater financing to the college sector particularly with reference to promotion of relevance, access and equity, quality and excellence, etc.

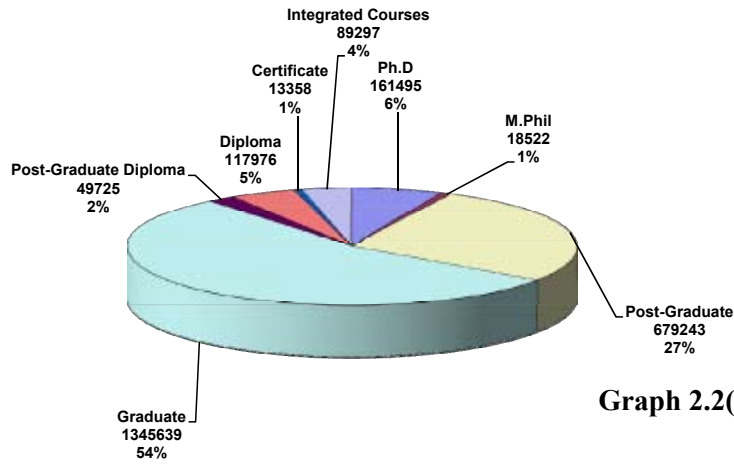
Table 2.2 (c) : Level-wise Students Enrolment *:2015-16

Level	University Teaching Department			Colleges+			Total				Percentage of Students In Colleges
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to Total	
Ph.D	96002	65493	161495	10569	8893	19462	106571	74386	180957	0.64	10.76
M.Phil	9108	9414	18522	6370	11787	18157	15478	21201	36679	0.13	49.50
Post-Graduate	353492	325751	679243	943020	1142623	2085643	1296512	1468374	2764886	9.71	75.43
Graduate	891201	454438	1345639	12131543	11116139	23247682	13022744	11570577	24593321	86.33	94.53
Post-Graduate Diploma	23136	26589	49725	39541	43169	82710	62677	69758	132435	0.46	62.45
Diploma	89547	28429	117976	302702	134435	437137	392249	162864	555113	1.95	78.75
Certificate	8497	4861	13358	19531	28419	47950	28028	33280	61308	0.22	78.21
Integrated Courses	54960	34337	89297	39776	30974	70750	94736	65311	160047	0.56	44.21
Total	1525943	949312	2475255	13493052	12516439	26009491	15018995	13465751	28484746	100.00	91.31

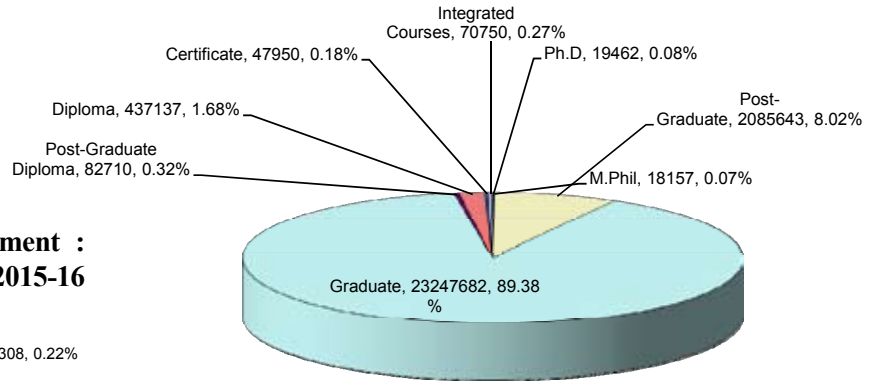
* Provisional

* Colleges students Enrolment includes Affiliated Colleges/University College/Constituent Colleges/PG Centers/Recognized Centres etc.

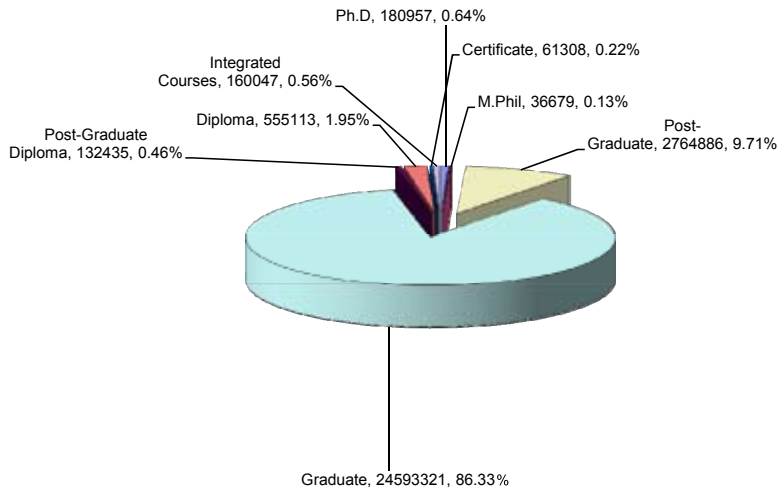
Graph 2.2 (c)(i) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : University Teaching Departments: 2015-16



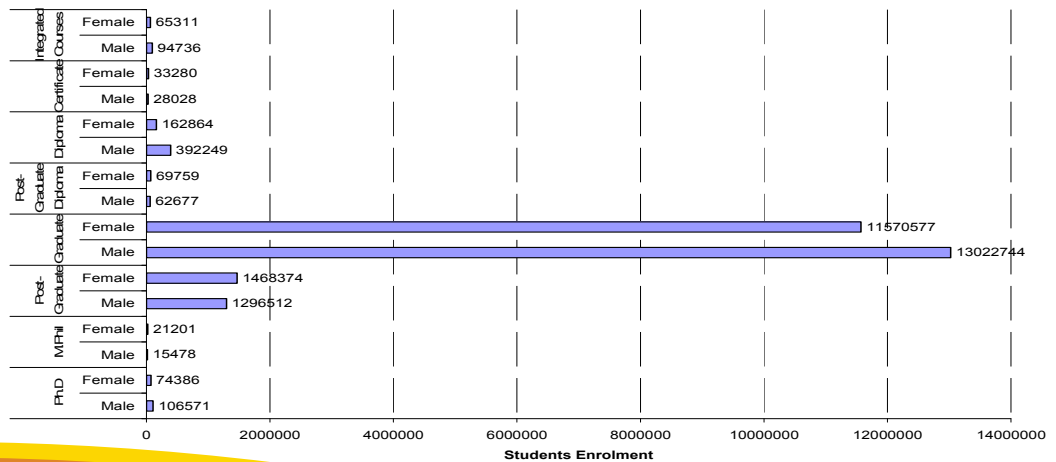
Graph 2.2(c)(ii): Level-wise Students Enrolment : Colleges : 2015-16



Graph 2.2(c)(iii): Level-wise Students Enrolment : University Teaching Departments + Colleges : 2015-16



Graph 2.2(c) : Level-wise : Gender-wise: Students Enrolment : Universities & Colleges: 2015-16



(d): Faculty-wise Students Enrolment

The Faculty-wise Students enrolment distribution during the academic year 2015-16 reveals that out of the total students enrolment (284.85 lakh), 36.06 % students had been in the faculty of Arts, followed by 19.02% in Science and 16.28% in Commerce / Management. Thus more than 71% of the total enrolment had been in the three faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce / Management, while the remaining about 29% had been in the professional faculties recording the highest percentage in Engineering / Technology 17.15%, followed by 3.93% in Medical Courses, 3.81% in Education (Teacher Training courses) . In a country like India, where Agriculture and allied vocations are the main occupations, the enrolment in Agricultural Courses had been just 0.84 percent, and in Veterinary Science, it is a miniscule 0.11 %. Thus, it is evident from the faculty-wise distribution of enrolment that the ratio of professional to non-professional enrolment has been almost 1:3 and hence there is a need for an appropriate policy change which may rationalize and reduce the disparity and increase the need to focus on vocationalisation of education.

Table 2.2(d) : STUDENTS ENROLMENT *: FACULTY-WISE : 2015-16

S.No.	Faculty	Total Enrolment	Percentage to Total
1	Arts	10271296	36.06
2	Science	5417464	19.02
3	Commerce/Management	4637317	16.28
4	Education	1085876	3.81
5	Engineering / Technology	4885134	17.15
6	Medicine	1118178	3.93
7	Agriculture	240090	0.84
8	Veterinary Science	31332	0.11
9	Law	474423	1.67
10	Others	323636	1.14
	Total	28484746	100.00

* Provisional Data

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc.

Science includes Home-Science, Computer Science and Computer Application, etc.

Education includes Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya, Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati, etc.

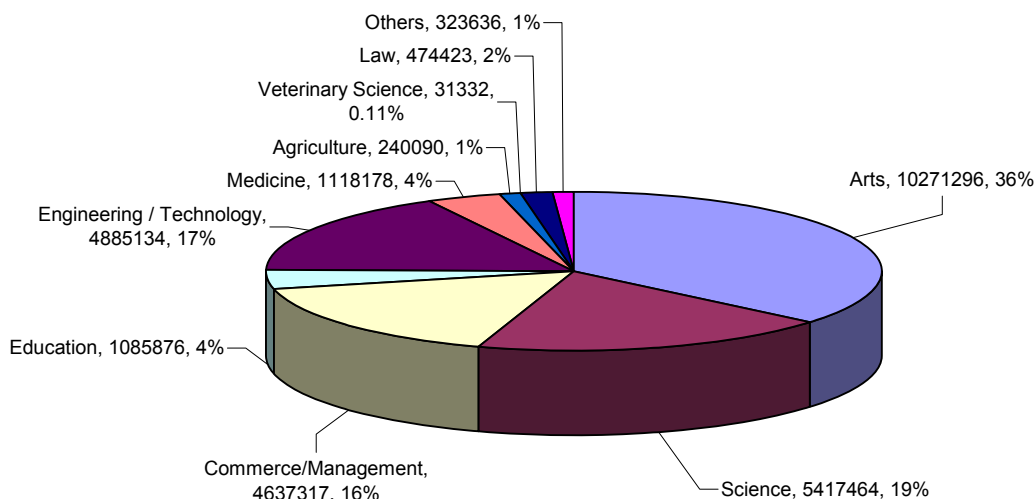
Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology and Architecture, etc.

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Siddha Medicine, etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry, etc.

Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science, etc.

Others includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.2(d) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment: Universities and Colleges : 2015-16

2.2 Student Enrolment ((ii) Distance Education)

During the year 2015-16, there had been 36.20 lakh (provisional) Students enrolled in distance education programme as per the data available on AISHE portal (2015-16). So there are 321.05 lakh students (284.85 lakh regular+36.20 lakh Distance Education Programmes) enrolled in Indian Universities/ Colleges/Institutions and thus Distance Educations constitute 11.28% of the total enrolment in Higher Education Institutions.

2.3 Faculty Strength

In the academic year 2015-2016, the total number of teachers in universities and colleges was 14.38 lakhs as compared to 12.61 lakhs teachers in the previous year. There are approximately 38.96% women teachers in universities and colleges (**Table 2.3(c)**). Out of the 14.38 lakh teachers, 89.46% teachers were in colleges and the remaining 10.54% in universities- **Table 2.3(b) & Table 2.3(a)**.

Table 2.3 (a) : Designation-wise Teaching Staff - University Teaching Departments:2015-16**

2015-16	Professors*	Readers/ Associates Professors	Lecturers (Selection Grade /Senior Scale)	Assistant professors / Lecturers	Tutor / Demonstrators	Total
	31027 (20.47 %)	22229 (14.67%)	1182 (0.78%)	91017 (60.06%)	6086 (4.02%)	151541 (100.00%)

* Includes Director and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total teaching staff.

(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

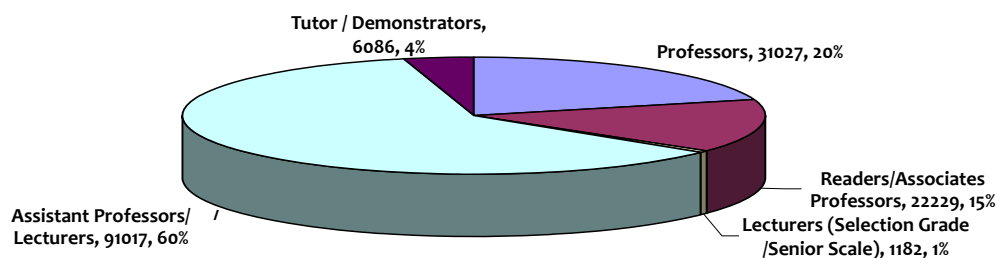
Graph 2.3(a): Level-wise Teaching Staff: university Teaching Departments: 2015-16

Table 2.3 (b) : Designation-wise Teaching Staff - Colleges:2015-16**

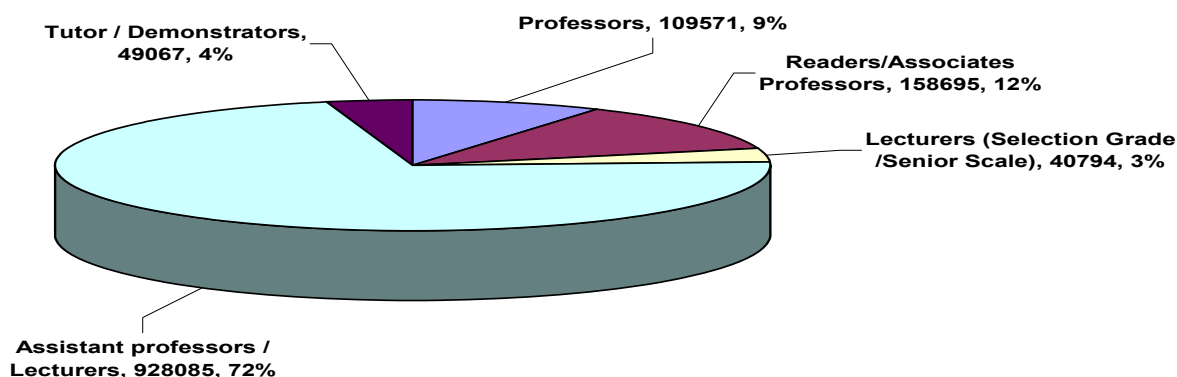
2015-16	Professors*	Readers/ Associates Professors	Lecturers (Selection Grade /Senior Scale)	Assistant professors / Lecturers	Tutor / Demonstrators	Total
	109571 (8.52 %)	158695 (12.34%)	40794(3.17%)	928085(72.16%)	49067(3.81%)	1 2 8 6 2 1 2 (100.00%)

* Includes Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total teaching staff.

(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

Graph 2.3(b) : Levelwise Teaching Staff : Colleges: 2015-16

The Category-wise position of teachers, in term of percentages, in University Teaching Departments & Colleges during 2015-16 are as under :

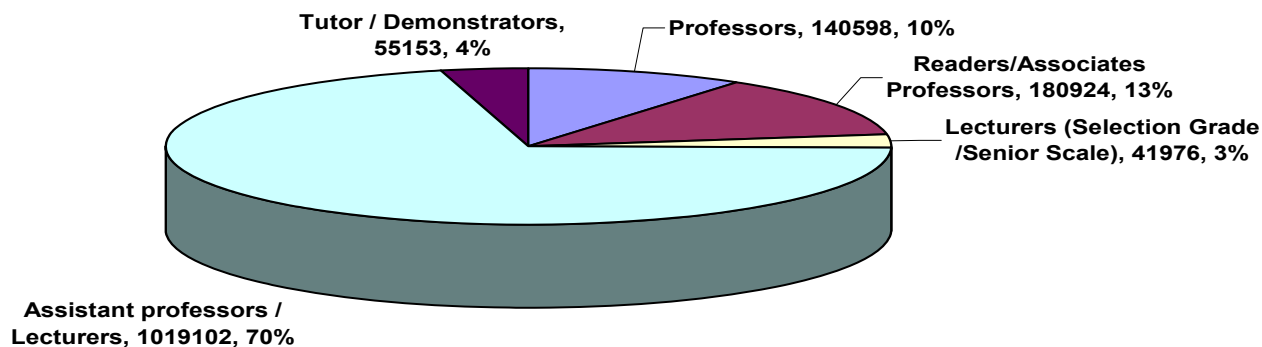
Table 2.3(c) :Designation wise Distribution of Teaching Staff ** in Universities and Colleges : 2015-16

Designation	Number of Teaching Staff					
	University Teaching Dept.		Colleges		Grand Total (% to Total)	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Professors*	31027	6343	109571	28997	140598 (9.78%)	35340 (6.31%)
Associate Professors/Readers	22229	6062	158695	56636	180924 (12.58%)	62698 (11.19%)
Lecturer (Selection Grade/Senior Scale)	1182	509	40794	16418	41976 (2.92%)	16927 (3.02%)
Assistant Professors /Lecturers	91017	31422	928085	383085	1019102 (70.88%)	414507 (73.99%)
Tutors / Demonstrators	6086	2733	49067	28003	55153 (3.84%)	30736 (5.49%)
Total	151541	47069	1286212	513139	1437753 (100 %)	560208 (100%)

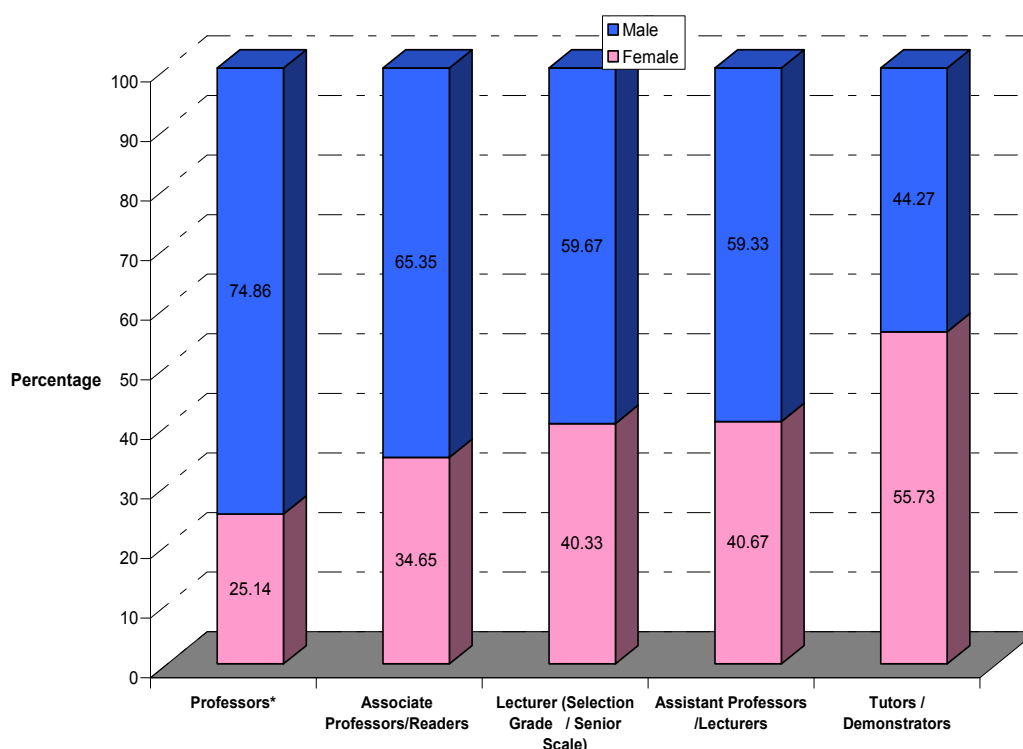
** Provisional data

* Includes Directors, Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

Graph 2.3(c): Level-wise Teaching Staff : Universities & Colleges : 2015-16



Graph 2.3(C) : Gender distribution at different level of Teaching in Universities and Colleges : 2015-16



2.4 Research Degrees

The number of research degrees (Ph.Ds) awarded by various universities increased from 22849 in 2013-2014 to 27327 in 2014-2015 thus registering an increase of 19.60%. Out of the total number of Ph.Ds awarded in 2014-2015, the Faculty of Science had the highest number with 7617 degrees, followed by the faculty of Arts with 6890 degrees and Faculty of Engg./Tech. with 4340 Degrees. 2305 degrees were awarded in the faculty of Commerce/Management. Agriculture with 1690 degrees, followed by Education faculty with 763 degrees, Medicine faculty with 1395 degrees, others with 1869 degrees, etc. It is observed that there is an increasing trend in academic research in terms of number of research degrees awarded by the Universities during 2014-2015 (**Table 2.4(a)**) as compared to the figures for the year 2013-2014.

**Table 2.4(a): Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil. & Doctorate Degrees (Ph.D.)
Awarded in 2013-14 & 2014-15*.**

S.No	Faculty	2013-14		2014-15 *	
		M.Phil	Ph.D.	M.Phil	Ph.D.
1	Arts	7859	7480	8959	6890
2	Science	6783	7018	7943	7617
3	Commerce/Management	2868	2098	2990	2305
4	Education	853	825	870	763
5	Engineering/Technology	33	2533	45	4340
6	Medicine	160	819	120	1395
7	Agriculture	113	871	131	1690
8	Veterinary Science	32	241	34	204
9	Law	30	227	35	254
10	Other	1694	737	1772	1869
	Total	20425	22849	22899	27327

*Provisional figures (data based on AISHE data and UGC Collection of data 2014-15 from Universities)

Arts includes Oriental Learning , Humanities, Social Science, Languages, etc.

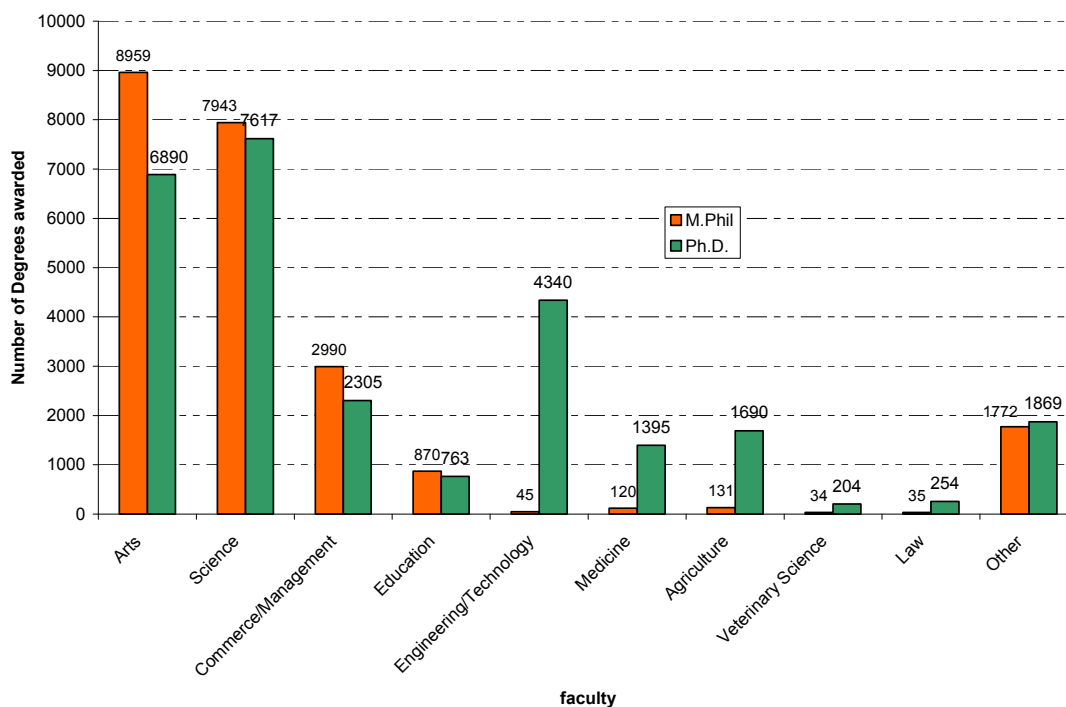
Science includes Home-Science, Computer Science and Computer Application.

Education includes VidyaVaridhi, Vachaspati

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Siddha Medicine, etc.

Other includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing/Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.4(a) : Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil & Ph.D degrees awarded during 2014-15



2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education

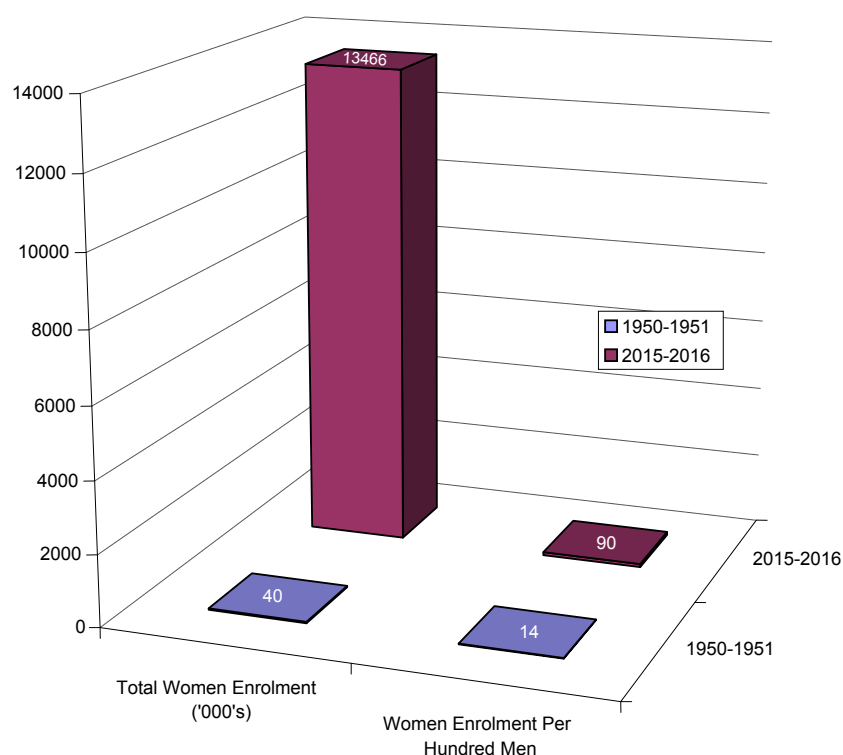
There had been a phenomenal growth in the number of women students enrolled in higher education, since independence. The women enrolment which was less than 10 per cent of the total enrolment on the eve of Independence had risen to 47.27 per cent in the academic year 2015-2016.

The pace of growth has been particularly faster in the last two decades. As the data in **Table 2.5(a)** show, the number of women enrolled per hundred men registered more than six times in 2015-2016 as compared to 1950-1951.

Table 2.5(a): Women Students per Hundred Men Students

Year	Total Women Enrolment (000s)	Women Enrolment Per Hundred Men
1950-1951	40	14
2015-2016	13466	90

Graph 2.5(a) : Women Students Enrolment ('000') & Women Students per Hundred men Students (1950-51 : 2015-16)



2.5(b) State wise and Faculty wise Women Students Enrolment

During 2015-16, the distribution of women enrolment by State/U.T. Table 2.2(b) shows that Lakshadweep had the highest percentage (70.06%), followed by Goa with 60.31% in terms of women enrolment as a percentage of total enrolment of the state. There are 26 states/UTs which had higher enrolment of women than the national percentage of 47.27%. In the rest of the states, the percentage of women enrolled had been less than the national average, with Daman & Diu recording the lowest women enrolment of 39.45% only. In absolute numbers, Uttar Pradesh State had been on the top in enrolling women students (27.59 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (13.87 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (12.40 lakhs), etc.

The faculty-wise distribution of women enrolment in higher education during 2015-16 is given in Table 2.5(b) below:

Table 2.5 (b) WOMEN ENROLMENT: FACULTY -WISE*: 2015-2016

S. No.	Faculty	Women Enrolment	Percentage to Total Enrolment
1.	Arts/Oriental Learning	5539097	41.13
2.	Science	2685403	19.94
3.	Commerce/Management	2141673	15.91
4.	Education	680953	5.06
5.	Engg./Tech.	1360021	10.10
6.	Medicine	676162	5.02
7.	Agriculture	65640	0.49
8.	Vet.Science	9879	0.07
9.	Law	159216	1.18
10.	Others	147707	1.10
	Total	13465751	100.00

*Provisional

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc..

Science includes Home-Science, Computer Science and Computer Application, etc.

Education includes ShikshaShastri, ShikshaAcharya, VidyaVaridhi, Vachaspati, etc.

Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology and Architecture, etc.

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Siddha Medicine, etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry, etc.

Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science, etc.

Others includes Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education and Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.5(b): Faculty-Wise Women Students Enrolment: Universities and Colleges : 2015-16

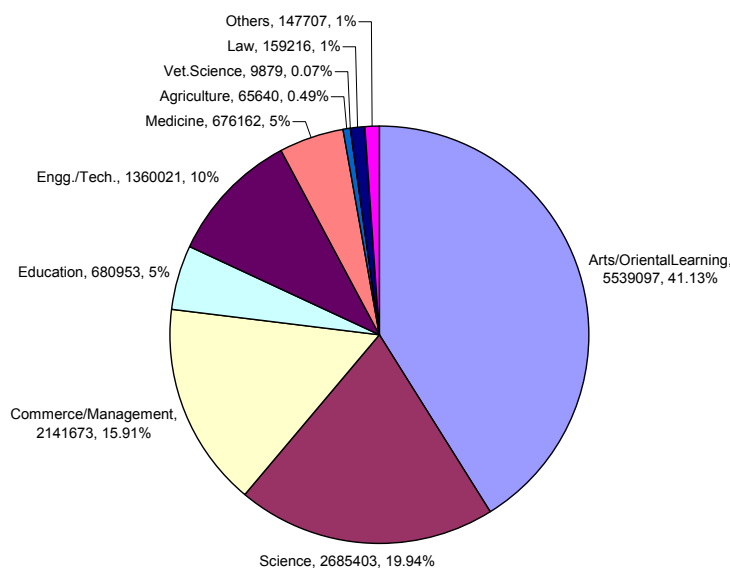
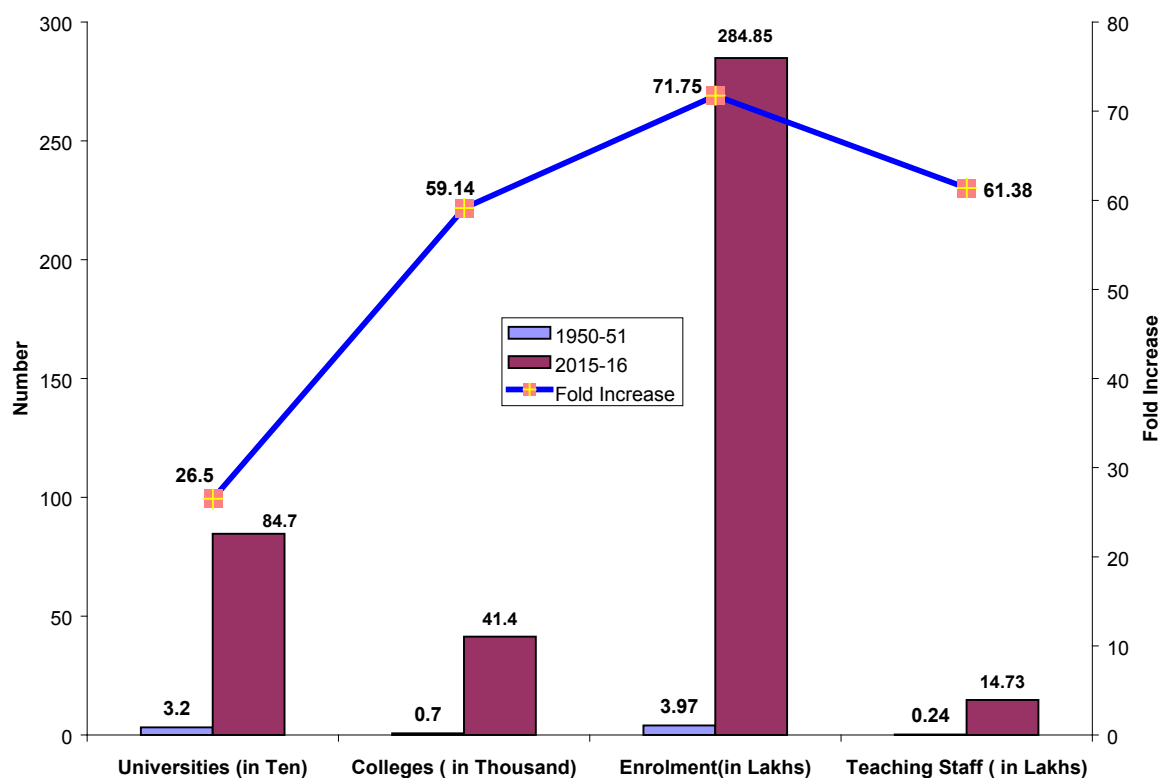


Table 2.5(b) shows that women enrolment in the faculty of Arts had been 41.13% of total women enrolment, followed by the faculty of Science 19.94%, the faculty of Commerce/Management 15.91%, etc., constituting 76.98 % in these three non-professional faculties. The professional faculty constitutes 23.02 % of total women enrolment.

2.6 : Condensed Statistics on Growth of Higher Education

Growth of Higher Education since 1950-51 in terms of degree awarding universities / Institutions registered 26.5 fold increase, number of colleges had 59.14 fold increase, students enrolment (Regular Courses) had 71.75 fold increase and teachers strength had 61 fold increase as observed during 2015-16.

Graph 2.6: Growth of Higher Education : Universities / Colleges/ Students Enrolment /Teaching Staff : 1950-51 - 2015-16



➤ Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

- Central Universities
- State Universities
- Deemed Universities
- Private Universities

3.1 Assistance to Universities

The University Grants Commission has been providing grants to Central and Deemed to be Universities, both under Plan (Development) and Non-Plan (Maintenance) Schemes/ Programmes while assistance to State Universities is being made available only under Plan (Development) Schemes/Programmes. General Plan (Development) Grant to Universities is being made available during XII Plan on the basis of the outlays determined and communicated to the Universities. The outlays shall be in operation for the period from 1st April, 2012 to 31st March, 2017.

Under the General Plan (Development) Assistance, the UGC assists each eligible University for the overall development covering different aspects, namely, enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality and excellence, making the University administration more effective, providing more Faculty Improvement Programmes, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of the University.

In order to fulfill these objectives, the financial assistance to meet the requirements of the University in terms of infrastructure, staff, equipment, books & journals, library, etc. is being provided to eligible Universities as per guidelines of the UGC under the General Plan (Development) Grant during XII Plan period.

3.1(a) Central Universities:

The University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to Central Universities under various schemes/programmes.

At present, there are 47 Central Universities out of which 7 Universities, namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by the UGC. Therefore, 40 Central Universities are being provided Plan (Development) Grant and grant under other specific schemes of the UGC. 24 Old Central Universities including 3 newly converted Central Universities and one Medical College are receiving Maintenance Grant from the UGC. List of Central Universities is given in Table 2.1(d)(i) of Chapter 2.

3.1 (a) (i) Plant Grant

3.1 (a) (i) (i) General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 40 Central Universities. Besides, there is one Medical College, namely, University College of Medical Science which is also fully funded by the UGC. The objective of

development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university, but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For universities, it will include construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory, equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contracts, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowships to students, Travel Grant, Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor / Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counselling Cell, Day Care Centres, basic facilities for women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

The concept of Merged Schemes introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant being provided under the Merged Schemes during the XII Plan.

The following schemes which were earlier part of Merged Schemes are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of UGC and separate grants are provided by UGC under these schemes.

- (i) Equal Opportunity Cell
- (ii) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iii) Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iv) Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority students
- (iv) Scheme for persons with disabilities.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women's Hostel are also being implemented as independent schemes in all Central Universities.

The scheme called Enhancing Scholarly / Faculty Resources (ENCORE) which was initiated during the XI Plan is now a part of the XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding will be provided for this scheme.

UGC has also provided the funds for the following purposes:

3.1(a)(i)(ii) Implementation of Sachar Committee

Justice Sachar Committee Report has made several recommendations regarding the Education Sector. To formulate a Plan of Action on the findings of the Report, a High Level Committee was constituted by the MHRD. The Fatmi Committee Report has been accepted by the Hon'ble HRM for implementation of the recommendations contained therein.

As regards the two Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University and Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad, the Fatmi Committee has made certain specific recommendations.

3.1(a)(i)(iii) Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities / SCs / STs and Women

As the schemes of UGC for remedial coaching and entry into services have not created the desired impact, 'Residential Coaching Academies' for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women were set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow and Jamia Millia Islamia.

The objective of the Residential Academy for Minorities/ SCs/STs and Women is to provide equal opportunities to all sections of society for equitable growth which entails affirmative action for Minorities, SCs/STs and women by providing Coaching programme to the students, with Hostel facilities with free

of cost/nominal fee, without tuition fee for the above category for entry into Central/State Government, private sector jobs and entry into IITs/Medical colleges.

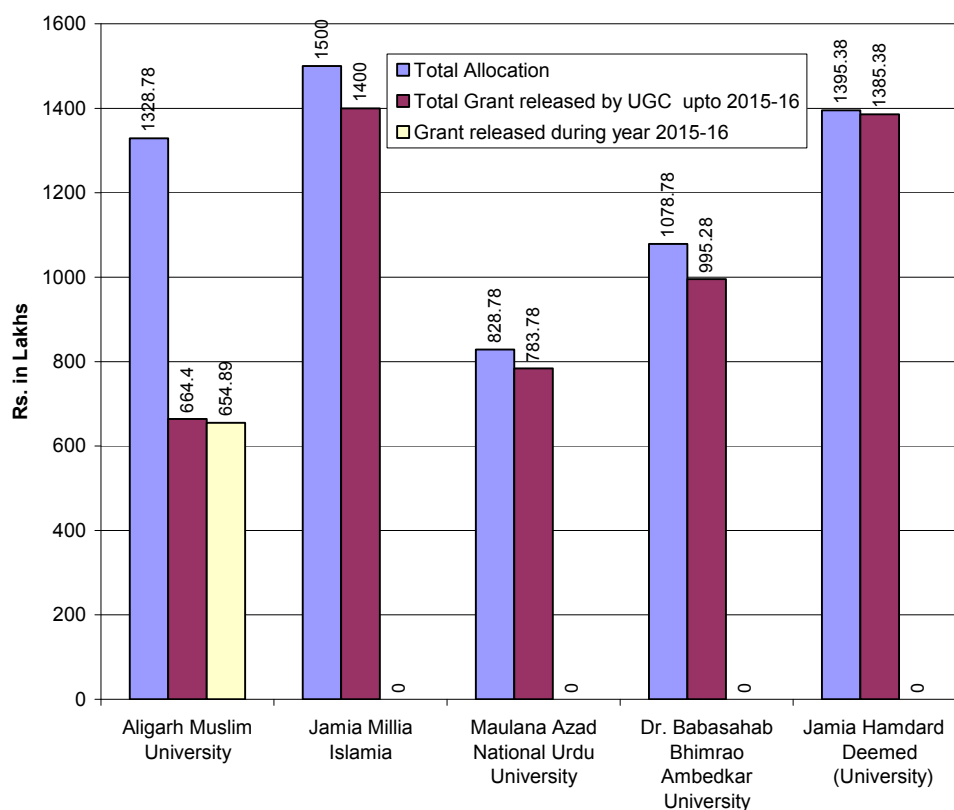
The financial assistance for setting up Residential Coaching Academies under this scheme during 2015-2016 is given as under Table 3.1(a)(i)(iii) :-

Table 3.1(a)(i)(iii)

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Total Allocation	Grant released during year 2015-16	Total grant Released by UGC upto 2015-16
1.	Aligarh Muslim University	1328.78	654.89	664.40
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	1500.00	0.00	1400.00
3.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	828.78	0.00	783.78
4.	Dr. Babasahab Bhimrao Ambedkar University	1078.78	0.00	995.28
5.	Jamia Hamdard (Deemed University)	1395.38	0.00	1385.38
	Total	6131.72	654.89	5228.84

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(iii) : Financial Assistance for Setting up Coaching Acadmies : 2015-16



3.1(a)(i)(iv) Chairs

Status of Establishment of Chairs in Central Universities Sanctioned by UGC during 2015-16

S.No.	Name of the Chair	Name of the University
1.	Vivekanand Chair	Central University of Jammu

During the year 2015-2016, the UGC released an amount of ₹ 20.00 lakhs to University of Allahabad for Rajiv Gandhi Chair which was established and ₹ 25.00 lakhs to Central University of Jammu for establishment of Vivekanand Chair.

3.1(a)(i)(v) Special honorarium of ₹ 15000/P.M. to the Teachers who are Fellows of at least two of the four specified science academies

The UGC has initiated the scheme for special honorarium of ₹15,000/- p.m. to the teachers who have been awarded Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar award or who are fellow of at least two of the following four Academies identified by the UGC:

1. National Academy of Science, Allahabad
2. Indian Science Academy, Bangalore
3. Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi
4. Indian National Science Academy of Engg., New Delhi

A teacher can avail only one of the honorarium and not more than one i.e. either from CSIR as Bhatnagar Awardee or from the UGC Scheme.

An amount of ₹ 0.59 lakh was released to University of Allahabad and ₹ 3.90 lakh to Pondicherry under the scheme.

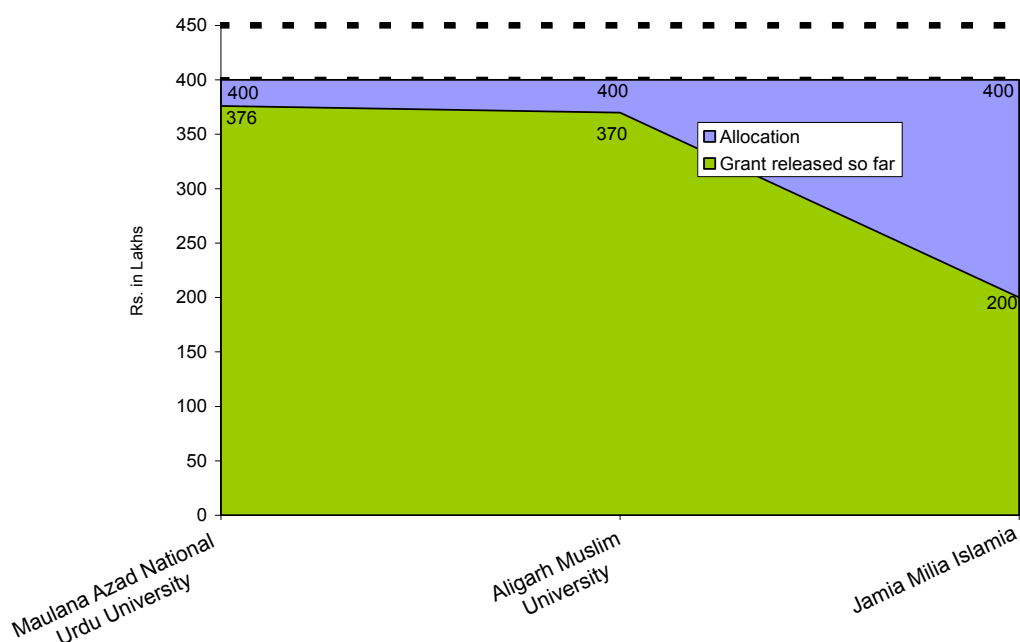
3.1(a)(i)(vi) Establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers :

The UGC is providing funds to three central universities, namely Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University and Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers. The status of grant released to these universities is given as under :-

(₹ In Lakhs)

Name of the Univ.	Allocation	Grant released so far
Maulana Azad National Urdu University	400.00	376.00
Aligarh Muslim University	400.00	370.00
Jamia Millia Islamia	400.00	200.00

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(vi) : Grant Released for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers during XII Plan



During the financial year 2015-2016, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(i)(vii) Establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell in Central Universities

UGC is providing funds to all eligible Universities/Colleges which are under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956 for establishing and strengthening of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell in them.

As per UGC guidelines, in order to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of the IQAC during the XII Plan, the UGC is providing financial assistance of ₹ 5.00 lakhs (to be released in two instalments of 90% and 10% of the total assistance) to each University. The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

Sl. No.	Purpose of grant	Amount
1	Honorarium to the Director / Coordinator, IQAC @₹ 1000x12x5	160,000/-
2	Office Equipments	1,00,000/-
3	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	1,80,000/-
4	ICTs Communication expenses	80,000/-
5	Contingencies	80,000/-
	Total	5,00,000/-

An amount of ₹ 4.50 lakh was released to Aligarh Muslim University and ₹ 4.50 lakh to Central University of Haryana during 2015-2016 under the Scheme.

3.1(a)(i)(viii) Grants paid during 2015-16 against XII Plan allocation

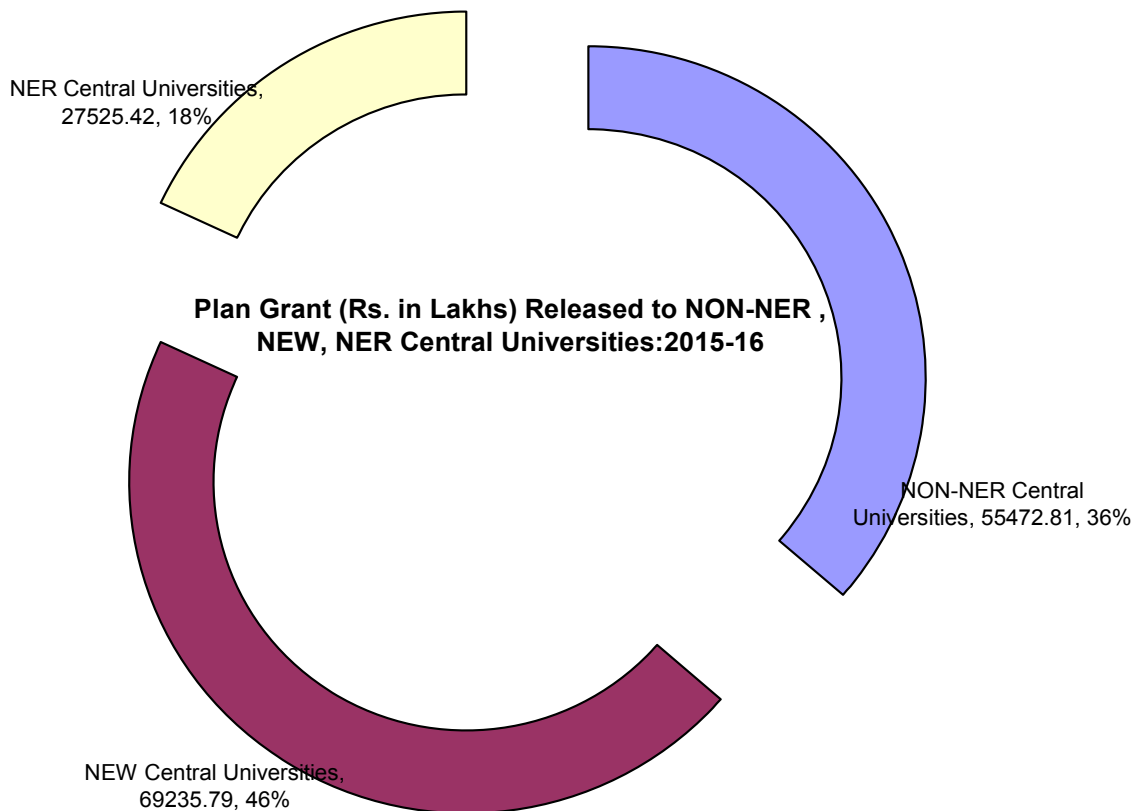
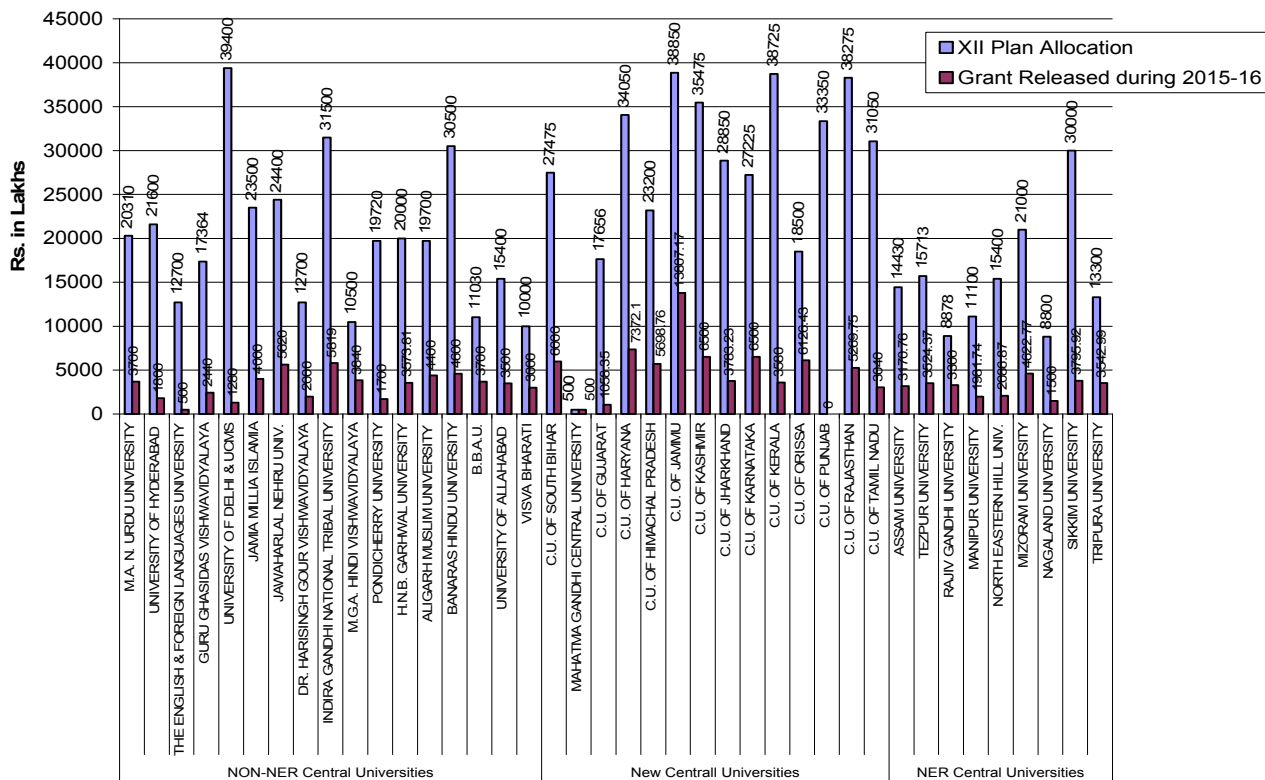
The details of grants released to various Central Universities under General Development Assistance during the year 2015-2016 is as under:-

Grants Released During XII Plan (2015-16) (Central Universities)

(₹ in lakhs)				
Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released during 2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
	NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES			
1	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	20310.00	3700.00
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	21600.00	1800.00
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	12700.00	500.00
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	17364.00	2440.00
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY O F DELHI	27000.00	0.00
b		UCMS	12400.00	1280.00
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	23500.00	4000.00
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	24400.00	5620.00
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA	12700.00	2000.00
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	31500.00	5819.00
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	10500.00	3840.00

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released during 2015-16
1	2	3	4	5
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	19720.00	1700.00
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	20000.00	3573.81
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	19700.00	4400.00
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	30500.00	4600.00
15		B.B.A.U.	11030.00	3700.00
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	15400.00	3500.00
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	10000.00	3000.00
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			340324.00	55472.81
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES				
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	27475.00	6000.00
19		MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIVERSITY	500.00	500.00
20	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	17656.00	1058.35
21	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	34050.00	7372.10
22	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	23200.00	5698.76
23	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	38850.00	13807.17
24		C.U. OF KASHMIR	35475.00	6500.00
25	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	28850.00	3783.23
26	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	27225.00	6500.00
27	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	38725.00	3580.00
28	ORISSA	C.U. OF ORISSA	18500.00	6126.43
29	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	33350.00	0.00
30	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	38275.00	5269.75
	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	31050.00	3040.00
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			393181.00	69235.79
TOTAL (I + II)			733505.00	124708.60
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES				
31	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	14430.00	3170.76
32		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	15713.00	3524.37
33	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	8878.00	3300.00
34	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	11100.00	1981.74
35	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	15400.00	2086.87
36	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	21000.00	4622.77
37	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	8800.00	1500.00
38	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	30000.00	3795.92
39	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	13300.00	3542.99
TOTAL (III) (NER)			138621.00	27525.42
GRANT TOTAL (I+II+III)			872126.00	152234.02

Graph 3.1(a)(i)(viii) : Plan Grant (₹ in Lakh) released to Central Universities during XII Plan(2015-16)

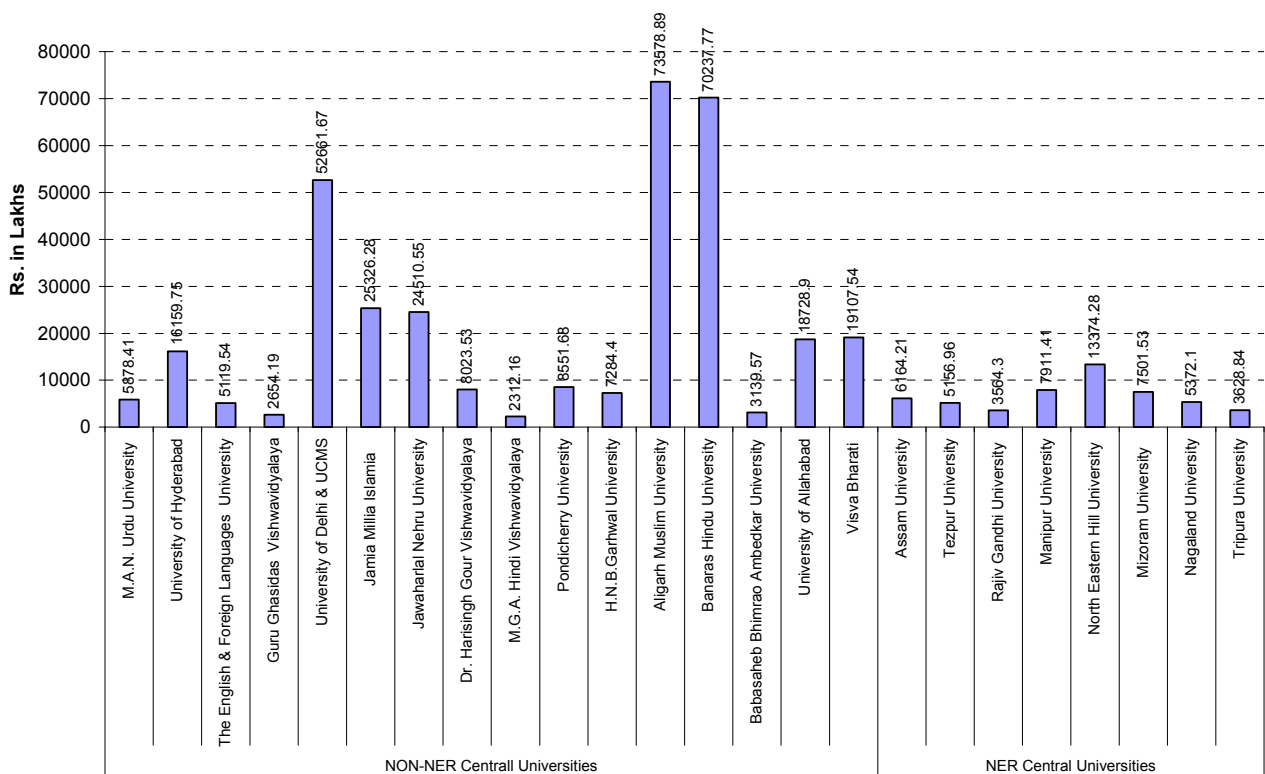


3.1(a)(ii) : Non-Plan Grants

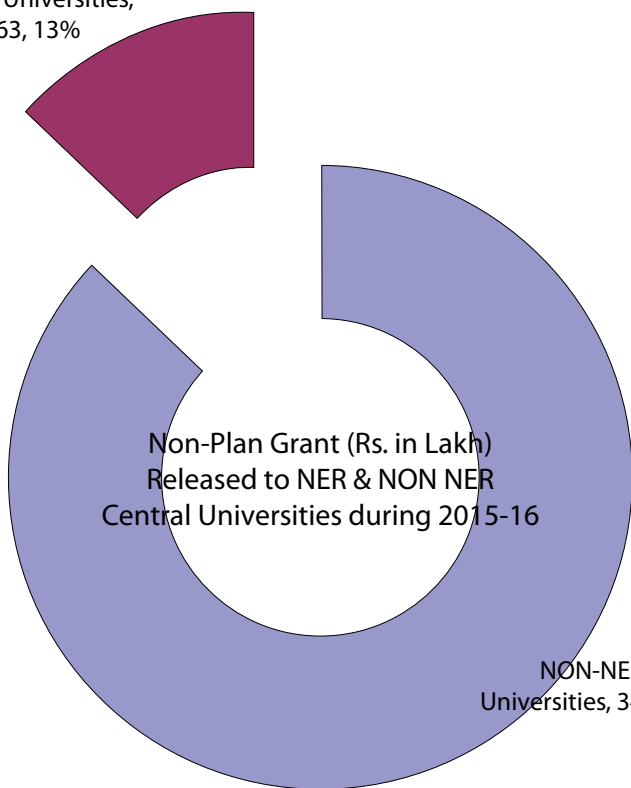
Table 3.1(a)(ii) : Statement of Non-Plan Grant paid by UGC to Central Universities during 2015-2016 (XII Plan) (₹ in Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released
1	2	3
NON NER Universities		
TELANGANA		
1	M.A.N. Urdu University	5878.41
2	University of Hyderabad	16159.75
3	The English & Foreign Languages University	5119.54
CHHATISGARH		
4	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya	2654.19
DELHI		
5	University of Delhi	43394.79
6	UCMS	9266.88
7	Jamia Millia Islamia	25326.28
8	Jawaharlal Nehru University	24510.55
MADHYA PRADESH		
9	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya	8023.53
MAHARASHTRA		
10	M.G.A. Hindi Vishwavidyalaya	2312.16
PUNDUCHERRY		
11	Pondicherry University	8551.68
UTTARAKHAND		
12	H.N.B.Garhwal University	7284.40
UTTAR PRADESH		
13	Aligarh Muslim University	73578.89
14	Banaras Hindu University	70237.77
15	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University	3139.57
16	University of Allahabad	18728.90
WEST BENGAL		
17	Visva Bharati	19107.54
TOTAL NON NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		343274.83
ASSAM		
18	Assam University	6164.21
19	Tezpur University	5156.96
ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
20	Rajiv Gandhi University	3564.30
MANIPUR		
21	Manipur University	7911.41
MEGHALAYA		
22	North Eastern Hill University	13374.28
MIZORAM		
23	Mizoram University	7501.53
NAGALAND		
24	Nagaland University	5372.10
TRIPURA		
25	Tripura University	3628.84
TOTAL NER Central Universities		52673.63
GRAND TOTAL (NON NER CUs + NER CUs)		395948.46

Graph 3.1(a)(ii) : Non-Plan Grant (₹ in Lakhs) Released to NON-NER & NER Central Universities :2015-16



NER Central Universities,
52673.63, 13%



NON-NER Central
Universities, 343274.83, 87%

3.1 (a)(iii) Addition of New Schemes / Programmes during the year 2015-16

3.1 (a)(iii)(i) Meta University Concept

During the XII Plan, the UGC initiated a concept of Meta University. The main purpose of the Meta University is to share learning resources by different Universities by using latest technologies available in order to enable students to benefit from learning resources available in different institutions. Meta Universities represent 2nd Generation Universities, free from physical boundary conditions and able to operate in virtual space, taking advantage of the innovation and flexibility possible in such domains.

During the financial year 2015-2016, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1 (a)(iii)(ii) Mobilising external sources of funding

In order to revive our tradition to support higher education, and to encourage the participation of society in the development of universities, the UGC initiated a scheme during XI Plan entitled “Incentives for External Resource Mobilization”. This scheme is also continued during XII Plan.

The contribution of the UGC will be upto the extent of 25 per cent of the contribution received by the University for a particular year, subject to a maximum of ₹50.00 lakh per annum.

Benefits of the scheme availed by Central Universities during XI and XII Plan as under:-

S.No.	Name of University	Amount (₹ In lakhs)		
		XI Plan	XII Plan	Total
1.	University of Hyderabad	225.00	50.00	275.00
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	19.43	0.00	19.43
3.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	300.00	0.00	300.00

During the financial year 2015-16, no grant was released under the scheme.

3.1 (a)(iii)(iii) Capacity Expansion to Provide Reservation for OBCs in Admission

The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006, envisaging reservation of 27% of the annual permitted strength in each branch of study or faculty for the OBCs (excluding “creamy layer”), apart from 15% for the SCs and 7.5% for the STs, in Central Educational Institutions (CEIs) established, maintained or aided by the Central Government, other than those exempted under the Act, requires them to increase the annual permitted strength for the academic session 2006-07 by 54% over a maximum period of 3 years commencing from the academic session 2008-09, with a view to ensuring that the number of unreserved seats available to the OBCs as also to the SCs and the STs for each academic session are commensurate with the increase in the permitted strength for that session.

A grant of ₹ **1000.00 lakhs** was released to Manipur University during 2015-2016 for implementation of OBC reservation policy.

3.1 (a)(iii)(iv) Strengthening/Setting Up of Schools of Education in Central Universities

The UGC has been impressing upon the Central Universities and other Universities to establish Department of Education and conduct programmes for preparation of teachers and Teacher Educators. In the wake of the Right to Education Act, 2009, and the various recommendations contained in the report of Justice Verma Commission on Teacher Education (2012), the Government of India requested the UGC to take urgent steps for expanding institutional support to teacher education in the University system and also to bring various qualitative improvements thereof. One such aspect in entailing such initiative was to establish School of Education in Central Universities of the country. With this objective, the UGC sent a communication to all the Central Universities for establishing Schools of Education within them and taking various

activities relating to teacher education other than pre-service teacher education. These included curriculum research, policy and educational development, learning and pedagogic studies, assessment and evaluation, professional development of teacher educators, etc. A related issue on which Central Universities were requested to work was for reforming the curricula of the various teacher education programmes in the light of the recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework on Teacher Education (NCTE), 2009.

The UGC has sanctioned expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts. The UGC has also invigorated the initiative for reforms in the curricula of the teacher education courses, requesting Academic Staff Colleges to provide refresher and orientation training programmes for teacher educators, to strengthen post-graduate programmes in the teacher education departments and to run integrated teacher education programmes.

As a result of the above efforts, at present 39 Central Universities have Schools/Departments of Education offering various pre-service and other teacher education programmes and they have also intensified their efforts for providing other related programmes of teacher education.

During the year 2015-2016, no grant was released under the Scheme.

3.1 (a)(iii)(v) One Time Additional Grant to Central Universities

During the year 2015-2016, the UGC provided one time additional grant of an amount of ₹ 8396.63 lakh to the following Universities for infrastructure development:-

S.No.	Name of the University	₹ In lakhs	Purposes
1.	H.N.B. Garhwal University	1000.00	Additional grant for restructuring of damages
2.	Aligarh Muslim University	4500.00	Additional grant of ₹1500.00 lakhs for Mallapuram Centre, ₹2000.00 lakhs for Murshidabad and ₹1000.00 lakhs for Kishanganj Centre.
3.	Banaras Hindu University	90.00	Additional grant for Malviya Bhawan at BHU.
4.	Central University of South Bihar	2218.00	Additional grant for acquisition of land as a reimbursement.
5.	Tezpur University	588.63	Committed liabilities of XI Plan
	Total	8396.63	

3.1(a)(iii)(vi) Establishment of Centres for Endangered Languages

During the XII Plan, the UGC decided to initiate the establishment of the Centres for Indigenous Languages in Central Universities for preservation and promotion of endangered Languages. The UGC constituted an Expert Committee to prepare a report and finalise the guidelines for the Scheme. The Commission in its meeting held on 17.12.2012 approved the report of the Expert Committee of the said scheme.

The UGC has conveyed its approval for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities:-

1. Tezpur University, Assam
2. Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
3. Sikkim University, Sikkim
4. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.
5. Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand
6. Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh
7. Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka
8. Central University of Kerala, Kerala

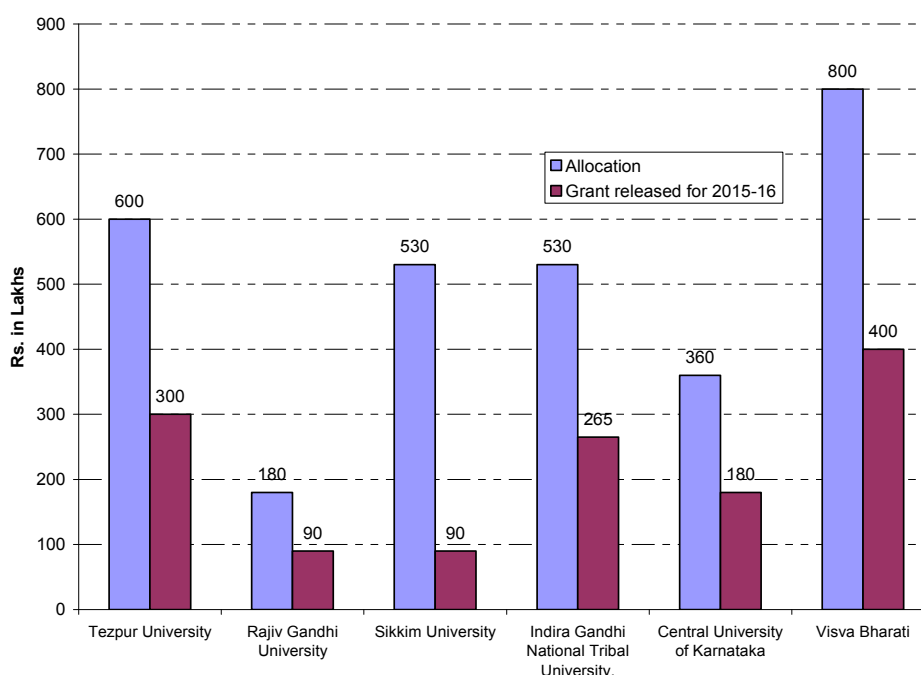
9. Visva Bharati, West Bengal

During the financial year 2015-16, ₹ 1325.00 lakh grant was released to the following Central Universities for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages as under:-

(₹ in lakhs)

S.No.	Name of the University	Allocation	Grant released for 2015-16
1.	Tezpur University, Assam	600.00	300.00
2.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	180.00	90.00
3.	Sikkim University, Sikkim	530.00	90.00
4.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.	530.00	265.00
5.	Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka	360.00	180.00
6.	Visva Bharati, West Bengal	800.00	400.00
Total		2650.00	1325.00

Graph 3.1(a)(iii)(vi) Grants Allocated & Released for establishment of Centres for Indigenous and Endangered Languages : 2015-16



3.1(a)(iii)(vii) Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities

With a view to providing hostels and other infrastructure facilities to achieve the goal of enhancing the status of women and harness the potential available for the development of the society at large, as also to bring about gender equity and equal representation of women, the UGC is implementing the Scheme of construction of Women Hostels in Universities.

Under this Scheme, the following financial assistance is being provided:-

(₹ in lakhs)

Women Enrolment	Non-Metro	Metro/ Special category States*
Upto 500	100.00	200.00
More than 500	120.00	240.00

*Special Category States includes North East States (including Sikkim), Jammu & Kashmir, Uttrakhand and Himachal Pradesh.

During the financial year 2015-16, no grant was released under the scheme.

3.1(a)(iii)(viii) Mandatory Accreditation of Each Central University by NAAC

Assessment and accreditation in the higher education through a transparent and informed external review process, are the effective means of quality assurance in higher education to provide a common frame of reference for students and others to obtain credible information on academic quality across institutions, thereby assisting student mobility across institutions, domestic as well as international.

Assessment is undertaken prior to the commencement of academic programmes in an Institution. Accreditation is undertaken after an institution attains certain years of existence (6yrs)/ passing out of specified number of batches (two batches), whichever is earlier.

The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, **shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.**

Out of 40 Central Universities, **24 Central Universities** have obtained the NAAC accreditation. **Three Central Universities** have obtained the accreditation earlier, but accreditation period is over and they have applied for reaccreditation. **Eleven Central Universities** have applied first time for accreditation. **One Central University** is yet to apply for accreditation and **One newly established Central University** is not eligible for accreditation.

3.1(a)(iv) : Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities

3.1(a) (iv)(i) A three day Conference of Vice Chancellors (VCs) of Central Universities (CUs) held on 4-6th November, 2015. The observations made during Conference are as under:-

- Filling up vacant teaching positions
- Increasing the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) to 30% by 2020
- Regular updation and revision of the curriculum
- Unnat Bharat Abhiyan - to adopt at least 5 Villages and pool all academic and technical resources to provide solutions that will enhance the quality of life of citizens
- NAAC Accreditation
- Centres of Excellence
- NIRF - domestic ranking so as to enable greater transparency and rational choice making for the students
- International ranking - global quality of higher education - academia interface with the ranking agencies providing international network and linking them with many other related factors
- Establishing linkages with foreign institutions, industry and alumni
- Finding solutions to challenges like global warming and converting waste to wealth
- Creating an Innovation Eco-System
- Building linkages amongst all the universities to have a multiplier effect
- Collaboration between BHU and NIFT to launch joint degree-level courses in Fashion Technology in Varanasi
- Improving the quality of teaching by adopting new methods, imparting education that would build the character and value system of the student, better maintenance and utilization of the existing infrastructure, etc.
- Good quality research - to widen the area of interaction through sponsored research, endowments, setting up of chairs, donations and in catalyzing faculty recruitment

- Initiative for conducting research in Social Sciences and Humanities domain on themes relevant to public policy making
- Modified MOOCS – creation of e-content, which would be interactive, offer vocational aspirations and opportunities to learning
- Enabling foreign academicians to come and teach in India at government institutions under the programme called Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN)
- Interacting with the industry - universities to establish an office of Dean to manage and promote industry inter-linkage
- Experiential learning for undergraduate students to be encouraged as well as courses for development of entrepreneurship and skills to be introduced
- Teachers Education departments in existing Central Universities to be strengthened and also upgraded into composite schools of education and mentoring of new entrants into the teaching system to be strengthened. Faculty Development Academies in some Institutions across the country having scope for Faculty Induction, Faculty Re-Charge, Industry/ International Immersion Scheme, etc.
- Community development - in creating a public repository of successful intervention. Involving industry for commercialisation and integrating student-community engagement formally into the academic framework
- Gender budgeting
- Gender sensitization
- Universities to adopt fellowship programmes similar to Shodh Yatri in collaboration with MHRD to enable quality growth of students
- Enhancing access and equity in higher education
- Establishing Entrepreneurship Cells and development offices to attract funding
- Assigning students to teach in nearby Government schools for at least 12 hours annually or for one hour per month

3.1(a)(iv)(ii) Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities at Suraj Kund on 18th February, 2016

The following observations were unanimously passed at the Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities:

- In order to optimize academic output of the student community, universities to institutionalize peer-assisted learning through an active mentoring system involving senior students and faculty.
- To ensure a transparent proactive mechanism for grievance redressal of the university community, including students, staff and faculty, steps to be taken to appoint an Anti-Discrimination Officer.
- To increase cost-effective and transparent access to Higher Education, on-line Admission process to be commenced.
- To increase Gross Enrolment Ratio to 30% in Higher Education, to increase access through starting classes in double shifts to overcome the infrastructure and human resource bottle necks.
- In order to keep pace with fast emerging knowledge society in the global world, new and innovative courses to be prepared for the future needs of the nation:
 - a) Social Sciences and Humanities
 - (i) Applied courses in Foreign Languages
 - (ii) New Media and youth

- (iii) Inter-faith Studies
 - (iv) Dialogue on culture & Civilizations
 - (v) Women and entrepreneurship
 - (vi) Epidemiology & Public Health
 - (vii) Gerontology
 - (viii) Citizenship and value education
 - (ix) Diaspora studies
- b) Science, Technology & Agriculture
- (i) Nano-technology
 - (ii) Converging technologies
 - (iii) Applied Science & Maths
 - (iv) Agro Produce Management & Entrepreneurship
 - (v) Farming Technology
 - (vi) Rural Supply Chain Management
 - (vii) Renewable energy development
- In order to ensure that no students are deprived of Higher Education due to language limitation, universities to ensure instruction in English and an Indian Language as applicable to the State.
 - To enable students to take correct personal and professional decisions, to implement a professional system of comprehensive guidance & counselling by experts.
 - In order to ensure a healthy safe and congenial work environment for women, students, staff & faculty, institutionalize a suitable redressal mechanism and strengthen the existing system.
 - The national flag to be flown prominently and proudly at a central place at every university.
 - To motivate students to be socially aware and responsible citizens and to inculcate a spirit of dignity of labour among the youth and commitment for social upliftment, village adoption programme already in place under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan be strengthened.
 - For ensuring transparency in and speedy delivery of services, administrative reforms coupled with e-governance to be taken up on priority.
 - One – week course on leadership and management to be conducted at two select IIMs for Vice-Chancellors, Pro Vice-Chancellors and Registrars.

3.1(a)(v) Establishment of Centre for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities

The XII Plan aims to promote greater social responsibility in higher education in the country, as per the recommendations of the Steering Committee on Technical and Higher Education in the country. While many institutions have already been involved in programs like the NSS, they are largely designed to ‘help’ the community. The new approach to community engagements being recommended by the expert committee set up by the Planning Commission emphasizes mutually beneficial and respectful partnerships between communities, civil society and institutions of higher education in the country.

Outreach/extension activities in the university system generally do not attract priority. Thus most of the higher education institutions remain disconnected with the society at large. It is important, therefore, to more clearly and forcefully mandate that the core purposes of ‘community engagement’ by institutions of higher education is to serve mutually agreed interests of both communities and institutions. The UGC has recently framed guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan period. The Objectives of the scheme, inter-

alia include (i) providing roadmap of community / university engagement plans of the university (ii) promoting community / university partnership to develop knowledge for including in the lives of people and to encourage participatory research (iii) working in alliance based organization in the planning and execution of projects (iv) designing and developing pedagogy relevant to the learning needs of the community and (v) creating neighborhood networks of educational institutions including schools and providing policy suggestions and technical assistance in the matter of fostering social responsibility and community engagement.

No Grant paid during 2015-16

3.1(a)(vi) Granting Special Heritage Status to Universities and Colleges during the XII Plan

During the XII Plan, the UGC formulated a Scheme of granting special Heritage Status to Universities and colleges. Under this Scheme, those institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence are entitled for assistance with a one time lump sum grant upto the ceiling of ₹10.00 crore during 12th Plan.

During the financial year 2015-16 no Grant was paid to Universities.

3.1(b) State Universities

3.1(b)(i) General Development Assistance to State Universities

The UGC provides General Development Assistance to all eligible State Universities which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, within the frame work of norms and broad outlays specified by the UGC in order to facilitate the procurement of such infrastructure facilities which are not normally made available to them from the state government or other bodies supporting them. Assistance is given for Buildings, Staff, Books & Journals, Equipment & other items, etc.

- The XII Plan General Development Assistance to universities has been provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For State Universities this includes construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contracts, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Travel Grant / Conferences/Seminars/Symposia /Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centers, Basic Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.
- The Concept of Merged Scheme Introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with during the XII Plan.
- The scheme called ENCORE which was initiated during the XI Plan is now part of XII Plan General Development Assistance. No Separate funds have been provided for this scheme.
- The erstwhile Scheme of XI Plan i.e. Human Rights and Duties Education is also covered under XII Plan General Development assistance Scheme. No separate funding has been provided for this scheme.
- Appointment/Honorarium of guest part time teachers is now a part of XII Plan General Development Assistance scheme.
- Establishment of Rajiv Gandhi Chairs in Universities continues during XII Plan, under the scheme of establishment of Chairs in Universities. In addition, the UGC has introduced the following new Chairs in Universities during XII Plan (2012-17) in various fields in the name of illustrious

persons, Nobel Laureates and persons of eminence in the areas/fields of their contribution. The following chairs are covered under the scheme:-

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
1.	Motilal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legal studies • Freedom movement
2.	Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Journalism • Education • Urdu and Arabic Literature • Freedom Movement
3.	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freedom movement • Governance
4.	Lal Bahadur Shastri	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sustainable Agriculture & Rural Development • Ethics and governance • Freedom movement
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Empowerment of the marginalized section of the society
6.	Rajiv Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panchayati Raj • ICT and Computerization • Youth Empowerment • Peace & conflict resolution
7.	Swami Vivekanand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National & Social awakening • Philosophy • Youth development and leadership
8.	Mahatma Gandhi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Peace & non- violence • Freedom movement • National integration
9.	Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freedom movement • International cooperation • Science & Technology • Non – aligned movement
10.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Social Inclusion • Constitutional Studies
11.	Dr. Zakir Hussain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Freedom Movement
12.	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Philosophy
13.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • National Integration • Governance
14.	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Social Reforms • Freedom Movement
15.	Sir Syed Ahmad Khan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education • Social Reforms • Religion and Culture
16.	Rabindranath Tagore	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Literature • Arts and Aesthetics • Culture • Music

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
17.	C.V. Raman	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics & Optics, Spectroscopy and Acoustics Chemistry
18.	Mother Teresa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Human Rights Women Empowerment Peace Poverty Alleviation and Humanitarianism
19.	Subramanyam Chandrashekar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics & Astrophysics Astronomy Magneto- hydrodynamics
20.	Harigobind Khurana	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biology Chemistry & Biochemistry Physiology and Medicine
21.	Amartya Sen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Economics Sciences Welfare Economics Social Choice Theory Human Development Sustainable Development
22.	Venkatram Ramakrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structural & Molecular Biology Biochemistry and Chemistry
23.	E. Sreedharan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Urban development Surface transport
24.	Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space Science
25.	Laxminath Bezbaroa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Literature Arts Culture
26.	Sri Aurobindo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education Philosophy Yoga Spirituality

- An independent scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell and Construction of Women Hostel has been implemented in all State Universities and is continued as a separate scheme.
- The scheme of special Honorarium to teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four science academies identified by the UGC is being continued during XII Plan as a separate scheme.

The following schemes are being implemented under General Development Assistance to State Universities during XII Plan period:-

S. No.	Item	S. No.	Item
1	Construction & renovation of Buildings	8	University Industry linkages
2	Campus developments	9	Extension activities
3	Staff	10	Cultural Activities
4	Books & Journals	11	Development of ICT
5	Laboratory equipment & infrastructure	12	Health Care
6	Annual maintenance contracts	13	Student Amenities including hostels
7	Innovative Research activities	14	Travel Grant

S. No.	Item	S. No.	Item
15	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops	21	Faculty Development Programmes
16	Publication Grant	22	ENCORE
17	Appointment visiting Professor/Visiting Fellows	23	Human Rights and Duties Education
18	Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell	24	Appointment/Honorarium of Guest/ part- time teachers
19	Day Care Centers	25	Non- NET Fellowship to Students
20	Basic Facilities for Women		

- The following schemes which were earlier part of Merged Scheme are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of UGC and separate grant will be provided by UGC under these schemes.
 - Equal Opportunity Cell.
 - Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and Minority Community students.
 - Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and Minority Community students.
 - Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and Minority Community students
 - Schemes for persons with disabilities.
- The UGC has introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated.
- During the financial year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 14587.11 lakh has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- During the financial year 2015-16 the amount of ₹551.44 lakh has been sanctioned to N.E.R State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- The UGC has been providing Wi-Fi connectivity under the centrally sponsored plan scheme of National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology. During the financial year 2015-16 an amount of ₹5,56,20,000 has been sanctioned to 58 State Universities.
- An amount of ₹ 176.00 Crore was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh towards Non-Plan grant (2015-16) Salary Head.

3.1(c) Deemed to be Universities

The University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to identified institutions deemed to be universities under various schemes/ programmes.

At present, there are 21 identified institutions deemed to be universities receiving Plan/ Non-Plan/ Fixed Maintenance/ Special Grant from the UGC. Names of the identified institutions deemed to be universities are given below: -

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Non-Plan (100% Maintenance Grant)

1. Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)
2. Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
3. Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
4. Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)

5. *Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)
6. Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)
7. Shri LalBahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, KatwariaSarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016
8. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Fixed Maintenance Grant

9. Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062 [receiving Plan Grant and Fixed Maintenance grant of Rs 8.00 crore only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving fixed maintenance grant only

10. Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram – 631 552 (Tamil Nadu) [receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹7.00 lakh only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving Plan Grant only

11. Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. BanasthaliVidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)
12. Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi – 221 007 (Uttar Pradesh)
13. Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
14. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
15. Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra).
16. Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)
17. Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, PrasanthiNilyam - 515134, Anantapur District(Andhra Pradesh)
18. Chennai Mathematical Institute, H1 SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu) [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
19. Indian Law Institute, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi – 110 001 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
20. Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202 [Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]

Deemed Universities receiving Special Grant

21. National University of Educational Planning and Administration, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016.

*The Commission in its meeting held on 22.12.2011 and 13.02.2012 has decided not to sanction General Development Grant to DUs coming under category “c” of MHRD Review Committee.

3.1(c)(i) Plan Grant

3.1(c)(i)(i) General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 18 identified institutions deemed to be universities. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university, but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For Universities,

it includes construction/renovation of Buildings (including renovation of Heritage Buildings), Campus Development, Staff, Books & Journals, Laboratory, Equipment and Infrastructure, Annual Maintenance Contracts, Innovative Research Activities, University Industry Linkages, Extension Activities, Cultural Activities, Development of ICT, Health Care, Student Amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowship to Students, Travel Grant, Conference/ Seminars/ Symposia/ Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/ Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centre, Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

The concept of Merged Scheme introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant under the Merged Scheme is being provided during the XII Plan.

The following Schemes which were earlier part of Merged Scheme are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of UGC and separate grant provided by the UGC under these schemes.

- (i) Equal Opportunity Cell
- (ii) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Minority Community Students
- (iii) Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Minority Community Students
- (iv) Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Minority Community Students
- (v) Scheme for Persons with Disabilities.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women's Hostel are also being implemented as independent scheme in all identified institutions deemed to be universities.

The schemes called ENCORE which was initiated during XI Plan is now a part of XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding will be provided for this scheme.

UGC has released an amount of ₹ 5505.43 lakh to 14 identified institutions deemed to be universities during the year 2015-16 under XII Plan General Development Assistance. Details of sanction of grants during the year 2015-16 is given in Table 3.1(c)(i) (i)

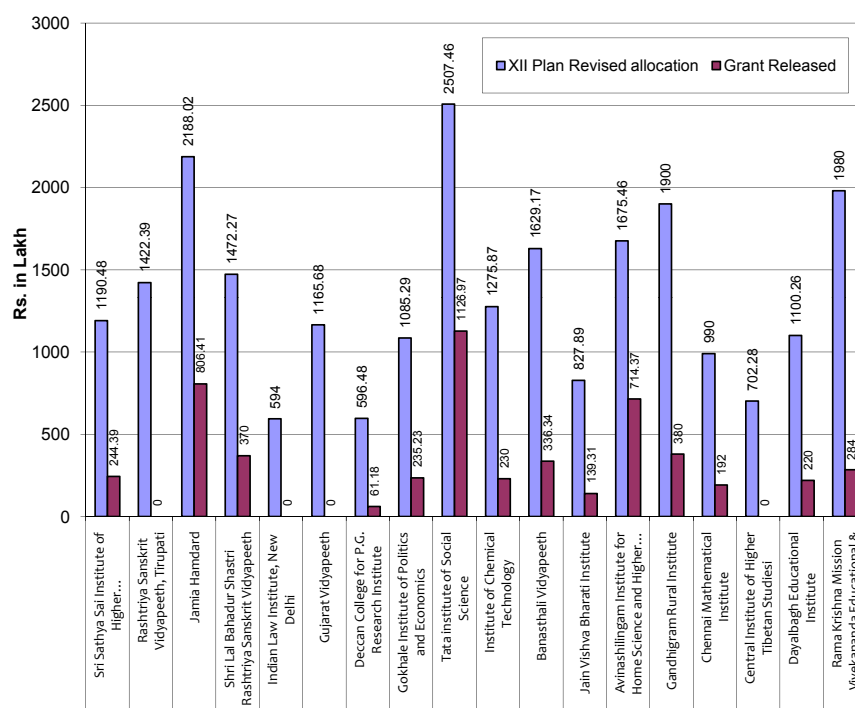
Table 3.1 (c)(i)(i) : Plan Grants Released to Deemed Universities during 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the University/ State	XII Plan Revised allocation	Released against XII Plan General Developments	Sanction Against XI Plan allocation	Scheme of special honorarium to the fellow	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthiniliyam, Ananta	1190.48	244.39			244.39
2	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	1422.39	0			0
DELHI						
3	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi	2188.02	806.41			806.41
4	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi	1472.27	370.00	57.05		427.05
5	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi	594.00	0			0
6	National University of Educational Planning and Admn., New Delhi	Not Allocated	0			0
GUJARAT						
7	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	1165.68	0			0
MAHARASHTRA						
8	Deccan College for P.G. Research Institute, Pune	596.48	61.18			61.18

S. No.	Name of the University/ State	XII Plan Revised allocation	Released against XII Plan General Developments	Sanction Against XI Plan allocation	Scheme of special honorarium to the fellow	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune	1085.29	235.23			235.23
10	Tata institute of Social Science, Deonar, Mumbai	2507.46	1126.97	90.18		1217.15
11	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	1275.87	230.00		18.00	248.00
RAJASTHAN						
12	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Rajasthan	1629.17	336.34			336.34
13	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun	827.89	139.31			139.31
TAMIL NADU						
14	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore	1675.46	714.37			714.37
15	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul	1900.00	380.00			380.00
16	Shri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	Not Allocated	0			0
17	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Siruseri, Tamil Nadu	990.00	192.00			192.00
UTTAR PRADESH						
18	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi	702.28	0			0
19	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra	1100.26	220.00			220.00
UTTRANCHAL						
20	*Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar	Not allocated	0			0
WEST BENGAL						
21	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah,	1980.00	284.00			284.00
Total		24303.00	5340.20	147.23	18.00	5505.43

Graph 3.1 (c)(i)(i): XII Plan Grant Allocated and Released to Deemed Universities : 2015-16



3.1(c)(ii) Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant)

The UGC is providing Non-Plan grant to 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities. Out of 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities, 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are receiving 100% Non-Plan grant towards salaries and allowances, retirement benefits and non-salary. The components under non-salary are: consumables, electricity charges, water charges, property tax, house tax, contingencies, maintenance/ repairs of buildings and other expenses. Budget estimates / revised budget estimates of 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are decided on the basis of discussion with the Registrar and the Finance Officer of these Universities.

The remaining 2 identified institutions deemed to be universities viz. Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi and Sri Chandrasekhendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram are receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹ 800.00 lakh and ₹ 7.00 lakh per annum respectively.

An amount of ₹ 27050.08 lakh has been released during the year 2015-16 under the Non-Plan grant: Table 3.1(c)(ii)

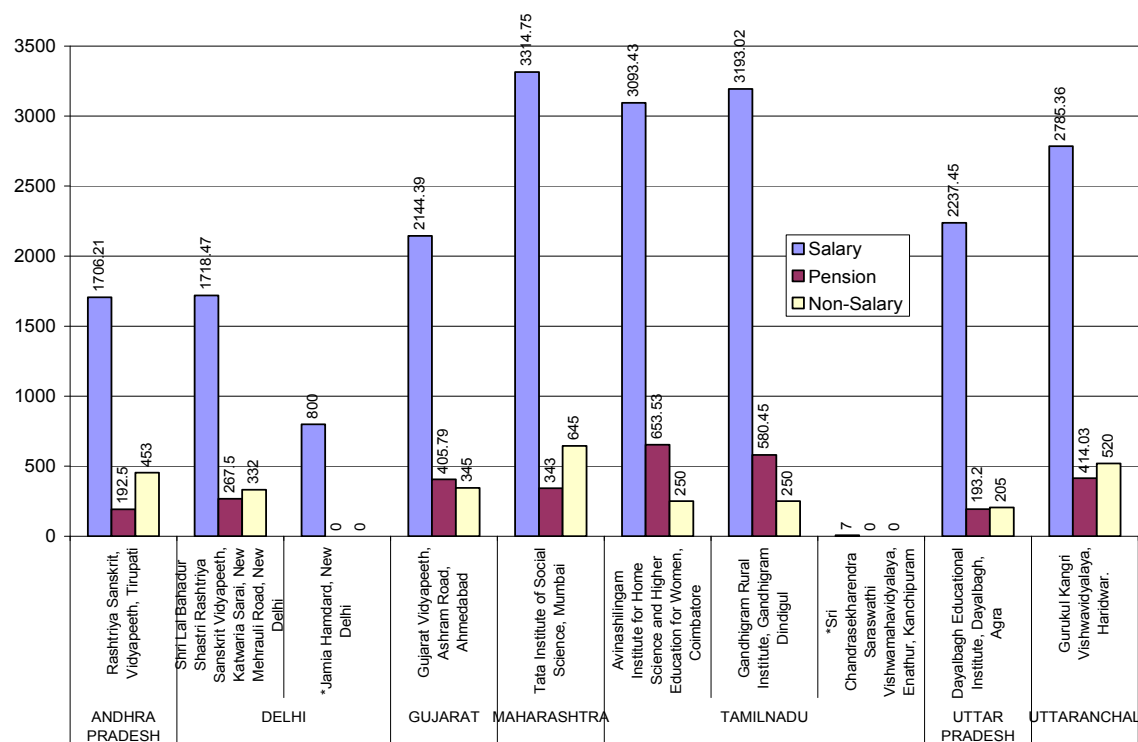
Table 3.1(c)(ii) : NON-PLAN GRANT (MAINTENANCE GRANT) RELEASED TO DEEMED UNIVERSITIES DURING 2015-16

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No	Name of University	Grant Released			
		Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Rashtriya Sanskrit, Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	1706.21	192.50	453.00	2351.71
DELHI					
2	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	1718.47	267.50	332.00	2317.97
3	*Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	800.00	0	0	800.00
GUJARAT					
4	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	2144.39	405.79	345.00	2895.18
MAHARASHTRA					
5	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	3314.75	343.00	645.00	4302.75
TAMILNADU					
6	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	3093.43	653.53	250.00	3996.96
7	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram Dindigul	3193.02	580.45	250.00	4023.47
8	*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwamahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	7	0	0	7
UTTAR PRADESH					
9	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra	2237.45	193.20	205.00	2635.65
UTTARANCHAL					
10	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar.	2785.36	414.03	520.00	3719.39
Total		21000.08	3050.00	3000.00	27050.08

*Receiving Fixed Maintenance Grant.

Graph 3.1(c)(ii) : Non Plan Grant (Maintenance) :Salary:Pension:Non-salary: Released to Deemed universities during 2015-16



3.1(d) Private Universities

Private Universities are established by the Acts of State Legislatures concerned. The UGC is maintaining a list of Private Universities in its website www.ugc.ac.in. Name of a Private University is included in the UGC list on receipt of the Act of establishment and Notification issued by the State Government concerned.

There were 235 State Private Universities in the country as on 31.03.2016. The growth in the number of Private Universities established during the last five year is unprecedented. Out of the total 235 State Private Universities, 168 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

UGC Regulations for Private Universities

- Private Universities are regulated by the UGC through UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.
- These Regulations were notified by the UGC for safeguarding the interests of the student community with adequate emphasis on the quality of education and to avoid commercialization of higher education.

Inspection of Private Universities by UGC

- These Private Universities are inspected by the UGC with the help of Expert Committees (including representatives from the Statutory Council(s) concerned to assess the fulfillment of minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructure facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down by the UGC and other Statutory Bodies concerned.
- Out of 235 Private Universities, the UGC has already inspected 138 Private Universities and Expert Committees have been constituted to visit 23 more Private Universities. Reports are uploaded on

the UGC website also. In rest of the cases, the UGC is yet to receive required information from the Universities for inspection purposes.

Follow up action by UGC on the reports submitted by Expert Committees

- The reports of the Expert Committees are placed before the Commission for consideration and the Private Universities are asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/ suggestions of the Expert Committees. The compliance reports are examined by the UGC and again placed before the Commission for consideration.
- As such, the UGC is taking all the necessary steps to ensure quality education by these Private Universities.

Amendment in UGC Private Universities Regulations, 2003

- Since the coming into force of the aforementioned Regulations 2003, higher education in India has undergone and continues to undergo significant transformation through rapid and continuing expansion in its capacity and increase in the number of institutions - largely outside the public sphere - as well as in the emergence of new disciplines, innovations in pedagogy, demands on enhanced quality and higher expectations of accountability and transparency in governance, which have a bearing on academic standards.
- The UGC has taken note of the wider public concern, particularly in the context of private universities, of increasing commercialization, dilution of academic standards and threats to institutional stability, all of which have the potential to endanger the future of Indian society.
- The 2003 Regulations were suitably amended and the amended regulations have been sent to the Government of India for concurrence.
- List of Private Universities as on 31.03.2016 is given in Chapter 2 (Table 2.1(d) (iii))

➤ Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges

- Grants to colleges by the Regional offices
- Grants Released for General Development Assistance
- Construction of Women's Hostel
- Autonomous Colleges
- Minor Research Projects for Teachers
- Seminars / Symposia / Conferences
- Faculty Development Programme
- Internal Quality Assurance Cell
- Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment
- Special Heritage Status Scheme
- Scheme for Visually Challenged Teachers
- Committed Liabilities
- Grants to Delhi Colleges / BHU Constituent Colleges

4.1 Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges

Development of Colleges, which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education, is an important factor in Indian higher education from the point of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilization of facilities, promoting innovation and change, linking education to emerging career patterns, access, equalization of educational opportunities for the weaker sections of society, particularly the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes/OBC and those belonging to the educationally backward areas. The focus of development assistance to the colleges is on supporting the teaching-learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure like library, laboratory, connectivity, etc. However, the emphasis is on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of under-graduate courses especially to relate them to career opportunities.

The XII Plan lays special emphasis, among others, on increasing the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) from 15 % to 30%. For this, colleges have to play a very crucial role by expanding enrolment significantly, not losing sight of quality control and consolidation.

4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance

As on 31st March, 2016 there are 41,435 colleges in the country, out of them, only 10,451 colleges are recognized by the UGC under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Out of the 10,451 recognized colleges 8,615 colleges are eligible to receive Central Assistance under section 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956.

4.3 Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices:

The UGC decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994 in a phased manner for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to colleges. Later on, one of the UGC Regional Offices viz. Northern Regional Office (NRO), Ghaziabad was converted into “Northern Regional Colleges Bureau” and shifted from Ghaziabad to New Delhi as NRCB w. e. f. 25.09.2001. The list of UGC Regional Offices/Bureau with details like name, location, date of establishment and coverage of States is given below:-

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
1	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO)	Hyderabad	28.09.1994	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andaman & Nicobar, Pondicherry
2	Western Regional Office (WRO)	Pune	11.11.1994	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3	Central Regional Office (CRO)	Bhopal	01.12.1994	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4	North-Eastern Regional Office (NERO)	Guwahati	01.04.1995	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim.
5	Eastern Regional Office (ERO)	Kolkatta	03.09.1996	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand
6	South-Western Regional Office (SWRO)	Bangalore	25.04.1999	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7	Northern Regional Colleges Bureau (NRCB)	Ghaziabad New Delhi	03.12.1994 25.09.2001	J&K, H.P., Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, U.P., Utrakhand

Schemes implemented for colleges during 2015-16(XII Plan)

Grants to the eligible Colleges all over the country are disbursed by these Regional Offices/Bureau under the following schemes/programmes as per guidelines:-

1. General Development Assistance to Colleges**
2. Construction of Women’s Hostel for Colleges
3. Autonomous Colleges (Release of Grants only)
4. Minor Research Projects for Colleges
5. Seminars/Symposia/Conferences for Colleges
6. Faculty Development Programme for Colleges
7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges
8. Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges
9. Granting Special Heritage status to Colleges.
10. Visually Challenged Teachers
11. Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

(** GDA includes Construction of various academic buildings, class rooms, laboratories, purchase of Books and Journals, equipment etc.)

Eligibility Criteria:

The UGC provides grant to the eligible colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 for the above mentioned schemes. The Self Financing Colleges having 12 B Status are eligible only for Teacher/ Student centric schemes.

4.4 Scheme-wise Release of Grants by the Regional Offices

4.4(a) General Development Assistance to Colleges (XII plan)

The UGC provides assistance to colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 for the development of Undergraduate/Postgraduate Colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as prescribed in the XII Plan guidelines. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to the colleges for strengthening basic infrastructure and meeting their basic needs like books and journals (including Book Banks), scientific equipments, campus development, teaching aids which are needed for proper instruction, extension/renovation of existing buildings and construction of new buildings, extension activities, facilities for women, etc.

The state-wise (Table 4.4(a)(i)) and RO-wise (Table-4.4(a)(ii)) details of grants released to the colleges during 2015-16 and XII Plan (01.04.2012 to 31.03.2016) under General Development Assistance are as given below:-

Table 4.4 (a)(i) : State-wise details of Grant Released for General Development Assistance

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2015-16		Grant released for GDA during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)		
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Allocation	Grant released
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	0.18	218	62.85	28.05
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	0.83	6	3.24	2.19
3	Andaman & Nicobar islands	0	0	1	0	0.1
4	Assam	101	20.47	271	106.68	74.29
5	Bihar	4	0.08	358	83.44	42.02
6	Chhattisgarh	6	0.8	129	40.38	18.05
7	Daman Diu	0	0	1	0.23	0.06
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
9	Goa	0	0	22	7.65	1.28
10	Gujarat	8	0.6	322	109.79	19.82
11	Haryana	24	1.09	187	0	6.5
12	Himachal Pradesh	21	1.39	185	0	10.26
13	Jammu & Kashmir	12	0.88	42	0	2.61
14	Jharkhand	0	0	96	22.55	11.04
15	Karnataka	15	1.05	421	119.18	60.35
16	Kerala	10	0.65	221	90.39	45.54
17	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
18	Madhya Pradesh	15	1.39	309	99.86	45.02
19	Maharashtra	30	1.78	900	271.2	53.38
20	Manipur	33	4.72	56	17.62	12.42
21	Meghalaya	9	1.81	27	14.12	7.6

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2015-16		Grant released for GDA during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)		
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Allocation	Grant released
22	Mizoram	10	2.09	24	12.19	7.06
23	Nagaland	12	2.43	31	9.54	7.46
24	Odisha	6	0.1	392	82.72	43.09
25	Puducherry	0	0	9	1.48	0.78
26	Punjab/ Chandigarh	35	2.62	230	0	9.78
27	Rajasthan	8	0.85	127	53.06	23.82
28	Sikkim	1	0.1	2	0.6	0.34
29	Tamil Nadu	0	0	223	74.14	33.52
30	Telangana	2	0.2	123	29.53	13.77
31	Tripura	3	0.64	18	8.05	4.07
32	Uttar Pradesh	145	11.42	211	0	13.96
33	Uttarakhand	24	2.24	64	0	3.92
34	West Bengal	8	3.28	385	114.54	60.86
	Total	548	63.69	5611	1435.03	663.01

Graph 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise XII Plan Grant Released (₹ in Crore) and Number of Beneficiary Colleges

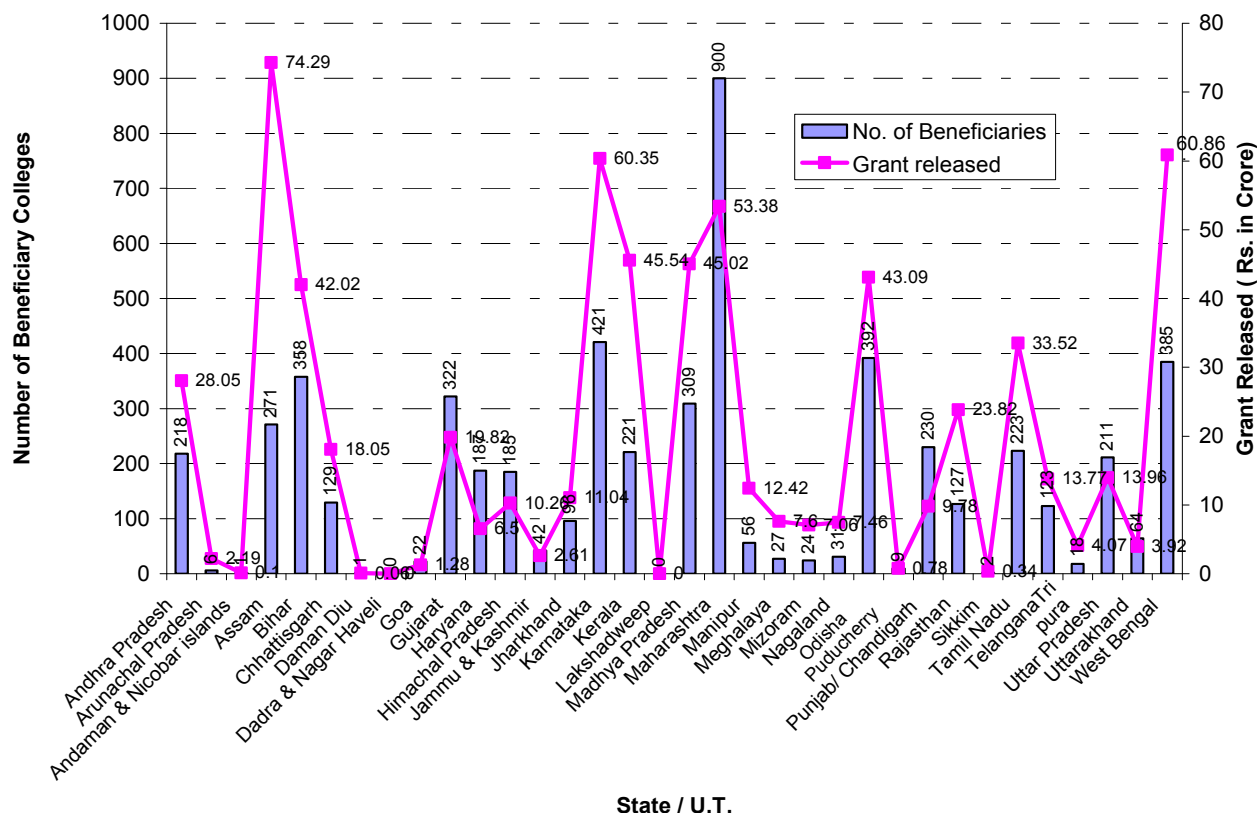
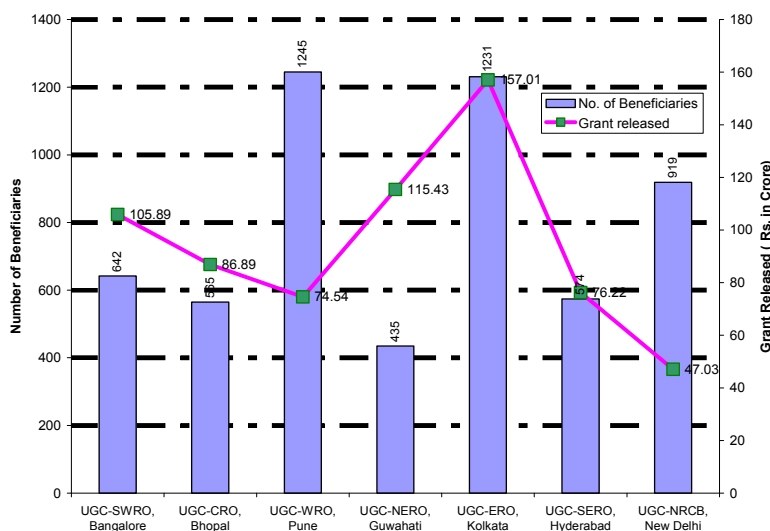


Table 4.4(a)(ii) : Regional Office wise -XII Plan Grant (GDA) Released (₹ In Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries during XII Plan

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for GDA (01.04.15 to 31.03.2016)				Grant released for GDA during XII plan (01.04.2012 -31.03.2016)		
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Allocation	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	25	0.5	1.2	1.7	642	209.57	105.89
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	29	0.61	2.43	3.04	565	193.3	86.89
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	38	0.52	1.9	2.42	1245	388.87	74.54
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	173	7.31	25.78	33.09	435	172.04	115.43
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	18	0.01	3.45	3.46	1231	303.25	157.01
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	4	0.06	0.32	0.38	574	168	76.22
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	261	0	19.64	19.64	919	0	47.03
	Total	548	9.01	54.72	63.73	5611	1435.03	663.01

Graph 4.4(a)(ii) : Regional office wise-XII Plan Grant Released (₹ in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries during XII Plan



4.4(b) Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges:-

With a view to providing hostels and other infrastructure facilities in the colleges to achieve the goal of enhancing the enrolment of women, the Commission had introduced a special scheme for the Construction of Women's Hostel during the year 1995-96. The Colleges which come within the purview of the UGC and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, are eligible to receive financial assistance under this scheme. The financial assistance from the UGC under the scheme is on 100% basis subject to the ceiling given below:

Women Enrolment	Amount (in lakhs) in respect of Non-Metropolitan cities	Amount (₹ In Lakhs) in respect of Metropolitan cities Jammu & Kashmir, North Eastern Region & Sikkim
(a) Up to 250	40	80.00
(b) 251-500	60	100.00
(c) more than 500	80	120.00

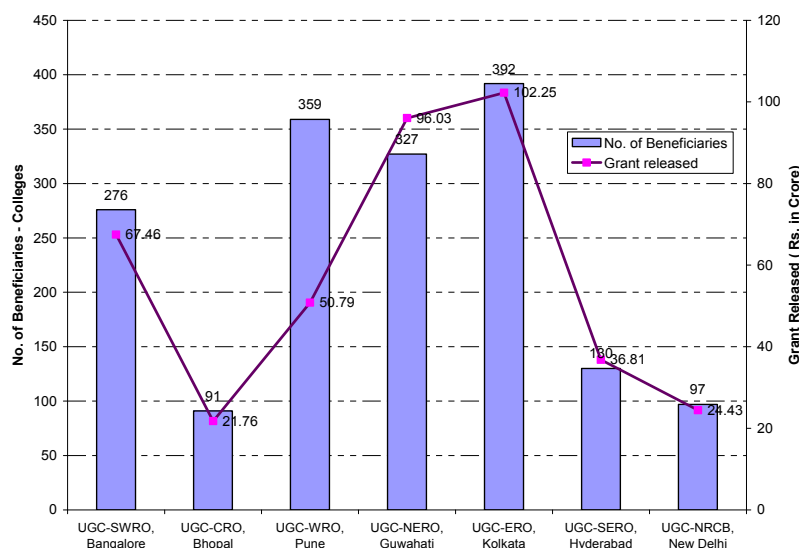
UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2015-16 and XII Plan is as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Women's Hostel 2015-16		Grant released for Women's Hostel during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Capital Asset-35	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	21	1.49	276	67.46
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	7	1.43	91	21.76
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	28	0.96	359	50.79
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	122	12.79	327	96.03
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	28	7.95	392	102.25
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	11	1.55	130	36.81
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	15	1.52	97	24.43
	Total	232	27.69	1672	399.53

Graph 4.4(b) : Grant Released by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Construction of Women Hostels & Number of Beneficiaries during XII Plan



4.4 (c) Autonomous Colleges

The objective of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges is to improve the quality of undergraduate education by de-linking colleges from the affiliating structure. Colleges with more than ten years of existence and having NAAC grade B and above here been assisted under the programme and provided assistance as per following ceiling:-

1. ₹ 9 lakh for single faculty under graduate college
2. ₹ 15 lakh for multi faculty undergraduate college
3. ₹ 10 lakh for single faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate levels
4. ₹ 20 lakh for multi faculty both undergraduate and postgraduate levels

An additional grant of ₹ 1.00 lakh to Rs 2.00 lakh is given for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

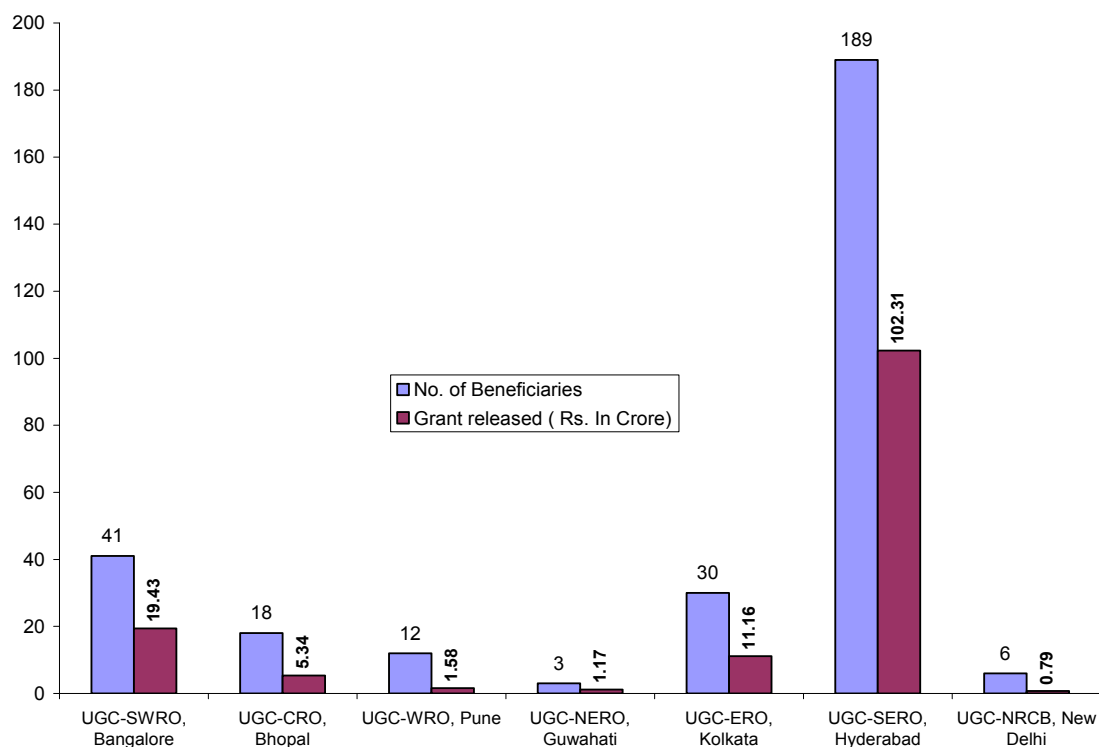
An expert committee visits the college and recommend to the UGC for the granting of autonomy. Autonomy will be granted for six years with the provision to extend further.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2015-16 and XII Plan is as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Autonomous Colleges 2015-16				Grant released for Autonomous Colleges during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	36	2.80	3.14	5.95	41	19.43
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	6	1.65	0.00	1.65	18	5.34
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	0.11	0	0.12	12	1.58
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0	0.31	0.31	3	1.17
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	6	1.02	0	1.02	30	11.16
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	84	14.29	0	14.29	189	102.31
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	6	0.79
	Total	135	19.87	3.45	23.34	299	141.78

Graph 4.4(c) : Grant Released (₹ in Crore) to Autonomous Colleges (Beneficiaries) during XII Plan



4.4(d) : Minor Research Projects for Teachers to Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of college teachers in various disciplines. Teachers of eligible colleges can apply under the scheme of Minor Research Projects and get financial assistance up to ₹3.00 lakh for Humanities & Social Sciences and up to ₹5.00 lakh for Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture, etc.

During the year 2015-16 the UGC has invited the proposals under the scheme through online mode only.

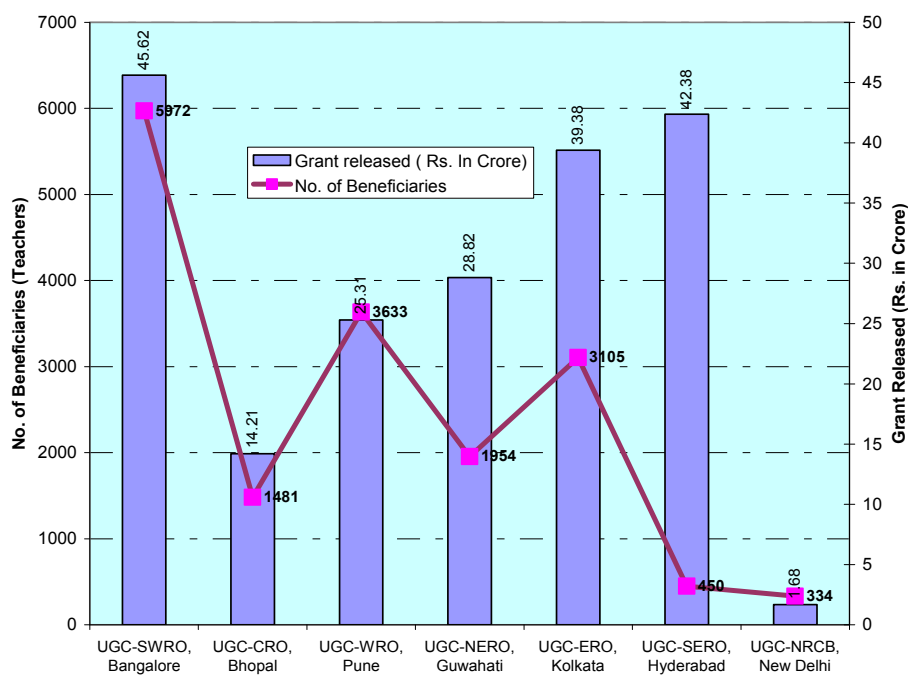
The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2015-16								Grant released for Minor Research Project during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2015-16		Grant-in-aid General-31		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers)	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	553	748	2.18	1.83	2.04	0.70	4.22	2.54	5972	45.62
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	110	199	0.50	0.63	0.48	0.38	0.98	1.01	1481	14.21
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	42	31	0.55	0.14	0	0	0.55	0.14	3633	25.31
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	230	489	2.80	0.94	2.33	0.77	5.13	1.71	1954	28.82
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	173	206	0.90	0.81	0.09	0.10	0.99	0.91	3105	39.38
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	333	224	1.88	0.97	0.14	0.05	2.02	1.02	450	42.38
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	46	82	0.40	0.54	0	0	0.40	0.54	334	1.68
	Total	1487	1979	9.21	5.86	5.08	2	14.29	7.87	16929	197.40

UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees

Graph 4.4(d) : Grants Released (₹ In Crore) by Regional Offices under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(e) Seminars/Symposia/Conferences for Colleges:-

Under the scheme financial assistance is provided to institutions for organizing Workshops/Seminars/Symposia and Conferences at State, National and International Levels in various fields. Further, the Scheme intends to promote high standards in colleges by way of extending facilities to teachers and researchers by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences and research. All eligible colleges can apply under the scheme. An amount ranging from ₹1.00 lakh to 2.00 lakh is provided under the Scheme.

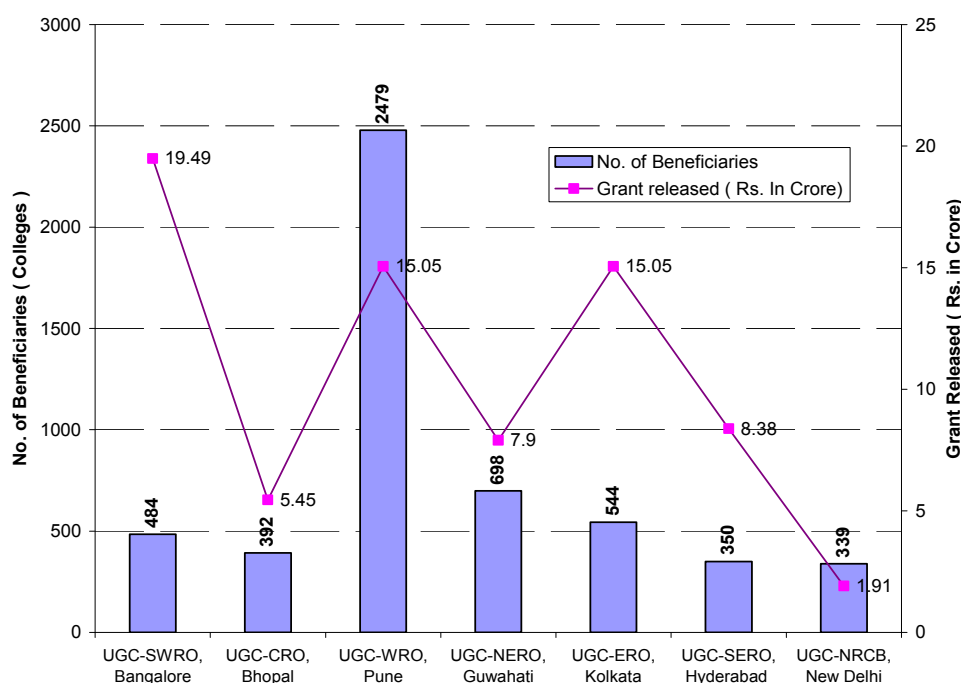
UGC approves funding for the projects based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Seminars/Symposia/Conferences 2015-16			Grant released for Seminars/Symposia/Conferences during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	201	0.93	0.93	484	19.49
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	170	0.86	0.86	392	5.45
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	133	1.07	1.07	2479	15.05
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	269	1.97	1.97	698	7.90
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	268	5.20	5.20	544	15.05
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	264	0.58	0.58	350	8.38
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	93	0.82	0.82	339	1.91
	Total	1398	11.43	11.43	5286	73.23

Graph 4.4(e) : Grants released under the Scheme of Seminar / Symposia / Conference for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(f) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges:-

The Programme aims at enhancing the academic and intellectual environment in the Institutions by providing faculty members with enough opportunities to pursue research and also to participate in seminars/conferences/ workshops. Participation in such programmes would enable faculty members to update their research and pedagogical skills.

The objectives of the scheme of Faculty Development Programme are :-

1. To provide an opportunity to the teachers of the Colleges to pursue their academic/research activities leading to the award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree.

2. To provide an opportunity to the teachers to present papers in academic conferences/seminars or participate in workshops and exchange knowledge and ideas.
3. To provide opportunity to Young Faculty Members to spend a short period (not less than two weeks and not more than two months) at institutions of their choice for a better academic exposure.

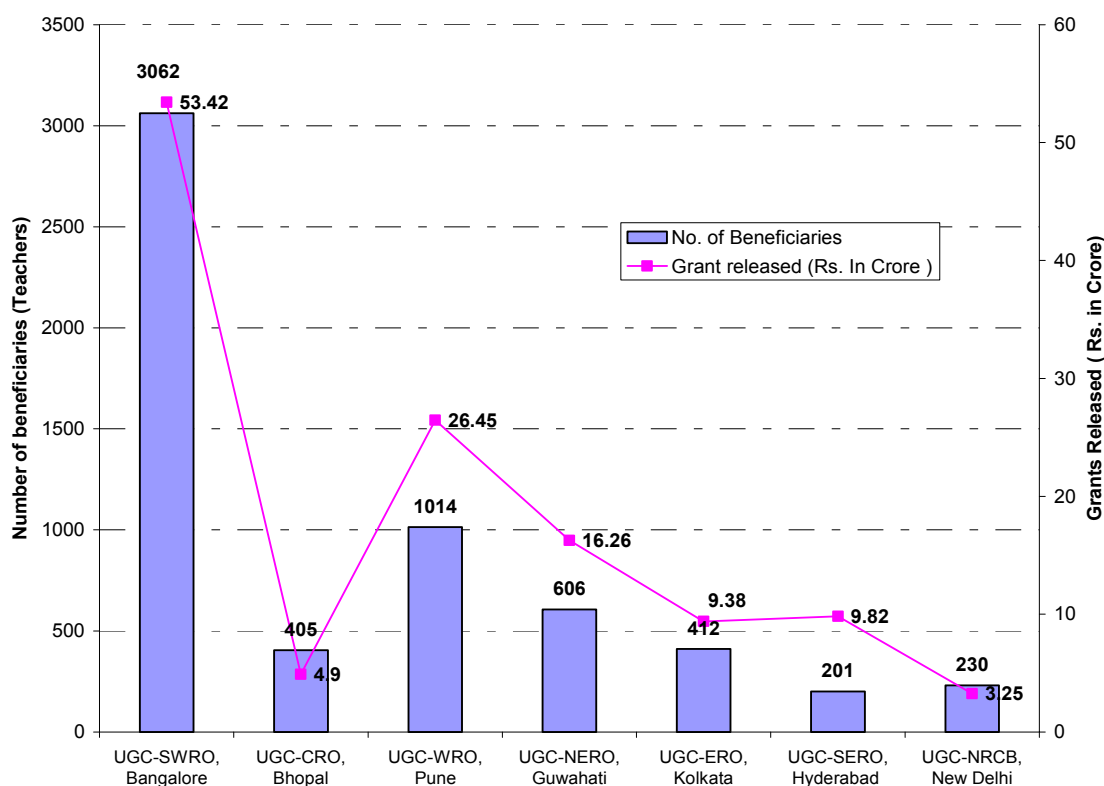
The UGC provides salary to the substitute teacher posted in the place of the teacher fellow, in addition to an amount of ₹ 15000 p.a. as contingency to the teacher fellow. The selection committee, constituted at the level of the college, scrutinizes the applications in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines and recommends candidates to the UGC.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Faculty Development Programme 2015-16			Grant released for Faculty Development Programme during XII plan	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid	Total	(1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
					No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	575	12.22	12.22	3062	53.42
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	66	0.59	0.59	405	4.9
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	134	8.12	8.13	1014	26.45
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	152	5.03	5.03	606	16.26
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	51	0.9	0.9	412	9.38
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	201	1.3	1.3	201	9.82
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	84	1.61	1.61	230	3.25
	Total	1263	29.77	29.78	5930	123.48

Graph 4.4 (f) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(g) Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges:-

To monitor standards of the higher educational institutions, the UGC has established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) as an autonomous body, under Section 12(ccc) of its Act in September, 1994. Recognizing the importance of such institutional internal quality system the UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. The scheme was introduced for colleges during 2014-15 (XII Plan).

All Colleges which are under section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the IQACs in them. It shall be mandatory for every college to get accredited by the Accreditation Agency, after passing out of two batches or six years, whichever is earlier. The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

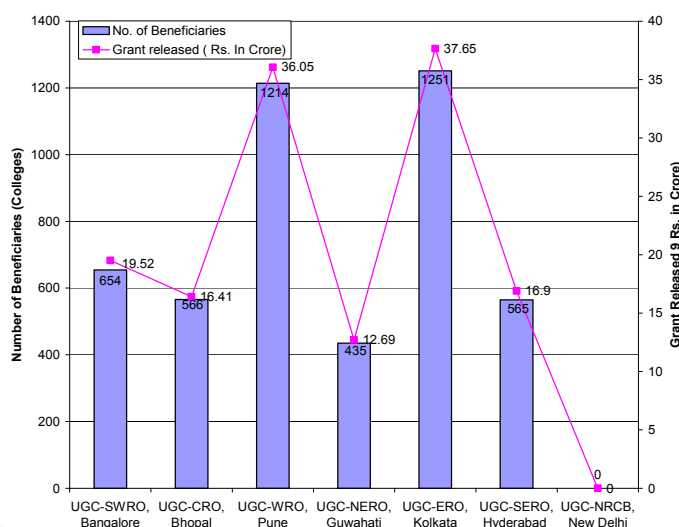
S. No.	Purpose of grant	(₹)	S. No.	Purpose of grant	(₹)
1.	Honorarium to the Director/Coordinator, IQAC @ ₹ 1000x12x5	60,000	3.	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	60,000
2.	Office Equipments	60,000	4.	ICTs Communication expenses	70,000
			5.	Contingencies	50,000
			Total		3,00,000

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2015-16 for Internal Quality Assurance Cell					
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	Grant released for Internal Quality Assurance Cell during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
						No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	0	0	0	0	654	19.52
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	37	0.64	0.2	0.84	566	16.41
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	0	0	0	0	1214	36.05
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0.01	0.02	0.03	435	12.69
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	1	0.02	0.01	0.03	1251	37.65
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	565	16.9
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	39	0.67	0.23	0.9	4685	139.22

Graph 4.4(g) : Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(h) Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme is to create and foster amongst the students of Colleges a spirit of healthy participation and cooperative sharing of achievements in games with a capacity to face and effectively deal with challenging situations with courage and determination.

Keeping the above objective in view, the scheme is designed to offer:

- Financial support for the development of new or existing outdoor/indoor infrastructure for ensuring greater participation of students in games. While the students would get an opportunity to avail themselves of such sports facilities, this scheme specially aims to serve the first generation students both in urban and rural areas.
- Students, depending upon their level of 'attainment' in a particular sport, may be offered opportunities to participate in more advanced level of sport in the same or related area through the availability of better equipment and infrastructure.
- Infrastructure, where already available, is intended to be improved/strengthened. Colleges will be assisted in creation of such standard infrastructure and non-expendable equipment facilities so as to facilitate the conduct of such activities for their students.

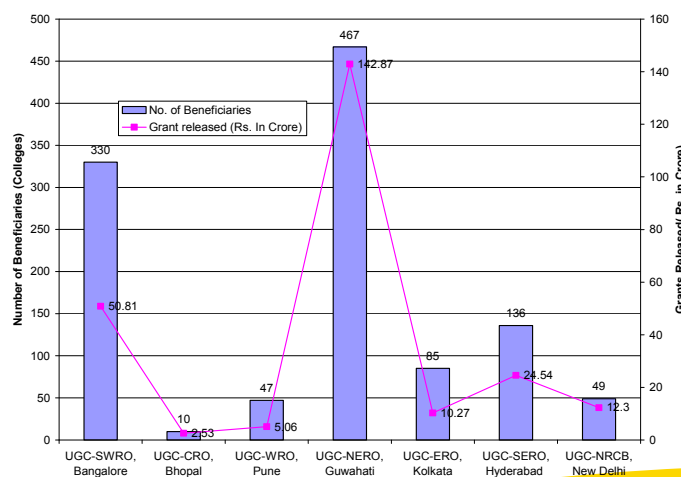
There are three different stages of financial assistance the ceiling of these stages are as under:-

- Stage I : ₹ 12.00 lakh + ₹ 10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹ 22.00 lakh.
- Stage I : ₹ 170.00 lakh + ₹ 10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹ 180.00 lakh.
- Stage I : ₹ 240.00 lakh + ₹ 10.00 lakh for equipment = ₹ 250.00 lakh.

The grants Released under the scheme during the year 2015-16 are as under:-

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment 2015-16			Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	7	0.46	0.46	330	50.81
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	0	0	0	10	2.53
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	31	0.95	0.95	47	5.06
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	174	45.74	45.74	467	142.87
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	5	0.84	0.84	85	10.27
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	34	5.9	5.9	136	24.54
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	8	1.57	1.57	49	12.3
	Total	259	55.46	55.46	1124	248.38

Graph 4.4(h): Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(i) Granting Special Heritage scheme to Colleges :-

The post – independent India has seen an enormous expansion in the field of higher education with increase in quality and quantity thereby enabling increased access to quality education, yet, there are colleges that have stood the test of time and maintained to provide quality higher education for long. There are institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also in maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. Therefore, it was felt to recognize and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation the values of ‘true education.’

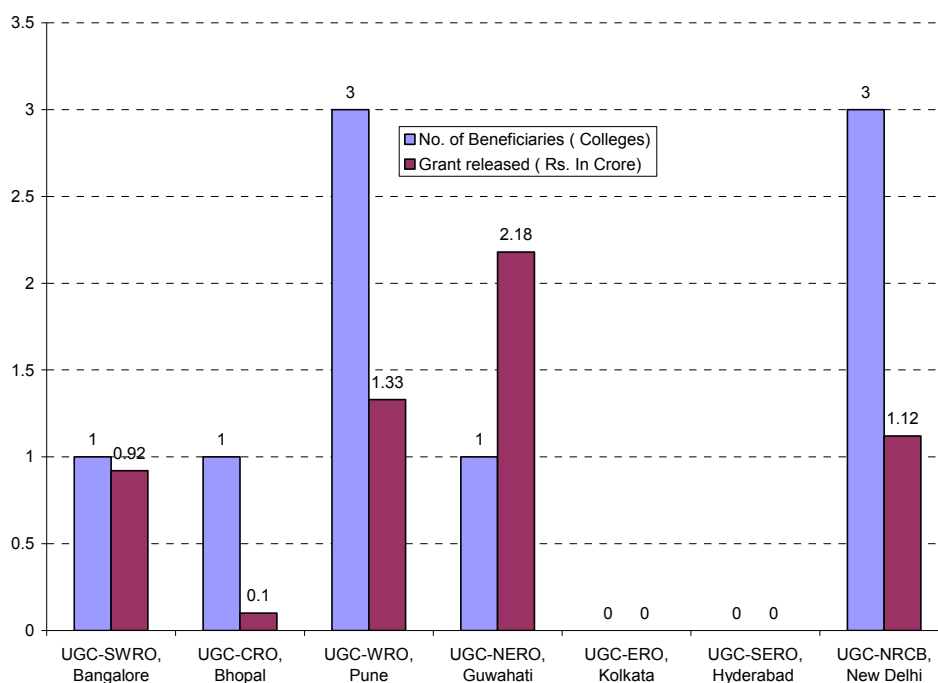
The ceiling of the assistance under this programme to a college is ₹ 5.00 crore during the XII Five year plan.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme 2015-16				Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges)	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	1	0.92	0.92	1	1	0.92
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	1	0	0.1	0.1	1	0.1
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	3	0.37	0.96	1.33	3	1.33
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0	2.18	2.18	1	2.18
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	3	1.12	1.12	2.24	3	1.12
	Total	9	2.41	5.28	6.85	9	5.65

Graph 4.4(i) : Granting Special Heritage Status to Colleges during XII Plan



4.4(j) Visually Challenged Teachers:-

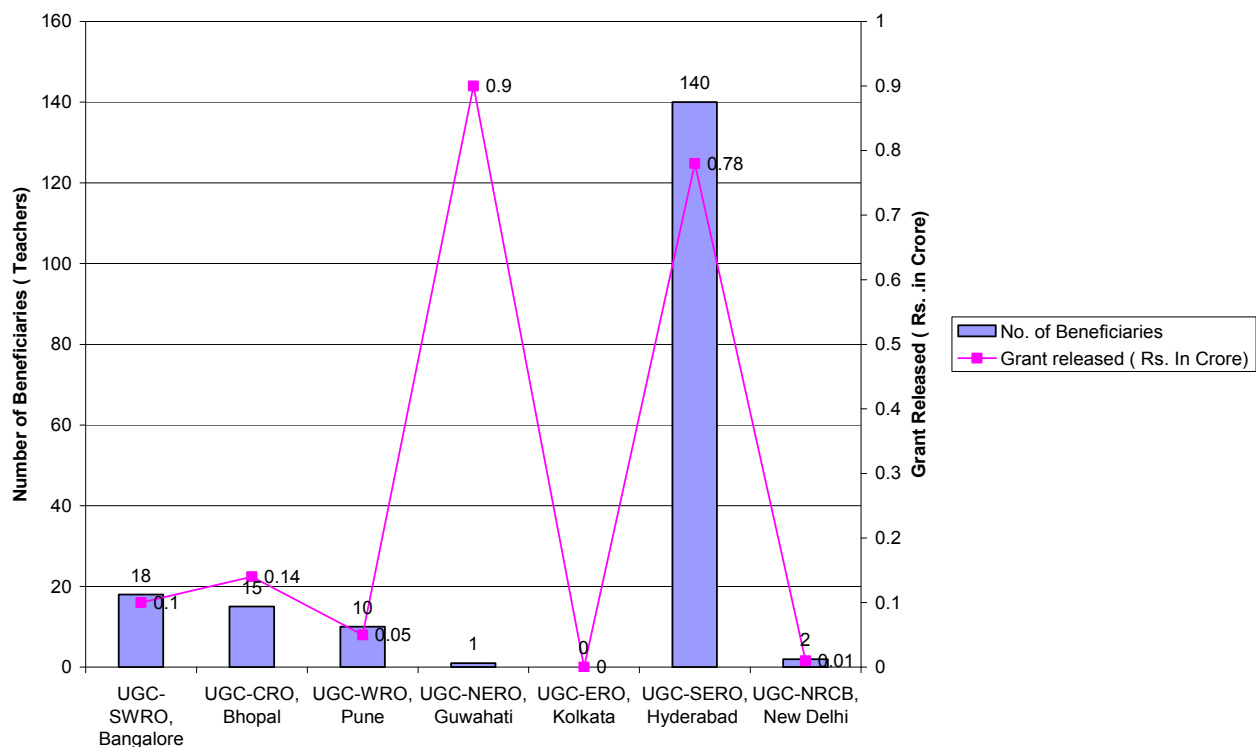
The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc.) The scheme provides facility to help visually challenged permanent teachers to achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers is ₹ 36000/- p.a.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2015-16 and XII Plan are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2015 to 31.03.2016)				Grant released for Visually Challenged Teachers during XII plan (01.04.2012 -31.03.2016)		
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2015-16	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers)	Allocation	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	12	0.08	0	0.08	18	0.1	0.1
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	6	0.04	0	0.04	15	0	0.14
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	7	0.04	0	0.04	10	0	0.05
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.9
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	67	0.47	0	0.47	140	0	0.78
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	2	0.01	0	0.01	2	0	0.01
	Total	94	0.64	0	0.64	186	0.1	1.98

Graph 4.4(j) : Scheme of Visually Challenged Teachers during XII Plan



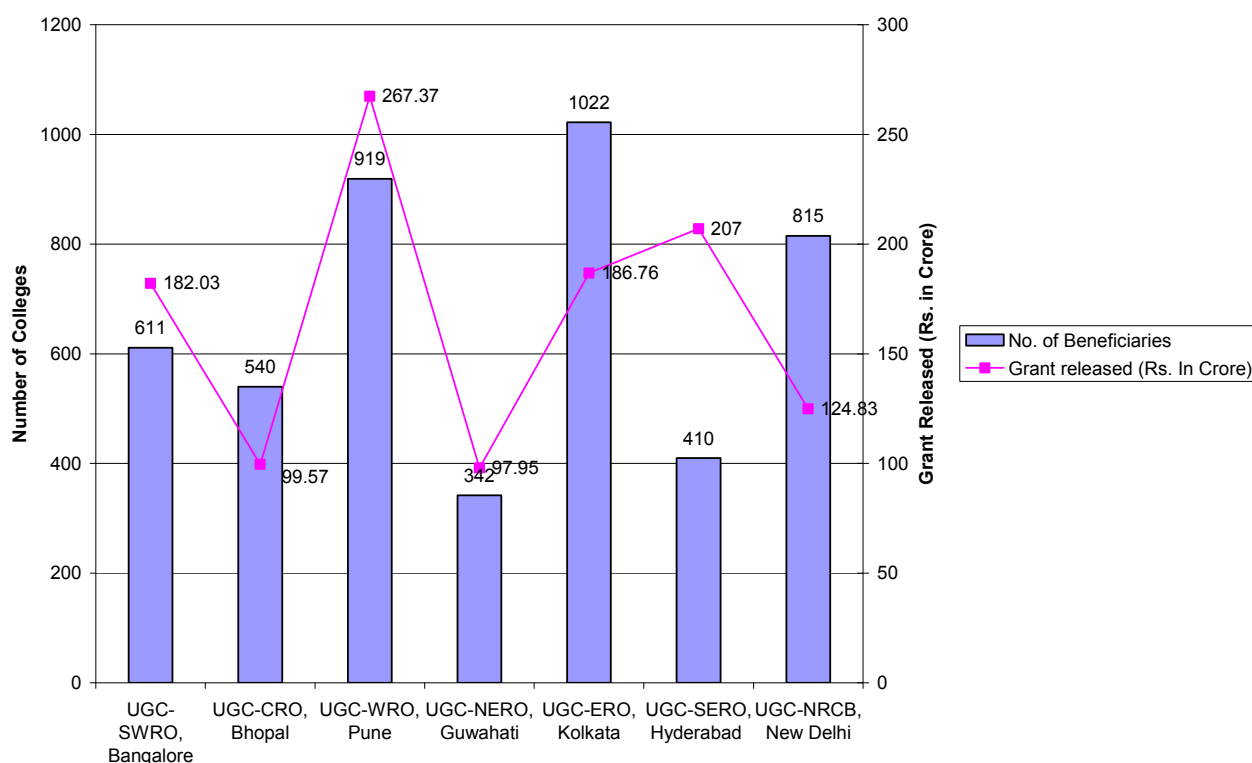
4.4(k) Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes):-

The grants paid by the Regional Offices to the colleges for the schemes which have been discontinued during XII Plan such as One Time Catch Up grant, Additional Assistance, Merged Schemes etc during the year 2015-16 and XII plan are as under:-

(₹ in crores)

S.No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Committed Liabilities 2015-16				Grant released during XII plan for Committed Liabilities (1.04.2012 -31.03.2016)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2015-16	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	45	0	1.45	1.45	611	182.03
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	29	0.00	2.16	2.16	540	99.57
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	345	0	4.97	4.97	919	267.37
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	0	0	0	0	342	97.95
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	70	0.38	1.80	2.18	1022	186.76
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	70	0.43	1.83	2.26	410	207
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	91	0	4.35	4.35	815	124.83
	Total	650	0.81	16.56	17.37	4659	1165.51

Graph 4.4(k) : Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) during XII Plan



4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

UGC provides financial assistance to 53 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University and 4 Colleges come under the privileges of BHU under Non-Plan and 64 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University under Plan (53 College + 11 College of Delhi Administration). In addition to this, UGC also provides

grants to Delhi Colleges/Delhi base Medical Colleges for Seminar/Conference/Workshop at National/International/State level.

4.5(a) Non-Plan Scheme

4.5 (a1) Delhi Colleges

Out of 53 Colleges, UGC provides 95% maintenance grant to 36 Colleges and 100% to 17 Colleges (8 Evening College + 9 University Maintained College). Out of these 36 Colleges, 16 Colleges get 5% management share of maintenance grant from Delhi Administration and 20 Colleges get from their respective Trusts/Society.

These 53 Delhi Colleges meet salary, pension and non-salary expenditure out of the maintenance grants received from UGC. To determine the budget of each College, annual meetings are held with the principals of the Colleges.

Category-wise List of Delhi Colleges and Delhi College Hostels# getting Maintenance Grants from UGC are as under:

Table 4.5 (a1)

S.No	Cat. 1. Delhi University Maintained Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).	S.No	Cat.2. Evening Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).
1	College of Vocational Studies	10	Dyal Singh College (University Maintain)
2	Deshbandhu College (Day)*	11	Moti Lal Nehru College (Delhi Admn.)
3	Dyal Singh College (Day)	12	P.G.D.A.V. College (Trust)
4	Kirori Mal College#	13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Delhi Admn)
5	Miranda House#	14	Shyam Lal College (Delhi Admn)
6	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	15	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Delhi Admn)
7	Ramanujan College (University Maintain)	16	Sri Aurobindo College (Delhi Admn)
8	Zakir Husain College (Day)	17	Zakir Husain PG College – (Trust)#
9	Aryabhatta College (University Maintain)		
	Cat.3. Delhi Administration Colleges (95% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Delhi Administration).	S.No	Cat.4. Trust Colleges (Maintenance Grant is given 95% by UGC and 5% by Trust).
18	Bharati College	34	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce
19	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	35	Institute of Home Economics
20	Vivekanand College	36	Lady Irwin College#
21	Gargi College*	37	Shri Ram College of Commerce#
22	Kalindi College*	38	St. Stephen's College#
23	Kamla Nehru College*	39	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College*
24	Lakshmi Bai College*	40	Daulat Ram College#
25	Maitreyi College*	41	Hans Raj College#
26	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)*	42	Hindu College#
27	Rajdhani College*	43	Indraprastha College for Women#
28	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)*	44	Janki Devi Memorial College *
29	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)*	45	Jesus & Mary College*
30	Shivaji College*	46	Lady Shri Ram College for Women#
31	S.P.M. College for Women*	47	Mata Sundri College for Women*
32	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)*	48	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)*
33	Swami Shradhanand College*	49	Ramjas College#
		50	Shyam Lal College (Day)*
		51	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)*
		52	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College
		53	Sri Venkateswara College*

* Extended Colleges receiving 100% Maintenance Grant over 1000 students.

Delhi Colleges Hostels being assisted by the UGC

4.5(a2) Banaras Hindu University Colleges

List of the four Colleges of BHU which are getting financial assistance under Non-Plan are given below:-

Table 4.5 (a2)

Sl. No	Name of the College
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi, U.P
2.	D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi
3.	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi
4.	Vasanta College for Women, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi

The UGC also provides maintenance grants to 4 colleges admitted to the privilege of Banaras Hindu University under Non-Plan scheme as under:

- 95% Grants funded by UGC
- 5% Grants from the management of the college.

Details of grants provided to Delhi and BHU Colleges under Non-Plan during 2014-15 are given below:

₹ In Lakhs		
Particulars	Allocation	Grant released
53 Delhi Colleges	147817.40	143927.84
4 BHU Colleges	3575.00	3575.00

College-wise Details of the grant released to Delhi Colleges given under Table 4.5 (a1(i)) and 4.5 (a1(ii)) and BHU Colleges Table 4.5(a2) towards maintenance under Non-plan for the year 2015-16 are Given below:

Table 4.5(a1)(i): Non-Plan grant Released to Delhi Colleges ; 2015-16

₹ In Lakhs			₹ In Lakhs		
Sl. No.	Name of the College	Total Released	Sl. No.	Name of the College	Total Released
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	3389.29	18	Kalindi College	2675.66
2	Bharti College	1718.05	19	Kamla Nehru College	2260.86
3	College of Vocational Studies	2148.07	20	Kirori Mal college	3914.43
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	4568.70	21	Lady Irwin college	3053.78
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve)	1750.27	22	Lakshmi Bai college	2616.56
6	Daulat Ram College	3586.89	23	Lady Shri Ram college for Women	2990.65
7	Deshbandhu college (Day)	3919.42	24	Mata Sundri College for Women	2624.19
8	Ramanujan College	1362.29	25	Miranda House	4226.41
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	2247.63	26	Maitreyi College	3868.30
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	1258.00	27	Moti Lal Nehru College(Day)	3116.85
11	Gargi College	3674.27	28	Moti Lal Nehru College(Eve)	1399.96
12	Hans Raj College	4232.39	29	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)	2913.62
13	Hindu College	3176.73	30	P.G.D.A.V. College (Eve)	1400.71
14	Indraprasa college for Women	2192.39	31	Ramjas College	4116.64
15	Institute of Home Economics	1886.66	32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	1904.20
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	2894.40	33	Ram Lal Anand College (Eve)	2033.13
17	Jesus & Mary College	2564.19	34	Rajdhani College	3151.96

₹ In Lakhs			₹ In Lakhs		
Sl. No.	Name of the College	Total Released	Sl. No.	Name of the College	Total Released
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)	2531.50	45	S.P.M. College for Women	3252.79
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve)	1847.09	46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)	2591.83
37	St. Stephen's college	1714.44	47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve)	1967.76
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	2027.58	48	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	2269.27
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	3536.88	49	Sri Aurobindo College (Eve)	1557.97
40	Sri Guru Nanak Deve Khalsa College	1801.39	50	Shivaji College	3415.22
41	Sri Venkateswara College	4012.77	51	Vivekanand College	2201.41
42	Shyam Lal College (Day)	2613.17	52	Zakir Husain College (Day)	4073.08
43	Shyam Lal College (Eve)	1424.85	53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve)	1607.83
44	Swami Shradhananad College	3487.27		Total	142771.53

4.5(a1)(ii) : Details of the Grants Released to Hostels of Delhi Colleges (2015-16)

₹ In Lakhs			₹ In Lakhs		
S.No	Hostel	Grant Released	S.No	Hostel	Grant Released
1	Daulat Ram College	62.47	8	Miranda House	103.58
2	Hans Raj College	78.19	9	Ramjas College	76.05
3	Hindu College	59.55	10	St. Stephen College	104.26
4	Indraprastha college for Women	227.73	11	Sri Ram College of Commerce	82.43
5	Kirorimal College	85.05	12	Zakir Husain College(Day)	20.31
6	Lady Irwin College	123.33		Total -B	1156.31
7	Lady Shri Ram College of Commerce	133.36			

4.5(a2)(i) College-wise details of the Grants release to 4 BHU colleges under Non-Plan for the year 2015-16

₹ In Lakh					
S. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Sub-Total
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College	1008.51	78.44	37.57	1124.52
2.	D.A.V. Degree College	670.65	44.66	21.08	736.39
3.	Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya	725.63	38.45	13.00	777.08
4.	Vasanta College for Women	845.21	63.45	28.35	937.01
	Grand Total-	3250.00	225.00	100.00	3575.00

4.5 (b) Plan Scheme

UGC provides financial assistance to 64 Delhi Colleges towards General Development, Women's Hostels & Building. Delhi Colleges Section has also released grants to Delhi Colleges/Delhi based Medical Colleges towards organizing Seminar/Conference/Workshop at National/International/State levels.

In addition to 53 colleges given under 4.5(a1) , the following 11 colleges affiliated to Delhi University are getting Grant under Plan Schemes :

S. No	Name of the College	S. No.	Name of the College
1	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College	7	Acharya Narendra Dev College
2	Maharaja Agrasen College	8	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science
3	AditiMahavidyalaya	9	Keshav Mahavidyalaya
4	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science	10	Bhagini Nivedita College
5	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	11	Durga Bai Deshmukh College
6	Sukhdev College of Business Studies		

During the year 2015-16, UGC released grants to Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi under following schemes:-

(₹ in lakhs)

S. No.	Scheme	Released		Total
		31 Grant in –aid general	35 Capital Assets	
1	General Development Assistance to Colleges		-	
2	Construction of Building projects	-		
3	Women's Hostel under special scheme	-	240.00	240.00
4	Seminar/Conference/Workshop	22.92	-	22.92
5	Sports Infrastructure	-	109.62	109.62
	Total	22.92	349.62	372.54

Table 4.5(b1) Details of the plan Grant released to Delhi Colleges towards General Development Assistance (2015-16) is given below:

(₹ In Lakh)

Grant Released to Delhi Colleges under Plan during 2015-16						
S. No.	Name of Colleges	Grant Released (GDA) XII	Grant released (BLDG) XII	Grant released (Women hostel) XII	Grant released (sports) XII	Grant released (IQAC) XII
1	Ramanujan College				11.00	11.00
2	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce			60.00		60.00
3	Institute of Home Economics (UG& PG)				3.50	3.50
4	Janki Devi Memorial College				6.00	6.00
5	Maitreyi College			60.00		60.00
6	Ramjas College			60.00	44.12	104.12
7	Shri Ram College of Commerce				45.00	45.00
8	S.P.M. College for Women			60.00		60.00
	Total			240.00	109.62	349.62

Table 4.5(b2) : Details of the Grants released to Delhi Colleges / Medical Colleges towards Seminars/ Workshop for the year 2015-16

(₹ In Lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of College	Grant released
1	Shaheed Rajguru College of Applied Science	1.50
2	Lakshmibai College	0.14
3	Maulana Azad Medical College	1.50
4	A.R.S.D. College	2.40
5	Dyal Singh College	0.60
6	Jesus & Mary College	0.80
7	Zakir Husain Delhi College	0.80
8	Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Science & Research	2.00
9	Vivekananda College	1.20
10	PGDAV College	1.50
11	Lakshmibai College	0.11

(₹ In Lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of College	Grant released
12	Ramjas College	0.30
13	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College	2.00
14	Bharati College	0.80
15	Bhaskaracharya College	1.00
16	Lakshmibai College	0.37
17	Zakir Husain Delhi College	1.50
18	Ramanujan College	1.20
19	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Eve)	0.80
20	Ramanujan College	1.20
21	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	1.20
	Total grant released during 2015-16	22.92

➤ Quality and Excellence

- Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)
- Centres with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)
- Colleges with potential for Excellence(CPE)
- Special Assistance Programme (DRS,DSA,CSA)
- Autonomous Colleges
- Human Resource Development Centres & Regional Centres of Capacity Building
- Promotion of Rajbhasha
- Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes
- Joint Research Proposals
- National Educational Testing
- Travel Grant
- Inter University Centres
- National Facilities Centres
- Choice-Based Credit System (CBCS)

The University Grants Commission in pursuit of excellence in teaching and research in the Institutions of higher education has been providing substantial support to selected universities and colleges through various schemes like **Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)**, **Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)** and **Centres with Potential for Excellence In particular area (CPEPA)** with a view to enabling them to reach the world class level and serve as benchmark for other institutions in the country.

The UGC had introduced these schemes during the IX plan period and these schemes are continuing during the XII Plan period also. The main objectives of these schemes are:

- To strengthen the academic and physical infrastructure for achieving excellence in teaching, research and outreach programmes.
- To promote flexible and effective governance.
- To enhance the quality of the learning and teaching process at the undergraduate and postgraduate level with the help of a flexible credit based modular system, and the whole range of innovations currently accepted globally.
- To promote academic programmes relevant to the socio-economic needs of the nation.
- To improve undergraduate education in colleges by the interfacing of the PG programmes.
- To promote networking with other Centers/departments and laboratories in the country.
- To achieve excellence in education, training and research to face the challenges of globalization.

5.1 Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)

The University Grants Commission introduced this scheme during the IX Plan period to identify a few universities which had potential to achieve excellence in teaching and research activities. This initiative is being continued during the XII Plan period in order to identify a few more universities which have the potential to achieve excellence not only in teaching and research, but also in all related functions that could contribute to a holistic development of the university.

Under the scheme UPE so far 15 universities have been selected and 10 more universities are to be selected during the XII Plan period. The UGC intends to identify some universities from among the existing UPEs which have already achieved excellence and innovation in teaching and research to a considerable extent and completed first/second phase under the scheme and designate them as **Universities of Excellence (UoE)**. During the XII Plan 03 such of the universities which have completed their first/ second phase of Universities with Potential for Excellence will be considered for upgradation to **University of Excellence (UoE)** status for their outstanding performance/achievements.

Eligibility Criteria:

Guidelines of eligibility credentials during XII Plan, Tenure, Quantum of Assistance regarding selection of universities for the conferment of the UPE / UoE status is available on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/1952943_XII-Plan-Guidelines-For-UPE-and-UoE-Revised.pdf

Monitoring of UPE Scheme:

Under the scheme, a Mid- Term Monitoring Committee is constituted by the Chairperson, UGC to assess the progress of the University. The University will be invited to make a presentation before the Committee at the UGC Headquarters after two years of implementation of UPE/UoE performance. The Committee will submit a report in respect of each university. The report of all the universities will be placed before the Standing Committee for further consideration and subsequently before the Commission for continuation/discontinuation of UPE programme, as the case may be.

In the last year of UPE/UoE phase, a Final Review Committee, constituted by the Chairperson, UGC shall visit each of the universities selected under the Scheme to review the performance and achievements of the university in the light of the objectives of the scheme. This committee will also recommend next phase of UPE/UoE to the university concerned for consideration of the Standing Committee under the scheme. However, any university will enjoy the status of UPE/UoE only for a maximum of three phases under the scheme. Each phase will be for 5 years.

Table 5.1 : UPE Universities (15) and grants paid to upto 31.03.2016

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
				₹ in Crore)		₹ in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
IX	1	Jadavpur University	1.Nano Science and Technology	30	25	30	22
			2.Cognitive Science				
	2	University of Pune	Bio-technology and Novel Materials and Nano-Systems	30	25	30	10
	3	University of Madras	Herbal Sciences	30	25	30	15.2
	4	University of Hyderabad	Interface Studies in Teaching and Research	30	25.00 revised as 50.00	30	37.5

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
				₹ in Crore)		₹ in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
	5	Jawaharlal Nehru University	1.Genomics and Proteomics in Systems of Biological and Environmental Origin employing Physical and Nanoscience Techniques 2.Globalization, National Development and Knowledge Systems : Interfacing Economy, Politics, Society and Culture	30	60	30	30
X	6	Madurai Kamaraj University	Nanoscience in Biology	28.65	--	28.65	--
	7	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies	30	--	25	--
	8	Calcutta University	Modern Biology	30	60 (2015-20)	30	39.6
	9	University of Mumbai	Green Technology	30.00 extended 31.3.2015	--	20.85	--
XI	10	Osmania University	Materials Research – Social Relevance	50	--	30	--
	11	Banaras Hindu University	1. Advanced Functional Materials (Energy Materials, Multiferroics, Advanced Polymers) 2. Genomics and Proteomics	50	--	30	--
	12	University of Rajasthan	Materials and Converging Sciences: nano-particles, nano-composites and multilayers	50	--	30	--
	13	University of Mysore	1. Processing Characterization and Application of Advanced Functional Materials. 2. Media and Social Development – A Case Study of Karnataka.	50	--	30	--
	14	Karnatak University	Anti Tumor Activity: An Integrated Approach	50	--	30	--
	15	Guru Nanak Dev University	Material Science	50	--	30	-

In order to meet the target of identifying 10 new universities during the XII Plan period, the UGC invited fresh proposals under the UPE Scheme from the eligible universities. In response 35 proposals were received in the UGC office. The Commission decided that Deemed to be universities and Private universities may not be considered under the scheme UPE, and the UGC may come out with a separate scheme to recognize well performing Deemed to be universities / Private Universities with a different nomenclature. Accordingly an amendment was made in the XII Plan UPE and CPEPA guidelines and a Committee has been constituted to frame the guidelines for Deemed to be universities / Private Universities with a different nomenclature.

Out of 35 proposals the following 7 State Universities were shortlisted and were called for presentation before the Standing Committee:-

- (i) Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak (Haryana)
- (ii) Mangalore University, Mangalore (Karnataka)
- (iii) Devi AhilyaVishwavidyalaya, Indore (MP)

- (iv) Bharathiar University, Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)
- (v) Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Alagappa (Tamil Nadu)
- (vi) Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli (Tamil Nadu)
- (vii) Anna University, Chennai (Tamil Nadu).

Out of above 7 State universities only one university i.e. Anna University has been identified by the UGC for the award of UPE Status.

During 2015-2016, an amount of ₹ **67.10 crores** was released to the Universities under this scheme.

5.2 Centres with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)

The University Grants Commission introduced the scheme “Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA) during the IX Plan period in order to promote quality and excellence and interdisciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. The Commission has decided to continue this scheme during the XII Plan also. The broad objective of this scheme is to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments at the selected universities to work together by associating their faculty members to cooperate and collaborate in their programmes and activities on a regular basis, by cutting across departmental and/or discipline barriers in the emerging, frontier or cutting edge subject areas of regional, national and/or international importance. One of the objectives of this scheme is to gradually prepare the universities for UPE status.

Eligibility Criteria/Ceiling of Assistance

Eligibility criteria and the ceiling of assistance for universities aspiring to receive financial support under CPEPA Scheme is available on UGC website http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2758219_guideline-CPEPA.pdf

Tenure of Assistance:

Any Centre under the Scheme will enjoy the status for a maximum period of three phases. Each phase of assistance will be of five years which may be extended up to one year on the request of the university with sufficient grounds. However, no additional grant will be provided for the period of extension.

The work of these Centers is evaluated by the Mid Term Monitoring Committee and Final Review Committee.

As on date 21 Centres from different universities are being supported under this scheme. The details are given hereunder:

Table 5.2

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	Allocation in current phase (₹ in Lakhs)	Grant released (₹ in Lakhs)
Andhra Pradesh	1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth	Traditional Shastras	Phase-II	300	240
Telangana	2	Osmania University	“Bio-prospecting of certain important medicinal plants for Healthcare”	Phase-I	280	140
Arunachal Pradesh	3	Rajiv Gandhi University	Biodiversity	Phase-II	700	630
Chandigarh	4	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	Phase-I	500	500

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	Allocation in current phase (₹ in Lakhs)	Grant released (₹ in Lakhs)
	5	Punjab University	“Cultural Fixation on “Honour”: A Gender Audit of Punjab and Haryana”	Phase-I	185	92.5
	6	Punjab University	“Application of Nano-Materials, Nanoparticles and Nano-composites”	Phase-I	355	177.5
Gujarat	7	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	Phase-II	670	----
Himachal Pradesh	8	Himachal Pradesh University	Himalayan Studies	Phase-II	700	350
Karnataka	9	Karnataka University	“Advanced materials for therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications”	Phase-I	685	342.5
	10	Bangalore University	“Application of Molecular and Nano tools to study targeted drug delivery and cellular manifestations in disease management”	Phase-I	575	287.5
	11	Mysore University	“Processing characterization and applications of Advanced Functional nanomaterials.	Phase-I	430	215
Madhya Pradesh	12	Devi Ahilya University	e-Management Studies	Phase-I	300	300
Punjab	13	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	14	Guru Nanak Dev University	“Genetic Basis of cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab”	Phase-I	615	307.5
Rajasthan	15	Jai Narain Vyas University	“Application of synthesis for characterization, and Risk Assessment of Nano-particles on ecosystems of Thar desert”	Phase-I	535	267.5
Tamil Nadu	16	Anna University	Environnemental Sciences	Phase-II	500	450
	17	University of Madras	“Development of Drugs from Medicinal Plants for Human Welfare”	Phase-I	325	162
	18	University of Madras	“Climate change and its impact on mangrove ecosystem in the region”	Phase-I	230	115
	19	Annamalai University	“Advanced Study in Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences”	Phase-I	385	192.5
Uttar Pradesh	20	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	Phase-II	700	526.5
West Bengal	21	University of Calcutta	“Electro-physiological and Neuro-imaging studies including mathematical modeling”	Phase-I	615	307.5

In the year 2015-16, the UGC has invited fresh proposals under the CPEPA Scheme from the eligible universities. A total of 118 proposals were received and were placed before the Standing Committee. The Standing Committee constituted a Sub-Committee to shortlist the proposals for further consideration. Out of the 118 proposals, 21 proposals were shortlisted by the Sub-Committee and were called for power point presentation before the Standing Committee.

During XII Plan period (2015-16) the UGC has selected 9 new Centres under the scheme CPEPA - 4 in Humanities and Social Sciences, and 5 in Science and Technology for five years (2016-2021). The details are given as under:

Table : 5.3 Humanities and Social Sciences

S. No.	State	Name of the University	Particular area	Allocation (₹ In Lakhs)
1	Assam	Tezpur University	“Cultural memory in North-East India: A Research and Documentation Programme on Textyak and Visual Narratives”	230
2	Delhi	Jamia Millia Islamia	“Strengthening Media & Communication Studies in India”	280
3	Maharashtra	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University,	“Rural Development in backward districts of Marathwada”	250
4	Madhya Pradesh	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya,	“Inclusive growth and sustainable development in Tribal Areas of Indore“	250
Science and Technology				
5	Jammu & kashmir	Univ. of Kashmir	“Kashmir Himalayan Biodiversity – Documentation, Bio-prospection & Conservation”	527.18
6	Andhra Pradesh	Sri Venkateswara University,	“Climate Change perspectives through Studies on Aerosols, Atmospheric Modeling and Remote Sensing”	494.25
7	Karnataka	Mangalore University	“Electron Beam Irradiation Effects on Polyscale Functional Materials Using Microtron facility”.	505.8
8	Tamil Nadu	Bharathiar University	“Advanced studies in Physics for the development of Solar energy Materials and Devices”	354
9		Bharathidasan University	“National Centre for Alternatives to Animal Experiments”	500

The Commission at its meeting held on 4th February, 2016 (item no. 4.01) approved the above 9 new Centres under the scheme CPEPA and grant will be released as per XII Plan guidelines on CPEPA during the financial year 2016-17.

5.3 Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

The UGC has introduced the CPE Scheme during the X Plan. Under this scheme, the colleges are financially supported to improve their academic infrastructure, adopt innovations in teaching, learning and evaluation and to introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level. A CPE college acts as a role model for other colleges in their area of operation. The objective of the scheme is to help selected colleges to achieve excellence mainly in teaching activity and initiate a research culture in such colleges. The Commission has decided to continue this Scheme during the XII Plan period also with an additional component of College of Excellence (CE) during the second and third phase of the Scheme.

(I) The Ceiling of financial assistance during the XII Plan Period is as under:-

1. The grant up to the ceiling of ₹150.00 lakhs under the Scheme will be provided for each college during the XII Plan period. The Expert Committee will clearly specify the quantum of grant item-wise and under recurring and non-recurring category.
2. The colleges selected for second / third phase of CPE will be eligible for a maximum grant of ₹150.00 lakhs.
3. The colleges selected for the College of Excellence (CE) status will be eligible for a maximum grant of ₹200.00 lakhs.
4. The financial assistance under the Scheme is for up-gradation and updating of the departments for their further development towards excellence, and will not be utilized for construction of buildings.
5. 50% of the grants may be spent for the development of the best performing departments as these have evidently proved their potential for pursuit of excellence. The rest 50% may be spent on the general development of the other departments and common facilities of the college.

The financial assistance will be spent only on aided departments.

(II) Release of Grant by the UGC

The UGC will release 100% Non-recurring Grant and 20% Recurring Grant of the total allocation in the beginning itself. Thereafter, 20% of the Recurring Grant will be released on annual basis subject to the receipt of the UC of the previous installment of the Recurring Grant. However, the Non-recurring Grant may be utilized within a period of 18 months from the date of release of grants and UC should be submitted to this effect.

Once the final allocation of grant has been made by the UGC, re-appropriation up to 5% of the total allocation is permissible with proper justification at college level under intimation to UGC. In no case, re-appropriation will be made for more than 5% of the total allocation.

(III) Eligibility/Pre-requisites

Detailed guidelines of the scheme are available on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/8626399_CPE-Guidelines.pdf

During the year 2015-16, fresh proposals were invited from the colleges through public notice on UGC website on 21st January, 2015 and in response the UGC received 391 proposals from 96 different Universities. Out of 391, only 242 colleges were shortlisted by the Standing Committee for presentation before the Expert Committee to discuss the Action Plan and budget for five years. Out of 242 colleges only 123 colleges have been recommended by the Expert Committee based on their presentation before the Expert Committee and also eligibility criteria set by the Standing Committee under the CPE Scheme.

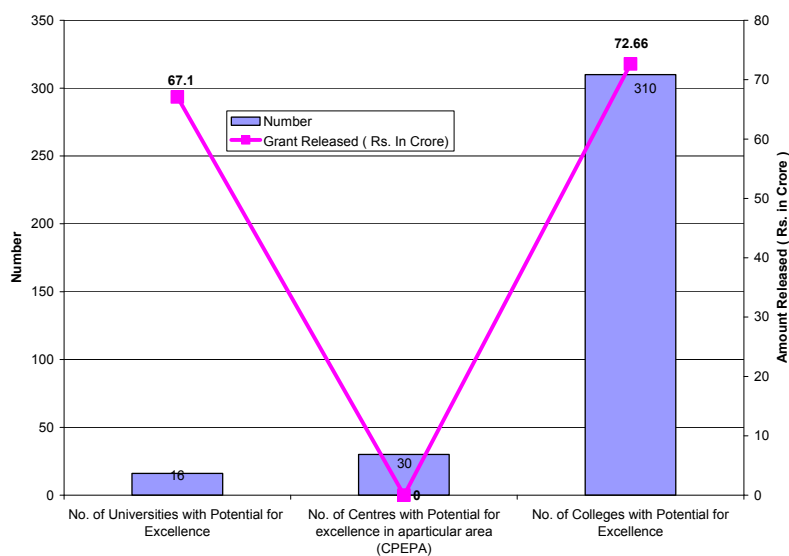
The final list of the freshly identified CPE colleges has already been uploaded on the UGC website and accordingly the approval letters have been issued to all the fresh identified CPE colleges.

During the year 2015-2016, 72 CPE colleges were due for review under the CPE Scheme. Accordingly the Chairman, UGC constituted the Expert Committee to review the progress and performance of these 72 colleges.

At present 296 Colleges are having the “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE) status and 14 Colleges are having the “College of Excellence” (CE) status. As on 31.03.2016 total numbers of colleges are 310 under the scheme CPE/CE.

During 2015-2016, an amount of ₹72.66 Crore (*Rupees seventy two crores sixty six lakhs two thousand only*) was released to the colleges under this scheme CPE.

**Status of Universities, Centres, College with Potential for Excellence :
Number & Grant Released : 2015-16**



5.4 Establishment of New Centres/Institutes

Keeping in view the changing economic scenario in terms of liberalization, globalization and greater demand for quality products from Higher Education System to meet the newly emerging needs, the Commission, during the year 2001, had introduced a New Scheme viz., “Establishment of new Centers/Institutes of excellence” in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas in Sciences and Humanities within the University system.

During 2001–2002 and 2009-10, the Commission had approved the proposals of the following Centres in the universities for financial support for establishment of Centres/Institutes within the University system.

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Centre/Institute
1	Punjab University, Chandigarh	Establishment of Centre for Human genome Studies & Research
2	Sanjay Gandhi PG Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow	Establishment of a Centre of Biomedical Magnetic Resonance
3	University of Mysore, Mysore	Creation of a National Centre for History of Science at the Oriental Research Institute at University of Mysore
4	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Creation of a Centre of Applied Human Genetics by upgrading the Unit of Genetics in the School of Life Sciences
5	University of Pune, Pune	Establishment of National Centre for International Security & Defense Analysis
6	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib

At present only one Centre is running i.e. Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar. An amount of ₹ 4.00 crore was released to the Centre during 2013-2014.

During the XII Plan period this Scheme has been discontinued.

5.5 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)

The SAP scheme was initiated in 1963 by the University Grants Commission keeping in view the recommendations of the Education Commission to facilitate the selected number of university departments having some potential in research and teaching. The programme is intended to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in advanced teaching and research to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. The first such programme was initially started as the “Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)” in 1963. Some of these Centres also received recognition and financial support from UNDP/UNESCO. The “Department of Special Assistance (DSA)” and “Departmental Research Support (DRS)” programmes were started in the Departments during 1972 and 1977 respectively to create feeder departments for CAS.

Special Assistance Programme (SAP) Levels

1. Departmental Research Support (DRS)
2. Department of Special Assistance (DSA)
3. Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)

The major objectives of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) are as follows:-

- a. To identify and support university departments that are having potential to undertake quality teaching and research in various educational disciplines including allied disciplines.
- b. To promulgate research in universities to be relevant to societal needs and have society and industry interaction.
- c. To make research a catalyst for good teaching and introduction of new courses relating to identified thrust areas.

- d. To have linkages with research centers and to use their expertise innovatively to support research in the universities.
- e. To enhance infrastructure facilities.
- f. To utilize the output of research for the development of the nation and society.
- g. To train and create quality human resources in identified thrust areas.
- h. To search for newer/generic area(s) of research, its promotion and nurturing.

To fulfill the above objectives, linkages with research organizations such as DST, CSIR, DRDO, DBT etc. should be encouraged. Priority should be given to inter-disciplinary research in all fields.

Eligibility

A university department which qualifies under Section 2 (f) & 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 and has potential to undertake quality teaching and research can submit its proposal for induction under SAP. The department should have at least six teachers (including one Professor) to become eligible for induction under SAP.

Duration of the Programme

The tenure of the Special Assistance Programme (SAP) will be for a period of FIVE YEARS for a particular phase. The UGC will not provide financial assistance for more than three terms (5 years each) at the same level of DRS and DSA. If the performance of the department improves significantly at the level of DRS/DSA, the department shall be considered to be upgraded to the next level of DSA/CAS as the case may be. If the performance of the department does not improve significantly after receiving grant for three terms at the level of DRS/DSA, the UGC shall discontinue the programme. The effective date of implementation of the approved phase/tenure will be 1st April of the ensuing year. The department has to accept the terms & conditions and implement the programme within six months from the date of approval or 1st April of the next financial year, whichever is earlier; otherwise UGC shall be at liberty to cancel the approval of the programme.

Nature of Assistance

The maximum limit of financial assistance for a period of five years at different level of the programme will be as under:

Programme/Level	Science, Engineering & Technology (₹ In lakh)	Maths, Statistics, Humanities & Social Sciences (₹ in lakh)
CAS	₹ 300	₹ 200
DSA	₹ 200	₹ 150
DRS	₹ 150	₹ 120

The financial assistance includes

1. Salary of Project Fellows
2. Non-Recurring as well as recurring items of expenditure.

International collaboration

The University Grants Commission on the basis of the recommendations of the University and the Advisory Committee may consider a well defined collaborative research programme for sending up to two teachers in a year from SAP departments to the identified foreign University/ Research Institute for period of two to six months.

Selection Procedure

All the proposals duly prepared as per the guidelines of the programme and received from the eligible university departments through proper channel from the university are scrutinized and shortlisted by the Subject Expert committee. The shortlisted proposals are considered by the Subject Induction Committee which identifies 2 or 3 thrust areas or group areas not too narrowly based on the excellence in the department. The Committee also identifies two Advisory Committee members from the related field.

Release of Grant

Based on the recommendations of the Induction Committee and its acceptance by the UGC, the financial approval / assistance is conveyed to the selected department of the university concerned, subject to certain terms and conditions. On receipt of the acceptance of the terms and conditions, the UGC sanctions total non-recurring and recurring grant for the first year of the programme. However, non-recurring grant is released only after the settlement of the accounts of the earlier phase in case of on going programmes, which must be done within a period of two years.

Monitoring/Evaluation of the departments

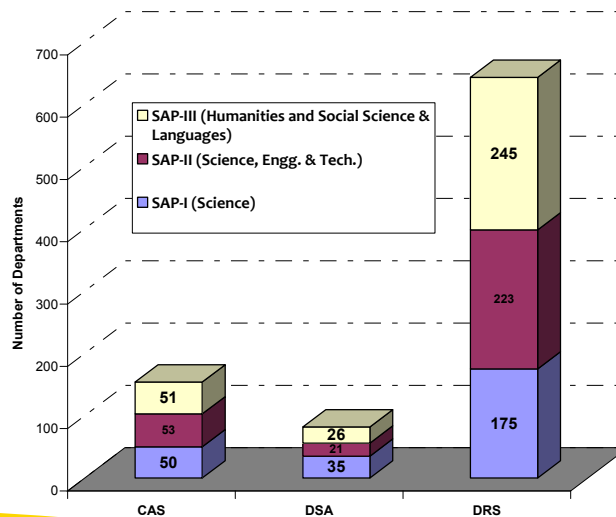
Monitoring/Evaluation and Review of the progress, performance and achievements made by the Departments supported under the SAP is done through the Advisory Committee and the Final Review Committee.

Present status of SAP-Departments
Table 5.5 : Number of Departments as on 31.03.2016

Level/ Section	SAP-I (Science)	SAP-II (Science, Engg. & Tech.)	SAP-III (Humanities and Social Science & Languages)	Total
CAS	50	53	51	154
DSA	35	21	26	82
DRS	175	223	245	643
Total	260	297	322	879

1. No. of departments reviewed during 2015-16 : 152
 2. No. of departments discontinued during 2015-16 : 54
 3. No. of departments continued at the same level during 2015-16 : 92
 4. No. of upgraded departments during 2015-16 : 6
 5. New Induction during the year 2015-16 : 71
 6. Expenditure during the year 2015-16 : ₹37.17 Crore
- (As per data received from Finance Division)

Graph 5.5 : Status of SAP -Departments as on 31.03.2016



5.6 Autonomous Colleges

The 1964-66 Education Commission pointed out that the exercise of academic freedom by teachers is a crucial requirement to the development of the intellectual climate of our country. Unless such a climate prevails, it is difficult to achieve excellence in our higher education system. As students, teachers and management are co-partners in raising the quality of higher education, it is imperative that they share a major responsibility and hence the Education Commission recommended Autonomy to the colleges. College autonomy, in essence, is the instrument for promoting academic excellence.

Objectives and salient features of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges:

An autonomous college will have freedom to:

- Prescribe rules for admission in consonance with the reservation policy of the State Government;
- Evolve methods of assessment of student work, the conduct of examinations, and notification of results;
- Use modern tools of educational technology to achieve higher standards and greater creativity.
- Promote healthy practices such as community service, extension activity, projects for the benefit of the society at large, neighborhood programmes, etc.
- Determine and prescribe its own courses of study and syllabi; restructuring & redesigning of courses to suit local needs.

The scheme of autonomous colleges was formulated by the UGC during the Fourth Fiveyear Plan (1969-73) in pursuance of the recommendations of Education Commission (1964-66).

All Colleges which are included in the list maintained under Section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act and with 10 years of existence are eligible for grant of autonomous status. The status of autonomy is granted initially for a period of six years as per the XII Plan Guidelines of the Scheme. The autonomy tenure shall be extended for a cycle of six years based on a review of the working of the autonomous colleges.

Procedure of applying for Fresh / Extension of Autonomous Status:

1. The eligible colleges can apply for Fresh Autonomous Status through out the year.
2. Colleges whose term of Autonomous Status is expiring should apply to the UGC for extension of their status in the prescribed format.

Eligibility for applying:

All colleges under Section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC, Act and have minimum of 10 years of existence are eligible to apply under the scheme.

The Commission modified the guidelines in respect of accredited colleges w.e.f. **10th September, 2009** which reads as under:-

Unaided/aided colleges: Minimum 10 years of existence and accreditation by NAAC/NBA. Henceforth non-accredited colleges would not be eligible for autonomy and the existing colleges be asked to undertake accreditation within one year.

Further the Commission revised the guidelines for NAAC/NBA to Autonomous College w.e.f. 04th May, 2011 which reads as under:-

The Commission has decided that a constituent college may undergo a separate accreditation by NAAC for the purpose of granting autonomy to it unless the NAAC report specifically mentions the names of the constituent colleges that have been covered along with the accreditation of the parent university.

Further the Commission revised the guidelines for NAAC/NBA to Autonomous College w.e.f. 17.12.2012 which reads as under:-

The Commission has decided that NAAC accredited colleges should have a minimum of B Grade accreditation. The Commission further decided that in respect of Engineering/Technical/Management colleges, NBA accreditation should be insisted upon for at least three courses while considering them for fresh/extension of autonomy tenure. However, for single faculty institutions accreditation for only one course should be insisted upon while considering them for fresh/extension of autonomy tenure.

Financial assistance to Autonomous Colleges:-

1. Under the scheme, the UGC provides financial support as under:

Sl. No.	Type of Colleges	Autonomy grant eligible (₹)
1.	Offering only Under Graduate courses :	
	(a) Arts/Science/Commerce –single faculty only	9,00,000/-
	(b)Arts/science/commerce More than one faculty	15,00,000/-
2.	Offering both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels courses :	
	(a) Single faculty	10,00,000/-
	(b) Multi-faculty	20,00,000/-

2. It was decided to provide incentive to those autonomous colleges which will introduce NCC as an elective subject with credit points.

The MHRD/Ministry of Defence/UGC conducted a workshop during March 2013 for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points in selected educational institutions (Autonomous Colleges) from the academic year 2013-2014.

Enhancement of Financial Support to Autonomous Colleges for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014.

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Nature of Institution	Amount of grant	Additional grant for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points	Total grant for Autonomous Colleges with NCC as an elective subject
A	Only Under Graduate:			
	1. Arts/Science/Commerce- one faculty only	9.00	1.00	10.00
	2. Arts/Science/Commerce and more than one faculty	15.0	1.00	16.00
B.	Both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels:			
	1. Single-faculty	10.00	1.00	11.00
	2. Multi-faculty	20.00	2.00	22.00

Self financing colleges may also be considered for autonomous status after they have completed 10 years of existence. However, they shall be given autonomous status without any autonomy grant. They are to undergo the same procedure as applicable to other colleges.

As on 31-03-2016 there were 556 Autonomous Colleges spread over 99 Universities as given in Table 5.6

Release of Grants:

Autonomy grant as admissible to the autonomous colleges is being released by the Regional Offices & NRCB Bureau of UGC concerned which are located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Calcutta, Guwahati, Bangalore and at Delhi.

In order to effectively implement and ensure smooth functioning of the scheme, the UGC reviews and revises the guidelines from time to time, based on the feedback received.

Procedure for approval for fresh autonomous status by the UGC

An Expert Committee may be constituted for all fresh cases with representation of the university and State Government nominees. The existing procedure of Screening Committee may be scrapped and the Chairman shall constitute Expert Committee for on the spot inspection for consideration of each proposal.

The Chairman, UGC may constitute a Standing Committee of 3-4 members to look into the Expert Committee reports for conferment of fresh autonomous status and extension of autonomy to colleges before the recommendations are placed before the Commission. Any inconsistencies in the reports may also be reported to the Commission.

Once the autonomy is granted by the UGC with the concurrence of representatives of University and the State Govt. concerned, the University will issue a notification to the effect within a period of not more than three (3) months. Autonomy will be conferred initially for a period of six years.

Review of Autonomous Colleges:

Previously, the review was done as per the following provision of the Autonomous Colleges Scheme.

“A Joint Expert Committee consisting of two representatives each from the affiliating university and the concerned State Government and three representatives from the UGC out of which, one shall be the Convener of the Committee to examine the proposal of the colleges for extension of autonomous status after completion of first and subsequent tenures of autonomy.”

The Commission revised the guidelines for granting extension of Autonomous Status to Autonomous College w.e.f. **19th May 2009** which reads as under:-

Instead of Joint Committee, only a Review Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC with a few experts may visit the colleges to review the working of the autonomous colleges as under:-

- (1) 3 Experts out of which one shall be the Chairman
- (2) One Nominee of the Affiliating University
- (3) One Nominee from the State Government
- (4) UGC Officer (Member Secretary)

This was done with a view to enabling the Commission to take a decision regarding extension of Autonomy tenure or otherwise well before expiry of the current tenure.

The Commission revised the guidelines for granting extension/fresh of Autonomous Status to Autonomous College w.e.f. 19th November 2009 which reads as under:-

The Commission considered the letter dated 17th December, 2008 received from MHRD on the above issue and decided that the concerned State Government may be requested to nominate its nominee both at the time of fresh induction of a College as an autonomous college and at the time of reviewing the

work of an Autonomous College. In case the State Government. does not provide its nominee within 90 days after the issue of the letter, the above committees may go ahead with the process of review and for the fresh induction.

The Commission revised the guidelines for granting extension of Autonomous Status to Autonomous College w.e.f. 27th February 2014 which reads as under:-

Those Autonomous Colleges that have been successfully reviewed for the last 3 times (18 years) and have maintained continuously a NAAC score of minimum B Grade (with CGPA of 2.5) shall be exempted from the mandatory Committee visit required for extension of Autonomous College status. These colleges shall furnish the relevant information (as per format) for extension of the Autonomous College status once they fulfill the above criteria and extension will be considered automatically by the Commission.

All autonomous colleges should also be required to upload information on their website regarding courses offered, faculty, availability of infrastructure, admission details, etc.

The UGC received 66 proposals from the Colleges / Universities throughout the country for the conferment of Fresh/Extension Autonomous Status, for the year 2015-2016. Expert Committees were constituted by the Chairman, UGC to visit these colleges for considering their proposals for providing fresh/extension of Autonomous Status.

During the year 2015-16, fresh Autonomous Status was provided to 69 colleges which include those colleges as well for which expert committee visits took place in the previous year but final decision regarding the grant of autonomous status has been taken in the current year, whereas extension of autonomous status was provided to 55 colleges.

During the year 2015-2016 fresh Autonomous Status was provided to 69 colleges whereas extension in autonomous status was provided to 55 colleges.

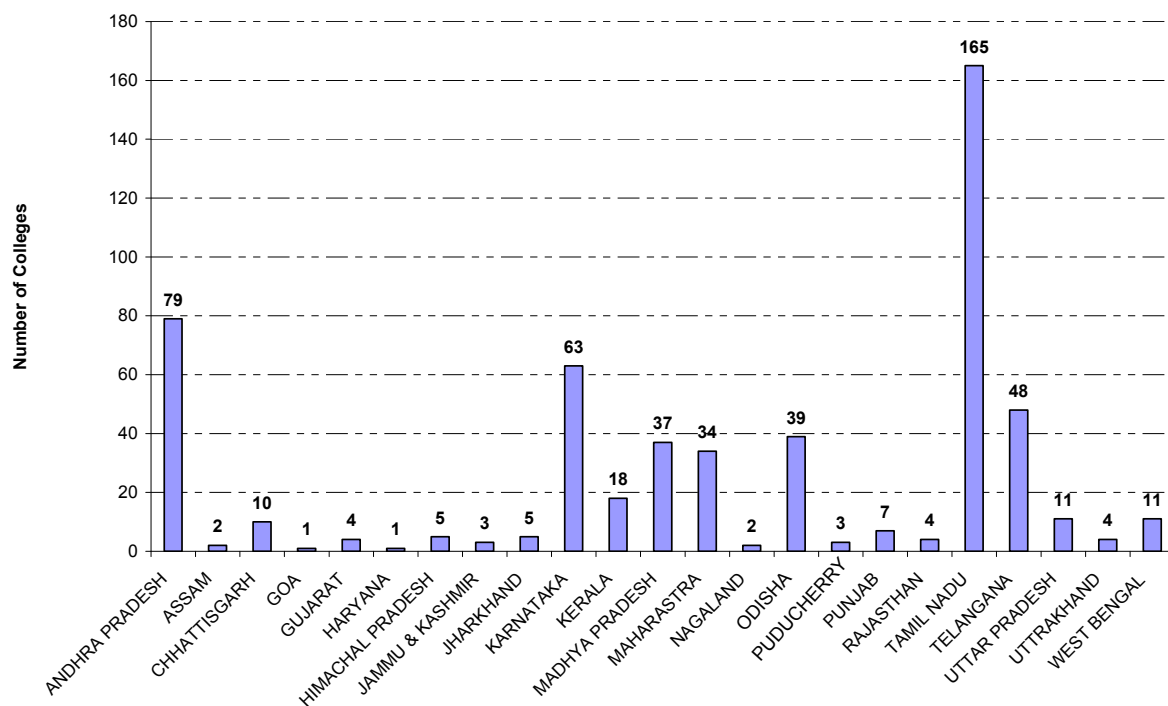
Table 5.6 : State-wise Status list of approved 556 Autonomous Colleges as on 31.03.2016

S. No	Name of State	S. No.	University Name	No. of Autonomous Colleges	Sub Total
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	1	Acharya Nagarjuna University	14	79
		2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamundry	8	
		3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	13	
		4	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinda, A.P.	13	
		5	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur	12	
		6	Kakatiya University	6	
		7	Krishna University, Machilipatnam	3	
		8	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool	4	
		9	Sri Krishnadevaraya University	2	
		10	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupathi	3	
		11	Vikrama Simhapuri University, Nellore	1	
2	ASSAM	1	Dibrugarh University, Assam	2	2
3	CHHATTISGARH	1	Guru Ghasidas University	3	10
		2	Pt. Ravi Shankar University	6	
		3	Sarguja Vishwavidyalaya, Ambikapur	1	
4	GOA	1	Goa University	1	1
5	GUJARAT	1	Bhavnagar University	1	4
		2	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	1	
		3	Gujarat Technological University, Gujarat	1	
		4	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	1	
6	HARYANA	1	Kurukshetra University	1	1
7	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	Himachal University	5	5
8	JAMMU & KASHMIR	1	University of Jammu	2	3

S. No	Name of State	S. No.	University Name	No. of Autonomous Colleges	Sub Total
		2	University of Kashmir	1	
9	JHARKHAND	1	Kolhan University, Chaibasa	1	5
		2	Ranchi University	4	
10	KARNATAKA	1	Banglore University	15	63
		2	Davangere University	2	
		3	Karnataka University	2	
		4	Kuvempu University	2	
		5	Mangalore University	8	
		6	Mysore University	11	
		7	Rani Channamma University, Belgaum	3	
		8	Tumkur University,	1	
		9	Vijayanagara Srikrishnadevaraya University, Bellari	1	
		10	Visvesvaraya Technological University	18	
11	KERALA	1	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	9	18
		2	University of Calicut	7	
		3	University of Kerala	2	
12	MADHYA PRADESH	1	A.P. Singh University	4	37
		2	Barkatullah University	8	
		3	Devi Ahilya University	8	
		4	Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University	3	
		5	Jiwaji University	3	
		6	Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Viswavidyalaya, Bhopal	2	
		7	Rani Durgawati University	7	
		8	Vikram University	2	
13	MAHARASHTRA	1	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar University	2	34
		2	North Maharashtra University	1	
		3	Savitribai Puhle Pune University, Pune	7	
		4	Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj, Nagpur Univ.	4	
		5	S.N.D.T. Women's University	1	
		6	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University	3	
		7	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	5	
		8	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University	2	
		9	University of Mumbai	9	
14	NAGALAND	1	Nagaland University	2	2
15	ODISHA	1	Bherhampur University	7	39
		2	Biju Patnaik University of Technology	2	
		3	Fakir Mohan University	2	
		4	North Orissa University	3	
		5	Sambalpur University	8	
		6	Utkal University	17	
16	PUDUCHERRY	1	Pondichery University	3	3
17	PUNJAB	1	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	1	7
		2	Panjab University, Chandigarh	1	
		3	Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar	4	
		4	Punjabi University, Patiala	1	
18	RAJASTHAN	1	Jai Narain Vyas University (Jodhpur)	1	4
		2	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer	1	
		3	University of Rajasthan	2	
19	TAMIL NADU	1	Alagappa University	1	165
		2	Anna University	30	
		3	Bharathidasan University	23	
		4	Bharathiar University	25	

S. No	Name of State	S. No.	University Name	No. of Autonomous Colleges	Sub Total
		5	Madras University	24	
		6	Madurai Kamraj University	26	
		7	Manonmaniam Sundaranar Univ.	7	
		8	Mother Teresa Women`s University	2	
		9	Periyar University	6	
		10	Tamil Nadu State Physical Education & Sport University	2	
		11	Tamil Nadu Teacher Edu. Univ., Chennai	10	
		12	Thiruvalluvar University	9	
20	TELANGANA	1	Palamuru University, Mahabubnagar, Telangana	1	48
		2	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kukatpally, Hyderabad	23	
		3	Osmania University, Hyderabad	23	
		4	Telangana University, Dichpally, Nizamabad	1	
21	UTTAR PRADESH	1	Allahabad University	1	11
		2	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	1	
		3	Gautam Buddh Technical Univ, Lucknow	6	
		4	Mahatama Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth Varanasi	2	
		5	University of Lucknow	1	
22	UTTRAKHAND	1	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar	1	4
		2	Uttarakhand Technical University, Dehradun, Uttrakhand	3	
23	WEST BENGAL	1	Calcutta University	4	11
		2	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal	1	
		3	Vidya Sagar University, West Bengal	1	
		4	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata	5	
			Total		556
			No. of States	23	
			No. of Universities	99	
			No. of Colleges	556	

Graph 5.6: State-wise Number of approved Autonomous Colleges as on 31.03.2016



5.7 Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)

With an aim to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges, the Scheme of Academic Staff Colleges was introduced in 1986-87. At present, there are 66 ASCs all over India. These colleges, so established, are conducting specially designed Orientation Programmes of four weeks duration for newly appointed lecturers and Refresher Courses of three week duration for in-service teachers.

The objectives of the Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) are to enable newly appointed Lecturers to:

- a. understand the significance of education in general, and higher education in particular, in the global and Indian contexts;
- b. understand the linkages between education and economic and socio-economic and cultural development, with specific reference to the Indian polity where democracy, secularism and social equity are the basic tenets of society;
- c. acquire and improve art of teaching at the college/university level to achieve goals of higher education;
- d. keep abreast of the latest developments in their specific subjects;
- e. understand the organization and management of a college/university and to perceive the role of teachers in the total system;
- f. utilize opportunities for development of personality, initiative and creativity; and
- g. promote computer literacy as well use of ICT in teaching and learning process.

The Orientation Programmes are intended to inculcate in young lecturers the quality of self-reliance through awareness of the social, intellectual and moral environment as well as to discover self-potential and confidence.

The Orientation Programme contributes to the teacher's awareness of the problems of the Indian society and the role of education, higher education leaders and education in the resolution of these problems to achieve desired goals in national development.

The Refresher Course provides opportunities for serving teachers to exchange experience with their peers and to mutually learn from one another.

It is a forum to keep abreast of the latest advances in the subjects, technological spin off, etc. Apart from OPs/RCs for faculty, the HRDCs also conduct short term courses of about 2 to 6 days duration in various fields for the Professional Development of senior faculty viz. Professors & Readers. It also conducts Summer/ Winter School Programme of Three Weeks' duration on the lines of Refresher Courses.

The HRDCs are also conducting Refresher Courses / Orientation Programmes on the topic of communal harmony with the collaboration of National Foundation of Communal Harmony with the UGC-HRDCs. In Addition the Commission has also provided financial assistance to HRDC for Construction of ASC-Guest Houses with the financial assistance upto ₹75.00 lakh during the XI Plan. Also Computer Lab Facilities with the financial assistance of one time grant of ₹20.00 lakh under the Xth Plan.

For the Orientation Programmes, newly appointed lecturers up to six years of continuous service and all those teachers who require orientation for getting a higher grade will be allowed. Attendance should be a condition for confirmation and the same course will be counted for promotion to a senior scale.

For the Refresher Courses, participation in the Orientation Programme is a prerequisite for admission. However, in exceptional cases a teacher may be allowed to complete a Refresher Course prior to completion of an Orientation Programme. Also, there should be a minimum gap of one year between two

courses, though it may be relaxed if an adequate number of participants is not available or it is essential for the teacher to fulfill eligibility conditions for career advancement.

Part time/Ad hoc/temporary/contract teachers who have been teaching for at least three academic sessions in an institution which has been affiliated to a University for at least two years may be permitted to participate in the Orientation Programme/Refresher Course to enhance their skills. Minimum number of participants in Refresher Course/Orientation Programme/Short Term Course is 20 and above.

- **Eligibility**

Lecturers working in universities and colleges that are included under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, even though they may not yet be fit to be included under Section 12B, may be invited to participate in the Orientation Programmes and Refresher Courses. The teachers of colleges that do not yet come within the purview of Section 2(f), but have been affiliated to a university for at least two years, will be permitted to participate in the programmes / courses

- **Ceiling of UGC grant**

I.	Salary	:	On actual basis
II.	Books *	:	₹1.00 lakh p.a.
III.	Equipment	:	₹1.00 lakh p.a.
IV.	Working Expenses	:	₹3.50 lakh lump sum p.a. / or actual exp. Which ever is less.
V.	Participant Cost	:	Actual as per norms

The following items are covered under participant cost:

- TA/DA to outstation participants and hospitality to local participants
- TA/DA and Honorarium to Resource Persons
- Reading Material
- Additional Working Expenses
- Honorarium to Course-coordinator

* Books, Journals, Periodicals, Encyclopedia, Newspapers, Audio-visual Resources, E-resources, etc. Additional Working expenses @ ₹40,000/- for each Science subject and @ ₹30,000/- for each Humanities subjects and for each Orientation Programmes.

- **Tenure**

The Orientation Programme will be of four weeks duration, with minimum of 24 working days (excluding Sundays) and 144 contact hours (six hours a day). The Refresher Course will be of three weeks duration with minimum of 18 working days (excluding Sundays) and 108 contact hours (six hours a day). If a participant fails to complete the requisite contact hours in a programme, he may be permitted to make up for the backlog hours at own cost in another programme by the HRDC concerned.

- Grant paid during the financial year 2015-16: ₹51,86,04,079/-
- Upto 31.3.2015 grants were considered according to the provision of the XIth plan guidelines.
- Courses/programmes for the year 2016-17 have been allocated and uploaded on UGC' website in common interest.
- XIIth plan guidelines have been framed and uploaded on UGC website effective 01.02.2015.
- Now the scheme has been renamed as HRDC & RCCB, previously known as ASC. A few HRDCs are proposed to be upgraded to RCCB with the enhanced grants/funds under the scheme. ₹ one crore ceiling has been fixed annually per HRDC.

I		On actual basis	On actual basis
II	Participant Cost	One actual basis	On actual basis
II	Library Expenditure	₹10.00 lakh per annum	₹1.00 Lakh per annum
III	Equipment	₹15.00 lakh per annum	₹1.00 lakh per annum
IV	Working Expenses	₹10.00 lakh lump sum per annum including creation of e-content ₹3.50 lakh lump sum per annum / or actual expenditure whichever is less.	

*** Other highlights of XII plan guidelines:**

- A. No. of participants raised to minimum 30 for OP/RC/STCs
- B. HRDC-Guest House allocation raised to ₹1.5 Crores
- C. In case the incumbent appointed for the post of Director happens to be a Professor holding additional charge, the allowance will be ₹ 1000/- per month. In case of Associate Professor holding additional charge of Deputy Director of RCCB/ HRDC, the allowance will ₹ 5,000/- per month.
- D. Participant registration fees raised from ₹500/- to ₹1000/- (non-refundable)
- E. Honorarium to course coordinator of ₹6,000/-
- F. TA/DA and honorarium to Resource persons/visiting faculty for ₹1500/- per person per session of 90 minutes. Subject to a maximum of ₹6,000/- per course, and other conditions will be same annexure-wise as per XIIth plan guidelines.

5.8 Promotion of Rajbhasha

In the year 1963 the Central Government had declared Hindi as the official language of the Union of India and directed all the Departments to setup 'Rajbhasha Cell' in order to promote the use of Hindi in official work.

In compliance with the Rajbhasha Act, the University Grants Commission initially setup a Rajbhasha Cell which later on during 1992 was converted into a full-fledged section.

The University Grants Commission has been making all efforts to perform the official works through Rajbhasha Hindi as much as possible. For the wide spread use of Hindi, Rajbhasha Cells are being established in all Central Universities. In many Deemed/State Universities approval have been given for establishment and upgradation of Hindi Departments.

Orders and circulars have been issued to all Bureaux that the documents under the Rajbhasha ACT, 1963 (Clause 3) (General orders, Memorandum, Decisions, Notifications. Rules, Agreements, Tender Notices, Parliament Questions etc.) must be issued bilingually.

During the year 2015-16, 4 meetings of Rajbhasha Implementation Committee were held on 30-06-2015, 30-09-15, 29-12-2015 and 29-03-2016 respectively. Six staff members were nominated for Hindi typing. All obtained Ist prize.

The UGC Website is bilingual and is being updated timely.

The materials received from various sections of UGC were translated into Hindi by the Rajbhasha section, such as: Annual Report 2014-15, Annual Accounts 2014-15, Administrative Tender information, Specification of Degrees, Delegation of Powers to Officers of UGC- Guidelines, Information regarding Right to Information, 12th Plan guidelines for Development of Sports Infrastructure in Universities, Amendments in the guidelines for appointment of teachers in Universities, Administrative office orders, memorandums, transfers, posting, retirements, office orders for maintaining discipline, demi-official letters and advertisements and circulars.

During the year 2015-16, different competitions for the officers/staff members of UGC were conducted, such as: - Essay, Debate, Hindi typing and noting and Hindi typing on Computer were organized. In these competitions, for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd positions, competitors were given ₹- 2,500/- ₹- 2,000/- and Rs- 1,500/- and for others winners Encouragement Prize of ₹- 1,000/- were given.

During the period September 1- 14, Hindi fortnight was organized and on 8th September 2015 Hindi Divas was celebrated. For organizing the Hindi Divas and for distribution of prizes, a total expenditure of ₹ 2,97,087.00 had been incurred.

All the directives/Instructions received from the ministry of HRD were duly complied with.

For the promotion of Hindi, four workshops were organized in UGC office on 15-06-2015, 18-09-2015, 28-12-2015 and 09-03-2016.

For the Town official Implementation Committee membership for the year 2015- 16, a contribution of ₹ 5,100/- was made by the UGC.

The Commission has prepared guidelines for the establishment & upgradation of Hindi Departments which are available at the UGC Website at <http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2836102-find-guidelines-for-Hindi-Department.pdf>

During the year 2015-16, 04 Central/ State/ Deemed Universities receiving UGC Grants were approved for establishment of new Hindi Departments and 14 for upgradation of the existing Hindi Departments. An expenditure of ₹ 66,25,000/- for Books & Journals and Seminar/Conferences was incurred. An amount of ₹ 50,00,000/- has been released under the Building Head. The Commission has approved the establishment and upgradation of Hindi Departments in 25 Central/State/Deemed Universities receiving UGC grants.

Grant paid during 12th Plan 2012-2017 (2015-16) ₹ 1,16,25,000/- (₹ One Crore Sixteen Lakh Twenty Five Thousands only)

To achieve the objectives as per Home Ministry's Annual programme 2016-17 & 12th Plan targets, future plan of action indicating development strategies as indicated below will be followed:

- To establish Hindi Departments in the Central/Deemed/State Universities where there is no Hindi Department and also for the up-gradation of existing Hindi Departments, if any, in these universities.
 - Co-ordination of Hindi with other Indian languages.
 - To make efforts for achieving the objectives as stipulated by Ministry of HRD and Home affairs.
- To conduct Rajbhasha inspection of Central/Deemed/State Universities by the UGC inspection committee.
 - To represent UGC on the Sansdiya Rajbhasha Samiti.
 - To perform the translation of all the matters in English, which are being received from various sections of UGC.
 - To represent UGC in Vishwa Hindi Sammelan.

5.9 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange programmes

The University Grants Commission, on behalf of the Government of India, has been implementing various collaborative academic programmes between India and foreign countries.

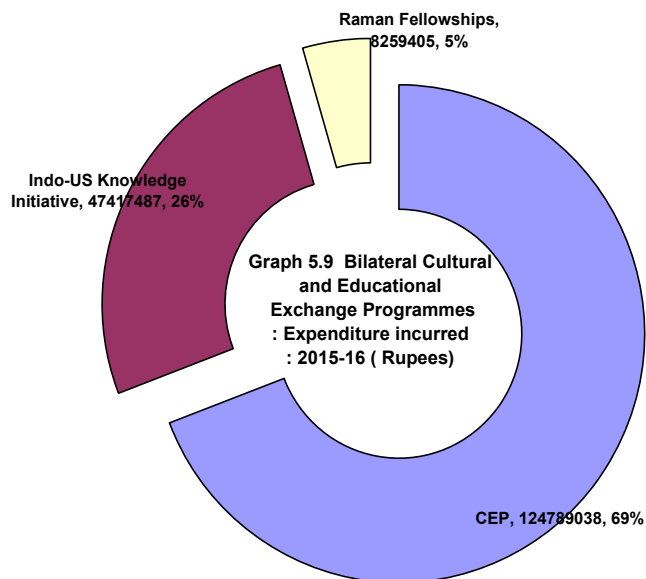
UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand, and has also facilitated Indian scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship, fellowship and research programmes, such as Stipendium Hungaricum, Raman Fellowships

for Post-doctoral research in USA, Project-based Personnel Exchange Programme and Exchange of Scientists Programme.

The expenditure incurred for various programmes during the year 2015-16 is as follows:

Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP)	12,47,89,038/-
Indo-US Knowledge Initiative	4,74,17,487/-*
Raman Fellowships	82,59,405/-
Total Expenditure	18,04,65,930/-

*₹12,52,000/- has been released to BHU under Connect to India Programme



5.9(a) Fellowships, Scholarships and Exchange of Scholars:

5.9(a) (i) Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA

The University Grants Commission has offered these fellowships with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers of all disciplines to have international collaborative research training in advance techniques and technologies in emerging fields, thereby furthering their research capacity and ability to contribute to higher education with global perspective and forging long-term relationships with distinguished experts in USA. In the year 2015-16, 183 candidates were awarded these fellowships.

5.9(a) (ii) Commonwealth Medical Fellowships

During 2015, The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, United Kingdom offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship Awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities & Medical Colleges in India to do research work at the Universities/Institutions in the United Kingdom. The University Grants Commission had worked as a nominating agency for these fellowships. Last year, two Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.

5.9(a) (iii) Stipendium Hungaricum Program

As per the provisions mentioned in the Indo-Hungarian Educational Exchange Programme, signed between the Ministry of Human Capacities of Hungary and the Ministry of Human Resource Development of the

Republic of India on 19th November, 2014, the UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue graduate, post-graduate and doctoral studies in Hungary. In the year, 2015, 133 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board under this scholarship programme.

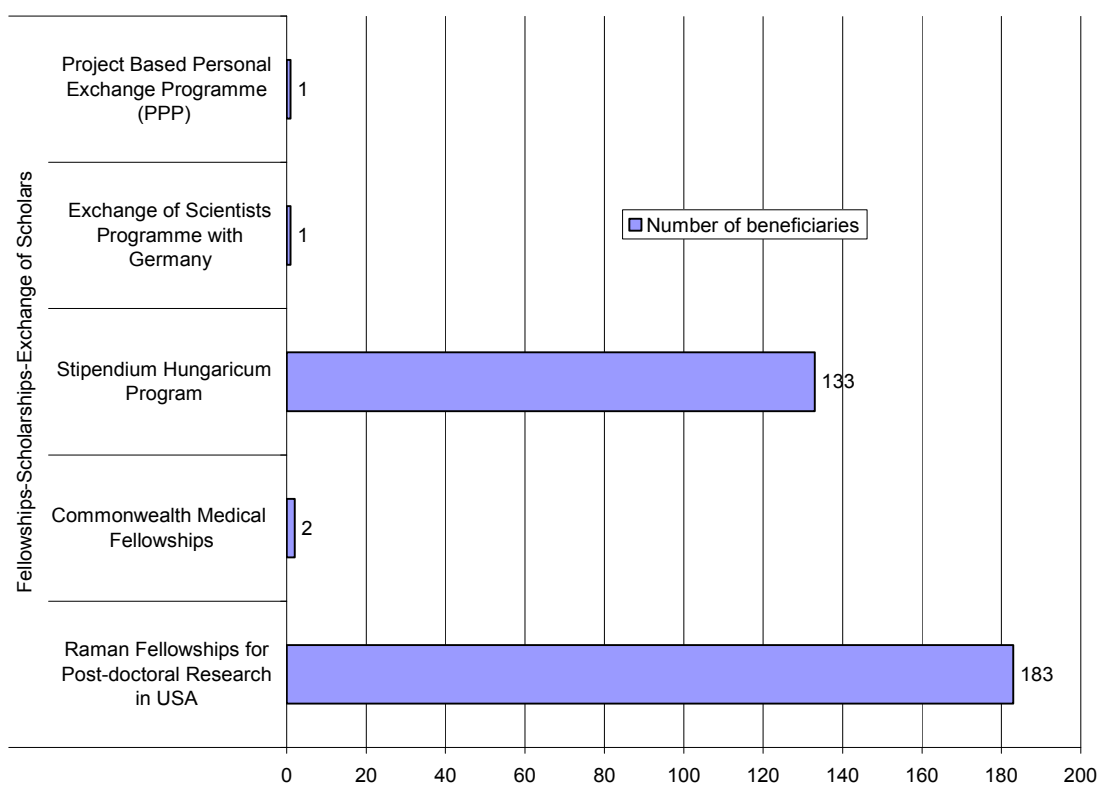
5.9(a) (iv) Exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany

This programme supports the exchange of 10 scientists in the fields of Humanities and Social Sciences. The duration of the exchange should not be less than two weeks and not more than four weeks. During this period, upto four host institutes can be visited. Each side bears the travel costs of their guest scientists. In 2015, one candidate was selected.

5.9(a) (v) Project Based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP)

The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) in New Delhi have worked out a programme designed to intensify the scientific cooperation through funding of scholars who would participate in cooperative research projects primarily in the fields of humanities and social sciences. Priority is given to young Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral scientists and scholars. In 2015, one candidate was selected.

Graph 5.9(a) : Fellowship-Scholarships-Exchange of Scholars : Number of Beneficiaries : 2015



5.9(a) (vi) Travel Grant to Teachers to Visit Foreign Countries under Collection of Source Material Scheme

The Commission provides travel grant on 100% basis to enable the University/College teachers to collect source material for research work. The assistance is given to such scholars who have received an assurance for maintenance at least for a period of two months from a recognized university/institute abroad.

5.9(b) JOINT RESEARCH PROPOSALS

5.9(b) (i) UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships

The UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) was started in April, 2006 with the aim of enhancing educational link between the two countries.

In recognition of the substantial achievements and building on the success of this initiative, the Programme was extended till 2016.

The University Grants Commission (UGC), on behalf of Indian universities and institutions of higher learning and supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and British Council (BC) through the UKIERI Secretariat based in New Delhi are the implementing agencies.

UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between institution-based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnerships, 10 joint research projects were awarded in the year 2015.

A Workshop to review the progress of the projects awarded under the Programme was also organized by the UGC in association with the British Council on 28-29th September, 2015.

5.9 (b) (ii) Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative

Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India – United States strategic partnership in education. As a part of its implementation, the UGC announced an open competition under Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative and invited proposals for Joint Research from the institutions recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act and Institutions of National Importance in the following areas.

- Energy study,
- Sustainable Development,
- Climate Change,
- Environmental Studies,
- Education and Educational Reforms,
- Community Development and Innovation

In 2015, proposals were invited under the Initiative, and finally, 4 Indian PI led and 4 US PI led projects were approved for funding.

5.9 (b) (iii) Connect to India Programme

Under this programme an amount of ₹12,52,000/- has been released to Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for arrangement of housing of 30 Nepalese students at Banaras Hindu University as a part of Bharat Nepal Shiksha Metri Karaykaram under the Connect to India programme.

5.9 (b) (iv) Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects

Under the auspices of India-New Zealand Education Council, the University Grants Commission, India and Education New Zealand invite applications from Indian and New Zealand academics seeking funding for Joint Research Projects. These Projects can be in any discipline but must focus on one or more of the following themes:

1. Food security (including agriculture), history, social justice and social change
2. Community development and innovation

3. Creative and culture industries, tourism and the new leisure economy
4. Health
5. Environment and sustainability (including climate change and energy studies)
6. Indian Diaspora in the South Pacific and the Antipodes
7. India New Zealand trade relations and India's foreign policy in the Asia-Pacific
8. Information Security
9. Urban Planning and Development, urban-rural land use and related issues.

In the year 2014, seven projects were approved under the programme.

5.9 (b) (v) Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme:

The Joint Research Programme aims to encourage research cooperation between Israeli and Indian scientists.

The programme is activated through an agreement of cooperation between the University Grant Commission (UGC) and Israel Science Foundation (ISF), and is funded by the Indian and Israeli governments, through the two funding agencies, each funding its own scientists according to their respective regulations. The programme is open to all disciplines. UGC, India and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint Research Projects under the second cycle of the Programme, and finally, 11 proposals were approved for funding in the year 2015.

5.9 (b) (vi) Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme (INCP)

Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. The programme is based on the MoU on Cooperation in Higher Education between India and Norway, signed on February 14, 2014, and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC) India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU).

INCP is jointly financed through matching grants by the Indian Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA). UGC, India and SIU, Norway are the implementing agencies for this Programme.

INCP includes the establishment and administration of a portfolio of new projects aimed at furthering cooperation between higher education institutions in India and Norway for the period from January 1, 2015 to December 12, 2017.

Eligibility: Public funded Institutions recognized under Sections 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 which are fit to receive development grants, and Institutions of National Importance funded by the Ministry of Human Resource Development are eligible to apply.

Broad subject areas: Collaboration may be established in any academic discipline, but must deal with any of the following priority areas:

- Energy, especially clean energy
- Climate change, including ocean and arctic/polar research
- Health, especially public health
- Information technology, especially information security, Urban planning and development
- Environment
- Biotechnology and the medical sciences

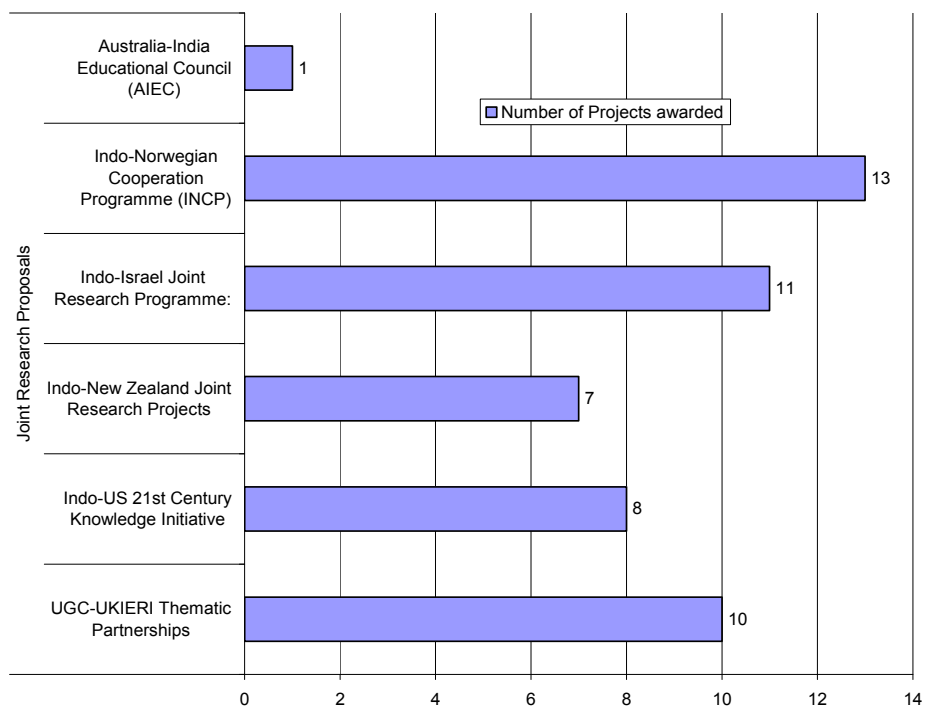
- Global development
- Development economics
- Management studies, especially in relation to innovation
- Social sciences, humanities and the arts
- Geohazards
- Teacher education

Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway invited applications for Joint Research Projects, and selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years.

5.9(b) (vii) Australia-India Educational Council (AIEC)

Australia-India Educational Council was established in 2011, focusing on five strands i.e. Higher education and research, skills, quality assurance and recognition, student mobility and schools. Under the ambit of AIEC, one project has been awarded on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

Graph 5.9(b) : Joint Research Proposals : Beneficiaries-Number of ongoing Projects : 2015-16



5.10 National Education Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission conducts a national level test, viz. National Eligibility Test (NET) (Outsourced to the Central Board of Secondary Education) to determine eligibility for Assistant Professorships and Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) in order to ensure minimum standards for the entrants in the teaching profession and research in several subjects of Humanities (including Indian and some foreign languages), Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences. The Test is conducted twice every year in the months of June and December in 79 subjects (excluding Paper-I) through 89 coordinating institutions spread across the country. Four new coordinating institutions were also engaged in this academic year to facilitate ease of access for the candidates.

The University Grants Commission started conducting National Eligibility Test, specifically known as UGC-NET for award of Junior Research Fellowships in 1984 to ensure greater comparability as well as higher degree of validity and reliability in the field of research. Subsequently, as a consequence of National Education Policy adopted in 1986 and the recommendations of the Mehrotra Committee for the pay scales of the University/College teachers, this examination was also used as an instrument for declaring the candidates eligible for Assistant Professorship in Indian universities/colleges from the year 1989 onwards. Earlier the UGC was holding this Test in Sciences as well as in Social Sciences including Humanities and languages. At the same time, the CSIR was also conducting a Test in the core science subjects. In order to avoid duplication of efforts in science subjects, UGC intervened and entered into an understanding with CSIR to select candidates for UGC as well. Since then, UGC has been conducting UGC-NET in Humanities and Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences, whereas CSIR is conducting it in 5 core science subjects, viz., Chemical Sciences; Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean and Planetary Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences and Physical Sciences under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET, also in the months of June and December.

Candidates who desire to pursue research and avail fellowship from the UGC, can opt to appear for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) either under the UGC-NET or under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET. The candidates with higher merit who qualify for JRF, can pursue research in the UGC recognized universities and institutions. They are also eligible for being considered for the post of Assistant Professor in the universities and colleges. Over 3200 JRFs are awarded by UGC under each UGC-NET and around 1200 JRFs (subject to overall performance of candidates) through each Joint CSIR-UGC NET. Fellowship is available for a maximum period of five years.

In the UGC-NET held in June 2015, 4357 candidates were declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship, while in the UGC-NET held in December 2015, 3710 candidates have been declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship.

Performance in NET

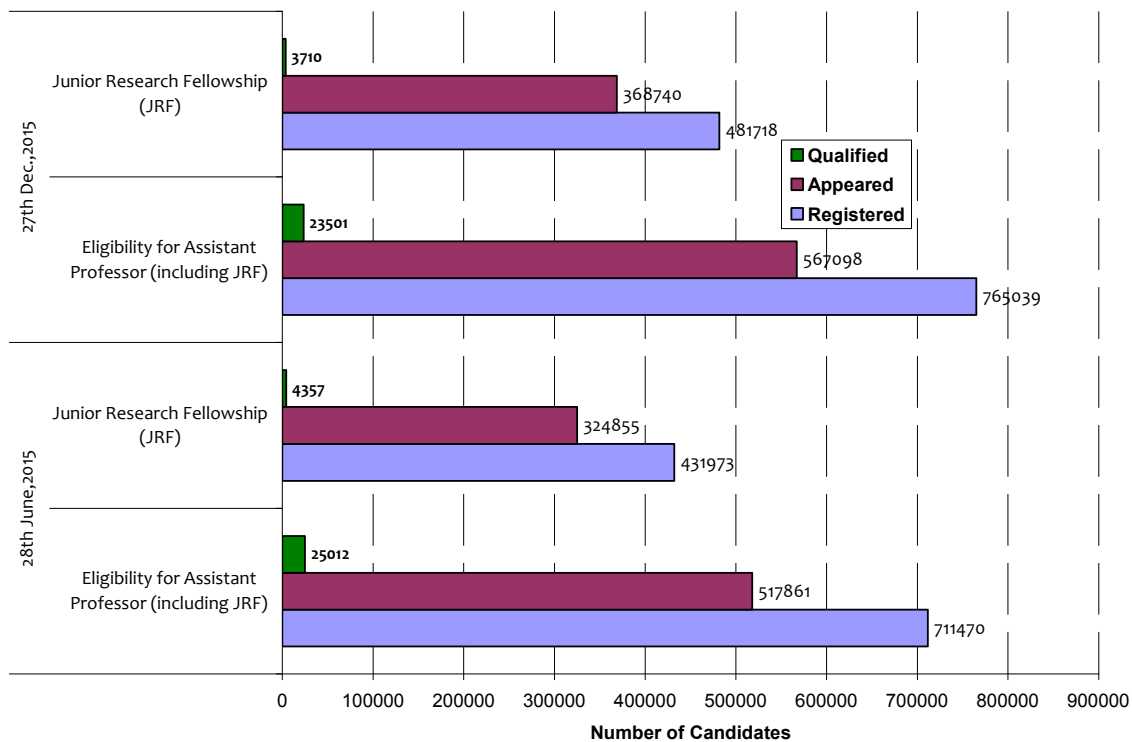
5.10(a) : UGC-NET

A brief overview of candidates registered, appeared and qualified for eligibility for lectureship and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in UGC-NET is presented in Table 5.10(a).

Table 5.10(a): UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Qualified during the Year 2015-2016

UGC-NET		Registered	Appeared		Qualified	
			Number	Percentage from Registered (%)	Number	Percentage from Appeared (%)
28th June, 2015	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	711470	517861	72.78	25012	4.83
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	431973	324855	75.20	4357	1.34
27th December, 2015	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	765039	567098	74.13	23501*	4.14
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	481718	368740	76.55	3710*	1.01

Note - * This figure can get enhanced when the grievances of candidates who have disputed the answers of some questions get resolved.

Graph 5.10(a) : UGC NET: Number of Candidates Registered : Appeared : Qualified : 2015-16

Subjects in which UGC-NET is conducted are given below in Table 5.10(a)(i):

Table 5.10(a)(i) : Code and Name of the subject

01	Eco nomics	23	Oriya
02	Political Science	24	Punjabi
03	Philosophy	25	Sanskrit
04	Psychology	26	Tamil
05	Sociology	27	Telugu
06	History	28	Urdu
07	Anthropology	29	Arabic
08	Commerce	30	English
09	Education	31	Linguistics
10	Social Work	32	Chinese
11	Defence and Strategic Studies	33	Dogri
12	Home Science	34	Nepali
14	Public Administration	35	Manipuri
15	Population Studies	36	Assamese
16	Music	37	Gujarati
17	Management	38	Marathi
18	Maithili	39	French
19	Bengali	40	Spanish
20	Hindi	41	Russian
21	Kannada	42	Persian
22	Malayalam	43	Rajasthani

44	German	73	Sanskrit/ Traditional Subjects (including Jyotisha/ Sidhanta Jyotisha/ Navya Vyakarna/ Vyakarna/ Mimamsa/ Navya Nyaya/ Sankhya Yoga/ Tulanatmaka Darsana/ Shukla Yajurveda/ Madhva Vedanta/ Dharma Sastra/ Sahitya/ Purana-itihasa/ Agama/Advaita Vedanta)
45	Japanese	74	Women Studies
46	Adult Education/ Continuing Education/ Andragogy/ Non Formal Education	79	Visual Arts (including Drawing & Painting/ Sculpture/ Graphics/Applied Art/History of Art)
47	Physical Education	80	Geography
49	Arab Culture and Islamic Studies	81	Social Medicine & Community Health
50	Indian Culture	82	Forensic Science
55	Labour Welfare/Personnel Management/Industrial Relations/ Labour and Social Welfare/Human Resource Management	83	Pali
58	Law	84	Kashmiri
59	Library and Information Science	85	Konkani
60	Buddhist, Jaina, Gandhian and Peace Studies	87	Computer Science and Applications
62	Comparative Study of Religions	88	Electronic Science
63	Mass Communication and Journalism	89	Environmental Sciences
65	Performing Arts – Dance/Drama/Theatre	90	International and Area Studies
66	Museology & Conservation	91	Prakrit
67	Archaeology	92	Human Rights and Duties
68	Criminology	93	Tourism Administration and Management
70	Tribal and Regional Language/Literature	94	<i>Bodo</i>
71	Folk Literature	95	Santali
72	Comparative Literature		

Table 5.10(a)(ii) The list of Coordinating Institutions through which UGC conducts NET.

Centre Code Name of the Centres		Centre Code Name of the Centres	
01	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202 002	22	Deendayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur–273 009
02	University of Allahabad, Allahabad – 211 002	23	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad – 380 009
03	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam – 530 003	24	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga – 585 106
04	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar – 791 111	25	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar – 143 005
05	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005	26	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla – 171 005
06	Bangalore University, Bangalore – 560 056	27	University of Jammu, Jammu (Tawi) – 180 006.
07	M.P. Bhoj Open University, Govindpura, Bhopal – 462023	28	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur – 342 001
08	Berhampur University, Berhampur – 760 007	29	Jiwaji University, Gwalior – 474 011
09	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641 046	30	Karnatak University, Dharwad – 580 003
10	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli – 620 024	31	University of Kashmir, Srinagar – 190 006
11	University of Burdwan, Burdwan – 713 104	32	University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram – 695 034
12	University of Calcutta, Kolkata – 700 073	33	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra – 132 119
13	University of Calicut, Kozhikode – 673 635	34	University of Lucknow, Lucknow – 226 007
14	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut – 250 005	35	M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara – 390 002
15	Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur – 208 024	36	University of Madras, Chennai – 600 005
16	Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi – 682 022	37	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai – 625 021
17	College of Vocational Studies, University of Delhi, New Delhi - 110017	38	Mangalore University, Mangalore – 574 199
18	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore – 452 001	39	Manipur University, Imphal – 795 003
19	Dr. B. S. A. Marathwada University, Aurangabad – 431 004	40	Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur – 313 001
20	Gauhati University, Guwahati – 781 014	41	University of Mumbai, Mumbai – 400 032
21	Goa University, Goa – 403 203	42	Nagarjuna University, Guntur – 522 510
		43	Nagpur University, Nagpur – 440 001
		44	North Bengal University, Darjeeling – 734 430
		45	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong – 793 022
		46	Osmania University, Hyderabad – 500 007

Centre Code	Name of the Centres
47	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur – 492 010
48	Panjab University, Chandigarh – 160 014
49	Patna University, Patna – 800 005
50	University of Pune, Pune – 411 007
51	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302 004
52	Ranchi University, Ranchi – 834 008
53	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur – 482 001
54	H.N. Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar-246 174
55	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur – 768 019
56	Saurashtra University, Rajkot – 360 005
57	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati – 517 502
58	Tilka Manjhi Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur – 812 007
59	Tripura University, Agartala – 799 004
60	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar – 751 004
61	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra – 282 004
62	Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer – 305 009
63	Mizoram University, Mizoram, Post Box No.190, Aizawl –796012
64	Nagaland University, P.B.341, Lumani, Kohima –797 001
65	Jawaharlal Nehru Rajkeeya Mahavidyalaya, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Port Blair – 744 104
66	Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa – 486 003
67	Assam University, Silchar – 788 011. (Assam)
68	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh – 786 004
69	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong-737 102. (Gangtok, Sikkim)
70	Tezpur University, Tezpur – 784 028

Centre Code	Name of the Centres
71	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, Bikaner, Rajasthan
72	Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak - 12400 1
73	P unjabi University, Patiala – 147002
74	University of Mysore, Crawford Hall, Mysore – 570005
75	Doon University, Motharawala Road, Kedarpur, P.O.Ajabpur Kalan, Dehradun
76	Kumaun University, Nainital - 263001
77	Puducherry University, Puducherry - 605014
78	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hissar – 125001
79	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad – 121006 (Haryana)
80	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Koni, Bilaspur – 495009
81	North Maharashtra University, PB No.80, Umavinagar, Jalgaon - 425001
82	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati – 444602
83	Shivaji University, Vidyanagar, Kolhapur – 416004
84	University of Kota, M.B.S. Marg, Kota – 324005
85	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Sonapat - 131039
86	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat Universit, Patan – 384265
87	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala - 176215
88	Solapur Universit, Solapur - 413255
89	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly - 243006

Note: The coordinating institutions at Sr. No. 85 & 86 were engaged from June 2014 UGC-NET onwards and Sr. Nos. 87 to 89 from Dec. 2014 UGC-NET onwards.

5.10(b) Joint CSIR –UGC NET

Table 5.11(b)(i) depicts the core science subjects in which the Joint CSIR-UGC NET is conducted by CSIR and Table 5.11(b)(ii) shows the number of candidates qualified for JRF and are eligible for Lecturership through Joint CSIR-UGC NET. The lists of Coordinating Institutions through which UGC conducts NET

TABLE 5.10(b)(i) : List of Science Subjects covered under the Joint CSIR-NET

S.No.	Subject
1.	Chemical Sciences
2.	Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
3.	Life Sciences
4.	Mathematical Sciences
5.	Physical Sciences

TABLE 5.10(b)(ii):: Performance of Candidates in the Joint CSIR-UGC NET

Joint CSIR-UGC NET	Number of Candidates Qualified for	
	UGC JRF	Eligibility for Assistant professor (including JRF)
June, 2015	1200	3348
December, 2015	1200	3622

Source: Official website of CSIR, i.e., www.csirhrd.res.in

During the year 2015-2016, an expenditure of ₹ 67,39,491/- was incurred on all official activities of the NET Bureau. This excludes the expenditure incurred on payment of salaries to the regular employees of UGC posted in the NET Bureau.

5.10(c) Concessions/Relaxation provided to the under-privileged categories

i) In Fee

In conformity with the policy of Government of India, the University Grants Commission has been giving considerable concession in fee for applying for UGC-NET to all under-privileged sections of the society. While the fee for candidates belonging to the General category is ₹ 600/-, it is only ₹ 300/- for OBC candidates as per the Central Government list who are not covered under the creamy layer. The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes and the persons with disability (PWD) are required to pay a nominal fee of ₹ 150/- only.

ii) In Age for JRF

The upper age limit for the General category in order to appear in JRF is 28 years. A relaxation of up to 5 years is provided to the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC(Non-creamy layer)/PWD categories and to women applicants.

iii) In Eligibility Conditions for NET

1.	GENERAL Candidates	55% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)
2.	OBC(Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST Candidates	50% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)

iv) In Qualifying Criteria for NET

The candidates are required to obtain the following minimum marks separately in Paper-I, Paper-II and Paper-III to be considered for final preparation of result as presented in Table 5.10 (c):

Table 5.10(c) : Category-wise minimum marks required in each Paper to be in Consideration Zone for preparation of result

CATEGORY	Minimum Marks (%) to be obtained		
	PAPER – I	PAPER – II	PAPER– III
GENERAL	40 (40%)	40 (40%)	75 (50 %)
OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST	35 (35%)	35 (35%)	60 (40 %)

As is apparent, the minimum required marks for OBC, SC, ST and PWD categories in NET are lower than those for the General category. Even while compiling the result for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF), this principle is kept under consideration and it is ensured that the subject-wise final qualifying cut-offs for the under-privileged categories are lower than those for the General category.

5.10(d) : Initiatives to promote transparency

The University Grants Commission, in its constant endeavour to promote transparency, undertook various measures to make the examination and evaluation process more interactive and less prone to subjectivity. These measures are outlined in the following paragraphs:

- Paper-III, which was descriptive in nature till Dec. 2011 UGC-NET, was converted to objective mode from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards. This ensures parity in evaluation and obviates any possibility of subjectivity in assessing the scripts.

- b) The candidates were not allowed to carry away the question papers with them till UGC-NET held in December 2011. In consonance with its policy of openness, the UGC took a decision to permit candidates to take away the question papers from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- c) The UGC modified its OMR Sheet in order to accommodate a carbonless copy of sheet with it. The candidates can take the carbonless copies of OMR sheets with them from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- d) Since June 2012 UGC-NET, the answer-keys of all the question papers are in public domain as they are uploaded on the UGC website. The candidates, having access to answer keys, question papers and carbonless copies of their OMR sheets, are enabled to check their answers. Online feedback is invited from candidates for more than a week regarding any discrepancies in the questions or any incorrect answers after uploading the answer keys and question papers. The feedback received from the candidates is re-examined by the expert committees and answer keys get updated accordingly. The result is prepared on the basis of updated answer keys.
- e) In a first, the University Grants Commission has taken a landmark decision that the candidates having any grievances with regard to answer key(s) even after declaration of result of UGC-NET, could send a written request to the Head, UGC-NET Bureau, South Campus, University of Delhi, Benito Juarez Marg, New Delhi-110021, supporting their stand with standard books / literature along with a demand draft of ₹ 5000/- in favour of Secretary, UGC, within one month from the date of declaration of result. This unique practice was commenced from June, 2013 UGC-NET. Since UGC had modified the structure (descriptive to objective) of Paper-III from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards, the candidates with similar grievances in June 2012 and December 2012 examinations were also provided this opportunity to file their grievances.

The request(s) so received were placed before the Expert Committee(s) for examination of grievances. The committees for the respective subjects examined the grievances of the candidates and wherever required, updated the answer keys. Accordingly, the UGC has processed the data in the light of changed key(s) and qualified the additional candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor as per already approved cut-off percentage for the subjects concerned. The result of previously qualified candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor remained unchanged. The subject-wise cum category-wise qualifying cut-offs for JRF and eligibility for Assistant Professor already approved for the above mentioned three UGC-NET remained unaltered.

This practice has been continued for June 2014 UGC-NET and CBSE has been requested to follow the same.

5.10(e) : Recognition of UGC-NET Qualified Candidates in Public Sector

The UGC-NET has come to be recognized as an authentic source of talent pool in the last few years; being viewed with prestige among public sector undertakings of the Government of India. The University Grants Commission has been formally approached by a few premier government bodies, namely:

- i) Indian Oil Corporation Limited
- ii) Oil and Natural Gas Commission (ONGC) &
- iii) Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL)
- iv) Hindustan Petroleum Corporation Limited
- v) Bharat Heavy Electrical Limited
- vi) Power Grid Corporation of India Limited to utilize the data of UGC-NET scores for recruiting its officers in some disciplines. The UGC has already conveyed its willingness to share its data in this regard.

5.10(f) State Eligibility Test (SET)

In accordance with the mandate of the Government of India through its notification dated 22-07-1988, the UGC, on the request of State Governments, proposed to have State Level Eligibility Test (SLET), now known as **State Eligibility Test (SET)** duly accredited by UGC for a fixed term. The pattern of SET is same as that of NET conducted by UGC.

In response to the proposal of some states/group of states to conduct SET, the University Grants Commission grants accreditation to them for conducting SET for Lectureship Eligibility only after examining their proposals. The performance of SET agencies is reviewed periodically by UGC with the help of experts and their accreditation is renewed for a fixed period. The Head of UGC-NET Bureau is the permanent member of the Steering and Moderation Committees of the SET agencies, which are constituted to exercise overall supervision in conducting the tests and declaration of results.

The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET), accredited by UGC for Lectureship prior to 1st June 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. For SET scheduled in or after June 2002, the qualified candidates shall be eligible to apply for the post of lecturer only in the universities/colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET. However, such candidates are also eligible to apply for NET, if they so desire.

Till now, the following states / clusters of states have conducted SET :

- i Andhra Pradesh (independently earlier, but jointly with Telangana in the past academic year)
- ii Bihar
- iii Chhattisgarh
- iv Gujarat
- v Haryana
- vi Himachal Pradesh
- vii Jammu & Kashmir
- viii Jharkhand
- ix Karnataka
- x Madhya Pradesh
- xi Maharashtra & Goa
- xii North Eastern states (participating states: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura & Sikkim)
- xiii Rajasthan
- xiv Tamil Nadu
- xv Uttarakhand
- xvi Uttar Pradesh
- xvii West Bengal

From among these, the states / groups of states that conducted SET during 2015-16 are as presented in the following:

- i) Himachal Pradesh
- ii) Maharashtra & Goa
- iii) Tamil Nadu

- iv) Telangana & Andhra Pradesh (Jointly)
- v) West Bengal

In addition, the following states / group of states received accreditation from UGC to conduct further State Eligibility Tests:

- i) Andhra Pradesh
- ii) Gujarat
- iii) Jammu & Kashmir
- iv) Tamil Nadu

The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective SET agencies.

5.11 Travel Grant

Travel Grant scheme is for providing financial assistance to permanent teachers and librarians of colleges and vice-chancellors of state universities, deemed to be universities and central universities, recognised under section 2(f) and 12 B of the UGC Act. The objective of the scheme is to encourage the college teachers to present research papers at international conferences conducted by foreign educational institutions abroad and to study the working mechanism of higher education in those countries. In addition, this facility is available to the permanent teachers of Institutions of National Importance with a cap of 10% of the total approved cases in a year. The Commission members and UGC Officers at the level of Education Officer/Under Secretary and above are also eligible to apply under this scheme. The maximum age limit for College Teachers/College Librarians/UGC Officers is up to the age of superannuation and for Vice-Chancellors and Commission Members they should be in position.

The permanent Teachers and Librarians of the Colleges enlisted under Section 2 (f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 are being provided with 100% grant for travel, registration fee, per diem allowance and visa fee, etc. once in a period of three years. Whereas the Vice-chancellors of State Universities, deemed to be Universities and Central Universities recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, Commission Members, UGC Officers and SC/ST/OBC (non creamy layer) College Teachers will be provided financial assistance on 100% basis once in a period of two years. Applications for assistance under the UGC Travel Grant scheme are to be submitted two months prior to the commencement of the Conference alongwith research paper to be presented and acceptance letter from the organizers of the Conference.

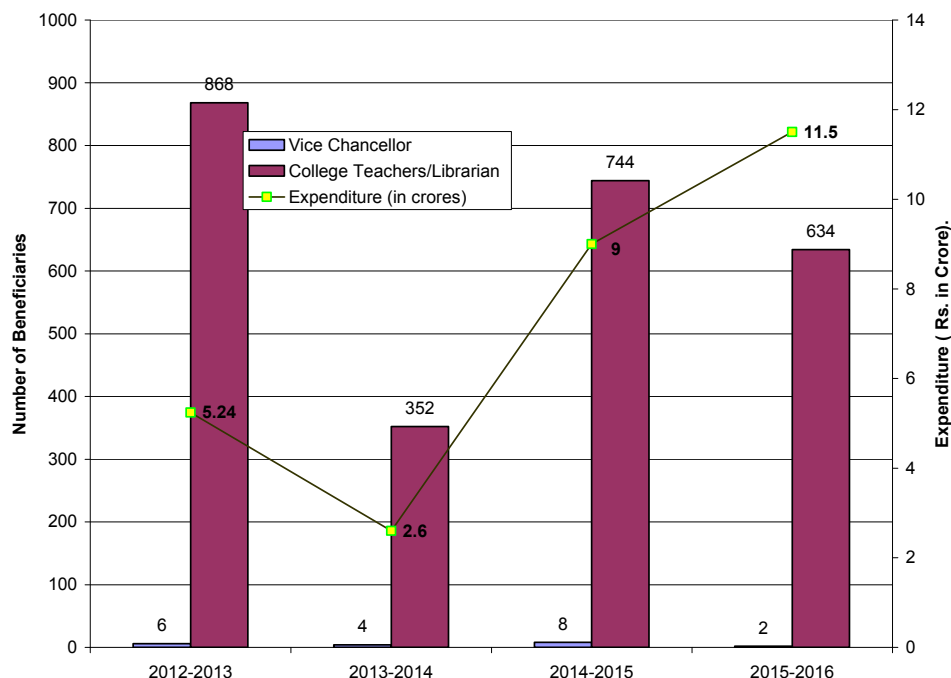
Proposals received under the said scheme are evaluated by the Travel Grant Committee constituted by Chairman, UGC and the recommendations given by the subject Experts are being considered by the Commission.

The details of number of beneficiaries and expenditure incurred during XII Plan period are as under:

Table 5.11

Years	No. of beneficiaries			Expenditure (₹ in crores)
	Vice Chancellor	College Teachers/ Librarian	Commission Members	
2012-2013	06	868	-	5.24
2013-2014	04	352	-	2.60
2014-2015	08	744	-	9.00
2015-2016	02	634	-	11.50

Graph 5.11 : Year-wise Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred (₹ in Crore) under the Scheme of Travel Grant during XII Plan



UNESCO Programme: Various circulars regarding scholarship/training programmes abroad, offered by the UNESCO in different member countries received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi are being circulated by UGC among the Universities and Educational Institutions in India. On some matters of UNESCO, related to the development of higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the view/comments of the UGC which are being offered after due consideration/study of the documents.

5.12 Inter University Centres (IUCs)

The University Grants Commission has established various Inter University Centres (IUCs) since 1984 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Inter University Centres are autonomous bodies within the University system with a view to providing centrally the state-of-the-art equipment and facilities, which are not generally available at many Universities due to cost factor, for the benefit of researchers working in different Universities. The UGC has established 8 Centres so far, mainly in the field of Science, Technology & Education. The Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi (formerly Nuclear Science Centre) was the first among such Centres established in 1984 in New Delhi. The main objectives to establish these Inter University Centres were/are:-

- To provide common & advanced centralized facilities/services for universities which may not invest the larger shares of their receipts in infrastructure and other inputs.
- To play a vital role in offering the best practices & expertise in each field of higher education to teachers and researchers across the country.
- To provide access for the research community and teaching faculty to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities which are comparable to International standards.

The UGC remained instrumental since long in producing more than a thousand educational films and programmes through various Educational Multimedia Centres established in selected Universities in the country under the guidance and co-ordination of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. The first countrywide classroom (CWCR) programme was telecasted on the National Network on 15th August, 1984.

Table 5.12(a) : The list of Inter University Centres with their specific objectives are as given in the following table:-

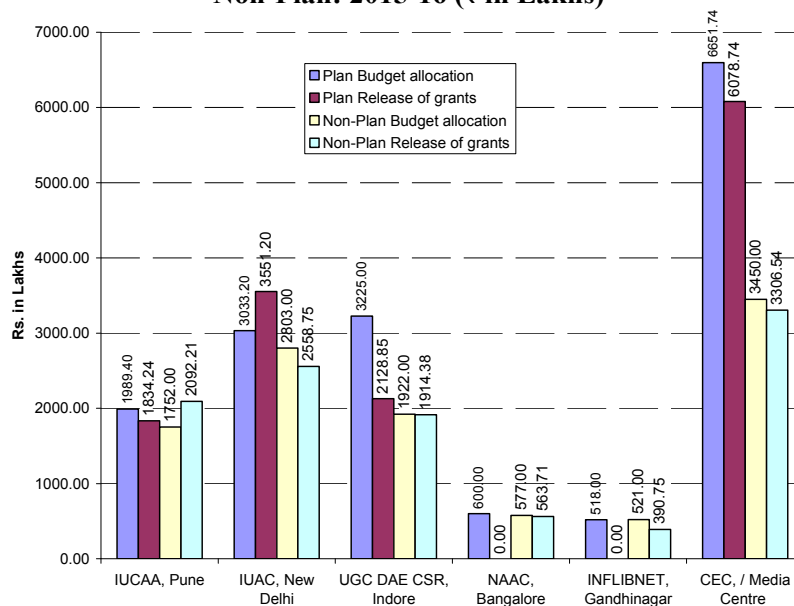
S. No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
1	Inter University Accelerator Centre(IUAC)	1984	Accelerator oriented research
2	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune-411007	1988	State-of-the-art instrumentation for research in Astronomy.
3	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore-452001	1989	Use of facilities of Department of Atomic Energy
4	National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore-560010	1994	To assess and accredit public and private Institutions of Higher Learning.
5	Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar	1991	Networking of libraries through electronic media
6	Consortium for Educational Communication, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067	1993	To disseminate Country wide class room programmes through television. 21 Educational Media Research Centres Established in different Universities in different States.
7.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Kakinada	2013	To strengthen the knowledge base of teacher education by generating new knowledge in education, in general and teacher education in particular.
8.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Varanasi	2014	

Table 5.12(b) : Details of budgetary allocation, release of grants during the year 2015-16 both under Plan and Non-Plan are as given below:-

(₹ in Lakh)

S. No.	Name of the Centre	Plan		Non-Plan	
		Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants
1	IUCAA, Pune	1989.40	1834.24	1752.00	2092.21
2	IUAC, New Delhi	3033.20	3551.20	2803.00	2558.75
3	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	3225.00	2128.85	1922.00	1914.38
4	NAAC, Bangalore	600.00	0.00	577.00	563.71
5	INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar	518.00	0.00	521.00	390.75
6	CEC, / Media Centre			3450.00	3306.54
	CEC	573.00	6078.74		
	TAG :- CEC/ Media Centre	6078.74			
	Total	16017.34	13593.03	11025.00	10826.34

Graph 5.12(b) : Inter University Centres : Budgetary Allocation : Grant released : Plan & Non-Plan: 2015-16 (₹ in Lakhs)



Highlights of Various Inter University Centres

5.12(i) : Inter University Accelerator Centre- New Delhi

The major activities of the Centre are to carry research and development in the area of Accelerator Physics, Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology and allied areas.

The year 2004-05 has seen expansion of activities of the centre in several directions. Currently the user base consists of faculties and students from 69 universities, 41 colleges and 44 national laboratories. The peloton accelerator maintained an uptime of 96% with 53.10% time utilized for conducting experiments.

The target groups are the Ph.D. students and Faculty of Universities and Colleges through-out the country. Presently, the facilities of IUAC, New Delhi, are being utilized by 83 Universities, 54 Colleges & 63 National Laboratories. In addition 100 Ph.Ds produced by the centre and many high quality research have been published in international journals.

Budget

Plan Allocation:	₹3033.20 Lakhs	Plan Grant Released:	₹ 3551.20 Lakhs
Non –Plan: ₹	2803.00 Lakhs	Non-Plan:	₹ 2558.75 Lakhs

5.12(ii) Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA) , Pune

It was set up by the UGC in 1988 as an autonomous centre of excellence to help initiate, nurture and grow teaching, research and development activities in astronomy and astrophysics in university sector.

The basic objectives and targets of the centre are (1) Basic Research (2) Advanced Research workshops & schools (3) Visitors and Associates Programmes. (4) Refresher courses and M.Sc., Ph.D. Prog. (5) Helping Nucleation of A & A in Universities (6) Interaction with GMRT (7) Guest observer Programme. (8) Science Popularization.

During 2010-11, there were about 700 visitors, including foreigners; teachers & students from various Universities / Colleges across the country have used the facilities of IUCAA, Pune. Apart from this 76 Visiting Associates of 50 Indian Colleges/Universities are also enjoying the benefits of the Center under Associate- ship Programme.

Budget

Allocation Plan :	₹ 1989.40 Lakhs	Released Plan :	₹ 1834.24 Lakhs
Non-Plan :	₹ 1752.00 Lakhs	Non-Plan :	₹ 2092.21 Lakhs

5.12(iii) UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore.

The main objectives of the IUC DAE are (i) to provide all the possible support to the students & teachers from the Universities & Instts. of higher learning for making use of the major research facilities of the Deptt. of Atomic Energy (ii) to initiate collaborative research programme between the University researchers and the DAE Scientists (iii) to provide facilities for basic research in the fields of materials science, Nuclear physics, condensed matter physics and other related fields.

The teachers and Ph.D. Students from various universities situated in different parts of the country are using DAE facilities and in-house facilities under short-term or long-term (3 years) collaborative research scheme. Currently, 300 universities/institutions across the country are utilizing the DAE facilities.

Budget

Allocation Plan:	₹ 3225.00 Lakhs	Released Plan:	₹ 2128.85 Lakhs
Non-Plan:	₹ 1922.00 Lakhs	Non Plan:	₹ 1914.38 Lakhs

5.12(iv) Information & Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, Gandhinagar: -

This centre was created to provide networking of various libraries in the Universities and Colleges in the country. The purpose was to establish and promote communication facilities and to improve the transfer of information from one institution to another. The basic idea of this centre was that it would provide free access to books and journals available in a particular library to other users in the country. In view of the fact that the cost of journals and books have been increasing day by day, it was not possible for every University and College to subscribe to and buy the books. It has certainly made the user conscious of the fact that they should utilize such facilities in order to carry out their academic activities. It seems the centre is yet to meet its objectives, which was set forth when it was established.

Budget

Allocation Plan:	₹ 518.00 Lakhs	Released Plan:	Nil
Non-Plan:	₹ 521.00 Lakhs	Non Plan:	₹ 390.75 Lakhs

In addition to the above, the UGC provides financial assistance to INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar for the following schemes also:-

Digital Repository in Universities and Colleges

The UGC-Infonet Digital Library Consortium was formerly launched in December, 2003 by honorable Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam, the then President of India, soon after providing the Internet Connectivity to the Universities in the year 2003 under the UGC-Infonet programme. The Consortium proved to be a recipe in University Libraries that have been discontinuing subscription of scholarly journals because of 'serial crises' which refers to exponential and continuing increase in subscriptions cost of scholarly journals. The crises is a result of rise in cost of journals much faster than the rate of inflation, increase in the number of journals and the paucity of funds available to the libraries.

The benefit of subscription to e-resources could also be extended to the Colleges, to begin with the Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE) and autonomous Colleges. The consortium also plans to launch its 'Associate Membership Programme' wherein Private Universities and other research organizations would be welcomed to join the consortium for selected e-resources.

Budget

Allocation Plan:	₹ 7500.00 Lakhs	Released Plan:	₹ 7500.00 Lakhs
------------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------

IndCat

The Centre provides unified online catalogue of books, theses and journals available in major university libraries in India.

SOUL Software

The centre develops state-of-the-art integrated library management software.

N-LIST

The centre provides access to electronic journals and electronic books to eligible colleges.

Shodhganga

This facility provides online submission of doctoral theses and dissertations by research scholars in an open access digital repository.

5.12 (v) : National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)

The National Assessment Accreditation Council, Bangalore, was established in 1994 by the UGC as an Inter University Centre for accreditation and assessment of universities and colleges. The UGC has made the Accreditation and Assessment by NAAC mandatory. The NAAC has so far assessed and accredited 853 Higher Educational Institutions (806 Colleges and 47 Universities) during the reported period, thus bringing the total to 5947 HEIs accredited by NAAC.

Vision

To make quality the defining element of higher education in India through a combination of self and external quality evaluation promotion and sustenance initiatives.

Mission

- i) To arrange for periodic assessment and accreditation of Institutions of Higher Education or Units of specific academic programme or projects thereof.
- ii) To stimulate the academic environment for promotion of quality of teaching learning and research in Higher education institutions.
- iii) To encourage self-evaluation, accountability, autonomy and innovations in higher education.
- iv) To undertake quality related research studies, consultancy and training programmes and,
- v) To collaborate with other stakeholders of higher education for quality evaluation promotion and sustenance.

Budget

Allocation Plan:	₹ 600.00 Lakhs	Released Plan:	Nil.
Non-Plan:	₹ 577.00 Lakhs	Non-plans:	₹ 563.71 Lakhs

5.12(vi) CEC/Media Centres

To produce quality programmes indigenously and on sustained basis for countrywide classroom (CWCR), the UGC set up Media Centres in premier universities of India. The academicians working in various departments of universities and scientists in laboratories were invited to share their knowledge with the nation on the Indian Television Network from 6 Media Centres in the beginning. The number has now grown to 22. The programme production facilities are in the form of Educational Media Research Centre (EMRCs) located in various parts of the country.

To undertake the challenging activities relating to countrywide classroom (CWCR) and use of electronic media in higher education, the UGC established the Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC) on May 26, 1993 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act. The CEC, as an Inter university Centre, has the responsibility to coordinate various activities including production of programmes, research, monitoring of telecast, quality control and other related matters with Media Centres, UGC and Doordarshan as well as for overall management related to the broadcast of educational programmes.

The list of Media Centres are as follows:-

1. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Gujarat University, Guru Nanak Bhavan, Navrangpura Ahmedabad-380009.
2. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, St. Xavier's College, 50, Circus Avenue Kolkata- 700 017.
3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad-500 017.
4. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Jai Narain Vyas University, Faculty of Engineering Campus, Jodhpur- 342 001.
5. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Madurai Kamraj University, Palkalai Nagar, Madurai-625 021.
6. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, University of Poona, Ganeshkhind, Pune-411 007.
7. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, 2nd Floor, Osmania University Library Building, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007.
8. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, A.B Road, Bhanwar Kuan, Indore- 452 001.
9. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, College of Engineering, Anna University, Chennai-600 025.
10. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Mysore University, Mysore-570 006.
11. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal-795 003.
12. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002.
13. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, IIT, Roorkee, Roorkee-247 667 (U.P).
14. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 (J&K).
15. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Department of Mass Communication, University of Calicut, Calicut-673 635.
16. Educational Multimedia Research Centre, Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar-470 003 (M.P).
17. Jammai Millia Islamia, New Delhi
18. Dibrugarh University Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004.
19. Magdah University Bodhgaya, Bihar – 824 234.
20. Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University Vidya Vihar, Raibareli Road Lucknow – 226 005. (UP)
21. Pondicherry University Punducherry

Allocation Plan : ₹ 6078.74 Lakhs

Non-Plan : ₹ 3450.00 Lakhs

Released Plan : ₹ 6078.74 Lakhs

Non-Plan : ₹ 3306.54.00 Lakhs

5.13 National Facilities Centres: -

The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres, which are as given below:

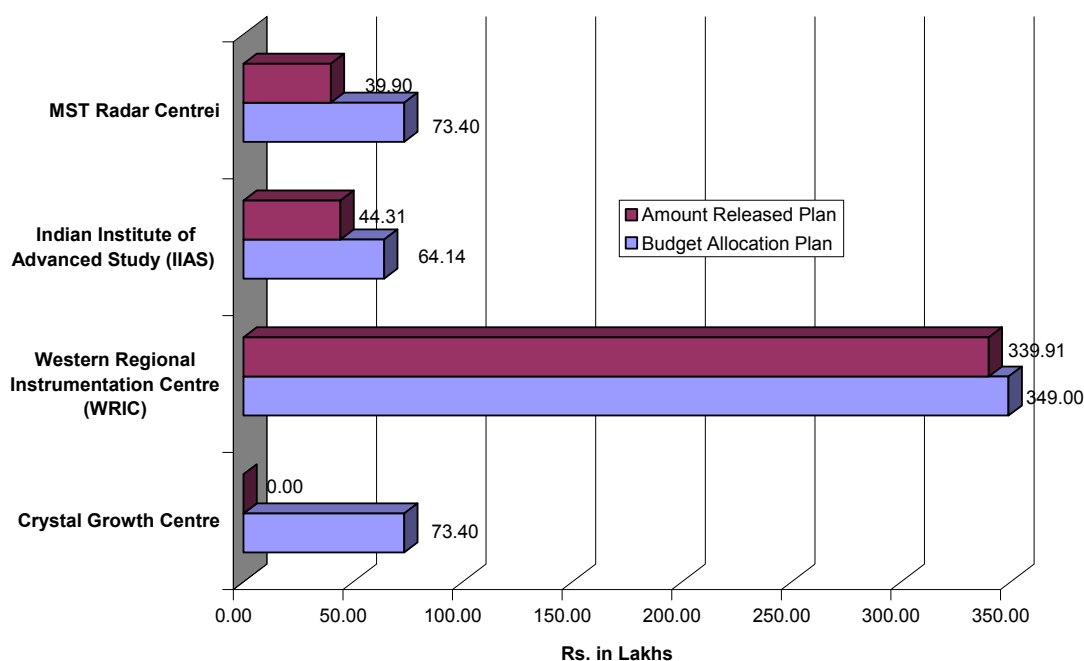
1. Crystal Growth Centre
2. Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC)
3. Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS)
4. MST Radar Centre

Table 5.13 : Budget : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released : XII Plan (2015-16)

₹ In Lakhs

National Facilities Centres	Budget Allocation Plan	Amount Released Plan
Crystal Growth Centre	73.40	0.00
Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC)	349.00	339.91
Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS)	64.14	4.31
MST Radar Centre	73.40	39.90

Graph 5.13 : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released during XII Plan (2015-16)



Highlights of National Facilities Centres

5.13(i) Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai

The Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai was established in 1982 with the following objectives:-

1. To develop facilities for Growth and Characterization of crystal of Technological and industrial importance.

2. To bridge the gap between needy industries and laboratory research.
3. To cater to the needs of various institutions in India with regard to requirements of special crystal for research, etc.

Budget

Allocation Plan : ₹ 73.40 Lakhs

Released Plan : ₹ 39.90

5.13(ii) Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

The Centre was established by the UGC in 1977 under the Administrative control of Bombay University with the objective to provide training to USIC staff and students for proper use and maintenance of Instruments, conduction of advance study programmes such as workshops, seminars for teachers, research workers from Universities, National Laboratories and Industries etc. The Centre is being funded by the UGC on 100% basis from Plan to Plan.

Budget

Allocation Plan : ₹ 349.00 lakhs

Released Plan : ₹ 339.91 Lakhs

5.13 (iii) Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

The Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla is an Institution established by “The Indian Institute of Advanced Study Society”, registered under the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860. The Institute aims at promoting creative thought in areas of deep human significance, and provides an environment suitable for academic research in humanities and social sciences.

To provide facilities, including financial assistance, for advance study to teachers and other scholars for specified period is one of the important of functions of the Institute. Another object is to organize meetings, lectures, symposia and conferences.

The Inter University Centre for humanities and social sciences has been functioning in the Indian Institute of Advances Study, Shimla since 1991. The University Grants Commission and the Indian Institute of Advanced Study mutually agree that collaboration between the two will be of immense benefit to promote academic interaction and growth for humanities and social sciences.

Budget

Allocation Plan: ₹ 64.14 Lakhs

Released Plan: ₹ 4.31 Lakhs

5.13 (iv) MST Radar Centre, Tirupati

The MST Radar Centre was established by the UGC to create scientific awareness about the potential of the Radar facility for advanced research in middle atmosphere dynamics and to attract bright and young researchers to make use of the MST Radar facilities. The UGC-SVU Centre for Radar Applications was established in the Deptt. of Physics, Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati. The UGC-SVU Centre serves as a common platform for the University system in India for the exchange of scientific knowledge at the Centre. It is accessible to scientists and researchers from the Indian Universities working in the area of atmospheric science especially with reference to MST Radar related studies.

Budget

Allocation Plan: ₹ 73.40 Lakhs

Released Plan: 39.90

5.14 Introduction of Choice –Based Credit System (CBCS)

The Introduction of CBCS is the part of the numerous measures taken by UGC to enhance academic standards and quality in Higher Education through innovation & improvement in curriculum, teaching-learning process, examination & evaluation system. This initiative of UGC would ensure seamless mobility of students across the higher education institutions in the country as well as abroad. The CBCS will enable students to take course of their choice, learn at their own pace, undergo additional courses and develop an interdisciplinary approach to learning.

The CBCS essentially provides for:

- A) Semesterization of curricula and choice for students to select from the prescribed courses (core, elective or minor or soft skill courses).
 - Core course has to be compulsorily studied by student in a discipline of his study:
 - Elective course provides an expanded scope enabling exposure to some other discipline/ domain and nurtures the student's proficiency; and
 - Foundation course could be either mandatory for all disciplines or an elective for value based education.
- B) Restructuring of syllabi in the form of modules
 - The CBCS will ensure modular programmes through adoption of semester system and within a semester system.
 - Pattern of First Minor, Second Minor and Major paper i.e. three papers in a given semester
 - UGC has formulated model curricula for around 108 subjects under CBCS and placed them on UGC website for wider dissemination.
 - Framing of course content and credits in accordance with the instructional hours allocated to each of these sessions.
 - Universities have been allowed to customize the syllabi of core papers to the extent of 30% of model syllabi. Universities have complete freedom in designing Elective and Foundation Courses.
- C) Standardization of examinations (internal-external evaluation)
- D) Switching over from numerical marking system to grading system

➤ Promotion of Research

- **Research Projects for Teachers: Major and Minor**
- **Research Awards / Research Scientists**
- **Post Doctoral Fellowships**
- **Emeritus Fellowships**
- **Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellowships / Research Associate ships for M.Phil/Ph.D)**
- **Post-Graduate Scholarships**
- **Under Graduate Scholarships**
- **Free Education for Sports Medal Winner**
- **Incentivisation of Teachers subject/Discipline based Association for organization of Academic & Research activities**
- **Basic Scientific Research in Universities**
- **Faculty Recharge Programme**
- **Networking Research Centers**
- **Start-up Grant for newly recruited faculty**
- **One Time Grant to Teachers under BSR Programme**
- **Strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments**

6.1 Research Projects for Teachers: Major and Minor

Since early seventies, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to the permanent/regular, working/retired teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research in their chosen area(s).

6.1(i) Major Research Projects for Teachers

Research keeps the inquisitive minds vibrant and knowledge updated. The teacher working in the field of Higher Education has to perform three basic duties - Teaching, Research and Extension. Thus, the universities and colleges equipped with labs, libraries and other essential facilities are major training grounds for the Researchers. The Major Research Project scheme enables them to carry out intensive and in-depth research studies in specific subject areas with their regular job or after superannuation. Research Project may be undertaken by an individual teacher or a group of teachers or by a department as a whole. It can also be undertaken by a retired teacher up to the age of 70. Priority is given to interdisciplinary research and inter-institutional collaborative research.

On receipt of online proposals, the same are screened and pre-evaluated by a Subject Expert Committee. The shortlisted proposals are again evaluated by the Subject Expert Committee through an interface discussion with the teacher concerned to assess the merit, novelty and viability of the proposal. The emphasis is on supporting such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects like Health, Gerontology, Environment, Bio- Technology, Stress Management, WTO & its impact on Economy, History of Science,

Asian Philosophy, Defense and Strategic Studies which include national security affairs, insurance and banking and many other areas as would be identified by subject experts.

The assistance is limited to ₹ 15.00 lakhs for Major Research Projects in Humanities and Social Sciences and ₹ 20.00 lakhs for Major Research Projects in Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medicine, Pharmacy & Agriculture, etc.

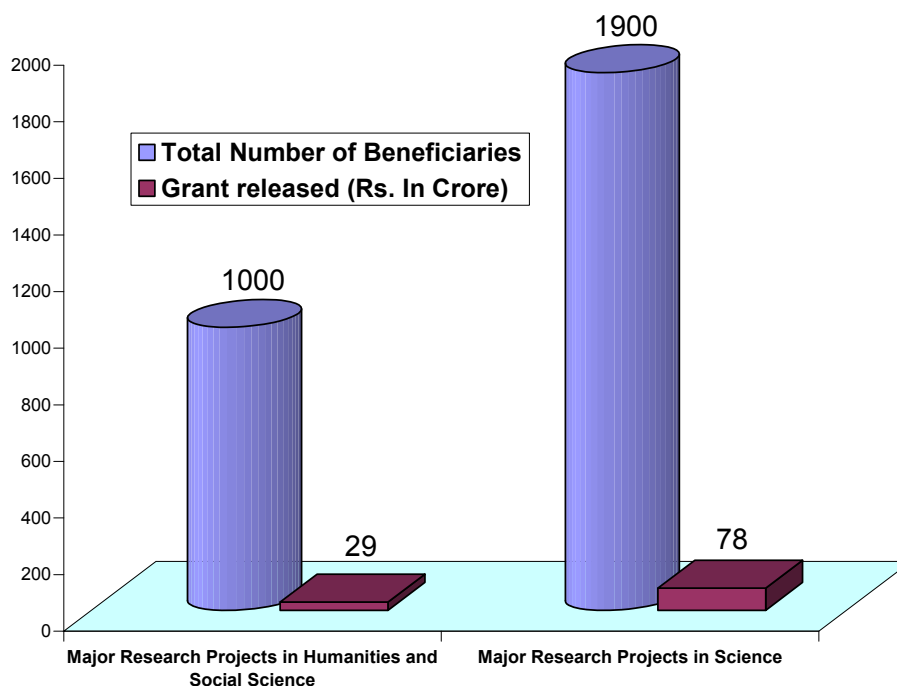
The assistance provided for a Major Research Project includes funding for Equipment, Books and Journals, Chemicals and Consumables, Contingencies, Travel & Field work, Hiring Services, Fellowship to Research Personnel and other items required for the project.

The duration of a Major Research Project is three years. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

Details of beneficiaries and grants released for Major Research Projects for 2015-16

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	Total Number of Beneficiaries (Teachers/ Projects)	Grant released (₹ In Crores)
1.	Major Research Projects in Humanities and Social Science	1000	29.00
2.	Major Research Projects in Science	1900	78.00
	Total	2900	107.00

Graph 6.1: Number of Beneficiaries (Teachers / Projects) : Grants Released (₹ in Crore) : Major Research Projects (MRP): 2015-16



6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientists

6.2(i) Research Awards

The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to permanent teachers of universities/ institutions having doctorate degree to pursue research in their area(s) of specialization without

undertaking any research guidance for a period of two years, extendable by one year on the recommendation of the expert committee in exceptional cases.

This award is given to only those lecturers, senior lecturers, selection-grade lecturers and professors who are under 45 years of age at the time of submission of their application. The age is relaxable by 5 years in the case of women, SC/ST, OBC (non-creamy layer), and physically handicapped teachers. A teacher is eligible to avail of the Research Award only once. Selections are made for 100 slots in alternate years for all the disciplines of Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology based on the recommendations of an expert Committee constituted by the UGC.

The pattern of financial assistance available is as under:

- Full Salary of the awardee with admissible allowances except CPF/GPF contribution.
- Research grant to meet expenditure on books and journals, chemicals and equipment, for the entire period as given below:

Humanities & Social Sciences - ₹2.00 lakhs

Sciences/Engineering & Technology - ₹3.00 lakhs

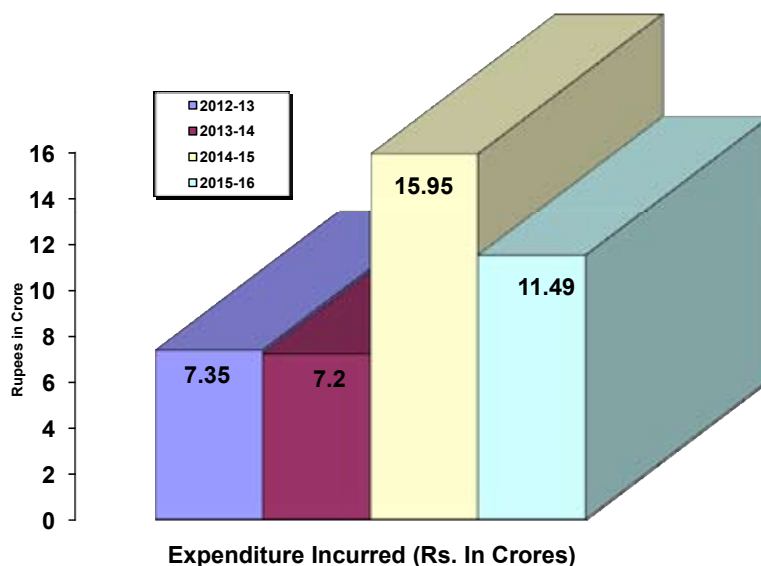
Applications are invited through on line mode every alternate year. Applications received under this scheme is scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview by the selection committee constituted by the UGC. The selection for the Award is based on the recommendations of an expert committee. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/0747283_research-award.pdf

An expenditure of ₹ 11.49 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16.

Table 6.2(i) : Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crores)
2012-13	95	7.35
2013-14	71	7.2
2014-15	160	15.95
2015-16	143	11.49

Graph 6.2(i) : Yearwise Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during XII Plan (100 slots /alternate year)



6.2(ii) Research Scientists

The scheme of Research Scientists was originally initiated in 1983 to attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, with a view to promoting high quality research in Science, Engineering/Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences at three levels:

1. Research Scientist 'A' (Lecturer)
2. Research Scientist 'B' (Reader)
3. Research Scientist 'C' (Professor)

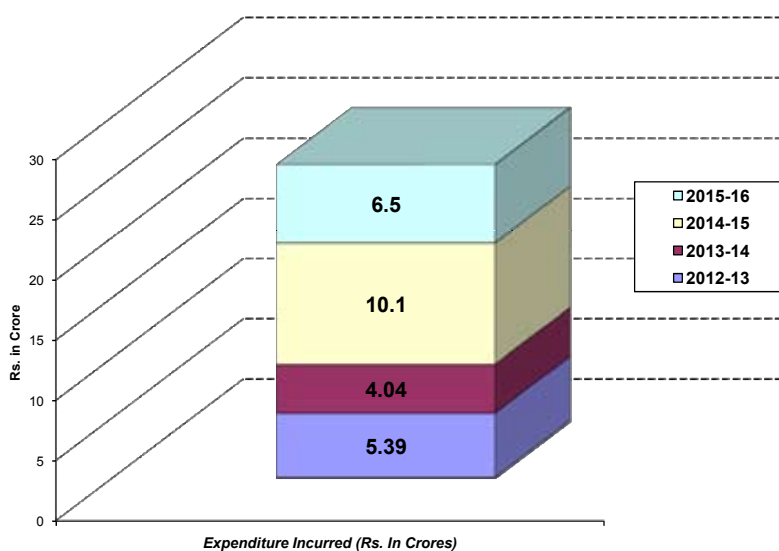
At present, 67 Research Scientists are working in various institutions though this scheme has been discarded. The Commission in its 503rd meeting has taken a decision to consider payment of Pension & Family Pension to the UGC Research Scientists directly to the pensioners by the Finance Division, UGC, as done in case of UGC Pensioners/family pensioners.

An expenditure of 6.42 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16.

Table 6.2(ii) : Expenditure incurred on Research Scientists during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crores)
2012-13	42	5.39
2013-14	25	4.04
2014-15	49	10.1
2015-16	31	6.50

Graph 6.2(ii) : Yearwise Grant Released : Research Scientists (67): During XII Plan



6.3 Post- Doctoral Fellowships

6.3 (i) Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Candidates

The objective of the fellowship scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates, who have obtained a doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit, for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. For this purpose, the UGC has been providing 100 slots every year for them.

The pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

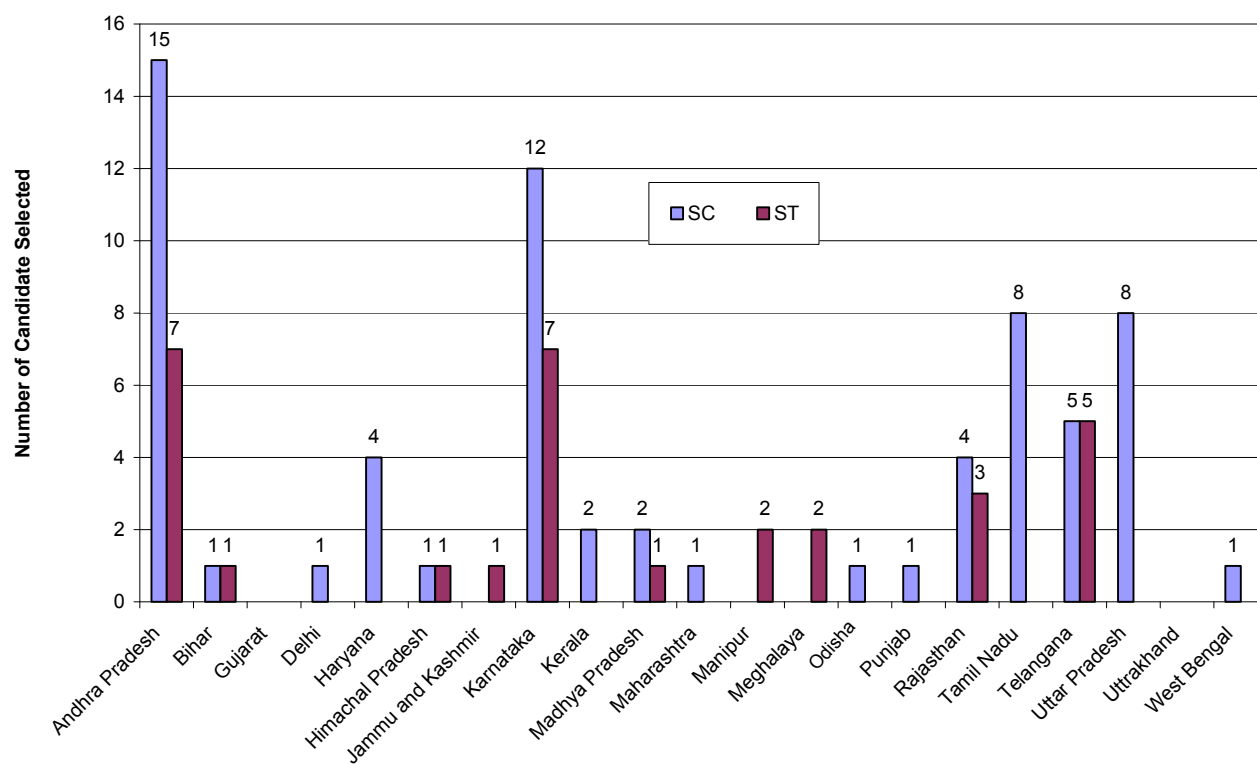
S.No	Item	Revised Rate of Fellowship	
		Rate of Fellowship	Tenure of Fellowship
1	Fellowship	@ ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for first two years & ₹ 46,500/- third year onwards.	5 Years
2	Contingency	@ ₹ 50,000/- p.a. for five years	
3	Departmental Assistance	---	
4	Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹ 2,000/- p.m. (fixed) in cases of physically disabled & blind candidate	
5	HRA	As per University Rules.	

Selection for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 made during financial year 2015-16 simultaneously.

Table 6.3(i) : State/Gender/Category/Year-wise number of selected candidates belonging to SC/ST categories for award of fellowship for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 under the scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST Candidates during financial year 2015-16.

S. No.	State/Uts	Selection for the year 2015-16							Selection for the year 2016-17						
		SC			ST			Grand Total	SC			ST			Grand Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	ST Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	12	15	2	5	7	22	2	8	10		1	1	11
2	Bihar		1	1	1		1	2		1	1				1
3	Gujarat								1	1	2				2
4	Delhi		1	1				1							
5	Haryana	2	2	4				4		2	2				2
6	Himachal Pradesh		1	1	1		1	2		1	1				1
7	Jammu and Kashmir					1	1	1							
8	Karnataka	4	8	12		7	7	19	3	9	12		2	2	14
9	Kerala		2	2				2		1	1				1
10	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	2		1	1	3	2	4	6				6
11	Maharashtra		1	1				1	1	3	4		1	1	5
12	Manipur					2	2	2					1	1	1
13	Meghalaya				2		2	2				1		1	1
14	Odisha		1	1				1							
15	Punjab	1		1				1		1	1				1
16	Rajasthan		4	4		3	3	7		2	2		5	5	7
17	Tamil Nadu	2	6	8				8	1	5	6				6
18	Telangana		5	5		5	5	10		5	5	1	6	7	12
19	Uttar Pradesh	2	6	8				8	1	8	9				9
20	Uttarakhand									1	1				1
21	West Bengal	1		1				1	1	3	4				4
	Grand Total	16	51	67	6	24	30	97	12	55	67	2	16	18	85

Graph 6.3(i) : State-wise Number of candidates selected under the Scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST Candidate : 2015-16



An expenditure of ₹ 2261.03 lakh was incurred during the year 2015-16 to 766 Beneficiaries.

6.3(ii) Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to the unemployed women having Ph.D. degree, who intend to pursue post-doctoral research. At present, there are 100 slots per annum.

Candidates having a doctorate degree in the relevant subject and 55% marks at the UG level and 60% marks at the PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at UG level and 55% marks at PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH) candidates are eligible for the fellowship. The upper age limit is 55 years for general category candidates and 60 years for SC/ST/OBC/PH candidates.

The tenure of the award is five years with no provision for further extension. Fellowship under this scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of financial assistance is same as given under 6.3(i).

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received under this scheme is scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview by the selection committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this scheme is based on the recommendations of an expert committee. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/7347918_PDFW.pdf

An expenditure of ₹ 31.14 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16 to 648 Beneficiaries.

Table 6.3(ii):Expenditure incurred on Post-Doctoral Fellowship for Women during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crores)
2012-13	138	5.86
2013-14	184	5.34
2014-15	460	21.2
2015-16	648	31.14

6.3(iii) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Humanities and Social Sciences including languages in Indian Universities and Colleges recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and Institutes of National Importance established by the Central/State Government. The total no. of slots available under this scheme are 200 per year.

Candidates having doctorate degree in the relevant subject, 55% marks at UG level and 60% marks at PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at UG level and 55% marks at PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH) candidates are eligible for the fellowship. The fellowship is open for full time research work to young researchers below 35 years of age. (Relaxation of 5 years for SC/ST/OBC/PH/Women candidates).

The tenure of the award is three years with no provision for further extension. The pattern of financial assistance is as follows:

1	Fellowship	@ ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for 1st year @ ₹ 40,300 p.m 2nd Year @ ₹ 41900 p.m 3rd Year	3 Years
2	Contingency	@ ₹ 50,000/- p.a. for three years	
4	Escorts/Reader	@ ₹ 2,000/- p.m. (fixed) in cases of physically disabled & blind candidate	
5	HRA	As per GOI norms	

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received under this scheme are scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the selection committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this scheme is based on the recommendations of an expert committee. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/9246425_XII-Plan-guidelines-Radhakrishnan.pdf

Table 6.3(iii) Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred during XII Plan

Year	No. of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crore)
2014-15	180	12.00
2015-16	351	13.57

An amount of ₹ 13.57 crore has been released during the year 2015-16.

6.3(iv) Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship

Under this scheme financial assistance is provided to the research fellowship holders to pursue Post-doctoral research in basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. The selections are made

through-out the year. There is a designated website for applying for the fellowship ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in. The selection process is completed within 6-weeks of the receipt of individual application. The Candidates who have either received a Ph. D degree or submitted their Ph. D thesis are eligible to apply. Till date 1807 candidates have been awarded the fellowship and 963 PDFs are in position. Since January 2013 the fellowship is being disbursed through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).

Financial Assistance

	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
Bridging Fellowship	₹34,100 p.m.	₹34,100 p.m.	₹34,100 p.m.
Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹43,400 p.m.	₹45,000 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.
Higher Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.

An amount of ₹40.20 crores was released during the year 2015-2016 to 695 Beneficiaries.

6.3(v) UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship

With a view to providing an opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in State Universities, the UGC has started in the reporting year a new scheme called, "UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship". The main objective of the scheme is to facilitate talented teachers in Science & Technology who are at the verge of superannuation to continue their productive research for an additional period of three years after superannuation and to play a research mentorship role for young researchers and Ph.D. students.

Financial Assistance

- The fellowship carries an amount of ₹46,500/- p.m. (w.e.f. 01.12.2014) which is exclusive of the pension and / or other retirement benefits.
- A contingency grant of ₹3.00 lakhs p.a. out of which a sum ₹50,000/- may be utilized by the research scholars.
- The awardee is to execute an undertaking to UGC along with the University for joining the fellowship and to abide by the norms and guidelines of the UGC pertaining to this fellowship from time to time and send the bi-annual progress reports.

An amount of ₹4.35 crores was released to 61 BSR Faculty Fellows.

6.3(vi) Emeritus Fellowship

The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to superannuated teachers of all recognized universities and colleges under UGC Act, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization.

The target group is highly qualified and experienced, superannuated or likely to be superannuated within six months, teachers of recognized institutions. The eligibility for this fellowship is based on the quality of research and published work contributed by the teachers in his or her service career. The awardee can work with a well defined time bound action plan up to the age of 70 years or up to two years (non-extendable) whichever is earlier. The number of slots available under this scheme are 200 (100 for science stream and 100 for humanities) at any one given time basis. The fellowship under this scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of fellowship is as under:

Honorarium	: ₹31,000/- p.m. for two years (non extendable)
Contingency grant (non-lapsable)	: ₹50,000 p.a.

The contingency grant may be utilized for secretarial assistance, travel within the country connected with the research project, stationery, postage, consumables, books and journals and equipments. Foreign visit is also allowed in connection with the approved research work of the awardee limited to once in a year with the prior approval/no objection of the institution where the project work is being undertaken alongwith that of UGC. This is further subject to no financial liability on the part of the UGC. The Emeritus Fellows would be entitled to such other privileges including medical facilities as available to the university faculty members, except housing.

Applications under Emeritus Fellowship are invited through on line mode and Fellowship is awarded on the basis of recommendation of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission for this purpose. For the selection, preference is given to Women/SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy-layer)/Physically Handicapped and Minorities. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/1424045_Emeritus-Fellowship.pdf

An expenditure of ₹ 10.24 Crore towards payment to the fellows was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16.

Table 6.3(vi) : Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred on Emeritus Fellowship during XII Plan

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In Crores)
2012-13	120	3.14
2013-14	129	2.85
2014-15	189	4.92
2015-16	355	10.24

6.4 Research Fellowships (for M.Phil / Ph.D)

6.4(i) JRF for Indian Nationals

Award of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences

To provide an opportunity to the scholars to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M. Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages. The University Grants Commission provides JRF to the candidates who qualify National Eligibility Testing (NET/JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-CSIR joint Test. The fellowships provided by the UGC are not only for supporting these researchers financially, but also for encouraging them to pursue their doctoral research in a very intensive and independent manner. The total tenure of fellowship is for five years.

With effect from 01.12.2014 the rate of JRF / SRF fellowship has been enhanced from ₹ 16,000/- to ₹25,000/- and ₹ 18,000/- to ₹ 28,000/- respectively. The other terms and conditions remain the same as per the XII plan guidelines. The pattern of the fellowship is as under:-

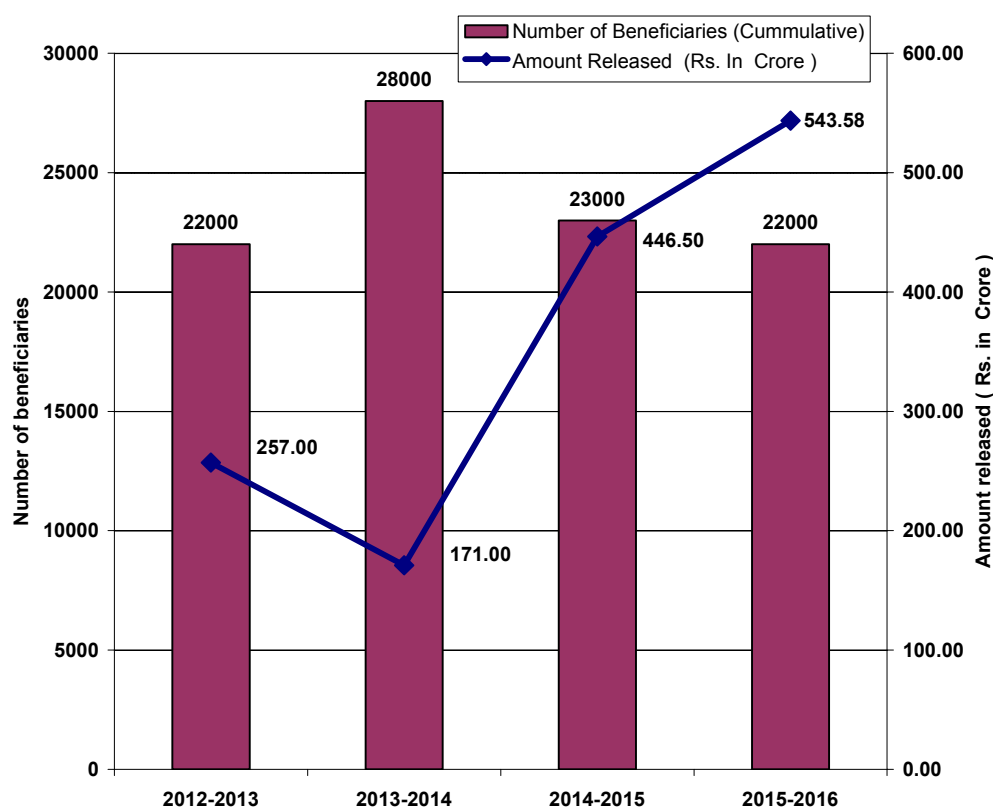
Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m. for initial two years @ ₹28,000/-p.m. for remaining tenure	JRF (for 2 yrs.) SRF (for 3 yrs.)
Contingency A	@ ₹10,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹20,500/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Humanities & Social Sciences
Contingency B	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹25,000/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Sciences
Deptt. Asstt	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host Institution for providing infrastructure	
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹2000/-p.m. in case of physically Handicapped & blind candidates.	
HRA	As per rule of the university/Govt. Of India	

Details of grant paid w. e. f. 01.04.2012 (XII Plan) are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹ In Crores)	No of Slots Available	No. of Beneficiaries Commulative
1.	2012-2013	257.00	8,800	22,000
2.	2013-2014	171.00	8,800	28,000
3.	2014-15	446.50	8,800	23,000
4.	2015-16	543.58	8,800	21,588

An expenditure of ₹ 543.58 crore has been incurred during the year 2015-16 under JRF in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. There are 8800 slots per annum under JRF. At present 22000 (Apx.) scholars are pursuing M. Phil/Ph.D. under JRF. The UGC has started e-payment directly to the accounts of JRF's/SRF's w. e. f. Dec, 2012 onwards.

**Graph 6.4(i): Year-wise : JRF for Indian National (Beneficiaries commulative):
Grant Released During XII Plan**



6.4(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Research Associateship (RA) For Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by the UGC for selection of foreign nationals, 58 candidates were selected for Junior Research Fellowships during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15. These are students and teachers from developing countries of Asia/Africa and Latin America who want to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable). The pattern of fellowship is as under:-

Junior Research Fellowship to Foreign Nationals

The enhanced rates are applicable w. e. f. 01.12.2014.

Fellowship	@ ₹18,600/-p.m. @ ₹21,700/-p.m.	for initial period of two years for remaining period
Contingency	@ ₹10,000/-p.a. @ ₹12,000/-p.a. @ ₹25,000/-p.a. @ ₹20,500/-p.a.	For Humanities and Social Sciences for Sciences for remaining period for Sciences for remaining period for Humanities and Social Sciences
Department	@ ₹3,000/-p.a.	Per JRF Assistance
Escort/Handicapped Allowance	@ ₹2,000/-p.m	Per JRF
HRA	As per rule of the concerned Institution	

Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by the UGC, 8 (fixed fellowships) candidates were selected for Research Associateship during the year 2015-16 out of the applications received from the foreign nationals during the year 2012-13, 2013-14 & 2014-15, who want to pursue Post Doctoral Research in Indian Universities in any of the disciplines of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable).

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Contingency	@ ₹30,000/-p.a.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Departmental Assistance	@ 10% of Associate ship to the host institution for providing infrastructural facilities	(Fixed) for 4 years
HRA	As per rule of the concerned institution	(Fixed) for 4 years

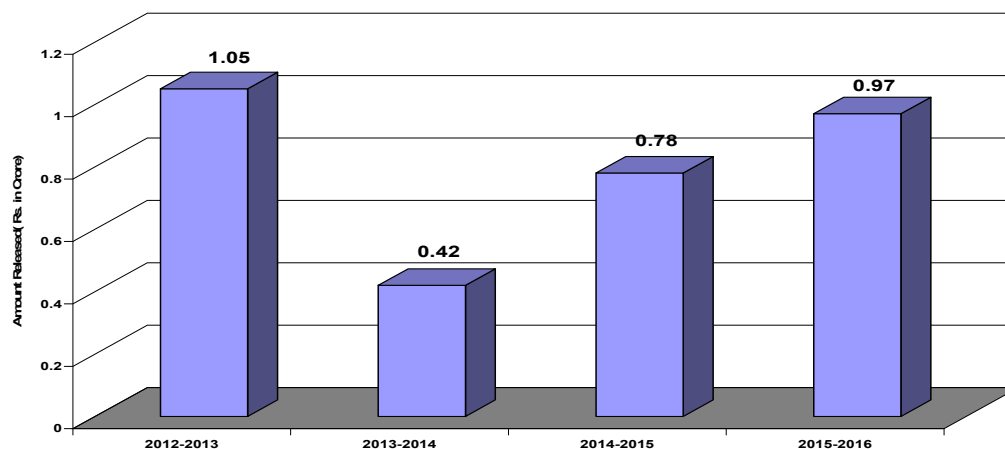
At present about 60 foreign Nationals are pursuing Ph. D/Post Doctoral research under this scheme.

Details of grant paid to JRF & RA (Foreign Nationals) w. e. f. 01.04.2012 (XII th Plan) are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹ In Crores)	No of Slots Available JRF+RA
1.	2012-2013	1.05	20+7
2.	2013-2014	0.42	20+7
3.	2014-2015	0.78	20+7
4.	2015-2016	0.62	20+7

An amount of ₹ 0.62 crores released to 34 JRF & SA under the scheme.

**Graph 6.4(ii) : Year-wise : Amount Released (₹ In Crores):
JRF & RA for Foreign Nationals : During XII Plan**



6.4(iii) Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC Candidates

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC candidates by providing 2000 slots per year for SC category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to the SC category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

The pattern of financial assistance for **RGNF-SC Candidates** w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Fellowship in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences & Engineering/Technology	@ ₹ 25,000/- p.m. for initial two years	RGNJRF (for 2 Years)
		RGNSRF (For 3 Years)
	@ ₹ 28,000/- p.m. for remaining tenure	
Contingency A	@ ₹ 10000/- p.a. for initial two years	Humanities and Social Sciences
	@ ₹ 20500/- p.a. for remaining tenure	
Contingency B	@ ₹ 12000/- p.a. for initial two years	Sciences, Engg. & Technology
	@ ₹ 25000/- p.a. for remaining tenure	
Escorts/Reader assistance	@ ₹ 2000/- p.m. in cases of physically handicapped & blind candidates	For all disciplines
HRA	As par rules of the university/ institutions.	For all disciplines

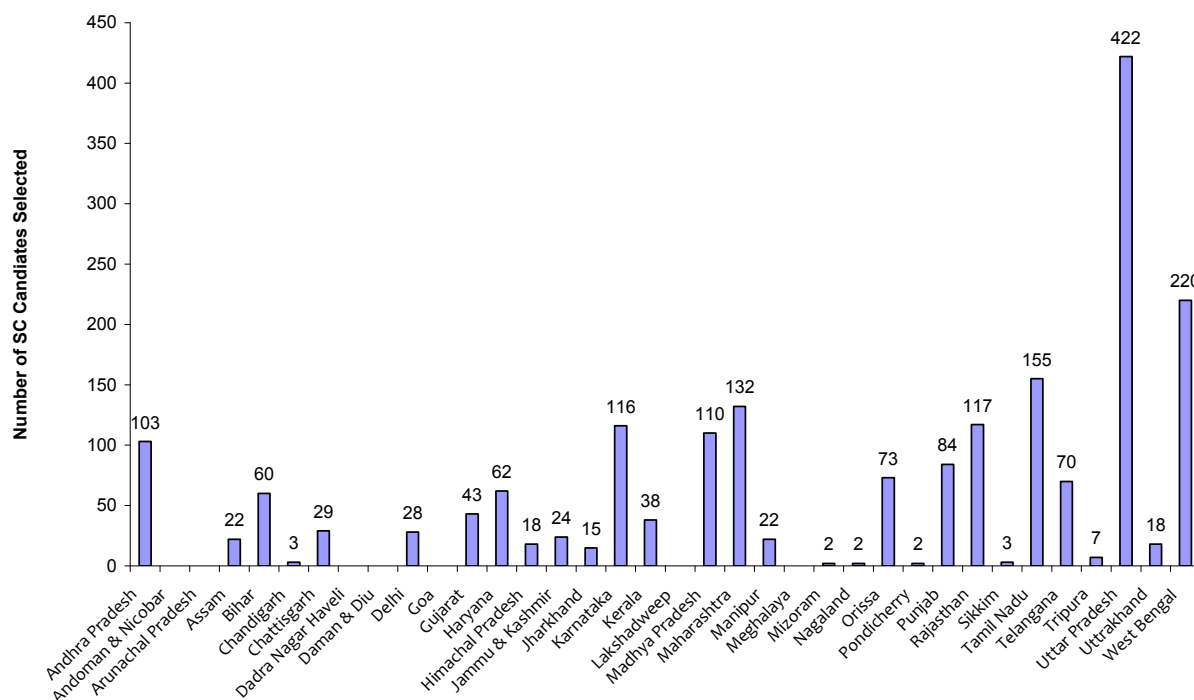
Selection for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 made during financial year 2015-16 simultaneously.

Statement showing State-wise list of selected candidates so far under the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC candidates

S. No.	Name of the State/ Union Territory	Number of slots allotted - As per Govt. of India since 1st April, 2010	Number Of Selected Candidate during the year	
			2015-16	2016-17
1	Andhra Pradesh	148	103	214
2	Andaman & Nicobar	0		
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0		
4	Assam	22	22	19
5	Bihar	157	60	
6	Chandigarh	2	3	2
7	Chattisgarh	29	29	1
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	0		
9	Daman & Diu	0		
10	Delhi	28	28	19
11	Goa	1		
12	Gujarat	43	43	43
13	Haryana	49	62	104
14	Himachal Pradesh	18	18	18
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9	24	9
16	Jharkhand	38	15	
17	Karnataka	103	116	226

S. No.	Name of the State/- Union Territory	Number of slots allotted - As per Govt. of India since 1st April, 2010	Number Of Selected Candidate during the year	
			2015-16	2016-17
18	Kerala	38	38	38
19	Lakshadweep	0		
20	Madhya Pradesh	110	110	110
21	Maharashtra	119	132	243
22	Manipur	1	22	1
23	Meghalaya	0		
24	Mizoram	0	2	
25	Nagaland	0	2	
26	Odisha	73	73	68
27	Puducherry	2	2	2
28	Punjab	84	84	84
29	Rajasthan	117	117	76
30	Sikkim	0	3	
31	Tamil Nadu	142	155	265
32	Telangana		70	182
33	Tripura	7	7	1
34	Uttar Pradesh	422	422	139
35	Uttarakhand	18	18	18
36	West Bengal	220	220	118
	TOTAL	2000	2000	2000

Graph 6.4(iii) : State-wise Number of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship awarded to SC candidates during 2015-16



An expenditure of ₹ 178.1 croer was incurred during the year 2015- 16 under the above Plan Scheme to 19623 beneficiaries.

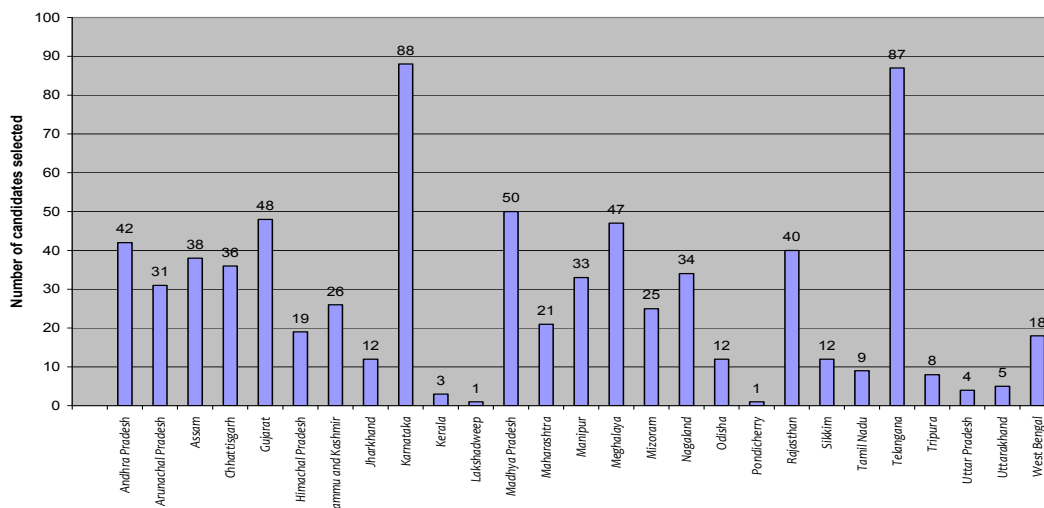
6.4(iii)(a) Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for ST Candidates [Now renamed “National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST Students”]

The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for ST candidates **now renamed “National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST Students” since 2015** by providing 750 slots per year for ST category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to the ST category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years. The pattern of financial assistance for RGNF-ST Candidates w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is the same as given under 6.4(iii).

Table 6.4(iii)(a) State/Gender/Stream-wise number of selected candidates for award of fellowship for the year 2015-16 under the scheme of National Fellowship for Higher Education (NFHE) of ST Students

S. No.	State/Ut	Female					Male					Grand Total
		Engineering & Technology	Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences	Total	Engineering & Technology	Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh		1	7	3	11	4	7	15	5	31	42
2	Arunachal Pradesh			18	3	21			8	2	10	31
3	Assam	1	3	15	8	27		2	4	5	11	38
4	Chhattisgarh	1		10	6	17	2	1	14	2	19	36
5	Gujarat		10	5	10	25		15		8	23	48
6	Himachal Pradesh		1	12		13		2	4		6	19
7	Jammu and Kashmir		2	6	2	10		2	8	6	16	26
8	Jharkhand	1	4	1	3	9		1		2	3	12
9	Karnataka	2	2	13	8	25	3	13	25	22	63	88
10	Kerala		1	1		2	1				1	3
11	Lakshadweep				1	1						1
12	Madhya Pradesh		4	8	15	27		5	7	11	23	50
13	Maharashtra		4	4	1	9		2	5	5	12	21
14	Manipur	1	2	14	7	24		1	7	1	9	33
15	Meghalaya		6	25	5	36		1	9	1	11	47
16	Mizoram		3	13	1	17			7	1	8	25
17	Nagaland		5	13	12	30			3	1	4	34
18	Odisha		5	3		8		1	1	2	4	12
19	Puducherry								1		1	1
20	Rajasthan	1	6	3	8	18		1	19	2	22	40
21	Sikkim		1	2	4	7			4	1	5	12
22	Tamil Nadu						3	1	4	1	9	9
23	Telangana		7	9	13	29	6	6	27	19	58	87
24	Tripura			3		3		1	3	1	5	8
25	Uttar Pradesh		1	2		3			1		1	4
26	Uttarakhand	1		1	1	3		1	1		2	5
27	West Bengal		3		3	6			10	2	12	18
	Grand Total	8	71	188	114	381	19	63	187	100	369	750

Graph 6.4(iii)(a): Statewise Number of National Fellowships for Higher Education awarded to ST Students during 2015-16



An expenditure of ₹ 52,13,06,252/- was incurred during the year 2015-16 under the above plan scheme to 4929 Beneficiaries.

Table 6.4(iii)(b) State/Gender/Stream-wise number of selected candidates for award of fellowship for the year 2016-17 under the scheme of National Fellowship for Higher Education (NFHE) of ST Students

S. No.	State/Ut	Female				Female Total	Male				Male Total	Grand Total
		Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences	Engineering & Technology		Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences			
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	5	2	9	1	6	7	7	21	30	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5		7	12	1	1	3	5	17	17	
3	Assam	8	8	11	27	1		11	8	20	47	
4	Chhattisgarh		2	6	8		3	3	1	7	15	
5	Delhi		1	1	2						2	
6	Goa							2		2	2	
7	Gujarat	27	2	13	42		28	3	14	45	87	
8	Himachal Pradesh	1	4	1	6		1	3	5	9	15	
9	Jammu and Kashmir	2		2	4		7	11	11	29	33	
10	Jharkhand	9	6	7	22		4	2	2	8	30	
11	Karnataka	2	3	3	8	3	11	11	16	41	49	
12	Kerala			1	1						1	
13	Madhya Pradesh	2	1	22	25		8	8	37	53	78	
14	Maharashtra	3	2	4	9		6	7	10	23	32	
15	Manipur	10	3	5	18		3	3	10	16	34	
16	Meghalaya	3	14	5	22		1	10	2	13	35	
17	Mizoram	1	4	3	8	1	1	7	1	10	18	
18	Nagaland	15	2	8	25		4	2	4	10	35	
19	Odisha		1	2	3		9	2	6	17	20	
20	Rajasthan	7	2	5	14		12	5	6	23	37	
21	Sikkim	2		5	7		1	1		2	9	
22	Tamil Nadu							5	2	7	7	
23	Telangana	1	2	11	14	5	11	12	25	53	67	
24	Tripura		1		1			2		2	3	
25	Uttar Pradesh	1		2	3		1	2	4	7	10	
26	Uttarakhand			3	3		1	1	1	3	6	
27	West Bengal	10		9	19	1	5	4	2	12	31	
	Grand Total	111	63	138	312	12	124	125	177	438	750	

6.4(iv) Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students

The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of the scheme of **Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students** by providing 756 slots per year for minority communities as notified by the Central Government i.e. (i) Muslim (ii) Sikh (iii) Christian (iv) Buddhist, (v) Parsi and (vi) Jain (included in 2014). The Central Government through the UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to minority communities to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

The pattern of financial assistance for MANF w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as given under 6.4(iii).

Selection for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 made during financial year 2015-16 simultaneously.

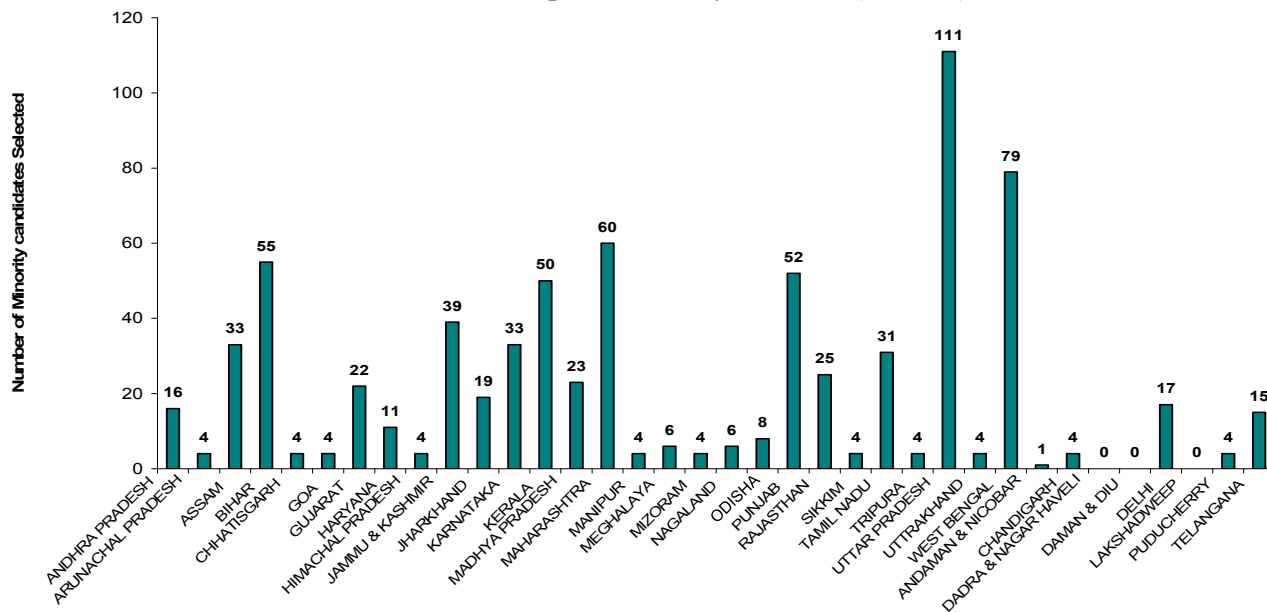
Table 6.4 (iv) Statement showing State-wise, Year wise and Community-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students during 2015-16

S. No.	States/Uts	Selection made for the year													
		2015-16							2016-17						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL	Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	13	3	0	0	0	0	16	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	2	0	2	0	0	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	4
3	ASSAM	30	3	0	0	0	0	33	30	3	0	0	0	0	33
4	BIHAR	55	0	0	0	0	0	55	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
5	CHHATISGARH	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
6	GOA	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
7	GUJARAT	18	2	0	0	2	0	22	4	2	0	0	2	0	8
8	HARYANA	5	0	6	0	0	0	11	3	1	5	0	1	0	10
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	2	2	0	0	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	4
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	38	0	1	0	0	0	39	78	0	2	0	0	0	80
11	JHARKHAND	15	4	0	0	0	0	19	15	4	0	0	0	0	19
12	KARNATAKA	25	4	0	2	2	0	33	25	4	0	2	2	0	33
13	KERALA	27	23	0	0	0	0	50	29	23	0	0	0	0	52
14	MADHYA PRADESH	16	1	1	1	4	0	23	16	0	1	1	4	0	22
15	MAHARASHTRA	33	2	1	20	4	0	60	35	0	1	19	4	0	59
16	MANIPUR	0	2	0	2	0	0	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	4
17	MEGHALAYA	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
18	MIZORAM	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
19	NAGALAND	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
20	ODISHA	5	3	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
21	PUNJAB	3	0	49	0	0	0	52	2	0	52	0	0	0	54
22	RAJASTHAN	19	0	3	0	3	0	25	19	0	3	0	4	0	26
23	SIKKIM	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	4
24	TAMIL NADU	14	17	0	0	0	0	31	16	17	0	0	0	0	33
25	TRIPURA	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	UTTAR PRADESH	102	2	3	1	3	0	111	102	2	2	1	3	0	110
27	UTTRAKHAND	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
28	WEST BENGAL	72	5	0	2	0	0	79	72	5	0	2	0	0	79

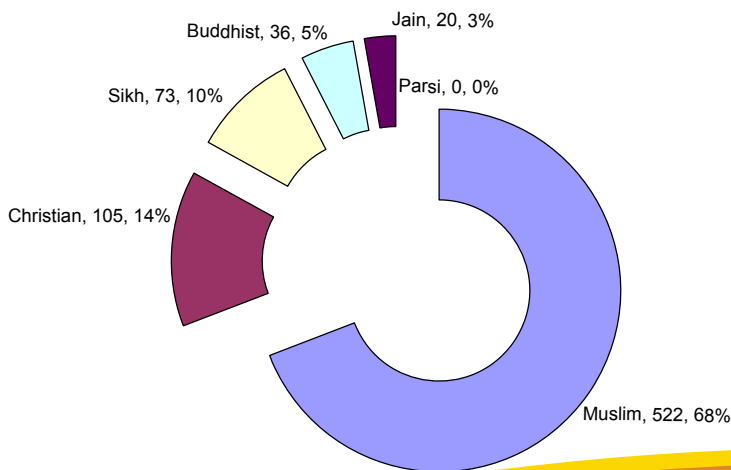
S. No.	States/Uts	Selection made for the year													
		2015-16							2016-17						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL	Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
29	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	CHANDIGARH	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	DELHI	10	3	2	0	2	0	17	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
34	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	PUDUCHERRY	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
36	TELANGANA	13	2	0	0	0	0	15	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Grand Total		522	105	73	36	20	0	756	543	93	68	32	20	0	756

An expenditure of ₹ 74.26 Crore was incurred during the year 2015-16 under the above plan scheme on 3609 Beneficiaries.

Graph 6.4(iv) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students (2015-16)



Graph 6.4(iv) : Category wise (Minority) Candidates selected under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students (2015-16)



6.4(v) : National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBCs)

The UGC has been implementing the National Fellowship (NF) Scheme for Other Backward Classes (OBCs) as entrusted & funded by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2014. The scheme is open to candidates who belong to Other Backward Classes (OBCs) and wish to pursue higher studies such as regular and full time M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology. There are **300** slots for award of fellowship every year for all the subjects for consideration of the applications received through on-line submission from research scholars belonging to OBC category. There is a provision of 3% reservation of slots for consideration of award of fellowship to research scholars from disabled category who belongs to OBC category.

Nature of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

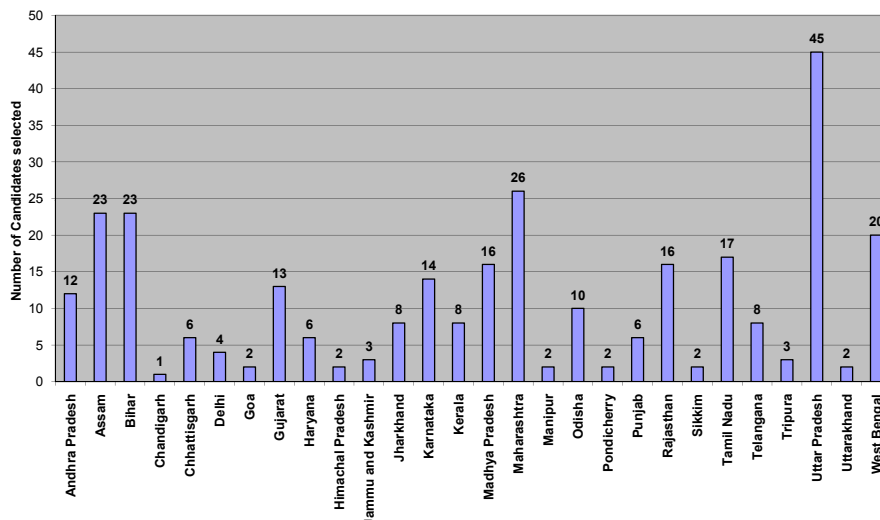
Fellowship	@ ₹ 25, 000/- per month for initial two years (JRF)
	@ ₹ 28,000/- per month for remaining tenure (SRF).
Contingency for Humanities and Social Sciences and Commerce.	@ ₹ 10,000/- per annum for initial two years.
	@ ₹ 20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
Contingency for Science & Engineering & Technology.	@ ₹ 12,000/- per annum for initial two years.
	@ ₹ 25,000/- per annum for remaining three years.
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹ 2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.
Hour Rent Allowance (HRA)	As per University/Institute rules.

Table 6.4(v): State/Gender/Year-wise number of selected candidates belonging to OBC category for award of fellowship for the year 2015-16 and 2016-17 under the scheme of National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBCs) during financial year 2015-16.

S.No.	State/U.T	2015-16			2016-17			Grand Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	6	12	6	6	12	24
2	Assam	12	11	23	12	11	23	46
3	Bihar	11	12	23	11	12	23	46
4	Chandigarh	1		1		1	1	2
5	Chhattisgarh	3	3	6	3	3	6	12
6	Delhi	2	2	4	2	2	4	8
7	Goa	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
8	Gujarat	7	6	13	7	6	13	26
9	Haryana	3	3	6	3	3	6	12
10	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
11	Jammu and Kashmir	1	2	3	1	2	3	6
12	Jharkhand	4	4	8	4	4	8	16
13	Karnataka	7	7	14	7	7	14	28
14	Kerala	4	4	8	5	4	9	17
15	Madhya Pradesh	8	8	16	9	8	17	33
16	Maharashtra	12	14	26	12	13	25	51
17	Manipur	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
18	Odisha	5	5	10	5	5	10	20
19	Puducherry	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
20	Punjab	3	3	6	3	3	6	12
21	Rajasthan	7	9	16	7	8	15	31
22	Sikkim	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
23	Tamil Nadu	9	8	17	8	8	16	33
24	Telangana	4	4	8	4	4	8	16

S.No.	State/U.T	2015-16			2016-17			Grand Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
25	Tripura	2	1	3	1	2	3	6
26	Uttar Pradesh	22	23	45	23	23	46	91
27	Uttarakhand	1	1	2	1	1	2	4
28	West Bengal	10	10	20	10	10	20	40
	Grand Total	149	151	300	149	151	300	600

Graph 6.4(v) : State-wise number of candidates selected under the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) during 2015-16



An expenditure of ₹ 15.12 Crore incurred on 409 Fellows under scheme during 2015-16.

6.4(vi) : Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities

The UGC has been entrusted with the scheme of **Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities** by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2012 to increase opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M. Phil. and Ph.D. The scheme caters to the requirements of the students with disabilities for pursuing research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions in India. There are 200 slots every year for all the subjects, out of which there is a provision of reservation of 15% for scheduled Castes and 7½% for Scheduled Tribes for award of fellowships respectively under this scheme.

Nature of financial assistance as per pattern of UGC schemes w.e.f. 01.04.2012

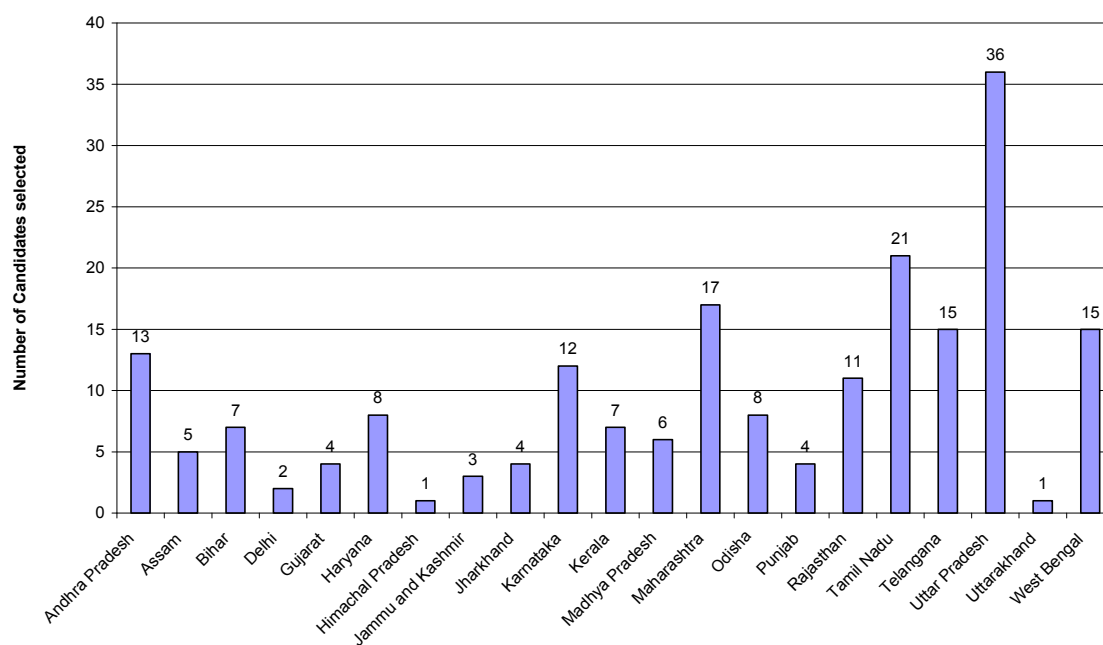
S.No	Item	Fellowship
1	Fellowship (For All Subjects)	@ ₹25,000/- per month for initial two years (JRF), @ ₹28,000/- per month for the remaining tenure (SRF)
2	Contingency (For Humanities, Social Sciences and Commerce)	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
3	Contingency (For Sciences and Engineering & Technology)	@ ₹12,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹25,000/- per annum for remaining three years.
4	Departmental Assistance [Discontinued as per pattern of e-payment towards RGNF-SC/ST and MANF]	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host institution for providing infrastructure
5	Escorts / Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.
6	HRA	As per University / Institution rules.

Table 6.4(vi) : State/Gender/Category-wise number of selected candidates belonging to PwD category for award of fellowship for the year 2015-16 under the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Persons with Disabilities during financial year 2015-16.

S. No.	State/UT	Female				Male				Grand Total
		GEN	SC	ST	Female Total	GEN	SC	ST	Male Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh		1		1	8	3	1	12	13
2	Assam			1	1	4			4	5
3	Bihar					7			7	7
4	Delhi	1			1	1			1	2
5	Gujarat	1			1	3			3	4
6	Haryana	4			4	3	1		4	8
7	Himachal Pradesh					1			1	1
8	Jammu and Kashmir					2	1		3	3
9	Jharkhand	2			2	2			2	4
10	Karnataka	3			3	4	2	3	9	12
11	Kerala	3	1		4	3			3	7
12	Madhya Pradesh	1	2		3	1	1	1	3	6
13	Maharashtra	3	1		4	11	2		13	17
14	Odisha	1			1	5	1	1	7	8
15	Punjab	1			1	1	2		3	4
16	Rajasthan	5		1	6	5			5	11
17	Tamil Nadu	7			7	12	2		14	21
18	Telangana	5	1		6	5	1	3	9	15
19	Uttar Pradesh	14	1		15	18	3		21	36
20	Uttarakhand					1			1	1
21	West Bengal	3			3	8	4		12	15
	Grand Total	54	7	2	63	105	23	9	137	200

Payment of grant to selected candidates is made by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

Graph 6.4(vi) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for students with disabilities during 2015-16



6.4(vii) Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences

Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas of women education and to achieve and promote girls' education, the UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences during 2014-15 with an aim to compensate direct costs of higher education especially for such girls who happen to be the only girl child in the family.

The girl students upto the age of 40 years and who have taken admission in regular, full-time Ph. D programmes in Social Sciences in Universities/Institutes and also happen to be the only girl child in the family may apply for this fellowship.

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/- per month for initial two years (JRF), @ ₹ 28,000/- per month for the remaining tenure
Contingency	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
Escorts / Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.

The number of slots for this fellowship is 300 per year, and the awardees are selected through advertisement. The selection is made by the Expert committee as per the procedure of the Commission.

Number of Beneficiaries selected during 2014-15 & 2015-16 are 65 & 72 respectively. An amount of ₹ 74 lakhs was released to 44 Beneficiaries during the year 2015-16.

6.4(viii) BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)

The Research Fellowship in Sciences for Meritorious Students BSR scheme of the UGC is open to candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure. The objective of the BSR scheme is to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in sciences.

The candidates are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure in Universities with Potential for Excellence/Centres with Potential for Excellence / Centres of Advance Studies and Departments of Special Assistance identified by UGC. The registration for Ph.D. may follow after the admissions. Till date 9355 fellowships have been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP departments and 8185 JRFs are in position. Since December 2013 the fellowship is being disbursed through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).

Financial Assistance:

For Non-Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹21,700/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments
For Net/Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹27,900/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments

An amount of ₹84.41 crores was released during the year 2015-2016 to 3918 BSR Fellows.

6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships

6.5(i) Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional courses

Keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society, the scheme has been initiated to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies in professional courses. The tenure of the scholarship is for two/three years depending upon the duration of Degree course. The number of slots made available to them is 1000 every year.

The pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

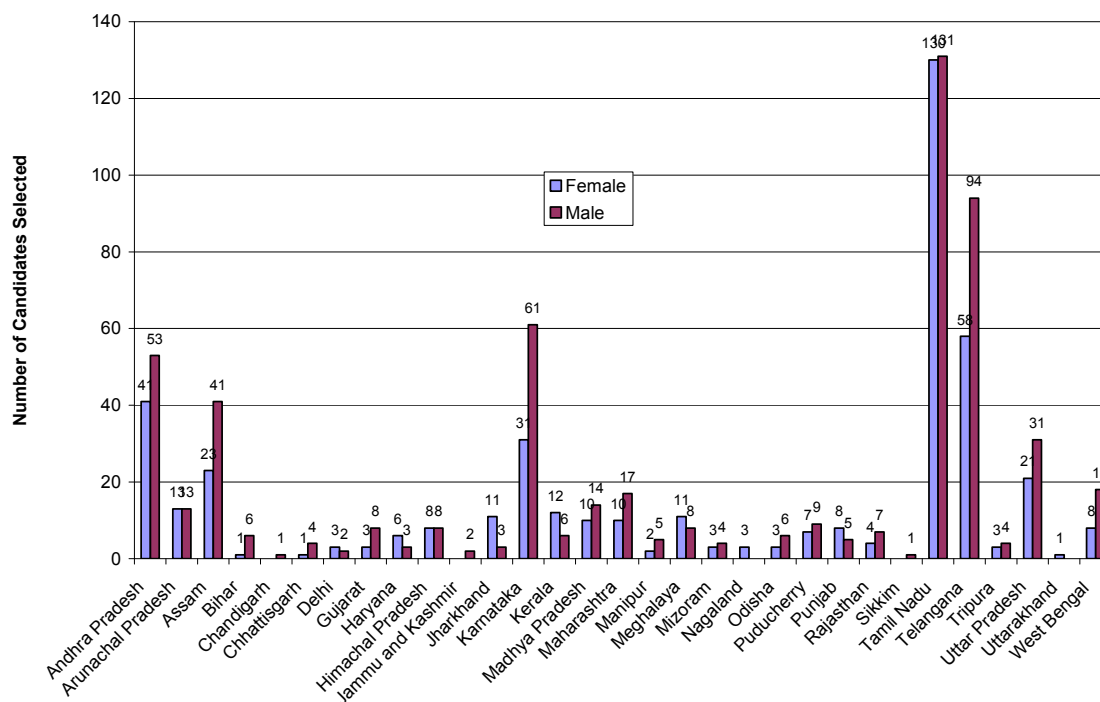
M.Tech. students	@ ₹ 7,800/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 15,000/- p.a.
Other courses	@ ₹ 4,700/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 10,000/- p.a.

Table 6.5(i) :State-wise/Gender-wise list of the selected candidates under the scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarship for Professional courses for SC/ST candidates for the year 2015-16

S.No.	States/U.T.	Female			Male			Grand Total
		SC	ST	Total	SC	ST	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	38	3	41	31	22	53	94
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	12	13	1	12	13	26
3	Assam	5	18	23	9	32	41	64
4	Bihar	1		1	4	2	6	7
5	Chandigarh				1		1	1
6	Chhattisgarh		1	1	3	1	4	5
7	Delhi	2	1	3	2		2	5
8	Gujarat	2	1	3	7	1	8	11
9	Haryana	5	1	6	1	2	3	9
10	Himachal Pradesh	5	3	8	4	4	8	16
11	Jammu and Kashmir				1	1	2	2
12	Jharkhand	1	10	11	2	1	3	14
13	Karnataka	23	8	31	42	19	61	92
14	Kerala	10	2	12	6		6	18
15	Madhya Pradesh	8	2	10	9	5	14	24
16	Maharashtra	10		10	15	2	17	27
17	Manipur	1	1	2	1	4	5	7
18	Meghalaya		11	11	1	7	8	19
19	Mizoram		3	3		4	4	7
20	Nagaland		3	3				3
21	Odisha	2	1	3	5	1	6	9
22	Puducherry	5	2	7	6	3	9	16
23	Punjab	8		8	3	2	5	13
24	Rajasthan	2	2	4	3	4	7	11
25	Sikkim					1	1	1
26	Tamil Nadu	123	7	130	118	13	131	261
27	Telangana	31	27	58	36	58	94	152
28	Tripura	1	2	3	3	1	4	7
29	Uttar Pradesh	15	6	21	29	2	31	52
30	Uttarakhand	1		1				1
31	West Bengal	6	2	8	16	2	18	26
Grand Total		306	129	435	359	206	565	1000

An amount of ₹ 9.14 Crore was released to 904 Beneficiaries under the scheme during 2015-16

Graph 6.5(i) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses (2015-16)



6.5 (ii) : Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships for Single Girl Child

The Govt. of India has taken various steps to uplift the status of women by implementing various schemes/ programmes including free education for girls, declaration of elementary education as a basic human right of every child. The Indira Gandhi Post-graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child Scheme is one of such schemes, with an aim to compensate direct cost of girl's education at all levels especially for such girls who happened to be the only girl child in the families.

The objectives of the scheme are to support Post-graduate education of single girl child in non-professional courses and to recognize the value of observance of small family norms.

The scheme was started with the postgraduate academic session 2005-07. Any girl who is the only single girl child of her parents and who has taken admission in regular, full time first year Master's degree course (Non-professional course) in any recognized university or a postgraduate college is eligible for the scholarship. The scholarship is available for the full duration of the course. Girl students upto the age of 30 years at the time of admission in PG courses are eligible. All eligible girl children will get the scholarship. There is no cap restriction on the number of scholarships.

It is expected from the institutions where the students had taken admission in the first year PG course that no tuition fees will be charged by the institutions from those girl students to pursue the PG degree course if the Universities/ Colleges/Institutions are covered under sections 2(f) and 12(B) of UGC Act.

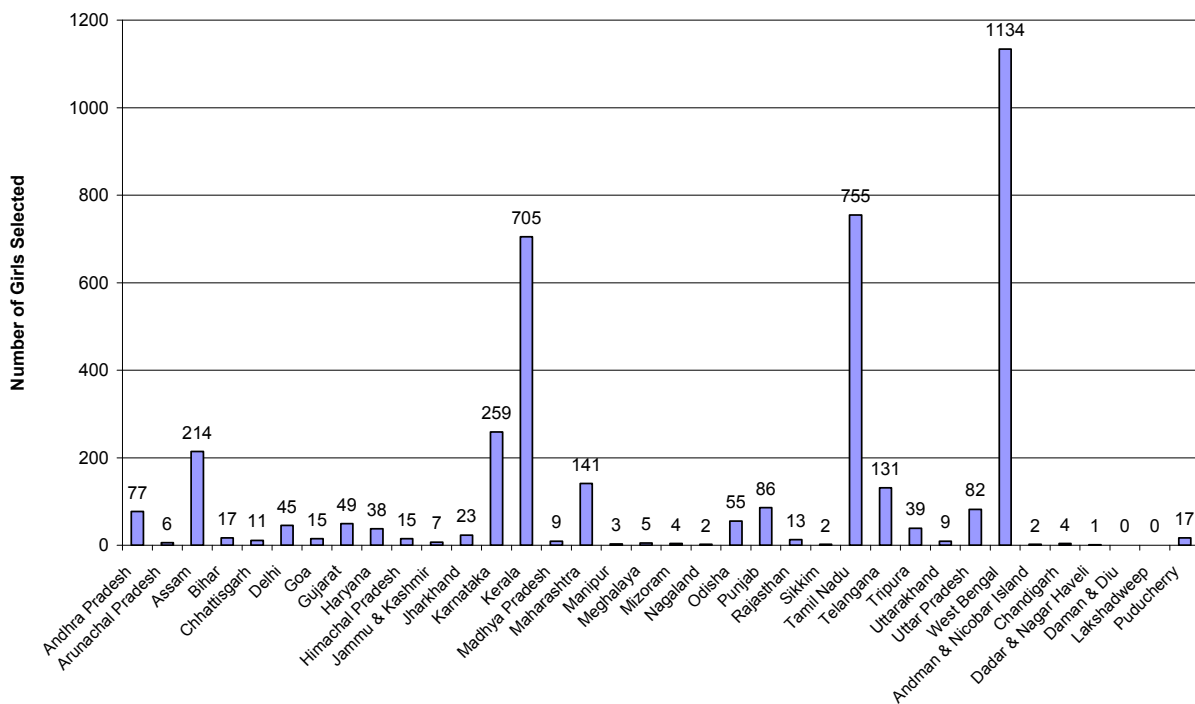
Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹ 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only)
		i.e. full duration of the course.

6.5(ii) : State/UT-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child during financial year 2015-16

S.No.	State / U.T.	2015-16	S.No.	State / U.T.	2015-16
1	Andhra Pradesh	77	20	Nagaland	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	21	Odisha	55
3	Assam	214	22	Punjab	86
4	Bihar	17	23	Rajasthan	13
5	Chhattisgarh	11	24	Sikkim	2
6	Delhi	45	25	Tamil Nadu	755
7	Goa	15	26	Telangana	131
8	Gujarat	49	27	Tripura	39
9	Haryana	38	28	Uttarakhand	9
10	Himachal Pradesh	15	29	Uttar Pradesh	82
11	Jammu & Kashmir	7	30	West Bengal	1134
12	Jharkhand	23	31	Andman & Nicobar Island	2
13	Karnataka	259	32	Chandigarh	4
14	Kerala	705	33	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	1
15	Madhya Pradesh	9	34	Daman & Diu	0
16	Maharashtra	141	35	Lakshadweep	0
17	Manipur	3	36	Puducherry	17
18	Meghalaya	5			
19	Mizoram	4		Grand Total :	3975

Graph 6.5(ii) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child (2015-17)



An amount of ₹ 11.51 Crore was released to 4617 Beneficiaries under the scheme during 2015-16

6.5(iii) Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders at Undergraduate level

For India to emerge as a powerful nation there is an urgent need to attract young and talented boys and girls to Post-Graduate education by providing them good incentives in the form of scholarships. The UGC, therefore, initiated and implemented a scheme of Post-graduate Merit Scholarship for University rank holders at the Undergraduate level.

The scholarship is tenable for a period of two years to enable the rank holders of each university at the Under-graduate level to pursue their Master's degree. All universities/degree awarding institutions would be required to issue rank certificates to the toppers of the university (not at college level), both in General and Honors courses, namely B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. The awardees can pursue their Postgraduate programme in any area of specialization in any institution of higher learning in the country.

The objectives of the scheme are:

- To promote and nurture talent
- To reward meritorious students with outstanding performance at Under-graduate level for pursuing Post-graduate studies.
- To promote study in basic subjects, both general as well as honors, at the Under-graduate level.
- To build up academic excellence at Post-graduate level across the colleges and universities in the country.

Eligibility:

The first and second rank holders at Under-graduate level and admitted in any Post-graduate course are eligible for this scholarship. The scholarship awardees will have to submit the proof of their merit position at the Under-graduate level as well as their admission in Postgraduate courses. The scholarship would, however, be subjected to securing a minimum of 60% marks at Under-graduate level.

The scheme is applicable to such students who have taken admission in regular, full-time Master's degree course in any recognized State/Deemed University and Autonomous or PG college. The scholarship is available to the students of PG degree courses only. Age limit for the student is 30 years at the time of admission in PG course. Distance mode of education is not considered eligible for this scholarship.

The total number of scholarships in the first academic year would be 3000. The duration of the scholarship will be two years only. The tenure of the scholarship will not be extendable beyond two years under any circumstances.

The rank holders would be considered only from those affiliating universities wherein at least 100 students/ and in Deemed Universities/Autonomous/non-affiliated colleges at least 25 students have appeared in the examination at the UG level.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

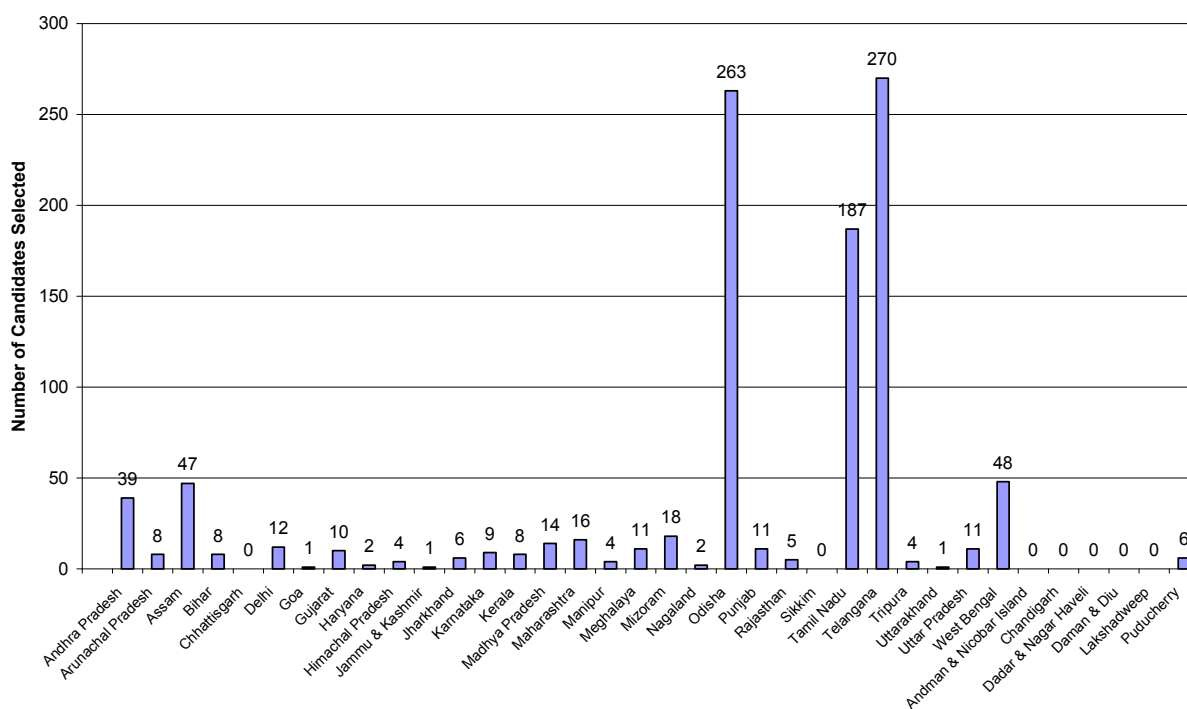
Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹ 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

Table 6.5(iii) : State/UT-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holders during financial year 2015-16

S. No.	State / U.T.	2015-16	S. No.	State / U.T.	2015-16
1	Andhra Pradesh	39	20	Nagaland	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	21	Odisha	263
3	Assam	47	22	Punjab	11
4	Bihar	8	23	Rajasthan	5
5	Chhattisgarh	0	24	Sikkim	0
6	Delhi	12	25	Tamil Nadu	187
7	Goa	1	26	Telangana	270
8	Gujarat	10	27	Tripura	4
9	Haryana	2	28	Uttarakhand	1
10	Himachal Pradesh	4	29	Uttar Pradesh	11
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1	30	West Bengal	48
12	Jharkhand	6	31	Andman & Nicobar Island	0
13	Karnataka	9	32	Chandigarh	0
14	Kerala	8	33	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	0
15	Madhya Pradesh	14	34	Daman & Diu	0
16	Maharashtra	16	35	Lakshadweep	0
17	Manipur	4	36	Puducherry	6
18	Meghalaya	11		Total :	1026
19	Mizoram	18			

An expenditure of ₹ 3.82 Crore was incurred to 1597 Beneficiaries during the reporting year 2015-16.

Graph 6.5(iii) : State-wise Number of Candidates selected for the academic session 2015-17 under the Scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarship for Universities Rank Holders



6.5(iv) : P.G. Scholarship for GATE Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/ M.Pharma

The University Grants Commission is implementing the scheme of PG scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified students of M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharm courses and integrated dual degree programmes. The objective of the scheme is to attract and help young talented graduate students to pursue technical education at Post Graduate level in Higher Education Institutions.

Since the initiation of the scheme the universities running technical programmes submit claim for financial assistance in the form of PG scholarship for about students 1200 students every year.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship Above 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹ 12000/- per month	Two/Three years only
Contingency	@ ₹ 5000/- per annum	
Scholarship Below 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹ 1000/- per month	
Contingency	@ ₹ 5000/- per annum	

An expenditure of ₹6.3 Crore was incurred on 1545 Beneficiaries during the reporting year 2015-16.

6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships

6.6(i) : 'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

The Ministry of HRD and the University Grants Commission have taken special interest with regard to promotion of higher education in the NER. For improving the GER, promoting higher education and for encouraging children belonging to economically weaker sections of the NE region, the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from the academic session 2014-15. Before launching the scheme the UGC undertook wide ranging consultations with State Governments and Central & State Universities of the NE Region, the Ministry of HRD, the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, the North Eastern Council, Shillong and other stakeholders.

The nature of financial assistance is as under:-

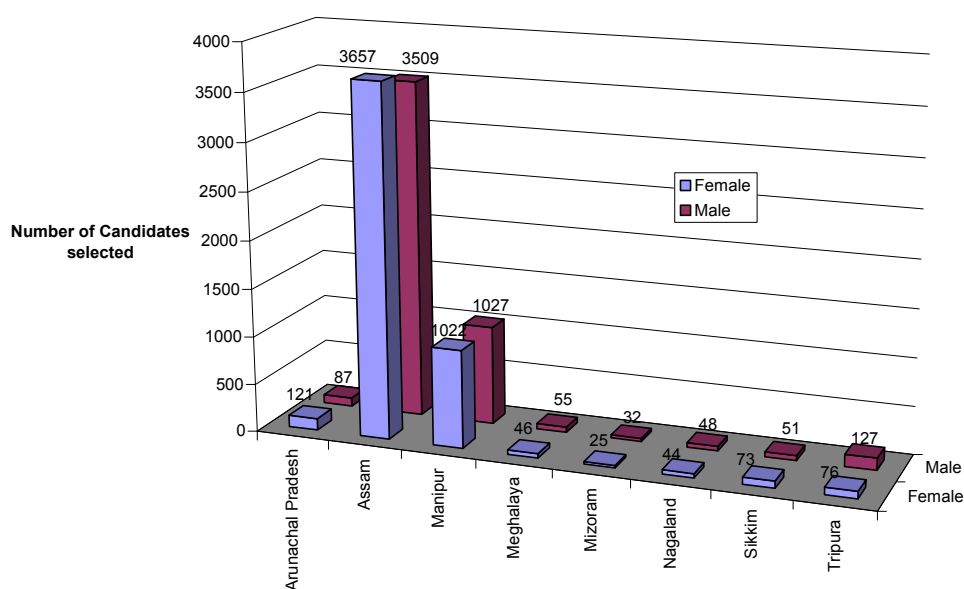
S. No.	Particulars	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.12.2014	Tenure of Scholarship
1.	Amount of scholarship (for General Degree courses)	@ ₹5,400/- per month	Full duration of the Undergraduate programme
2.	Amount of scholarship (for Technical & Professional courses (including Medical & Para medical courses)	@ ₹7,800/- per month	

An expenditure of ₹ 74.74 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2015-16 to 9027 Scholarship holders.

Table 6.6(i) : Status of selection for scholarship for the year 2015-16 under the scheme of “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme for North-Eastern Region

S. No.	State/Ut	Female					Male					Inclusive PwD	Grand Total
		GEN	OBC	SC	ST	Total	GEN	OBC	SC	ST	Total		
1	Arunachal Pradesh	2	1		118	121	8	4		75	87	2	208
2	Assam	1860	1320	212	265	3657	2024	1096	200	189	3509	17	7166
3	Manipur	148	611	73	190	1022	152	581	83	211	1027	1	2049
4	Meghalaya	9	1		36	46	16	5	2	32	55		101
5	Mizoram	1	1		23	25	1	1	1	29	32		57
6	Nagaland	1			43	44	3			45	48		92
7	Sikkim	7	28	3	35	73	11	18	3	19	51		124
8	Tripura	31	14	9	22	76	50	39	15	23	127		203
	Grand Total	2059	1976	297	732	5064	2265	1744	304	623	4936	20	10000

Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise : Gender-wise : Number of candidates selected under the Scheme of Ishan Uday



Graph 6.6(i) : State-wise : Category-wise : Number of Candidates selected for Scholarship under the Scheme of “ishan uday” for North Eastern Region

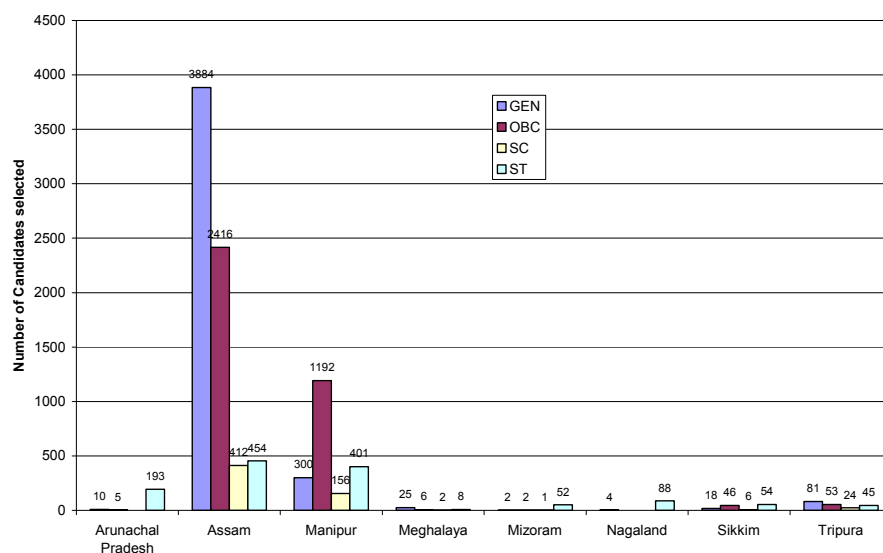


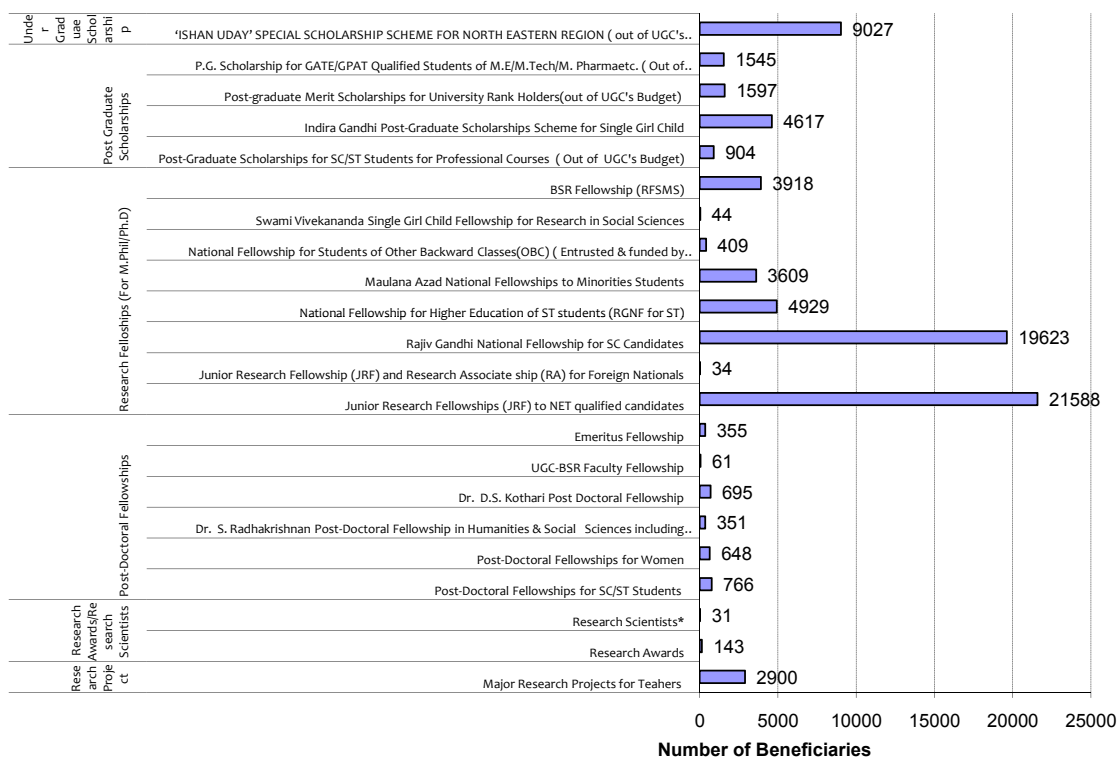
Table 6.1-6.6 Details of Research Awards/Research Scientist, Post-Doctoral Fellowships, Research Fellowships, Post Graduate Scholarships, Under Graduate Scholarships Schemes at a glance during 2015-16

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2015-16 (₹ In Crore)
6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers						
6.1	Major Research Projects (MRP)				2900	107.00
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientists						
6.2(i)	Research Awards		100	2 years	143	11.49
6.2(ii)	Research Scientists*	1983			31	6.50
6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships						
6.3(i)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Students	2006-07	100	2 years	766	22.61
6.3(ii)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for Women	1998	100	5 years	648	31.14
6.3(iii)	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages	2014-15	200	3 years	351	13.57
6.3(iv)	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	2008-2009	500	3 years	695	40.20
6.3(v)	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship	2010-11	(No Cap)	3 years	61	4.35
6.3(vi)	Emeritus Fellowship		200 at any given time for two years.	2 years	355	10.24
6.4 Research Fellowships (For M.Phil/Ph.D)						
6.4(i)	Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) to NET qualified candidates (Indian Nationals)	1957-58	8800	5 years	21588	543.58
6.4(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals	1957-58	20+7	4 years	34	0.62
6.4(iii)	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC Candidates	2005-2006	2000	5 years	19623	178.10
6.4(iii)(a)	National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST students (RGNF for ST)	2005-06	750	5 years	4929	52.13
6.4(iv)	Maulana Azad National Fellowships to Minorities Students (new scheme started from 2009-10 & implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Minorities Affairs)	2009-2010	756	5 years	3609	74.26
6.4(v)	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) (Entrusted & funded by M/SJ&E)	2014-15	300	5 Years	409	15.12
6.4(vi)	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Studnets with Disabilities (Entrusted & Funded by M/SJ&E, Deptt. of Disability Afairs)	2012-13	200	5 years		

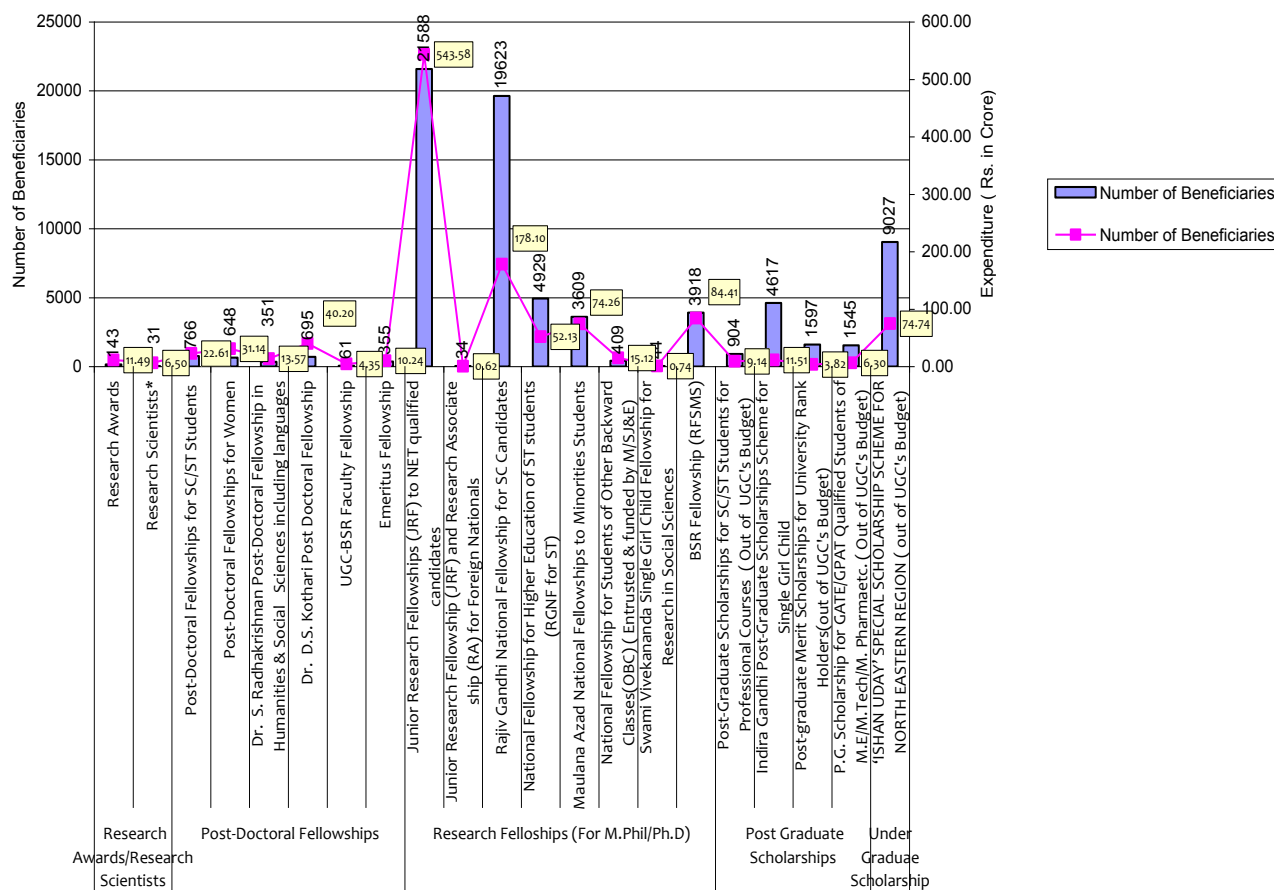
S. No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2015-16 (₹ In Crore)
6.4(vii)	Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences	2014-15	300	4-5 years	44	0.74
6.4(viii)	BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)	2006-07	1500	5 years	3918	84.41
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships						
6.5(i)	Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students for Professional Courses (Out of UGC's Budget)	2006-07	1000	2/3 years	904	9.14
6.5(ii)	Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships Scheme for Single Girl Child	2005-07	No Limit	2years or	4617	11.51
6.5(iii)	Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders (out of UGC's Budget)	2005-07	3000	2 years	1597	3.82
6.5(iv)	P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/M. Pharmaetc. (Out of UGC's Budget)		1400	2/3 years	1545	6.3
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarship						
6.6(i)	'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region (out of UGC's Budget)	2014-15	10000	Full duration of UG	9027	74.74

*scheme has been discontinued by UGC, only old cases are being funded. At present 69 Research Scientists are working in various Universities/ Colleges/Institutions in India.

Graph 6.1-6.6(a): Fellowships - Scholarships -Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries (Teachers/ Students) 2015-16



Graph 6.1-6.6:(b) Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries : Expenditure Incurred (₹ in Crore) during 2015-16



6.7 Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT)

Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) is an attempt to change the mechanism of transferring grants launched by Government of India. The purpose of DBT is to ensure that benefits go to individuals' bank accounts electronically, minimising tiers involved in fund flow thereby reducing delay in payment, ensuring accurate targeting of the beneficiary and curbing pilferage and duplication. UGC has been implementing 16 Fellowship/Scholarship Schemes under DBT including other ministry schemes.

UGC Fellowship/Scholarship Schemes under DBT

1. Emeritus Fellowship
2. Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship
3. Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women
4. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Postdoctoral Fellowship in Humanities and Social Science
5. Post-Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST Candidates
6. BSR Fellowship for Research (Ph. D)
7. Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Scholarship for Research in Social Sciences
8. Junior Research Fellowship in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences
9. P.G. Scholarship for University Rank Holders
10. P.G. Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child
11. P.G. Scholarship for Professional Courses for SC/ST candidates

12. "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

Other Ministries Fellowship/Scholarship Schemes under DBT

13. Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students - (Ministry of Minority Affairs)

14. National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) - (Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment)

15. Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC candidates - (Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment)

16. National Fellowship for ST candidates - (Ministry of Tribal Affairs)

Apart from these, the following 3 schemes are in the process of implementation of DBT mode.

17. BSR Faculty Fellowship

18. P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT qualified students for pursuing M.Tech/ M.E./M.Pharm

19. Free Education for Sports Medal Winner

In the financial year 2015-16, an amount of Rs. 781.75 Cr. has been disbursed to 36,630 scholars/fellows under various UGC schemes. The scheme-wise details of disbursement are as follows:

Table 6.7 Number of beneficiaries and grant sanctioned / Released under various schemes during 2015-16

Sl. No	Name of the Scheme	DBT		Non-DBT		Total	
		No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)
1	BSR Faculty Fellowship*	0	0	61	4.35	61	4.35
2	Research Scientist*	0	0	31	6.497	31	6.50
3	Research Award*	0	0	143	11.49	143	11.49
4	Faculty Recharge Programme*	0	0	83	8.58	83	8.58
5	One time grant to Faculty*	0	0	22	1.29	22	1.29
6	Start up grant*	0	0	78	4.69	78	4.69
7	Emeritus Fellowship	355	10.24	0	0	355	10.24
8	Dr S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities	351	13.57	0	0	351	13.57

Sl. No	Name of the Scheme	DBT		Non-DBT		Total	
		No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)
9	Dr D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	566	33.59	129	6.61	695	40.2
10	Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST	364	22.48	402	0.12	766	22.6
11	Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women	426	21.64	222	9.5	648	31.14
12	Junior Research Fellowship in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences	8011	239.82	13577	303.76	21588	543.58
13	JRF and RA for Foreign Nationals*	0	0	34	0.62	34	0.62
14	Basic Science Research Fellowship	1366	42.47	2552	41.94	3918	84.41
15	Swami Vivekananda for Single Girl Child fellowship for Research	44	0.74	0	0	44	0.74
16	+JRF in Engg. & Technology*	0	0	34	1.05	34	1.05
17	PG Scholarship for University Rank Holder	1597	3.82	0	0	1597	3.82
18	PG Scholarship for GATE/GPAT qualified students*	0	0	1545	6.3	1545	6.3
19	PG Scholarship for Professional Courses for SC/ST	904	9.14	0	0	904	9.14
20	P.G. Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child	4617	11.51	0	0	4617	11.51

Sl. No	Name of the Scheme	DBT		Non-DBT		Total	
		No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)	No. of beneficiaries	Grant Sanctioned (in Rs. Crore)
21	Free education for sports medal winner*	0	0	40	0.3	40	0.3
22	Ishan Uday special scholarship for NER	9027	74.66	0	0.08	9027	74.74
	Total (MHRD schemes)	27628	483.68	18953	407.18	46581	890.86
23	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students	2408	70.11	1201	4.15	3609	74.26
24	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)	387	15.1	22	0.02	409	15.12
25	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC candidate	4740	168.92	14883	9.18	19623	178.1
26	National fellowship Higher Education for ST Students since 2015[Formerly RGNF – ST]	1408	46.24	3521	5.89	4929	52.13
	Total (Other Ministry Schemes)	8943	300.37	19627	19.24	28570	319.61
	Grand Total (MHRD & Other Ministry)	36571	784.05	38580	426.417	75151	1210.467

Note + Scheme Closed only committed liabilities

* Not being implemented under DBT

6.8 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events

Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events has been introduced under XII Plan in the UGC. The objective of the scheme is to provide financial assistance to the medal winners in national games or participants in international sporting events recognized by World University Service, International Olympic Committee and Olympic Committee of Asia (OCA) or elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges in all the full time regular courses, including PG Diploma and other professional courses.

The financial assistance on reimbursement basis is given to the universities/colleges/institutions of national importance on the basis of the details received individually depending upon the eligibility of the students as per the UGC guidelines. The university will be responsible for submitting all relevant documents duly attested and verified as per the proforma prescribed by the UGC. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

There are 70 beneficiaries under the scheme and during 2015-16, an expenditure of ₹ 0.3 Crore was reimbursed to 40 beneficiaries.

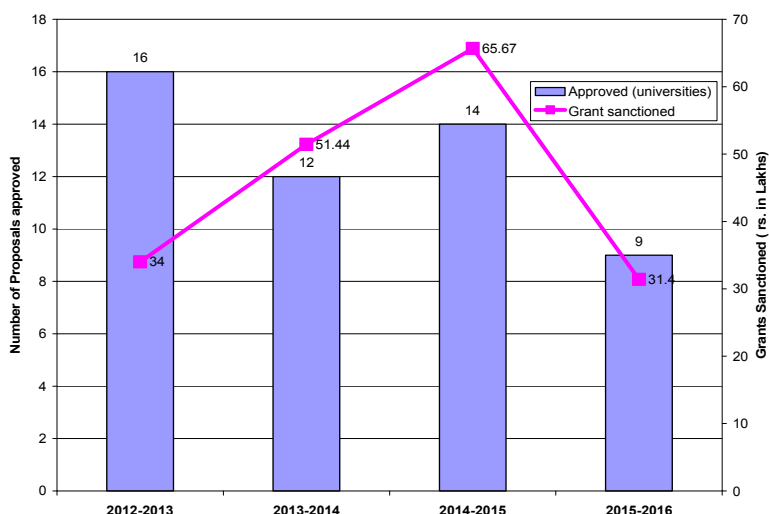
6.9 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations for Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities

The objective of the scheme is to support Subject Associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops and to present papers leading to publications. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/4695352_guidelines-for-incentivisation-of-teachers.pdf

Grant Sanctioned during 12th plan 2012-17 (2015-16)

Year	No. of Proposals		Grant sanctioned (₹ In Lakhs)
	Received (Universities)	Approved (universities)	
2012-2013	19	16	34
2013-2014	24	12	51.44
2014-2015	19	14	65.67
2015-2016	15	9	31.4
Total:	62	42	151.11

Graph 6.9: Year-wise Number of Proposal approved (Universities) and Grant Sanctioned during XII Plan



6.10 Basic Scientific Research in Universities

The M/HRD had set up a Task Force for rejuvenation of Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities and constituted the First Empowered Committee in May, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof.M.M.Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force. The Committee worked for almost 8 years till March, 2014. Subsequently, the Second Empowered Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. Anil Sahasrabudhe, in November, 2014 for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

Based on the recommendations of the Task Force the following schemes are being implemented by the UGC under the guidance of the Empowered Committee.

6.10(i) Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)

Operation Faculty Recharge was launched in the year 2011, under which 1000 faculty positions have been created to be filled at national level through global advertisement. A Cell has been created in JNU for the implementation of this scheme with Prof. R.P. Gandhi as National Co-ordinator and Prof. Sudesh Nangia as Associate Co-ordinator of the Cell. At present **265** faculties i.e. Professor / Assistant Professor/ Associate Professor have been selected, out of which **95** are in positions.

The tenure of appointment of faculties i.e. Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor is 5 years, following a peer review. 'Faculty Recharge' positions can, in principle, be carried through to superannuation (at 65 years). There is provision for mid-term evaluation during each of the five year tenures.

Financial Assistance

Salary : The UGC-faculty receives emoluments on a par with those of the Central University faculty.

Additional Grants :

Faculty positions carry a start-up grant of ₹6.00 Lakhs for research.

During the year i.e. 2015-2016 so far ₹8.58 crores were spent in respect of Salaries and Start up Grant to 83 Selectees from various Universities/Institutions.

6.10(ii) NETWORKING Research Centers: Summer/ Winter School

The Networking Resource Centers are established with the following objectives:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussions, workshops and summer / winter schools.
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them.
3. Hosting and facilitating researchers from other institutions / universities to carryout key experiments.
4. Augmentation of information on resource facility of the departments to provide quality research information to other institutions / researchers.
5. To enhance and build state of the art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the department.

The following **10** departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Networking Research Centres under the BSR Programme:

S. NO.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
1.	Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	Biological Sciences	2008
2.	Calcutta University, West Bengal	Radio Physics & Electronics	2008
3.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Chemistry	2008
4.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Material Engineering	2008
5.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	Chemical Engineering	2008
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Division of Biological Sciences	2008
7.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Pharmaceutical Sciences	2008
8.	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	Physics	2008
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	School of Life Sciences	2008
10.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Physics	2014-2015

During the XII plan i.e. 2015-2016 so far ₹12.30 crores was released for Seven Departments.

6.10(iii) Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty

Under this scheme, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D. degree and with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible. The Assistant Professor should apply within a period of six months from the date of joining the post in the Department/University against a permanent post in the faculties of Basic Sciences, Engineering and Technology following the specified procedure of university to be eligible to receive financial support.

An amount of ₹4.69 Crores was released to 78 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions.

6.10(iv) One Time Grant to Teachers under BSR Programme

Under this One – Time Grant Scheme, ₹7.00 lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and field work.

The purpose of providing one- time grant to teachers is to help them pursue their research in their specialized areas. The minimum eligibility criteria is as given below:-

- At least two years service should be there before the date of superannuation.
- A minimum of 15 Ph. Ds produced during the service period on the date of application and at least five Ph.Ds during the last five years
- Should have successfully completed at least five sponsored research projects funded by the National / International funding agencies and / or industries with details of quantum of funds received.
- Details of research projects and Ph.D candidates currently handling.
- A one page justification for applying for the “One Time Grant” from UGC with specific plan for utilizing the grant.

An amount of ₹1.29 crores was released to 22 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

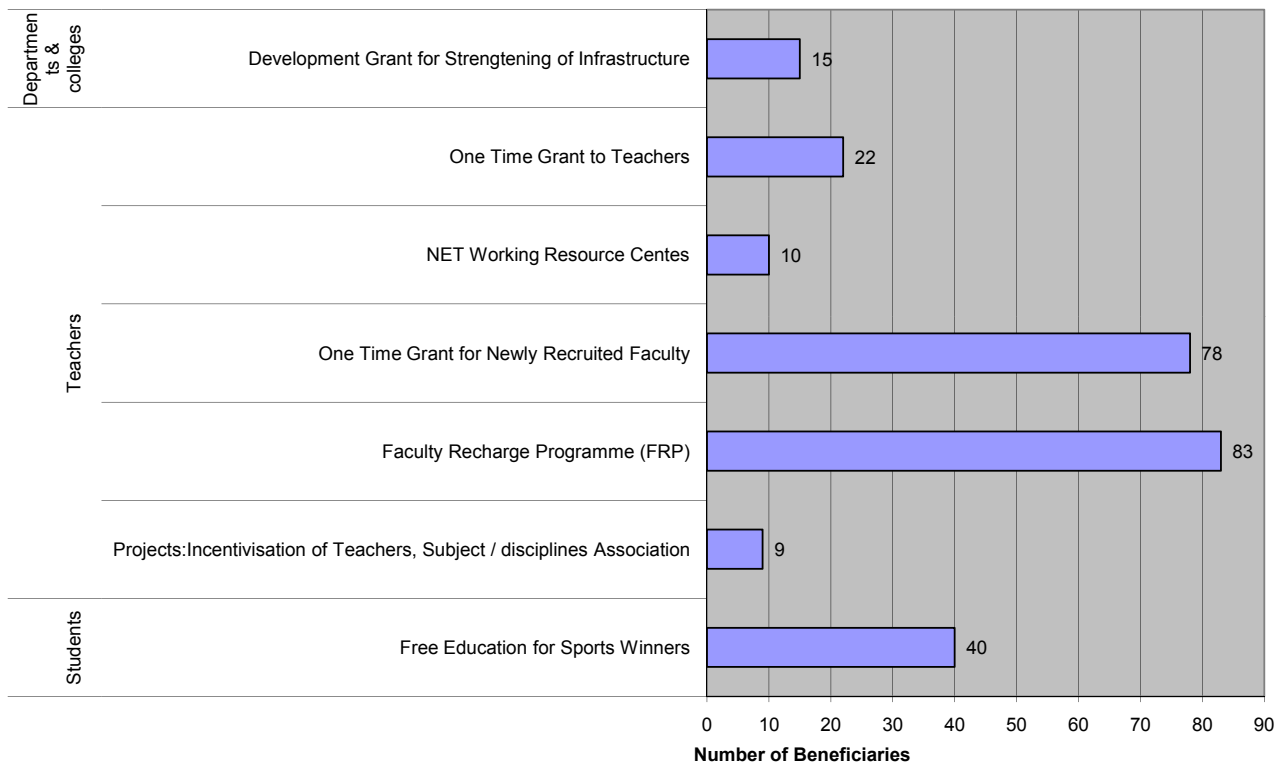
6.11 Development Grant for strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments

To promote excellence in research, a Development Grant has been provided to college and university departments for strengthening infrastructure in terms of power supply, water supply, safety equipment, working tables in labs and other infrastructure required for research at PG level in Sciences, Bio-Sciences, Agricultural Sciences and Engineering Sciences. **The details of grant released to SAP departments, Autonomous Colleges, Colleges with Potential for Excellence, Non-SAP departments and NAAC Accredited Colleges during the year 2015-2016 are as follows:-**

S. No.	Name of the Schemes	Projected Outcomes	Number of Beneficiaries		
1	Infrastructure development Grant for SAP Departments (CA S deptt./DSA deptt./ DRS Deptt.)	For DRS			
		● Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs	For DRS		
		● IInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs	2 Deptt.		
		For DSA/CAS			
		● Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs			
		● IInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹30.00 lakhs			
2	Infrastructure grant for Non-SAP Departments	NON-SAP			
		(On Ph.D. Produced)	For Non-SAP		
		Ist Installment:	3 Deptt.		
		No. of Faculty Members	Ph.D's Produced in last 5 years	Infrastructural grant recommended (amt. in ₹)	
		5 & above	10 & above	10 lacs	
		10 & above	20 & above	15 lacs	
		15 & above	25 & above	25 lacs	
	On the basis of the submission of the utilisation certificate the same quantum of grant has been sanctioned as IInd Installment.				
3	Infrastructure of College with Potential for Excellence	For the Science Colleges having CPE Status a grant @ of ₹5.00 lakhs per science department in First Installments is provided to the science departments for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.	10 Colleges		
4	Infrastructure Grants for Autonomous Colleges	For the Science Colleges having Autonomous status a grant of ₹10.00 lakhs as First Installment is provided to the Autonomous College for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.	NIL		
5	Infrastructure Grants for NAAC Accredited P.G. Science Colleges	UGC provides a one-time grant of ₹10.00 Lakhs for infrastructure strengthening of labs to NAAC accredited PG Science colleges at the level of minimum B++ according to old methodology and B according to new methodology.	Nil		
Total			15		

S. No.	Name of the schemes	Grant Released for the year 2015-2016 (₹ In Crores)
1.	DRS	0.40
2.	Non-SAP	0.30
3.	CPE	4.56
4.	Autonomous Colleges	-
5.	NAAC Colleges	-
Total:		5.26

Graph 6.8-6.11 Other Schemes : Beneficiaries : Promotion of Research : 2015-16



➤ Gender and Social Equity

- Development of Women's Studies
- Capacity Building for Women Managers
- Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, Minorities & Persons with Disabilities
- Coaching Schemes for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.
- Coaching Schemes for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities SCs/STs/OBCs & Women Students.
- Facilities for Persons with Disabilities
- Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges
- Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

7.1 Women's Studies

7.1(a) Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges

The objectives of the Scheme are:

- (i) To provide financial assistance to Women Studies Centres for expansion of Women Studies through teaching, research and field action.
- (ii) To encourage Inter disciplinary approach and theoretical grasp to enhance the understanding of society by highlighting feminist perspectives on social transformation, development and processes of exploitation.
- (iii) To encourage constant interaction with field reality through field action programmes that feed into academic activity.

151 Women's Studies Centres have been established in various Universities and Colleges under the scheme "Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges".

The Govt. aided Universities and Colleges recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 are eligible to get General Development Grant under the scheme.

As per the XII Plan guidelines, financial assistance for Women's Studies Centres in Universities w.e.f. 2015-16 is as under:-

Phase	Recurring Allocation (per annum)	Non-Recurring Allocation for XII plan
Phase I	: ₹31,00,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Phase II	: ₹46,50,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Phase III	: ₹63,00,000/-	₹ 5,00,000/-
Advanced Centre:	₹73,00,000/-	₹10,00,000/-

As per the XII Plan guidelines, financial assistance for Women's Studies Centres in the Colleges is as under:-

Phase	Allocation per annum
Phase I	5.00 lakh
Phase II	8.00 lakh
Phase III	12.00 lakh

This Scheme is continuing and extends from plan to plan.

Grant paid during XII Plan 2012-17 (2015-16) is ₹5.73 crore

7.1(b) Capacity Building for Women Managers in Higher Education

The objectives are:

- (i) To increase the participation of women in higher education management for better gender balance.
- (ii) To sensitise the higher education administrator through policies and procedures, which recognise women's equality and diversity, and facilitate their advancement.
- (iii) To help qualitative Development of higher education, by involving the unutilised pool of women capable of becoming administrators.

205 Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM), 22 Training of Trainers (ToT), 13 Management Skills Enhancement Module (MSEM) & 5 Refresher Workshops have been organized by various Universities / Colleges under the Scheme.

The Universities and Colleges recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 are eligible: however, only those University centres and College centres can apply for a training programme, which had nominated one or more woman/women academician(s) and administrator(s) to attend a Sensitisation/Awareness/Motivation workshop.

- The pattern of financial assistance during XII plan period is as under:-

Item	Unit Cost / workshop
Workshop	₹
Non-Residential Sensitization/ Awareness/ Motivation (SAM) Workshops of 5 days each for 30 participants.	2,00,000/-
Residential Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM) Workshops of 5 days each for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Training of Trainers for Sensitization/ Awareness/ Motivation (SAM) Workshops for 5 days for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Management Skills Training Workshops for 6 days – 2 days per module for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-
Refresher course of 3 days for 30 participants.	2,00,000/-
Research Stimulation Workshops of 6 days each for 30 participants.	4,00,000/-

Proposals by an applicant of the University Department/Centre/School must be recommended by the Heads/Deans and forwarded by the Vice-Chancellor.

7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer) , Minorities & Person with Disabilities

The Government of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & OBCs and Persons with Disabilities in the teaching and Non-teaching posts as well in admission to courses at all levels in Universities / Institutions.

According to UGC Act, 1956, the UGC has to ensure effective implementation of the reservation policy in the Central Universities, Deemed to be Universities and those institutions receiving aid from the public funds except in minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitutions, vide MHRD (Dept. of Secondary & Higher Education) order No. F.No.6-30 /2005 U-5 dated 6th December,2005.

In compliance with this direction of the Government of India and also keeping in view the various instructions issued by the Government from time to time for implementation of the Reservation Policy for SCs/ STs, the guidelines for reservation for SCs/STs in educational institutions were prepared by the UGC and approved by the Commission and thereafter the same were issued /sent for strict implementation in Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Colleges and other grant –in-aid institutions and centers vide letter No. F.1-5/2006 (SCT) dated 25.8.2006. All the Universities / Institutions were directed to adopt the Reservation Policy for SCs/STs in toto and display the reservation roster which is to be updated at regular intervals on the Web-site.

Universities and Institutions are also requested from time to time to initiate action, if not taken earlier, for amendments to their Acts/Statutes for the statutory support for reservation in admission, in appointments to teaching and non-teaching posts and representation of SCs/STs in their Statutory bodies like Syndicate, Executive Council, Academic Council, Selection Committees, etc.

During June, 2015 the UGC circulated the copy of the Office memorandum No. 43011/153/2010-Estt(Res.) dated 4th January, 2013 regarding instructions issued by the Department of Personnel and Training from time to time for nomination of Liaison Officer and setting up of a cell in each University /Deemed to be Universities for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services. The O.M. further enumerates the roles duties and responsibilities of the Liaison Officer. Universities / Institutions are also requested to circulate to all the constituent and affiliated colleges of their University for follow up action in this regard.

Universities / Institutions are instructed to furnish a report about the implementation of the above guidelines along with statistical information in respect of teaching and Non-teaching posts as well as admissions to courses at all levels and Hostel accommodation during the year 2015-16 in the prescribed format.

SC/ST/OBC Section in the UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & PWD candidates in admissions, and teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges. The UGC constitutes a standing committee to oversee the effective implementation of the reservation policy in universities and colleges. The Committee is represented by academic experts, former Vice-Chancellors and distinguished persons in the field of higher education.

The UGC is continuously on the path of prevention of Caste based discrimination in Higher educational Institutions, During the month of March,2016 all the Universities / Institutions were requested to take the following action:

1. The official / faculty member should desist from any act of discrimination against SC/ST students on grounds of their social origin.
2. The University / Institution / College may develop a page on their website for lodging such complaints of caste discrimination by SC/ST students and also place a complaint register in the Registrar's / Principal's Office for the purpose. If any such incident comes to the notice of the authorities, action should be taken against the erring officials / faculty members promptly.
3. The Universities and colleges should ensure that no official / faculty member indulges in any kind of discrimination against any community or category of students.

4. Universities / Institutions should advise their officials / faculty members that they should be more sensitive while dealing with such incidents of caste discrimination and send Action Taken Report to the UGC in the prescribed format on the email: setsection@gmail.com

During the year 2015-16 the information submitted by 31 Central, 93 State Public, 16 Deemed Universities (under Section 12B of the UGC Act) regarding Teaching, Non-Teaching Posts, Students Admissions, & Hostel Residents are as follows:

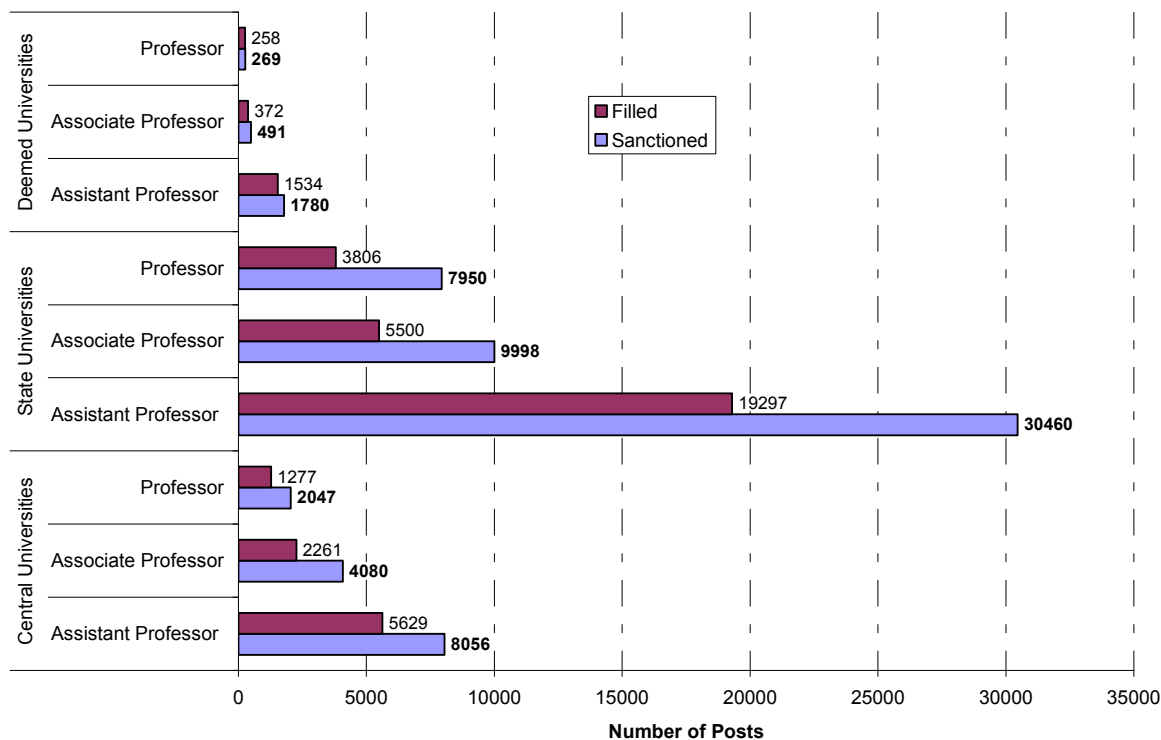
7.2(i) Teaching Staff ** : 2015-16

Type of University	Posts	Number of Posts	Number in Position out of Total Filled					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim
Central Universities	Assistant Professor	8056	3880	779	673	297	5629	84	789	333
	Associate Professor	4080	2132	15	98	16	2261	17	388	80
	Professor	2047	1223	16	31	7	1277	6	460	70
State Universities	Assistant Professor	30460	12841	3332	2626	498	19297	102	507	281
	Associate Professor	9998	4113	774	539	74	5500	18	68	126
	Professor	7950	2489	919	358	40	3806	10	72	95
Deemed Universities	Assistant Professor	1780	1027	320	145	42	1534	13	17	41
	Associate Professor	491	310	37	23	2	372	2	6	19
	Professor	269	235	17	4	2	258	6	3	8

Note: * Data as submitted by the University

** Information is i.r.o of 31 Central Universities , 93 State Universities & 16 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(i) :Level wise Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned & Filled** :Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2015-16**



Graph 7.2(i)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of filled in Teaching Posts: Central Universities: State Universities : Deemed Universities :2015-16

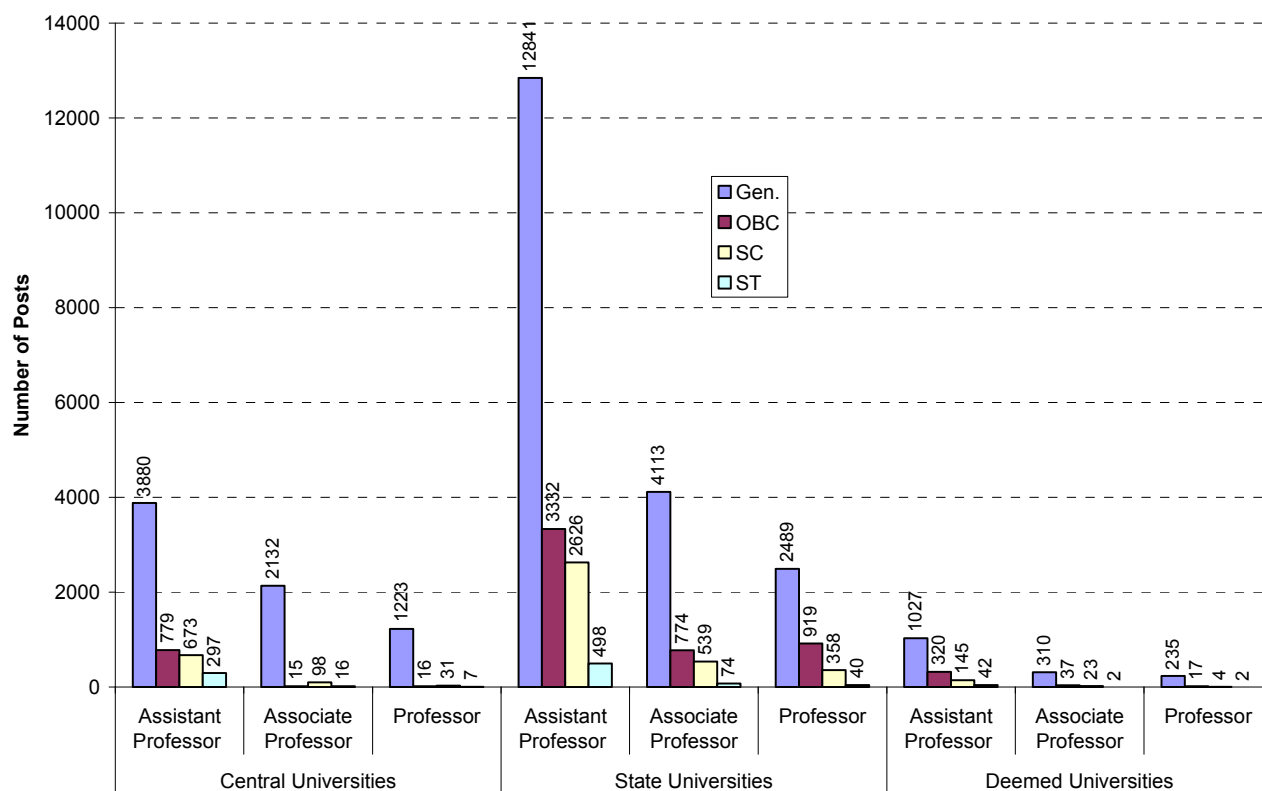


Table 7.2 (ii) : Non-Teaching Staff : 2015-16**

Type	Posts	Number of Posts	Number in Position out of Total Filled					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim
Central Universities	Group 'A'	1697	856	102	91	48	1097	10	178	71
	Group 'B'	3767	2243	111	230	113	2697	16	822	273
	Group 'C'	18717	10865	976	1175	518	13534	118	3541	783
	Group 'D'	5043	2139	889	613	141	3782	20	246	264
State Universities	Group 'A'	5287	2283	314	271	68	2936	14	111	38
	Group 'B'	16736	7951	2090	1427	149	11617	156	1006	146
	Group 'C'	42841	15657	6938	4321	747	27663	389	659	573
	Group 'D'	30604	10533	4227	3424	767	18951	219	1127	207
Deemed Universities	Group 'A'	251	130	31	13	4	178	3	4	11
	Group 'B'	570	288	109	56	8	461	4	0	12
	Group 'C'	1491	663	295	164	42	1164	21	12	22
	Group 'D'	913	192	334	275	20	821	6	5	0

* Data as submitted by the University

** Information i.r.o 31 Central Universities, 93 State Universities & 16 Deemed Universities

Graph 7.2(ii) : Levelwise Position of Non-Teaching Posts Sanctioned & filled: Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities: 2015-16

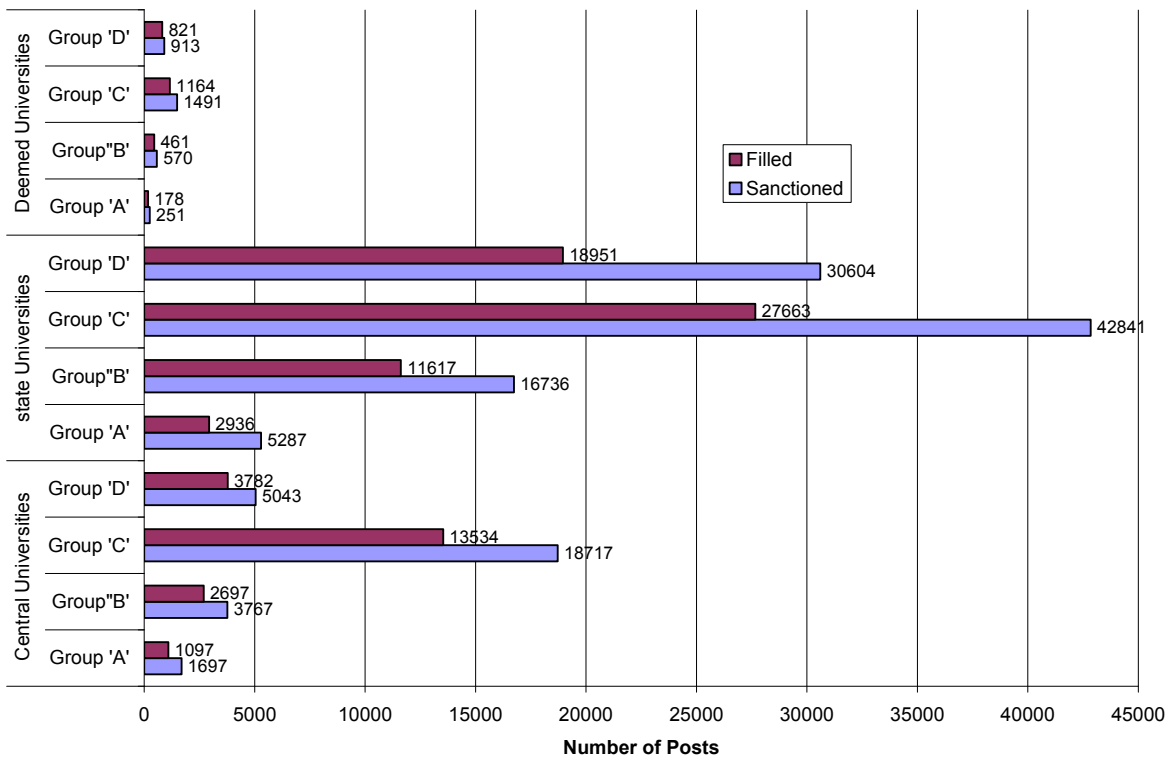


Table 7.2(ii) (a) : Category-wise Distribution of Non-Teaching Staff : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2015-16

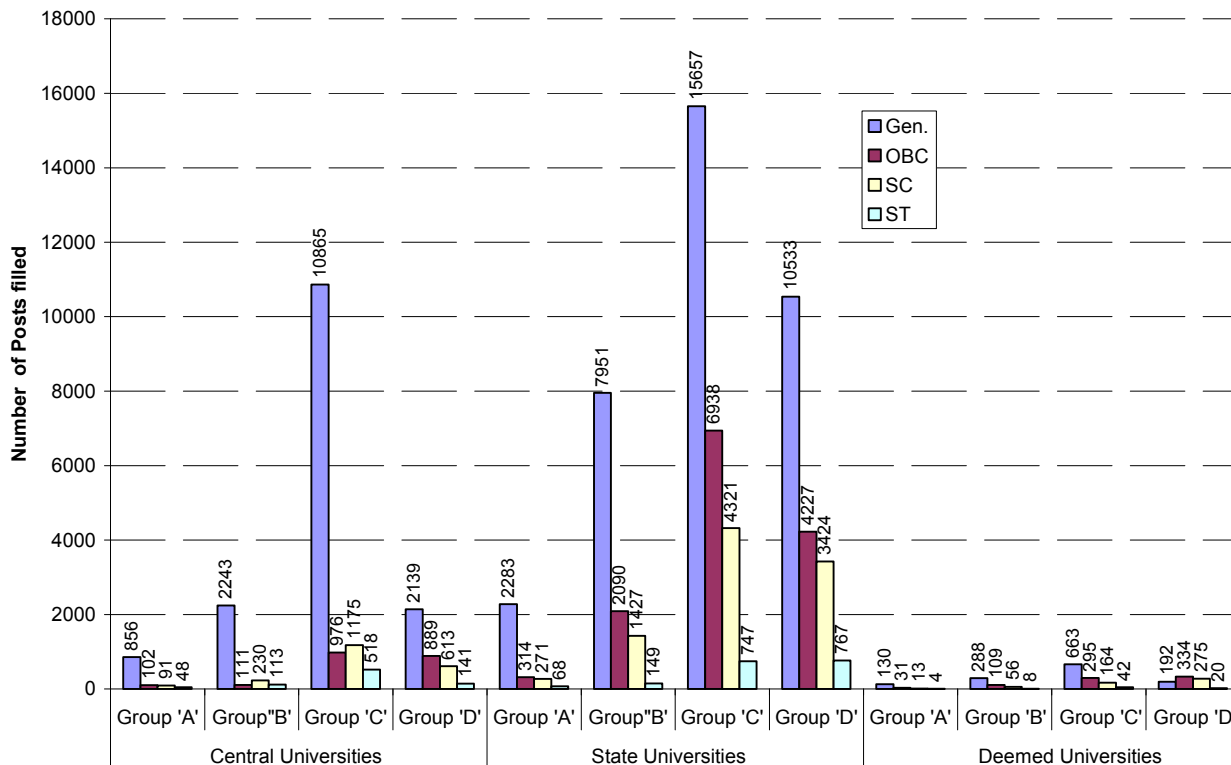
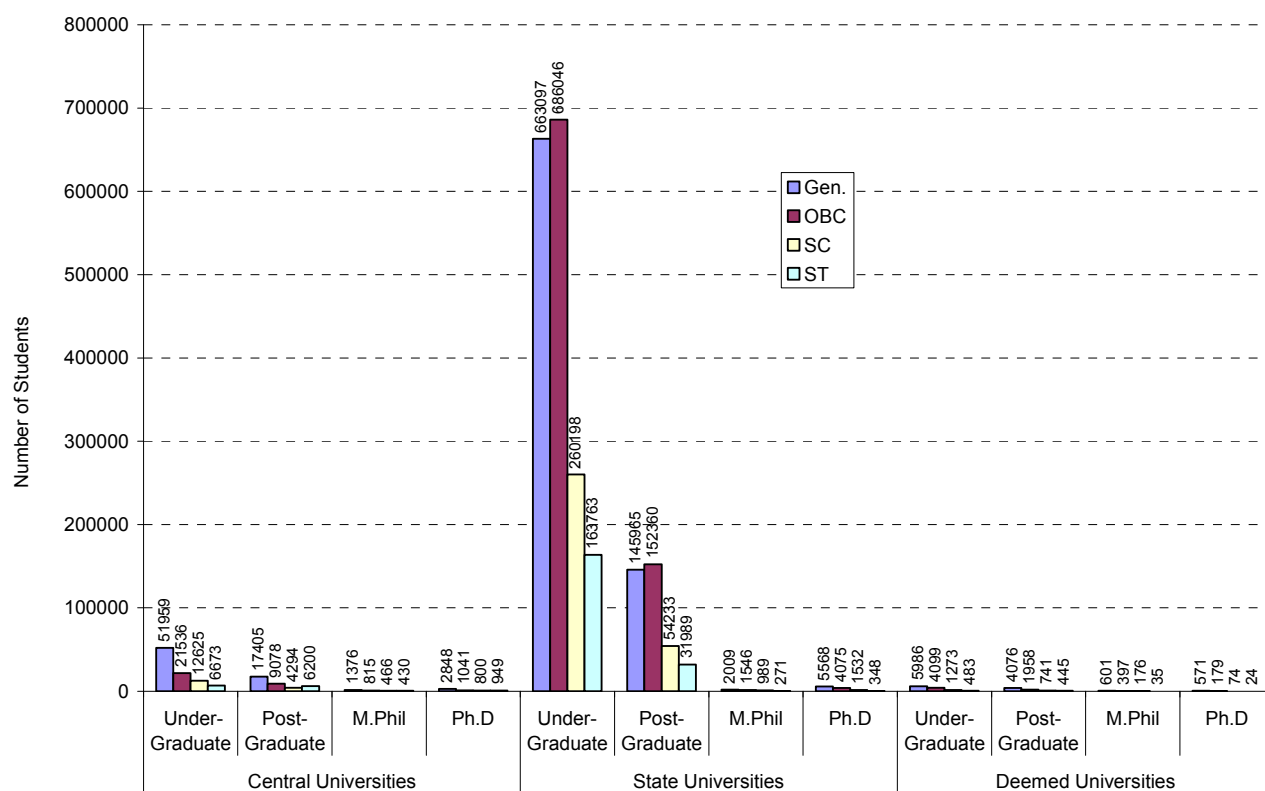


Table 7.2 (iii): Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2015-16**

Type	Level	Category-Wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions)							
		Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
Central Universities	Under-Graduate	51959	21536	12625	6673	92793	896	5638	3421
	Post-Graduate	17405	9078	4294	6200	36977	465	4936	2998
	M.Phil	1376	815	466	430	3087	57	207	166
	Ph.D	2848	1041	800	949	5638	46	316	729
State Universities	Under-Graduate	663097	686046	260198	163763	1773104	1891	58146	83743
	Post-Graduate	145965	152360	54233	31989	384547	776	12815	6760
	M.Phil	2009	1546	989	271	4815	228	289	121
	Ph.D	5568	4075	1532	348	11523	34	922	596
Deemed Universities	Under-Graduate	5986	4099	1273	483	11841	33	218	171
	Post-Graduate	4076	1958	741	445	7220	19	72	87
	M.Phil	601	397	176	35	1209	1	9	43
	Ph.D	571	179	74	24	848	3	8	22

Note: * Data as submitted by the University

** Information is i.r.o of 30 Central Universities, 91 State Universities & 16 Deemed Universities

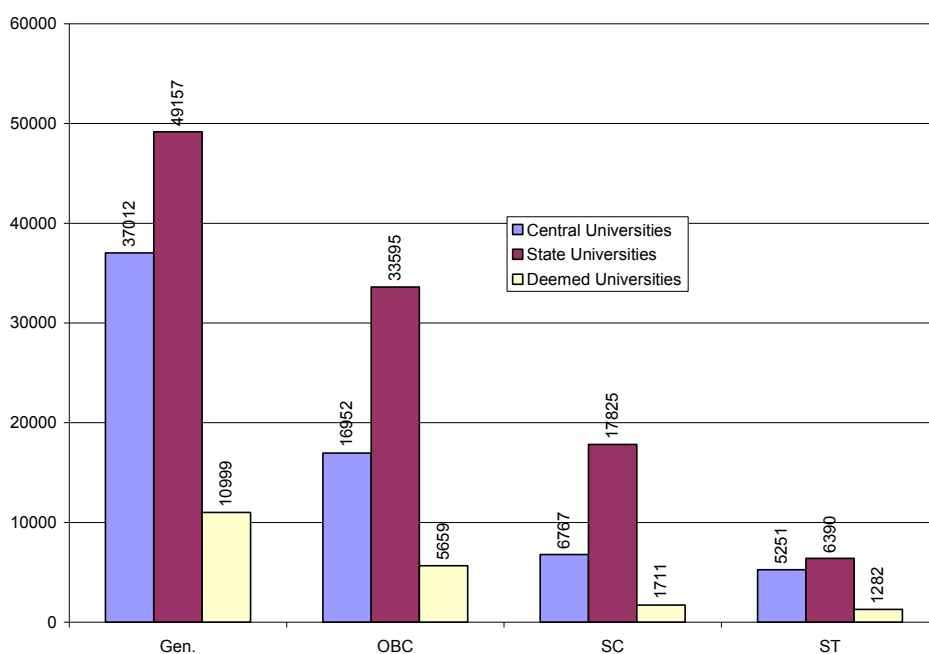
Graph 7.2(iii) : Category-wise Students Admitted (Ist Year of Admissions) during 2015-16

7.2(iv) Details on Hostel Residents- Students

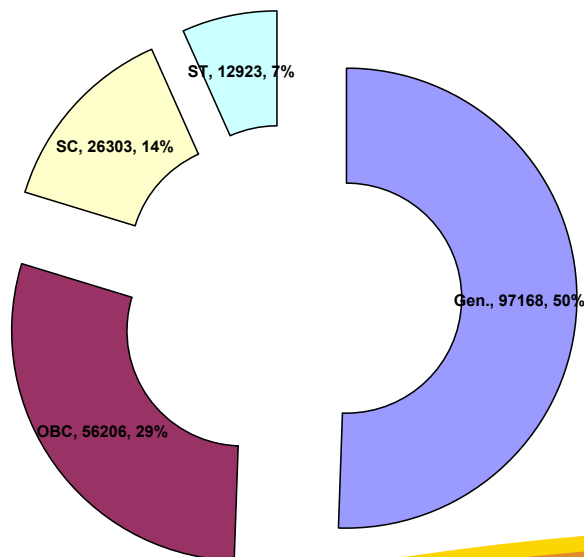
University	Information provided by Univesities (No.)	No.of Hostels	Intake Capacity	Number of Students Residing					*Out of the Total		
				Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Minority Community
Central Universities	28	289	60078	37012	16952	6767	5251	65982	1174	18039	1720
State Universities	77	381	108431	49157	33595	17825	6390	106967	521	3597	982
Deemed Universities	16	91	16379	10999	5659	1711	1282	19651	84	164	363

* Data as submitted by the University

Graph 7.2(iv) : Category-wise Number of Students Residing : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities:2015-16



Graph 7.2(iv)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of Hostel Residents in Universities : 2015-16



7.2(v) Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities

The UGC has been contributing towards social equity and social economic mobility of the under privileged sections of the society through special coaching schemes in Universities and Colleges. During XII Plan in the initial years Plan Grant was released to colleges through Regional Offices of the UGC. After 2014-15, the Coaching Schemes for universities and colleges were shifted from merged schemes to the Independent section of UGC i.e. SC/ST /OBC Section.

- The Grant of ₹ 19.39 Crores was sanctioned to Colleges (144 colleges- for Remedial Coaching, 105 colleges – for Entry into Services, 46 Colleges – for NET Coaching) and ₹11.62 Crores to 33 Central / Deemed Universities for coaching schemes by the SC/ST/OBC Section. Details of the Grant released by UGC during XII Plan under these coaching schemes are given in Table 7.2(v)(a).

7.2(v)(i) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minorities Community Students

The Commission introduced Remedial Coaching for the benefit of Undergraduate (UG) / Post-graduate (PG) students in 1994 with a view to improve & strengthen their knowledge, academic skills and linguistic proficiency in various subjects and to improve overall performance in the examination.

7.2(v)(ii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

The Commission introduced Coaching for NET/SET in 2004-05 with the objective to prepare SC/ST/OBC and Minority Community candidates for National Eligibility Test (NET) or the State Eligibility Test (SET), which is an essential eligibility condition for becoming a Assistant Professor/ Lecturer in Universities & Colleges.

7.2(v)(iii) Coaching Classes for entry in services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

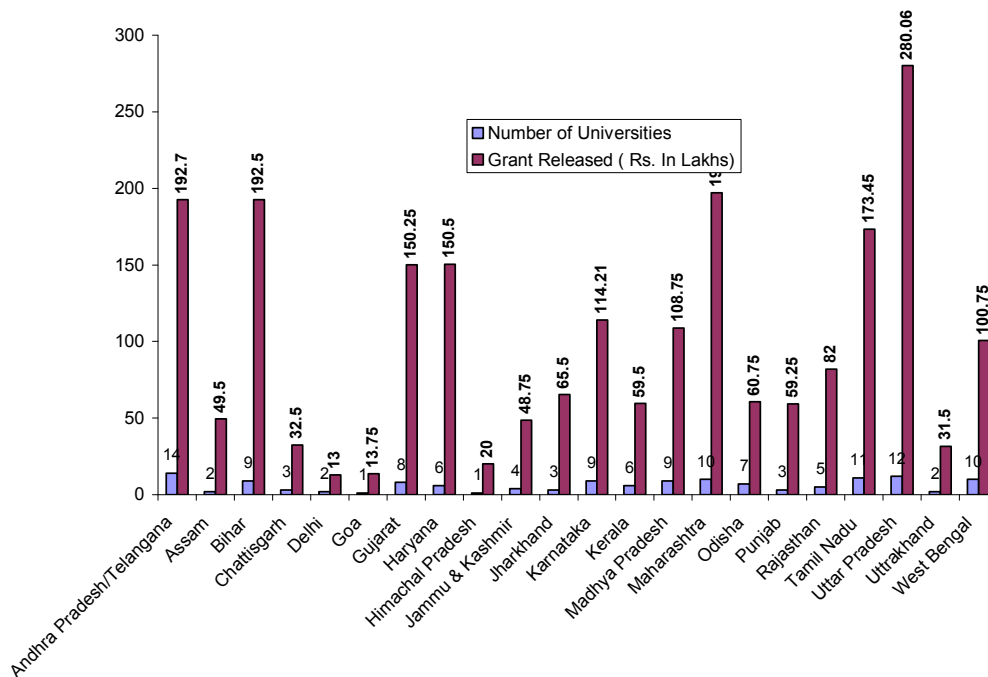
In order to gain useful employment in Groups A,B & C, including all Indian and State provincial services or equivalent positions in the private sector, the Commission introduced the coaching scheme during 2004-05.

Financial assistance for each of the above schemes is as under :

Ceiling of the grant for university ▼	
Non-Recurring	₹ 5.00 lakh (One time)
Recurring	₹ 7.00 per annum
Ceiling of the grant for college ▼	
Non-Recurring	₹ 5.00 lakh (One time) & ₹3.50 lakhs (one time) for NET/SET Coaching)
Recurring	₹2.00 per annum (₹ 1.50 Lakh per annum for NET/SET coaching)
Tenure: 5 years	

- **During the XII Plan period 137 State Universities are assisted under Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC (Non creamy layer) / Minorities (Grant released by SU section).**

Graph 7.2(v) State-wise number of State Universities approved and Grant Released under the Coaching Scheme for SCs/STs/OBC/Minorities during XII Plan



7.2(v)(iv) Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching academies for Minorities/SCs/STs & Women Students.

Residential coaching academies for Minorities/SCs/STs/Women Students are set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard University, Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar University & Jamia Milla Islamia University.

Total Grant of ₹ 58.84 crore has been released to these Universities upto 31.03.2016 during XII Plan.

7.2(v)(v) Committee to Study the Impact of the Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.

An Expert Committee has been constituted to study the Impact of coaching schemes related to SC,ST and OBC (non creamy layer) and Minorities. Two meetings of the Expert Committee were held on 12th November,2014 and 21st January, 2015.

Table 7.2(v)(a) : UGC Grants (Sanctioned/Released) for Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) and Minority Community Students , Equal Opportunity Cell & Centre for Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy during XII Plan (2012-16) (₹ In Crore)

Regional Offices,Central/Deemed,State Universities	Remedial Coaching	Coaching for Entry into Services	NET Coaching	Equal Opportunity	Centre For Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy	Total Amount
ERO, Kolkata	19.70	13.33	1.07	1.72	-	35.82
NERO, Guwahati	9.18	7.56	0.27	0.23	-	17.24
SERO, Hyderabad	12.08	8.30	3.52	1.05	-	24.95

Regional Offices, Central/ Deemed, State Universities	Remedial Coaching	Coaching for Entry into Services	NET Coaching	Equal Opportunity	Centre For Study of Social Exclusion & Inclusive Policy	Total Amount
SWRO, Bangalore	8.53	5.42	1.51	1.20	-	16.66
WRO, Pune	19.43	13.74	3.06	2.28	-	38.51
NRCB, New Delhi*	9.46	6.80	2.09	0.39	-	18.74
CRO, Bhopal	3.47	1.11	0.49	0.61	-	5.68
State Universities	7.32	7.32	7.32	0.60	-	22.56
Central/Deemed to be Universities*	3.84*	3.84*	3.92*	0.44*	-	12.04*
State/Central/Deemed to be Universities	-	-	-	-	12.73*	12.73*
Total	93.01	67.42	23.25	8.52	12.73	204.93

* Grants Sanctioned by SC/ST/OBC Section during XII Plan

Table 7.2(v)(b) : Number of Beneficiary Universities / Colleges during XII Plan – Region wise / Scheme wise

Name of the Regional Office	Remedial Coaching	Coaching for Entry into Services	NET Coaching
CRO, Bhopal	120	50	26
ERO, Kolkata	783	545	58
NERO, Guwahati	291	306	16
SERO, Hyderabad	489	326	169
SWRO, Bangalore	430	268	82
WRO, Pune	835	586	168
**NRCB, New Delhi	144	105	46
**CENTRAL/DEEMED UNIVERSITY	32	32	33
STATE UNIVERSITY	137*	137*	137*
Total	3261	2355	735

*Coaching (Combined) figure of three schemes

** Data relates to SC/ST/OBC Section beneficiaries selected during 2015-16

Graph 7.2(v)(b): Coaching scheme-wise Number of Beneficiary Universities and Colleges : XII Plan :2015-16

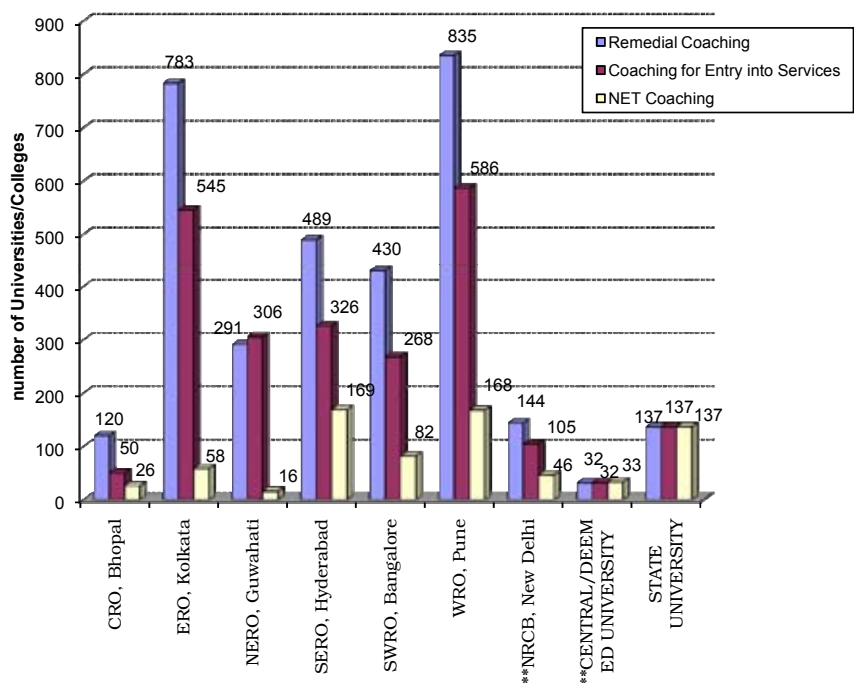


Table 7.2(v) (c) : Details of Number of Beneficiary Students of Coaching Classes in Colleges during XIIth Plan-Region-wise/Category-wise : 2015-16

Name of the Regional Office	Remedial Coaching					Coaching for Entry into Services					NET Coaching				
	SC	ST	OBC	Minority	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Minority	Total	SC	ST	OBC	Minority	Total
CRO, Bhopal	6664	7148	12031	1500	27343	1099	1081	2090	435	4705	462	202	852	120	1636
ERO, Kolkata	25520	8411	23936	16735	74602	8223	2121	8884	3590	22818	424	148	768	96	1436
NERO, Guwahati	8698	21362	13174	7747	50981	4104	15498	7519	6385	33506	291	664	325	456	1736
NRCB, New Delhi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
SERO, Hyderabad	95499	10903	120678	29141	256221	30977	2986	45456	11634	91053	11570	461	19971	4763	36765
SWRO, Bangalore	2093	589	6696	6127	15505	266	46	739	868	1919	77	19	205	358	659
WRO, Pune	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	138474	48413	176515	61250	424652	44669	21732	64688	22912	154001	12824	1494	22121	5793	42232

N.A. = information not available.

7.2(vi) Facilities for Persons with Disabilities

The Constitution of India ensures equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals and implicitly mandates an inclusive society for all including persons with disabilities. In the recent years, there have been vast and positive changes in the perception of the society towards persons with disabilities. It has been realized that a majority of persons with disabilities can lead a better quality of life if they have equal opportunities and effective access to rehabilitation measures.

The Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995 indicates that differently abled persons should have access to education at all levels. In the higher education sector, the University Grants Commission has been supporting universities and colleges in the country and involving them in special education activities to empower differently abled persons.

The UGC, from time to time, has been conveying to the Universities and Deemed Universities, the policy decisions, including reservations in admissions and employment in the Government of India pertaining to the persons with disabilities. In addition, the decisions taken and the guidelines framed at the level of the Commission in this regard have also been circulated to all universities for implementation. The Commission had also circulated the Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 to the universities requesting them to strictly follow the provisions contained therein.

Besides, the UGC is also implementing plan schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities. The Chairman, UGC has constituted a committee to monitor the effective implementation of the reservation policy for Persons with Disabilities in employment and in admission in Universities/ Colleges.

A Meeting of the committee had been held on 29st April 2014.

7.2(vi) (a) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN).

Objectives

The HEPSN scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher education learning experiences for differently-abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of differently-abled persons, construction aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning, etc., are the broad categories of assistance under this scheme.

Eligibility

Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University

Component I	₹1.18 lakh per annum
Component II	₹10.00 lakh per Plan
Component III	₹8.00 lakh per Plan

Ceiling of the grant for College

Component I	₹98,000/- per annum
Component II	₹5.00 lakh per Plan
Component III	₹1.50 lakh per Plan
Tenure	5 years

7.2(vi)(b) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)

The Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) scheme is meant for assisting Departments of Education to launch special education teachers' preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with disabilities in both special and inclusive settings. The scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed. and M.Ed. Degree courses with specialization in one of the disability areas.

Objectives

The specific objective of the TEPSE schemes is to encourage Universities to start M.Ed. special education courses to prepare teacher-educators to serve in higher education institutions offering special education teacher preparation courses.

Eligibility

Higher education institutes offering special education courses at B.Ed. and/ or M.Ed. level are given assistance under the following conditions: The university department should have the approval of the Rehabilitation Council of India for starting the concerned teachers' preparation courses in special education.

1. The university should have a model school where differently abled children are admitted. In the absence of its own model school, the University should produce in writing the acceptance of a special/integrated school in the vicinity to function as a model school.
2. The university should have a minimum of five years of experience in running B.Ed. level teacher preparation courses.
3. The university should have constituted an expert committee involving faculty members from the university, experts in the field and differently-abled persons themselves. The committee should meet at least once a year to review the activities related to the scheme (s) concerned.
4. University applying for the scheme should have been approved by the UGC under sections 2(f) and 12B.

Financial Assistance

₹2.00 Lakh for B.Ed special education or M.Ed special education courses only (Plan period)

₹4.00 lakh to run both B.Ed and M.Ed special education courses only (Plan period).

Tenure – 5 years

- **The UGC approved two centres at Banaras Hindu University and Jammia Millia Islamia University under the Scheme of Teacher Preparation in Special Education.**

7.2(vi) (c) (iii) Financial Assistance to Visually Challenged Teachers

Objectives

The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials, etc. and help such teachers achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹18000/- p.a.

Eligibility

Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University/College ₹36,000/- per annum

7.2(vii) Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges

To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Colleges and Universities to oversee the effective implementation of policies and programmes for these groups and to provide guidance and counseling in academic, financial, social and other matters. A one-time grant ₹2.00 Lakhs will be provided for establishing office of the EOC. The details of the grant paid during 2012-13 are as given below.

Eligibility

Financial assistance under the scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University ₹2.00 lakh per plan

Ceiling of the grant for College Post Graduate ₹75,000/- per annum

Under Graduate ₹55,000/- per annum

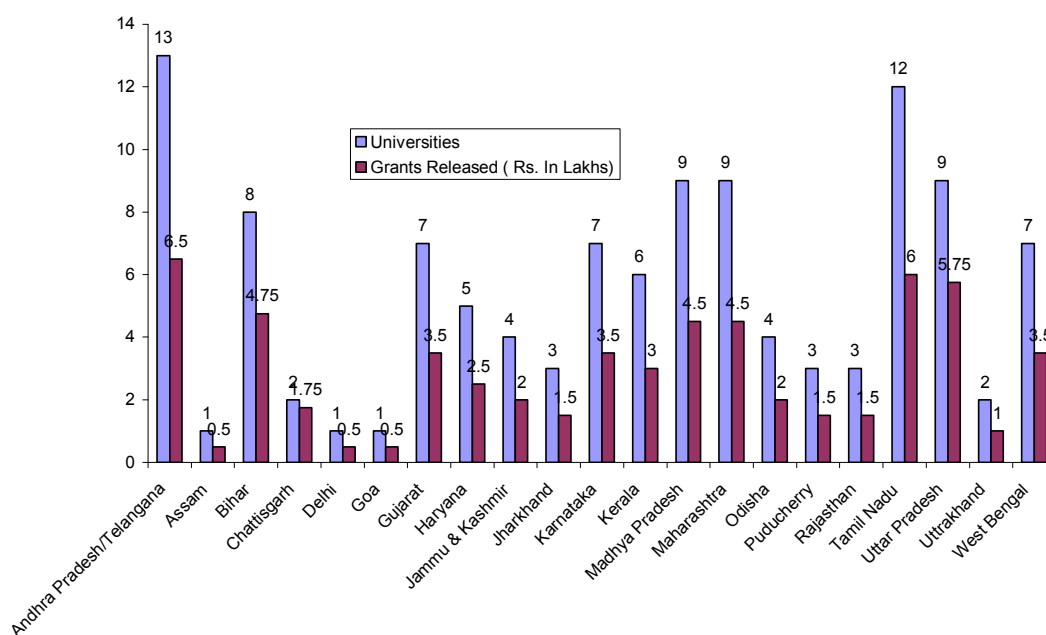
Tenure 5 years

- **During the XII Plan period (2012-2014) 116 State Universities are assisted with grant of 60.75 Lakhs (Grant Released by SU section) & during 2014-15 and 2015-16 SC/ST Section sanctioned / released grant of 87.00 Lakh under the scheme of Equal Opportunity cell to 22 Universities and 69 Colleges.**

Equal Opportunity Cell in Universities / Colleges (2015-16)

S.No	Regional Office	Number of Equal Opportunity Cell in Universities / Colleges
1	CRO, Bhopal	121
2	ERO, Kolkata	405
3	NERO, Guwahati	136
4	SERO, Hyderabad	287
5	SWRO, Bangalore	208
6	WRO, Pune	454
7	**NRCB, New Delhi	69
8	**CENTRAL/DEEMED UNIVERSITY	22
9	STATE UNIVERSITY	116
	Total	1818

Graph 7.2(vii): State-wise number of Beneficiaries (State Universities) and Grant Released (₹ In Lakhs) during XII Plan Under the Scheme of Equal Opportunity Cell



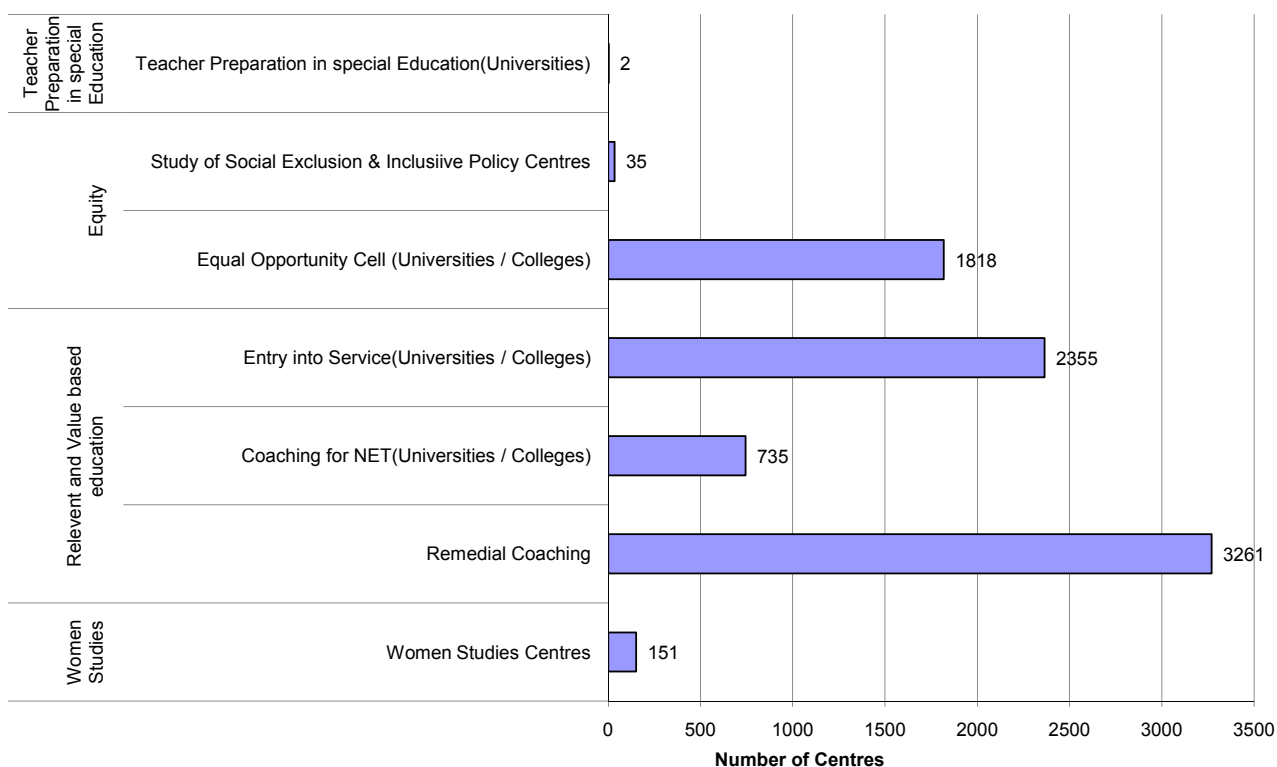
7.3 Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

Social exclusion not only generates tension, violence and disruption, but also perpetuates inequality and deprivation in Society. In India, certain communities such as Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and religious minorities experience systemic exclusion in the matter of getting advantages of development. Social exclusion is a complex and multidimensional concept having social, cultural, political and economic ramifications. The consequences of macroeconomic policies such as poverty, unemployment and involuntary migration exclude the victims from economic, cultural, and political activities. The primary space where ‘exclusion’ can be studied, understood, and first transcended, are our universities, which can and must act as a beacon for society. The UGC has therefore decided to support research on the issue of social exclusion, which has theoretical as well as policy importance. The idea is to establish a number of teaching –cum-research Centers in Universities to pursue these themes. Guidelines of the Scheme are available on the UGC website :http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2118716_social-exclusion-colleges.pdf

The UGC provides financial assistance on 100% basis to the selected universities for proper functioning of the Centres for recurring & non-recurring items.

- **Since the inception of this scheme, the UGC has established 35 centers in different universities and released a grant of Rs . 778.00 lakh to those centres during 2015-16.**

Development : Gender - Equity : 2015-16



➤ Relevant and Value Based Education

- Area Study Centers
- Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India
- Human Rights Education

8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities

The Commission started Area Studies Programme in 1963 in different universities. In the last five decades it has developed with all its strengths and limitations. These Centers are working with following major objectives:

- to promote holistic understanding of the area with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities;
- to promote alternative paradigm of area studies from the perspective of post colonial societies;
- to contribute towards Indian perspectives of the region and issues;
- to provide critical inputs to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests;
- to bring knowledge of regions of the world to the core of intellectual disciplines;
- to conduct research to promote inter-regional comparative perspective.

Nature of assistance available under the Scheme for the period of five years

Project mode:

The maximum assistance will be on 100 per cent basis under the following items:-

Non-Recurring

Office equipment and Office furniture	₹ 1.50 lakhs
Books and Journals	₹ 3.00 lakhs
Field work (25% for students)	₹ 2.50 lakhs
Seminar/symposium/conference	₹ 3.00 lakhs
Publications	₹ 2.00 lakhs
Visiting Faculty	₹ 2.00 lakhs
Operational expenses	₹ 1.00 lakhs
Total	₹ 15.00 lakhs

Recurring

One faculty position (Reader/Lecturer/Documentation Officer), Two Research Associates or Project Associates or/Project Fellows (The salary & other terms & conditions for RA/PA/PF will be same as applicable in the Major Research Project Scheme of the UGC)

Existing Area Study Centers will be provided the grant as follows:

The maximum assistance will be on 100% basis under the following items:

Non-Recurring	₹ in lakhs)		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Building (for renovation/extension)	10.00	8.00	5.00
Office equipment and Office furniture	4.00	4.00	3.00
Books and journals	5.00	3.00	2.00
Field work (25% for students)	15.00	10.00	4.00
Seminar/symposium/conference and International Seminars/ faculty project	10.00	5.00	4.00
Visiting faculty	6.00	4.00	3.00
Operational expenses and contingencies	5.00	3.00	2.00
Publications	5.00	3.00	2.00
Total	60.00	40.00	25.00

In addition to non-recurring grants, the recurring grant will be as follows:

Recurring

- Faculty Position:
 - One Reader
 - One Lecturer
 - One Documentation Officer
- Two-Research Associates or Project Associates or/Project Fellows (The salary & other terms & conditions for RA/PA/PF will be same as applicable in the Major Research Project Scheme of the UGC).

During the year 2015-16, 48 Centers are functional and an amount of ₹72.00 lakhs has been released to the Centers under the Area Studies Programme for realizing the above objectives.

The list of the Area Study Centers is given below:-

Year of the Establishment	Name of the University	Name of the Centre
1987	Andhra University	Centre of the SAARC Studies
2011	Aligarh Muslim University	Centre for South African and Brazilian Studies
1976	Banaras Hindu University	Centre for Nepal Studies
2011	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya	Centre for Indic and Asian Studies
1978	Calcutta University	Centre for South and South East Asian Studies
2005	Calcutta University	Programme for Pakistan and West Asian Studies
2007	Calcutta University	Centre for Study of China & the Neighbourhoods
2005	Delhi University	Centre for African Studies
2002	Delhi University	Centre for Canadian Studies
1964	Delhi University	Department East Asian Studies (DEAS)
2007	Delhi University	Developing Countries Research Centre
1988	Goa University	Centre for Latin American Studies
2005	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University	Programme for Indian Diaspora and Cultural Studies

1996	Hyderabad University	Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora
2005	Jammu University	Centre for Strategic and Regional Studies
1994	Jamia Hamdard	Centre for Federal Studies
2006	Jamia Millia Islamia	Pakistan Studies Programme
2007	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for Central Asian Studies
2011	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for Afghanistan Studies
2011	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre on the Chinese Studies
2005	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for European Studies
2005	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Franco-phone Sub-Saharan African Studies
1978	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Gulf Studies Programme Centre for West Asian and African Studies
1978	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Russian, Centre Asian and East European Studies
2005	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Pakistan Studies
2001	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Inner Asian Studies
1983	Kashmir University	Centre for Central Asian Studies
2002	Kerala University	Centre for Canadian Studies
1971	Mumbai University	Centre for African Studies
1971	Mumbai University	Centre for Eurasian Studies
1997	Madras University	South & Southeast Asian Studies
2005	Manipur University	Centre for Myanmar Studies
1989	Manipur University	Centre for Manipur Studies
2002	M.S. University of Baroda	Centre for Canadian Studies
2011	Mahatma Gandhi University	Centre on the Contemporary Chinese Studies
1978	North Bengal University	Centre for Himalayan Studies
1983	Osmania University	Centre for Indian Ocean Studies
2005	Pondicherry University	Centre for Southern Asian Studies
2011	Pondicherry University	Centre for European Studies
2014	Pondicherry University	Centre for Maritime Studies
2007	Punjabi University	Centre for South West Asian centre(Pakistan–Afghanistan)
2014	Pondicherry University	Centre for Advance Studies, and Research in Indian Diaspora with Special Focus on Punjab / Punjabi Diaspora
2011	Pune University	Centre for Asian Studies
1963	Rajasthan University	South Asian Study Centre
2011	Rajasthan University	Centre for European Studies
2002	SNDT Women's University	Centre for Canadian Studies
1976	Sri. Venkateshwara. University	Centre for Southeast Asian and Pacific Studies
2014	Central University of Tibetan	Centre for Tibetan Literature Studies

8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

India has a heritage of producing great thinkers and social leaders who, by their revolutionary and path breaking thoughts and actions, have left a lasting impact not only on India, but the world as a whole. They have developed indigenous ideas and have provided cultural and ethical identity to India. There is

a great need to acquaint the present day teachers and students with their thinking and work and to involve them in studies, research and field work based extension service programmes of constructive work. The Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India (Special Studies) was initiated by the UGC in the year 1983 and continues in the XII Plan also.

Objective(s) and salient features

Under this Scheme, assistance is provided by the UGC to set up and run Centres for Special Studies in universities/ colleges/institutions for conducting programmes in order to acquaint teachers and students with thoughts and ideas of great thinkers and social leaders/reformers.

State-wise-Name-wise number of Studies Centres is given in **Table 8.2(ii)**

Ceiling of UGC grant : Grant of ₹ 8,50,000/- as Recurring grant, upto ₹ 3,00,000/- as Non- Recurring grant (once at the time of establishment of the Centre)

There are 394 Studies Centres established in various universities/colleges under the Scheme 'Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India'. **Table 8.2(ii)**

Table 8.2(i): Year wise Grant Paid (₹ In Crore) :Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India : XII Plan

2012-13	₹ 3.83
2013-14	₹ 1.84
2014-15	₹ 6.98
2015-16	₹ 3.89
Total	₹ 16.34

Graph 8.2(i): Year-wise Grant Paid under the Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India during XII Plan (₹ in Crore)

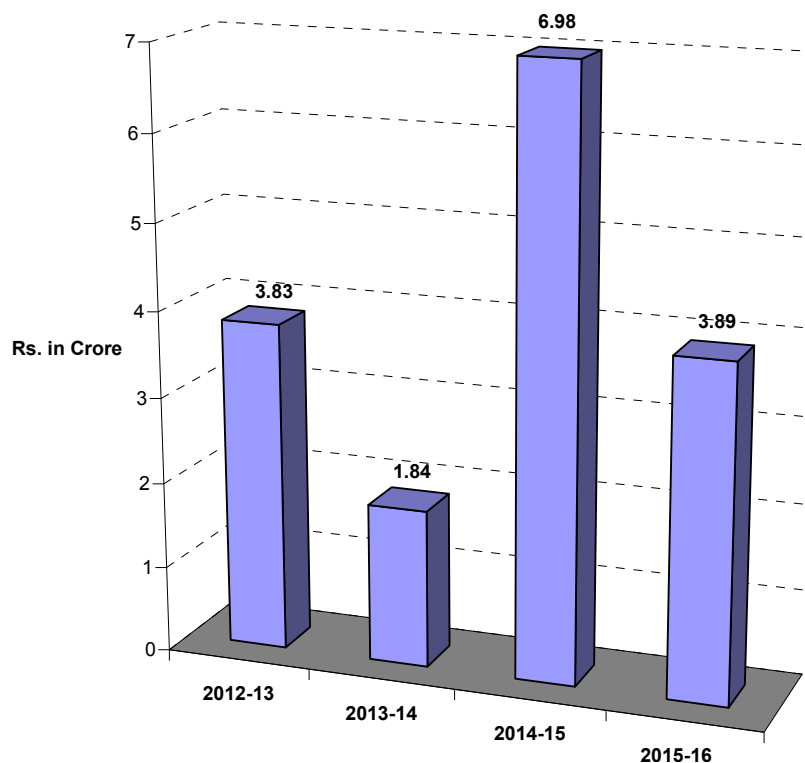


Table 8.2(ii) : State-wise - Name wise : Number of Studies Centres (2015-16)

S. No.	State	Centers for Special Studies (Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India)																				Total								
		Buddhist	Sri Aurobindo	Gandhian	KR Naryan	Swami Vivekanand	Nehru	Swami Dayanand	Guru Nanak Dev	Indira Gandhi Studies	Rabindra Nath Tagore	Sui-Ka-Pha	Raja Ram Mohan Rai	Dr. Ambedkar	Subhash Chandra Bose	Dr. S Radha krishnan	Dr. Zakir Hussain	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	Madan Mohan Malviya	Shahed Bhagat Singh	JK Krishna Murti		Swami Chimmayanda	Mahatma Basveshvara	VR Shinde	Mahatma Jyotiba Phule	Bhagwan Mahaveera	Rajarsi Shahu	Syed Abdul Malik	Sankara Deva
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	4						1			3																		9
2	Arunachal Pradesh																												0	
3	Assam	4	13	1	1				2	2	2	13															1	3	42	
4	Bihar	1	5	2								5																	13	
5	Chattisgarh																												0	
6	Delhi	2					1					1																	4	
7	Goa																												0	
8	Gujarat		1	1																									2	
9	Haryana		6		2	2						1																	11	
10	Himachal Pradesh																												0	
11	Jammu & Kashmir		1		1																								2	
12	Jharkhand		1																										1	
13	Karnataka	1	5	1								4																	12	
14	Kerala		2	2	1																								5	
15	Madhya Pradesh		1		2																								3	
16	Maharashtra	7	46	11	6				1			31															1	1	113	

S. No.	State	Centers for Special Studies (Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India)																				Total								
		Buddhist	Sri Aurobindo	Gandhian	KR Naryan	Swami Vivekanand	Nehru	Swami Dayanand	Guru Nanak Dev	Indira Gandhi Studies	Rabindra Nath Tagore	Sui-Ka-Pha	Raja Ram Mohan Rai	Dr. Ambedkar	Subhash Chandra Bose	Dr. S Radha krishnan	Dr. Zakir Hussain	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	Madan Mohan Malviya	Shaheed Bhagat Singh	JK Krishna Murti		Swami Chinmayananda	Mahatma Basveshwara	VR Shinde	Mahatma Jyotiba Phule	Bhagwan Mahaveera	Rajarshi Shahu	Syed Abdul Malik	Sankara Deva
17	Manipur																													0
18	Meghalaya																													0
19	Mizoram																													0
20	Nagaland			1																										1
21	Orissa		1	1	1	1			1				2																6	
22	Punjab	3	8	8	6	5	6	1	8				8							1									38	
23	Rajasthan	2	1	1	6	6			6																				9	
24	Sikkim																													0
25	Tamil Nadu	3	5	5	1	2			3				3																14	
26	Telangana	1	2	2					1				1																5	
27	Tripura																													0
28	Uttar Pradesh	11	3	33	8	3			1	26	2	1	26	2	1						1								93	
29	Uttarakhand	3																											3	
30	West Bengal	2	1	1		2	1	1																					8	
31	Chandigarh																													0
32	Puducherry																													
	Grand Total	41	5	137	2	34	24	5	10	4	2	1	98	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	394	

8.3 Human Rights Education (HRE)

Human Rights are in themselves ends as well as means. They are ends in terms of standards to be attained and are means as they enable and empower the people to use the rights and enjoy them. It is both an area of academic enquiry and also a part of everyday life experience of humans as members of society. Accordingly, the University Grants Commission initiated the scheme of Human Rights Education in University Sector in 1985. Since then, the Higher Education Sector has been supported financially and for promoting Human Rights and Values and Human Development as well.

In the XII Plan, there were three components of the Human Rights Education scheme:

- Human Rights and Duties
- Human Rights and Values
- Human Rights and Human Development

The objectives of each component are as follows:

Human Rights and Duties

Although every right entails a duty, there has been a feeling in certain quarters that while rights education is promoted, the question of duties has not been adequately addressed. In a society which emphasized on duties for centuries, rights education comes as a correction of historical distortions. The violation of rights could be corrected only when the privileged persons are reminded of their duties towards the marginalized sections, and marginalized sections are gradually empowered through rights education. HRE at these levels would extend to such areas as gender equity, castes and community relations, majority-minority conflicts, 'forward-backward' dilemma and North-South power relations. In short, all power relations have to be humanized and democratized through restructuring of rights and duties.

Human Rights and Values

HRE will also focus on value education:

One of the objectives is to create awareness and commitment to values where the individualistic self interest is properly reconciled with the collective and common good.

There has to be a debate on universal values and relativistic values that are culturally determined. The search for universal values assumes added importance in a globalizing but fragmented world.

The values like pluralism, respect for all religions, scientific temper, open mind, public reasoning, all of which have been part of Indian traditions for long, will have to be sustained and promoted.

Human Rights and Human Development

Rights are not only standards, but also claims of the citizens on the allocation of resources of the society. Indian economy is growing at a fast pace, but the economic disparities are also growing. It is necessary to recognize that developmental needs and equity concerns should go hand in hand. Any level of material development will not lead to human happiness unless it values human life and provides the conditions for fuller realization of the human potential. Human being is both a subject and an object of development. The State has an obligation in the promotion and enforcement of the rights and has to envision rights approach to development. No doubt these obligations when they are carried out will lead to balanced human development. HRE will include all these components.

This scheme has been implemented during XIIth Plan as per the XIth Plan guidelines.

171 Universities/Colleges have benefitted under the scheme of 'Human Rights Education' during 2015-16.

The Govt. aided Institutions covered under Section 2(f) & 12B of UGC Act, 1956 and eligible to receive General Development Grant may apply for establishment of Human Rights Education under the scheme.

The UGC provides the financial assistance to the Universities/Colleges for the following courses:			
A Foundation Course	Books & Journals ₹ 1,00,000/- (one time grant)	Development of advocacy Skills (Moot Court/ Mock trial wherever applicable) ₹ 75,000/- (One time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 75,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).
A Certificate Course	Books & Journals ₹ 1,50,000/- (one time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 1,50,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).	Extension Activities and Field Work ₹ 1,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).
An Undergraduate Course, i.e., B.A. or B.A. (Hons.)	Books & Journals ₹ 2,00,000/- (one time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 2,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).	Extension Activities and Field Work ₹ 1,50,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).
A Post-Graduate Diploma Course	Books & Journals ₹ 2,00,000/- (one time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 3,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).	Extension Activities and Field Work ₹ 2,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).
A Post-Graduate Degree (MA/LLM) Course	Books & Journals ₹ 3,00,000/- (one time grant)	Guest/Visiting Faculty ₹ 4,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).	Extension Activities and Field Work ₹ 3,00,000/- (p.a.) (for five years).

- Seminars/Symposia/Workshops - (Symposia(1/2days) : ₹ 1,50,000/- for a University; ₹ 75,000/- for a college)
- (Seminar (2/3 days) : ₹ 2,00,000/- for a University; ₹ 1,00,000/- for a college)
 - (Workshop(7/10days) : ₹ 2,50,000/- for a University; ₹ 1,50,000/- for a college)

A one-time grant within the maximum ceiling of ₹ 10.00 lakh is provided to take up these activities in following proportion.

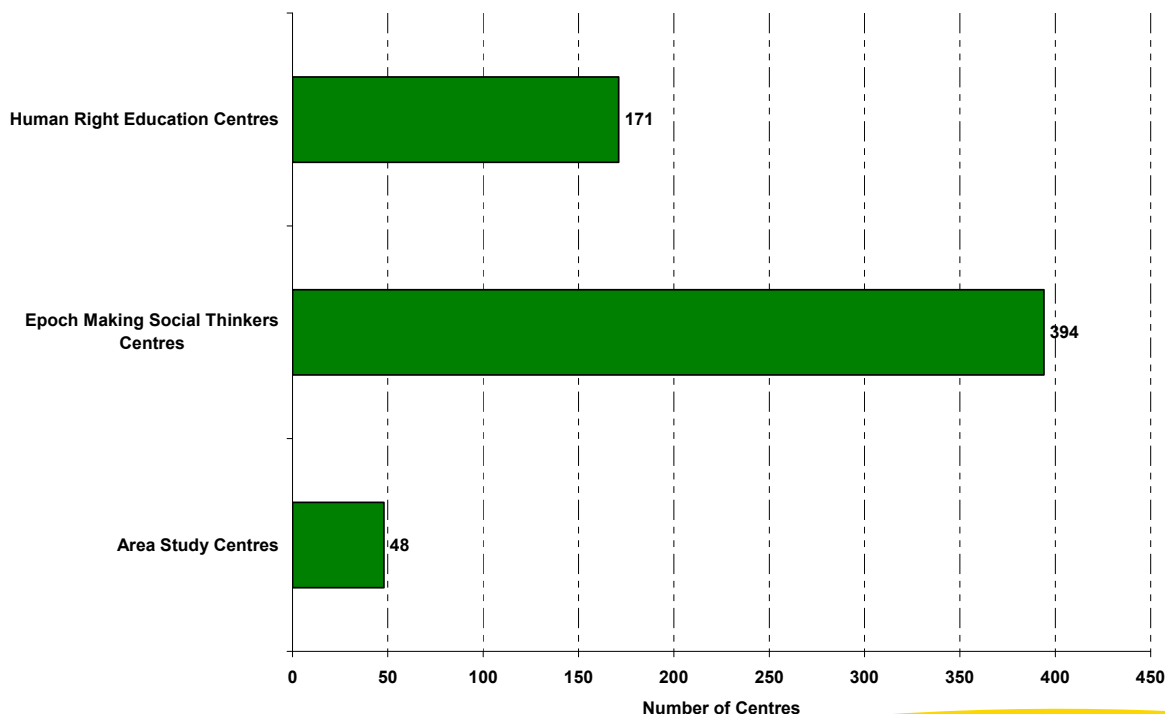
Research : 25% of the ceiling.

Teaching : 25% of the ceiling.

Organization of Seminars/Workshops/Conferences etc: 50% of the ceiling

Grant paid during 12th Plan 2012-17 (2015-16) : ₹ 2.88 Crore

Development : Relevant & Value Based Education : 2015-16



➤ Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

- e-Governance
- Production of courseware E-content for postgraduate subjects
- Mapping of degree awarding Universities –Digital India Initiatives

9.1 e-Governance

The UGC has initiated the implementation of the e-Governance project through a centralized initiative to realize the objective of inter-operability of various e-governance applications for a decentralized implementation model. The Project of e-Governance was awarded to National Informatics Centre (NIC) during the year 2013.

e-Office implementation : As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create a paperless environment with regard to receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slips, e-leave, personal information system, knowledge Management system of employees, etc.

Web-based application for UGC Schemes: The NIC is developing web-based online application forms for the XIIth Plan Schemes of the UGC. User manuals which give step-by-step instructions on the usage of the application has also been developed for the schemes, i.e. (i) General Development Assistance Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universities, (ii) Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges (iii) Equal Opportunity Cells in Colleges/ Universities (iv) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities (v) Construction of Women Hostel (vi) Coaching Classes for entry into Services for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students (vii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities Students (viii) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (ix) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN) (x) Organizing Conferences, Workshops, Seminars in Colleges and (xi) Scheme for Individual Travel Grant . The applications have been hosted on the NIC server and can be accessed at URL <http://eschemesugc.gov.in>

Launch of Online System for various Schemes of the UGC:

Eight Schemes have been made online on the e-Schemes Portal of the UGC (<http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in>) during the year under report:

1. Coaching classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities
2. NET Coaching for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities
3. Teachers Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)
4. Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN)
5. Conferences/Seminars/Symposia for Colleges
6. Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities in Universities/ Colleges
7. Construction of Women Hostel in Universities and Colleges
8. Equal opportunity Cell/Center in Universities/ Colleges

Details of 31 Schemes having online application process :

S. No.	UGC Scheme	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
1	Dr.D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship in Sciences	http://ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in/	January, 2008
2	Faculty Recharge Programme	http://www.ugcfrp.ac.in/	May, 2011
3	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students	http://www.ugc.ac.in/manf/	08/06/2011
4	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC/ST candidate	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnf/	29/07/2011
5	Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child	http://www.ugc.ac.in/sgc/	18/08/2011
6	Post Doctoral Fellowship to SC/ST Candidates	www.ugc.ac.in/pdfss/	25/08/2011
7	Post Graduate Scholarships for Professional Courses for SC/ST Candidates	www.ugc.ac.in/pgsprof/	25/08/2011
8	Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holder	http://www.ugc.ac.in/urh/	08/09/2011
9	Post –Doctoral Fellowship to Women Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfw/	11/01/2012
10	Research Awards for the Teachers	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ra/	01/05/2012
11	Raman Fellowship for Post-Doctoral Research for Indian Scholars in USA	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ramanpdf/	12/05/2012
12	Emeritus Fellowship	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ef/	31/08/2012
13	Junior Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology	http://www.ugc.ac.in/jrfet/	25/04/2013
14	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnfd/	28/06/2013
15	Start-Up grant to the newly recruited Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/start-up-research-grant//	April, 2013
16	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowships	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/the-ugc-bsr-faculty-fellowship/	April, 2013
17	One time research grant to Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/one-time-grant	April, 2013
18	Major Research Project	http://www.ugc.ac.in/mrp/	08/08/2013
19	National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/nfobc/	01/06/2014
20	IshanUday Scholarship for North Eastern Region	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ner/	06/07/2014
21	Special Assistance Programme	http://www.ugc.ac.in/sap/	10/10/2014
22	General Development Assistance, Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2014
23	Development of Women's StudeisCentres in Indian Universities and Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	October, 2014
24	Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer) and Minorities in Universities/Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February, 2016
25	Construction of Women Hostel in Universities and Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February, 2016
26	Equal Opportunity Cell/ Center in Universities/ Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	February, 2016
27	Coaching classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016
28	NET Coaching for SC/ST/OBC and Minorities	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016

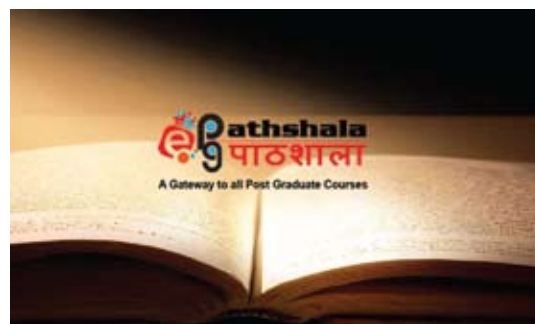
S. No.	UGC Scheme	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
29	Teachers Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016
30	Higher Education for Person in Special Needs (HEPSN)	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016
31	Conference/Seminar/Symposia for Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/home#no-back-button	March, 2016

9.2 Production of courseware E-content for postgraduate subjects

<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>

e-PGPathshala: The National Mission on Education through information Communication Technology (NME-ICT) is envisaged as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme to leverage the potential of ICT in teaching and learning process for the benefit of all the learners in Higher Education institutions at any-time anywhere mode.

The Project “Production of Courseware e-Content for Post Graduate Subjects” was awarded to the UGC as nodal agency by NME-ICT-MHRD in the year 2011 for development of e-content at PG level in 77 subjects. Total Cost of Project received by the UGC from MHRD is ₹84 crore.



The screenshot shows the e-PG Pathshala website interface. The header includes the logo and navigation links: Home, Student Corner, Uploaded Content, Guidelines, Downloads, NME-ICT (MHRD), Contact Us, Feedback. The main content area features a central diagram with icons for 'New Courses', 'e-Content', 'e-Books', and 'e-Resources'. Below this, there are sections for 'Sample Module', 'e-PG Pathshala...', 'Login', 'Module Uploaded', 'Uploaded Course / Subjects @ ePathshala (487 Modules)', 'Paper / Syllabus Identified of Course / Subjects @ ePathshala', and 'e-PG Pathshala' with a list of subjects. A 'Subject Status' bar chart is also visible.

Website of e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>)

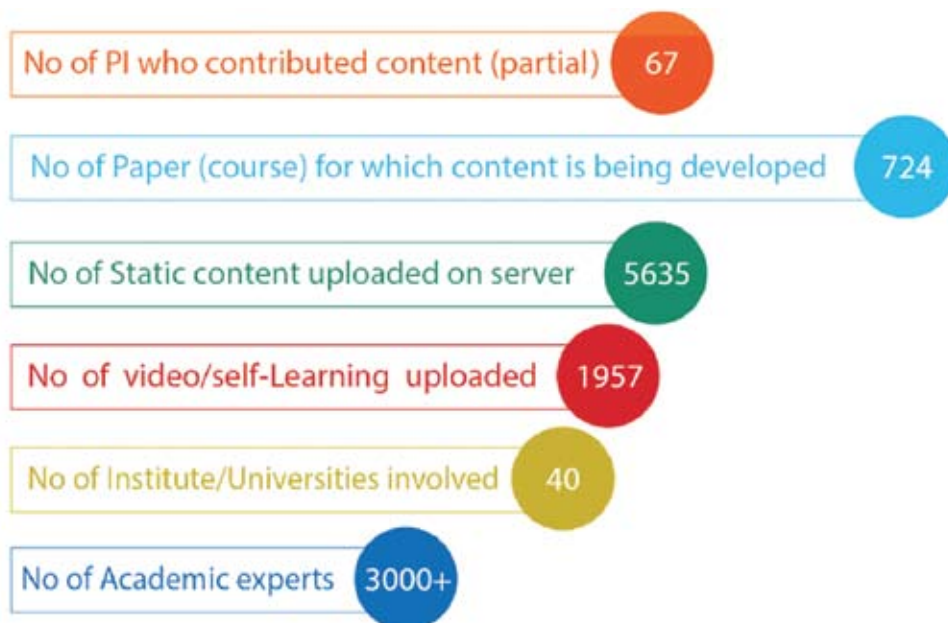
The objective of the scheme is to provide high quality e-content for PG programmes offered in Indian universities for the benefit of the teachers and students. This will address disparities of various kinds like rich/poor, urban/rural, caste and religion based disparities, geographical disparities, regional disparities, etc. The e-contents can be viewed by the students to supplement their class room teaching or as a standalone method of learning various topics taught at the PG level. The e-contents will also be beneficial to teachers as they can improve upon their teaching after viewing the quality e-contents available on the UGC website under e-PG Pathshalaprogramme.

The content being developed is of high quality, curriculum-based, interactive, in various subjects covering all disciplines of social sciences, arts, fine arts and humanities, natural & mathematical sciences, linguistics and languages. The Learning Management System for e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>) is available in open access and hosted on INFLIBNET server and is also accessible through Sakshat Portal.

Methodology



Status of e-content developed so far is:



Team work among Academic Communities



Total cost incurred on the Project during 2015-16 is ₹ 142,604,580 /-.

The MHRD has sanctioned an additional amount of ₹14,00,00,000/- (Rupees fourteen crore) to UGC for repurposing of e-content developed under e-PG pathshala programme into MOOCs (Massive Open Online Courses) for seamless integration of conventional education with Massive Open Online Courses through SWAYAM platform (Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds).

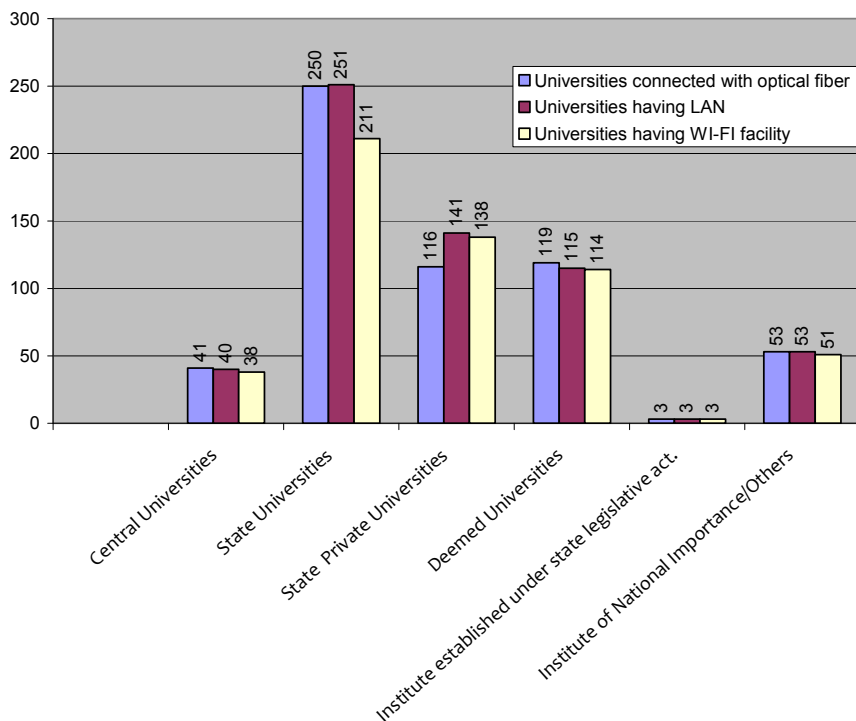
The UGC is the National Coordinator for NonTechnology, PG Degree programme. MHRD Guidelines for development and implementation of MOOCs is uploaded on e-PG pathshala website.

9.3 Digital India Initiative- Mapping of Degree awarding Universities/Institutions:

As per the Digital India Initiative of MHRD, the UGC has taken mapping of the Universities in reference to (a) Universities connected with Digital Fibre,(b) Universities having LAN, (c) Universities having Wi-Fi facility. The following are the analysis based on response received from 654 Degree awarding Universities/Institutions.

Digital India Initiative : Mapping of Indian Universities (2015-16)

Type of university	Total (2015-16)	Response received from no. of Universities	Universities connected with optical fibre	Universities having LAN	Universities having WI-FI facility
Central Universities	45	43	41	40	38
State Universities	322	287	250	251	211
State Private Universities	184	146	116	141	138
Deemed Universities	129	122	119	115	114
Institutes established under state legislative act.	4	3	3	3	3
Institutes of National Importance/ Others	64	53	53	53	51
Total	748	654	582	603	555
Percentages based on data received		100%	89%	92%	85%

Graph 9.3 : Mapping of Degree awarding Universities / Institutions : 2015-16

9.4 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)

The UGC has implemented Public Finance Management System (PFMS) for disbursement of all kind of grants from the Commission. The PFMS is a web-based application for payment, accounting and reconciliation of Government transactions and integrates various existing standalone systems. It is a financial management platform under Controller General of Accounts, Ministry of Finance, GoI for grant-in-aid to Government schemes, and serves a database of all recipient agencies, integration with core banking solution of banks handling plan funds, integration with State Treasuries and efficient and effective tracking of fund flow. The users of PFMS find onscreen information to run various modules. However, an attempt has been made through this User Manual to cover all processes.

It is now mandatory that the grantee institutions should have registered on PFMS and added the proper scheme, e.g. scheme code 0875 for UGC schemes, with 'University Grants Commission' as funding agency and with the same account number which was submitted to grant giving bureau at the time of application / proposal. The UGC has communicated to all the universities and colleges receiving grants under various schemes of UGC to register the concerned scheme with UGC funding on the portal with Log-in ID and Password provided to them. The UGC Regional Offices are facilitating the fresh institutional registration and scheme registration for the colleges of their region and the Universities are being facilitated from UGC H.Q. for smooth transition to PFMS based disbursements of grants.

- ✓ As on date UGC receiving Plan funds through PFMS in the three schemes viz. 0873, 0874 and 0875 and is mapped with MHRD accordingly for monitoring under CPSMS.
- ✓ UGC has identified 03 Nodal Officers and Master Trainers across the bureaus to train and make the staff familiar with the PFMS for smooth transitions of UGC grants releases through PFMS. Accordingly the DO and DA are identified from Finance bureau of UGC.

➤ Skill Development Initiatives

- Career Oriented Courses
- Community Colleges
- B.Voc. Degree Programme
- DDU Kaushal Kendra

10.1 Introduction of Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges

The vocationalisation programme at the undergraduate level initiated during the Eighth Plan year (1994-95) has since been redesigned in 2003-04 under a modified Scheme of Career Orientation to Education/ Career Oriented Programme/ Career Oriented Courses.

The objective of the Scheme is to ensure that the graduates who pass out after completing these courses have knowledge, skills and aptitude for gainful employment in wage sector in general, and self employment in particular, so as to reduce the pressure on institutions of higher learning for Master's Degree programmes. These courses run parallel to the conventional B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. degree. The courses offered are in the form of Certificate/ Diploma/ Advance Diploma for which students may opt parallel to their conventional B.A. / B.Com/ B.Sc. degrees.

The courses offered are inter-disciplinary in nature. The students shall have the freedom to diversify into various fields, not necessarily related to their core discipline, e.g. a science student could side by side pursue a course in Event Management, and student of Arts background have the option to pursue a course in Science Journalism, etc.

Tenure : The UGC provides financial assistance to the universities/colleges for approved add-on-course:

- (a) One time seed money to the tune of ₹ 7 Lakhs per course for five years in the Humanities and Commerce streams.
- (a) One time seed money to the tune of ₹ 10 Lakhs per course for five years in the science stream.

Recently the UGC has decided that the scheme of Career Oriented Courses in respect of colleges would be implemented by the respective regional offices while in respect of Universities it would be implemented by COC bureau of the UGC.

522 Colleges/Universities were selected for financial assistance for approved courses in the month of Feb, 2013. 72 Colleges/Universities have been provided funds during 2015-16 under the scheme of Career Oriented Courses.

Grants Paid during the XII Plan 2012-17 (2015-16)

A total grant of ₹ 7.69 crores was paid during the year 2015-16.

10.2 Community Colleges

The University Grants Commission launched the Scheme of Community Colleges on a pilot basis during the year 2013-14 on a reference from the MHRD. The Community College model, by and large, will be accessible to a large number of individuals of the community, offer low cost and high quality education locally, that encompasses both vocational skills development as well as traditional coursework, thereby

providing opportunities to the learners to move directly to the employment sector or move into the higher education sector. It offers a flexible and open education system which also caters to community-based life-long learning needs. It has a synergistic relationship between the community, community college and the job market.

Later on, the UGC revised the guidelines of the scheme and adopted it as one of its independent schemes. The scheme is meant both for the universities and colleges. However, it has been decided that the scheme will be implemented in the existing universities and colleges receiving General Development Assistance from the UGC.

The main objectives of the scheme are:

- to make higher education relevant to the learner and the community;
- to integrate relevant skills into the higher education system;
- to provide skill based education to students currently pursuing higher education, but actually interested in entering the workforce at the earliest opportunity;
- to provide employable and certifiable skills with necessary general education to Senior Secondary School pass-outs not willing to join existing higher education system;
- to provide for up-gradation and certification of traditional / acquired skills of the learners irrespective of their age;
- to provide opportunities for community-based life-long learning by offering courses of general interest to the community for personal development and interest;
- to provide opportunity to move to higher education in future; and to offer bridge courses to certificate holders of general / vocational education, so as to bring them at par with appropriate NVEQF.

Target / Eligibility

The target is to train 7500 learners each year under the Scheme of Community Colleges as shown in Table 10.2(a) :

Table 10.2(a) Community Colleges

Year	Physical Targets Year-wise		Cumulative Targets	
	Institution	No. of Learners	Institution	No. of Learners
2014-15	100	7500	100	7500
2015-16	100	7500	200	15000
2016-17	100	7500	300	22500
2017-18	100	7500	400	30000
2018-19	100	7500	500	37500

The status of amount allocated and grant released during the year 2015-16 is given in Table 10.2(b) :

Table 10.2(b)

Name of the Scheme	Total No. Institutions	Allocation (in crore)	Grant released (in crore)
		2015-16	2015-16
Community College	202 (Self financed - 2)*	₹106.66 (for 2015-16)	₹ 33.36
➤ Certificate			
➤ Diploma			
➤ Advance Diploma			

Colleges and universities recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act, 1956 and receiving General Development Assistance are eligible for implementing the Scheme of CC.

The CC should not be a part of university department. It applies to both State and Central Universities. However, if it is established by the university, it should be a separate entity. In order to make education relevant and to create 'industry fit' skilled workforce, the CCs will have to be in constant dialogue with the industry, so that they remain updated on the requirements of the workforce for the local economy. These colleges should also preserve and promote the cultural heritage of the locality, be it art, craft, handicraft, music, architecture or any such thing, through appropriately designed curriculum with proper assurance of employment including self-employment and entrepreneurship development.

The CC, in consultation with the local partner industry, will develop the curriculum under the overall guidance of the Board of Studies, and the Board of Management in case of colleges. However, universities may follow their prevailing practice in this regard. While doing so, they may work towards aligning the curriculum with the National Occupational Standards being developed by the respective Sector Skill Councils. This would promote national and global mobility of the learners, as well as higher acceptability by the industry for employment purposes. CCs will also work towards aligning the course architecture and curriculum design with NVEQF / NSQF.

There is a provision for scholarship of ₹ 1,000/- p.m per student for the learners studying under this scheme.

Ceiling of UGC grant	50.00 lakh each courses
Tenure	Two years
Selection Procedure	The CC would be hosted in the existing college / university. While selecting the host institution for the CC, preference will be given to such colleges / universities which have proximity to the local industry partners. Considering an Autonomous College as host institution of the CC, may have added advantages for curriculum design, assessment and governance etc. and therefore, will be accorded priority under the scheme.
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17 (2015-16)	71.53 Crore (Total grant paid upto 31.3.2016)
12 th Plan target, future plan of action indicating development strategies to be followed	It is decided to support 100 new Community Colleges every year to improve the employability of students considerably. The industry partner may be involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirement of industry.
Conference organized, foreign delegations visited and other important functions held, if any.	UGC, jointly with the Australia-India Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project, is conducting III part of the Vocational Education Leadership Training Programme for the year 2015-16 with Indian Community College Leader at the Australian High Commission, New Delhi
Agreements/collaborations with other countries/ international organizations	International Collaboration with Australia-India Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project

Table 10.2 (c) List of Universities/Colleges under Community Colleges scheme (As on 31.03.2016).

S. No	Name of the College	S. No	Name of the College
Andhra Pradesh			
1.	Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous), Vijaywada-520 008, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.	24.	Dikhowmukh College, P.O. Bhorolua Tiniali, Sivasagar (Assam)-785 664.
2.	Ch. S.D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Sanivarapupet Post Eluru-534003 West Godavari Dist. Andhra Pradesh	25.	Haji Anfar Ali College, Nagaon, Assam
3.	Government College (Autonomous), Central Jail Road, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District-533 001, Andhra Pradesh.	26.	Jawaharlal Nehru College, P.O. Boko, P.S-Boko, District Kamrup-781 123 (Assam).
4.	Kakraparti B.N. College, Vijaywada (AP)	27.	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya, Kenduguri, PO-Chnegeli Gaon, Dist-Jorhat-785010 (Assam)
5.	Pithapur Rajah's College, Opposite Mclaurin HighSchool, Kakinada, E.G. District, Andhra Pradesh-533 001	28.	L.T.K. College, P.O. Azad, District Lakhimpur-787 031 (Assam).
6.	S.V.A. Government College (M), Pitchatur Road, Srikalahasti-517 644, Andhra Pradesh.	29.	Madhab Choudhury College, Barpeta, Assam
7.	Shree Velagapudi Ramakrishna Memorial College, Nagaram-542 268, Guntur (Dist.), Andhra Pradesh.	30.	Pub Kamrup College, Baithata Chariali, Dist. Kamrup, Assam-781 381.
Arunachal Pradesh		31.	S B M S College, Sualkuchi, Dist. Kamrup, Assam
8.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	32.	Science College, P.O. & Dist. Kokrajhar, Assam-783 370.
Assam		33.	Sibsagar Commerce College, District Sivasagar, P.O. Sivasagar,-785 640, Assam.
9.	A.D.P. College, South Haiborgaon, RRB Road Nagaon- 782002, Assam	34.	Sibsagar Girls College, Sivasagar Town P.O. Sivasagar, District Sivasagar, Assam-785 640.
10.	Bahona College, P.O Bahona District Jorhat Assam-785101	35.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Tezpur, Dist. Sonitpur, Assam-784 028.
11.	Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza, Kamrup-781125 Assam	Bihar	
12.	Jagiroad College, P.O. Jagiroad, Dist- Morigaon, Assam-782410	36.	Gaya College, Gaya – 823 001 (Bihar)
13.	Jengraimukh College, PO- Jengraimukh, Majuli, Jorhat Dist. Assam , Pin- 785105	37.	Government Women's College, Gardani Bagh PS, Distt. Patna (Bihar) 800 002.
14.	Namrup College, PO Parbatpur, Distt. Dibrugarh (Assam) PIN 786 623	38.	J.D. Women's College, Patna
15.	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous) Khelmati, North Lakhimpur- 787031, Assam	39.	Langat Singh College, Muzaffarpur-842 001 (Bihar)
16.	Raha College, PO- Raha, Dist- Nagaon, Pin-782103, Assam	40.	Rajendra Mishra College, Tiwary Tola, Saharsa (Bihar)
17.	Rupahi College, At/P.O- Rupahi, Dist- Nagaon Assam, Pin- 782125	41.	Rama Krishna College, Madhubani (Bihar)
18.	Tihu College, Tihu, District Nalbari (Assam)	Chandigarh	
*19	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya, Vill & PO Jagara, Distt. Nalbari, Assam – 781 310	42.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
20.	Cachar College, Trunk Road, Silchar PIN 788 001 (Assam)	Chhatisgarh	
21.	Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri, Dist. Bongaigaon (Assam)-783 384.	43.	Govt. D.B. Girls P.G. College, Kalibadi Chowk, Chhatisgarh
22.	Assam University, Silchar, Assam	Delhi	
23.	Digboi College, P.O. Digboi, District Tinsukia, Assam- 786 171.	44.	Maharaja Agrasen College, Vasundhra Enclave, Delhi- 110 096.
		Gujarat	
		45.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan-384265 Gujarat
		46.	N.S. Patel Arts College, N S Patel Circle, Bhalej Road, Anand- 380001, Gujarat

S. No	Name of the College
47.	Pramukh Swami Science and HD Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Opp. Rly Station Kadi, Dist- Mehasana 382 715 (North Gujarat)
Haryana	
48.	Arya College, Panipat.
49.	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal – 131 039 (Sonapat)
50.	Gita Vidya Mandir Girls College Murthal Road, Sonipat Haryana
51.	Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamuna Nagar
52.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Near Fountain Chowk, City Centre road, Yamuna Nagar-135 001 (Haryana).
53.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Railway Road, Karnal – 132 001.
54.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkhoda, Sonapat, Haryana.
55.	KVA DAV College for Women, Railway Road, Karnal (Haryana)
56.	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Sector-6, Faridabad – 121 006 (Haryana)
Himachal Pradesh	
57.	Govt. College, Nalagarh Dist- Solan Himachal Pradesh, 174101
58.	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Jee Govt. College Paonta Sahib (HP)
Jammu & Kashmir	
59.	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri J&K
60.	Central University of Jammu, Samba, J&K – 181143
61.	Government College for Women, Parade Ground, Jammu 180 001.
Jharkhand	
62.	A.S. College, Satsang Nagar, B.Deoghar – 814 112 (Jharkhand)
63.	Doranda College, Opp. Krishna Singh Park, Doranda, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi, Jharkhand
64.	K.B. Women's College, Near Civil Court, Hazaribag – 825 301, Jharkhand
65.	S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Luby Circular Road, Dhanbad-826 001, Jharkhand.
66.	Tata College, Chailbasa
Karnataka	
67.	BLDEA's New Arts College, Tikota – 586 130 Distt. Bijapur (Karnataka)
68.	BMS College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004

S. No	Name of the College
69.	Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarg, Karnataka
70.	Govt. Ramnarayan Chellaramj College of Commerce and and Management Race Course Road, Bangalore – 560 001
71.	JSS Banashankari Arts, Commerce & S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad
72.	Kanakadas Shikshana Samiti's K.S.S. Arts, Commerce, Science College & P.G. Centre Vidyanagar, Masari, Gadag – 582 101 (Karnataka)
73.	Maharani's Science College for Women, Mysore
74.	Smt. Bhagyalakshamma Rattehalli Ramappa Mahajana First Grade College, Jalyalakshmipuram, Mysore – 570 012.
75.	Smt. V.H.D. Central Institute of Home Science, Seshadri Road, Bangaluru – 560 001
76.	St. Joseph Evening College, #55, Museum Road, Bangaluru – 560 025
77.	St. Philomena's College (Auto) P.O. Box 30, Bannimantap, Mysore-570015, Karnataka
78.	Teresian College, Bannu Road, Siddarthanagar, Mysore-570 011
Kerala	
79.	Assumption College, Changanassery P.O. Kottayam District, Kerala
80.	Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam- 686001, Kerala
81.	Bishop Kurialacherry College for Women Amalagiri P.O.- Kottayam. Kerala- 686561
82.	Carmel College, Mala-680 732, Thrissur, Distt. Kerala.
83.	Government College, Nattakom PO, Kottayam – 686 013
84.	Govt. College, Attingal (Kerala)
85.	Henry Baker College, Melukavu (Kerala)
86.	MES College, Marampally, P.O. North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683 107, Kerala.
87.	Newaman College, Thodupuzha, Thodupuzha East PO, Idukki Distt. Kerala – 685 585
88.	Pavanatma College, Murickassery, Idukki Dist., Kerala – 685 604
89.	Pookkoya Thangal Memorial Govt. College, Perinthalthana, Pathaikkara – 679 322, Malappuram Distt. (Kerala)
90.	Providence Women's College, Calicut
91.	Sree Neelakanata Govt. Sanskrit College, Pattambi, Melepattambi PO, Palakkada Dt. Kerala Pin 679 306
92.	Sri C. Achutha Menon Govt. College, Kuttanellur, Thrissur – 680 014 (Kerala)

S. No	Name of the College
93.	St. Mary's College, Kuppady P.O., Slthan Bathery, Wayanad District, Kerala-673 592
94.	St. Michael's College, Mayithara, Cherthala, Kerala
95.	St. Teresa's College (Autonomous), Park Avenue, Ernakulam-682 011, Kerala
96.	St. Thomas College Pala, Arunapuram, Kottayam-686574, Kerala
97.	St. Thomas's College, College Road, Thrissur, Kerala- 680001
Madhya Pradesh	
98.	Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalay, Sagar, M.P.
99.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior "Community Centre" Vidya Vihar, City Centre, Gwalior-474 011.
100.	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gromodaya Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna
101.	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Pachpedi, Jabalpur-482 001, M.P
102.	Shaskiye Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Dusehra Maidan, Bandhari Road, Badwani – 451 551 (MP)
Maharashtra	
103.	Ahmednagar College, Post Box No. 21, Station Road, Ahmednagar-414 001, M.S.
104.	Arvindbabu Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya, PO-Bharsingi, Tal- Narkhed, Nagpur- 441305 M.S.
105.	Bhartiya Jain Sanghatana's Arts, Science and Commerce College, Wagholi Road, Bakori Phata, Pune – 412 207 (MS)
106.	Birla College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Kalyan, Thane(MS)
107.	Dattajirao Kadam Arts, Science and Commerce' College, Shivaji Nagar, Near Shahu Putla, Ichalkaranji-416115, Dist Kohlapur, Tal Hatkanangle, MS
108.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Kudwa Road Gondia – 441 614 (MS)
109.	Dr. Ambedkar College, Deekshabhoomi, Nagpur
110.	G S Tompe Arts, Commerec & Science College, Cahndur, Bazar, Dist-Amravati, MS-444704
111.	G.D.A.B. Arts and Commerce College, Quidwai Road, District Nasik-423 203, Maharashtra.
112.	Guru Nanak College of Arts, Science and Commerce , G.T.B. Nagar, Mumbai-400 037, M.S.
113.	Jaysingpur College, Jaysingpur-416 101, District Kolhapur
114.	K.T.S.P. Mandal's Hutatma Rajguru Mahavidyalaya, Pune- Nashik Highway, Near Khed Police Station
115.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Nashik (MS)

S. No	Name of the College
116.	Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Arts, Science & Commerce, 17, Malhar Peth, Satara – 415 002 (MS)
117.	Late Chhaganlal Muljibhai Kadhi Kala Mahavidyalaya, Achalpur Camp.
118.	Madhukarrao Pawar Arts College, Murtizapur, Dist. Akola (M.S)
119.	Mahatma Gandhi Arts Science and Late N.P. Commerce, College, At Wadsa Road, Tal. Armori, Dist. Gadchiroli, Maharashtra-441 208.
120.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha, M.S
121.	Matsyodari Shikshan Sanstha's Arts, Commerce & Science College, Near Motibagh Flyover Bridge, Jalna – 431 203 (MS)
122.	MSS's Arts College, Tirthpuri, Jalna-431 209 (MS)
123.	New Arts, Commerce and Science College, Miri Road, Shevgaon, Tal-Shevgaon, Dist- Ahmednagar (M.S)
124.	North Maharashtra University, Post Box No. 80, Umavinagar, Jalgaon, Maharashtra-425 001
125.	P D E A's Baburaoji Gholap College, Sangvi, Pune-411027
126.	Padmashri Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce , Loni Kd – 413 713, Rathata, Ahmednagar (MS)
127.	Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Shivajinagar, Pune-411 005,
128.	Sadguru Gadage Maharaj College, Karad, Dist-Satara, Maharashtra
129.	Sharadchandra Arts and Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Distt. Nagpur – 441 122
130.	Shikshanmaharshi Dr. Bapuji Salunkhe Mahavidyalaya, Pandharpur Road, Miraj – 416 410 (MS)
131.	Shri Asaramji Bhandwaldar Arts, Commerce and Science, College, Deogaon, District Aurngabab-431 115, Maharashtra
132.	Shri S.H. Kelkar College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Sindhudurg (MS)
133.	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Barshi – 413 411 Distt. Solapur (MS)
134.	Shri Vyankatesh Arts & Commerce College, Deulgaon Raja, Dist, Bulgana (Maharashtra)-443204
135.	Smt Shakuntalabai Dhabekar Mahavidyalaya, Karanja (Lad), Dist Washim,
136.	SNJB's K.K.H.A. Arts, S.M.G.L. Commerce and Science College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Dist. Nashik-423 101 MS

S. No	Name of the College
137.	Vivekanand Arts, Sardar Dalipsing Commerce and Science College, Samarthnagar, Aurangabad – 431001, M.S.
138.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur. Tal, Karveer, Dist. Kolhapur-416003 Maharashtra
Manipur	
139.	Chanambam Ibomcha (C.I) College, Bishnupur District, Manipur
140.	Churachandpur College, Churachandpur (Manipur)
141.	Manipur University, Canchipur-795 003
142.	Pettigrew College, Ukhrul, Manipur-795 142.
143.	St. Kula Women's College, Kongkhampat, PO & PS-Nambol, Bishnupur, Distt. Manipur – 795134
144.	Waikhom Mani Girl's College, Thoubai Okram, PO & Distt. Thoubal, Manipur – 795 138
Mizoram	
145.	Pachunga University College, College Veng, Aizawl Mizoram-796 001
Nagaland	
146.	Dimapur Govt. College, Oriental Colony, Dimapur-797 112
147.	Nagaland University, Zunheboto, Nagaland
148.	Sakur Mission College, Landmark Colony, Dimapur – 797 112
149.	St. Joseph College, Jakhama, PO Box – 39, Kohima (Nagaland)
Odisha	
150.	D.D. (Autonomous) College, Keonjhar-758 001
151.	Fakir Mohan (Autonomous) College, Balasore-756 001 (Odisha).
152.	Government (Autonomous) College, Bhawanipatna-766 001, District Kalahand, Odisha
153.	Govt. (Autonomous) College, Rourkela-769 004 (Odisha)
154.	Khallikote (Autonomous) College, Berhampur, Ganjam-760001
155.	Maharaja Purna Chandra College, Takatpur, Baripada, Mayurbhanja-757 003, Odisha
156.	National Law University, Kathajodi Campus, Sector-13, CDA, Cuttack, Odisha
157.	Vikram Dev College, Jeypore, Koraput-764 001, Odisha
Puducherry	
158.	Pondicherry University Community College, Kalapet, Puducherry 605014

S. No	Name of the College
Punjab	
159.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road, Amritsar- 143 001, Punjab.
160.	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda- 151001, Punjab
161.	D.A.V. College for Girls, Garhshankar – 144 527
162.	Government Mohindra College, Patiala – 147 001
163.	Govt College for Girls, RakhBagh, Ludhiana-141001 Punjab
164.	Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar-144 008, Punjab.
165.	JC DAV College Dasuya, Hosiarpur
166.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara-144m 401
167.	Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jalandhar City, Punjab.
168.	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab.
169.	Prem Chand Markanda S.D. College for Women, Nehru, Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001, Punjab.
170.	RR Bawa DAV College for Girls, Smadh Road, Batala-143 505, Punjab.
171.	S.C.D. Government College, Civil Lines, Ludhiana – 141 001
Rajasthan	
172.	Banasthali Vidyapith, PO- Banasthali Vidyapith-304022, Rajasthan
Telangana	
173.	Jawaharlal Nehru Degree College, Market Road, Vemulawada-505 302, Karimnagar (Dt.), Telangana.
Tamil Nadu	
174.	Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous), Srivilliputtur Road, Sivakasi West – 626 124, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu
175.	Central University of Tamilnadu, Thiruvavur
176.	Dwarka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College (Autonomous) No. 833, Periyar EVR Salai, Arumbakkam, Chennai
177.	Jayaraj Annapackiam College for Women (Auto), Periyakulam-625 501, Theni District, Tamil Nadu – 625 601
178.	Lady Doak College, Madurai – 625 002 (Tamil Naldu)
179.	Loyola College (Autonomous), Tank Bund Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034
180.	Madras Christian College (Auto) East Tambbaram Chennai-600059

S. No	Name of the College
181.	Madurai Institute of Social Sciences, 9, Alagar Kovil Road, Madurai – 625 002.
182.	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu
183.	National College (Autonomous), Dindigul Road, Karumandapam, Tiruchirapalli-620001, Tamilnadu
184.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641 004
185.	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College (Autonomous), Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu
186.	Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women (Autonomous), Udumalpet
187.	Sri Kaliswari College (Autonomous), A. Meenakshipuram, Anaikuttam, Post, Sivakasi-626 130, Virudhunagar
188.	The American College, Madurai- 625002, Tamilnadu
Uttar Pradesh	
189.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP)
190.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Raebareilly Road, Lucknow (UP)
191.	Ewing Christian College, Gaughat, Mutthiganj Allahabad-211003
192.	S.S. Khanna Girls College, 179-D, Attarsuiya, Allahabad, U.P.

S. No	Name of the College
193.	St. Andrew's College, Opposite to District Court, Gorakhpur-273001, Uttar Pradesh
Uttarakhand	
194.	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Chauras Campus, Srinagar Garhwal – 249 161 (Uttarakhand)
195.	Kumaun University, Sleepy Hollow, Nainital – 263 001 (Uttarakhand)
West Bengal	
196.	Asutosh College, 92, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata – 700 026.
197.	Bhatter College, AT.+ PO- Dantan Paschim Medinipur- 721426, W.B.
*198	City College, 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarai, Kolkata – 700 009 (West Bengal)
199.	Derogio Memorial College, Rajarhat Road, Gopalpur, North 24, Parganas, Kolkata (West Bengal)
200.	Maynaguri College, Jaipauguri, (West Bengal)
201.	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Bhupatinagar, Dist. Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, PIN - 721425.
*202	Silda Chandra Sekhar College, PO Silda, Distt. Paschim Medinipur-721 414

* Committee has to be constituted for any enquiry raised by review committee to examine the case.

10.3 B.Voc. Degree Programme

The UGC is implementing another important scheme for skill development, i.e the Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) Degree Programme. It has been a long felt necessity to align higher education with the emerging needs of the economy so as to ensure that the graduates of higher education system have adequate knowledge and skills for employment and entrepreneurship. The Ministry of Finance, in pursuance of the decision of Cabinet Committee on Skill Development in its meeting held on 19th December, 2013, issued a notification for National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) which supersedes NVEQF. This would enable the graduates completing B.Voc. to meaningfully participate in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment, becoming entrepreneurs and creating appropriate knowledge.

The main objectives of the scheme are:

- To provide judicious mix of skills relating to a profession and appropriate content of General Education.
- To ensure that the students have adequate knowledge and skills, so that they are work- ready at each exit point of the programme.
- To provide flexibility to the students by means of pre-defined multiple entry and multiple exit points.
- To integrate NSQF within the undergraduate level of higher education in order to enhance employability of the graduates and meet industry requirements. Such graduates, apart from

meeting the needs of local and national industry, are also expected to be equipped to become part of the global workforce.

- To provide vertical mobility to students coming out of 10+2 with vocational subjects.

Multiple Entry and Exit Options: B.Voc. Degree Programmes are as under:-

Table :10.3(a)

Award	Duration	Corresponding NSQF level
Certificate	6 Months	4
Diploma	1 Year	5
Advanced Diploma	2 Years	6
B.Voc. Degree	3 Years	7

Each of the awards shall specify within parenthesis, the skill(s) specialization, for example:

- B. Voc. (Renewable Energy Management)
- B. Voc. (Retail Management)
- B.Voc. (Retail Management and IT)
- Advanced Diploma (Food Processing)
- Advanced Diploma (Health Care)
- Advanced Diploma (Hospitality and Tourism)
- Diploma (Green House Technology)
- Diploma (BPO)
- Diploma (Jewellery Designing)

The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-

Table 10.3(b)

Name of the Scheme	Total Centres	Grant allocated For 3 Years (₹ In Crore)	Grant released (2015-16) (₹ In Crore)
B.Voc. Degree Programme	162	241.06	110.88

There is a target to train 10000 learners each year under the Scheme of B.Voc. Degree Programme as shown below:

Table 10.3(c)

Year	Yearly Targets		Cumulative Targets	
	Institutions to be approved	No. of Learners	Institution to be approved	No. of Learners
2014-15	100	10000	100	10000
2015-16	100	10000	200	20000
2016-17	100	10000	300	30000
2017-18	100	10000	400	40000
2018-19	100	10000	500	50000

All universities and colleges included under Sections 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and receiving plan grant from the UGC will get UGC financial assistance under the scheme.

The eligibility condition for admission to B.Voc.programme is 10+2 or equivalent, in any stream.

The suggested credits for each of the years has been fixed as follows:

Table 10.3(d)

NSQF Level	Cumulative Credits for award		Normal calendar duration	Exit Points /Awards
	Skill Component Credits	General Education Credits		
Year 1	36	24	Six Semesters	Diploma
Year 2	72	40	Four semesters	Advanced Diploma
Year 3	108	72	Two semesters	B.Voc.

Ceiling of UGC grant	1.70 Crore
Tenure	3 Years
Selection Procedure	The proposals will be invited in prescribed format from interested universities/colleges by issuing a public notice on the UGC website. The proposals will be placed before an Expert Committee for evaluation. The UGC may also decide to arrange an interface of the institutions with the Expert Committee who will recommend institutions under the scheme.
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17 (2015-16)	110.88 Crore (Total grant paid upto 31.3.2016)
12th Plan target, future plan of action indicating development strategies to be followed	It is decided to support 100 new B.Voc. Degree Institutions every year to improve the employability of students considerably. The industry partner may be involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirement of industry.
Conference organized, foreign delegations visited and other important functions held, if any.	UGC, jointly with the Australia-India Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project is conducting III part of the Vocational Education Leadership Training Programme for the year 2015-16 with Indian Community College Leader at the Australian High Commission, New Delhi
Agreement/collaborations with other countries/ international organizations	International Collaboration with India-Australia Vocational Education Leadership Training (VELT) Project

Table 10.3(e) : List of 162 B.Voc Degree Colleges/ Universities

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	Andhra Pradesh		
1.	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh	8.	Jagiroad College, PO Jagiroad, Morigaon (Assam)
2.	Ch. S. D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Eluru Sanivarapupet West Godavari Dist., AP	9.	Kaliabor College, PO- Kuwaritol, Dist- Nagaon, Assam
3.	Pithapur Raja's Government College, Kakinada	10.	Nazira College, Naga Ali Nazira, Savasagar (Assam)
4.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Viswavidyalaya, Tirupati	11.	PUB Kamrup College, PO- Baihata Chariali, Kamrup
5.	St. Francis College for Women, Street No.6, Umanagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad	12.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Dist. Sonitpur, Tezpur, Assam-784 028
	Assam	13.	Assam University, Silchar
6.	Abhayapuri College Po. Abhayapuri, Dist: Bongaigaon,	14.	D. K College, Mirza, Kamrup
7.	Chaiduar College, Assam	15.	Mangaldai College, Dist Darrang, Assam
		16.	North Gauhati College, College Nagar, Guwahati

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
17.	Rangia College, Sulakuchi, Kamrup, Assam
18.	SBMS College, Sualkuchi, Kamrup, Assam
Bihar	
19.	Kalawati Snatak Mahavidyalaya, Raniganj Aararia, Bihar-854334
20.	Central University of South Bihar
Chattisgarh	
21.	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya Khairagarh, Chhatisgarh.
22.	Pandit Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur
Chandigarh	
23.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
Delhi	
24.	Jesus and Mary College, New Delhi
25.	Kalindi College, East Patel Nagar, Delhi
Gujarat	
26.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan- 384265 Gujarat
27.	N.S. Patel Art College, Anand
28.	Pramukh Swami Science and H.D. Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Dist-Mehsana
29.	Tolani Commerce College, Adipur kachchh, Gujarat
30.	Central University of Gujarat
Haryana	
31.	Aggarwal College, Ballabhgarh
32.	Arya College, G.T. Road, Panipat, Haryana
33.	KVA DAV College for Women Railway Road, Karnal
34.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkoda, Sonipat
Jammu	
35.	Central University of Jammu, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu
36.	Central University of Kashmir
Jharkhand	
37.	St.Xavier's College, Ranchi Dr.Camil Bulcke Path (Purulia Road), Ranchi,
Karnataka	
38.	Jyoti Niwas College (A), Hosur Road, Bangalore.
39.	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women, Bengaluru – 560 012
40.	Mount Carmel College, Autonomous, 58, Palace Road, Bangalore-560 052

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
41.	St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) Lalbagh Road, Bangalore-560027
42.	Tumkur University, Science College Campus, B.H. Road, Tumkur
43.	Karnataka Central University, Karnataka
44.	B M S College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Bengaluru
45.	St. Philomena's College, Bannimantap, Mysore, Karnataka
Kerala	
46.	Alphonsa College, Kottayam, Kerala
47.	Carmel College, Mala Kerala
48.	Farook College, Kozhikode
49.	Kuriakose Elias College, Dist- Kottayam, Kerala
50.	MES College, Marampally PO North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683107, Kerala
51.	St. Albert's College, Ernakulam, Kochi
52.	St. Mary's College, College Road Thrissur-680020
53.	St. Michael's College, Cherthala Mayithara
54.	St. Thomas College, Pala, Arunapuram
55.	St. Thomas College, Thrissur Kerala
56.	St. Aloysius College, Elthuruth, Thrissur-680 611
57.	Sullamussalam Science College
58.	Bishop Heber College, Trichrapally
59.	St. Berchmans College, chanaganacherry, Kerala
60.	St. Thresa's College, Ernakulum, Kochi
Madhya Pradesh	
61.	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
Maharashtra	
62.	Deogiri College, Aurangabad Railway Station Road, Aurangabad (MH) 431005
63.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Tirora Road Dist- Gondia (MS) - 441614
64.	Dnyanopasak Shikshan Mandal's College of Arts, Commerce & Science, Parbhani- 431401
65.	Fergusson College, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune, M.S.
66.	H.R. College of Commerce & Economics Churchgate, Mumbai
67.	Jayasingpur College, Kolhapur (MS)
68.	J. M. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhandara-441904

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
69.	Jeevan Vikas Mahavidyalaya, Thugondeo, Tah. Narkhed, Dist- Nagpur 441301
70.	Kamala College, Kolhapur
71.	Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Sakkardara Square Umrer Road, Nagpur- 440024
72.	Khandesh College Education Society's Moolji Jaitha College, Jila Peth , Jalgaon
73.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Shivaji Nagar, Gangapur Road, Nashik (M.S)
74.	KVP's Kisan Arts, Commerce and Science College Near National Highway No. 6, At. Post. Tal: Parola Dist- Jalgaon, M.S. 425111
75.	Late Sow. Kamaltai Jamkar Mahila Mahavidyalaya Jintur Road, Post Box No. 34, Parbhani- 431401
76.	Loknete Vyankatrao Hiray Arts, Science & Commerce College, (MS)
77.	P.E.S Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Ganeshkhind Maharashtra-411053
78.	PDEA's Baburaoji Gholap College of Arts, Commerce & Science, New Sangvi, Pune
79.	Prof. Ramakrishna More Arts, Commerce and Science College, Sec No. 28, Ganganagar Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune- 411044, M.S.
80.	R.J. College of Arts, Science & Commerce Opp. Rly. Station Ghatkopar Mumbai- 400086
81.	Sangamner Nagarpalika Arts, D.J. Malpani Commerce and B.N. Sarda Science College, Pune Nashik Highway, Ghulewadi, Sangamner, Ahmednagar
82.	Sahakar Maharishi Late Bhaskarrao Shinge Arts College, Buldhana (MS)
83.	Sant Ramdas Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ghansawangi Dist, Jalna
84.	Sharad Chandra Arts & Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Dist- Nagpur
85.	St. Xavier's College Mahapalika Mark, Mumbai-400001
86.	Tuljaram Chaturchand College Box No.51, A.P. Tal- Baramati, Dist- Pune Pin- 413102, M.S.
87.	University of Pune, Pune
88.	Vikas Night College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai
89.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park Tal. Karveer Kolhapur
90.	VMV Commerce, JMT Arts & JJP Science College Wardhamannagar, Nagpur (MS)

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
91.	Waghire College, A/P: Saswad, Tahsil- Purandar, Dist- Pune, Pin- 412301, M.S.
92.	YCSP Mandal's Dadasahev Digambar Shankar Patil Arts, Commerce and Science College, Jalgaon (M.S.)
93.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, wardha
94.	Degree College of Physical Education, Maharashtra
95.	Dr. Annasaheb G.D. Bandel Mahila Mahavidyalay, jalgaon
96.	Jayhind College, A Road, Church Gate, Bomaby
97.	Kohinoor Arts Commerce & Science College, Khultabad, Aurangabad
98.	Shri Shivaji College Amravati, Shivaji Nagar, Morshi Road, Amravati
	Manipur
99.	Kha Manipur College, Manipur
100.	Nambol L. Sanoi College, Nambol Bishnupur, Manipur.
101.	Naoram Birahari College, KhundrakpamImphal Manipur-795144
102.	S. Kula Women's College, Kongkhampat Manipur
103.	South East Manipur College, Komlathabi, PO- Pallel, Chandel Dist, Manipur-795135
104.	Thoubal College, Thoubal Wangmataba PO & PS- Thoubal, 795138, Manipur
105.	Manipur University, Imphal
106.	Shree Shree Gourgobind Girls College, Khurai, Imphal East, Manipur
107.	Manipur College, Singjamei, Imphal Manipur
	Mizoram
108.	Mizoram University
	Nagaland
109.	Nagaland University, Deptt. of Horticulture, SASRD, Medziphema Campus, Medziphema-797106 Nagaland
110.	Modern College, Kohima, Nagaland
	Puducherry
111.	Pondicherry University, MAHE Campus
	Punjab
112.	A.S.College, Samrala Road, Khanna Dist. Ludhiana Pin- 141402, Punjab
113.	Apeejay College of Fine Arts, Mahavir Marg Jalandhar, Punjab – 144 004.

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
114.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road Amritsar, Punjab
115.	Doaba College, Vidyalaya Marg, Opp. Devi Talab Mandir, Jalandhar City, Dist- Jalandhar, Punjab- 144004
116.	Guru Nanak College Budhlada, Mansa, Punjab-151502
117.	Guru Nanak Dev University College Patti, Taran Taran
118.	Guru Nanak Dev University College, Verka, Dist- Amritsar, Pin- 143501
119.	Hans Raj MahilaMahavidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar, Punjab
120.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara Kapurthala Punjab-144401
121.	Khalsa College for Women, Amritsar
122.	Lyalpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar, Punjab
123.	Mata Gujri College Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab-140406
124.	Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College, Village Bela Tehsil Chamkaur Shahib Distt. Ropar, Punjab
125.	G.H.G Khalsa College, Ludhiana
126.	Multani Mal Modi College, Near Sunami gate, Patiala, Punjab
127.	Shanti Devi Arya Mahila College, Beena Nagar, Gurdaspur, Punjab
128.	Shri Guru Tegbahadur Khalsa College, Anandpur Sahib, Punjab
Rajasthan	
129.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali
130.	Maharashi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer
Tamilnadu	
131.	Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu
132.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608 002 (Tamil Nadu)
133.	Bharathiar University Coimbatore-641046 Tamilnadu.
134.	Madras Christian College (Autonomous) Tambaram East, Chennai-600059
135.	PSG College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore
136.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore – 641 004
137.	St. Joseph's College foWomen, Tiruchirapalli Tamilnadu

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
138.	Avinashlingam Institute of Home Science, Coimbatore
139.	Lady Doak College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
140.	Little Flower College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
141.	Periyar University, Salem, Tamilnadu
142.	Stella Maris College, Chennai, Tamilnadu
143.	Virudhnagar Hindu Nadar Santhikura, Nadar College, Tamilnadu
Telangana	
144.	Hindi Mahavidyalaya, O.U road, Hyderabad
Tripura	
145.	Tripura University, Agartalla
Uttrakhand	
146.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Uttrakhand
147.	Kumaun University, Mallital, Nanital Uttar Pradesh
148.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P)
149.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, VidyaVihar, Rae Baraeli Road, Lucknow –226025 (UP)
150.	Hamidia Girl's Degree College Sultanpur Bhawa, Noorullah Road, Allahabad- 211003
151.	Sri Agrasen Kanya P.G. College Bulanala, Parmanandpur, Varanasi
152.	University of Lucknow, Lucknow-226007(U.P)
153.	Dhirendra Mahila PG College, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
154.	School of Management Sciences, Kasimpur Biruha, Po- Kashimpur, Gosaiganj, Lucknow
155.	University of Allahabad
156.	Ewing Christian College, Mutthiganj, Allahabad
157.	Iawar Saran Degree College, University of Allahabad
West Bengal	
158.	Asutosh College, 92, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road, Kolkata- 700026, W.B.
159.	Belda College, PO- Belda, Dist- Paschim Medinipur Pin- 721424, W.B.
160.	Derozio Memorial College, Parganas-700136 West Bengal
161.	Mahishadal Girl's College Rangibasan, PO Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur (West Bengal)
162.	Ramnagar College, PurbaMedinipur West Bengal- 721453

10.4 DDU KAUSHAL Kendras (Deen Dayal Upadhyay Knowledge Acquisition and Upgradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood Kendras)

The main objectives of these Kendras (centers) are to:

- a) create skilled manpower for industry requirements at various levels. The scheme covers from short-term certificate courses to full-fledged post graduate degree programme, and further research in specialized areas. The courses would be planned / designed to have provision of multiple entry and exit at various levels up-to a research degree level. These shall also include courses which are offered under the Community College Scheme and B.Voc. degree programme of UGC.
- b) formulate courses at postgraduate level keeping in mind the need of i) Industry in specialized areas; ii) Instructional design, curriculum design and contents in the areas of Skills Development; iii) Pedagogy, assessment for skills development education and training; iv) trained faculty in the areas of skill development; and v) Entrepreneurship; *etc.*
- c) work for coordination between the higher education system and industry to become a Centre of Excellence for skill development in specialized areas.
- d) network with other such centers and universities and colleges imparting vocational education under the scheme of Community Colleges and B.Voc degree programme in their region and coordinate with them for targeted development of skill oriented education.
- e) undertake R&D in the areas related to skill education & development, entrepreneurship, employability, labour market trends, *etc.* at the post-graduate and research levels.
- f) act as finishing school by providing supplementary modular training programmes so that a learner, irrespective of his/her training background, is made job-ready with necessary work skills (soft, communication, ICT skills, *etc*) and fill the gaps in the domain skills measured against QPs/NOSs.
- g) provide for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) framework for job roles at NSQF Level 4 onwards by conducting assessment and certification with respective Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) / Directorate General of Employment and Training (DGET).
- h) maintain Labour Market Information for respective regions in coordination with other government agencies and industry associations.
- i) develop and aggregate curriculum, content and learning materials for skills development in different sectors.

All universities and colleges recognized u/s 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act 1956 and receiving general development assistance from the UGC and accredited by the NAAC/NBA will be considered for the UGC assistance under the Scheme. Applications may be submitted under following three Categories:

- Category – I: UGC approved Community Colleges and/or B.Voc.degree conducting institutions.
- Category – II: Other universities and colleges.
- Category-III: Self Financing Institutions accredited by the NAAC/NBA, but not eligible to receive General Development Assistance from UGC

The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-

Table 10.4(a)

Name of the Scheme	Total Kendras	Grant allocated (₹ in Crore)	Grant released (2015-16) (₹ in Crore)
DDU KAUSHAL	64 (self Financed -16)	98.70	98.70
Ceiling of UGC grant		5.00 Crore	
Tenure		3 Years	
Selection Procedure		Institutions aspiring to receive financial support under the scheme should have demonstrated competence and sustained commitment in the area of acquisition of knowledge and skill development. Institutions should have adequate space, buildings, etc. for establishment of the centre. However, preference will be given to the institutions - (a) Universities and Autonomous Colleges; (b) institutions already running B.Voc. and Community Colleges successfully; (c) NAAC Grade and CGPA; (d) institutions having linkages with industry for collaboration in skill development, employment, etc; and (e) existence of industry and employment opportunities.	
Grant Paid during 12th Plan 2012-17 (2015-16)		98.70 Crore	

10.4(b) List of Grant-in-Aid Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Kendras

S. N.	Name of the Institution	S. N.	Name of the Institution
1	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya, Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna , MP-485334	14	Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University) Maulana Jamia Nagar, . New Delhi – 110025
2	University of Kashmir, Hazratbal Srinagar, J &K-190006	15	CP Patel & FH Shah Commerce College, NS Patel Circle, Anand, Gujarat
3	Mar Ivanios Collge, Bethany Hills, Nalanchira, Thiruvnanthapuram- 695015	16	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyala College of Arts & Science
4	D.A.V College for Girls Yamuna nagar, Haryana	17	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Kangra (H.P.)
5	Ghulam Nabi Azad Arts, Commerce & Science College, Barshi Takali, Dist. Akola- 444401	18	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar University, Aurangabad MS
6	B.V.K. College, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam-530016	19	Ramnarain Ruia College, LN Road, Matunga, Mumbai -400019
7	Patkai Christian College, Chumukedima, Seithekema, BPO- Patkai- 797103, Dimapur-Nagaland	20	Kanya Mahavidyalay, Jalandhar
8	Devi Ahilya University, R.N.T. Marg, Indore-452001	21	The Gandhigram Rural Institute Tamil Nadu
9	JSS College of Arts, Commerce and Science Colege, Ooty Road, Mysore- 570025	22	National Post Graduate College. Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh – 226001
10	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra 282110, UP.	23	General Shivdev Singh Diwan Gurbachan Singh Khalsa College, Patiala, Punjab
11	Bharathidasan University Tamil Nadu	24	Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, Haryana
12	Sonapur College, Kamrup, Assam	25	St. Alysus College, Mangalore, Karnataka
13	Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kerala	26	Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034

S. N.	Name of the Institution
27	Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozpur City - 152002, Punjab
28	Raghunath Girls Post Graduate College, Meerut
29	Ramanujan College, Kalkaji , New Delhi
30	Saraswati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bye-Pass Road, Palwal- 121102, Haryana
31	Annada College, Court Road, Hazaribag, Jharkhand - 825301
32	Sree Sankara College, Post Box No. 1, Kalady-683574, Ernakulam Dist. Kerala
33	Arts, Science and Commerce College, Chikhaldara, MS
34	Goswami Ganesh Dutta Sanatan Dharma College, Chandigarh
35	N.G. (Govt.) College, Lamphelpat, Manipur
36	M.E.S. Abasaheb Garware College, Karve Road, Dist. Pune, Maharashtra
37	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Ganeshkhind, Pune

S. N.	Name of the Institution
38	Dhanmanjuri Community College (Govt. of Manipur), Imphal, Manipur
39	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur, WB – 721 628
40	Sri Agrasen PG College of Education, Keshav Vidyapeeth Samiti Jamdoli, Jaipur
41	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
42	Tengakhat College, PO- Tenkaghat, Dist. Dibrugarh, Pin-786103, Assam
43	Shree Manibhai Virani, Smt. Navalben Virani Science College, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road- 360005, Rajkot, Gujarat
44	Sanatan Dharma College, Ambala Cantt, Haryana - 133001
45	Central University of Rajasthan
46	Vivekanand College, Kanyakumari, TN
47	Sampurnand Sanskrit University, Varanashi
48	Sardar Bhagat Singh Government PG College, Rudrapur, US Nagar, Uttarakhand

10.4 (c) List of Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centres under Self Financed Category

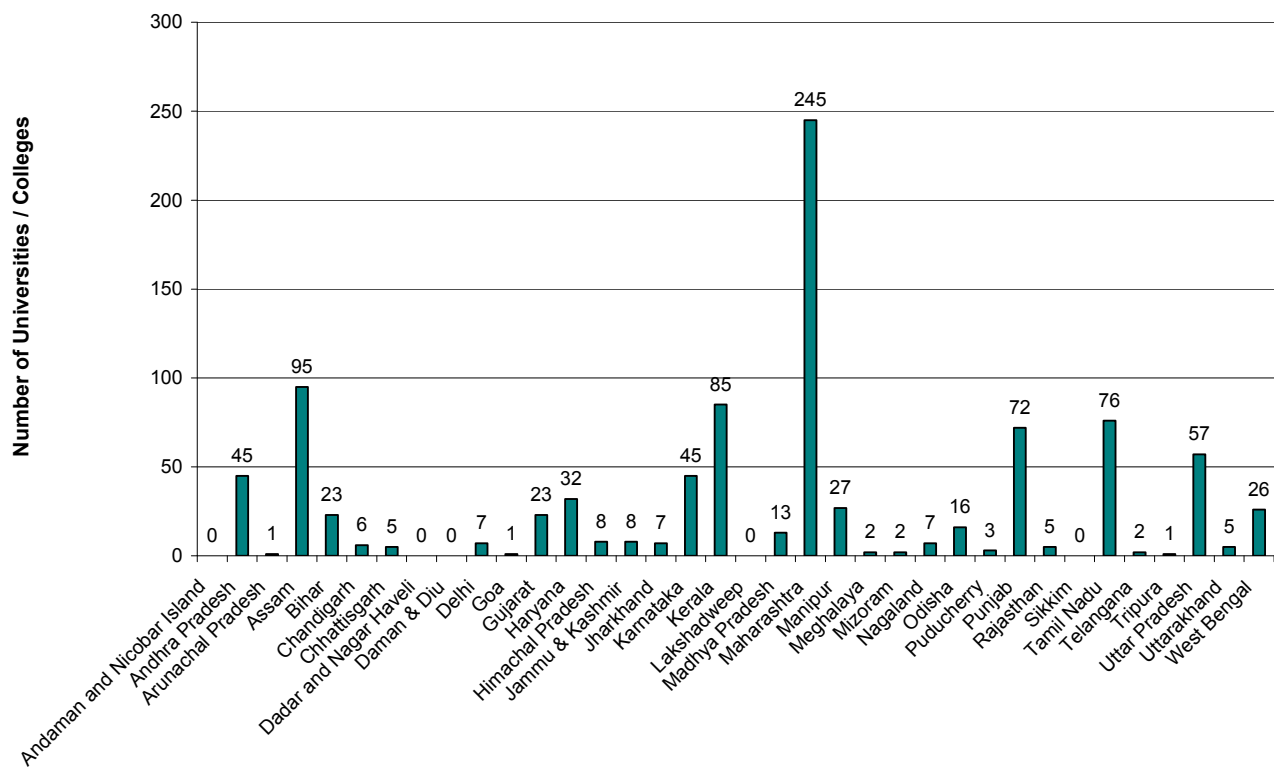
S. No.	Name of the Institution
1.	Dr. C.V. Raman University Bilashpur, Chhattisgarh
2.	Atmiya Institute of Technology and Science, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot-360005, Gujarat
3.	SGT University, Gurgaon-Badli Road, Chandu-Budhera, Gurgaon, Haryana
4.	Padmashree Institute of Management and Science, #149, Padmashree Campus, Kommaghatta, Sulikere(Post), Kengeri, Bangalore-60, Karnataka
5.	Swami Vevekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthanam Bangalore – 560019
6.	Amrita Vishva Vidyapeetham, Amritapuri Campus, Clappana, Kollam, Kerala
7.	Rajeev Gandhi College, Shahpura, Bhopal, MP
8.	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gajapati, Odisha

S. No.	Name of the Institution
9.	Dr. N.G.P. Arts and Science College, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu
10.	SNS College of Technology, Sathy Main Road, SNS Kalvi Nagar, Saravanampatti Post, Coimbatore, TN
11.	Sri Ramakrishna College of Arts & Science for Women, 395, Sarojini Naidu Road, Siddhapudhur Coimbatore- 641044, Tamil Nadu.
12.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Viswa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram- 631561
13.	V.O. Chidambaram College, Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu
14.	Shyamlal Saraswati Mahavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Shikarpur- 202395, Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
15.	Shree Jee Baba Institute, Semari, Chhata, Dist. Mathura, UP
16.	Rajeev Gandhi Memorial College of Engineering & Technology, NH-18, Nerawada Cross Road, Nandyal-518 501, Kurnool District, A.P.

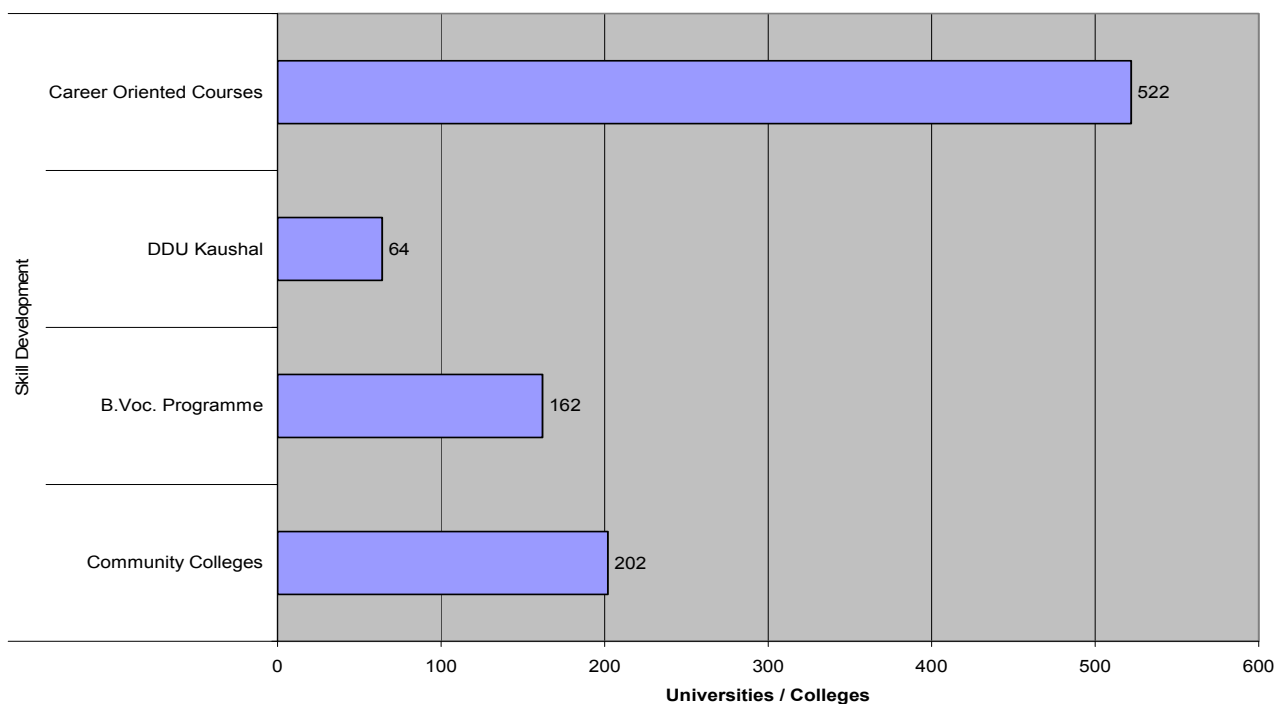
Table 10.0 State-wise Number of Skill Development Centres (Universities / Colleges)- as on 31.03.2016

S. No	State / U.T	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Career Oriented Courses	Total
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island					0
2	Andhra Pradesh	7	5	2	31	45
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1				1
4	Assam	27	13	2	53	95
5	Bihar	6	2		15	23
6	Chandigarh	1	1	1	3	6
7	Chhattisgarh	1	2	1	1	5
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli					0
9	Daman & Diu					0
10	Delhi	1	2	2	2	7
11	Goa				1	1
12	Gujarat	3	5	3	12	23
13	Haryana	9	4	5	14	32
14	Himachal Pradesh	2		1	5	8
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3	2	1	2	8
16	Jharkhand	5	1	1		7
17	Karnataka	12	8	4	21	45
18	Kerala	19	15	3	48	85
19	Lakshadweep					0
20	Madhya Pradesh	5	1	3	4	13
21	Maharashtra	36	37	7	165	245
22	Manipur	6	9	2	10	27
23	Meghalaya				2	2
24	Mizoram	1	1			2
25	Nagaland	4	2	1		7
26	Odisha	8		1	7	16
27	Puducherry	1	1		1	3
28	Punjab	13	17	3	39	72
29	Rajasthan	1	2	2		5
30	Sikkim					0
31	Tamil Nadu	15	13	10	38	76
32	Telangana	1	1			2
33	Tripura		1			1
34	Uttar Pradesh	5	10	7	35	57
35	Uttarakhand	2	2	1		5
36	West Bengal	7	5	1	13	26
	Total	202	162	64	522	950

Graph 10.0 : State-wise Number of Skill Centres (Universities / Coleges) (Community Colleges + B.Voc. Courses + DDU Kaushal Kendras + Carreer Oriented Courses) : 2015-16



Skill Development : Number of Universities / Colleges Covered : 2015-16



➤ Open and Distance Education

- Distance Education Programme
- Students Enrolment

11.1 Distance Education Programme

Distance Education has become a powerful medium for obtaining degrees for huge number of students who are staying in far off and remote areas and for whom accessing Universities on Regular basis is till a dream.

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, vide its Order dated 29th December, 2012, issued directions under Section 20(1) of the UGC Act, 1956, with regard to regulation, maintenance of standards and according recognition in respect of Distance Education Programmes conducted by institutions of higher education. The directions inter alia contained the following:

- (i) The UGC shall act as a regulator in respect of ODL programmes and universities/institutions need to seek recognition/permission from the UGC for conducting such programmes;
- (ii) The UGC will develop Regulations for maintenance of norms and standards in Open and Distance Learning (ODL) programmes in accordance with the recommendations of the Madhav Menon Committee Report (December, 2011);
- (iii) The UGC will create necessary physical infrastructure and manpower to discharge the regulatory functions, and for the purpose utilise the staff of erstwhile Distance Education Council (DEC) in consultation with IGNOU;
- (iv) The UGC shall as soon as DEC is dissolved, start performing the functions as the regulator of ODL programmes.

In pursuance of this, DEC was dissolved by IGNOU vide Notification dated 4th May, 2013, and the functions of DEC were taken over by the UGC vide its Order dated 31st May, 2013.

The MHRD vide Gazette Notification No.6-1/2013 dated 10.06.2015 (published in Gazette on 25.07.2015) has notified that- *“all the degrees/diplomas/certificates including technical education degrees/diploma awarded through Open and Distance Learning mode of education by the Universities established by an Act of Parliament or State Legislature, Institutions Deemed to be Universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and Institutions of National Importance declared under an Act of Parliament stand automatically recognized for the purpose of employment to posts and services under the Central Government, provided they have been approved by the UGC.”*

Prior to this, the Gazette Notification No. 44 dated 01.03.1995 was effective. As per this, the approval of Distance Education Council (DEC) was necessary for the recognition of qualifications acquired through ODL mode of education.

Based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon, the UGC finalised the draft ODL Regulations for regulating and maintaining the standards in the field of open and distance learning. The draft Regulations were placed before the Commission in the 513th meeting of the Commission on 29th February, 2016. The Commission considered and approved the draft UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2015. The draft ODL Regulations were forwarded to MHRD for its concurrence on 30th March, 2016. However,

the MHRD gave some suggestions, and directed the UGC to carry out some modifications. The suggestions and modifications are being considered by a High Power Distance Education Committee constituted by the UGC.

Pending finalisation of new ODL Regulations, the UGC decided to continue the recognition of the universities/institutions during the year 2015-16 in respect of those universities/institutions only which had the recognition during the year 2014-15.

A list containing the names of universities/institutions that were recognised to offer programmes through distance mode during the year 2015-16 is given at Table 11.1(a) .

Table 11.1(a) : List of Universities / Institutions which were approved by UGC to offer Programmes through Open and Distance Learning Mode during the Academic Year 2015-16

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
1	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra University	State University
2	Andhra Pradesh	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur	State University
3	Andhra Pradesh	Dravidian University	State University
4	Andhra Pradesh	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM)	Deemed to be University
5	Andhra Pradesh	Sri Venkateswara University	State University
6	Andhra Pradesh	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha Tirupati	Deemed to be University
7	Andhra Pradesh	Rayalaseema University	State University
8	Andhra Pradesh	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam	State University
9	Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University	Central University
10	Assam	Assam Don Bosco University	Private University
11	Assam	Tezpur University	Central University
12	Assam	Assam Down Town University	Private University
13	Assam	Dibrugarh University	State University
14	Assam	Krishana Kanta Handiqui State Open University	State University
15	Assam	Gauhati University Guwahat	State University
16	Bihar	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University	State University
17	Bihar	Jai Prakash Vishwavidyalaya	State University
18	Bihar	Magadh University	State University
19	Bihar	Nalanda Open University	State University
20	Bihar	Patna University	State University
21	Bihar	Lalit Narayan Mithila University	State University
22	Chhattisgarh	Dr. C.V. Raman University	Private University
23	Chhattisgarh	Pt.Sundarlal Sharma Open University	State University
24	Delhi	All India Management Association	Private Institute
25	Delhi	IGNOU	Central University
26	Delhi	Jamia Mallia Islamia University	Central University

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
27	Delhi	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana	Deemed to be University
28	Delhi	TERI School of Advanced Studies	Deemed to be University
29	Delhi	University of Delhi	Central University
30	Delhi	Institute of Rail Transport	Private Institute
31	Delhi	National Institute of Health and Family Welfare	Government Institute
32	Delhi	TECNIA Institute of Advanced Studies	Private Institute
33	Delhi	Jamia Hamdard	Deemed to be University
34	Gujarat	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University	State University
35	Gujarat	Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India	Private Institute
36	Haryana	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology	State University
37	Haryana	Kurukshetra University	State University
38	Haryana	Maharishi Dayanand University	State University
39	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh University	State University
40	Jammu & Kashmir	University of Jammu	State University
41	Jammu & Kashmir	University of Kashmir	State University
42	Karnataka	Kuvempu University	State University
43	Karnataka	Mangalore University	State University
44	Karnataka	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana	Deemed to be University
45	Karnataka	Karnataka State Women's University	State University
46	Karnataka	Tumkur University	State University
47	Karnataka	IFIM Business School	Private Institute
48	Karnataka	National Law School of India University	State University
49	Kerala	Kannur University	State University
50	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh Bhoj Open University	State University
51	Madhya Pradesh	Barkatullah University	State University
52	Madhya Pradesh	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya	State University
53	Madhya Pradesh	Dr Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya	Central University
54	Madhya Pradesh	Jiwaji University	State University
55	Madhya Pradesh	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya	Private University
56	Madhya Pradesh	Awadesh Pratap Singh University	State University
57	Madhya Pradesh	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya Indore	State University
58	Maharashtra	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth Pune	Deemed to be University

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
59	Maharashtra	Indian Institute of Material Management	Private Institute
60	Maharashtra	International Institute for Population Sciences	Deemed to be University
61	Maharashtra	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalay	Central University
62	Maharashtra	MIT School of Distance Education	Private Institute
63	Maharashtra	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies	Deemed to be University
64	Maharashtra	Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti Gyan Mandal, Wardha	Private Institute
65	Maharashtra	Shivaji University	State University
66	Maharashtra	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University	Deemed to be University
67	Maharashtra	Symbiosis Centre for Distance Learning Symbiosis Bhavan	Private Institute
68	Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences	Deemed to be University
69	Maharashtra	Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University	State University
70	Maharashtra	Bharati Vidyapeeth University	Deemed to be University
71	Maharashtra	University of Mumbai	State University
72	Maharashtra	Welingkar Institute of Management, Research & Development, Mumbai	Private Institute
73	Meghalaya	Mahatma Gandhi University	Private University
74	Mizoram	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University	Private University
75	Odisha	Asian School of Business Management	Private Institute
76	Odisha	Berhampur University	State University
77	Odisha	Sambalpur University	State University
78	Odisha	Fakir Mohan University	State University
79	Odisha	Utkal University	State University
80	Puducherry	Pondicherry University	Central University
81	Punjab	I. K Gujaral Punjab Technical University	State University
82	Punjab	Lovely Professional University	Private University
83	Punjab	Panjab University	State University
84	Rajasthan	Bhagwant University	Private University
85	Rajasthan	Jagan Nath University	Private University
86	Rajasthan	Jaipur National University	Private University
87	Rajasthan	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University	Private University
88	Rajasthan	NIMS University	Private University
89	Rajasthan	Suresh Gyan Vihar University	Private University
90	Rajasthan	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University	State University

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
91	Rajasthan	Jain Visva Bharati Institute	Deemed to be University
92	Sikkim	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University	Private University
93	Sikkim	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University	Private University
94	Tamil Nadu	Shanmugha Arts Science, Technology & Research Academy	Deemed to be University
95	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu Open University	State University
96	Tamil Nadu	Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha	Government Institute
97	Tamil Nadu	Tamil University	State University
98	Tamil Nadu	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Tirunelveli	State University
99	Telangana	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Open University	State University
100	Telangana	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	Central University
101	Telangana	National Academy of Legal Studies & Research University	State University
102	Telangana	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University	State University
103	Telangana	The English and Foreign Languages University	Central University
104	Telangana	National Institute of Rural Development	Central Government Institute
105	Telangana	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad	State University
106	Telangana	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education Hyderabad	Deemed to be University
107	Telangana	Osmania University Hyderabad	State University
108	Telangana	University of Hyderabad	Central University
109	Tripura	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India	Private University
110	Tripura	Tripura University	Central University
111	Uttar Pradesh	Aligarh Muslim University	Central University
112	Uttar Pradesh	IMT Distance and Open Learning Institute Ghaziabad	Private Institute
113	Uttar Pradesh	Integral University	Private University
114	Uttar Pradesh	NIMT Institute of Technology and Management Ghaziabad	Private Institute
115	Uttar Pradesh	NIMT, Graitier Noida	Private Institute
116	Uttar Pradesh	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture	Deemed to be University
117	Uttar Pradesh	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University	Deemed to be University
118	Uttar Pradesh	Teerthanker Mahaveer University	Private University
119	Uttar Pradesh	U.P.Rajarshi Tandon Open University	State University
120	Uttar Pradesh	Dayalbagh Educational Institute	Deemed to be University
121	Uttarakhand	Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya	Private University
122	Uttarakhand	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI)	Private University

S. No	State	Name of University/ Institution	Type of University/ Institute
123	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand Open University	State University
124	Uttarakhand	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies	Private University
125	West Bengal	Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose Open University	State University
126	West Bengal	University of North Bengal	State University
127	West Bengal	Rabindra Bharati University	State University
128	West Bengal	University of Kalyani	State University
129	West Bengal	Vidyasagar University	State University
130	West Bengal	University of Burdwan	State University

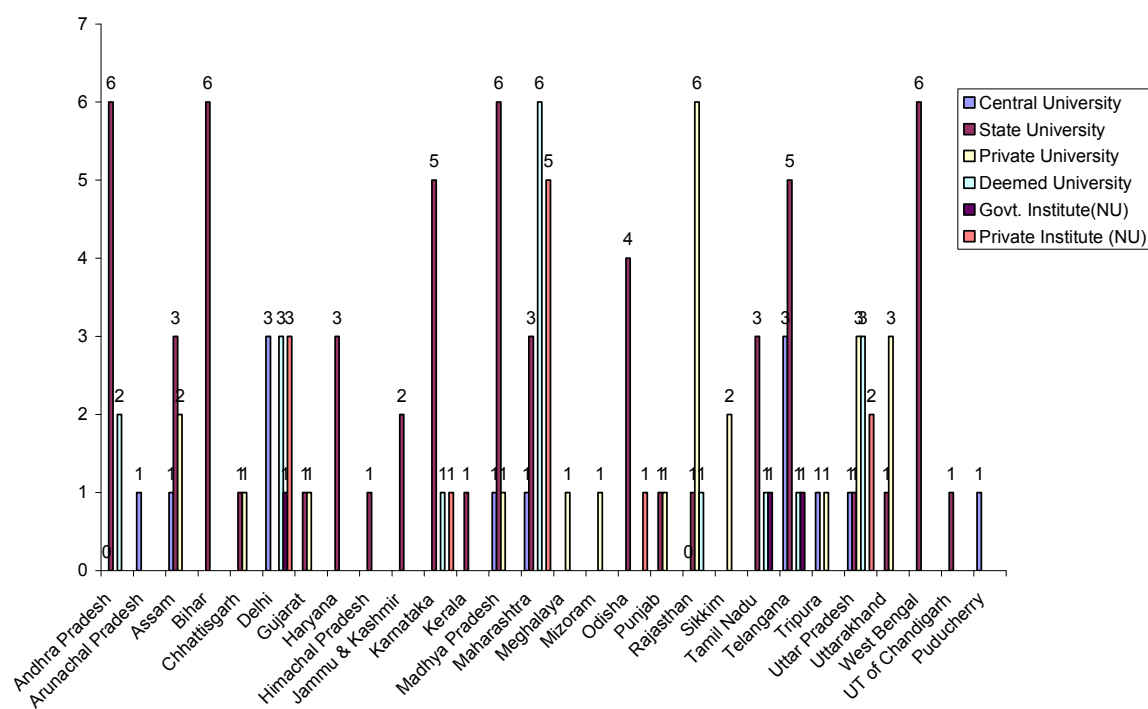
State-wise number of Universities/ Institutions that were recognised to offer programmes through distance mode during the year 2015-16 is given at Table 11.1(b).

Table 11.1(b) State-wise Number of Universities & Govt. Institutes / Private Institutes (Non-University) Recognised for offering Programmes through distance mode for the Academic Year 2015-16

S. No.	State	Number of Universities				Institutes (Non-University)		Total
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Govt.	Private	
1	Andhra Pradesh		6		2			8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1						1
3	Assam	1	3	2				6
4	Bihar		6					6
5	Chhattisgarh		1	1				2
6	Delhi	3			3	1	3	10
7	Gujarat		1	1				2
8	Haryana		3					3
9	Himachal Pradesh		1					1
10	Jammu & Kashmir		2					2
11	Karnataka		5		1		1	7
12	Kerala		1					1
13	Madhya Pradesh	1	6	1				8
14	Maharashtra	1	3		6		5	15
15	Meghalaya			1				1
16	Mizoram			1				1
17	Odisha		4				1	5
18	Punjab		1	1				2
19	Rajasthan		1	6	1			8

S. No.	State	Number of Universities				Institutes (Non-University)		Total
		Central	State	Private	Deemed	Govt.	Private	
20	Sikkim			2				2
21	Tamil Nadu		3		1	1		5
22	Telangana	3	5		1	1		10
23	Tripura	1		1				2
24	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	3	3		2	10
25	Uttarakhand		1	3				4
26	West Bengal		6					6
27	UT of Chandigarh		1					1
28	Puducherry	1						1
	Total	13	61	23	18	3	12	130

Graph 11.1(b) : State-wise type-wise number of Universities / Institute approved by UGC to offer programmes through Open and distance Learning Mode : 2015-16

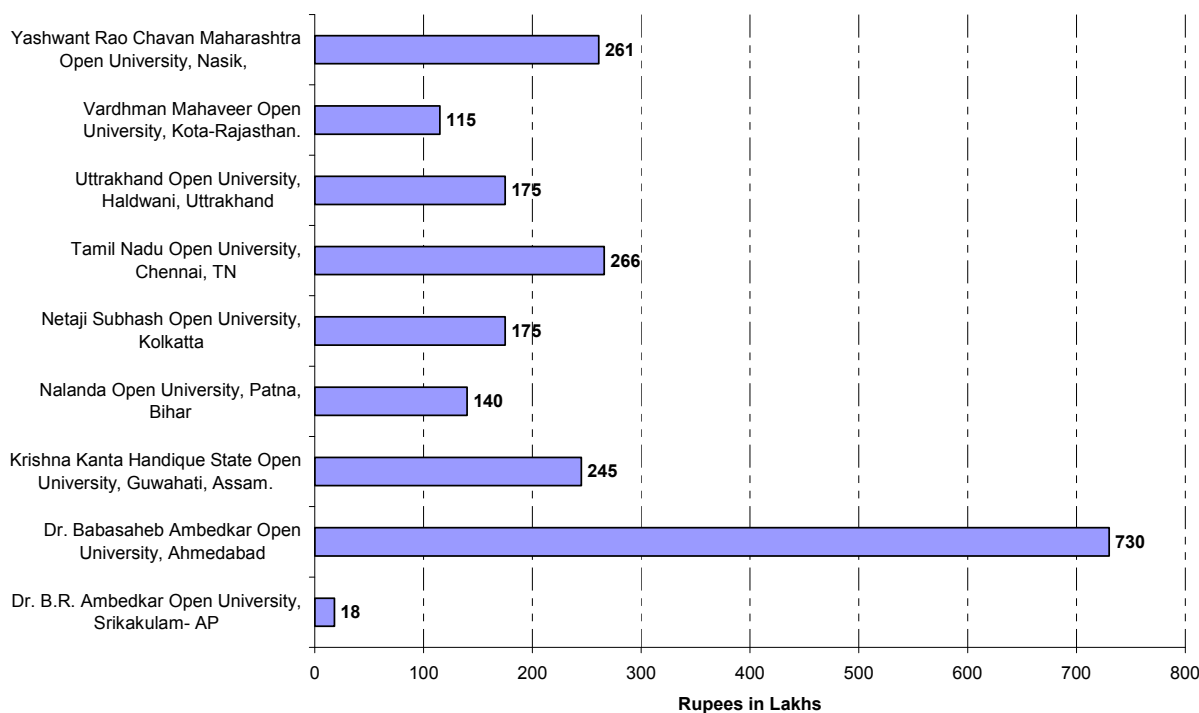


The Development Grant and Un-assigned Grant were being provided to the State Open Universities and Distance Education Institutions (DEIs) of dual mode universities which are offering education through regular mode also. However, due to shortage of funds, only Development Grant was provided to the State Open Universities. During the year 2015-16 an amount of ₹ 2125.00 lakh was released to nine State Open Universities as development grant. The un-assigned grant could not be released to any university/institution. The DEIs could not be provided with any financial assistance since the funds were not available with the UGC. A statement showing details of Development Grant released to the State Open Universities during the year 2015-16 is given at Table 11.1(c)

Table 11.1 (c) : Statement of Development Grants Released to State Open Universities during the financial year 2015-16

		(₹ in lakh)
S.No.	Name of State Open University	Total
1	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Srikakulam	18.00
2	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad	730.00
3	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Guwahati, Assam.	245.00
4	Nalanda Open University, Patna, Bihar	140.00
5	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata	175.00
6	Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai, TN	266.00
7	Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, Uttarakhand	175.00
8	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-Rajasthan.	115.00
9	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nasik,	261.00
Total:		2125.00

Graph 11.1(c) : Development Grant (₹ in Lakh) Released to State Open Universities during 2015-16



11.2 Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2015-16

During the academic year 2015-16, there had been 36.20 Lakh (Provisional) students enrolled in Distance Education Programmes at all levels in Indian Universities as per the provisional data available on the AISHE Portal (All Indian Survey on Higher Education).

There are 321.05 Lakh Students (284.85 Lakh Regular Courses & 36.20 Lakh Distance Education Programmes) enrolled in Indian Universities / Colleges / Institutions during 2015-16 and thus Distance Education constitute 11.28 % of the Total Students Enrolment in Higher Education in India.

The distribution of students across various faculties and level is given under table 11.2(a) & 11.2(b)

Table 11.2 (a) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programme : 2015-16

S. No.	Faculty	Students Enrolment			Percentage to Total
		Male	Female	Total	
1	Arts	1111146	1089326	2200472	60.79
2	science	268473	166473	434946	12.02
3	Commerce / Management	464475	327975	792450	21.89
4	Educatin	32704	40906	73610	2.03
5	Engg. / Tech.	7894	4218	12112	0.33
6	Medicine	12653	10151	22804	0.63
7	Agriculture	7314	2862	10176	0.28
8	Veterinary Science	29	12	41	0.00
9	Law	6490	3057	9547	0.26
10	others	31711	31826	63537	1.76
	Total	1942889 (53.68%)	1676806 (46.32%)	3619695 (100.00%)	100.00

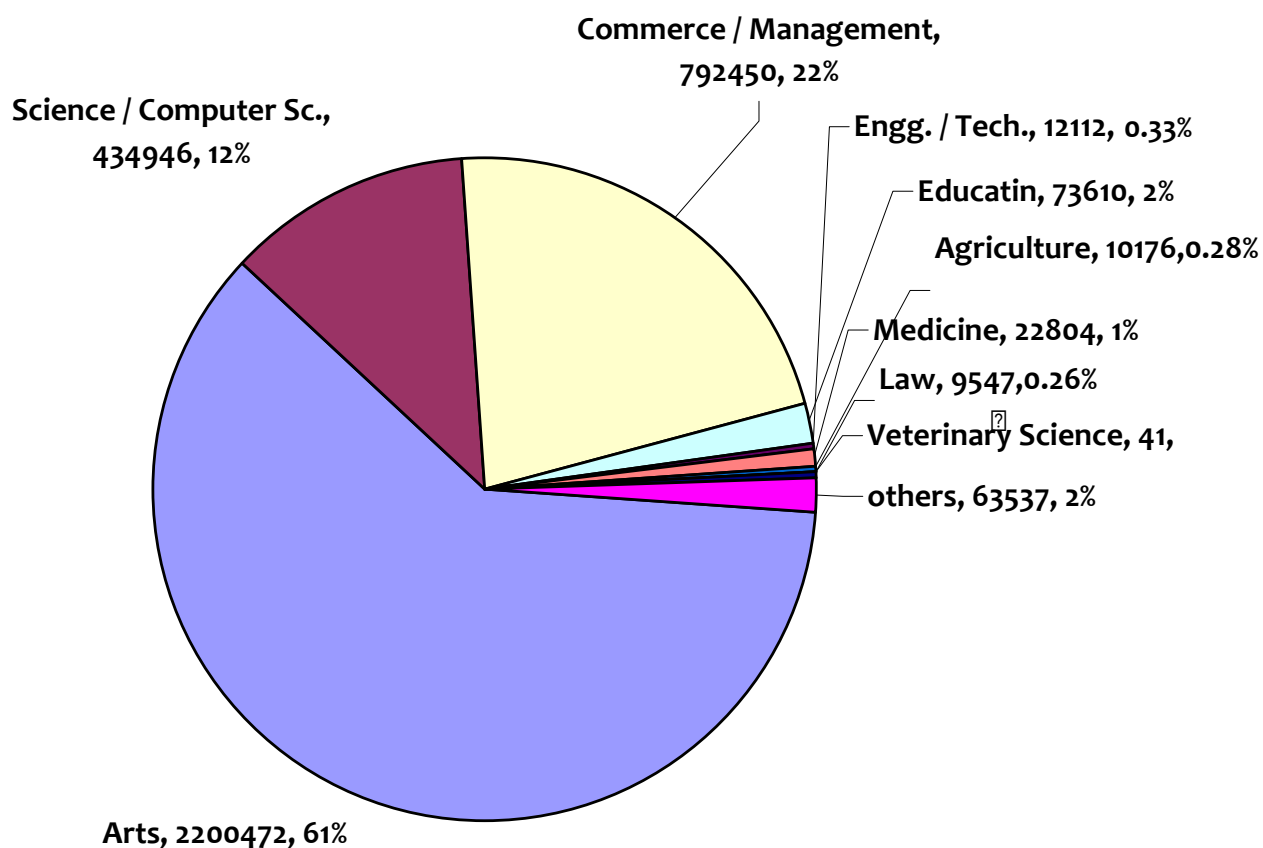
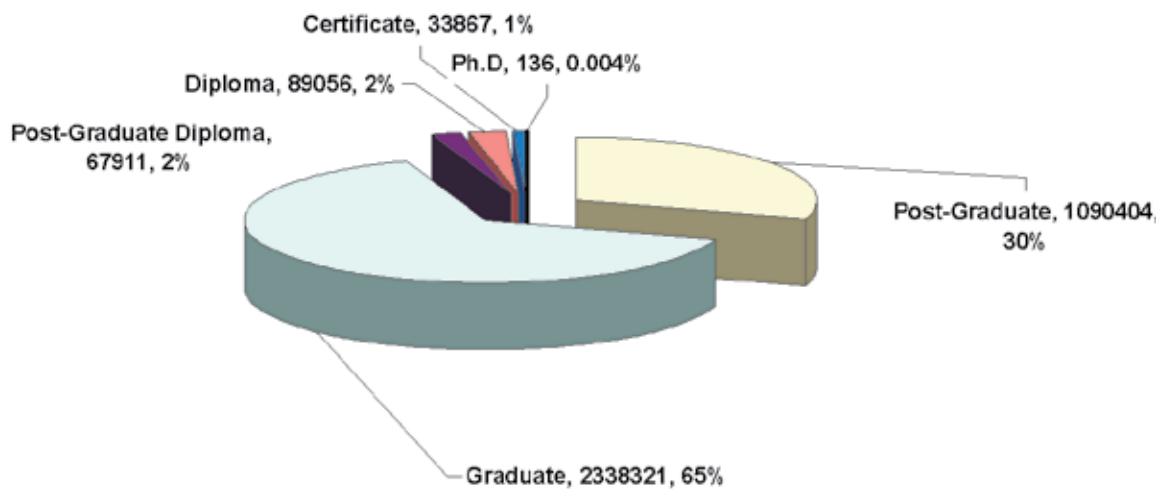
Graph 11.2(a) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment (Provisional) :
Distane Education Programmes : 2015-16

Table 11.2(b) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2015-16

Level	Students Enrolment*			Percentage to Total
	Male	Female	Total	
Ph.D	87	49	136	0.004
M.Phil			0	0.00
Post-Graduate	501117	589287	1090404	30.12
Graduate	1333963	1004358	2338321	64.60
Post-Graduate Diploma	40880	27031	67911	1.88
Diploma	54019	35037	89056	2.46
Certificate	12823	21044	33867	0.94
Integrated Courses			0	0.00
Total	1942889	1676806	3619695	100.00

* Provisional

Graph 11.2(b): Level-wise Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2015-16

ANNUAL REPORT

2014 - 15



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

University Grants Commission

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110002 (India)
www.ugc.ac.in

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

List of the Commission Members during 2014-2015

CHAIRMAN

1. Prof. Ved Prakash

VICE-CHAIRMAN

2. Prof. H. Devaraj

MEMBERS

3. Sh. Ashok Thakur [§]
4. Sh. Satya N. Mohanty ^{§§}
5. Mrs. Anjuly Chib Duggal ^{*}
6. Sh. A. N. Jha ^{**}
7. Dr. Indu Shahani [&]
9. Dr. V. S. Chauhan [@]
10. Prof. D. Narasimha Reddy [#]
11. Prof. M.M. Ansari
12. Prof. Sanjay Govind Dhande
13. Prof. Mohammad Miyan
14. Dr. K. N. Shanti
15. Sh. Patanjali (Patu) G. Keswani
16. Sh. Inder Mohan Kapahy ^{##}

SECRETARY

Prof. (Dr.) Jaspal Singh Sandhu

§ upto 30th September, 2014

§§ w.e.f. 10th October, 2014

* upto 10th February, 2015

** w.e.f. 11th February, 2015

& upto 27th July, 2014

@ upto 28th November, 2014 & 2nd term w.e.f. 1st January, 2015

upto 19th March, 2015

w.e.f. 27th January, 2015

© University Grants Commission

November, 2015

Printed and Published by : Secretary, University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi- 110002

Designed and Printed by : **Deeya Media Art**
D-41/A, Opp. Metro Pillar No. 33, Vikas Marg,
Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092
Ph. : +91 9312550335, +91 9211656230 | E-mail : infodma07@gmail.com

CONTENTS

	Page Number(s)
Foreword	ix
Executive Summary 2014-2015	1
1. Introduction	20
1.1 Legend	20
1.1(a) Role and Organization of UGC	20
1.2 About Twelfth Plan	23
1.3 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC	25
(a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell	25
(b) Pay Scale Cell	25
(c) SC/ST/OBC Cell	26
(d) Minorities Cell	26
(e) Vigilance Cell	26
(f) Legal Cell	27
(g) Desk : Parliament Matters	28
(h) Cell Against Malpractices	28
(i) Cell against Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place	29
(j) Anti-Ragging Cell	29
1.4 Publications	30
1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC	31
1.6 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and Deemed to be Universities	38
1.7 Major Decisions during the year	39
2. Growth of Higher Education System	46
2.1 Institutions	46
2.2 Students Enrolment	53
2.3 Faculty Strength	58
2.4 Research Degrees	60
2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education	61
2.6 Distribution of Women Enrolment by State and Faculty	61
2.7 Women Colleges	62
2.8 Condensed Statistics on Growth of Higher Education	63
3. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities	64
3.1 Assistance to Universities	64
3.1(a) Central Universities	64
3.1(b) State Universities	76
3.1(c) Deemed to be Universities	81
4. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges	86
4.1 Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges	86
4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance	86

4.3	Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices	86
4.4	Scheme-wise position of release of Grants by the UGC Regional Offices	87
4.5	Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University	97
5.	Quality and Excellence	103
5.1	Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)	103
5.2	Centres with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)	105
5.3	Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)	106
5.4	Establishment of New Centres/Institutes	108
5.5	Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	108
5.6	Autonomous Colleges	109
5.7	Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centres of Capacity Building (RCCB) (Previously Academic Staff Colleges (ASCs))	113
5.8	Promotion of Rajbhasha (Hindi)	113
5.9	Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes	114
5.10	National Education Testing for Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research	118
5.11	Travel Grant	125
5.12	Inter-University Centres (IUCs)	126
5.13	National Facilities Centre	131
6.	Promotion of Research	133
6.1	Research Projects for Teachers: Major and Minor	133
6.2	Research Awards/Research Scientist	134
6.3	Post Doctoral Fellowships	135
6.4	Research Fellowships (for M.Phil/Ph.D)	138
6.5	Post Graduate Scholarships	148
6.6	Under Graduate Scholarships	153
6.7	Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline-based Association for Organization of various Academic & Research Activities	156
6.8	Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events	157
6.9	Basic Scientific Research in Universities	157
6.10	Networking Research Centres: Summer-Winter Schools	158
6.11	Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty	158
6.12	One Time Grant to teachers under BSR Programme	158
6.13	Development Grant for strengthening of infrastructure in colleges and University Science Departments	159
7.	Gender and Social Equity	161
7.1	Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges & Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education	161
7.2	Establishment of Centres in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	161
7.3	Establishment of Special Cells for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	162
7.4	Standing Committee on SC/ST	162
7.5	Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) & Minority Community Students	162
7.6	Committee to Study the Impact of the Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer) / Minorities	163

7.7	Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges	163
7.8	Facilities for Persons With Disabilities	164
8.	Relevant and Value Based Education	167
8.1	Introduction of Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges	167
8.2	Area Study Centres in Universities	167
8.3	Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India	169
8.4	Human Rights Education (HRE)	170
9.	Integration of Information and Communication Technologies	171
9.1	E-Governance	171
9.2	Production of Courseware E-Content for Postgraduate Subjects	171
9.3	Digital India Initiative- Mapping of Degree awarding Universities/Institutions	171
10.	New Initiatives	174
10.1	Community Colleges	174
10.2	B.Voc. Degree Programme (B.Voc.)	179
10.3	Distance Education	184
10.4	Choice Based Credit System	189
	List of Appendices	191
I.	State-wise list of the Central, State (including UGC 12(B) universities), State private Universities, Institutions established under State Legislature Act and Institutions Deemed to be Universities (as on 31.03.2015)	191
II.	Statement Showing the Grants paid to Universities and Colleges during the year 2014-2015 (Major Head-wise) under General Plan	224
III.	Statement Showing the Grants paid to Universities and Colleges during the year 2014-2015 (Major Head-wise) under Non-Plan	241

Foreword

The publication of the Annual Report of the University Grants Commission (UGC) has been a regular feature since the inception of UGC in 1953.

The Annual Report for 2014-2015 provides not only the major initiatives taken by the UGC as the apex body for coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education in the country, but also highlights the initiatives undertaken by the UGC to promote the general development of universities and colleges culminating in enhancing access, equity, relevance and excellence.

During the third year of the XII Plan, the UGC has undertaken a number of new initiatives with a view to ensuring excellence and equity driven expansion of higher education. I do hope that the data/information provided in this Annual Report will be useful for the teachers, students, researchers, administrators and stakeholders in higher education.

I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to all the members of the Commission for their unstinted support in carrying forward the agenda of the UGC.

I would also like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the valuable contributions made by my colleagues in bringing the Annual Report in the present form. My special thanks are due to Prof. H. Devaraj, Vice-Chairman, UGC; Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal, Additional Secretary, UGC; Shri Subhash Chandra, Ex-Coordinator, UGC and Dr. Diksha Rajput, Publication Officer, UGC for their valuable contributions and untiring efforts to give proper shape to the Annual Report.

My thanks are also due to Shri Prakash Chandra, Assistant, UGC; Shri Ramesh Kumar Yadav, LDC, UGC and Shri Piyush Kumar, Project Officer, INFLIBNET, for assisting in the preparation of the Report.

Feedback for improving the contents of the Annual Report would be more than welcome.

New Delhi

Prof. Ved Prakash
Chairman

Executive Summary: 2014-2015

The Executive Summary of the UGC Annual Report 2014-2015 encapsulates not only the activities of the UGC to achieve its mandatory objectives but also physical targets achieved under its various schemes / programmes and the expenditure entailed on the same, besides the statistical growth in the higher education sector.

1. Introduction

- The UGC functions through various Bureaus and Cells. The reports of various activities of these cells during the year under reporting are reproduced below.
- As many as 16,648 applications and 1,199 appeals under Right to Information Act, 2005 had been received and disposed off by CPIOs/Appellate Authorities of UGC during 2014-15 and ₹95,850/- were collected as RTI fee and ₹46,259/- as additional fee.
- The Pay Scale Cell, which is entrusted with the responsibility of co-ordinating the work of Pay Review Committee for teachers and resolving matters relating to pay scales and service conditions of teachers in Universities and Colleges, had got circulated the regulations regarding minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff and appointment of UGC Observers to oversee the process of selection/promotion of Readers to Professors. No UGC observer was appointed to oversee the selection process for promotion from the post of Reader to the post of Professor under CAS.
- The SC/ST/OBC Cell of the UGC has been monitoring the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SC/ST/OBC in admissions and appointments to Teaching and Non Teaching posts in the University System.
- The Minority Cell, which was set up in 2008, deals with the issues related to Minorities such as according Deemed University status and providing affiliation to Minorities institutions, etc. The Cell is strengthened by employing Group 'A' and Group 'B' officers for discharging the functions of the Cell.
- The Vigilance Cell of UGC received as many as 310 complaints from CVC (15), MHRD (11), CBI (29) and others (255) (various Universities & Colleges and other agencies) during the reporting year and the complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Enquiry Committee and action was initiated according to the recommendations of the Committee.
- The UGC had been impleaded in as many as 1369 cases filed in various courts of India during 2014-15 and an expenditure of ₹208.05 lakhs was incurred on the bills of advocates as compared to ₹269.38 lakhs in the previous year.
- The Desk-Parliament had received as many as 756 Parliament Questions during 2014-15 as compared to 505 in the previous year. The number of starred questions was 63 out of which 8 questions had been under assurance and the rest had been disposed off.
- The Cell against Malpractices which deals with the menace of existence and mushrooming of Fake Universities and degrees has identified a total of 21 institutions and initiated action on them. In addition to these 21 Fake Universities there are two more institutes, viz. (1) Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, and (2) Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC ACT, 1956. The UGC filed an FIR against IIPM. The number of institutions varies with addition/deletion of the names of certain institutions based on the concrete actions of the UGC. The UGC issued public notices/press releases for awareness of public/students in newspapers at the beginning of academic session cautioning the aspiring students not to seek admission in fake institutions.
- No complaint was received by the Cell against Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place from any woman official of the UGC during the reporting year.
- The Anti-Ragging Cell, which was set up in 2008, is responsible for eradicating the menace of ragging from higher educational institutions. All higher educational institutions have been asked to follow the UGC regulations in regard to ragging. A nation-wide 24X7 toll-free anti-ragging help line 1800-180-5522 has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages. An anti-ragging web portal has been developed.

During the reporting year (2014-2015), 211 complaints were received from various colleges/universities and the institutions concerned were asked to take action on the complaints and send the action taken report to the UGC. In 181 cases, action taken was reported by Institutions, however, in the remaining 30 cases action taken reports are awaited.

- The Publication Bureau incurred an expenditure of ₹31.90 lakhs on Publication/ Printing during the reporting year.

Finance Bureau

- The Budget and receipt of Grant-in-Aid for the financial year 2014-15 was to the extent indicated below:

Budget for the year 2014-2015

(₹ in crores)

S.N.	Budget head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1.	General	3905.00	3779.61w	5461.26	5666.94
	Total	3905.00	3779.61	5461.26	5666.94

Grants received during 2014-2015 under Plan & Non-Plan (General)

(₹ in Crores)

S.N.	Grants Received from	Plan	Non-Plan
1.	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi (General)	3480.52	5432.07
2.	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment, New Delhi	148.85	0.00
3.	Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi	0.00	0.00
4.	Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	0.00	0.00
5.	Indira Gandhi National Open University (DEB)	1250.00	0.00
	Total	4879.37	5432.07

- Out of the plan grants (₹4178.46 crores) released during 2014-15, 57.25% had gone to Central Universities, 2.63% to Deemed to be Universities, 12.33% to state universities and 5.72% to Colleges of State Universities, 1.15% to colleges of Central Universities, 3.15% to Inter University Centres, 13.85% to Regional Centres, 3.85% to Misc./Non Univ. Inst. , 3.24% to on line payment for Fellowships & Scholarships, 0.06% to Estt. and 0.05% to Distance Education Bureau.
- Out of the total Non-Plan grant (₹5536.09 crores) released during 2014-15, 63.26% had gone to Central Universities, 28.45% to colleges of Delhi , Banaras Hindu University and other central Universities, 4.53% to Deemed to be Universities , 2.56% to State Universities, 0.87% to Inter University Institutions / Centres, 0.04% to State Universities Colleges, 1.43% to Administrative Charges (Head Office & Regional Offices)
- The Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for evolving uniform cadre structure and rationalization of pay scales, duties, qualifications of the posts of non-teaching staff (central and UGC maintained Deemed universities only) who are not covered under the pay Review Committee for teaching staff, had finalized its reports in respect of all 24 cadres in 2011-12. The reports approved by the Commission were sent to MHRD for its concurrence. The MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of JCRC report which have been communicated to all Central Universities/UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities for implementation. The approved guidelines regarding implementation of ACP scheme in centrally funded institutions have also been circulated.
- Having come into being on 28th December, 1953, the University Grants Commission (UGC) has completed 61 years of its existence with its mandate for the co-ordination and determination of standards in Universities. It has, thus, covered 61 milestones of its journey for qualitative improvement of higher education in the country.

UGC: Major Decisions during the Year

- In discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, and for realization of the goals of the XII Plan, the UGC has taken several measures during the Third Year of the XII Plan (2014-2015).

- The Commission ratified and approved the continuation of Colleges under Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)/CE which get 'A' grade re-accreditation from NAAC within one year after discontinuation under the scheme.
- The Commission ratified and approved the University Grants Commission's Annual Report 2012-2013 (English & Hindi) for placing before the Parliament through MHRD.
- The Commission approved the matter of 8 Deemed to be Universities to utilize portion of Internal Receipts of 2013-14 to meet the deficit on Non-Salary expenditure under Non-Plan.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of 300 Raman Fellowships for Post-Doctoral research in United States for the year 2014.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of grants for the proposals on UGC-UKIERI (UK India Education and Research Initiative) Thematic Partnership for the year 2013-2014.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of Joint Research Projects, 2014 under India New Zealand Education Council (INZEC).
- The Commission noted and approved the award of funding under the 'Project-based Personnel Exchange' Programme.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of funding for visit to South Asia Institute, Heidelberg.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of funding under "Exchange of Scientists Programme".
- The Commission noted and approved the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India, and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), Norway, signed on 14th February, 2014 in New Delhi.
- The Commission took note of the pending audit paras of the last several years and instructed that the UGC Secretariat should promptly send replies to the pending paras.
- The Commission decided that Institutions Deemed to be Universities which have been conferred that status for 25 years or more, and have a valid NAAC Grade A accreditation and have also been given 'A' Grade by the Tandon Committee may be permitted relaxation to the provisions of clause 5.2 of the UGC Institutions Deemed to be University Regulations, 2010 to the extent that the sponsoring Society/ Trust/ Company of such an Institution can also appoint the President/Trustee/ Promoter of the sponsoring Society/Trust/Company or his/her close relative as its Chancellor, provided that such a person is an eminent educationist or a distinguished public figure. The existing Regulations are being amended accordingly.
- The Commission approved the Scheme for Creation and Management of 'Reserve Fund' through Internal Receipts for Universities and Colleges maintained by the UGC.
- The Commission decided that a Committee be constituted consisting of 2 Commission members, representatives from Central/State Universities, and a representative from Ministry of HRD to develop guidelines for norm based funding by the UGC to Universities/colleges by aligning them with the norms under the RUSA.
- The Commission considered the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 21st January, 2014 on the 44 Category-'C' Institutions Deemed to be Universities, along with the Interlocutory directive dated 5th May, 2014 and resolved, as the time for submission of the Report to the Ministry is 31st July, 2014, to constitute a Sub-Committee to undertake assessment of the 41 Category 'C' Institutions Deemed to be Universities within the stipulated time.
- The Commission decided that the present UGC Regulations on Technical Education be kept on hold till the final outcome of the decision of the Supreme Court.
- The Commission resolved to advise the University of Delhi under Section 12(d) of the UGC Act, 1956, to review/reconsider the continuation of the FYUP.
- The Commission approved the Guidelines for Special Assistance Programme (SAP) during XII Plan Period (2012-2017).

- The Commission approved the XII Plan Guidelines of Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences (Including Languages).
- The Commission approved the creation of 300 faculty positions under the UGC Faculty Recharge Programme and also decided that a proposal should also be prepared by the UGC for inclusion of social sciences under the Faculty Recharge Programme.
- The Commission approved the 25 posts under the XII Plan for strengthening NAAC headquarters.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the report of the Committee constituted to review the performance of the Inter-University Centres (IUCs) and decided to constitute the Implementation Monitoring Committee.
- The Commission approved the XII plan Guidelines of Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region with the observation that the parental income be reduced from the proposed ₹6 lakh per annum to ₹4.5 lakh per annum. It also decided that the Scheme be launched from academic year 2014-15 onwards.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the 7th Meeting of Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges held on 03.06.2014 for grant of 33 Fresh and 12 Extension cases of autonomous status to the colleges and consider the approval of the revised guidelines on Autonomous Colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved that sanction order in respect of financial assistance to colleges should be utilized within the time period specified under the GFR.
- The Commission approved the proposal to allow extension of time for completion of projects approved during the XI Plan, and allow institutions to utilize the unspent amount, out of the allocation made during the XI Plan for such projects, during the XII plan period for completion of the projects.
- The Commission approved of the Notification with the observations that the provisions for Undergraduate programmes should also be extended to Postgraduate programmes and that no animal from any species shall be dissected either by teachers or students for any purposes at these levels.
- The Commission approved the XII plan Guidelines for Post Doctoral Fellowship to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe Candidates.
- The Commission approved the amendments in the Guidelines for Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA) for XII Plan Period (2012-2017).
- The Commission approved the XII Plan Guidelines prepared by the Expert Committee for establishment of Hindi Department and promotion of Hindi in Central/State/Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the matter regarding outsourcing of NET to the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) and also resolved to constitute a Committee to coordinate with the CBSE on all matters relating to pre-conduct and post-conduct activities of the NET , UGC-NET to continue with the existing pattern of NET; however , a sub-committee may be constituted to look into the feasibility of the recommendations of the Committee.
- The Commission approved the “Guidelines for the Scheme of Granting Special Heritage Status to Universities and Colleges” during XII Plan (2012 - 2017).
- The Commission approved the XII Plan Guidelines “Regional Centre for Knowledge Enhancement and Capacity Building” (RCKECB) & “Human Resource Development Centres” (HRDCs)with the observation that “Regional Centre for Knowledge Enhancement and Capacity Building” (RCKECB) should be renamed as ‘Regional Centre for Capacity Building’ (RCCB), and also resolved that the minimum number of participants in the Refresher/Orientation Courses to be 30 (Thirty).
- The Commission considered and approved the matter regarding inclusion of “Transgender” as “Third Gender” under various Scholarship/Fellowships schemes of UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the Sub-Committee constituted by the Commission to undertake assessment of the 41 Category ‘C’ Institutions Deemed to be Universities and resolved that the report of the Sub-Committee be forwarded to the MHRD for further necessary action at their level.

- The Commission considered the modifications in the UGC (Promotion and Maintenance of Standards of Academic Collaboration between Indian and Foreign Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012 and after due deliberations, resolved to approve the proposed amendments.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2014.
- The Commission considered and approved the modifications in UGC's 12B Rules and application formats.
- The Commission considered and approved the XII Plan Guidelines for General Development Assistance (GDA) for Central Universities, Institutions Deemed to be Universities and State Universities.
- The Commission considered and resolved to initiate the action on feasibility of formulating New Schemes and/or Expanding/Strengthening Existing Schemes in respect of Ideas/points mentioned in PMO's communication.
- The Commission considered and approved the fresh proposals pending for approval of programmes under Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode.
- The Commission considered and approved the Expert Committee's Report on National Initiative for Fostering Social Responsibility in Higher Education and Guidelines for Establishment of Centre for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during XII Plan (2012 - 2017).
- The Commission considered and approved the matter regarding the inclusion of Establishment of Diaspora Chair in Goa University in the Guidelines for the UGC Chairs in Universities during XII Plan (2012-2017).
- The Commission considered and approved the XII plan Guidelines of Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Scholarship for Research in Social Sciences and decided that it may be treated on a par with other fellowships awarded for pursuing Ph.D. program.
- The Commission considered and approved payment of Pension & Family Pension to the UGC Research Scientists directly to the Pensioner's by the Finance Division, UGC, as done in case of UGC Pensioners/family pensioners cases.
- The Commission considered and approved the review of the Guidelines for the UGC Chairs in Universities during XII Plan (2012-17) and amendment with regard to remuneration provided to Chair Professors.
- The Commission considered and approved the XII Plan Guidelines of the schemes 'Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges' & 'Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education'.
- The Commission considered and approved the XII plan Guidelines for Swachh Bharat-Swasth Bharat Scheme of the UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed to be University), New Delhi, to establish off-campus centre at Agartala (Tripura).
- The Commission considered the report of the Expert Committee constituted to examine the funds required for 'Centre for Policy Research in Higher Education' established by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA) (Deemed to be University), New Delhi, and after due deliberation resolved to approve the proposal with the condition that the progress of the Centre be reviewed on an annual basis and that the Centre will undertake projects, on priority, which would be referred to it by the Commission from time to time.
- The Commission considered the observations of the Sub-Committee of the Commission and approved their recommendations with regard to approval of institutions under sections 2(f), 12B and compliance under Section 13 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission after due deliberations approved the guidelines for the Choice Based Credit System. Further, the Commission resolved that before these guidelines are communicated to the Universities for adoption / adaptation, they may be vetted by a Committee headed by the Commission Member Shri Patanjali (Patu) G. Keswani.
- The Commission considered and approved the inclusion of a Chair in the name of Lakshminath Bezbaroa and Sri Aurobindo in the existing guidelines for UGC Chair in Universities during Twelfth Plan.

- Based on the concurrence received from majority of the Members, the Commission approved the setting up of IUC-TE at Varanasi with a budgetary requirement of ₹56 crore (Non-recurring) and ₹8.32 crore (Recurring) per annum. MoA of the IUC was also approved for the purpose of registration under Societies Registration Act, 1860, or under the relevant Act of the State Government in whose jurisdiction the institution is located.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft amendment of “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 3rd Amendment, 2014, and also resolved that since the Raghavan Committee is working for several years it may be requested to look into the issue in its entirety and suggest a way forward.
- The Commission considered and approved the proposal to retain the internal receipts with the Central Universities to cover up the short-fall of non-salary component under Non-Plan Grant till the appropriate allocation is made by MHRD under non-salary components to meet the short-fall under non-salary expenditure (Non-Plan) and also resolved that the internal receipts may also be got audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India.
- The Commission considered and approved the status quo strategy for continuation of recognition to Universities/ Institutions offering programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode for the academic session 2015-16.
- The Commission decided to give relaxation for releasing the grant under Plan and Non-Plan Scheme of Colleges to all Universities / Colleges to apply for NAAC accreditation upto 31st December, 2015.
- The Commission considered and approved the amendment in the clause 7.3.0 of UGC Regulations, 2010 regarding composition of Selection-cum-Search Committee for deemed to be Universities for selection of Vice-Chancellor.
- The Commission considered and approved of the recommendations of the Standing Committee on “Universities with Potential for Excellence” (UPE) held on 17.11.2014.
- The Commission considered and approved the XII Plan Guidelines for the scheme ‘Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India’.
- The Commission considered and approved the collaboration of Bhasha with M. S. University of Baroda for promotion of indigenous languages and resolved that the funding should be given only to M.S University of Baroda.
- The Commission considered and approved the Amendments in the Guidelines for Knowledge Upgradation Centers for Skilled Human Action and Learning (KAUSHAL).
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Revised) Guidelines for Community Colleges.
- The Commission considered and approved the guidelines for Curricular Aspects, Assessment Criteria, and Credit System in Skill based Vocational Courses under NSQF.
- The Commission considered and approved that extension will be given for a period of one year for the Centres of Nano-Science, Nano-Technology/Bio-Medical, Nano-Technology of University of Mumbai, University of Calcutta and University of Madras respectively which were allocated Special Grant of ₹100 crore each for celebration of 150 years of their existence.
- The Commission noted and approved the amendment to the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2010 by removing the phrase ‘the senior most Dean or if there is no Dean’ from clause 6.2 (3) of the said Regulations.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendation of the Standing Committee on Specification of Degrees to be notified as the First Amendment in UGC Notification dated 5th July, 2014.
- The Commission considered and examined the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted by the Commission to physically inspect 7 Institutions Deemed to be Universities which had filed Interlocutory

Applications before Hon'ble Supreme Court. The Commission observed number of deficiencies in these Institutions deemed to be Universities inspected by the Committee.

- The Commission considered and approved that the Report of Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar, be sent to the MHRD and to the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Furnishing of Information by Universities) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission considered and approved the Guidelines for ensuring Safety of Students on Excursion/Study Tours.
- The Commission considered and approved the Cadre Recruitment Rules of NAAC.
- The Commission considered and approved the transfer and release of ₹20 crores to INFLIBNET (an IUC of UGC) on the recommendations of the Standing Committee constituted for the production of e-Content Courseware on PG Subjects.
- The Commission considered and approved and also decided to set up a sub-committee to decide on parameters and guidelines for conferment of Potential for Excellence Status for Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Gender Sensitization, Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students and Redressal of Grievances in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission considered and approved the guidelines for empanelment of Adjunct Faculty in universities and colleges.
- The Commission considered the revised pattern of assistance for release of grant for construction of Women Hostels for Central, State and Deemed Universities during the XII Plan period and decided to release 40% as the first installment followed by 40% as second installment and 20% as the final installment.
- The Commission while taking a serious view of the procedure followed in issuing earlier grants and setting up of EMMRC and National Institute of Social Work and Social Sciences (NISWASS) reiterated its earlier decision taken in its meeting held on 11th March, 2013 and in addition the Commission also took cognizance of the two enquiry committees which were set up to enquire into the irregularities of the Institute and decided that the EMMRC and NISWASS be closed down with immediate effect.

2. Growth of Higher Education System: Some Statistics

- The Commission is empowered under Section 12 (h) of the UGC Act to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit.
- In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.
- A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. From 2014-15 the Information and Statistics Bureau of UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities. Compilation and estimation of data at the All India level is being made through the portal <http://aishe.gov.in> and this enabled us to shift to paperless exercise.
- At the time of Independence of India, there were only 20 Universities and 500 Colleges in the country with 2.1 lakhs students in higher education. The numbers now have increased 40 times in the case of the Universities, 82 times in the case of Colleges and the students enrolment has gone up to over 127 times in the formal system of higher education in comparison to the figures at the time of independence.
- As on 31.03.2015, the number of Universities had gone up to 711 – (46 Central, 329 State, 205 State Private, 128 Deemed to be Universities, three Institutions established under State Legislation) and 40760 colleges in the

Higher Education sector. So far as the number of universities in states is concerned, Rajasthan tops the list with 68 universities, followed by Uttar Pradesh (64), Tamil Nadu (52), etc. It is observed from the list that there is uneven establishment of universities in the states.

- During the reporting year 2014-2015, 18 State Public and 30 State Private Universities were included in the UGC list of universities and 6 universities were declared fit to receive central assistance under 12B of the UGC Act.
- As many as 1147 new colleges were established in various states during 2014-2015, thus taking the total number of colleges from 39613 in 2013-14 to 40760 in 2014-2015.
- At the end of the financial year 2014-2015, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956, was 9940. The maximum number of colleges recognized so far under Section 2(f) is in the State of Uttar Pradesh (2000), followed by Maharashtra (1266), Karnataka (848), Gujarat (521), etc.
- During the academic session 2014-2015, the total enrolment in all courses and levels in regular stream was 265.85 lakhs including 124.76 lakhs women students, constituting 46.93%. The maximum number of students had been enrolled in the state of Uttar Pradesh (43.97 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (28.60 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (24.01 lakhs), Rajasthan (16.24 lakhs), etc.
- The student enrolment in terms of percentages at various levels had been observed as UG (88.26%), PG (11.09%), Research (0.67%), Diploma/Certificate (1.57%) and Integrated (0.41%).
- About 88.37% of all the under-graduate students and 71.09% of all post-graduate students were in the affiliated colleges while the remaining were in university departments and their constituent colleges.
- Out of the total enrolment of students (265.85 lakhs), 37.41% students were in the faculty of Arts, followed by Science 17.59% and Commerce/Management 16.39%, thus constituting 71% enrolment in just three faculties, while the remaining 29.00% enrolment were in professional faculties. This uneven distribution is an indicator demanding a policy change.
- The strength of the teaching faculty in universities and colleges has gone up to 12.61 lakhs as compared to 10.49 lakhs teachers in the previous year. Out of 12.61 lakh teachers, 84.66% teachers were in colleges and the remaining 15.34% in universities.
- The number of research degree Ph.D. awarded during 2013-14 was 22849. Out of this, the Faculty of Arts had the highest number with 7480 Ph.D. Degrees, followed by the Faculty of Science with 7018 Ph.D. Degrees. These two faculties together accounted for 63.45% of the total number.
- The number of women students enrolled per hundred men students enrolled at all levels was 88 in the reporting year 2014-2015.
- In terms of percentages, the women enrolment has been the highest in Lakshdweep (71.17%), followed by Goa (60.06%). In absolute numbers, UP had been on the top with 21.73 lakhs women enrolment, followed by Maharashtra (13.01 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (12.32 lakhs), etc.
- The women enrolment had been the highest in the faculty of Arts (41.70%), followed by Science (18.60%) and Commerce (15.73%), constituting 76.03% in the three faculties, while the remaining 23.97% in all the professional faculties. The maximum percentage of women enrolment in professional faculties had been in the faculty of Engineering/Technology (9.88%).
- Growth of higher education since 1950-51 in terms of degree awarding universities/institutions registered 24.7 fold increase, number of colleges had 58 fold increase, student enrolment had 67 fold increase and teacher strength had 52 fold increase as observed in 2014-15.

3. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

- General Development Grants are being provided to the Central, State and Deemed Universities for their overall development covering aspects like enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality, making the administration effective, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of universities. Maintenance Grants are also being provided to a limited number of universities

to meet their recurring expenditure on salaries of both teaching and non-teaching employees, maintenance of labs, libraries, buildings and also for obligatory payments such as taxes, telephone & electricity bills, postage, etc. The Central and a few Deemed Universities are being paid both Plan and Non-plan grants whereas the State Universities are being paid only Plan grant.

- During 2014-15, the number of Central Universities including South Asian University was 46. Out of these, six universities namely, (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar and (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by the UGC. During 2014-15, only 39 Central Universities had been assisted by providing Plan and Non-plan grants.
- General Development Grant amounting to ₹1835.67 crore was provided to 39 Central Universities during 2014-15. Maintenance grant amounting to ₹3527.45 crores had been paid to 24 central universities and one medical college during the reporting year.
- An amount of ₹1019.39 Lakhs was released to Aligarh Muslim University, Jamia Millia Islamia, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Dr. B R Ambedkar University, Jamia Hamdard (Deemed University) for setting up Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women.
- An amount of ₹20.00 lakh was released to Maulana Azad National Urdu University for Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad Chair and ₹25.00 Lakhs released to Baba Sahab Bhim Rao Ambedkar University for establishment of Ambedkar Chair.
- An amount of ₹1.80 lakh was released to Central University of Punjab under the scheme of Special Honorarium to the Teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four specified Academies during the XI Plan.
- A Grant of ₹4060.94 lakhs was released to Central Universities for implementation of OBC reservation policy.
- A One-time additional grant of ₹21788.50 lakh was provided to 7 Central Universities for Infrastructure Development.
- An amount of ₹25.00 crore was released for implementation of the recommendations of the Sachar Committee.
- The Union HRD Minister Smt. Simrati Z. Irani graced the two-day retreat of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities held at Chandigarh on 12-13 September, 2014. Highlight of the retreat are:
 - A Group was constituted for developing a framework for the National Ranking System.
 - The Council of Industry-Higher Education Collaboration (CIHEC) is being operationalized.
 - 100 Centres of skilling excellence called Knowledge Acquisition and Upgradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL) Centres will be established.
 - A Working Group was constituted to frame the Guidelines on the following:
 - Common admissions, common curricula, students' mobility, Faculty Mobility, National System of Credit Transfer.
 - Global initiative for Academic Network (GIAN)
 - Digital India initiative of SWAYM (Study Web of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds) through the MOOC's platform
 - National Eligibility has been launched to ensure Wi-Fi enabled Higher Education.
 - Campus connect program.
- A two day conference of Vice-Chancellors (VCs) of Central Universities (CUs) was held at Rashtrapati Bhawan on 4-5 February, 2015. The VCs adopted a detailed set of recommendations on five agenda items of the conference, namely (1) Steps to create an eco-system for research and innovation (2) Capacity development of faculty, alumni participation and use of technology (3) deepening engagement of Central Universities with Community (4) Creating international and national networks for quality education and (5) adoption of Choice Based Credit System.

- The UGC has sanctioned for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in 19 Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts and during XII Plan an amount of ₹110.00 crore was also sanctioned and released to these Central Universities, out of which an amount of ₹35.00 crore was released during 2013-2014. At present 36 Central Universities have schools/departments of education offering various pre services and other teacher education programmes.
- The UGC has conveyed its approval for establishment of Centres for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities :- Tezpur University, Rajiv Gandhi University, Sikkim University, Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Central University of Jharkhand, Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Central University of Karnataka, Central University of Kerala and Visva Bharati.
- The UGC will provide financial assistance of ₹5.00 lakh to each University for establishment and strengthening of Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQACs) in them.
- The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without their having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.
- Out of 39 Central Universities, 13 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. 9 Central Universities have obtained the accreditation earlier, but accreditation period is over and applied for re-accreditation. 11 Central Universities have applied first time for accreditation, 6 Central Universities have yet to apply for accreditation.
- The UGC has framed guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan Period.
- The UGC has formulated a scheme of granting special Heritage Status to Universities which have completed 100 years of their existence and are entitled for assistance with a one time lumpsum grant of ₹10.00 crore during the XII Plan.
- As on 31st March, 2015, there were 534 State and State Private Universities set up under laws enacted by the legislatures of various states. But the UGC has made budgetary allocation of ₹2069.95 Crores for Plan (Development) Grants to only 156 State Universities, excluding agricultural and medical universities. During the XII Plan, eligible 156 State Universities had been provided Development Grant Assistance of ₹827.98 crores.
- During the XIIth Plan 137 State Universities are assisted with ₹2195.67 lakhs under coaching scheme for SCs/STs/OBCs (Non Creamy Layer)/Minorities.
- During the XIIth Plan 116 State Universities are assisted with ₹60.75 lakhs under the scheme of Equal Opportunity Cell.
- The UGC has introduced a new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilise the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to the State Universities.
- During the financial year 2014-15 an amount of ₹40,03,93,965/- has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- An amount of ₹33,59,95,600/- was sanctioned to University of Kashmir, Srinagar, towards Establishment of various campuses of the University .
- An amount of ₹20,00,00,000/- was sanctioned to Calcutta University towards special grant on the occasion of 150 years of its establishment for the purpose of Research in Nano-Science & Nano-Technology.
- An amount of ₹15,71,07,242/- was sanctioned to Anna University towards Non-plan Maintenance grant under Specific Programme for approved P.G. Courses.
- An amount of ₹2,00,00,000/- was sanctioned to Mumbai University, Mumbai towards 102nd Indian Science Congress.

- An amount of ₹1,31,83,97,040/- was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh, towards Non-Plan grant.
- As on 31.03. 2015, there had been 128 Deemed Universities. Out of these 128, the UGC has been providing Plan grants to 18 Deemed Universities and both Development & Maintenance grants to 10 Deemed universities.
- The UGC has released an amount of ₹ 5445.04 lakh to Deemed to be Universities during the year 2014-15 under the General Development Assistance Scheme.
- An amount of ₹24792.94 lakh has been released during the year 2014-15 under the Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant) to 10 Deemed Universities.

4. Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges

- The focus of Development Assistance to colleges has been on supporting the teaching – learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure. Emphasis has been on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of UG courses especially to relate them to career opportunities. Setting up new colleges in educationally backward areas where adequate facilities do not exist is also one of the priorities of the Commission.
- As on 31st March, 2015, there were 40760 colleges in the country. Out of these, only 9940 colleges are recognized up to 31-03-2015 under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, constituting 24% of the total number of colleges. Out of 9940 only 8201 are eligible to receive grants from the UGC under Section 12B of the UGC Act. All the schemes/programmes relating to the college sector are being implemented through the UGC Regional Offices located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Delhi and Bangalore.
- During 2014-15, as many as 5371 eligible colleges were assisted to the extent of ₹609.90 crores under the College General Development scheme of XII Plan.
- During the year 2014-15, the UGC Regional Offices released a grant of ₹104.22 crore to 430 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of construction of Women's Hostels.
- During the year 2014-15, the Regional offices released a grant of ₹33.02 crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 171 beneficiaries (colleges).
- During the year 2014-15, the Regional Offices released a grant of ₹44.29 crore in Sciences and ₹31 crore in Humanities under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers to 2375 Teachers in Sciences & 2785 Teachers in Humanities.
- During the year 2014-15, the Regional Offices had approved as many as 2455 proposals for organizing Seminars/Symposia/Workshops, etc., and had released ₹21.58 crores to the eligible colleges.
- During the year 2014-15, the Regional offices released a grant of ₹34.31 crore to 1473 beneficiaries (Teachers) under the scheme of Faculty Development Programme.
- The UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell for which it has decided to provide ₹3.00 lakh as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. During the year 2014-15, the Regional Offices released a grant of ₹8.81 crore to 321 beneficiaries (Colleges) under this Scheme.
- During the year 2014-15, the Regional Offices released a grant of ₹65.49 crore to 352 beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in colleges.
- During the year 2014-15, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹126.56 Crores under Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes) to 1404 beneficiaries Colleges
- During the year 2014-15, UGC released a total grant of ₹1458.83 crores to the 53 colleges of Delhi University and an amount of ₹31.49 crores to the 4 constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University as maintenance grant.
- Financial assistance of ₹170.95 Lakh was provided to 64 colleges of Delhi University towards General Development, Women's Hostels, Sports Infrastructure, construction of Building and Seminar/Conference/Workshop.

5. Quality and Excellence

- In order to achieve excellence in teaching and research, the UGC has been assisting 15 identified universities for granting the status of 'University with Potential for Excellence' (UPE). During 2014-15, no grant was released.
- During IX Plan, the Commission approved 12 Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Area (CPEPA) in various universities in 2002 with an objective to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments to work together and jointly launch new innovative academic research programmes. These Centres started functioning during the X Plan only. During XI Plan 12 Centres were also selected under CPEPA Scheme. Out of 24 Centres, 21 Centres were functioning during 2014-2015 under the Scheme. All the Centres had been reviewed and recommended for continuation.
- To achieve excellence mainly in teaching and to initiate a research culture in colleges, the UGC has initiated a Scheme "College with Potential for Excellence" (CPE). Presently 172 colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 14 colleges are enjoying the "College of Excellence" (CE) status. During 2014-15, an amount of ₹51,93,50,000/- was released to colleges under this Scheme.
- The Commission during the year 2001 introduced a New Scheme "Establishment of New Centres/Institutes of Excellence" in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas. At present only one centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, is running. An amount of ₹4.00 crore was released to the Centre during 2013-14. During XII Plan period the Scheme has been discontinued.
- The university departments of Science including Bio-Science, Engineering and Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences are being supported financially under the Scheme of Special Assistance Programme (SAP) for achieving excellence in research and for improving the quality of post-graduate teaching programme. During 2014-15, the number of SAP supported departments stood at **863** as compared to 919 in the previous year. During 2014-15, the departments at various levels were financially assisted to the extent of ₹ 31.26 Crores.
- To provide academic freedom for potential colleges which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, the UGC has been conferring autonomous status on them. Up to 31.03.2015, autonomous status had been given to 487 colleges spread over 92 universities of 24 states. During the reporting year, the UGC Regional Offices released grants to the extent of ₹ 33.02 crores to 171 Autonomous Colleges.
- A comprehensive programme for professional development of teachers through Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB), (Academic Staff Colleges - ASC) had been carried out in different disciplines. During the year 2014-15 a grant of ₹ 46.87 crores had also been released to these Centres functioning in various universities.
- Towards the promotion of Hindi Language, the Rajbhasha Cell of the UGC had organized Essay, Noting & Drafting and Hindi Typing competitions for its employees, conducted workshops/Hindi Pakhwara and celebrated Hindi Divas during the reporting year. During the year 2014-15, the Commission sanctioned grants to 26 Central/State/Deemed Universities for establishment/upgradation of Departments of Hindi.
- Bilateral Exchange programmes connected with Higher Education field have been in operation with 33 countries and 09 other academic collaboration programmes with different countries. An expenditure of ₹ 46.19 crore was incurred for various programmes during the year.
- The UGC offered Raman Fellowships for Post-Doctoral Research in USA with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers. During the year 2014-15, 144 candidates were awarded these fellowships.
- The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom, offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities and medical colleges in India to do research work.
- The UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue Graduate, Post-Graduate & Doctoral Studies in Hungary. Selection will be done by the Hungarian Scholarship Board.
- For Exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany, four candidates were selected during 2014.

- Under Project based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP) worked out by the UGC and the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), three candidates were selected during 2014.
- The UGC recommended two candidates for South Asian Institute, Heidelberg Fellowship award during 2014.
- During 2014, one Indian scholar was provided financial assistance under the scheme of Travel Grant to teachers to visit foreign countries for collection of material for research.
- Under the UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) Thematic Partnership, 10 joint research proposals received from Universities were approved during the year 2014-15.
- During 2014-15, four Joint Research proposals have been approved under the Indo US 21st Century knowledge initiative for strengthening Educational partnership between India and the United States of America.
- Under Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects, 7 Projects were approved during the year 2014.
- Under Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme, the UGC and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint –Research Project and approved 21 projects in the year 2014.
- The Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. A MoU on cooperation in higher education and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU) was signed on February 14, 2014. Under the INCP 13 projects were selected in the year 2014.
- Australia-India-Educational Council (AIEC) awarded one project on student mobility to Jammia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.
- During the year 2014, 55 beneficiaries got the Joint Research Projects (consolidated).
- The UGC conducts a National Test (NET) twice a year for eligibility for Assistant Professorship and Junior Research Fellowship to ensure minimum standards for entrants in teaching and research. UGC NET held in December, 2014, was outsourced to Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE). The NET examination is being conducted in 79 subjects at 89 Centres spread across the country. On 29th June, 2014 and 28th Dec., 2014 UGC NET, 5.39 lakh and 6.20 lakh candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professor and out of these candidates 30,229 (5.61%) and 35,731 (5.76%) qualified respectively. 3.71 lakh and 4.23 lakh candidates appeared for Junior Research Fellowship and out of these candidates 4795 (1.29%) and 3702 (0.88%) qualified respectively. The CSIR, on behalf of the UGC, has been conducting NET in five Science subjects. In June 2014 and December 2014 Joint CSIR–UGC NET, 1200 and 781 candidates qualified for the UGC-JRF and 2793 and 2097 candidates qualified for lectureship only. An expenditure of ₹ 16.25 crores was incurred on conducting the UGC – NET and on all ancillary activities of the NET Bureau.
- The Commission has also granted accreditation to states/group of states for conducting State Eligibility Test (SET). The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET) for lectureship prior to 1st June, 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET Examination. For SET examinations scheduled in or after June, 2002, the qualified candidates are eligible to apply for the post of lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the Universities/Colleges situated in the State from where they have cleared their SET Examination.
- In the year 2014-15, the States of Telangana and Andhra Pradesh (jointly), Gujarat, Karnataka, North Eastern States, Rajasthan, Uttarakhand and West Bengal had conducted SET examinations successfully. The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective states.
- Under Travel Grant Scheme, 744 college teachers/librarians and 8 Vice-Chancellors had availed this facility for presenting their research papers in International Conferences during the reporting year. The financial assistance is paid for their foreign travel, registration fee, residence allowance, etc. The permanent teachers/ librarians once in three years and Vice Chancellors, Commission Members and UGC Officers once in two years can avail this facility. An amount of ₹ 9.00 crores had been paid to the beneficiaries during the reporting year.
- Seven Inter-University Centres (IUCs) set up as autonomous centres under Section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act are functioning in Indian Universities System to provide common facilities, services, and programmes to universities and research institutions, etc. by offering expertise in each field and providing access to the state-

of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities. During the reporting year, the UGC had paid an amount of ₹63.84 crores under Plan and ₹89.48 crores under Non-Plan to the six Inter-University Centres.

- The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres in selected Universities and assisted them regularly. During the XII Plan the UGC released a grant of ₹3.15 crore to these Centres.

6. Promotion of Research

- The main objective of the scheme of “Research Projects for Teachers” is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University/College teachers in various disciplines. The emphasis is on such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects such as Health, Gerontology, Environment, Nano-technology, Biotechnology, Stress Management, WTO and its impact on economy, etc. and other areas as would be identified by subject experts. The maximum ceilings for Major Research Projects in Science and Humanities including Engg./Tech./Medical/Pharmacy/Agriculture & Social Sciences including languages, Arts and Law etc are ₹20.00 lakhs and ₹15.00 lakhs respectively. Even retired teachers upto the age of 70 may undertake research projects. During the year 2014-15, 603 Major Research Projects in Science & Engineering including Pharmacy & Medical, 414 Major Research Projects in Humanities, Social Science & Languages have been recommended. A grant of ₹31.31 crore and ₹16.39 crores respectively was released .
- The scheme of Research Awards is for permanent teachers of eligible Universities and Institutions to do full-time independent research for two years in their respective area of specialization without undertaking any research guidance. Teachers who are doctorates and are under 45 years of age are considered for the award. The selection of awardees is made for 100 slots in alternative years for all disciplines. An expenditure of ₹15.48 crores had been incurred towards payment to the awardees during 2014-15.
- To attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, in order to promote high quality research, the scheme of Research Scientists was initiated and implemented in 1983. At present, 67 Research Scientists are working in various institutions. During 2014-2015, an expenditure of ₹10.10 crores had been incurred towards the salary and contingencies of these Research Scientists.
- The objective of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. The SC/ST candidates who have obtained a doctoral degree, have published research work to their credit and have already shown evidence of independent research work are eligible. The fellowship is for five years. The revised rate of fellowship amount is ₹38,800/- p.m. for first 2 years and ₹46,500 p.m. third year onwards with contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. An expenditure of ₹11.63 crores had been incurred towards payment to the selected 100 SC/ST Post-doctoral fellows against 100 slots during the reporting year.
- For the unemployed women, holding Ph.D. degrees and intending to pursue post-doctoral research on full-time basis, the UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum with the fellowship amount of ₹38,800/- p.m. for fresh candidates, and ₹46,500/- p.m. after 2 years and contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. for five years. During the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹20.67. crores had been incurred towards payment to the women fellows.
- A new Scheme viz. Dr.S. Radha Krishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages provides an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Indian Universities & Colleges. The total number of slots available under the Scheme are 100 per year. The fellowship amount is ₹38,800/- p.m. for first 2 years, ₹46,500/- after 2nd year and with contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. 180 candidates have been selected during 2014-15. An amount of ₹2.17 crore had been disbursed.
- A new scheme of Post-Doctoral Fellowship named after Dr. D.S.Kothari has been implemented for the Science Stream. Till date 1588 candidates have been awarded and 875 PDFs are in position. During 2014-15, an amount of ₹26.93 crores had been released to the fellows working in various institutions.
- With a view to providing opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in state universities, the UGC started a new scheme called UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship. Teachers who are at the level of Professors/Associate

Professors in Science & Technology in departments of universities are eligible. The fellowship carries an amount of ₹46,500/- p.m. which is exclusive of pension and/or other retirement benefits. During 2014-15, an amount of ₹3.74 crores was released to 59 BSR Faculty Fellows:

- The Emeritus Fellowship Scheme is for providing an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized Universities to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization. The number of slots available under the scheme is 100 for Science streams and 100 for Humanities & Social Sciences every alternative year at any given time basis. The honorarium for Fellow is ₹31,000/- p.m. for two years with contingency amount of ₹50,000/- p.a. During 2014-15, an expenditure of ₹4.67 crores had been incurred towards payment to the Emeritus Fellows.
- Under the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships (Indian Nationals) Fellowships have been provided to the candidates who qualify UGC NET conducted by either UGC or CSIR. The JRF carries the fellowship amount of ₹25,000/- p.m. for first two years and ₹28,000/- p.m. for the remaining period with annual contingency amounts.
- On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee, UGC select 20 Foreign Nationals for Junior Research Fellowship such as Students & Teachers from Developing Countries of Asia / Africa & Latin America who wants to pursue M.Phil/ Ph.D in Indian Universities . Fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years.
- In the year under Report an expenditure of ₹433.00 crores was incurred under the JRF/RA for Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences.
- To minimize the social disparities in Higher Education, the UGC provides 2667 Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships to SC/ST candidates every year (2000 for SC and 667 for ST) to undertake advanced studies and Research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. The pattern of fellowship is the same as for JRF. During 2014-2015, an expenditure of ₹149.58 crores for SC fellows and ₹46.61 crores for ST Fellows had been incurred under the scheme.
- The objective of Maulana Azad National Fellowship is to provide integrated 5 year fellowships in the form of financial assistance to students from minority communities as notified by the Central Government, to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The number of slots available to students is 756 every year. The rate of fellowship will be on a par with the other UGC fellowships. During 2014-15, 756 candidates were selected from different states and an expenditure of ₹65.21 crores had been incurred.
- The UGC has been entrusted with the implementation of the Scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for students with Disabilities by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment since 2012 to provide opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D. The Fellowship amount is on a par with other JRF Schemes. During the year 2014-15, 300 slots were allotted. Payment to the scholars is made by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- The UGC has been entrusted with the implementation of the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) since 2014. There are 300 slots for award of Fellowships every year for all subjects. The Fellowship amount is on a par with other UGC Fellowships. The Scheme is funded by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas on women, and to achieve and promote girls' education, the UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for research in Social Sciences during 2014-15. The Fellowship amount is ₹ 12,400 p.m. for first two years and ₹15,500/- p.m. for next two years. 65 candidates have been selected during 2014-15. An amount of ₹1.50 crore has been released to Canara Bank for making payment in favour of selected candidates ₹4.46 lakh has been disbursed.
- The "Research Fellowships in Sciences for Meritorious Students" scheme has been implemented with an aim to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in Sciences. The candidates who are registered for Ph.D. in Science subjects in Universities with Potential for Excellence/Centres with Potential for Excellence/Centres of Advanced Studies and Departments

of Special Assistance identified by the UGC are eligible. The tenure of the Fellowship is initially for two years and it can be extended to three more years based on the evaluation of work done by the Fellow. The financial assistance initially is to the extent of ₹21,700/- p.m. as Fellowship amount and ₹12,000/-p.a. as contingency for the first two years. In case of the extension it shall be ₹ 24,800/- p.m. for the next three years and contingency amount of ₹25,000/- per annum. Up to the end of 2014-15, 9300 Research Fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP Departments and 8145 JRFs are in position. During 2014-15, a total grant of ₹75.65 crores had been released.

- A new scheme viz. Post-graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses has been implemented keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society and to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies. The number of slots is 1000 per year.
- The purpose of the scheme of PG studies named “Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child” is to promote girls’ education by providing support through scholarships to such girls who happen to be the only child in their families and also providing an incentive for the parents to observe small family norms. Girls who have taken admission in Master’s degree programme in any recognized university or a PG College are eligible. The duration of scholarship is for a period of two years with the scholarship amount of ₹ 3,100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). All eligible students will get the scholarship. As many as 3192 girls had been selected for the academic session 2014-16 and an expenditure of ₹8.46 crores had been incurred towards payment to scholarship holders during 2014-15.
- To help the graduate students pursue PG studies in higher educational institutions, the UGC has been providing PG Scholarships for GATE qualified students of M.E./M.Tech./M.Pharm. programmes with Scholarship amount of ₹12,000/- p.m. (60% above in all Semesters) and a contingency grant of ₹5,000/- p.a. An expenditure of ₹17.42 crore incurred during the year 2014-15.
- With an objective to promote and nurture talented students to pursue PG education, the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for university Rank Holders at undergraduate level is implemented from 2005-06 onwards. The awardees under the scheme can pursue their PG subjects (professional courses are not covered) in any area of specialization as also in any institution of higher learning in the country. The first and second rank holders in general courses and only first rank holders in Honours Courses are eligible for the scholarship. The duration of scholarship is two years with scholarship amount of ₹3100/- p.m. (for 10 months a year). 976 candidates had been selected and an expenditure of ₹2.87 crores had been incurred under the scheme during 2014-15.
- To promote Higher Education in North Eastern Region (NER) the UGC has decided to launch “Ishan Uday” Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. The rate of scholarship is ₹5,400/- p.m. for General Degree Courses & ₹7,800/- for Technical and Professional Degree courses with effect from 01.12.2014. 10,000 candidates are selected under the Scheme. The process of payment is made directly by Canara Bank as per agreement (MoU) made between UGC & Canara Bank
- During the XII Plan the UGC has introduced a Scheme to provide financial assistance to Medal Winners in National Games or participants in recognized international sporting events and elite sportspersons who are studying in Universities/Colleges for full-time regular courses. An amount of ₹40.00 lakh has been reimbursed during 2014-15 to the 70 beneficiaries under the Scheme.
- Based on the recommendations of the Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities the following Schemes are being implemented by the UGC :
- To strengthen high quality research in Science-related disciplines at internationally competitive levels and to promote innovative teaching in universities through induction of fresh talent in an academic faculty, a Faculty Recharge Programme is initiated. Under it, 200 positions are to be induced initially in the ratio 80:80:40 (Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors). It is open to fresh as well as in-service teachers. Initially, the tenure is for a period of five years and it can go upto the age of superannuation, subject to review every five years. For this purpose, a Cell had been established in Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, and a National Coordinator had been appointed to initiate the process of selection of teachers. At present 163 faculties have been selected out of which 77 are in position. During 2014-15, ₹6.92 crores were released in respect of salaries and start up grant to 72 selectees from various Universities/Colleges.

- As many as 10 departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Network Research Centres under the BSR programme, ₹7.61 crore had been released For two departments during 2014-15.
- Under the scheme Start-up Grant for newly recruited faculty, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D degree and a minimum of two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. 425 newly appointed faculty members have benefitted. An amount of ₹25.48 crores was released during the year 2014-15 under the Scheme.
- UGC provides a ‘One-Time Grant to Teachers’ under BSR Programme to pursue their research in their specialized areas. A teacher who has at least two years of service before the date of superannuation, a minimum of 15 Ph.D.s produced during the service period and at least five Ph.Ds during the last five years, and who has completed at least five sponsored research projects funded by National/International funding agencies, is eligible for support under the Scheme. A teacher is provided ₹7.00 lakhs for his/her research work. During 2014-15, an amount of ₹2.18 crores had been released to 33 teachers who are pursuing their research in various universities/institutions.
- During 2014-15, a total grant of ₹9.30 crores had been provided to eligible colleges/university departments for strengthening infrastructure required for the component of research at PG level in Sciences.

7. Gender and Social Equity

- The objective of the scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges and Capacity Building & Women Managers in Higher Education is to strengthen and sustain the Women Studies Centres in universities by establishing them as statutory departments in the university system, as also to facilitate their own capacity to network with other constituents such that they are mutually reinforcing as well as synergizing one another and also to increase the participation of Women in Higher Education Management for better gender balance. The thrust is to develop field projects for action, research, evaluation and enhancement of knowledge and partnership across boundaries of caste/class/religion, community and occupation and to involve many more people and many more organizations in the network as well as to ensure that the focus and the quality of this newly emerging discipline is maintained. Up to 31.03.2015, as many as 153 Women Study Centres had been established and functioning in the university system. 205 Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM), 22 training of Trainers (ToT), 13 Management Skill Enhancement Module (MSEM) & 5 Refresher workshops have been organized by various Universities and Centres. Grant of ₹ 9.54 crores has been released during the year 2014-15.
- To support research on the issue of Social Exclusion and Inclusion, which has theoretical as well as policy importance, the UGC has established teaching-cum-research centres in Universities called Centres for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy. As on 31.03.2015, as many as 35 Centres are functioning in 35 universities. UGC released a grant of ₹777.00 lakh under the Scheme during 2014-15.
- The Commission has been providing financial assistance to universities for the establishment of SC/ST Cells to ensure effective implementation of the reservation policy for SC/ST in admissions, recruitment of both teaching & non-teaching staff, etc. in universities. Revised Guidelines of the Scheme for XII Plan are under the consideration of the Commission.
- The SC/ST Cell of the UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SC , ST and PWD candidates in admissions, and teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges. A Standing Committee on SC/ST has been constituted to oversee the effective implementation of the reservation policy in universities and colleges.
- The UGC provides financial assistance for conducting special classes outside the regular time table to enable students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Minority Communities who need remedial/NET-SET Examination/Entry into Service Coaching to come to the required level. A grant of ₹2195.67 lakh was released to 137 State Universities during XII Plan period under Coaching Scheme for SCs/STs/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer)/Minorities . The UGC constituted an expert committee to study the impact of such coaching schemes

- To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in them. A grant of ₹60.75 lakh was released to 116 Universities during XII Plan.
- With an aim of not ignoring persons with disabilities in the Higher Education System and with an objective to develop courses for special teachers and counselors and also to provide facilities in various forms for the differently abled persons, the UGC had been implementing two schemes viz. Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) and Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN). These schemes are now looked after by a separate cell in the UGC and grants are being released by the Cell.

8. Relevant and Value Based Education

- The objective of the programme of Career Orientation to Education is to introduce career and market oriented, skill enhancing add-on courses that have utility for job, self-employment and empowerment of the students. Under this programme, the UGC has been assisting eligible institutions to the tune of ₹ 7.00 lakhs per course for Humanities and Commerce and ₹ 10.00 lakhs per course for Science Streams as one-time seed money for five years towards purchase of books and journals, lab and other equipment, remuneration to guest faculty, etc. The Colleges/ Universities are required to opt for need based three courses only. 522 Colleges/Universities were approved for financial assistance for approved courses in the month of February,2013, 353 Colleges/ Universities have been provided funds during 2014-15. A total grant ₹ 28.32 crore was released during 2014-15.
- To promote holistic understanding of the areas outside India with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities and to provide critical input to the policy makers particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests, the UGC has been identifying universities from time to time for establishing Area Study Centres. As on 31.03.2015, 8 Centres were working (for the period 01.04.2011 to 31.04.2016) and 40 centres were working (for the period 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2019) under the Area Studies Programme.
- To acquaint teachers and students with the thoughts and ideas of great social thinkers of India, there are 404 Study Centres established in various Universities/Colleges. A total grant of ₹ 6.98 crores were released during 2014-15.
- For introduction of an under-graduate degree, post-graduate degree, diploma and certificate courses as well as for holding seminars, symposia and workshops on Human Rights and Duties Education and for spreading awareness among the teachers, students and public, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to various Universities and Colleges under Human Rights Education Scheme. 244 Universities/Colleges have benefitted during 2014-15 under the scheme. During the XIIth Plan 2012-17 (2014-15) ₹4.43 crore was released.

9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

- As part of E-Governance, E-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create paperless environment as regards receipt and movement of files, etc. During the year under report, a training programme has been organized for UGC officials upto the level of Joint Secretary. NIC is developing web based online applications for the XII Plan Schemes of the UGC.
- For developing courseware e-content in post-graduate subjects across all disciplines, the UGC has constituted a Standing Committee to prepare blueprints and to observe the entire operation of the scheme. The task of development of e-content has been entrusted to INFLIBNET. The e-content so developed would be available in open access through a Learning Management System (LMS) set up at INFLIBNET Centre as well as through Sakshat Portal. The total cost incurred in the project during 2014-15 is ₹9.08 crores.
- The UGC has taken mapping of the Universities in reference to (a) Universities connected with Digital Fibre (b) Universities having LAN (c) Universities having Wi-Fi facility. 636 Universities responded and it was found that (i) 89% of universities are connected with Optical Fibre (ii) 92% of universities have LAN and (iii) 85% of universities have Wi-Fi facility.

- The UGC's Information & Statistics Bureau is using the portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) developed by NIC for Collection & Compilation of Statistical Data of Students Enrolment, Teaching Staff, etc.

10. New Initiatives

- The UGC has launched the scheme of Community Colleges on Pilot basis during the year 2013-14. The main objective of the scheme is to offer low cost, high quality education locally which encompasses both traditional skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move to the Higher Education sector. 157 Community Colleges were approved under the scheme during 2014-15 (16 in Universities & 141 in colleges). An amount of ₹35.89 crores was released during the year 2014-15.
- The UGC has launched a scheme on skill development based higher education as a part of College/University education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree with multiple entry and exit option such as Diploma/ Advance Diploma under the NSQF. 127 Universities & Colleges (20 Universities + 107 Colleges) have been approved under the Scheme and grant of ₹80.64 crores was released during the year 2014-15.
- The Ministry of Human Resource Development vide its order dated 29th Dec, 2012 issued directives under section 20(1) of the UGC Act, 1956 with regard to regulation, maintenance of standards and according recognition in respect of Distance Education Programmes conducted by institutions of higher education. The UGC has taken several steps on these directions. During the year 2014-15, 157 Universities/Institutions were recognized to offer programmes through Distance Education mode and an amount of ₹1557.50 lakh was released to 7 State Open Universities as Development Grant.
- CBCS is the part of the numerous measures taken by UGC to enhance academic standards and quality in higher education through innovation and improvements in curriculum, teaching-learning process, examination and evaluation system. Under CBCS, universities are requested to shift from numerical marking system, which is followed presently in Universities, to grading system of evaluation.

Introduction

1.1 Legend

The University Grants Commission (UGC) came into existence on 28th December, 1953 and became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956, for the coordination, determination, and maintenance of standards of university education.

- As per the Section 18 of the UGC Act, the Commission shall prepare once every year an Annual Report giving a true and full account of its activities during the year, and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- The Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary, UGC, headed the Commission's Secretariat with 557 working staff including 89 Group 'A' and 251 Group 'B' officers and 206 Group 'C' officials. Out of working staff strength, 28.01 % are women, 18.67 % Scheduled Caste, 4.67 % Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening **seven** Regional Offices in the country since 1994, in a phased manner, for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/ programmes relating to college sector.
- The main objective of the Twelfth Plan (2012-2017) of UGC is to expand enrolment in higher education with quality, inclusiveness and relevance with academic reforms. The target of 30% Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is set for XII Plan and it is being achieved by adopting the dual strategy of increasing the number of educational institutions and enhancing the intake capacity of the existing institutions.

1.1(a) Role and Organization of UGC

The University Grants Commission which came into existence on 28th December, 1953 became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956. Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the Commission shall, in consultation with the universities concerned, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the University Grants Commission also advises Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of university education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teachers.

In order to accomplish the multi-dimensional objectives of higher education and in discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, the UGC has, over the years, evolved and implemented a wide variety of programmes for realization of the goals of higher education.

Organisational Structure

The Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice Chairman and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairman is selected from amongst persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government. Of the ten members, two are selected from among the officers of Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four, selected from amongst persons who, at the time they are selected, shall be teachers in the Universities.

The remaining members are selected from amongst the following persons:

1. Who have knowledge of, or experience in agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
2. Who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
3. Who are Vice – Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

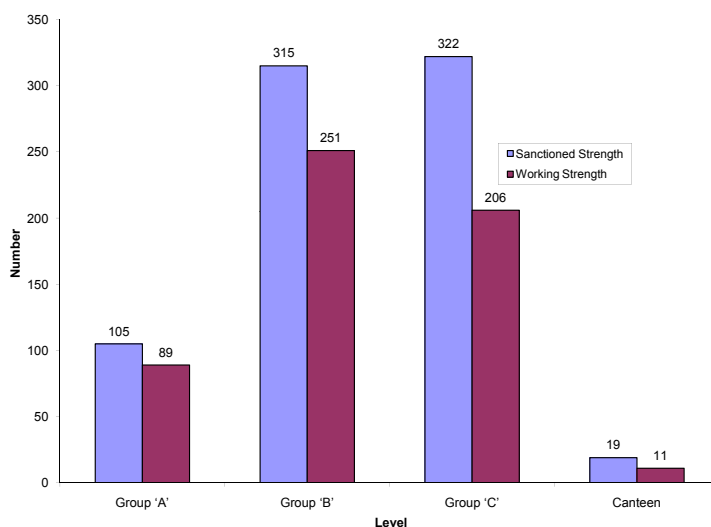
The Executive Head of the UGC is the Secretary. The Commission’s Secretariat was headed by the Secretary with the following staff during 2014-15 :

Table: 1.1(a)

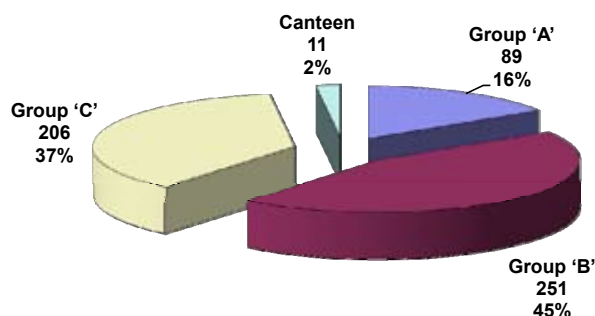
Group	Sanctioned Strength	Total Working Strength	Out of Total Working Strength		
			Women (%)	SC (%)	ST (%)
Group ‘A’	105	89 (84.76%)	38 (42.69%)	09 (10.11%)	2 (2.25%)
Group ‘B’	315	251 (79.68%)	100 (39.84%)	56 (22.31%)	10 (3.98%)
Group ‘C’	322	206 (63.97%)	17 (8.25%)	36 (17.48%)	14 (6.79%)
Canteen	19	11 (57.89%)	1 (9.09%)	3 (27.27%)	Nil
Total	761	557 (73.19%)	156 (28.01%)	104 (18.67%)	26 (4.67%)

- In the formulation, evaluation or monitoring of programmes, the UGC seeks the help of subject experts from Universities, Colleges, National laboratories and other Institutions.

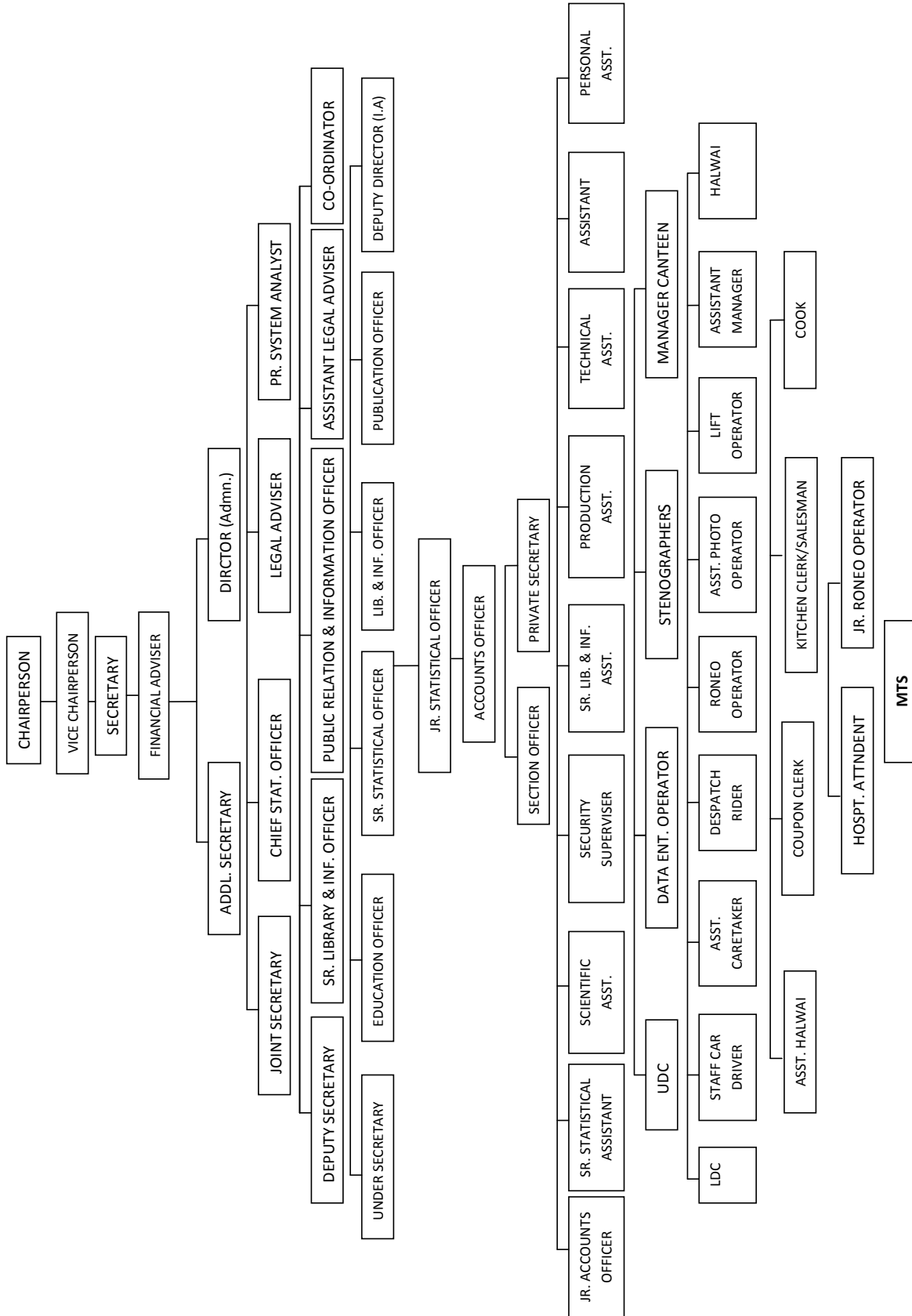
Graph 1.1(a):The Commission’s Secretariat Sanctioned & Working Strength during 2014-15



Graph 1.1(b) : Level-wise working Strength of Commision’s Secretariat



ORGANISATIONAL CHART, UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION



Regional Offices

The UGC has established seven Regional Offices at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi for implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to college sector. The Northern Regional Office is operated from UGC office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. List of Regional Offices and the States from where colleges are covered by them are as under:

S.No.	Regional Office	States/Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO), Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu, Andman & Nicobar, Puducherry
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO), Pune	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4.	North Eastern Regional Office (NERO), Guwahati	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO), Kolkata	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, Jharkhand
6.	South Western Regional Office (SWRO), Bangalore	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional Office Bureau (NRCB), Delhi	Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh

1.2 About the Twelfth Plan

Higher education is the chief instrument for ensuring the upward mobility of the people and the advancement of the country. The Indian higher education system is being supported by assistance under each Plan. The University Grants Commission sponsored a number of studies on various dimensions of higher education in the country in order to develop necessary information base as a source material to prepare a report on approach and strategy for the Twelfth Plan. The studies are related to Expansion, Inclusiveness, Quality and Finance. The information generated by these studies has been used for preparation of perspective of the XII Plan and the findings have helped in shaping its goals and objectives.

The main objective of the XII Plan is to expand enrolment in higher education with inclusiveness, quality and relevant education along with necessary academic reforms in the university/college system. Thus, the main focus has been on expansion and access to higher education through increasing institutional capacity and enhancement of intake capacity, promotion of inclusive education through equal access to various groups in higher education, undertaking academic and governance reforms, etc.

A target of 30 % Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) by 2017 from 15 % in 2012 was set for the XII Plan. The fifteen per cent net increase was sought to be achieved through a dual strategy that includes increasing the number of educational institutions and enhancing the intake capacity of the existing institutions.

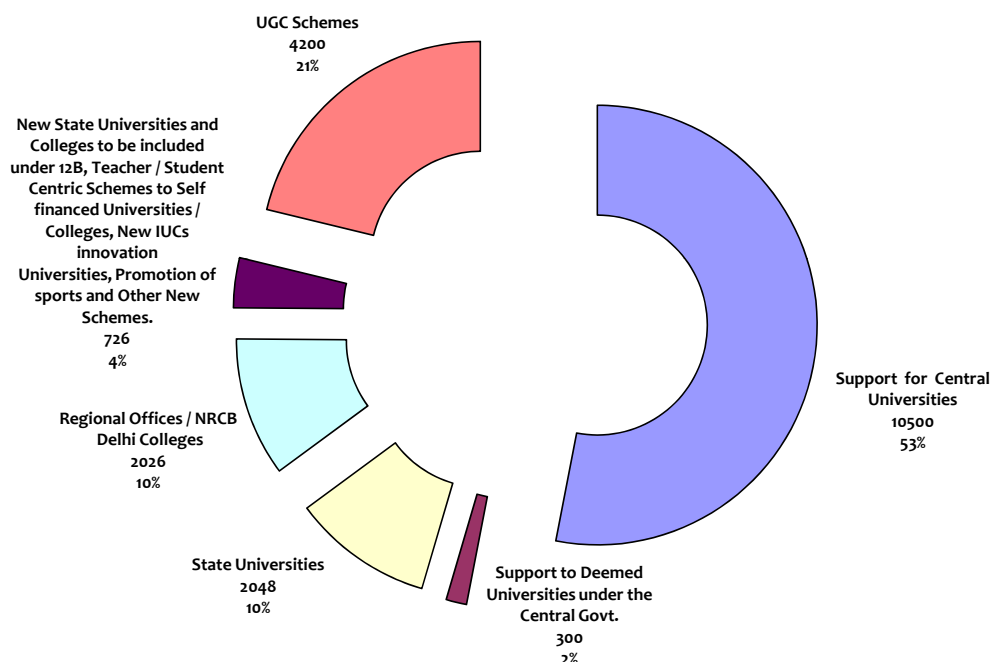
The main objectives of the XII Plan are as follows:-

- a) To help increase the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) from the level of about 15 % to 30 % by the end of XII Plan;
- b) Expansion of educational capacity in terms of number of universities, colleges and other institutions to meet the target of 30 % GER;
- c) To increase the enrolment ratio in districts that suffer from less access to higher education;
- d) To increase the enrolment of educationally backward groups and enhance inclusiveness;
- e) To promote quality and excellence;
- f) To promote relevant education;
- g) To promote the use of information and communication technology and focussing on other related issues;
- h) To undertake reforms in admission, examination and evaluation systems in the universities and colleges;
- i) To improve the work efficiency of the UGC through computerization in its internal working and inter-connectivity with educational institutions, including the improvement in human resources in the UGC;
- j) To improve the data base and research capabilities in order to strengthen the education policies and programs on sound basis and to create a proper institutional set up.

The Commission in its meeting held on 10.05.2013 has approved the allocation of ₹19800 crore. The Plan Allocation for UGC has been divided into six broad sectors as given below:

	(₹ In Crores)
Support for Central Universities	₹10500.00
Support to Deemed Universities under the Central Govt.	₹300.00
State Universities	₹2048.00
Regional Office, NRCB and Delhi Colleges	₹2026.00
UGC Schemes	₹4200.00
New State Universities and Colleges to be included under 12B Teacher/Student Centric Schemes to Self-financed Universities/Colleges, New IUCs, Innovation Universities, Promotion of Sports and Other new schemes likely to be launched and other miscellaneous programmes.	₹726.00
Total	₹ 19800.00

Graph 1.2 : Sector-wise XII Plan Allocation (₹ in Crore)



It has been decided to **discontinue** the following schemes with effect from the financial year 2013-2014.

1. Lifelong Learning & Extension;
2. Innovative Programmes;
3. Establishment/upgradation of Computer Centres;
4. Development Assistance for upgradation of existing and new management departments in universities;
5. UGC-info-net connectivity programme;
6. UGC-info-net Digital Library Consortium;
7. UGC-Network Resource Centres;
8. Jubilee, Centenary grants to Colleges;
9. Setting up of Media Centres/affiliated media centres;
10. Centres under New Scheme.

The following schemes have been grouped with other schemes:

1. Human Rights & Duties Education (HRDE)- grouped with General Development Assistance (GDA);
2. Capacity Building of Women Managers- grouped with Women Study Centres;
3. Promotion of Yoga Education- grouped with Promotion of Sports;

4. ENCORE- grouped with GDA;
5. Instrumentation Maintenance Facilities- grouped with GDA;
6. Development of sports infrastructure and equipment in universities and colleges- grouped with Promotion of Sports;
7. Appointment/honorarium of Guest/Part-time teachers-grouped with GDA.

The expenditure incurred/to be incurred towards the above seven schemes shall be met from the Head of those schemes with which these have been grouped.

The Commission has also decided to continue or launch the following new schemes during the XII Plan:

- (i) Medal Winners
- (ii) Incentives for Resource Mobilization

1.3 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC

(a) Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell

The University Grants Commission is an autonomous body under MHRD and provides information to the applicants under Right to Information Act, 2005. The RIA cell receives the applications/appeals and forwards them to different Central Public Information Officers (CPIOs)/ Appellate Authorities who have the relevant information.

- There are 24 Appellate Authorities and 39 CPIOs in the office of the UGC, including the main office, branch offices and Regional offices.
- All the Bureau Heads in the UGC are designated as Appellate Authorities under RTI and the Deputy Secretaries/ Under Secretaries/Education Officers in the bureau under them are designated as Central Public Information Officers.
- The RTI applications / appeals from the applicants and notices/ decisions from Central Information Commission, etc. are centrally received in the name of Central Public Information Officer (CPIO) at the main office and forwarded to the CPIOs concerned who have the requisite information.
- A copy of the RTI application/appeal/notice/decision is retained in the RIA cell for record.
- The data of quarterly/ annual report of number of RTI applications/ appeals/fee, etc. is prepared by RIA Cell and uploaded on the CIC portal and on UGC website.
- The RTI applications/appeals received at Regional Offices are being dealt directly by the respective Central Public Information Officers/ Appellate Authorities.
- The record of the RTI fee collected from the applicants is also maintained by the RIA Cell.
- The list of Central Public Information Officers/ Appellate Authorities is placed on the UGC website.

During the year 2014-15, UGC received and disposed of 16,648 RTI applications and 1,199 Appeals. The RTI fee collected was ₹95,850 /-and the additional fee ₹46,259/- during the year 2014-15.

(b) Pay Scale Cell

The Pay Scale Cell, set up in 1984, is entrusted with the responsibility of coordinating the work of Pay Review Committees set up from time to time. It interacts with the National Level Organizations of teachers and also the MHRD in matters relating to Pay Scales, Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) advance increments for M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree holders, Refresher Courses/Orientation Courses, Counting of Past Service & other Misc. queries in Universities and Colleges. The Pay Scale Section also deals with policy matters relating to Minimum qualifications, Age of Superannuation & other service conditions of teachers and other academic staff in Universities and Colleges.

Evaluation/Assessment Reports/Papers for promotion from Reader to Professor under Career Advancement Scheme for the period 2014-15.

The UGC has been monitoring the Selection Process for promotion from Reader to the post of Professor under CAS in all recognized Universities. During the reporting year i.e. 2014-15, **no UGC observer** was appointed to oversee the Selection Process for promotion from the post of Reader to the post of Professor under CAS. However, the reports/papers/publications/evaluation – assessment reports in respect of the candidates concerned who were interviewed

by the Selection Committee were sent by the Universities/Colleges to the Commission and the same are assessed by the Bureau. Further, the UGC has framed UGC (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) Regulations, 2010 which came into effect from 30.06.2010. There is no provision for nomination of UGC observer as per these Regulations, 2010.

(c) SC/ST/OBC Cell

The SC/ST/OBC Cell of UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SC, ST & OBC candidates in admissions, and teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges. The UGC constituted a Standing Committee to oversee the effective implementation of the reservation policy in universities and colleges. The Committee consists of academic experts, former Vice-Chancellors and distinguished persons in the field of higher education. The Standing Committee and Sub-Standing Committee meet from time to time and monitor the status of reservations and the backlog in vacancies in universities and colleges.

As per the directions of the Government of India, the UGC has been striving for the implementation of reservation policy for other backward classes (OBCs) in teaching, non-teaching and in admissions. Instructions have been issued to implement 27% reservation for OBCs in all the grant-in-aid institutions funded by the Central Government, except minority Institutions under Article 3(1) of the Constitution of India. A Standing Committee has also been constituted by the UGC for the welfare of Other Backward Classes to assess and monitor the implementation of the reservation policy for OBCs in appointments and admissions in universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education.

The cell collects information from Central, State and Deemed universities under section 12B of the UGC Act on backlog vacancies and the action taken by the universities to fill up these posts. The information collected is forwarded to the Ministry of Human Resource Development.

(d) Minorities Cell

The Minorities Cell of the UGC deals with the issues relating to minorities, like giving the status of Deemed Universities to Minorities Institutions, providing affiliation to Minorities Institutions with the Universities and dealing with other minorities – related issues.

The Standing Committee for Welfare of Minorities regularly monitors and reviews the ongoing schemes for welfare of Minorities. The Standing Committee holds its meeting once or twice in a year, as per the direction of the Government of India, and the meeting of the Sub-Committee for the Welfare of Minorities constituted is held from time to time. The Committee recommended the inclusion of Sub-Component to enhance the number of schemes for welfare of Minorities.

(e) Vigilance Cell

The University Grants Commission has set up a Vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Government of India to keep a close watch on official work so that it does not indulge in acts of corruption. The Cell, generally, is headed by an officer of Joint Secretary rank or above on the recommendation of the Chairman, UGC, which is duly vetted by the Central Vigilance Commission. The Chief Vigilance Officer (CVO) is mainly responsible for the prevention and detection of corruption cases in the UGC, Universities / Colleges and to take legal action wherever necessary. The CVO is to further ensure the following:

- maintainance of proper surveillance on officers of doubtful integrity;
- prompt observance of Conduct Rules relating to integrity covering (i) statement of assets and acquisitions (ii) gifts (iii) relatives employed in private firms or doing private business (iv) benami transactions;
- locating sensitive spots, regular and surprise inspections of such spots and proper scrutiny of personnel who are posted in sensitive posts;
- introduction of preventive measures for bringing transparency and simplicity in the process of allocation and disbursement of grants to universities and colleges.

The UGC observed the **Vigilance awareness week from 27th October, 2014 to 1st November, 2014** by administering the pledge, displaying banners and posters and distributing pamphlets, etc. during the period under report.

During 2014-15, the Vigilance Cell received complaints from **CVC (15), MHRD (11), CBI (29)** and various Universities / Colleges and other agencies(**255**). The complaints received against Universities and Colleges have been forwarded to the bureau concerned of the UGC for taking necessary action. The Complaints of sensitive nature had been placed before the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) appointed by Chairman, UGC. The Cell initiates action according to the recommendations of SCV/Vigilance Enquiry Committee.

On the recommendation of SCV, Enquiry Committees were constituted in some cases by the Chairman, UGC to look into the complaints regarding misuse of UGC funds. On the basis of the findings of Enquiry Committee and recommendation of SCV the release of further UGC grant to three colleges were stopped till further orders during the year under report.

As on 31.12.2014 there are 40 complaints pending for disposal. Out of 40 cases 4 cases are against UGC employees and rest of them are against University / Colleges employees.

(f) Legal Cell

The Legal Cell was established in 1989 in the UGC main Office. The Legal Cell deals with Court Cases in Supreme Court of Court of India, various High Courts, District Courts, Tribunals/ Forums / Commissions, etc.

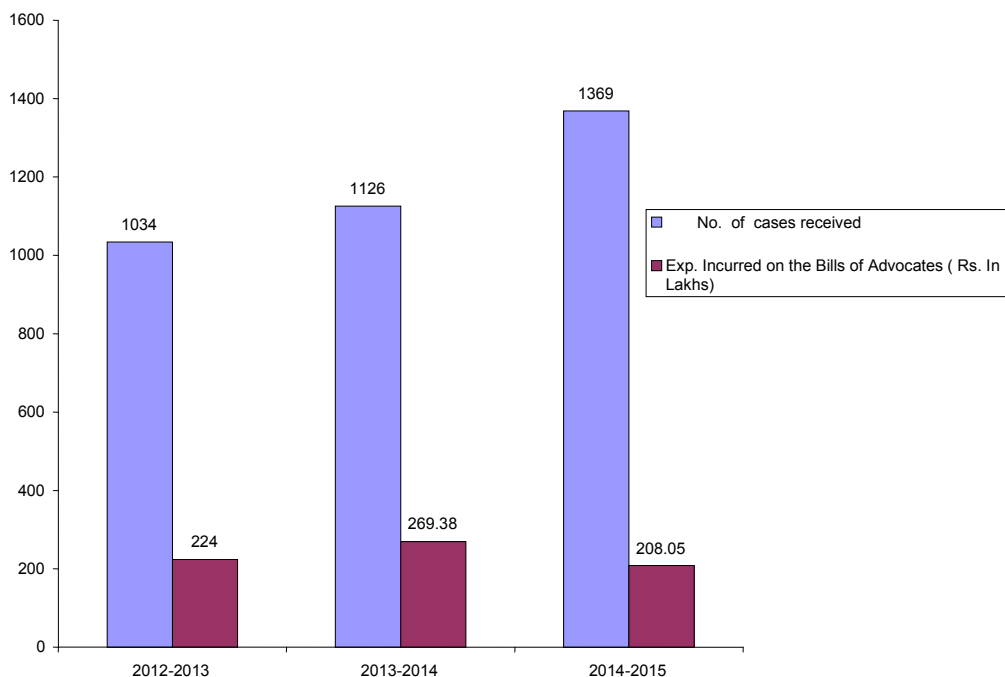
Presently, most of the running cases are regarding pay scales, qualifications, age of superannuation, selection of teaching and non-teaching staff in the Universities and Colleges, admission in Professional Courses, UGC NET examination and Establishment of different Institutions / Fake Institutions, etc. Some cases are regarding Administrative matters of UGC staff also.

A panel of Advocates in different courts including Supreme Court of India has been prepared with the approval of Competent Authority and assigned the task of defending the cases on behalf of UGC.

Detailed below are the year wise number of cases involved and the expenditure incurred on them (2012-13 to 2014-15).

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates. (₹ In lakhs.)
2012-2013	1034	224.00
2013-2014	1126	269.38
2014-2015	1369	208.05
Total	3529	701.43

Graph 1.4(f) : Year-wise number of cases received and Expenditure incurred (₹ In Lakh)



(g) Desk: Parliament Matters

Desk: Parliament matters in the UGC office coordinates the replies to Parliament Questions related to higher education received from various Ministries of the Govt. of India, particularly the Ministry of Human Resource Development.

The number of parliament questions received & replied during budget / monsoon / winter Sessions of Lok Sabha / Rajya Sabha during 2014-2015 is given below:

Year	Total number of Parliament Questions Received	Out of Total, Number of Starred Questions	Number of Assurances
2014-15	756	63	8

2014-15 (1st April 2014 to 31st March 2015)

Session Date	Lok Sabha Parliament Questions received		Rajya Sabha Parliament Questions received		Total Admitted / Unstarred	Total Starred	Grand Total
	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred			
7 th July 2014 to 14 th August 2014	150	14	122	14	272	28	300
24 th November 2014 to 23 rd December 2014	125	14	89	8	214	22	236
23 rd February 2015 to 20 th March 2015	142	6	65	7	207	13	220
Total					693	63	756

(h) Cell against Malpractices

The Cell against Malpractices, established on 30 May, 1996, deals with matters relating to the existence/ functioning of fake or unrecognized universities/ institutions in the country which are awarding degrees in contravention of the UGC Act, 1956. These are not established institutions under a State Act or a Central Act or a Provincial Act or an Institution specially empowered to confer or grant degrees. Therefore, the fake Universities/ Institutions are not recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

1. The basic objective of the Cell is to collect information through print media and other sources and bring it to the notice of the commission and to identify fake universities on the basis of complaints received from public/ students/parents and include the name of fake universities in the list of fake universities maintained by the UGC.
2. For awareness of public/students the UGC every year publishes Public Notice on fake universities as well as unrecognized status of IIPM in the leading daily newspapers in Hindi & English language and warn them not to seek admission in such fake universities. These are also posted on the UGC website: www.ugc.ac.in.
3. The UGC requests the Chief Secretaries/Education Secretaries/Principal Secretaries of all States/U.T for taking action against fake universities functioning in their jurisdiction.

Presently, there are 21 fake Universities/Institutions on the list of fake Universities maintained by the UGC. The Statewise list of 21 Fake Universities is available at UGC website.

Action taken by the UGC during 2014-15

In addition to 21 fake Universities, there are two more institutes which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Therefore, these two institutes are not empowered to confer degrees. The names of these two institutes are as below:-

- A. **Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP.** In the year 2011 the UGC placed the name of BSP in the footnote of the list of fake universities.
- B. **Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM).**

The Delhi High Court passed final judgment against IIPM on 26/09/2014 in WP(C) No. 5937/2010 titled B. Mahesh Vs. GOI & others. The court also restrained IIPM and its management with immediate effect from using the words

MBA, BBA, Management Courses, Management School, Business School or B-School in relation to the courses offered by IIPM. The Court disposed off the case on 31/10/2014. On the basis of the final judgement of Delhi High Court passed against IIPM, the UGC filed FIR against IIPM.

(i) Cell against “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place”

To look into the grievances of women employees at work place, the Cell against “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place” is headed by a Joint Secretary, UGC. In the period of report there were no instances of any complaint.

(j) Anti-Ragging Cell

In pursuance to the Judgment of the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in Civil Appeal No. 887/2009), the University Grants Commission has framed “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009” notified on 17th June, 2009 which are in force. The UGC has informed all Universities that the Regulations are mandatory.

The Commission has made it mandatory for all institutions to incorporate in their prospectus the directions of the Government regarding prohibition and consequences of ragging. The Commission has included a specific condition in the Sanction Letter in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures. The UGC reminds all Universities every year before the start of the academic session through public notices, website and letters to Universities to ensure strict compliance of anti-ragging measures. The UGC has issued a circular to all universities dated 04.08.2014 for constitution of various Committees and compliance of UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009 and also sent a letter to the Vice-Chancellors dated 28.04.2014 & 04.08.2014 regarding menace of ragging in higher education and requested to display hoardings, distribute pamphlets etc. The UGC has also published a public notice on 18.07.2014 on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the leading newspapers. All the above circulars & public notice have been displayed on the UGC website i.e. www.ugc.ac.in

A video film on anti-ragging developed by Consortium for Educational Communications (CEC) has been uploaded on the UGC website and all universities/institutions which come under the purview of UGC have been asked to give wide publicity amongst students, staff, other stakeholders and colleges under their jurisdiction. As per the second amendment to the UGC Anti-ragging Regulations published on 29.03.2014 in the Gazette of India, the UGC has made it mandatory for all students/parents to submit filled anti-ragging related online undertaking to the institutions at the time of admission and every academic year.

A nationwide toll free anti-ragging helpline 1800-180-5522 has been established which can be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents. The helpline has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages, viz. English, Hindi and regional languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Punjabi, Marathi, Oriya, Assamese, Gujarati and Bengali), for helping victims of ragging besides facilitating effective action in respect of such incidents. The Helpline directly receives complaints from the complainant/victim of ragging. The same is forwarded by the help-line to the respective institutions and the local administration (SHO & SP) for taking necessary corrective action. The Anti-Ragging Cell in the UGC office coordinates the various anti-ragging measures. All complaints regarding alleged ragging incidents received in the Cell are being promptly attended to and action taken report is sought from the institutions concerned. In cases of delayed response, repeated reminders are made and when no action taken is reported, punitive action is being initiated.

During 2014-15, the UGC received 211 alleged ragging complaints. The UGC has brought these complaints to the notice of respective institutions and vigorously followed up with them through reminders and show-cause notices to take urgent and immediate action in this regard. 181 complaints were closed during 2014-15 at the level of the UGC. In the remaining 30 cases action taken report is awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging, 2009.

Year	Total number of complaints received in the year 2014-15	No. of cases in which action taken was reported by institutions	Pending complaints	Remarks
1 st April, 2014 to 31 st March, 2015	211	181	30	In case no report is received relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per UGC Regulations.

The Hon'ble Supreme Court vide Civil Appeal No. 887 of 2009 in its judgment dated 8.5.2009 had constituted a Committee comprising of psychiatrists/mental health specialists, etc. to ascertain the psychological impact of ragging on students and recommend urgent and mandatory mental health measures to be implemented in Schools, Colleges and all educational and vocational institutions, so as to avoid the occurrence of ragging.

The UGC has approved a proposal of the Committee constituted by Hon'ble Supreme Court to conduct Psycho Social Study of Ragging in selected educational institutions in India. An amount of ₹49.12 Lakh has been approved and ₹24,56,000/- & ₹10,00,000/- has been released for this purpose on 5.10.2012 & 28.03.2014. The report of the Committee was to be submitted by 31.07.2015. The UGC has given extension to Monitoring Agency i.e. Aman Satya Kachroo Trust, Gurgaon from 2nd January, 2015 to 1st July, 2015.

The 4th meeting of the Inter Council Committee & Coordination Group was held on 17.12.2014. It was decided in the meeting to request the Universities/Institutions to strictly follow the Anti Ragging Regulations made by the UGC and other Regulatory authorities and emphasized the use of Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) in other Regulatory Bodies for quick disposal of the complaints.

The following are the Committees constituted by the Chairman UGC:

- i. Committee for Selection of New Anti Ragging Helpline.
- ii. Committee for selection of Monitoring Agency

The Commission in its meeting held on 22.12.2014 has approved the draft 3rd Amendment in the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions regarding inclusion of the cases of Ethnic & Racial discrimination in the institutions of higher education and sent to Dr. R. K. Raghvan Committee for their suggestion.

1.4 Publications

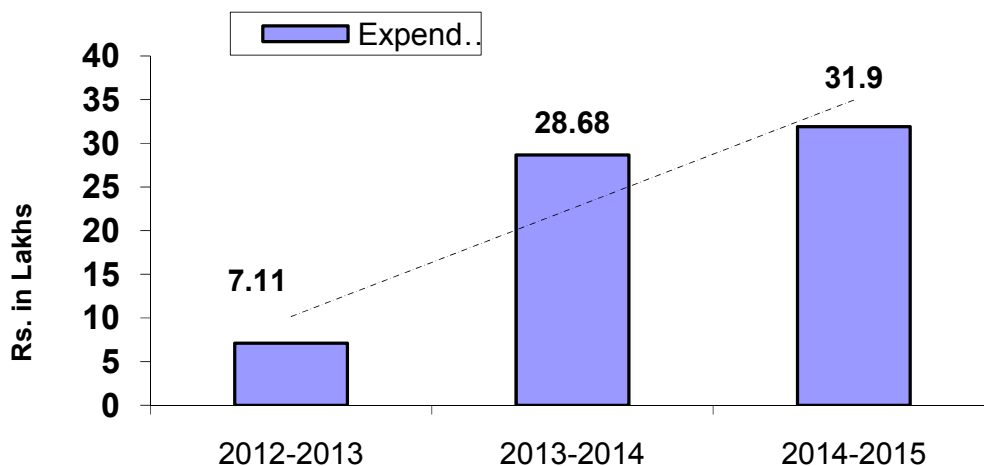
The Publication Bureau has been bringing out various publications such as the UGC Annual Report, Guidelines for various schemes/ programmes being implemented in the higher education sector, UGC enactments, Reports on UGC- Conferences, Committee Reports and Statistical Reports.. It also gets various stationery items printed for use by various UGC officials viz; visiting cards, envelopes, UGC TA/DA forms, certificates of UGC Hindi Divas and the Annual Confidential Report (ACR) proforma. Apart from regular printing work, the Publication Bureau has brought out the following publications:-

S. No.	Printed Documents
1.	UGC Act with Rules & Regulations (Reprinting)
2.	SAKSHAM Measures for Ensuing the Safety of Women and Programmes for Gender Sensitization on Campuses (Book) (Reprinting)
3.	University Development in India-Directory of Teaching Departments in Universities/PG/Centres/Constituent Colleges. Faculty wise for 2011-12
4.	XII Plan Guidelines for Skill Development based Vocational Courses under National Skill Qualifications Framework (NSQF) 2012-17

The year wise details of expenditure incurred towards printing of Publications/other items during XIIth Plan period are as under:

Year	Expenditure (in lakhs)
2012-2013	7.11
2013-2014	28.68
2014-2015	31.90

Graph 1.4: Yearwise Expenditure towards Printing of Publications



1.5 Budget and Finances of UGC

The UGC Act empowers the Commission to allocate and disburse funds, out of the fund of the Commission, to universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education in the form of Maintenance (Non-Plan) and Development (Plan) grants through various programmes / schemes of the Commission to maintain and improve standards in the higher education sector. The budget for the year 2014-15 had been as given in the Table 1.5(a)

Table 1.5(a): Budget for the year 2014-2015

S. No.	Budget Head	Plan Allocation		Non-Plan Allocation	
		BE	RE	BE	RE
1	General	3905.00	3779.61	5461.26	5666.94
	Total:	3905.00	3779.61	5461.26	5666.94

(₹ in crore)

Graph 1.5(a) : General Budget for the year 2014-15

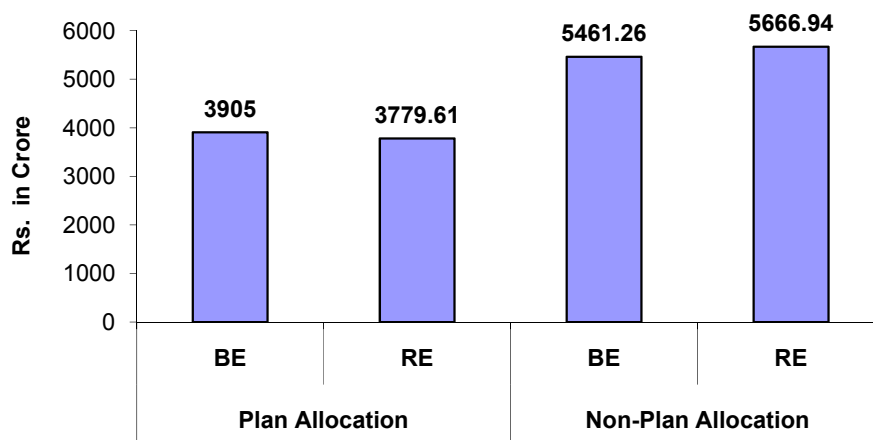


Table 1.5(b) : Grants received during 2014-2015 under Plan & Non-Plan (General) Budget Head

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Grant Received From	Plan	Non-Plan
1	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	3480.52	5432.07
2	Ministry of Social & Justice Empowerment New Delhi.	148.85	0.00
3	Ministry of Tribal Affairs New Delhi.	0.00	0.00
4	Ministry of Minority Affairs New Delhi.	0.00	0.00
5	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi for Distance Education Bureau (DEB)	1250.00	0.00
Total:		4879.37	5432.07

Graph 1.5(b) : Grants received during 2014-15 under Plan & Non Plan (General) Budget Head

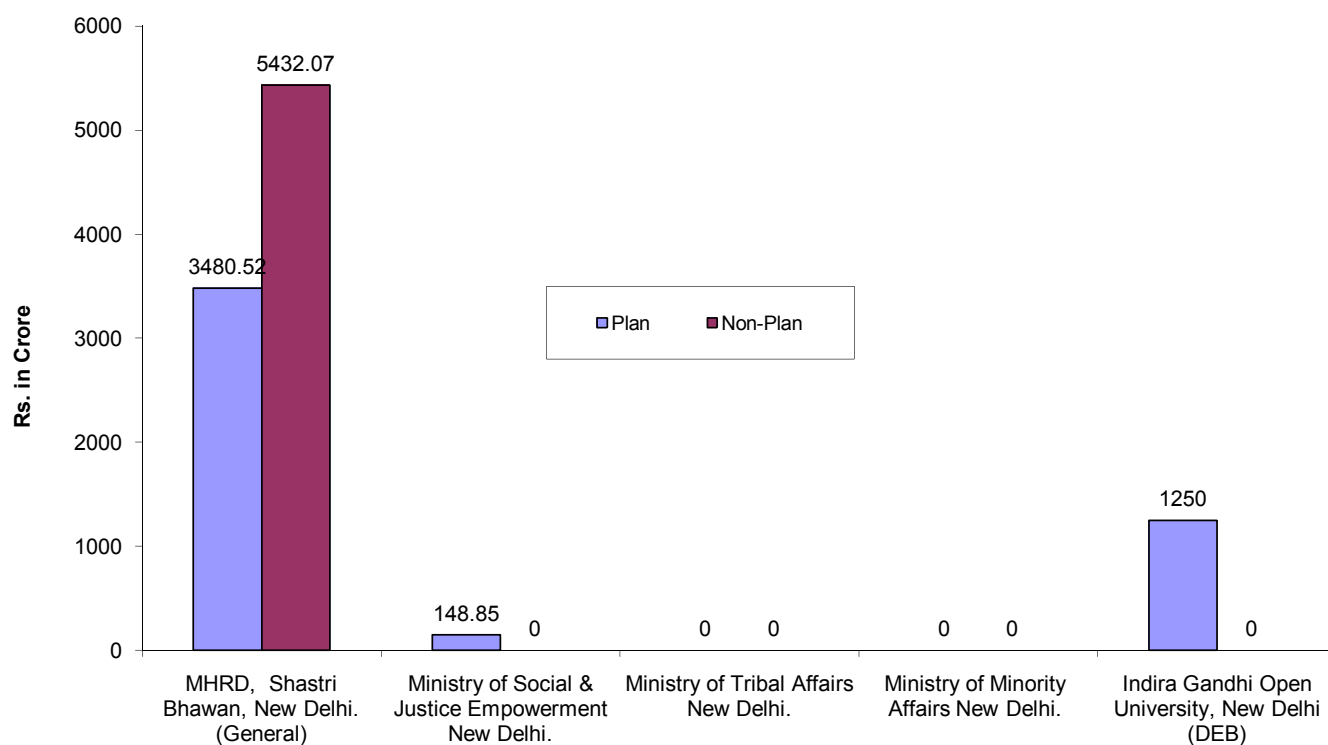


Table 1.5(c) : Grants received during 2014-2015 (General and unspent Balance 2013-14)

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Budget head	Plan	Non-Plan
		Grants Received	Grants Received
1	General	3480.52	5432.07
2	Unspent Balance (2013-14)	565.38	42.36
Total:		4045.90	5474.43

Graph 1.5(c) : Grant received during 2014-15 (General and unspent Balance 2013-14)

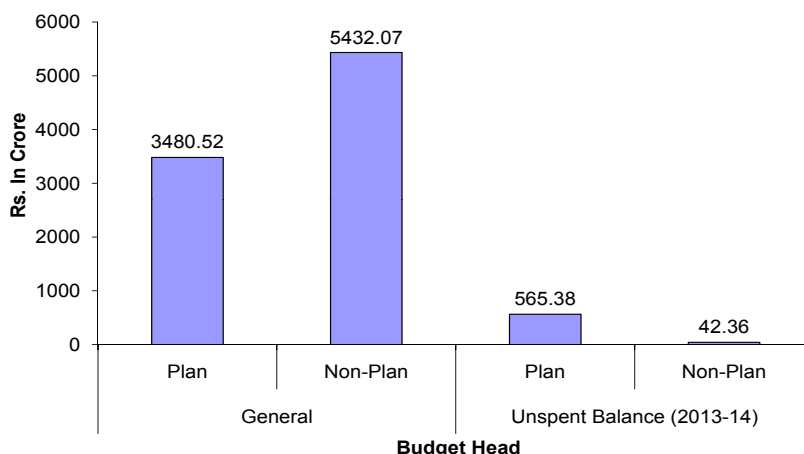


Table 1.5(d): Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2014-2015

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Plan Grants	% of total Plan Grants + Unspent balance
1	State Universities	499.04	12.33
2	Colleges of State Universities	231.43	5.72
3	Central Universities	2316.29	57.25
4	Colleges of Central Universities	46.61	1.15
5	Inter-University Centres	127.27	3.15
6	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	106.38	2.63
7	Miscellaneous/Non-Univ. & Instts.	155.62	3.85
8	Online Payments through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	131.00	3.24
9	Regional Centres	560.41	13.85
10	Estt.	2.31	0.06
11	Distance Education Bureau	2.10	0.05
Total:		4178.46	103.28

Graph 1.5(d) : Plan Grant (₹ in crore) released to Institutions during 2014-15

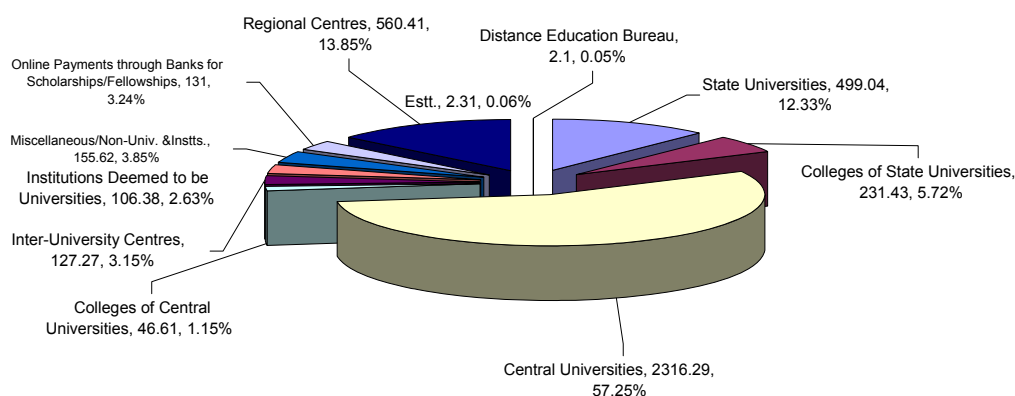


Table 1.5(e): Non-Plan Grants Released to Institutions during 2014-2015

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Non-Plan Grants	% of total Non-Plan Grants + Unspent Balance
1	Maintenance to:		
	a) Central Universities (including UCMS)	3462.93	63.26
	b) (i) Colleges of Delhi	1458.14	26.64
	(ii) Colleges of BHU	31.49	0.58
	c) Institutions Deemed to be Universities	247.93	4.53
	d) Colleges of Central Universities	67.28	1.23
2	State Universities	140.27	2.56
3	Inter- University Institutions/Centres	47.88	0.87
4	State Colleges	2.19	0.04
5	Administrative Charges (Head Office)	69.99	1.28
6	Administrative Charges (Regional Offices)	7.99	0.15
Total:		5536.09	101.14

Graph 1.5(e) : Non-Plan Grant Released to Institutions during 2014-15

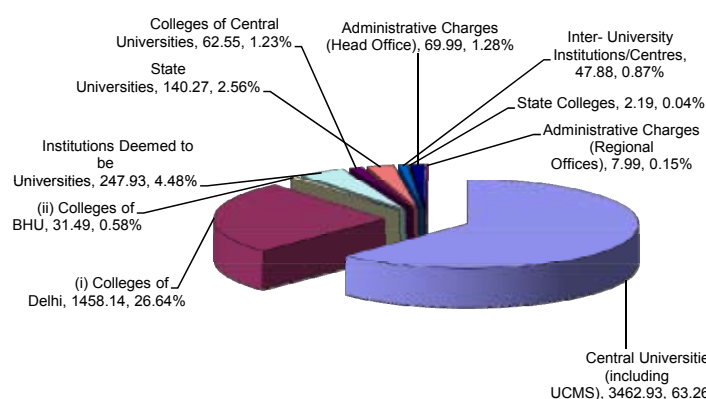


Table 1.5(f) : Plan Grants Released –Summary (2014-2015)

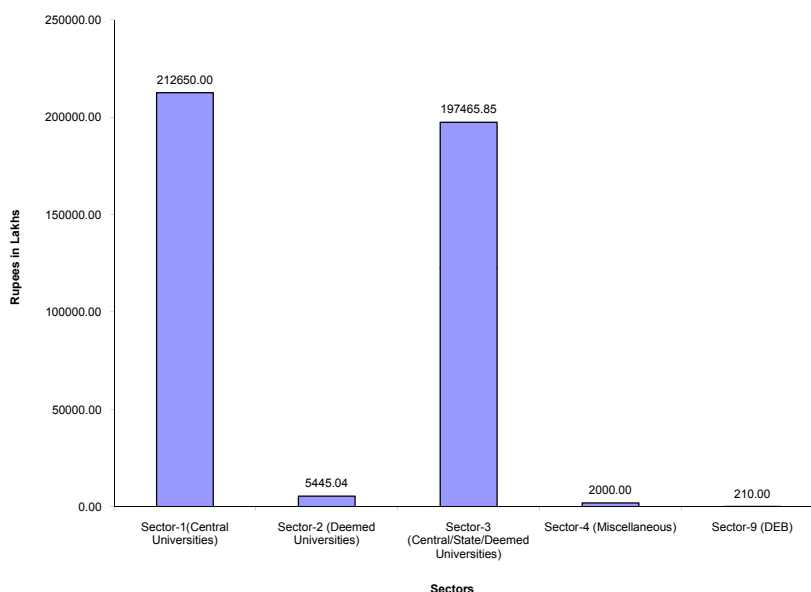
(₹ in lakh)

	Sector - 1	Sector - 2	Sector - 3	Sector - 4	Sector - 9	Total (Sec. 1 to 4 & 9)
UNIVERSITIES						
Central Universities	209846.89	0.00	21782.50	0.00	0.00	231629.39
Deemed to be Universities	0.00	5445.04	5158.67	0.00	0.00	10603.71
State Universities	0.00	0.00	49904.11	0.00	0.00	49904.11
Inter University Centres	0.00	0.00	10726.92	2000.00	0.00	12726.92
Non-Universities Instts.	0.00	0.00	15561.63	0.00	0.00	15561.63
Online Payment through Banks for Scholarships/Felloships	0.00	0.00	13100.07	0.00	0.00	13100.07
Distance Education Bureau					210.00	210.00
Total Universities	209846.89	5445.04	116233.90	2000.00	210.00	333735.83
COLLEGES						
Central Universities	2803.11	0.00	1857.64	0.00	0.00	4660.75
Deemed to be Univs.	0.00	0.00	33.53	0.00	0.00	33.53
State Universities	0.00	0.00	23142.91	0.00	0.00	23142.91
Non-Universities Instts.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Colleges	2803.11	0.00	25034.08	0.00	0.00	27837.19
Total Univ. + Colleges	212650.00	5445.04	141267.98	2000.00	210.00	361573.02
Regional Centers Estt.	0.00		56041.60			56041.60
			156.27			156.27
Grand Total	212650.00	5445.04	197465.85	2000.00	210.00	417770.89

Sector 1: Central Universities, Sector 2: Deemed Universities, Sector 3: (Central / State/Deemed) ,

Sector 4 : miscellaneous , Sector 9 : DEB

Graph 1.5(f) : Sector-wise Plan Grant Released during 2014-15



Graph 1.5(f) :Sector-wise Plan Grant Released during 2014-15 (₹ in Lakhs)

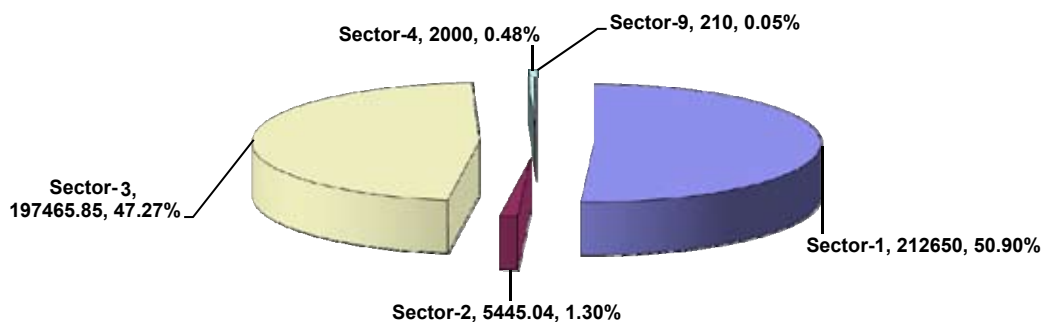
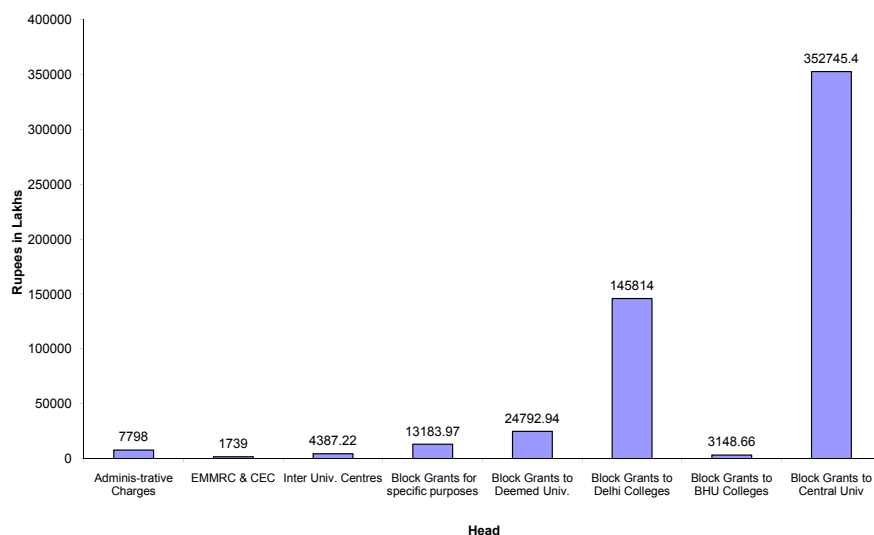


Table 1.5(g) : Non-Plan Grants Released–Summary (2014-15)

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Adminis- trative Charges	EMMRC & CEC	Inter Univ. Centres	Block Grants for specific purposes	Block Grants to Deemed Univ.	Block Grants to Delhi Colleges 8 (i)	Block Grants to BHU Colleges 8(ii)	Block Grants to Central Univ 9	Total (Section 1 to 9) 10
	1	4	5	6	7	8 (i)	8(ii)	9	10
UNIVERSITIES									
Central Univ.		275.82						346017.22	346293.04
Deemed Univ.					24792.94				24792.94
Inter Univ.Centres		401.00	4387.22						4788.22
State Univ.		843.20		13183.97					14027.17
Sub Total :	0.00	1520.02	4387.22	13183.97	24792.94	0.00	0.00	346017.22	389901.37
COLLEGES									
Delhi Colleges						145814.00			145814.00
BHU Colleges							3148.66		3148.66
Central Univ.								6728.18	6728.18
State Colleges		218.98							218.98
Sub Total :	0.00	218.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	145814.00	3148.66	6728.18	155909.82
Total :	0.00	1739.00	4387.22	13183.97	24792.94	145814.00	3148.66	352745.40	545811.19
(Univ. + Colleges)									
Administrative Charges (Head Office)	6998.58								6998.58
Administrative Charges (Regional Centers)	799.42								799.42
Grand Total :	7798.00	1739.00	4387.22	13183.97	24792.94	145814.00	3148.66	352745.40	553609.19

Graph 1.5(g) : Head-wise Non-Plan Grant Released during 2014-15



1.5(h):State-wise Grants (Non-Plan & Plan (General)) (₹ In lakhs) Released to Universities / Colleges / Others* during 2014-15

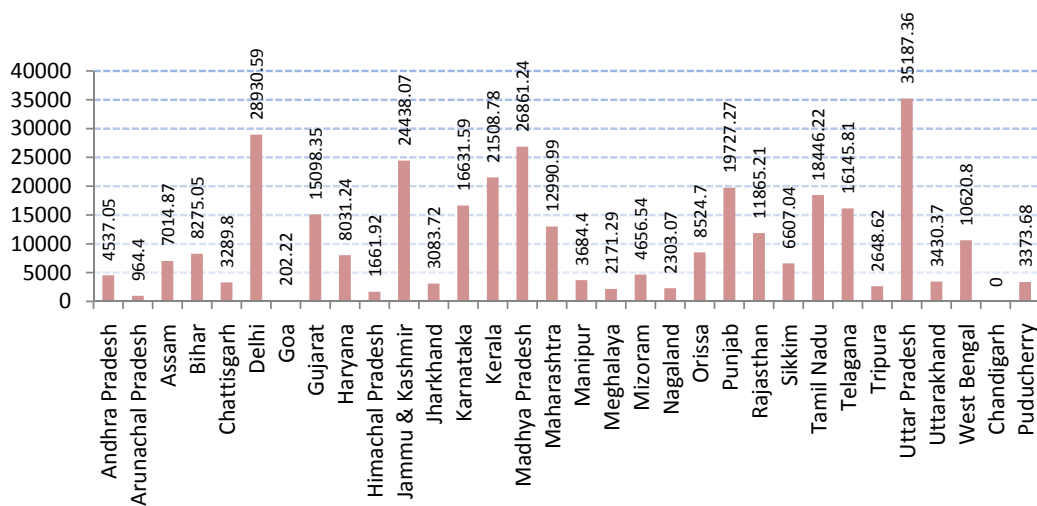
S. No	State / U.T	Non-Plan#			Plan##			Plan+Non-Plan					
		Universities	Colleges	Others	Universities	Colleges	Others	Universities	Colleges	Others	Total		
1	Andhra Pradesh	1944.19			1944.19	3713.43	823.62	4537.05	5657.62	823.62	0.00	6481.24	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3092.69			3092.69	948.00	16.40	964.40	4040.69	16.40	0.00	4057.09	
3	Assam	7872.05			7872.05	5735.45	1279.42	7014.87	13607.50	1279.42	0.00	14886.92	
4	Bihar				0.00	7837.30	437.75	8275.05	7837.30	437.75	0.00	8275.05	
5	Chattisgarh	1716.56			1716.56	3119.83	169.97	3289.80	4836.39	169.97	0.00	5006.36	
6	Delhi	86856.32	152542.18	2203.05	241601.55	24529.92	3579.68	820.99	28930.59	111386.24	156121.86	3024.04	270532.14
7	Goa				0.00	179.58	22.64	202.22	179.58	22.64	0.00	202.22	
8	Gujarat	3005.59		281.00	3286.59	6787.15	792.35	7518.85	15098.35	9792.74	792.35	7799.85	18384.94
9	Haryana				0.00	7262.27	768.97	8031.24	7262.27	768.97	0.00	8031.24	
10	Himachal Pradesh				0.00	1578.05	83.87	1661.92	1578.05	83.87	0.00	1661.92	
11	Jammu & Kashmir	121.00			121.00	24426.55	11.52	24438.07	24547.55	11.52	0.00	24559.07	
12	Jharkhand				0.00	2850.09	233.63	3083.72	2850.09	233.63	0.00	3083.72	
13	Karnataka	97.00		329.17	426.17	14866.78	1764.81	16631.59	14963.78	1764.81	329.17	17057.76	
14	Kerala	36.84			36.84	18985.89	2522.89	21508.78	19022.73	2522.89	0.00	21545.62	
15	Madhya Pradesh	8607.15		921.00	9528.15	23610.11	382.55	2868.58	26861.24	32217.26	382.55	3789.58	36389.39
16	Maharashtra	6936.10		1054.00	7990.10	5926.41	5569.40	1495.18	12990.99	12862.51	5569.40	2549.18	20981.09
17	Manipur	6967.09			6967.09	3031.32	653.08	3684.40	9998.41	653.08	0.00	10651.49	
18	Meghalaya	14650.07			14650.07	2152.33	18.96	2171.29	16802.40	18.96	0.00	16821.36	
19	Mizoram	4506.38			4506.38	4651.93	4.61	4656.54	9158.31	4.61	0.00	9162.92	
20	Nagaland	6070.16			6070.16	2196.91	106.16	2303.07	8267.07	106.16	0.00	8373.23	
21	Orissa				0.00	8253.07	271.63	8524.70	8253.07	271.63	0.00	8524.70	
22	Punjab				0.00	17464.40	2262.87	19727.27	17464.40	2262.87	0.00	19727.27	
23	Rajasthan	67.50			67.50	11493.95	371.26	11865.21	11561.45	371.26	0.00	11932.71	
24	Sikkim				0.00	6607.04		6607.04	6607.04		0.00	6607.04	
25	Tamil Nadu	7643.68			7643.68	16060.49	2385.73	18446.22	23704.17	2385.73	0.00	26089.90	
26	Telagana	24150.79			24150.79	15623.04	522.77	16145.81	39773.83	522.77	0.00	40296.60	
27	Tripura	2819.80			2819.80	2648.62		2648.62	5468.42	0.00	0.00	5468.42	
28	Uttar Pradesh	149105.45	3148.66		152254.11	33479.81	1707.55	35187.36	182585.26	4856.21	0.00	187441.47	
29	Uttarakhand	9677.43			9677.43	3430.37		3430.37	13107.80	0.00	0.00	13107.80	
30	West Bengal	18557.49	218.98		18776.47	9591.71	1005.77	23.32	10620.80	28149.20	1224.75	23.32	29397.27
31	Chandigarh	13183.97			13183.97			0.00	13183.97	0.00	0.00	13183.97	
32	Puducherry	7427.86			7427.86	3306.34	67.34	3373.68	10734.20	67.34	0.00	10801.54	
Total		385113.16	155909.82	4788.22	545811.20	292348.14	27837.20	12726.92	332912.26	677461.30	183747.02	17515.14	878723.46

* Others - Inter University Centres

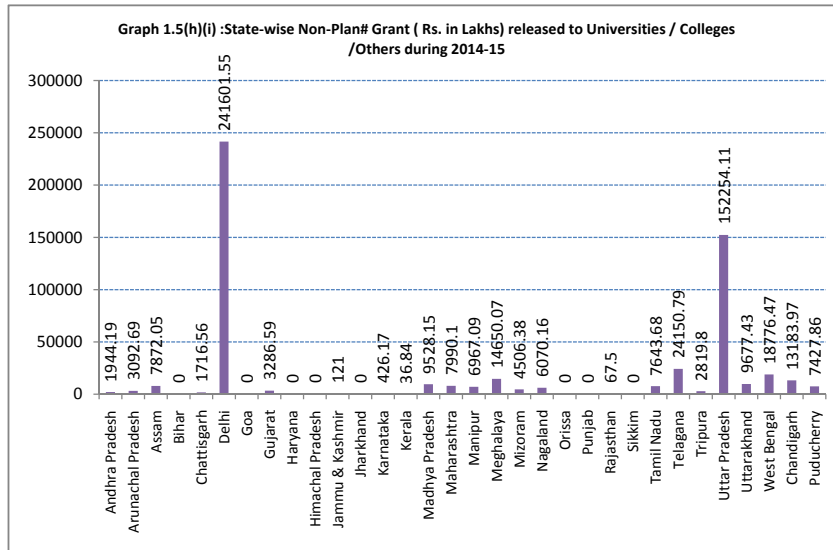
Note :# (i) Non-Plan Grants excludes administrative Charges (Head office & Regional Office)

##(ii)Plan Grants excludes grants released to Misc/Non-Univ. Centres, On line payment through Banks for Scholarships / Fellowships, Regional Centres, Estt., DEB

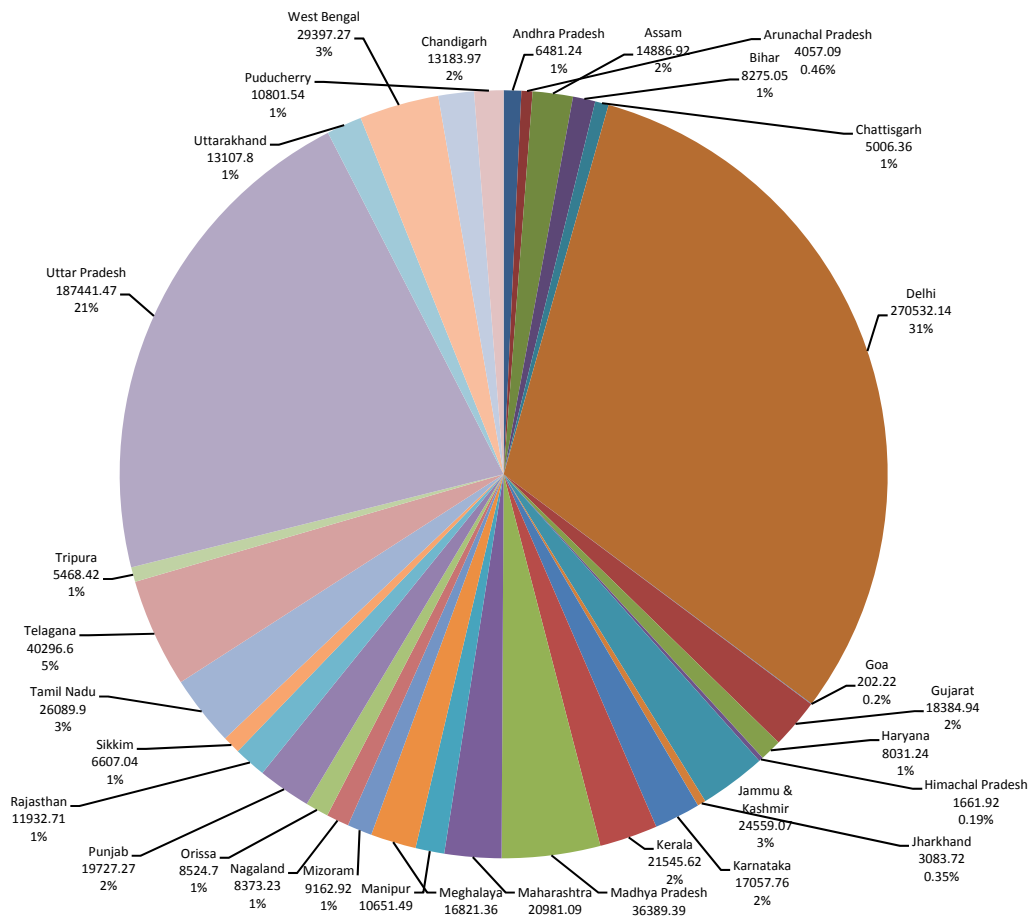
Graph 1.5(h)(i) : State-wise Plan## Grant (₹ in Lakhs) released to Universities / Colleges/Others during 2014-15



Graph 1.5(h)(ii) :State-wise Non-Plan# Grant (₹ in Lakhs) released to Universities / Colleges /Others during 2014-15



Graph 1.5(h) : State-wise Non-Plan+ Plan Grant Released to Universities / Colleges /others during 2014-15



Statement showing the Grant-Paid to Universities/Institutions & Colleges during the year 2014-15 (Major Headwise) Under General Plan & Non-Plan is given in Appendix II & Appendix III

1.6 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and Deemed to be Universities

At the behest of the MHRD, the UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) on uniform staffing pattern of the non-teaching staff of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges. The objective of the JCRC is to recommend complete framework of uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A, B & C) of these institutions.

The UGC has submitted the report of the JCRC to the MHRD in three phases after consideration and approval of the Commission as under :

1. Report on Library Services Cadre was submitted vide letter No.F.23-1/2005(JCRC) dated 18th January, 2008.
2. The report on 15 identified services/cadre structures, i.e. (i) Administrative/ Ministerial Services, (ii) Secretariat Services, (iii) Transport Services, (iv) Guest House/Hostel/Canteen Services, (v) School Teachers, (vi) Security Services, (vii) Sanitation Services, (viii) Official Language Cell, (ix) Photography/Reprography Services, (x) Music Services, (xi) Sports/Games Services, (xii) Horticulture /Garden Services, (xiii) Agricultural/Veterinary Services, (xiv) Religious Services and (xv) Research/Statistical Services, was forwarded vide letter No.F.6-7/97(JCRC) dated XII June, 2009.
3. The report on 8 services/cadre structures i.e. (i) Press & Publication Services, (ii) Museum/Archives Services, (iii) Technical /Laboratory Services, (iv) Engineering Services, (v) Workshop services, (vi) University Science Instrumentation Centre, (vii) Health and Medical Services and (viii) Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Services was forwarded to the MHRD vide letter No.F.6-7/97(JCRC) dated 23rd September, 2010.

MHRD vide its letter dated 07.05.2014 approved some of the recommendations of JCRC report which have been communicated to all Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities, vide UGC letter dated 01.10.2014. On other aspects where no recommendations have been made, concurrence is being sought from MHRD.

Implementation of ACP/MACP schemes in Centrally Funded Institutions

In order to bring uniformity in the implementation of the ACP Scheme in Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges, the UGC has constituted a Standing Committee. It was decided that Universities may implement the ACP Scheme on their own on the basis of the guidelines developed by the Committee after taking into consideration the observations/recommendations of the Standing Committee on the ACP Scheme with regard to individual cases considered by the Committee in the past, in respect of its non-teaching employees. After getting the approval of the MHRD, the UGC conveyed the approval vide its letter dated 9th July, 2010 for the extension of the MACP to Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges to its non-teaching employees.

A number of queries seeking clarification on implementation of ACP/MACP scheme in respect of non-teaching employees of Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities are being resolved by the JCRC cell on a day to day basis.

Implementation of 6th Central Pay Commission's Recommendations

Pursuant to the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development vide O.M.No.2-1/2008-U.I(A) dated 6th October, 2008 extending 6th Central Pay Commission recommendation to the Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organizations and Statutory Bodies set-up and funded/ controlled by Central Government, the UGC sent a proposal for the revision of scale of pay in respect of non-teaching staff of Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges vide letter No.F.20-1/2008(JCRC) dated 3rd December, 2009 for approval. The matter is under consideration of the MHRD. JCRC Section is meanwhile resolving the queries relating to the non-teaching staff in implementation of 6th CPC in Central Universities/ UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and also actively pursuing the matter with MHRD for approval. The matter regarding grant of Grade Pay of ₹4800/- in PB-2 to Section Officers/ Private Secretaries of UGC and Central Universities, UGC maintained

Deemed to be Universities and Delhi Colleges has been taken up with MHRD for approval.

1.7 Major Decisions during the Year

- The Commission ratified and approved the continuation of Colleges under Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)/College of Excellence (CE) which get 'A' grade re-accreditation from NAAC within one year after discontinuation under the scheme.
- The Commission ratified and approved the University Grants Commission's Annual Report 2012-2013 (English & Hindi) for placing before the Parliament through MHRD.
- The Commission approved the matter of 8 Deemed to be Universities to utilize portion of Internal Receipts of 2013-14 to meet the deficit on Non-Salary expenditure under Non-Plan.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of 300 Raman Fellowships for Post-Doctoral research in United States for the year 2014.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of grants for the proposals on UGC-UK India Education and Research Initiative UKIERI Thematic Partnership for the year 2013-2014.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of Joint Research Projects, 2014 under India New Zealand Education Council (INZEC).
- The Commission noted and approved the award of funding under the 'Project-based Personnel Exchange' Programme.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of funding for visit to South Asia Institute, Heidelberg.
- The Commission noted and approved the award of funding under "Exchange of Scientists Programme".
- The Commission noted and approved the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India, and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), Norway signed on 14th February, 2014 in New Delhi.
- The Commission took note of the number of pending audit paras of the last several years and instructed the UGC Secretariat to promptly send replies to the pending paras.
- The Commission decided that Institutions Deemed to be Universities which have been conferred that status for 25 years or more, and have a valid NAAC Grade A accreditation and have also been given 'A' Grade by the Tandon Committee may be permitted relaxation to the provisions of clause 5.2 of the UGC Institutions Deemed to be University Regulations, 2010 to the extent that the sponsoring Society/ Trust/ Company of such an Institution can also appoint the President/Trustee/ Promoter of the sponsoring Society/Trust/Company or his/her close relative as its Chancellor provided that such a person is an eminent educationist or a distinguished public figure. The existing Regulations may be amended accordingly.
- The Commission approved the Scheme for Creation and Management of 'Reserve Fund' through Internal Receipts for Universities and Colleges maintained by the UGC.
- The Commission decided that a Committee be constituted consisting of 2 Commission members, representatives from Central/State Universities, and a representative from Ministry of HRD to develop guidelines for norm based funding by the UGC to Universities/colleges by aligning them with the norms under the RUSA.
- The Commission considered the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 21st January, 2014 on the 44 Category-C Institutions Deemed to be Universities, along with the interlocutory directive dated 5th May, 2014 and resolved as under: Since the time for submission of the Report to the Ministry is 31st July, 2014 the Commission resolved to constitute a Sub-Committee to undertake assessment of the 41 Category 'C' Institutions Deemed to be Universities within the stipulated time consisting of the following Members:
 1. Prof. Devraj, Vice-Chairman, UGC - Chairman
 2. Prof. Sanjay Dhande, Member, UGC - Member

3. Prof. V.S. Chauhan, Member, UGC - Member
 4. Mrs. Amita Shamra, Additional Secretary - Member
- (As nominee of MHRD)

The Commission resolved, all these Deemed to be Universities shall appear before the Sub-Committee to make a video presentation of their institution and to respond to any queries. The Commission further resolved that after assessing the presentation of each Deemed to be University, the proceedings of the Sub-Committee should be speaking in nature and reasons for arriving at the conclusion on the status of each Institution Deemed to be University should be duly recorded. The Commission also resolved that the proceedings of the Sub-Committee should also be videographed. Dr. M.M. Ansari and Dr. D.N. Reddy, Members of the Commission, recorded their dissent on the Resolution.

- The Commission approved the Report alongwith the Guidelines for Promotion of Research Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions other than the proposal of providing motivational funds to the institutions. It was decided that a UGC Regulation on the subject needs to be formulated urgently. It was decided to constitute a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. Sanjay Dhande to draft appropriate Regulations on the subject.
- The Commission decided that the present UGC Regulations on Technical Education be kept on hold till the final outcome of the decision of the Supreme Court.
- The Commission resolved to advise the University of Delhi under Section 12(d) of the UGC Act, 1956, to review/reconsider the continuation of the FYUP.
- The Commission approved the Guidelines for Special Assistance Programme (SAP) during XII Plan Period (2012-2017).
- The Commission approved the XII Plan Guidelines of Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences (Including Languages).
- The Commission approved the creation of 300 faculty positions under the UGC Faculty Recharge Programme and also decided that a proposal should also be prepared by the UGC for inclusion of social sciences under the Faculty Recharge Programme.
- The Commission approved 25 posts under the XII Plan for strengthening NAAC headquarters.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the report of the Committee constituted to review the performance of the Inter-University Centres (IUCs) and decided to constitute the Implementation Monitoring Committee.
- The Commission approved the XII plan Guidelines of Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region with the observation that the parental income be reduced from the proposed ₹6 lakh per annum to ₹4.5 lakh per annum. It also decided that the Scheme be launched from academic year 2014-15 onwards.
- The Commission approved the recommendations of the 7th Meeting of Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges held on 03.06.2014 for grant of 33 Fresh and 12 Extension cases of autonomous status to the colleges and consider the approval of the revised guidelines on Autonomous Colleges.
- The Commission noted and approved that sanction order in respect of financial assistance to colleges should be utilized within the time period specified under the GFR. Further, the conditions precedent to release of grant should be explicitly mentioned in the sanction order, so that the time within which funds need to be utilized are adhered to by the colleges, and further that the UGC should release funds well in time so that the colleges have sufficient time to utilize the same within the financial year in which grants are released.
- The Commission approved the proposal to allow extension of time for completion of projects approved during the XI Plan, and allow institutions to utilize the unspent amount, out of the allocation made during the XI Plan for such projects, during the XII plan period for completion of the projects.

- The Commission approved the Notification with the observations that the provisions for Undergraduate programmes should also be extended to Postgraduate programmes and that no animal from any species shall be dissected either by teachers or students for any purpose at these levels.
- The Commission approved the XII plan Guidelines for Post Doctoral Fellowship to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe Candidates.
- The Commission approved the amendments in the Guidelines for Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA) for XII Plan Period (2012-2017).
- The Commission approved the XII Plan Guidelines prepared by the Expert Committee for establishment of Hindi Department and promotion of Hindi in Central/State/Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the matter regarding outsourcing of NET to the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) and also resolved to constitute a Committee to co-ordinate with the CBSE on all matters relating to Pre conduct & Post conduct activities of NET. UGC-NET to continue with the existing pattern of NET, however a subcommittee may be constituted to look into the feasibility of the recommendations of the committee..
- The Commission approved the “Guidelines for the Scheme of Granting Special Heritage Status to Universities and Colleges” during XII Plan (2012 - 2017)
- The Commission approved the XII Plan Guidelines “Regional Centre for Knowledge Enhancement and Capacity Building” (RCKECB) & “Human Resource Development Centres” (HRDCs) with the observation that “Regional Centre for Knowledge Enhancement and Capacity Building” (RCKECB) should be renamed as ‘Regional Centre for Capacity Building’ (RCCB), and also resolved that the minimum number of participants in the Refresher/Orientation Courses to be 30 (Thirty).
- The Commission considered and approved the matter regarding inclusion of “Transgender” as “Third Gender” under various Scholarship/Fellowships schemes of UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the Sub-Committee constituted by the Commission to undertake assessment of the 41 Category ‘C’ Institutions Deemed to be Universities and resolved that the report of the Sub-Committee be forwarded by Vice-Chairman, UGC, to the MHRD for further necessary action at their level.
- The Commission considered the modifications in the UGC (Promotion and Maintenance of Standards of Academic Collaboration between Indian and Foreign Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2012 and after due deliberations resolved to approve the proposed amendment in the Regulations except a minor modification in clause 5 (c) which will be read as under:
“The application, complete in all respects, shall be placed before the Commission for approval. If approved, the Commission will convey its approval within two months”.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft of the UGC (Minimum standards and procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2014.
- The Commission considered and approved the modifications in UGC’s 12B Rules and application formats.
- The Commission considered and approved the XII Plan Guidelines for General Development Assistance (GDA) for Central Universities, Institutions Deemed to be Universities and State Universities.
- The Commission considered and resolved to initiate the action on feasibility of formulating New Schemes and/or Expanding/Strengthening Existing Schemes in respect of Ideas/points mentioned in PMO’s communication.
- The Commission considered and approved the fresh proposals pending for approval of programmes under Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode.
- The Commission considered and approved the Expert Committee’s Report on National Initiative for Fostering Social Responsibility in Higher Education and Guidelines for Establishment of Centre for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during XII Plan (2012 - 2017).

- The Commission considered and approved the matter regarding the inclusion of Establishment of Diaspora Chair in Goa University in the Guidelines for the UGC Chairs in Universities during XII Plan (2012-2017).
- The Commission considered and approved the XII plan Guidelines of Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Scholarship for Research in Social Sciences and that it may also be made on a par with other fellowships awarded for pursuing Ph.D. program.
- The Commission considered and approved payment of Pension & Family Pension to the UGC Research Scientists directly to the Pensioner's by the Finance Division, UGC, as done in case of UGC Pensioners/family pensioners cases.
- The Commission considered and approved the review of the Guidelines for the UGC Chairs in Universities during XII Plan (2012-17) and amendment with regard to remuneration provided to Chair Professors.
- The Commission considered and approved the XII Plan Guidelines of the schemes 'Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges' & 'Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education'.
- The Commission considered and approved the XII plan Guidelines for Swachh Bharat-Swasth Bharat Scheme of the UGC
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed to be University), New Delhi, to establish off-campus centre at Agartala (Tripura).
- The Commission considered the report of the Expert Committee constituted to examine the funds required for 'Centre for Policy Research in Higher Education' established by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA) (Deemed to be University), New Delhi, and after due deliberation resolved to approve the proposal with the condition that the progress of the Centre be reviewed on an annual basis and that the Centre will undertake projects, on priority, which would be referred to it by the Commission from time to time.
- The Commission considered the observations of the Sub-Committee of the Commission and approved its recommendations with regard to approval of institutions under sections 2(f), 12B and compliance under Section 13 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission after due deliberations approved the guidelines for the Choice Based Credit System. Further, the Commission resolved that before these guidelines are communicated to the Universities for adoption / adaptation they may be vetted by a Committee headed by the Commission Member Shri Patanjali (Patu) G. Keswani.
- The Commission considered and approved the inclusion of a Chair in the name of Lakshminath Bezbaroa and Sri Aurobindo in the existing guidelines for UGC Chair in Universities during Twelfth Plan.
- Based on the concurrence received from majority of the Members, the Commission approved the setting up of IUC-TE at Varanasi with a budgetary requirement of ₹56 crore (Non-recurring) and ₹8.32 crore (Recurring) per annum. MoA of the IUC was also approved for the purpose of registration under Societies Registration Act, 1860, or under the relevant Act of the State Government in whose jurisdiction the institution is located.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft amendment of "UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 3rd Amendment, 2014, and also resolved that since the Raghavan Committee is working for several years it may be requested to look into the issue in its entirety and suggest a way forward.
- The Commission considered and approved of the proposal to retain the internal receipts with the Central Universities to cover up the short-fall of non-salary component under Non-Plan Grant till the appropriate allocation is made by MHRD under non-salary components to meet the short-fall under non-salary expenditure (Non-Plan) and also resolved that the internal receipts may also be got audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India.
- The Commission considered and approved the status quo strategy for continuation of recognition to Universities/ Institutions offering programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode for the academic session 2015-16.

- The Commission decided to give relaxation for releasing the grant under Plan and Non-Plan Scheme of Colleges to all Universities / Colleges to apply for NAAC accreditation upto 31st December, 2015.
- The Commission considered and approved the amendment in the clause 7.3.0 of UGC Regulations, 2010 regarding composition of Selection-cum-Search Committee for deemed to be Universities for selection of Vice-Chancellor.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on “Universities with Potential for Excellence” (UPE) held on 17.11.2014 .
- The Commission considered and approved the XII Plan Guidelines of the scheme ‘Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India’.
- The Commission considered and approved the collaboration of Bhasha with M. S. University of Baroda for promotion of indigenous languages and resolved that the funding should be given only to M.S University of Baroda.
- The Commission considered and approved the Guidelines for Knowledge Upgradation Centers for Skilled Human Action and Learning (KAUSHAL)
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Revised) Guidelines for Community Colleges.
- The Commission considered and approved the guidelines for Curricular Aspects, Assessment Criteria, and Credit System in Skill based Vocational Courses under NSQF.
- The Commission considered and approved that extension will be given for a period of one year for the Centres of Nano-Science, Nano-Technology/Bio-Medical, Nano-Technology of University of Mumbai, University of Calcutta and University of Madras respectively which were allocated Special Grant of ₹100 crore each for celebration of 150 years of their existence.
- The Commission noted and approved the amendment to the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations,2010, by removing the phrase ‘the senior most Dean or if there is no Dean’ from the clause of 6.2 (3) of the said Regulations.

After incorporating the amendments, clause 6.2 (3) of the Regulations would read as *under*:

“In case of the office of the Vice-Chancellor becoming vacant due to death, resignation or otherwise and in case of his/her absence due to illness or any other cause, the Pro-vice-Chancellor, and in his/her absence, the senior most Professor shall perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor, until a new Vice-Chancellor is appointed, or the existing Vice-Chancellor resumes duties, as the case may be”.

- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Specification of Degrees to be notified as the First Amendment in UGC Notification dated 5th July,2014.
- The Commission considered and examined the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted by the Commission to physically inspect 7 Institutions Deemed to be Universities which had filed Interlocutory Applications before Hon’ble Supreme Court. The Commission observed the number of deficiencies in these Institutions Deemed to be Universities inspected by the Committee. The Commission also noted the observations of Joint Secretary (Higher Education), MHRD. The Commission noted that despite the lapse of several years these institutions have not yet rectified their shortcomings. The Commission after due deliberations resolved that the Reports of the Expert Committee should be examined by the Bureau in order to identify the major deficiencies which shall subsequently be communicated to the MHRD, the seven Institutions Deemed to be Universities and also to the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India.

After detailed deliberations, the Commission decided to give them a final opportunity to rectify their deficiencies within a maximum period of one year and submit the compliance report to the UGC within this period, failing which recommendation will be made to the MHRD for denotification of Deemed to be University status.

- The Commission considered and approved that the Report of Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar, be sent to the MHRD and to the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Furnishing of Information by Universities) Regulations, 2015.

- The Commission considered and approved the Guidelines for ensuring Safety of Students on Excursion/Study Tours.
- The Commission considered and approved the Cadre Recruitment Rules of NAAC.
- The Commission considered and approved the transfer and release of ₹20 crores to INFLIBNET (an IUC of UGC) on the recommendations of the Standing Committee constituted for the production of e-Content Courseware on PG Subjects.
- The Commission considered and approved and also decided to set up a sub-committee to decide on parameters and guidelines for conferment of Potential for Excellence Status for Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the UGC (Gender Sensitization, Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students and Redressal of Grievances in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015.
- The Commission considered and approved the guidelines for empanelment of Adjunct Faculty in universities and colleges.
- The Commission considered the revised pattern of assistance for release of grant for construction of Women Hostel for Central, State and Deemed Universities during the XII Plan period and decided to release 40% as the first installment followed by 40% as second installment and 20% as the final installment.
- The Commission while taking a serious view of the procedure followed in issuing earlier grants and setting up of EMMRC in National Institute of Social Work and Social Sciences (NISWASS) reiterated its earlier decision taken in its meeting held on 11th March, 2013 wherein the Commission had resolved:
“that the NISWASS be asked to submit the Utilization Certificates of the grants already given to it and that no further grants of any kind be given to NISWASS”. In addition, the Commission also took cognizance of the two Enquiry Committees which were set up to enquire into the irregularities of the Institute, one headed by Shri S. Sathyam, IAS (Retd.) former Secretary, Government of India, set up by the UGC in August, 2012 and the another one headed by Shri M. Gopalakrishnan, IAS (Retd.) set up by the MHRD in November, 2013 for examining the irregularities committed by the Institute.

Having regard to the above, the Commission decided that the EMMRC in NISWASS be closed down with immediate effect and assets so acquired there be taken over by the Central University of Orissa.

Reports and suggestions

- Prof. Sanjay Dhande requested the Chairman, UGC, that the Commission should hold discussion on important policy matters concerning higher education; the Commission members may also propose Agenda items for discussion during the Commission meetings. The Chairman, UGC, clarified that Commission members do propose Agenda Items and the same are taken up for discussion. After discussion it was agreed that in the next meeting the Commission would discuss important policy matters, including developing a pathway and a long term Action Plan (501st Meeting).
- Smt. Anjuly Chhib Duggal stated and suggested modification regarding utilization of internal receipts and creation of Reserve Funds in Central Universities, which includes the following:
 - (a) The UGC may draw a list of items of expenditure which can be incurred out of non-Plan non-salary funds; and
 - (b) The UGC may prepare a list of sources from which internal receipts can be generated by the Universities.
- The MHRD vide its Order dated 30th July, 2014 constituted a 4 Member UGC Review Committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. Hari Gautam, Former Chairman of UGC. The Chairman, UGC, informed that the Committee had its meeting on 5th and 6th September, 2014 wherein Secretary UGC made a presentation on the role and functions and major initiatives undertaken by the UGC in the recent past.
- Consultative Meeting of Vice-Chancellors of Central and State Universities and State Education Secretaries on ‘Reforms in Teacher Education was held on 15th September, 2014 in which the morning session was chaired by

the Hon'ble HRM, Smt. Smriti Irani. The Chairman, UGC, briefed the Commission of the Agenda discussed in the consultative meeting and its outcome.

- The MHRD and the UGC had jointly convened the meeting of the Vice-Chancellors of all the Central Universities on December 4, 2014 at Vigyan Bhawan. The Chairman, UGC, informed that the purpose of this meeting was to make necessary preparations for the Review Meeting to be taken by the Visitor in February, 2015. The Chairman also informed that all the Central Universities have been advised to switch over to Choice Based Credit System from the ensuing academic session.

Growth of Higher Education System

The Commission is empowered under Section 12(h) and under Section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit, and to require a University to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the University or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that University, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standards of teaching and examination in that University with respect to each of such branches of learning.

In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which has implications for human development, the Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.

A core team of officers from MHRD and UGC were involved in providing technical support, which includes preparation of Data Capture Format (DCF), providing training in workshops, assisting National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development, etc. Nodal officers have also been appointed in each state to coordinate the survey work.

A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. The UGC Information and Statistics Bureau from 2014-15 has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities. Compilation and estimation of Data at All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in> and this made us to shift to paperless exercise.

At the time of independence, there were only 20 universities and 500 colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in the higher education system. But, after independence, there has been a phenomenal growth in all these numbers. Now, it is a recorded fact that there is an increase of 40 times in the number of Degree awarding Universities/Institutes, 82 times increase in the number of colleges, and the students enrolment has gone up to over 127 times in the formal system of higher education as compared to the figures of Independent Year of India. The phenomenal increase in enrolment of this order would not have been possible without the growth in the number of institutions of higher learning, both universities and colleges in particular, and increase in intake capacity of courses. The increase in numbers of institutions and enrolment indicate that the target of 30% Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) set for the end of XII Plan (2017) will be achieved.

2.1 Institutions

At the end of XI Plan (31.03.2012), there were 573 Universities (43 Central, 129 Deemed and 397 State Universities (State/Public 286 and 111 Private) and 4 Institutions established under Special State Legislature Acts and 35,539 Colleges in the Country. During the year 2014-15 there were 711 Universities and university level institutions (Listed by UGC) (46 Central, 128 Deemed, 329 State Public, 205 State Private and 3 Institutions under Special State Legislature Act) (**Appendix: I**) and 40760 Colleges, thus registering an increase of 24% in the number of Universities and 14.69% increase in colleges during the 3rd year of XII plan in comparison to the figures at the end of XI plan.

During the reporting year 2014-2015, **1** Central University, **30** State Private Universities and **18** State Universities were included in the UGC list of universities and **6** universities were declared fit to receive central assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956. Detailed information on State Universities, State Private Universities, Deemed Universities and Institutions established under State legislature and is also available on UGC website.

- (i) Mahatm Gandhi Central University of Bihar was included in the UGC list (01.04.2015 to 31.03.2015)
- (ii) State-wise List of State Public Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015)

S. No	Name of State University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
State Assam			
1.	Assam Women's University, Jorhat-785004, Assam.	21.08.2013	03.12.2014
State Gujarat			
2.	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh – 362001, Gujarat.	06.03.2004	22.05.2014
3.	Kamdheni University, "Krushibhavan", Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar – 382010, Gujarat.	07.07.2009	30.07.2014
State Haryana			
4.	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani – 127021, Haryana.	06.08.2014	05.11.2014
5.	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana.	07.08.2014	26.09.2014
6.	State University of Performing and Visual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana.	05.08.2014	17.02.2015
State Madhya Pradesh			
7.	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.	30.07.2011	05.08.2014
State Rajasthan			
8.	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar – 332001, Rajasthan.	17.10.2012	23.04.2014
9.	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Road, Jaipur – 302018, Rajasthan.	17.10.2012	21.05.2014
10.	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur-321001 (Rajasthan)	17.10.2012	20.01.2015
State Tamil Nadu			
11.	Tamil Nadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai – 600028.	14.11.2013	07.05.2014
State Telangana			
12.	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad – 500082 was removed from the list of Institutes established by State Legislature and included in the list of State Universities on 10.11.2014.		17.12.2014
13.	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500030, Telangana.	03.09.2014	24.03.2015
State Uttar Pradesh			
14.	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur – 273010, Uttar Pradesh.	30.09.2013	13.08.2014
15.	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Viigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	06.10.2001	03.12.2014
State Uttarakhand			
16.	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun – 248 001, Uttarakhand.	18.02.2014	29.04.2014
17.	Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, PauriGarhwal, Uttarakhand.	28.04.2011	02.06.2014
State West Bengal			
18.	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekanda Road, Cooch Behar – 736101, West Bengal.	16.08.2012	30.03.2015

(iii) State-wise List of Private Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015)

S. No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
State Arunachal Pradesh			
01.	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt. Papum Pare, Arunachal Pradesh-791109	21.10.2014	12.11.2014
02.	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibupuyi, Aalo (PO), West Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh –791001.	03.09.2014	01.10.2014
State Assam			
03.	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta Sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	17.12.2014
State Chhattisgarh			
04.	Amity University, Village-Manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	22.10.2014
05.	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge Park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001, Chhattisgarh	21.08.2014	17.12.2014

S. No	Name of Private University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
State Gujarat			
06.	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara – 390009, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	22.05.2014
07.	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, RavaalTaluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	29.05.2014
State Haryana			
08.	Al-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	16.05.2014
09.	BML Munjal University, 67 th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurgaon – 123 413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	19.05.2014
10.	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana. (Private University)	02.05.2014	13.08.2014
State Himachal Pradesh			
11.	Abhilashi University, Chailchowk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	03.03.2015
State Karnataka			
12.	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	01.07.2014
13.	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore-561204 (Karnataka)	17.09.2014	10.10.2014
State Madhya Pradesh			
14.	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan University, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhedi, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	30.01.2015
State Maharashtra			
15.	Amity University, Mumbai - Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post – Somathne, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 410206.	25.07.2014	03.09.2014
State Punjab			
16.	Rayat Bahra University, VPO – Sahauran, Tehsil – Kharar, Distt. – Mohali, Punjab – 140105.	13.08.2014	26.09.2014
17.	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala-144401, Punjab.	21.08.2014	30.01.2015
18.	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist-Jalandhar-144030, Punjab. (Private University)	12.02.2015	19.03.2015
State Rajasthan			
19.	Madhav University, Madhav University, “Madhav Hills”, Opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village-Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti – Bharja, Tehsil – Pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan – 307026.	04.03.2014	23.07.2014
20.	Maulana Azad University, Village-Buzawad, Tehsil – Luni, Jodhpur – 342802, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	07.05.2014
21.	Pacific Medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National Highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	09.05.2014
22.	IIHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur -302 029, Rajasthan.	26.02.2014	09.09.2014
State Sikkim			
23.	Shri Ramasamy Memorial University, 5 th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim – 737 102.	16.01.2014	05.08.2014
State Uttar Pradesh			
24.	Rama University, Rama City, G.T. Road, Mandhana, Kanpur – 209217, Uttar Pradesh.	10.01.2014	07.04.2014
25.	Maharishi University of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, Post-Diburia, Lucknow – 226 020, Uttar Pradesh.	24.09.2013	24.06.2014
26.	Jaypee University, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar – 203 390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	22.07.2014
State West Bengal			
27.	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata – 700126, West Bengal.	11.04.2014	20.01.2015
28.	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	03.03.2015
29.	Seacom Skills University, Village – Kendradanga, PO – Sattore, PS – Panrui, Dist. – Birbhum-731236, West Bengal.	11.04.2014	06.02.2015
30.	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III-B/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area-III, Kolkata-700156, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	25.02.2015

The following 6 universities had been declared fit to receive central assistance under Section 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956 during 2014-15

S. No.	State / Name of the University	Year of Establishment
Andhra Pradesh		
1.	Rayalseema University, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	2008
Karnataka		
2.	Karnataka State Law University, Navanagar, Hubli, Karnataka	
3.	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangam, Bhutaramanahatti, NH-4, Belagavi, Karnataka.	
Rajasthan		
4.	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, Bikaner, Rajasthan	2003
Telangana		
5.	Palamuru University, Mahabubnagar, Telangana	2008
Uttar Pradesh		
6.	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntala Misra University, Mohaan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	2009

Table 2.1(a): Type-wise number of Universities/University level Institutions and Colleges as on 31.03.2015

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions (As on 31.03.2015)
1.	Central Universities	46
2.	State Universities	329
3.	State Private Universities	205
4.	Institutions established through State Legislation	3
5.	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	128
Total		711
6.	Colleges	40760*

* Provisional

Graph : 2.1(a) Type-wise number of Universities as on 31.03.2015

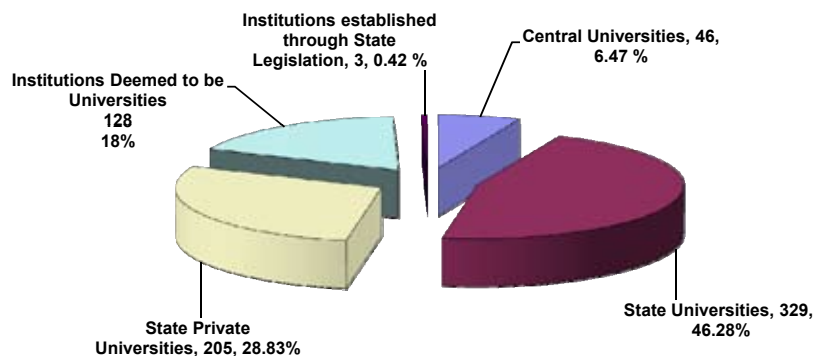


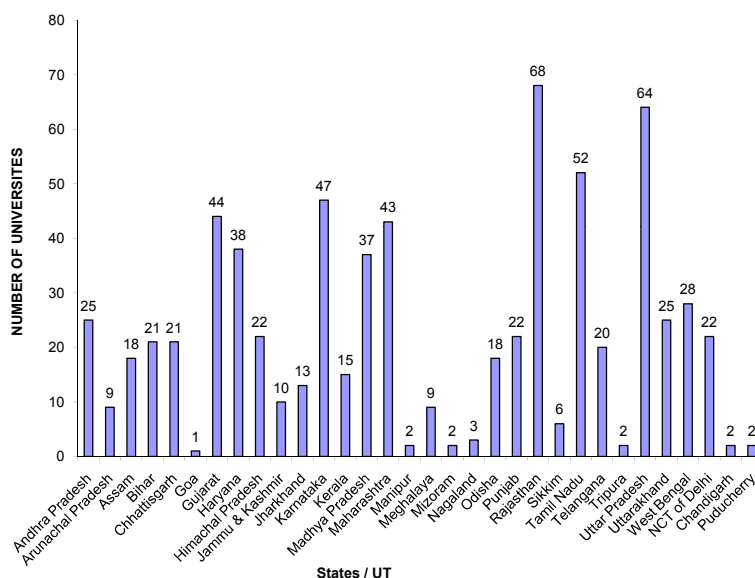
Table 2.1(b): State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956: 2014-2015 (As on 31st March, 2015)

S. No.	State	No. of Universities					Others*
		Total	Central	State	Private	Deemed	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	25	-	20	-	05	-
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	09	01	-	07	01	-
3.	Assam	18	02	12	04	-	-
4.	Bihar	21	03	15	-	02	01
5.	Chhattisgarh	21	01	12	08	-	-
6.	Goa	01	-	01	-	-	-
7.	Gujarat	44	01	24	17	02	-
8.	Haryana	38	01	14	17	06	-
9.	Himachal Pradesh	22	01	04	17	-	-
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	10	02	07	-	-	01
11.	Jharkhand	13	01	07	03	02	-
12.	Karnataka	47	01	23	09	14	-

S. No.	State	No. of Universities					
		Total	Central	State	Private	Deemed	Others*
13.	Kerala	15	01	12	-	02	-
14.	Madhya Pradesh	37	02	18	14	03	-
15.	Maharashtra	43	01	20	01	21	-
16.	Manipur	02	02	-	-	-	-
17.	Meghalaya	09	01	-	08	-	-
18.	Mizoram	02	01	-	01	-	-
19.	Nagaland	03	01	-	02	-	-
20.	Odisha	18	01	12	03	02	-
21.	Punjab	22	01	08	11	02	-
22.	Rajasthan	68	01	20	39	08	-
23.	Sikkim	06	01	-	05	-	-
24.	Tamil Nadu	52	02	22	-	28	-
25.	Telangana	20	03	15	02	-	-
26.	Tripura	02	01	-	01	-	-
27.	Uttar Pradesh	64	05	25	23	10	01
28.	Uttarakhand	25	01	10	10	04	-
29.	West Bengal	28	01	21	05	01	-
30.	NCT of Delhi	22	05	06	-	11	-
31.	UT of Chandigarh	02	-	01	-	01	-
32.	Puducherry	02	01	-	-	01	-
Total		711	46	329	205	128	03

* Others – Institutions established under State Legislature Act.

Graph 2.1(b) : State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 during 2014-15



So far as the number of Universities in States is concerned, Rajasthan (68) and Uttar Pradesh (64) top the list followed by Tamil Nadu (52), etc. and also it can be observed from the Table 2.1(b) that there is uneven establishment of Universities in States.

However, the increase in the number of Colleges is varied amongst States as observed from the Table 2.1(c). Relatively speaking and in comparison to the absolute figures, the state of Uttar Pradesh accounted for the highest increase with 2048 colleges, followed by Madhya Pradesh (1131), Maharashtra (716), Karnataka (546) for the last 5 Years. The number of Colleges as on 31.03.2015 stood at 40760.

As many as 1,147 new colleges had been established during 2014-15, thus taking the total number of colleges to 40,760 in 2014-15 as against 39,613 colleges in 2013-14, registering an increase of almost 2.90%

Table 2.1 (c) : State-wise Number of Colleges during the Year 2014-15 and increase in Number from 2010-11 to 2014-15**

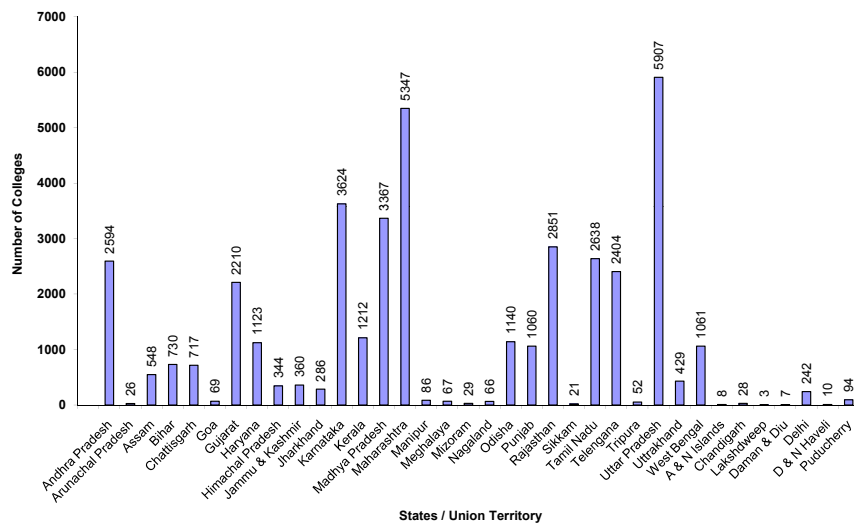
S. No.	State/Union Territory	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015*	Increase during 2010-2011 to 2014-15
1	Andhra Pradesh	4066	4550	4881	4907	2594	932+
2	Arunachal Pradesh	16	17	17	26	26	10
3	Assam	507	507	571	571	548	41
4	Bihar	653	706	695	695	730	77
5	Chattisgarh	641	681	696	696	717	76
6	Goa	54	60	60	66	69	15
7	Gujarat	1836	1849	2020	2060	2210	374
8	Haryana	902	976	992	1066	1123	221
9	Himachal Pradesh	344	348	349	344	344	-
10	Jammu & Kashmir	322	314	362	379	360	38
11	Jharkhand	231	231	239	279	286	55
12	Karnataka	3078	3370	3454	3674	3624	546
13	Kerala	1063	1063	1250	1259	1212	149
14	Madhya Pradesh	2236	2364	2406	3294	3367	1131
15	Maharashtra	4631	4836	4862	5326	5347	716
16	Manipur	76	80	85	89	86	10
17	Meghalaya	64	69	69	69	67	3
18	Mizoram	28	28	28	29	29	1
19	Nagaland	55	58	60	60	66	11
20	Odisha	1100	1117	1134	1134	1140	40
21	Punjab	852	978	1004	1004	1060	208
22	Rajasthan	2412	2753	2791	2791	2851	439
23	Sikkam	15	15	15	39	21	6
24	Tamil Nadu	2267	2410	2605	2760	2638	371
25	Telangana					2404	
26	Tripura	39	40	47	47	52	13
27	Uttar Pradesh	3859	4440	4787	5094	5907	2048
28	Uttrakhand	360	413	413	424	429	69
29	West Bengal	889	896	942	1057	1061	172
30	A & N Islands	6	6	6	7	8	2
31	Chandigarh	25	27	27	27	28	3
32	Lakshdweep	3	3	3	3	3	0
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	4	4	7	3
34	Delhi	240	240	240	242	242	2
35	D & N Haveli	4	4	4	4	10	6
36	Puducherry	86	86	86	87	94	8
	Total	32964	35539	37204	39613	40760	7796

Note: +Telangana and Andhra Pradesh combined increase shown here

* Provisional

** Number of Colleges includes Affiliated Colleges /University Colleges/Constituent Colleges/PG Centres/RecognisedCentres / Off Campuses, etc.

Graph 2.1(c) : State-wise Number of Colleges : 2014-15



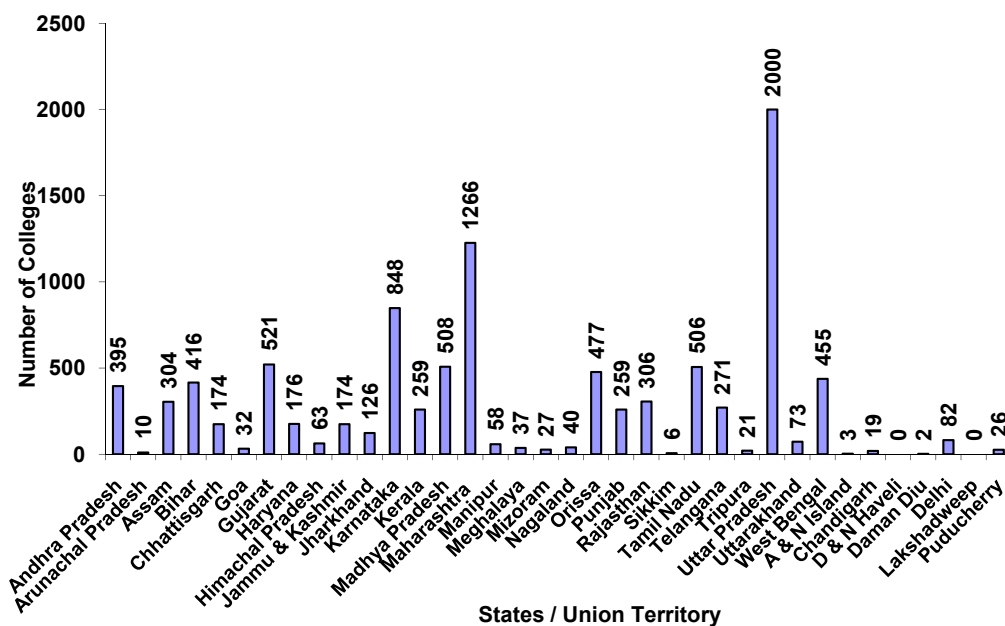
To meet the XII Plan target of 30% Gross Enrolment Ratio, efforts have to be made to open more number of Universities/Colleges and also to increase the existing intake capacity of each course in every University/College.

At the end of the financial year 2014-2015, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 9940 as compared to 9360 in the previous year. Out of these 9940 recognized colleges, 1739 colleges are still not eligible to receive Central Assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Table 2.1(d): The state-wise number of Colleges included under Section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, as on 31.03.2015

S. No.	State/Union Territory	No. of Colleges			S. No.	State/Union Territory	No. of Colleges		
		2(f) & 12(B)	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	Total			2(f) & 12(B)	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	328	67	395	19	Nagaland	32	8	40
2	Arunachal Pradesh	9	1	10	20	Odisha	441	36	477
3	Assam	284	20	304	21	Punjab	243	16	259
4	Bihar	397	19	416	22	Rajasthan	238	68	306
5	Chhattisgarh	146	28	174	23	Sikkim	0	6	6
6	Goa	29	3	32	24	Tamil Nadu	364	142	506
7	Gujarat	437	84	521	25	Telangana	214	57	271
8	Haryana	169	7	176	26	Tripura	21	0	21
9	Himachal Pradesh	55	8	63	27	Uttar Pradesh	1542	458	2000
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	90	174	28	Uttarakhand	58	15	73
11	Jharkhand	116	10	126	29	West Bengal	424	31	455
12	Karnataka	581	267	848	30	A & N Islands	2	1	3
13	Kerala	243	16	259	31	Chandigarh	19	0	19
14	Madhya Pradesh	424	84	508	32	D & N Haveli	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	1096	170	1266	33	Daman Diu	2	0	2
16	Manipur	57	1	58	34	Delhi	77	5	82
17	Meghalaya	29	8	37	35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	25	2	27	36	Puducherry	15	11	26
						Total	8201	1739	9940

Graph 2.1(d) : State-wise Total Number of Colleges included under Section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956 as on 31.03.2015



2.2 Students Enrolment

During the academic year 2014-15, there had been 265.85** lakhs (provisional) students enrolled in various courses at all levels in universities/colleges and other institutions of higher education as compared to the unrevised figure of 237.65 lakhs in the previous year, registering an increase of 11.87** per cent. The trend of students' enrolment at the macro level in the last two decades is given in **Table 2.2(a)**.

** (Provisional data estimated on the basis of All India Survey on Higher Education and previous years' data of UGC).

Table 2.2 (a): All India Growth of Students Enrolment :1984-85 TO 2014-15

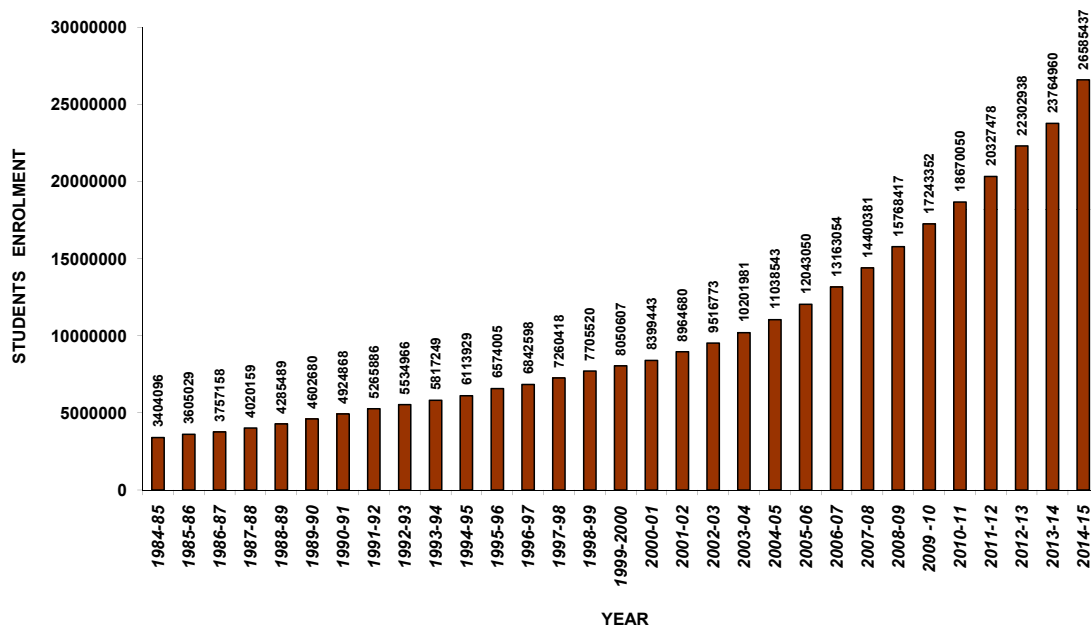
Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage	Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage
1984-85	3404096	96447	2.9	2000-01	8399443	348836	4.3
1985-86	3605029	200933	5.9	2001-02	8964680	565237	6.7
1986-87	3757158	152129	4.2	2002-03	9516773	552093	6.2
1987-88	4020159	263001	7.0	2003-04	10201981	685208	7.2
1988-89	4285489	265330	6.6	2004-05	11038543	836562	8.2
1989-90	4602680	317191	7.4	2005-06	12043050	1004507	9.1
1990-91	4924868	322188	7.0	2006-07	13163054	1120004	9.3
1991-92	5265886	341018	6.9	2007-08	14400381	1237327	9.4
1992-93	5534966	532939	5.6	2008-09	15768417	1368036	9.5
1993-94	5817249	282283	5.1	2009 -10	17243352	1474935	9.4
1994-95	6113929	296680	5.1	2010-11	18670050	1426698	8.3
1995-96	6574005	460076	7.5	2011-12*	20327478	1657428*	8.9
1996-97	6842598	268593	4.1	2012-13*	22302938	1975460*	9.7
1997-98	7260418	417820	6.1	2013-14*	23764960	1462022*	6.6
1998-99	7705520	445102	6.1	2014-15**	26585437 **	2820477**	11.87**
1999-2000	8050607	345087	4.5				

** Provisional Data (Estimated on the basis of ALL INDIA SURVEY ON HIGHER EDUCATION and back years Data of UGC.)

* Increase will be finalized after loading of the data from universities and colleges on AISHE portal for previous years

Coverage: Figures of students enrolment pertain to regular courses in Universities and Colleges (excluding Polytechnics, other diploma awarding Institutions & Non-formal system of Higher Education.)

Graph 2.2(a) : Year-wise Growth of Students Enrolment : Universities and Colleges : 1984-85 to 2014-15



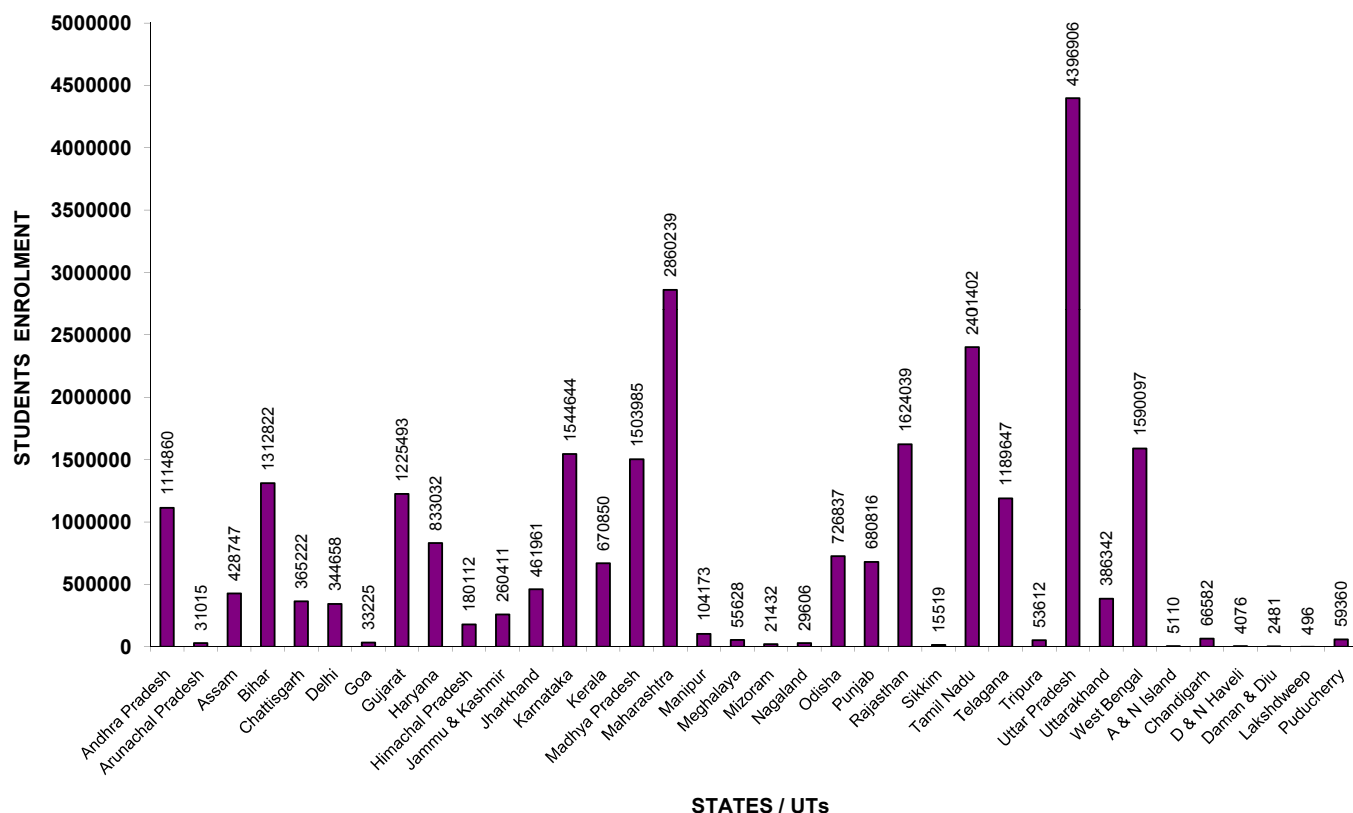
Out of 265.85 lakhs students, 124.76 lakhs are women students, constituting 46.93 percent. The comparative trend of total students enrolment and enrolment of women students, among states, during 2014-15 is indicated in **Table 2.2(b)**. The enrolment of students, in terms of absolute numbers, had been the highest in the state of Uttar Pradesh (43.96 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (28.60 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (24.01 lakhs) and West Bengal (15.90 lakhs), etc.

Table 2.2(b) : State-wise Students Enrolment* in Universities & Colleges : 2014-15

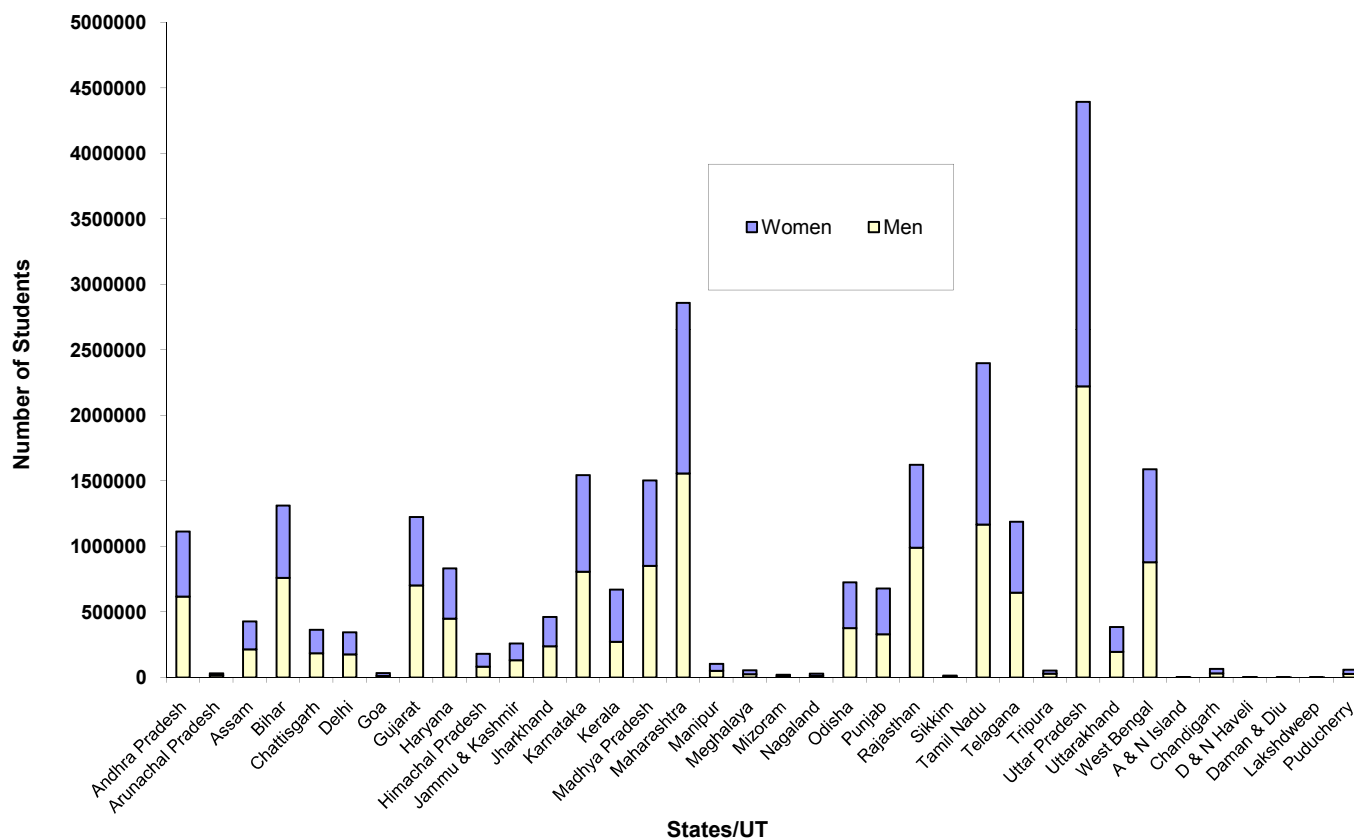
S. No.	State/UT	Total	Women	% of Women	S. No.	State/UT	Total	Women	% of Women
1	Andhra Pradesh	1114860	496249	44.51	20	Nagaland	29606	16646	56.23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31015	14796	47.71	21	Odisha	726837	348517	47.95
3	Assam	428747	214006	49.91	22	Punjab	680816	351046	51.56
4	Bihar	1312822	552192	42.06	23	Rajasthan	1624039	633452	39.00
5	Chattisgarh	365222	178906	48.99	24	Sikkim	15519	6700	43.17
6	Delhi	344658	167293	48.54	25	Tamil Nadu	2401402	1232456	51.32
7	Goa	33225	19955	60.06	26	Telagana	1189647	540705	45.45
8	Gujarat	1225493	521114	42.52	27	Tripura	53612	22821	42.57
9	Haryana	833032	383729	46.06	28	Uttar Pradesh	4396906	2173158	49.42
10	Himachal Pradesh	180112	96279	53.46	29	Uttarakhand	386342	191026	49.44
11	Jammu & Kashmir	260411	128643	49.40	30	West Bengal	1590097	710724	44.70
12	Jharkhand	461961	222882	48.25	31	A & N Island	5110	2747	53.76
13	Karnataka	1544644	736801	47.70	32	Chandigarh	66582	35716	53.64
14	Kerala	670850	397099	59.19	33	D & N Haveli	4076	1737	42.62
15	Madhya Pradesh	1503985	651552	43.32	34	Daman & Diu	2481	800	32.25
16	Maharashtra	2860239	1301684	45.51	35	Lakshdweep	496	353	71.17
17	Manipur	104173	53197	51.07	36	Puducherry	59360	30704	51.73
18	Meghalaya	55628	29711	53.41		Total	26585437	12475669	46.93
19	Mizoram	21432	10273	47.93					

* Provisional Data

Graph 2.2(b): Statewise Students Enrolment : Universities and Colleges : 2014-15*



Graph 2.2(b) : Statewise : Genderwise : Students enrolment in Universities and Colleges : 2014-15*



* Provisional

2.2(c) Level-wise Students Enrolment

The enrolment position in the academic year 2014-15 reveals that the majority of students in the higher education system had been enrolled for a variety of courses at the under-graduate level. The students at this level constitute provisionally 86.26% of the total number of students in colleges and universities put together. The percentage of students enrolled for Master’s level courses (PG) had been 11.09% while a very small proportion i.e. 0.67% of the total number of students have enrolled for research. Similarly, only 1.57% of the total number of students have enrolled in Diploma/Certificate courses.

As regards the distribution of students’ enrolment between universities and affiliated colleges, the largest number of students in the higher education system is enrolled in affiliated colleges. About 88.37% of all the under-graduate students and 71.09% of all the post-graduate students have enrolled in the affiliated colleges, while the remaining is in the universities and their constituent colleges. In contrast, 73.56% of the total research students had been in the universities. However, the fact that the majority of the total number of students are enrolled in the affiliated colleges where the foundations of higher education are being laid demands focus and greater financing to the college sector, particularly with reference to promotion of relevance, access and equity, quality and excellence, etc.

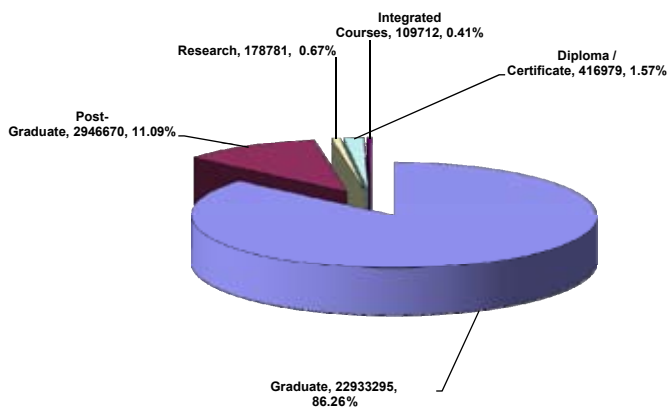
Table 2.2 (c): Level-Wise Students Enrolment* University Teaching Departments / University Colleges & Affiliated : Colleges: 2014-2015

S. No.	Level	University Deptts. / University Colleges	Affiliated Colleges	Total (% to Grand Total)	Percentage in Affiliated Colleges
1	Under-Graduate	2666525	20266770	22933295 (86.26)	88.37
2	Post-Graduate	851778	2094892	2946670 (11.09)	71.09
3	Research	131520	47261	178781 (0.67)	26.44
4	Diploma / Certificate	226882	190097	416979 (1.57)	45.59
5	Integrated	93361	16351	109712 (0.41)	14.90
	Grand Total	3970066	22615371	26585437 (100.0)	85.07

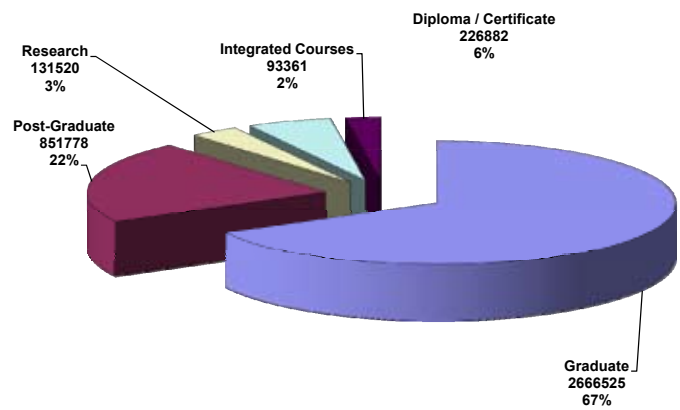
* Provisional Data

Note: Research includes M.Phil and PhD

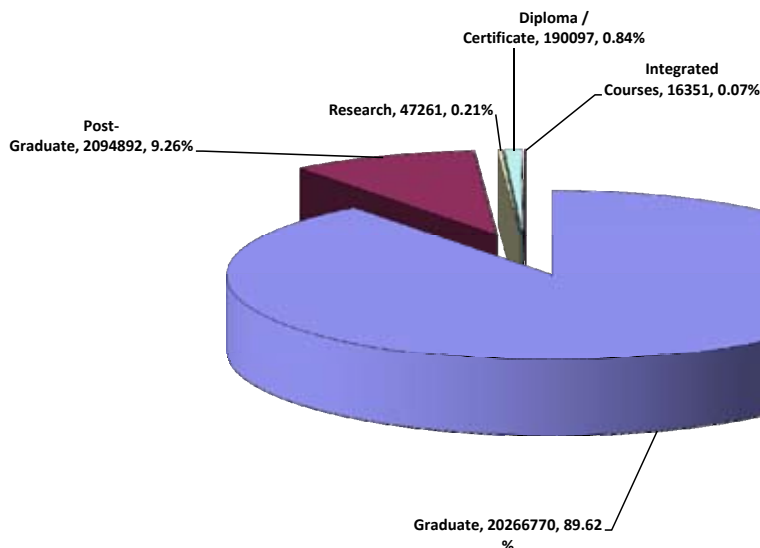
Graph 2.2(c)(i) : Level-wise Students enrolment : University Teaching Departments / University Colleges & Affiliated Colleges : 2014-15



Graph 2.2(c)(ii) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : University Teaching Departments / University Colleges : 2014-15



Graph 2.2(c)(iii) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : Affiliated Colleges : 2014-15



2.2(d) : Faculty-wise Students Enrolment

The distribution of students, across various faculties, during the academic year 2014-15 was as under:

Out of the total enrolment of students (265.85 lakhs), 37.41% students had been in the faculty of Arts, followed by 17.59% in Science and 16.39% in Commerce/ Management. Thus, 71% of the total enrolment had been in the three faculties of Arts, Sciences and Commerce / Management, while the remaining 29% had been in the professional faculties, the highest percentage being in Engineering/Technology (16.27%), followed by Education(Teacher Training) (4.57%) and Medical courses (4.02%), etc. In a country like India, where Agriculture and allied occupations are the main occupations, the enrolment in Agricultural Courses had been just 0.78 percent and in Veterinary Science, it is a miniscule of 0.11 percent. Thus, it is evident from the faculty-wise distribution of enrolment that the ratio of professional to non-professional enrolment has been almost 1:3 and hence there is a need for an appropriate policy change which may rationalize and reduce the disparity and increase the need to focus on vocationalisation of education.

Students Enrolment * : Faculty-wise: 2014-2015

S. No.	Faculty	Total Enrolment	Percentage to Total
1	Arts	9945700	37.41
2	Science	4675043	17.59
3	Commerce/Management	4357108	16.39
4	Education	1215442	4.57
5	Engineering / Technology	4326316	16.27
6	Medicine	1069911	4.02
7	Agriculture	207756	0.78
8	Veterinary Science	28017	0.11
9	Law	444613	1.67
10	Others	315531	1.19
	Total	26585437	100.00

* Provisional Data

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc.

Sciences includes Home-Science, Computer Science and Computer Application, etc.

Education includes Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya, Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati, etc.

Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology, Architecture, etc.

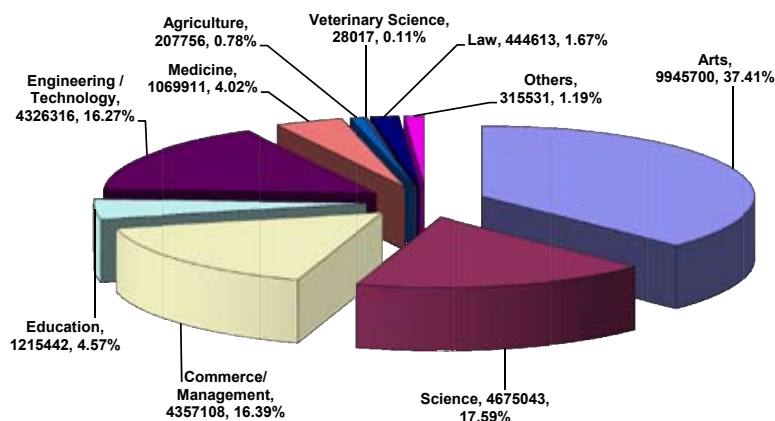
Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Siddha Medicine, etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry, etc.

Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science, etc.

Others include Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education, Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.2(d): Faculty-wise Students Enrolment : Universities and Colleges : 2014-15



2.3 Faculty Strength

In the academic year 2014-2015, the total number of teachers in universities and colleges was 12.61 lakhs as compared to 10.49 lakhs teachers in the previous year. There are approximately 39.20% women teachers in universities and colleges (**Table 2.3(c)**). Out of the 12.61 lakh teachers, 84.66% teachers were in Colleges and the remaining 15.34% in University Departments / University Colleges: **Table 2.3(b) & Table 2.3(a)**.

Table 2.3(a) : Number and Distribution of Teaching Staff-by Designation – in Universities Teaching Departments/University Colleges: 2014-2015 And**

Year	Professors*	Readers/Associates Professors	Lecturers (Selection Grade / Senior Scale)	Assistant Professors/ Lecturers	Tutor/ Demonstrators	Total
2014-15	33424 (17.27)	30962 (16.00)	3337 (1.72)	115416 (59.64)	10383 (5.37)	193522 (100.00)

* Includes Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total staff.

(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

Graph 2.3(a) : Level-wise Teaching Staff : University Teaching Departments / University Colleges : 2014-15

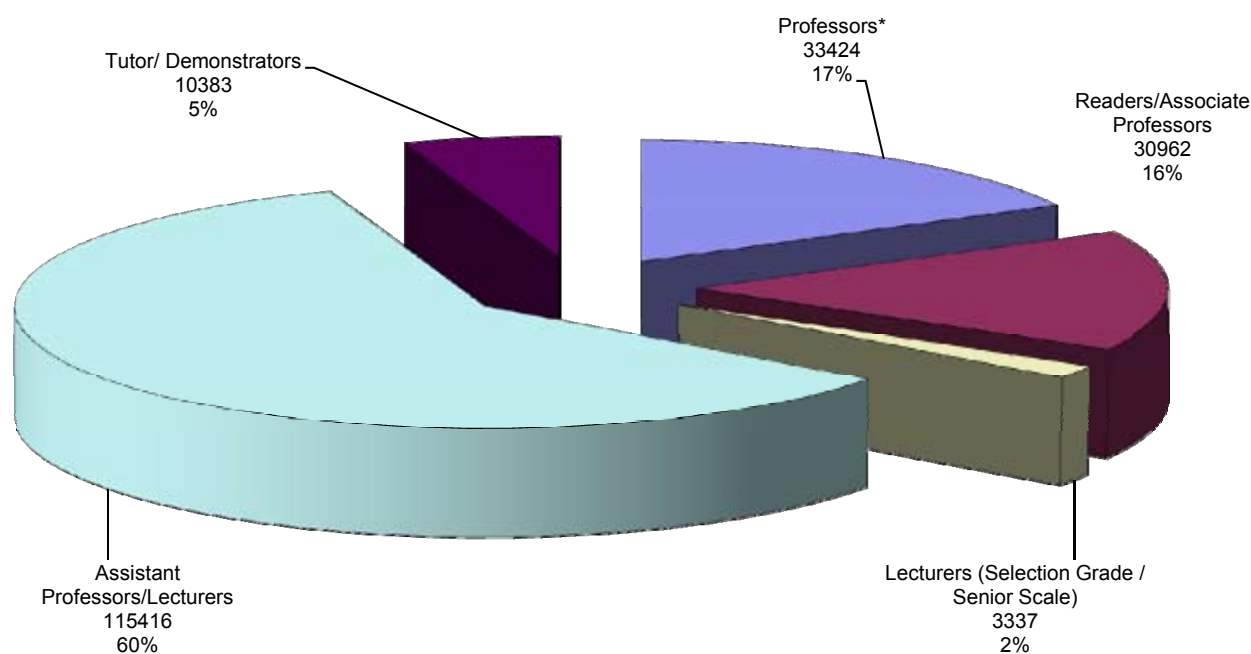


Table : 2.3(b) Number and Distribution of Teaching Staff-by Designation - in Affiliated Colleges: 2014-2015**

Year	Professors*	Readers/Associate Professors/	Lecturers (Selection Grade / Senior Scale)	Assistant Professors/ Lecturers	Tutor/ Demonstrators	Total
2014-15	82844 (7.76)	145743 (13.65)	31141 (2.92)	775393 (72.61)	32707 (3.06)	1067828 (100.00)

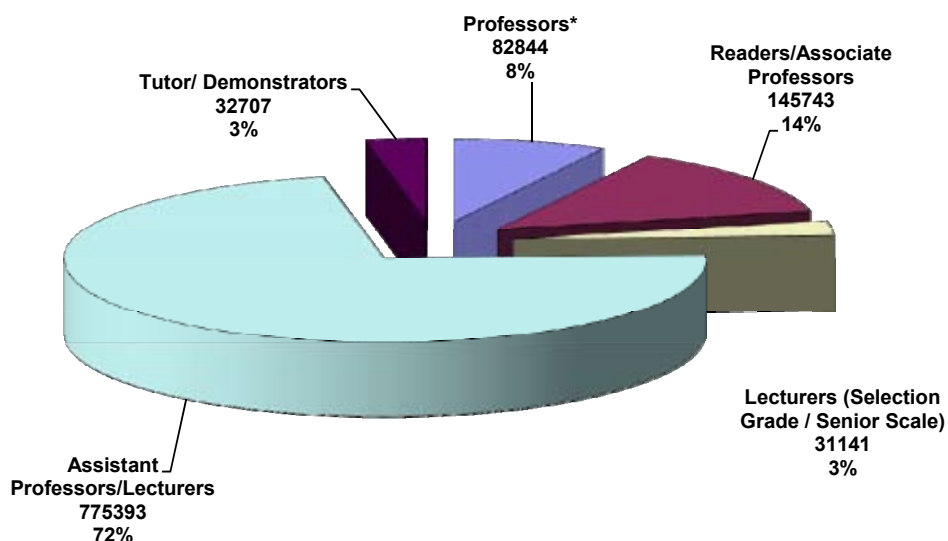
* Includes Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors.

** Provisional Data

Note: (a) Figures in parentheses indicate the percentage of the cadres to the total staff.

(b) Part-time / Adhoc / Contract / Visiting Teachers / Physical Training Instructors are included under Assistant Professors / Lecturers.

Graph 2.3(b) : Level-wise Teaching Staff : Affiliated Colleges: 2014-15



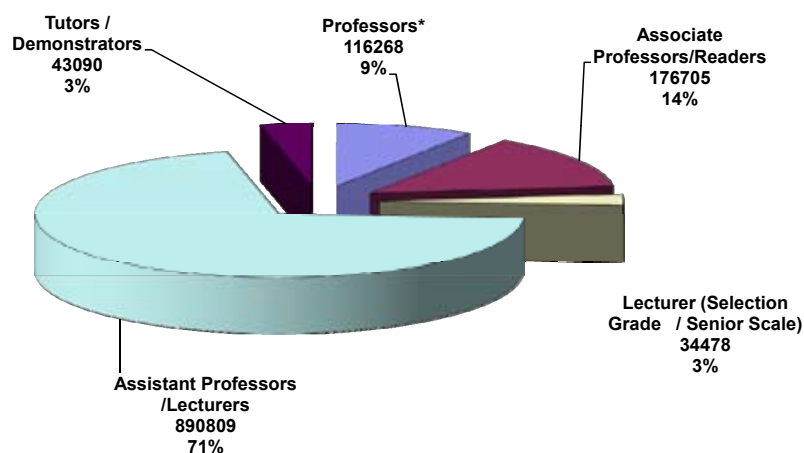
The Category-wise position of teachers, in term of percentages, in affiliated colleges and University Teaching Departments / University Colleges / PG Centers during 2014-15 is as under :

Table 2.3(c) :Designation-wise Distribution of Teaching Staff* in Universities and Colleges : 2014-15

Designation	Number of Teaching Staff					
	University Teaching Dept./ University Colleges / PG Centers/ Recognized Centers		Affiliated Colleges		Grand Total (% to Total)	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Professors*	33424	7193	82844	21204	116268 (9.22)	28397 (5.74)
Associate Professors/Readers	30962	8831	145743	50954	176705 (14.01)	59785 (12.10)
Lecturer (Selection Grade / Senior Scale)	3337	1306	31141	12641	34478 (2.73)	13947 (2.82)
Assistant Professors /Lecturers	115416	43439	775393	325628	890809 (70.62)	369067 (74.64)
Tutors / Demonstrators	10383	4491	32707	18755	43090 (3.42)	23246 (4.70)
Total	193522	65260	1067828	429182	1261350 (100.0)	494442 (100.0)

* Provisional data

Graph 2.3(c) : Level-wise Teaching Staff : University Teaching Departments / University Colleges /PG Centres /Recognised Centres and Affiliated Colleges : 2014-15



2.4 Research Degrees

The number of research degrees (Ph.Ds) awarded by various universities increased from 20,275 in 2012-2013 to 22849 in 2013-2014, thus registering an increase of 12.70%. Out of the total number of Ph.Ds awarded in 2013-2014, the Faculty of Arts had the highest number with 7480 degrees, followed by the Faculty of Science with 7018 degrees. These two faculties together accounted for 63.45 per cent of the total number of Ph.D. degrees awarded. 2098 degrees were awarded in the Faculty of Commerce/Management. In professional faculties, the Faculty of Engineering & Technology had topped with as many as 2533 Ph.D. degrees, followed by Agriculture with 871 degrees, followed by Education faculty with 825 degrees, Medicine faculty with 819 degrees, others with 737 degrees, etc. It is observed that there is an increasing trend in academic research in terms of number of research degrees awarded by the Universities during 2013-2014 (Table 2.4(a)) as compared to the figures for the year 2012-2013.

Table 2.4(a): Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil.& Doctorate Degrees (Ph.D.) Awarded in 2012-13 & 2013-14*.

S. No	Faculty	2012-13		2013-14 *	
		M.Phil	Ph.D.	M.Phil	Ph.D.
1	Arts	7430	6298	7859	7480
2	Science	6916	6641	6783	7018
3	Commerce/Management	2419	1585	2868	2098
4	Education	757	813	853	825
5	Engineering/Technology	72	2119	33	2533
6	Medicine	74	756	160	819
7	Agriculture	117	738	113	871
8	Veterinary Science	37	204	32	241
9	Law	87	282	30	227
10	Others	1631	839	1694	737
	Total	19540	20275	20425	22849

* Provisional figures.

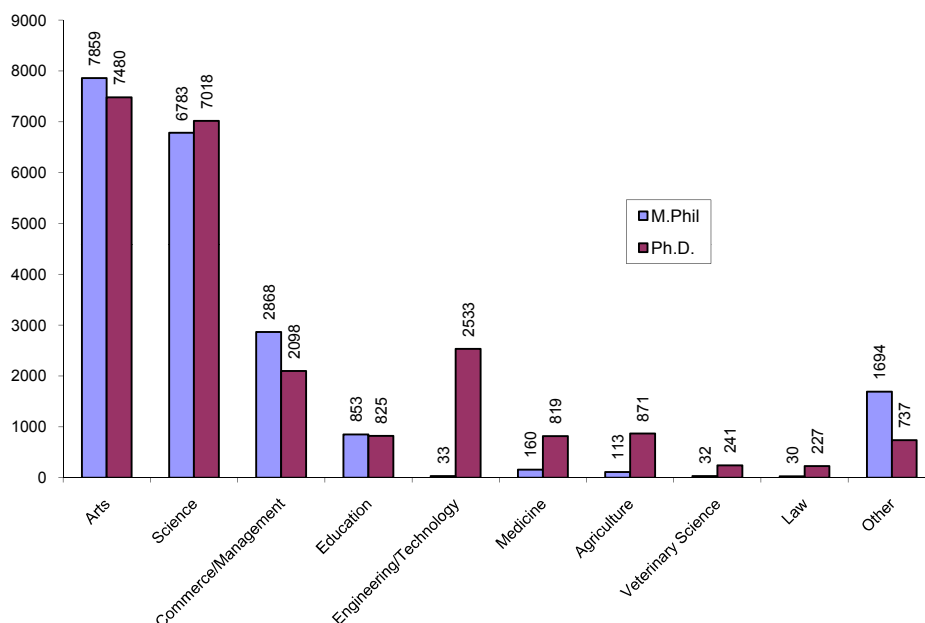
Arts includes Oriental Learning , Humanities, Social Science, Languages, etc.

Sciences includes Home-Science, Computer Science and Computer Application.

Education includes Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Siddha Medicine, etc.

Graph 2.4(a): Faculty-wise Number of M.Phil & Ph.D Degrees awarded during 2013-14 (Data based on response received from 563 Degree awarding Universities / Institutions)



Others include Library and Information Science, Music, Performing/Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education, Social Work, etc.

Note: The data for the year 2012-13 and 2013-14 is based on the responses of 497 and 563 Universities/University level institutions respectively.

2.5 Growth in Enrolment of Women in Higher Education

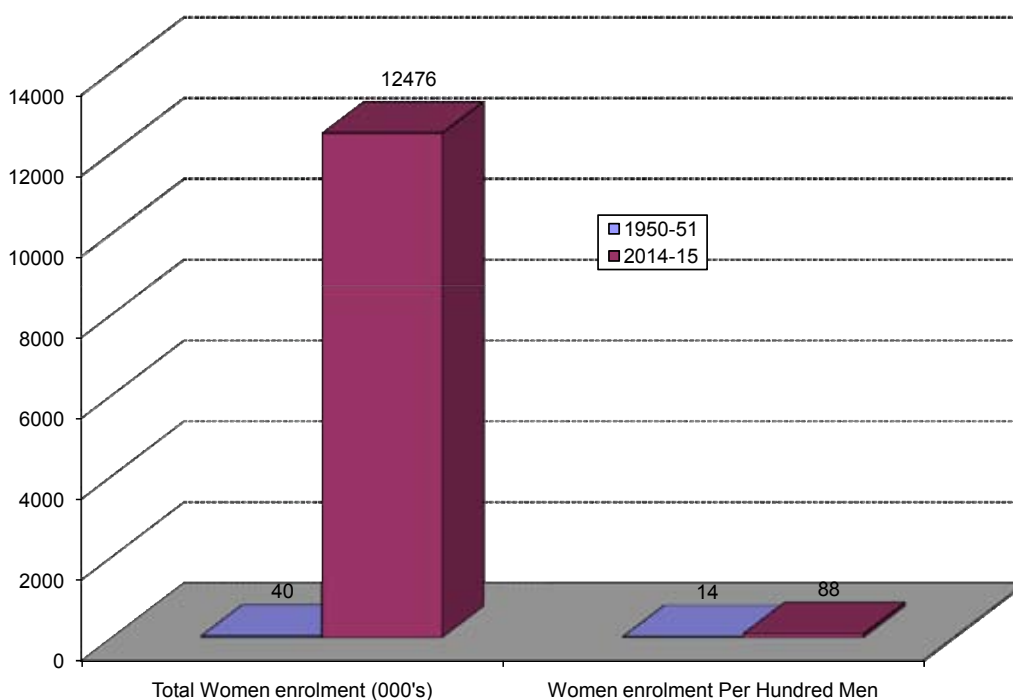
There had been a phenomenal growth in the number of women students enrolled in higher education since independence. The women enrolment which was less than 10 per cent of the total enrolment on the eve of Independence had risen to 46.93 per cent in the academic year 2014-2015.

The pace of growth has been particularly faster in the last two decades. As the data in **Table 2.5(a)** show, the number of women enrolled per hundred men registered more than five times in 2014-2015 as compared to 1950-1951.

Table 2.5(a): Women Students per Hundred Men Students

Year	Total Women Enrolment (000s)	Women Enrolment Per Hundred Men
1950-1951	40	14
2014-2015	12476	88

Graph 2.5(a) : Women Students Enrolment & Women Students Per Hundred Men Students (2014-15)



2.6 Distribution of Women Enrolment by State and Faculty

During 2014-15, Table 2.2 (b) distribution of women enrolment by state shows among the states and UTs, Lakshadweep had the highest percentage (71.17%), followed by Goa with 60.06% in terms of women enrolment as a percentage of total enrolment of the state. There are 23 states/UTs which had higher enrolment of women than the national percentage of 46.93%. In the rest of the states, the percentage of women enrolled had been less than the national average, with Rajasthan recording the lowest women enrolment of 39.0% only. In absolute numbers, Uttar Pradesh State had been on the top in enrolling women students (21.73 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (13.01 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (12.32 lakhs), etc.

The faculty-wise distribution of women enrolment in higher education 2014-15 is as under::

Table 2.6 (a) Women Enrolment: Faculty-Wise*: 2014-2015

S. No.	Faculty	Women Enrolment	Percentage to Total Enrolment
1.	Arts/Oriental Learning	5202612	41.70
2.	Science	2320894	18.60
3.	Commerce/Management	1962384	15.73
4.	Education	765028	6.13
5.	Engg./Tech.	1232006	9.88
6.	Medicine	637701	5.11
7.	Agriculture	55414	0.44
8.	Vet.Science	9980	0.08
9.	Law	148024	1.19
10.	Others	141626	1.14
	Total	12475669	100.00

* Provisional

Arts includes Humanities, Social Sciences, Languages, etc..

Sciences includes Home-Science, Computer Science and Computer Application, etc.

Education includes Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya, Vidya Varidhi, Vachaspati, etc.

Engineering & Technology includes Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Dairy Technology, Architecture, etc.

Medicine includes Ayurveda, Dentistry, Homeopathy, Nursing, Pharmacy, Public Health/Social Preventive Medicine, Unani, Tibbia, Physiotherapy, Naturotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Siddha Medicine, etc.

Agriculture includes Horticulture, Sericulture & Forestry, etc.

Veterinary Science includes Fisheries, Dairy Science, Animal Science, etc.

Others include Library and Information Science, Music, Performing / Visual Arts, Journalism & Mass Communication, Physical Education, Social Work, etc.

Graph 2.6(a) : Faculty-wise Women Students Enrolment: Universities and Colleges: 2014-15

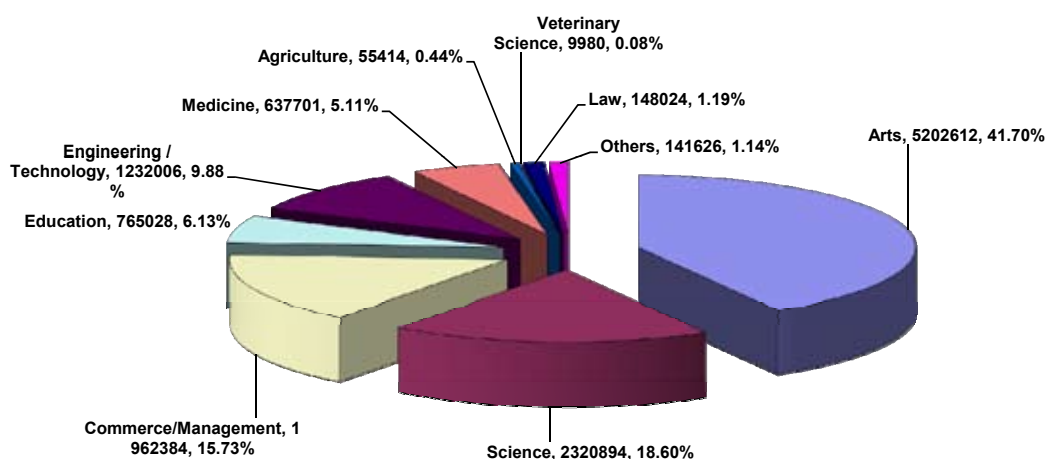


Table 2.6(a) shows that the women enrolment in the faculty of Arts had been 41.70% of total women enrolment, followed by the faculty of Science (18.60%), the faculty of Commerce/Management (15.73%), etc., constituting 76.03 % in these three non-professional faculties. The professional faculties constitutes 23.97 % of total women enrolment.

2.7 Women Colleges

From the following Table 2.7, it can be found that as many as 240 women colleges have so far been established during two years of the XII Plan as compared to the figure at the end of XI Plan (4266). As on 31.03.2014, there were 4506 colleges exclusively for women.(data available upto 31.03.2014).

Table 2.7: Number of Women Colleges from 1997-1998 to 2014-2015

Year	Number of Women Colleges
1997-1998	1260
1998-1999	1359
1999-2000	1503
2000-2001	1578
2001-2002	1756
2002-2003	1824
2003-2004	1871
2004-2005	1977
2005-2006	2071
2006-2007	2208

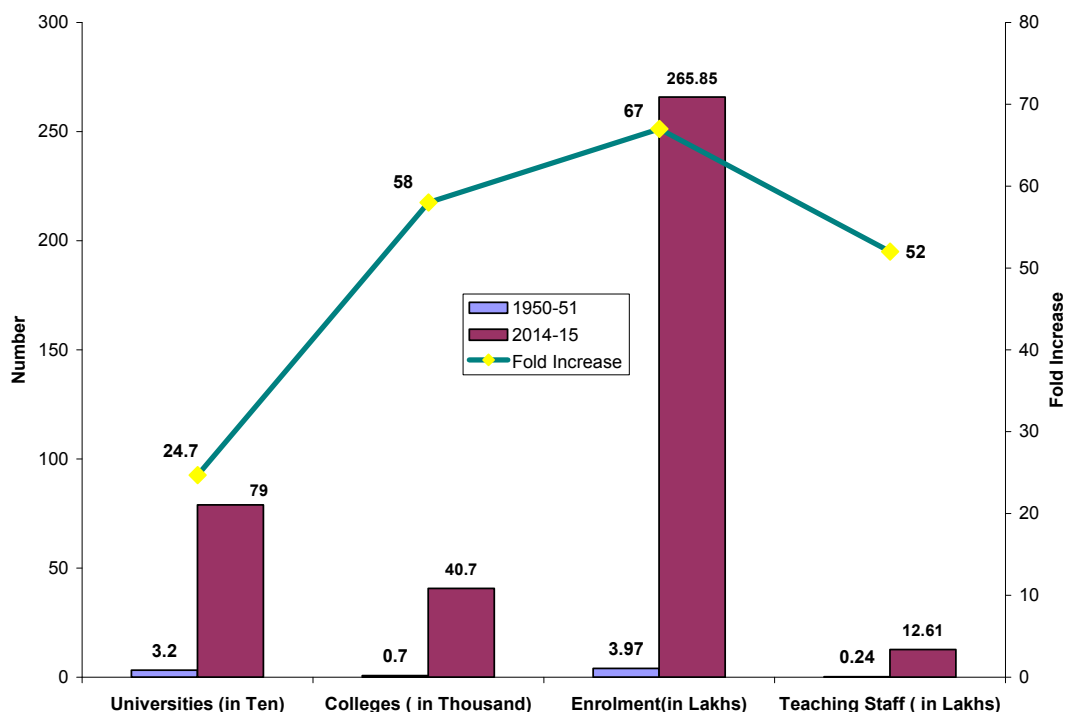
Year	Number of Women Colleges
2007-2008	2360
2008-2009	2565
2009-2010	3612
2010-2011	3982
2011-2012*	4266
2012-2013*	4386
2013-2014*	4506
2014-15 *	Data not available on increase in Women Colleges in 2014-15

* Provisional and includes Nursing colleges

2.8 Condensed Statistics on Growth of Higher Education

Growth of higher education since 1950-51 in terms of degree awarding Universities/Institutions registered 24.7 fold increase, number of colleges had 58 fold increase, Student Enrolment had 67 fold increase and Teacher's strength had 52 fold increase as observed during 2014-15.

Graph 2.8 : Growth of Higher Education : Universities / Colleges/ Students Enrolment / Teaching Staff : 1950-51 - 2014-15



Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Universities

3.1 Assistance to Universities

The University Grants Commission has been providing grants to Central and Deemed to be Universities, both under Plan (Development) and Non-Plan (Maintenance) Schemes/ Programmes while assistance to State Universities is being made available only under Plan (Development) Schemes/Programmes. General Plan Development Grant to Universities is being made available during XII Plan on the basis of the outlays determined and communicated to the Universities. The outlays shall be in operation for the period from 1st April, 2012 to 31st March, 2017.

Under the General Plan Development Assistance, the UGC assists each eligible University for the overall development covering different aspects, namely, enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality and excellence, making their University administration more effective, providing more Faculty Improvement Programmes, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of the University.

In order to fulfill these objectives, the financial assistance to meet the requirements of the University in terms of infrastructure, staff, equipment, books & journals, library, etc. can be provided by the UGC under the General Plan Development Assistance during the XII Plan period.

3.1(a) Central Universities

The University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to Central Universities under various schemes/programmes.

As on 31st March, 2015, there are 46 Central Universities, out of which 6 Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar and (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by the UGC. Therefore, 40 Central Universities are being provided Plan (Development Grant) and other specific schemes of UGC. 24 Old Central Universities including 3 newly converted Central Universities & One Medical College are receiving Maintenance Grant from the UGC. During the year 2014-15, one new Central University in the name of Mahatma Gandhi Central University has been established by Government of India notifying amendment in First Schedule to the Principal Act, 2009 on 17th December, 2014 for renaming of 'Central University of Bihar as 'Central University of South Bihar with its jurisdiction in the territory in the South of the River Ganges in the State of Bihar and establishment of one more Central University in Bihar in the name of 'Mahatma Gandhi Central University' with its jurisdiction in the territory in North of the River Ganges in the State of Bihar. However, the new Central University will be operationalised after the appointment of first Vice-Chancellor by the Government of India. The names of the Central Universities are given below:-

S. No.	State	Name of Central University
1	Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh – 791 112
2	Assam	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011
3.		Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam – 784 001
4.	Telangana	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh – 500 046
5		Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh – 500 032
6.		English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh – 500 007
7.	Delhi	Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi – 110 025
8.		University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007
9.		Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi – 110 067

S. No.	State	Name of Central University
10.		Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi
11.		South Asian University, New Delhi
12.	Maharashtra	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Post Box No. 16, Panchtila, Umri Village, Arvi Road, Wardha, Mumbai – 442 001
13.	Mizoram	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram – 796 009
14.	Meghalaya	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya – 793 022
15.	Manipur	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur – 795 003
16.		Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur
17.	Nagaland	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland – 797 001
18.	Puducherry	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry – 605 014
19.	Sikkim	Sikkim University, 6 th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102
20.	Tripura	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Tripura – 799 130 Agartala,
21.	Tamil Nadu	Indian Maritime University, Chennai
22.		Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kangalancherry (Post), Thiruvavur – 610 101.
23.	Uttar Pradesh	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, U.P.-202 002
24.		Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow, U.P. – 226 025
25.		Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P. 221 005
26.		University of Allahabad, Allahabad, U.P.-211 002
27.		Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh
28.	West Bengal	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal – 731 235
29.	Uttarakhand	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal – 246 174
30.	Rajasthan	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. – Ajmer – 305 801, Rajasthan.
31.	Punjab	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda-151 001
32.	Odisha	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Orissa – 764 020..
33.	Madhya Pradesh	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003
34.		The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh
35.	Kerala	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyannagar P.O., Kasaragod – 671 123
36.	Karnataka	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) – 585 311, Karnataka
37.	Jharkhand	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi – 835 205, Jharkhand
38.	Jammu & Kashmir	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar – 190 005 (J & K)
39.		Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu – 181 143 (J & K).
40.	Himachal Pradesh	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist-Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215
41.	Haryana	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant – Pali, Distt. – Mahendergarh – 123 029, Haryana
42.	Chhatisgarh	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni, Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009
43.	Bihar	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. – B.V. College, Patna – 800 014.
44.		Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt – Nalanda – 803 116, Bihar.
45.		Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari, Bihar
46.	Gujarat	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar – 382 029, Gujarat.

3.1 (a) Plan Grant

(i) General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 39 Central Universities including Medical Colleges and the Hospitals attached to them. Besides, there is one Medical College, namely, University College of Medical Science, which is also fully funded by the UGC. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university, but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For universities, it will include construction/renovation of building (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory, equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contracts, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowships to students, Travel Grant, Conferences / Seminars / Symposia / Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor / Visiting Fellow, Establishment of Career & Counselling Cell, Day Care Centres, basic facilities for women, Faculty Development Programmes, etc.

The concept of Merged Schemes introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant under the Merged Schemes is being provided during the XII Plan.

The following schemes which were earlier part of Merged Schemes are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of the UGC and separate grant provided by UGC under these schemes.

- (i) Equal Opportunity Cell
- (ii) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iii) Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
- (iv) Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority students.
- (v) Scheme for persons with disabilities.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women Hostels are also being implemented as independent scheme in all Central Universities.

The scheme called ENCORE which was initiated during XI Plan is now a part of XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding will be provided for this scheme.

UGC has also provided the funds for the following purposes:-

(ii) Implementation of Sachar Committee

Justice Sachar Committee Report has made several recommendations regarding the Education Sector. To formulate a Plan of Action on the findings of the Report, a High Level Committee was constituted by the MHRD. The Fatmi Committee Report has been accepted by the Hon'ble HRM for implementation of the recommendations contained therein.

As regards Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University and Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad, the Fatmi Committee has made certain specific recommendations.

During the year 2014-2015, UGC has released an amount of ₹25.00 crores for implementation of the recommendations of the Sachar Committee.

(iii) Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women

As the scheme of UGC for remedial coaching and entry into services have not created the desired impact, 'Residential Coaching Academies' for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women were set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow and Jamia Millia Islamia.

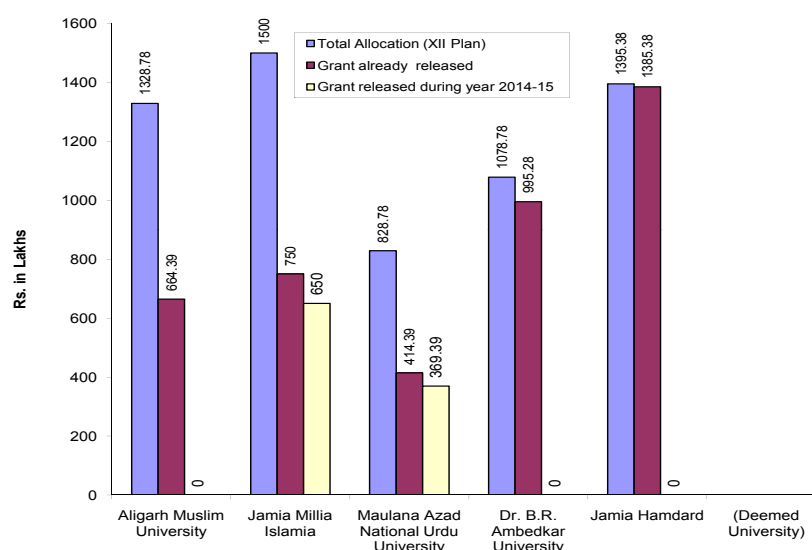
The objective of the Residential Coaching Academy for Minorities/ SCs/STs and Women is to provide equal opportunities to all section of society for equitable growth which entails affirmative action for Minorities, SCs/STs and women by providing Coaching programme to the student, with Hostel facilities with free of cost/nominal fee, without tuition fee for the above category for entry into Central/State Government, private sector jobs and entry into IITs/Medical colleges.

The financial assistance for setting up Residential Coaching Academies under this scheme during 2014-2015 is given as under:-

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Total Allocation	Grant already released	Grant released during year 2014-15
1.	Aligarh Muslim University	1328.78	664.39	0.00
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	1500.00	750.00	650.00
3.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	828.78	414.39	369.39
4.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University	1078.78	995.28	0.00
5.	Jamia Hamdard (Deemed University)	1395.38	1385.38	0.00
Total		6131.72	4209.44	1019.39

Financial Assistance for Settingup Coaching Acadmies: 2014-15



(iv) Chairs

Status of Establishment of Chairs in Central Universities Sanctioned by UGC

S. No.	Name of the Chair	Name of the University
1.	Ambedkar Chair	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University
2.	Vivekanand Chair	Central University of Jammu

During the year 2014-2015, the UGC released an amount of ₹20.00 lakhs to Maulana Azad National Urdu University for Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Chair and ₹25.00 lakhs to Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University for establishment of Ambedkar Chair. In addition to this, the UGC has approved one Chair in the name of Swami Vivekanand in Central University of Jammu.

(v) Special honorarium of ₹15000/- p.m. to the Teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four specified science academies during XI Plan period.

The UGC has initiated the scheme for special honorarium of ₹15,000/- p.m. to the teachers who have been awarded Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar award or who are fellow of at least two of the following four Academies identified by the UGC:

1. National Academy of Science, Allahabad
2. Indian Science Academy, Bangalore
3. Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi
4. Indian National Science Academy of Engg., New Delhi

A teacher can avail only one of the honorariums and not more than one, i.e. either from the CSIR as Bhatnagar Awardee or from the UGC Scheme.

An amount of ₹1.80 lakh was released to Central University of Punjab during 2014-2015 under the Scheme.

(vi) Establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers:

The UGC is providing funds to the Central Universities, namely, Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University and Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers. The status of grant released to these universities is given as under:-

(₹ In Lakhs)

Name of the Univ.	Allocation	Grant released during XII Plan so far
Maulana Azad National Urdu University	400.00	376.00
Aligarh Muslim University	400.00	370.00
Jamia Millia Islamia	400.00	200.00

During the financial year 2014-2015, no grant was released under the Scheme.

➤ **Grants paid during 2014-2015 against XII Plan allocation**

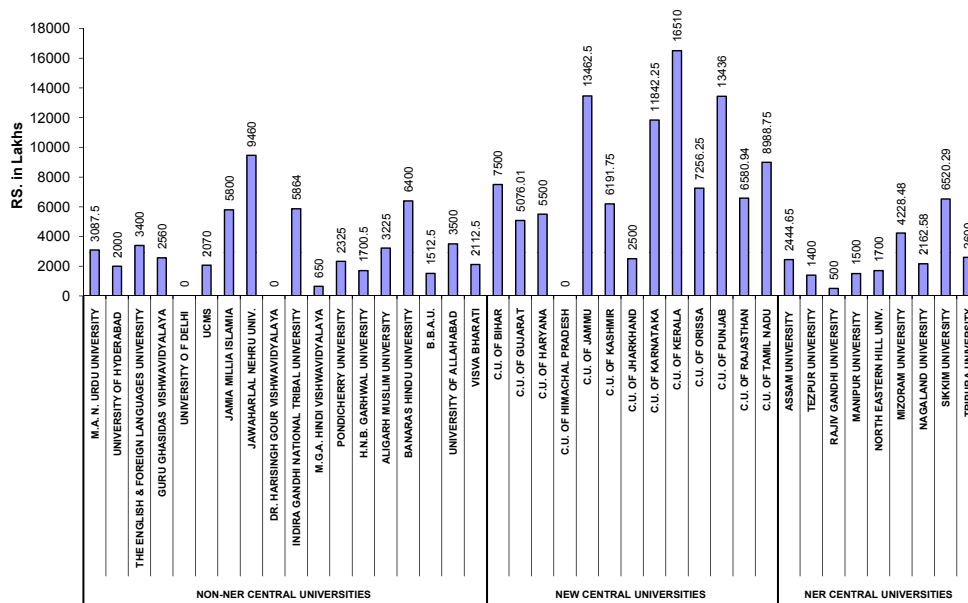
The details of grants released to various Central Universities under General Development Assistance during the year 2014-2015 is as under Table 3.1 (a1):

Table 3.1 (a1)

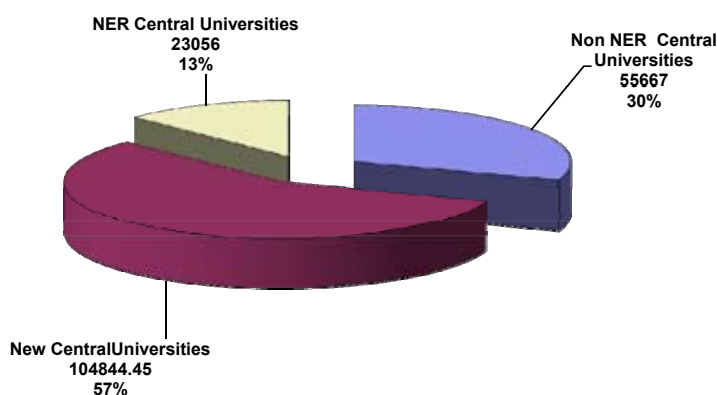
(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University / Medical College	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released during 2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES				
1	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	13400.00	3087.50
2		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	16600.00	2000.00
3		THE ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY	16100.00	3400.00
4	CHHATTISGARH	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	12900.00	2560.00
5a	DELHI	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	30000.00	0.00
b		UCMS	12400.00	2070.00
6		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	20600.00	5800.00
7		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	20400.00	9460.00
8	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA	12700.00	0.00
9		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	28000.00	5864.00
10	MAHARASHTRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	7400.00	650.00
11	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY	14600.00	2325.00
12	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	17600.00	1700.50
13	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	16200.00	3225.00
14		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	24900.00	6400.00
15		BABA SAHEB BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY	5800.00	1512.50
16		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	13800.00	3500.00
17	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	6800.00	2112.50
TOTAL (I) (NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVS)			290200.00	55667.00
NEW CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES				
18	BIHAR	C.U. OF BIHAR	27975.00	7500.00
19	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	23775.00	5076.01
20	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	31050.00	5500.00
21	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	27200.00	0.00
22	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	38850.00	13462.50
23		C.U. OF KASHMIR	38475.00	6191.75
24	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	29850.00	2500.00
25	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	28225.00	11842.25
26	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	35725.00	16510.00
27	ODISHA	C.U. OF ORISSA	31900.00	7256.25
28	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	33350.00	13436.00
29	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	30775.00	6580.94
30	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	30050.00	8988.75
TOTAL-II (NEW CUs)			407200.00	104844.45
TOTAL (I + II)			697400.00	160511.45
NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES				
31	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	8400.00	2444.65
32		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	11100.00	1400.00
33	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	5700.00	500.00
34	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	10700.00	1500.00
35	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	13400.00	1700.00
36	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	18000.00	4228.48
37	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	8800.00	2162.58
38	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	30000.00	6520.29
39	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	10600.00	2600.00
TOTAL (III) (NER)			116700.00	23056.00
GRANT TOTAL (I+II+III)			814100.00	183567.45

Graph 3.1(a): Plan Grant Released to Central Universities during XII Plan (2014-15)



Plan Grant (₹ In Lakhs) Released to NON-NER, NEW, NER Central Universities (2014-15)



3.1(a2) Non-Plan Grant

During the year 2014-2015, Non-Plan Grant amounting to ₹352745.40lakh was released to meet the maintenance expenditure of 24 Central Universities and University College of Medical Science. Others, being newly established Central Universities, are presently meeting out their recurring and non-recurring expenditure from the Plan Grant. The details of the grant released to Central Universities under Non-plan during the year 2014-2015 is as under:

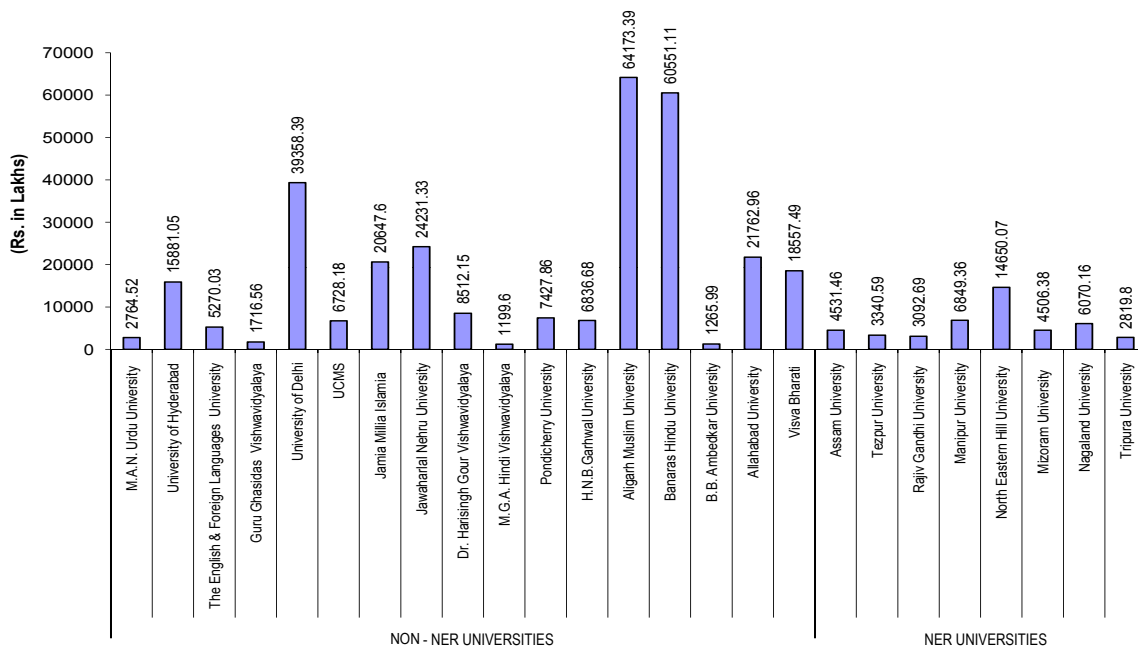
Table 3.1 (a2) Statement of Non-Plan Grant released by UGC to Central Universities during 2014-2015 (XII Plan)

			(₹ in Lakhs)		
S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released	S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released
1	2	3	1	2	3
NON NER Universities			DELHI		
TELANGANA			5	University of Delhi	39358.39
1	M.A.N. Urdu University	2764.52	6	UCMS	6728.18
2	University of Hyderabad	15881.05	7	Jamia Millia Islamia	20647.60
3	The English & Foreign Languages University	5270.03	8	Jawaharlal Nehru University	24231.33
CHHATISGARH			MADHYA PRADESH		
4	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya	1716.56	9	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya	8512.15

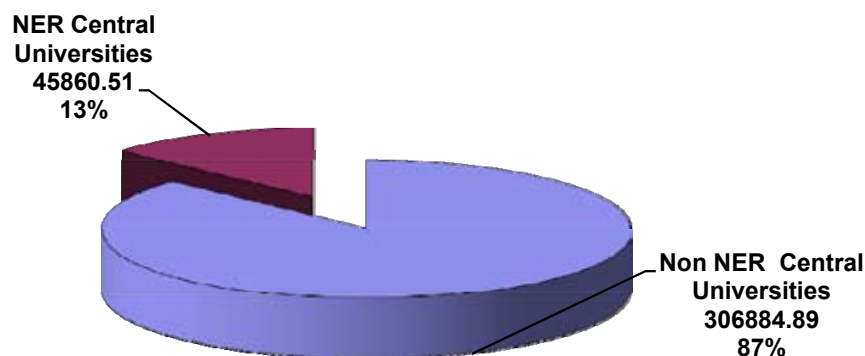
S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released
1	2	3
MAHARASHTRA		
10	M.G.A. Hindi Vishwavidyalaya	1199.60
PONDICHERRY		
11	Pondicherry University	7427.86
UTTARAKHAND		
12	H.N.B.Garhwal University	6836.68
UTTAR PRADESH		
13	Aligarh Muslim University	64173.39
14	Banaras Hindu University	60551.11
15	B.B. Ambedkar University	1265.99
16	Allahabad University	21762.96
WEST BENGAL		
17	Visva Bharati	18557.49
TOTAL NON NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		306884.89
ASSAM		
18	Assam University	4531.46

S. No.	Name of the University	Amount Released
1	2	3
19	Tezpur University	3340.59
ARUNACHAL PRADESH		
20	Rajiv Gandhi University	3092.69
MANIPUR		
21	Manipur University	6849.36
MEGHALAYA		
22	North Eastern Hill University	14650.07
MIZORAM		
23	Mizoram University	4506.38
NAGALAND		
24	Nagaland University	6070.16
TRIPURA		
25	Tripura University	2819.80
TOTAL NER Central Universities		45860.51
GRAND TOTAL (NON NER CUs + NER CUs)		352745.40

3.1 (a2) : Non Plan Grant (₹ In Lakhs) Released to NON-NER & NER Central Universities (2014-15)



3.1(a2) : Non-Plan Grant (₹ in Lakhs) Released to NER & NON NER Central Universities during 2014-15



Meta University Concept

During the XII Plan, the UGC initiated a concept of Meta University: The main purpose of the Meta University is to share learning resources by different Universities by using latest technologies available in order to enable students to benefit from learning resources available in different institutions. Meta Universities represent 2nd Generation Universities, free from physical boundary conditions and able to operate in virtual space, taking advantage of the innovation and flexibility possible in such domains.

During the financial year 2014-2015, no grant was released under the Scheme.

Mobilising external sources of funding

In order to revive our tradition to support higher education, and to encourage the participation of society in the development of universities, the UGC initiated a Scheme during XI Plan entitled “Incentives for External Resource Mobilization”. This scheme is also continued during the XII Plan.

The contribution of the UGC will be upto the extent of 25 per cent of the contribution received by the University for a particular year, subject to a maximum of ₹ 50.00 lakh per annum.

Benefits of the Scheme availed of by the Central Universities during XI and XII Plan are as under:-

S.No.	Name of University	Amount (₹ In lakhs)		
		XI Plan	XII Plan	Total
1.	University of Hyderabad	225.00	50.00	275.00
2.	Jamia Millia Islamia	19.43	0.00	19.43
3.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	300.00	0.00	300.00

During the financial year 2014-15, no grant was released under the scheme.

Capacity expansion to provide reservation for OBCs in admission

The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006, envisaging reservation of 27% of the annual permitted strength in each branch of study or faculty for the OBCs (excluding “creamy layer”), apart from 15% for the SCs and 7.5% for the STs, in Central Educational Institutions (CEIs) established, maintained or aided by the Central Government, other than those exempted under the Act, requires them to increase the annual permitted strength for the academic session 2006-07 by 54% over a maximum period of 3 years commencing from the academic session 2008-09, with a view to ensuring that the number of unreserved seats available to the OBCs as also to the SCs and the STs for each academic session are commensurate with the increase in the permitted strength for that session.

A grant of ₹ 4060.94 lakhs (₹ 444.00 lakh to Tezpur University, ₹1100.00 lakh for Manipur University and ₹2516.94 lakh to Colleges affiliated to University of Allahabad) was released to Central Universities during 2014-2015 for implementation of OBC reservation policy.

Strengthening /Setting up of Schools of Education in Central Universities

The UGC has been impressing upon the Central Universities and other Universities to establish Department of Education and conduct programmes for preparation of school teachers and Teacher Educators. In the wake of the Right to Education Act, 2009 and the various recommendations contained in the report of Justice Verma Commission on Teacher Education (2012), the Government of India requested the UGC to take urgent steps for expanding institutional support to teacher education in the University system and also to bring various qualitative improvements thereof. One such aspect in entailing such initiative was to establish School of Education in Central Universities of the country. With this objective, the UGC sent a communication to all the Central Universities for establishing Schools of Education within them and take up various activities relating to teacher education other than pre-service teacher education. These included curriculum research, policy and educational development, learning and pedagogic studies, assessment and evaluation, professional development of teacher educators, etc. A related issue on which the Central Universities were requested to work was for reforming the curricula of the various teacher education programmes in the light of the recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework on Teacher Education (NCFTE), 2009.

The UGC has sanctioned for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts. The UGC has also invigorated the initiative for reforms in the curricula of the teacher education courses, requesting Academic Staff Colleges to provide refresher and orientation training programmes for teacher educators, to strengthen post-graduate programmes in the teacher education departments and to run integrated teacher education programmes.

As a result of the above efforts, at present 36 Central Universities have Schools/Departments of Education offering various teacher education programmes and they have also intensified their efforts for providing other related programmes of teacher education.

During the year 2014-2015, no grant was released under the Scheme.

One time additional grant to Central Universities

During the year 2014-2015, the UGC provided one time additional grant of an amount of **₹21788.50 lakh** to the following Universities for infrastructure development:-

S. No.	Name of the University	₹ In lakhs	Purposes
1.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University	3750.00	Additional grant for infrastructure development.
2.	H.N.B. Garhwal University	1000.00	Additional grant for restructuring of damages in Campus
3.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University	3750.00	Additional grant for infrastructure development.
4.	Tezpur University	150.00	Additional grant for salary expenditure of Kendriya Vidyalaya
5.	Rajiv Gandhi University	400.00	Committed liabilities of XI Plan
6.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University	12652.29	Committed liabilities of XI Plan
7.	Pondicherry University	86.21	Committed liabilities of XI Plan
	Total	21788.50	

Establishment of Centres for Indigenous and Endangered Languages

During the XII Plan, the UGC has decided to initiate establishment of Centres for Indigenous and Endangered Languages in Central Universities for preservation and promotion of endangered Languages. The UGC constituted an Expert Committee to prepare a report and finalise the Guidelines for the Scheme. The Commission in its meeting held on 17.12.2012 approved the report of the Expert Committee of the said Scheme.

The UGC has conveyed its approval for establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities :-

1. Tezpur University, Assam
2. Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
3. Sikkim University, Sikkim
4. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.
5. Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand
6. Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh
7. Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka
8. Central University of Kerala, Kerala
9. Visva Bharati, West Bengal

During the financial year 2014-15, no grant was released under the scheme.

Internal Quality Assurance Cells (IQACs) in Central Universities

All Universities which are under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the IQACs in them. In order to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of the IQAC during the XII plan, the UGC will provide financial assistance of ₹5.00 lakhs (to be released in two instalments of 90% and 10% of the total assistance) to each University. The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

1.	Honorarium to the Director / Coordinator, IQAC @ ₹1000x12x5	60,000/-
2.	Office Equipments	1,00,000/-
3.	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	1,80,000/-
4.	ICTs Communication expenses	80,000/-
5.	Contingencies	80,000/-
	Total	5,00,000/-

During the year 2014-15, no grant was released under this Scheme.

Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities

With a view to providing hostels and other infrastructure facilities to achieve the goal of enhancing the status of women and harness the potential available for the development of the society at large, as also to bring about gender equity and equal representation of women, the UGC is implementing the Scheme of construction of Women Hostels in Universities.

Under this Scheme, the following financial assistance is being provided:-

(₹ in lakhs)		
Women Enrolment	Non-Metro	Metro/ Special category States*
Upto 500	100.00	200.00
More than 500	120.00	240.00

* Special Category States includes North East States (including Sikkim), Jammu & Kashmir, Uttrakhand and Himachal Pradesh.

During the financial year 2014-15, no grant was released under the scheme.

Mandatory accreditation by NAAC of each Central University

Assessment and accreditation in the higher education, through transparent and informed external review process, are the effective means of quality assurance in higher education to provide a common frame of reference for students and others to obtain credible information on academic quality across institutions, thereby assisting student mobility across institutions, domestic as well as international.

Assessment is undertaken prior to the commencement of academic programmes in an Institution. Accreditation is undertaken after an institution completes certain number of years of existence (6yrs.)/passing out of specified number of batches (two batches), whichever is earlier.

The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, **shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its Schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31st December, 2015.**

Out of 39 Central Universities, **13 Central Universities** have obtained the NAAC accreditation. **9 Central Universities** have obtained the accreditation earlier, but accreditation period is over and have applied for reaccreditation. **11 Central Universities** have applied first time for accreditation. 6 Central Universities have yet to apply for accreditation.

Two Days Retreat of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities at Chandigarh

The Union HRD Minister Smt. Smriti Irani graced the two-day retreat of Vice Chancellors of Central Universities held at Chandigarh on 12-13 September 2014.

Highlights of the retreat are:

All the Central Universities were requested to complete their NAAC accreditation or reaccreditation (as the case may be) as per the time frame given by the UGC .

A working Group comprising Vice-Chancellors of English and Foreign Languages University, University of Delhi, Central University of Gujarat and Jawaharlal Nehru University was constituted for developing a framework for the National Ranking System.

Skill India Initiative

Council of Industry - Higher Education Collaboration (CIHEC) is being operationalized to identify initiatives to promote research, mobilize resources, develop market ready manpower and enhance employability. The Council will collaborate with Placement Cells of Central Universities for identification of the emerging areas as per the requirement of the neighbouring industries to make the students employment ready. The CIHEC will also help train counsellors at all Placement Cells for better counseling and placements. Each University should establish a Placement Cell (if not already established) for all disciplines (not restricted to Science and Professional disciplines only). Every Placement Cell will have counselors who should give in-house training for skill development and coordinate placements.

100 Centres of Skilling Excellence, called **Knowledge Acquisition and Upgradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL) Centres** will be established for skill development in one year. These Centres will coordinate the entire skill development efforts of higher educational institutions. Enhanced funding shall be provided by the UGC.

The working Group comprising of Vice-Chancellor of Central University of Kerala, Central University of Jharkhand, BBAU, Tripura University and Pondicherry University, University of Delhi and Central University of Gujarat was constituted to frame the guidelines on the following:

- (i) Common admissions
- (ii) Common curriculum
- (iii) Student mobility
- (iv) Faculty mobility
- (v) National System of Credit Transfer

Under the **GIAN (Global Initiative for Academic Networks)**, the Universities will provide a list of eminent scholars, researchers of the University (within a month) both from within the country and outside, whom they would like to invite in their universities as guest speakers/scholars in residence, etc.

Digital India Initiative

The Vice Chancellors (VCs) were requested to encourage the faculty in Central Universities to offer free online courses to citizens under the Digital India initiative of **SWAYAM (Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds)** through the Mass Open Online Courses (MOOCs) platform created by the MHRD through IIT Mumbai.

- **National E-Library** has been envisaged as an online portal that will democratize access to knowledge by ensuring that quality contents are available in a digital format to all citizens. It will become operational in the academic year 2015 and the CUs should actively participate in it.
- **Campus Connect Program** has been launched to ensure Wi-Fi enabled higher educational institutions. All CUs were requested to ensure that their campuses/constituent colleges become fully Wi-Fi enabled as soon as possible.
- Each Central University will display on its website, all relevant information including profile of teachers, calendar of activities of the university, academic calendar, names of members of all statutory bodies alongwith their tenure, research output, information on budget, vacancy, tenure of Registrar, Finance Officer, etc.
- 40 great personalities of India would be identified. All universities were requested to locate the schools/colleges/universities which had the proud privilege of teaching by these great personalities and take action to develop/improve the facilities and infrastructure in these institutions.

The Union Human Resource Development Minister also exhorted all VCs to ensure prevention of sexual harassment of students and staff at all costs. All Central Universities should ensure proper facilities and infrastructure for disabled students.

Two Days Conference of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities at Rashtrapati Bhawan on 4-5th February, 2015

- A two-day Conference of Vice Chancellors (VCs) of Central Universities (CUs) concluded on February 5, 2015 at Rashtrapati Bhavan.
- The VCs adopted a detailed set of recommendations on the five agenda items of the conference, namely (1) steps to create an eco-system for research and innovation; (2) capacity development of faculty, alumni participation and use of technology; (3) deepening engagement of Central Universities with community; (4) creating international and national networks for quality education and (5) adoption of Choice Based Credit System. The recommendations included:
 - Choice Based Credit System must be implemented from the academic year 2015-16 in all CUs.
 - Each CU will set up a Community Development Cell which will identify at least 5 villages in its vicinity for adoption as model villages by the university.
 - A blended Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) strategy must be adopted.
 - CUs must recommend amendment of statutes, to enable induction of alumni in governing bodies, to the Ministry of HRD.
 - Selection of teaching staff must be completed within six months of appointment of Visitor's nominees.
 - All activities towards NAAC accreditation must be completed within 6 months.
 - Database of alumni must be established by CUs.
 - Each CU must nominate a nodal officer to feed the university's needs and activities and share good practices and experiences on to the CU VC's Discussion Page on the University of Hyderabad website.
 - Nodal officers for international rankings must be appointed within next 30 days in each CU.
 - Proposals to the UGC for creation of Centres of Excellence must be sent within next 60 days.
 - CUs which are yet to establish Innovation clubs must do so.
 - CUs which are yet to set up Inspired Teachers' Network, must do so.
 - Industry-interface cells in CUs must be completed within next 3 months.
 - Addressing the concluding session, the President told the Vice Chancellors that they must act as "gurus" and guide scholars and students to achieve the highest standards of academic brilliance. They should feel empowered and use the administrative and moral authority vested in them to make these universities "islands" radiating excellence in their spheres of influence.
- The President invited one Inspired Teacher from each Central University to experience and be part of the Rashtrapati Bhavan community for a week under a new programme on the model of the Artists In-Residence and Innovation Scholars In-Residence programme. He also requested Central Universities to send representatives to participate in the one week long "Festival of Innovation" (FOIN) proposed to be held in Rashtrapati Bhavan in March, 2015.
- The President called on MHRD, UGC and the VCs to implement the recommendations of the conference in a time bound manner and said the Minister of HRD will take a meeting in June, 2015 to review achievement of deliverables.
- The concluding session was attended by Union Minister of Human Resource Development, Smt. Smriti Zubin Irani.

Establishment of Centre for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities

The XII Plan aims to promote greater social responsibility for higher education in the country, as per the recommendations of the Steering Committee on Technical and Higher Education in the country. While many institutions have already been involved in programs like the NSS, they are largely designed to 'help' the community. The new approach to community engagements being recommended by the expert committee set up by the Planning Commission emphasizes mutually beneficial and respectful partnerships between communities, civil society and institutions of higher education in the country.

Outreach/extension activities in the university system generally do not attract priority. Thus most of the higher educational institutions remain disconnected with the society at large. It is important, therefore, to more clearly and forcefully mandate that the core purposes of 'community engagement' by institutions of higher education is to serve mutually agreed interests of both communities and institutions. The UGC has recently framed Guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities during the XII Plan period. The objectives of the Scheme, inter-alia include (i) providing roadmap of community / university engagement plans of the university (ii) promoting community / university partnership to develop knowledge for including the lives of people and to encourage participatory research (iii) working in alliance based organization in the planning and execution of projects (iv) designing and developing pedagogy relevant to the learning needs of the community and (v) creating neighbourhood networks of educational institutions including schools and providing policy suggestions and technical assistance in the matter of fostering social responsibility and community engagement.

Granting Special Heritage Status to Universities and Colleges during the XII Plan

During the XII Plan, the UGC formulated a Scheme of granting Special Heritage Status to Universities. Under this Scheme, institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence are entitled for assistance with a one time lump sum grant of ₹10.00 crore during XII Plan.

During the financial year 2014-15, the UGC has not received any proposal under the Scheme from Central Universities.

3.1(b) State Universities

3.1(b1) Plan Grant

General Development Assistance to State Universities

The UGC provides General Development Assistance to all eligible State Universities which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, within the framework of norms and broad outlays specified by the UGC in order to facilitate the procurement of such infrastructural facilities which are not normally made available to them from the State Government or other bodies supporting them.

- The XII Plan General Development Assistance to universities will be provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For State Universities, it will include construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contracts, innovative research activities, university - industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Travel Grant / Conferences/Seminars/Symposia /Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counselling Cell, Day Care Centres, Basic Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.
- The Concept of Merged Scheme Introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant under the Merged Scheme will be provided during the XII Plan.
- The Scheme called ENCORE which was initiated during XI Plan will now be a part of XII Plan General Development Assistance. No Separate funds will be provided for this Scheme.
- The erstwhile Scheme of XI Plan, i.e. Human Rights and Duties Education, is also covered under the XII Plan General Development Assistance Scheme. No separate funding will be provided for this scheme.
- Appointment/Honorarium of guest, part-time teachers now will be a part of XII Plan General Development Assistance Scheme.
- Establishment of Rajiv Gandhi Chairs in Universities may be continued during the XII Plan as establishment of Chairs in Universities.
- An independent scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women Hostels will be implemented in all State Universities and now will not be a part of the Merged Scheme and shall be continued as separate schemes.
- The scheme of special Honorarium to teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four science academies identified by UGC will be continued during the XII Plan as a separate Scheme.

The following Schemes are dealt by State Universities (SU) Bureau under General Development Assistance to State Universities during XII Plan period:-

S. No.	Item
1	Construction & renovation of Buildings
2	Campus development
3	Staff
4	Books & Journals
5	Laboratory equipment & infrastructure
6	Annual maintenance contracts
7	Innovative Research activities
8	University - Industry linkages
9	Extension activities
10	Cultural Activities
11	Development of ICT
12	Health Care
13	Student Amenities, including hostels

S. No.	Item
14	Travel Grant
15	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops
16	Publication Grant
17	Appointment visiting Professors/Visiting Fellows
18	Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell
19	Day Care Centers
20	Basic Facilities for Women
21	Faculty Development Programme
22	ENCORE
23	Human Rights and Duties Education
24	Appointment/Honorarium of Guest part- time teachers
25	Non Net Fellowship to Students

- It is also to be noted that the following Schemes which were earlier part of the Merged Scheme will now be implemented independently by a dedicated cell of UGC and separate grant will be provided by the UGC under these Schemes.
 - Equal Opportunity Cell.
 - Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students.
 - Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students.
 - Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students
 - Schemes for persons with disabilities.
- The UGC has introduced the following new Chairs in Universities during XII plan (2012-17) in various fields in the name of illustrious persons, Nobel Laureates and persons of eminence in the areas/fields of their contribution:-

i. Motilal Nehru (Existing Chair)	xiv. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya
ii. Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad (Existing Chair)	xv. Sir Syed Ahmad Khan
iii. Dr. Rajendra Prasad (Existing Chair)	xvi. Rabindranath Tagore
iv. Lal Bahadur Shastri (Existing Chair)	xvii. C.V. Raman
v. Babu Jagjivan Ram (Existing Chair)	xviii. Mother Teresa
vi. Rajiv Gandhi (Existing Chair)	xix. Subramanyam Chandrashekhar
vii. Swami Vivekanand.	xx. Harigobind Khurana
viii. Mahatma Gandhi	xxi. Amartya Sen
ix. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru	xxii. Venkatram Ramakrishnan
x. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	xxiii. E. Sreedharan
xi. Dr. Zakir Hussain	xxiv. Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha
xii. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	xxv. Laxminath Bezbaroa
xiii. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	xxvi. Sri Aurobindo
- The UGC has introduced a new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilise the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities.
- During the financial year 2014-15 an amount of ₹40,03,93,965/- has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- An amount of ₹33,59,95,600/- was sanctioned to University of Kashmir, Srinagar, towards Establishment of various campuses of University of Kashmir.
- An amount of ₹20,00,00,000/- was sanctioned to Calcutta University towards special grant on the occasion of 150 years of its establishment for the purpose of Research in Nano-Science & Nano-Technology.

- An amount of ₹15,71,07,242/- was sanctioned to Anna University towards Non-plan Maintenance grant under Specific Programme for approved P.G. Courses.
- An amount of ₹2,00,00,000/- was sanctioned to Mumbai University, Mumbai, towards 102nd Indian Science Congress.
- An amount of ₹1,31,83,97,040/- was sanctioned to Panjab University, Chandigarh, towards Non-Plan grant.
- During the XII Plan Period, State-wise/University-wise Grant Allocated & Grant sanctioned (2012-15) under General Development Assistance Scheme, Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy layer)/Minorities and Equal Opportunity Cell Scheme is given under Table 3.1(b1).

Table 3.1(b1): Grant Allocated & Released to State Universities under General Development Assistance Scheme, Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC / Minorities and Equal Opportunity Cell Scheme during XII Plan Period (2012 - 2015).

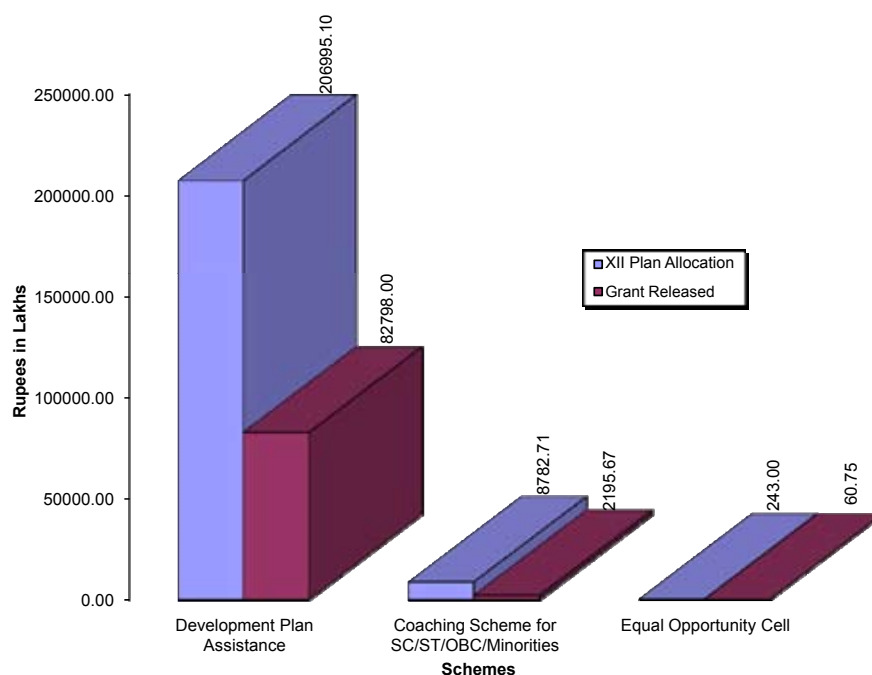
S. No.	State / Name of the University	Development Plan Assistance		Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC / Minorities		Equal Opportunity Cells	
		XII Plan Allocation	Total Grant Released	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released
ANDHRA PRADESH/TELANGANA							
1	A. Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar	1555.00	622.00	65.00	16.25	2.00	0.50
2	Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam	1997.00	798.80	12.00	3.00	2.00	0.50
3	Dravidian University, Kuppam	997.00	398.80	15.00	3.75	2.00	0.50
4	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad	1520.00	608.00	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
5	JNT University, Kakinada	1065.00	426.00	57.00	14.25	2.00	0.50
6	Kakatiya University, Warangal	1479.00	591.60	15.00	3.75	2.00	0.50
7	Osmania University, Hyderabad	3195.00	1278.00	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
8	P.S. Telugu University, Hyderabad	1062.00	424.80	35.00	8.75	2.00	0.50
9	Sri Krishnadevara University, Anantapur	1259.00	503.60	78.00	19.50		
10	Sri Padmavathi Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati	1373.00	549.20	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
11	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati	1852.00	740.80	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
12	Telangana University, Nizamabad (AP)	800.00	320.00	-			
13	Yogi Vemana University, Kadapa (AP)	800.00	320.00	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
14	NALSAR University, Hyderabad (AP)	834.00	333.60	4.80	1.20	2.00	0.50
15	Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda, AP	700.00	280.00				
16	JNT University, Anantapur	1010.00	404.00	57.00	14.25	2.00	0.50
ASSAM							
17	Gauhati University, Guwahati	1701.00	680.40	120.00	30.00		
18	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	1571.10	628.40	78.00	19.50	2.00	0.50
Bihar							
19	B.B.A. Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	1372.00	548.80	66.00	16.50	5.00	1.25
20	B.N. Mandal University, Madhepura	1164.00	465.60	55.00	13.75	2.00	0.50
21	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra	1103.00	441.20	110.00	27.50	2.00	0.50
22	K.S.D. Sanskrit University, Darbhanga	979.00	391.60	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
23	L.N. Mithila University, Darbhanga	1433.00	573.20	90.00	22.50	2.00	0.50
24	Magadh University, Bodh-Gaya	1432.00	572.80	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
25	Patna University, Patna	1253.00	501.20	120.00	30.00		
26	T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur	1237.00	494.80	65.00	16.25	2.00	0.50
27	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah	970.00	388.00	24.00	6.00	2.00	0.50
28	Chanakya National Law University, Patna (Bihar)	800.00	320.00				
CHHATISGARH							
29	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh	800.00	320.00	2.00	0.50		
30	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur	1472.00	588.80	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
31	H.N. Law University, Raipur (Chattisgarh)	922.00	368.80	8.00	2.00	5.00	1.25
DELHI							
32	GGs Indraprastha University, Delhi	1128.00	451.20	40.00	10.00		
33	National Law University, Dwarka (New Delhi)	855.00	342.00	12.00	3.00	2.00	0.50
34	Bharat Ratna Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University, New Delhi	700.00	280.00				
35	Indraprastha University of Information Technology, New Delhi	700.00	280.00				
36	Delhi Technological University, Delhi	700.00	280.00				
GOA							
37	Goa University, Goa	1513.00	605.20	55.00	13.75	2.00	0.50
GUJARAT							
38	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar	1226.00	490.40	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
39	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	1716.00	686.40	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50

S. No.	State / Name of the University	Development Plan Assistance		Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC /Minorities		Equal Opportunity Cells	
		XII Plan Allocation	Total Grant Released	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released
40	M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara	2406.00	962.40	5.00	1.25	2.00	0.50
41	North Gujarat University, Patan	1069.00	427.60	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
42	Sardar Patel University, Vallabha Vidyanagar	1252.00	500.80	44.00	11.00	2.00	0.50
43	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	1327.00	530.80	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
44	South Gujarat University, Surat	1567.00	626.80	120.00	30.00		
45	Gujarat National Law University, Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	857.00	342.80	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
HARYANA							
46	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalya, Sonapat	1347.00	538.80	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
47	Chaudhari Devi Lal University, Sirsa	1158.00	463.20	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
48	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal	1038.00	415.20	100.00	25.00	2.00	0.50
49	Guru Jambheshwar University, Hissar	1017.00	406.80	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
50	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra	1579.00	631.60	22.00	5.50	2.00	0.50
51	M.D. University, Rohtak	1530.00	612.00	120.00	30.00		
52	YMCA University of Science and Technology, Faridabad, Haryana	700.00	280.00				
HIMACHAL PRADESH							
53	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla	1441.00	576.40	80.00	20.00		
JAMMU & KASHMIR							
54	Jammu University, Jammu	1404.00	561.60	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
55	Kashmir University, Hazratbal	1761.00	704.40	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
56	Sh. Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra	1004.00	401.60	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
57	Baba Gulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri (J&K)	800.00	320.00	3.00	0.75	2.00	0.50
58	Islamic University of Science & Technology , Pulwama J&K	700.00	280.00				
JHARKHAND							
59	Ranchi University, Ranchi	1203.00	481.20	57.00	14.25	2.00	0.50
60	The Sido Kanhu Murmu University, Dumka	1269.00	507.60	105.00	26.25	2.00	0.50
61	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribag	1355.00	542.00	100.00	25.00	2.00	0.50
KARNATAKA							
62	Bangalore University, Bangalore	2125.00	850.00	50.00	12.50	2.00	0.50
63	Davangere University	1167.00	466.80	57.00	14.25	2.00	0.50
64	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga	1333.00	533.20	20.00	5.00	2.00	0.50
65	Kannada University, Hampi	1019.00	407.60	24.00	6.00	2.00	0.50
66	Karnatak University, Dharwad	2437.00	974.80	20.00	5.00	2.00	0.50
67	Karnataka State Women's University, Bijapur	1041.00	416.40	13.65	3.41	2.00	0.50
68	Kuvempu University, Shankarghatta	1008.00	403.20	17.21	4.30		
69	Mangalore University, Manglorgangothri	1249.00	499.60	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
70	Mysore University, Mysore	2605.00	1042.00	135.00	33.75		
71	National Law School of India University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	800.00	320.00				
72	Tumkur University, Tumkur	700.00	280.00				
KERALA							
73	Calicut University, Calicut	1452.00	580.80	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
74	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi	1860.00	744.00	20.00	5.00	2.00	0.50
75	Kannur University, Mangattuparamba	1423.00	569.20	20.00	5.00	2.00	0.50
76	Kerala University, Thiravntapuram	1576.00	630.40	99.00	24.75	2.00	0.50
77	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	1387.00	554.80	45.00	11.25	2.00	0.50
78	Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady	800.00	320.00	18.00	4.50	2.00	0.50
MADHYA PRADESH							
79	A.P.S. University, Rewa	1224.00	489.60	40.00	10.00	2.00	0.50
80	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	1421.00	568.40	21.00	5.25	2.00	0.50
81	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalay, Indore	1389.00	555.60	40.00	10.00	2.00	0.50
82	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	1177.00	470.80	45.00	11.25	2.00	0.50
83	M.G. Gramodhya Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot	1032.00	412.80	40.00	10.00	2.00	0.50
84	Rajiv Gandhi Proudhyogiki Vishwavidyalya, Bhopal	1039.00	415.60	72.00	18.00	2.00	0.50
85	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur	1609.00	643.60	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
86	Vikram University, Ujjain	1553.00	621.20	45.00	11.25	2.00	0.50
87	National Law Institute University, Bhopal (MP)	937.00	374.80	12.00	3.00	2.00	0.50
MAHARASHTRA							
88	Dr. B.A. Marathwada University, Aurangabad	1219.00	487.60	60.00	15.00	2.00	0.50
89	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Raigad	998.00	399.20	120.00	30.00		
90	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon	1062.00	424.80	78.00	19.50	2.00	0.50
91	R.T.M. Nagpur University, Nagpur	1759.00	703.60	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50

S. No.	State / Name of the University	Development Plan Assistance		Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC /Minorities		Equal Opportunity Cells	
		XII Plan Allocation	Total Grant Released	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released
92	S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai	1892.00	756.80	25.00	6.25	2.00	0.50
93	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati	1399.00	559.60	40.00	10.00	2.00	0.50
94	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	1511.00	604.40	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
95	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded	1225.00	490.00	90.00	22.50	2.00	0.50
96	University of Mumbai, Mumbai	3331.00	1332.40	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
97	University of Pune, Pune	2684.00	1073.60	99.00	24.75	2.00	0.50
98	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit University, Nagpur, Maharashtra	700.00	280.00				
99	Solapur University, Solapur	700.00	280.00	-			
ORISSA							
100	Berhampur University, Bhanja Bihar	1558.00	623.20	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
101	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore	1000.00	400.00	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
102	North Orissa University, Baripada	800.00	320.00	36.00	9.00		
103	Ravenshaw University, Cuttack	949.00	379.60	40.00	10.00	2.00	0.50
104	Sambalpur University, Jyoti Vihar	1455.00	582.00	23.00	5.75		
105	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit University, Puri	848.00	339.20	40.00	10.00		
106	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar	1316.00	526.40	32.00	8.00	2.00	0.50
107	VSS University of Technology, Burla, Odisha	700.00	280.00				
108	National Law University, Cuttack, Odisha	700.00	280.00	-	-		
PUNJAB/Chandigarh							
109	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	2631.00	1052.40	102.00	25.50		
110	Panjab University, Chandigarh	1574.00	629.60	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
111	Punjabi University, Patiala	1571.00	628.40	99.00	24.75	2.00	0.50
112	Rajiv Gandhi National Law University, Patiala (Punjab)	800.00	320.00	-	-	2.00	0.50
RAJASTHAN							
113	J.N. Vyas University, Jodhpur	1720.00	688.00	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
114	M.D.S. University, Ajmer	1161.00	464.40	120.00	30.00		
115	M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur	1193.00	477.20	40.00	10.00	2.00	0.50
116	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	2611.00	1044.40	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
117	National Law University, Jodhpur (Rajasthan)	800.00	320.00	12.00	3.00		
118	University of Kota, Kota, Rajasthan	800.00	320.00				
TAMIL NADU							
119	Alagappa University, Karaikudi	1340.00	536.00	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
120	Anna University, Chennai	2597.00	1038.80	115.00	28.75	2.00	0.50
121	Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar	1940.00	776.00			2.00	0.50
122	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore	1494.00	597.60	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
123	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli	1337.00	534.80	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
124	Madras University, Chennai	2722.00	1088.80	40.00	10.00	2.00	0.50
125	Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai	2302.00	920.80	30.00	7.50	2.00	0.50
126	Manomaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli	1322.00	528.80	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
127	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal	1007.00	402.80	12.00	3.00	2.00	0.50
128	Periyar University, Salem	1267.00	506.80	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
129	Tamil University, Thanjavur	812.00	324.80	62.40	15.60	2.00	0.50
130	The Tamil Nadu Dr. Ambedkar law University, Chennai (TN)	862.00	344.80	2.40	0.60	2.00	0.50
UTTAR PRADESH							
131	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi	1101.00	440.40	99.00	24.75	2.00	0.50
132	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	1389.00	555.60	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
133	CSJM University, Kanpur	800.00	320.00	120.00	30.00		
134	DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur	1341.00	536.40	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
135	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra	1232.00	492.80	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
136	Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad	1168.00	467.20	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
137	J.R.H. University, Chitrakoot	961.00	384.40	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
138	Lucknow University, Lucknow	1577.00	630.80	14.00	3.50	7.00	1.75
139	M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi	1022.00	408.80	81.25	20.31		
140	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly	932.00	372.80	50.00	12.50	2.00	0.50
141	Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, Varanasi	853.00	341.20	120.00	30.00		
142	VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	1103.00	441.20	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
143	Dr. RML University, Lucknow (UP)	800.00	320.00				
UTTARAKHAND							
144	Kumaun University, Nainital	1448.00	579.20	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
145	Doon University, Dehradun (Uttarakhand)	800.00	320.00	6.00	1.50	2.00	0.50
WEST BENGAL							
146	Bengal Engineering & Science University, Shibpur	1478.00	591.20	30.00	7.50	2.00	0.50

S. No.	State / Name of the University	Development Plan Assistance		Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC /Minorities		Equal Opportunity Cells	
		XII Plan Allocation	Total Grant Released	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Released
147	Burdwan University, Burdwan	1248.00	499.20	36.00	9.00		
148	Calcutta University, Calcutta	3126.00	1250.40	30.00	7.50	2.00	0.50
149	Jadavpur University, Kolkata	3454.00	1381.60	36.00	9.00	2.00	0.50
150	Kalyani University, Kalyani	1372.00	548.80	20.00	5.00	2.00	0.50
151	North Bengal University, Darjeeling	1476.00	590.40	78.00	19.50	2.00	0.50
152	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata	1200.00	480.00	10.00	2.50	2.00	0.50
153	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore	1353.00	541.20	120.00	30.00	2.00	0.50
154	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata	1038.00	415.20	36.00	9.00		
155	Presidency University, Kolkata (WB)	800.00	320.00	-	-		
156	West Bengal National Judicial University, Kolkata (WB)	862.00	344.80	5.00	1.25		
Grand Total		206995.10	82798.00	8782.71	2195.67	243.00	60.75

Graph 3.1(b1) : Allocation and Distribution of Plan Grant during XII Plan to State Universities



3.1(c) Deemed to be Universities

The University Grants Commission (UGC) provides both Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) assistance to identified institutions deemed to be universities under various schemes/ programmes.

At present, there are 21 identified institutions deemed to be universities receiving Plan/ Non-Plan/ Fixed Maintenance/ Special Grant from the UGC. Names of the identified institutions deemed to be universities are given below: -

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Non-Plan (100% maintenance grant)

1. Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)
2. Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
3. Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
4. Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)
5. *Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)
6. Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)
7. Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016

8. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)

Deemed Universities receiving Plan and Fixed Maintenance Grant

9. Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062 [receiving Plan Grant and Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹8.00 crore only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving fixed maintenance grant only

10. Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram – 631 552 (Tamil Nadu) [receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹7.00 lakh only in each year]

Deemed Universities receiving Plan Grant only

11. Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapeeth – 304 022 (Rajasthan)

12. Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi – 221 007 (Uttar Pradesh)

13. Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)

14. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)

15. Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra).

16. Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)

17. Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilyam - 515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)

18. Chennai Mathematical Institute, H1 SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu) [Allocation has been made for XII Plan period only]

19. Indian Law Institute, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi – 110 001 [Allocation has been made for XII Plan period only]

20. Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202 [Allocation has been made for XII Plan period only]

Deemed Universities receiving Special Grant

21. National University of Educational Planning and Administration, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

* The Commission in its meeting held on 22.12.2011 and 13.02.2012 has decided not to sanction General Development Grant to DUs coming under category “c” of the MHRD Review Committee.

3.1(c1) Plan Grant

I. General Development Grant

Plan grant is given for the development of 18 identified institutions deemed to be universities. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the universities, but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the XII Plan, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Plan Block Grant. For Universities, it will include Construction/ Renovation of Buildings (including renovation of Heritage Buildings), Campus Development, Staff, Books & Journals, Laboratory, Equipment and Infrastructure, Annual Maintenance Contracts, Innovative Research Activities, University - Industry Linkages, Extension Activities, Cultural Activities, Development of ICT, Health Care, Student Amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowship to Students, Travel Grant, Conference/ Seminars/ Symposia/ Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professors/ Visiting Fellows and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centre, Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

The concept of Merged Scheme introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant under the Merged Scheme is being provided during the XII Plan.

The following Schemes which were earlier part of the Merged Scheme are now implemented independently by a dedicated cell of the UGC and separate grant provided by the UGC under these Schemes.

(i) Equal Opportunity Cell

- (ii) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Minority Community Students
- (iii) Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Minority Community Students
- (iv) Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) and Minority Community Students.
- (v) Scheme for Persons with Disabilities.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women Hostels are also being implemented as independent Scheme in all identified institutions deemed to be universities.

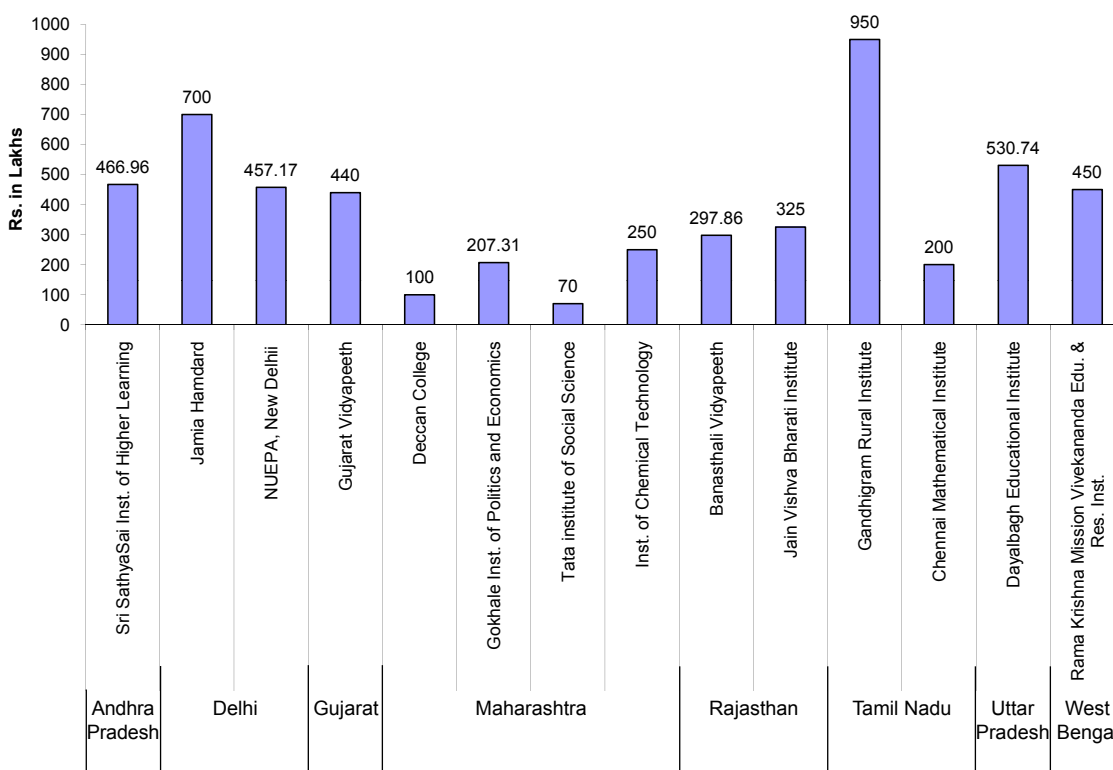
The Scheme called ENCORE which was initiated during XI Plan is now a part of the XII Plan General Development Assistance. No separate funding will be provided for this Scheme.

UGC has released an amount of ₹5445.04 lakh to 14 identified institutions deemed to be universities during the year 2014-15 under XII Plan General Development Assistance. Details of sanction of grants during the year 2014-15 are given in Table 3.1(C1).

Table 3.1(c1): Plan Grant Released to Identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities During the Year 2014-15 (as on 31.03.2015)

S. No.	State/Name of the University	XII Plan allocation	General Development Assistance XII Plan	Sanction against XI Plan Allocation	Other	Total
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Sri SathyaSai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthiniliyam, Anantapur	1202.5	450	16.96		466.96
2	Rashtriya SanskritVidyapeeth, Tirupati	1422.39				
DELHI						
3	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi	2210.12	700			700
4	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi	1472.27				
5	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi	600				
6	National University of Educational Planning and Admn., New Delhi	Nil			457.17	457.17
GUJARAT						
7	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	1177.45	440			440
MAHARASHTRA						
8	Deccan College for P.G. Research Institute, Pune	602.5	100			100
9	Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune	1096.25	140	32.31,35.00		207.31
10	Tata institute of Social Science, Deonar, Mumbai	2532.78		70 (Hostel)		70
11	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	1288.75	250			250
RAJASTHAN						
12	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Rajasthan	1645.62	212	45.17, 40.69		297.86
13	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun	836.25	325			325
TAMIL NADU						
14	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore	1692.38				
15	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul	1900	950			950
16	ShriChandrasekharendraSaraswathiVishwavidyalaya, Kanchipuram	Enathur, Not allocated				
17	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Siruseri, Tamil Nadu	1000	200			200
UTTAR PRADESH						
18	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi	709.37				
19	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra	1111.37	500	6.00, 24.74		530.74
UTTARAKHAND						
20	*GurukulKangriVishwavidyalaya, Haridwar	Not allocated				
WEST BENGAL						
21	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah,	2000	400	50 (2009-10)		450
Total		24500	4667	320.87	457.17	5445.04

Graph 3.1(c1): XII Plan Grant (₹ in Lakhs) released to Deemed Universities :2014-15



3.1(c2) Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant)

The UGC is providing Non-Plan grant to 10 identified institutions deemed to be universities. Out of these 10 institutions deemed to be universities, 8 institutions deemed to be universities are receiving 100% Non-Plan grant towards salaries and allowances, retirement benefits and non-salary. The components under non-salary are: consumables, electricity charges, water charges, property tax, house tax, contingencies, maintenance/ repairs of buildings and other expenses. Budget estimates / revised budget estimates of 8 identified institutions deemed to be universities are decided on the basis of discussion with the Registrar and the Finance Officer of these Universities.

The remaining 2 identified institutions deemed to be universities viz. Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi, and Sri Chandrasekhendra Saraswathi Vishwavidyalaya, Kanchipuram, are receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹800.00 lakh and ₹7.00 lakh per annum respectively.

An amount of ₹24792.94 lakh has been released during the year 2014-15 under the Non-Plan grant (Table3.1(c2)).

Table3.1(c2) Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance Grant) Released to Identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities during 2014-15

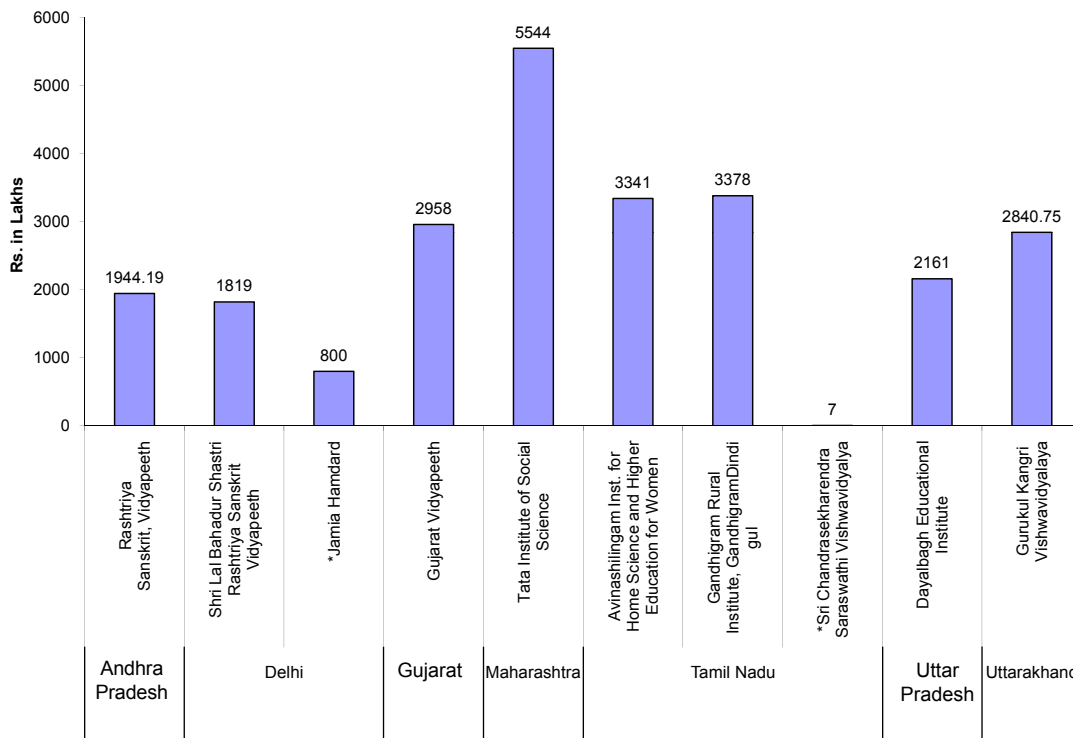
(₹ in lakh)

S. No	Name of University	Total grant released during the year 2014-15
1	2	3
ANDHRA PRADESH		
1	Rashtriya Sanskrit, Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	1944.19
DELHI		
2.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, KatwariaSarai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	1819.00
3	*JamiaHamdard, New Delhi	800.00
GUJARAT		
4.	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	2958.00
MAHARASHTRA		
5.	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	5544.00

S. No	Name of University	Total grant released during the year 2014-15
1	2	3
TAMILNADU		
6.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	3341.00
7.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, GandhigramDindigul	3378.00
8.	*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	7.00
UTTAR PRADESH		
9.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra	2161.00
UTTARANCHAL		
10.	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar.	2840.75
Total		24792.94

* Receiving Fixed Maintenance Grant.

Graph 3.1(c2) : Non-Plan Grant (₹ In Lakhs) Released to Deemed Universities during 2014-15



Development (Plan) and Maintenance (Non-Plan) Assistance to Colleges

4.1 Thrust of Twelfth Plan for the Development of Colleges

Development of Colleges, which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education, is an important factor in Indian higher education system from the point of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilization of facilities, promoting innovation and change, linking education to emerging career patterns, access, equalization of educational opportunities for the weaker sections of society, particularly the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and those belonging to the educationally backward areas. The focus of development assistance to the colleges is on supporting the teaching-learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure like library, laboratory, connectivity, etc. However, the emphasis is on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of under-graduate courses especially by relating them to career opportunities.

The XII Plan lays special emphasis, among others, on increasing the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) from 15 % to 30%. For this, colleges have to play a very crucial role by expanding enrolment significantly, at the same time not losing sight of quality control and consolidation.

4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance

As on 31st March, 2015 there are nearly 40,760 colleges in the country. Out of them, only 9,940 colleges are recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Out of the 9,940 recognized colleges 8,201 colleges are eligible to receive Central Assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

4.3 Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices

The UGC decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994 in a phased manner for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/ programmes relating to colleges. Later on, one of the UGC Regional Offices, viz. Northern Regional Office (NRO), Ghaziabad, was converted into “Northern Region Colleges Bureau” and shifted from Ghaziabad to Delhi at 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi w. e. f. 25.09.2001. The list of UGC Regional Offices/Bureau with details like name, location, date of establishment and coverage of States is given below:-

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO)	Hyderabad	28.09.1994	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andaman & Nicobar, Pondicherry
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO)	Pune	11.11.1994	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO)	Bhopal	01.12.1994	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4.	North-Eastern Regional Office (NERO)	Guwahati	01.04.1995	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim.
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO)	Kolkatta	03.09.1996	West Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand
6.	South-Western Regional Office (SWRO)	Bangalore	25.04.1999	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB)	Ghaziabad New Delhi	03.12.1994 25.09.2001	J&K, H.P., Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, U.P., Uttrakhand, Himachal Pradesh

Schemes implemented for colleges during 2014-15(XII Plan)

Grants to the eligible Colleges all over the country are disbursed by these Regional Offices/Bureau under the following schemes/programmes as per guidelines:-

1. General Development Assistance to Colleges
2. Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges
3. Autonomous Colleges (Release of Grants only)
4. Minor Research Projects for College Minor Research Projects for College Teachers-Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences.
5. Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges
6. Faculty Development Programme for Colleges (Award of Teacher Fellowships to college teachers for doing M.Phil / Ph.D).
7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges
8. Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipments in Colleges
9. Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

Eligibility Criteria

The UGC provides grant to the eligible colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, for the above mentioned schemes. The Self Financing Colleges having 12B Status are eligible only for Teacher/ Student centric schemes.

4.4 Schemes-wise Release of Grants by the Regional Offices

4.4 (a) General Development Assistance to Colleges (XII plan)

The UGC provides assistance to colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, for the development of Undergraduate/Postgraduate Colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as prescribed in the XII Plan guidelines. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to the colleges for strengthening basic infrastructure and meet their basic needs like books and journals (including Book Banks), scientific equipments, campus development, teaching aids which are needed for proper instruction, extension/renovation of existing building and construction of new buildings, extension activities, facilities for women, etc.

The state-wise and Regional Office (RO)-wise details of grants released to the colleges during 2014-15 and XII Plan (01.04.2012 to 31.03.2015) under General Development Assistance are as given below:-

Table 4.4(a1): State-wise details of Grant for General Development Assistance

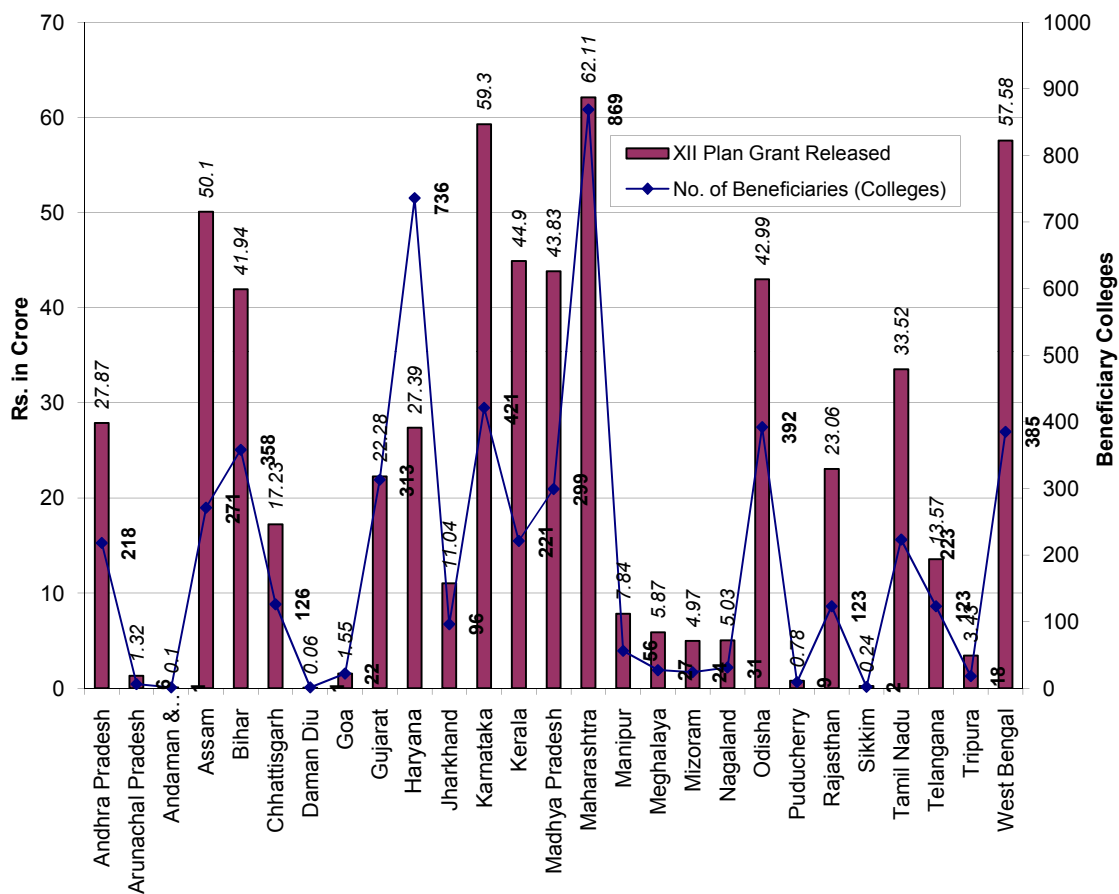
(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released during 2014-15		Grant released during XII Plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)		
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries	Allocation	Grant released
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8	1.17	218	62.85	27.87
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	6	3.24	1.32
3.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	0.10	1	-	0.10
4.	Assam	60	7.60	271	106.71	50.10
5.	Bihar	80	7.07	358	83.44	41.94
6.	Chhattisgarh	25	3.00	126	40.32	17.23
7.	Daman Diu	-	-	1	0.23	0.06
8.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Goa	8	0.32	22	7.65	1.55
10.	Gujarat	146	5.35	313	113.86	22.28
11.	Haryana	3	0.01	736*	-	27.39*
12.	Himachal Pradesh	*	*	*	*	*
13.	Jammu & Kashmir	*	*	*	*	*
14.	Jharkhand	20	2.00	96	22.55	11.04

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released during 2014-15		Grant released during XII Plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)		
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries	Allocation	Grant released
15.	Karnataka	154	13.20	421	114.80	59.30
16.	Kerala	89	8.45	221	89.53	44.90
17.	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Madhya Pradesh	55	6.09	299	99.93	43.83
19.	Maharashtra	537	17.78	869	274.16	62.11
20.	Manipur	10	0.81	56	17.63	7.84
21.	Meghalaya	2	0.13	27	14.11	5.87
22.	Mizoram	1	0.10	24	12.18	4.97
23.	Nagaland	12	1.20	31	9.53	5.03
24.	Odisha	103	9.00	392	82.72	42.99
25.	Puducherry	1	0.06	9	1.48	0.78
26.	Punjab/Chandigarh	4	0.09	*	*	*
27.	Rajasthan	32	4.29	123	53.28	23.06
28.	Sikkim	-	-	2	0.60	0.24
29.	Tamil Nadu	9	1.36	223	74.14	33.52
30.	Telangana	13	1.30	123	29.53	13.57
31.	Tripura	2	0.20	18	8.05	3.43
32.	Uttar Pradesh	8	0.62	*	*	*
33.	Uttarakhand	*	*	*	*	*
34.	West Bengal	36	5.77	385	114.54	57.58
	Total	1419	97.07	5371	1437.06	609.90

*States Development Grants of Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab/Chandigarh, Uttar Pradesh and Utrakhhand are given in Haryana.

Graph 4.4(a1): State-wise XII Plan Grant Released (₹ In Crore) and Number of Beneficiary Colleges



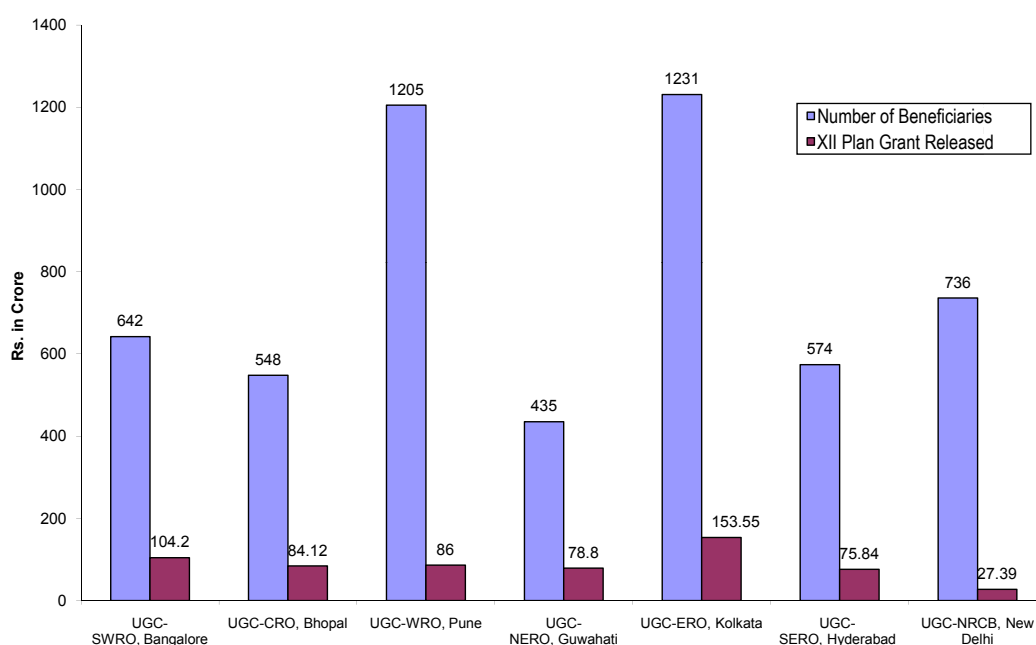
*States include Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab/Chandigarh, Uttar Pradesh and Utrakhhand.

Table 4.4(a2) : RO-wise details of Grant for General Development Assistance

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released (01.04.2014 to 31.03.2015)				Grant released during XII plan (01.04.2012 -31.03.2015)		
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2014-15	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Allocation	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	243	1.34	20.31	21.65	642	204.33	104.20
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	112	2.68	10.70	13.38	548	193.53	84.12
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	691	5.67	17.78	23.45	1205	395.90	86.00
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	87	-	10.04	10.04	435	172.05	78.80
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	239	3.72	20.12	23.84	1231	303.25	153.55
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	32	0.61	3.38	3.99	574	168.00	75.84
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	15	-	0.72	0.72	736	-	27.39
Total		1419	14.02	83.05	97.07	5371	1437.06	609.9

4.4(a2): Regional Office wise -XII Plan Grant Released (₹ In Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries during XII Plan



4.4 (b) Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges

With a view to providing hostels and other infrastructure facilities in the colleges to achieve the goal of enhancing the enrolment of women, the Commission had introduced a special Scheme for the Construction of Women's Hostel during the year 1995-96. The Colleges which come within the purview of the UGC and are fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, are eligible to receive financial assistance under this Scheme. The financial assistance from the UGC under the Scheme is on 100% basis subject to the ceiling given below:

Women Enrolment	Amount (in lakhs) in respect of Non-Metropolitan cities	Amount (₹ in Lakhs) in respect of Metropolitan cities Jammu & Kashmir, North Eastern Region & Sikkim
(a) Upto 250	40	80.00
(b) 251-500	60	100.00
(c) more than 500	80	120.00

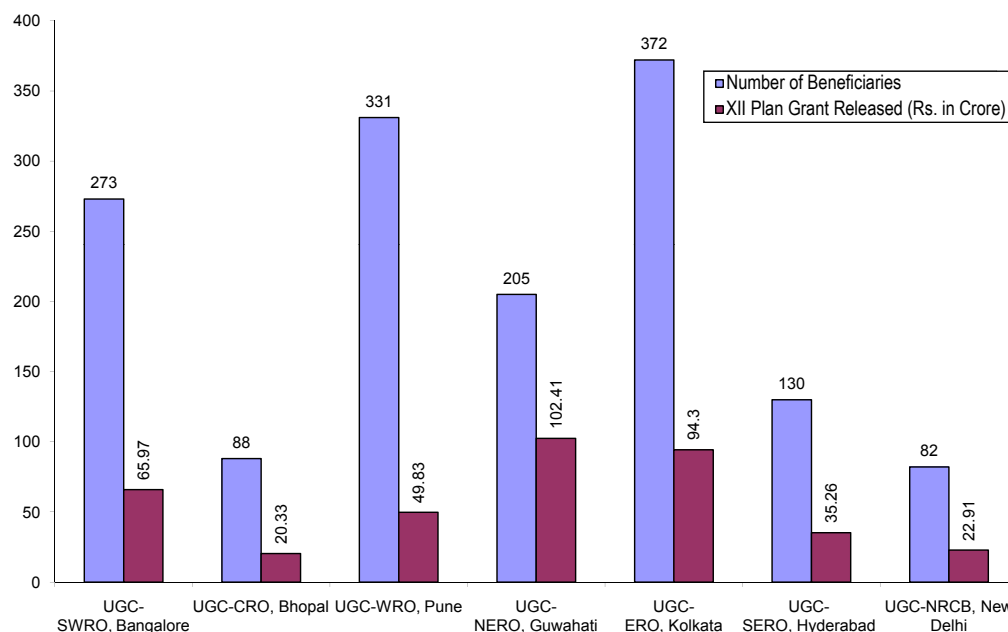
Expenditure over and above the UGC allocation/ceiling is to be met by the institutions from their own resources, for which clear indication and assurance is to be provided by the institutions concerned. The UGC does not provide any escalation cost over and above the allocation/ceiling under XII Plan guidelines.

The position of grants paid under the Scheme of Construction of Women's Hostel by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2014-15 is as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15			Grant released during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2014-15	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	106	23.42	23.42	273	65.97
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	25	6.02	6.02	88	20.33
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	33	5.79	5.79	331	49.83
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	95	29.60	29.60	205	102.41
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	118	27.15	27.15	372	94.30
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	51	12.12	12.12	130	35.26
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	2	0.12	0.12	82	22.91
	Total	430	104.22	104.22	1481	391.01

Graph 4.4(b) :Grant Released by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Construction of Women Hostels & Number of Beneficiaries during XII Plan



4.4 (c) Autonomous Colleges

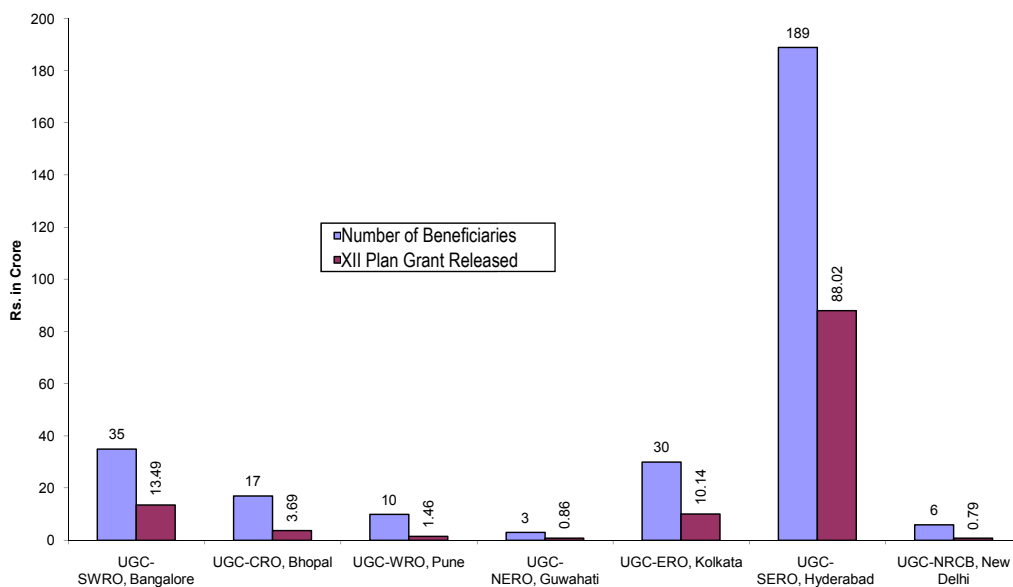
The objective of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges is to improve the quality of undergraduate education by de-linking colleges from the affiliating structure. An amount ranging from ₹9.00 lakh to ₹20.00 lakh is provided to the colleges under the Scheme depending upon the number of faculty. An additional grant of ₹1.00 lakh is given for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-14. The position of grants sanctioned by the UGC Regional Offices/Bureau to the Autonomous Colleges during 2014-15 is as given below:-

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15				Grant released during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2014-15	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	35	2.61	3.10	5.71	35	13.49
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	03	0.44	0.00	0.44	17	3.69
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	-	-	-	-	10	1.46

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15				Grant released during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2014-15	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	3	-	0.41	0.41	3	0.86
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	23	4.50	1.85	6.35	30	10.14
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	107	20.11	-	20.11	189	88.02
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	-	-	-	-	6	0.79
	Total	171	27.66	5.36	33.02	290	118.45

Graph 4.4 (c) : Grant Released (₹ in Crore) to Autonomous Colleges (Beneficiaries) during XII Plan (2014-15)



4.4 (d) Minor Research Projects for Teachers of Colleges

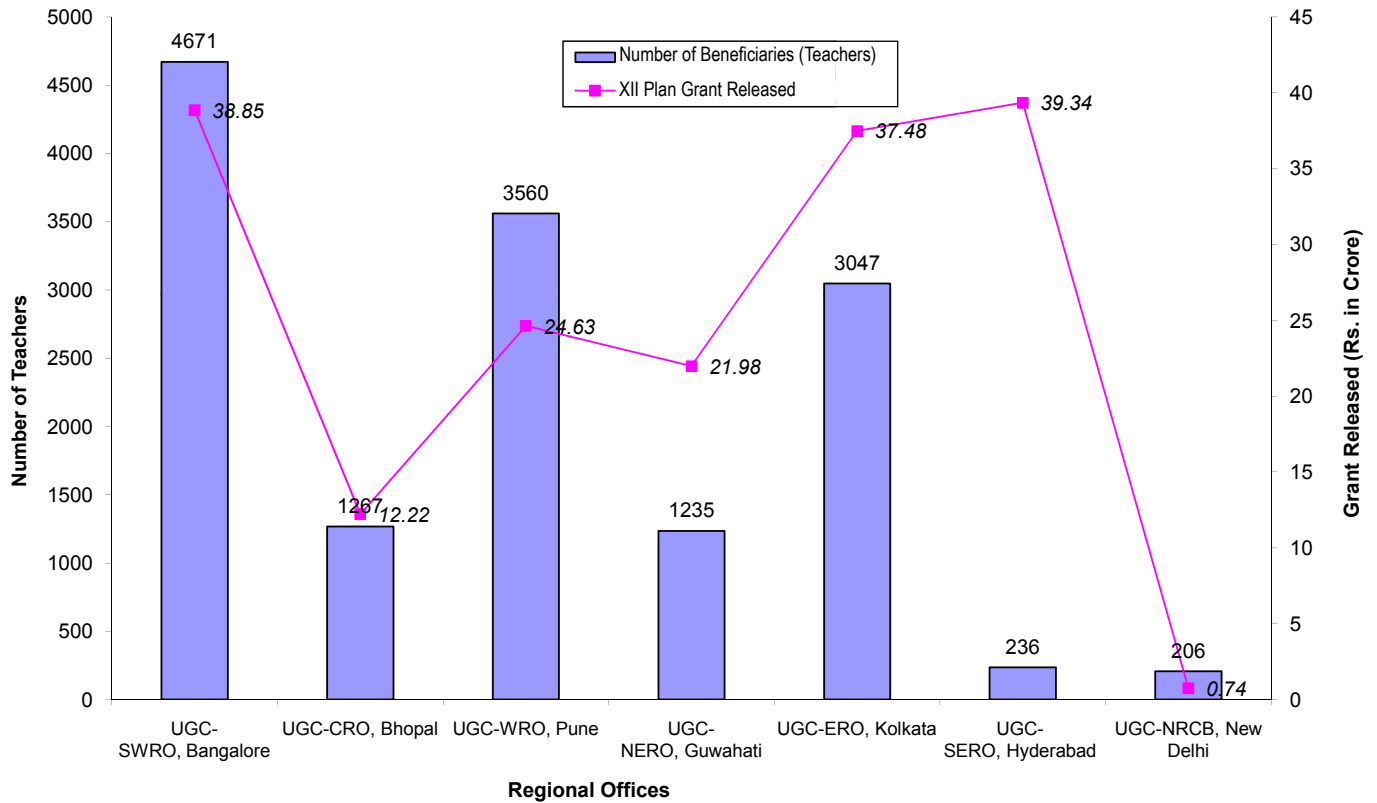
The objective of the Scheme is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of university and college teachers in various disciplines. Teachers of eligible universities and colleges can apply under the Scheme of Minor Research Projects and get financial assistance upto ₹3.00 lakh for Humanities & Social Sciences and up to ₹5.00 lakh for Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture, etc.

The position of Minor Research Projects (Humanities, Social Sciences and Sciences) approved and grants paid by the UGC Regional Offices including NRCB during 2014-15 is as given below:-

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15								Grant released during XII plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2014-15		Grant-in-aid General-31		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	550	701	2.84	2.29	5.47	2.53	8.31	4.82	4671	38.85
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	285	415	1.78	1.86	2.49	1.91	4.27	3.77	1267	12.22
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	278	413	3.46	3.16	-	-	3.46	3.16	3560	24.63
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	204	207	2.62	2.99	4.24	4.10	6.86	7.09	1235	21.98
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	512	704	3.19	3.33	5.83	4.64	9.02	7.97	3047	37.48
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	543	340	3.95	1.98	8.41	2.20	12.36	4.18	236	39.34
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	3	5	0.01	0.01	-	-	0.01	0.01	206	0.74
	Total	2375	2785	17.85	15.62	26.44	15.38	44.29	31	14222	175.24

Graph 4.4(d) : Grant Released by Regional Offices under the scheme Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (e) Seminars/Symposia/Conferences for Colleges

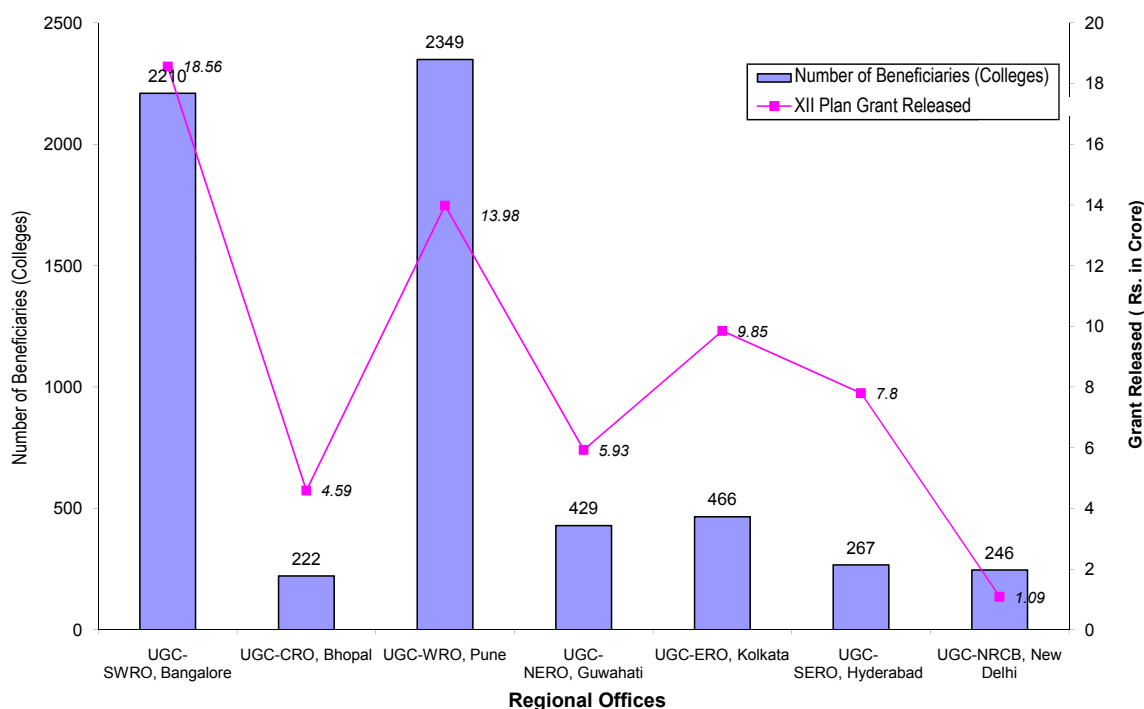
Under this Scheme financial assistance is provided to institutions for organizing Workshops/Seminars/Symposia and Conferences at State, National and International Levels in various fields. Further, the Scheme intends to promote high standards in colleges by way of extending facilities to teachers and researchers by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences and research. All eligible colleges can apply under the Scheme. An amount ranging from ₹1.00 lakh to 2.00 lakh is provided under the Scheme.

The details of proposals approved and the grants paid by the UGC Regional Offices/Bureau to the colleges under the Scheme of Research Workshops/Symposia and Conferences during the period 2014-15 and XII Plan are as given below:-

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15			Grant released during XII Plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2014-15	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	1150	6.98	6.98	2210	18.56
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	143	2.31	2.31	222	4.59
3.	UGC-RO, Pune	501	3.45	3.45	2349	13.98
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	142	1.97	1.97	429	5.93
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	234	3.51	3.51	466	9.85
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	215	2.76	2.76	267	7.80
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	70	0.6	0.6	246	1.09
	Total	2455	21.58	21.58	6189	61.8

Graph 4.4(e) : Grant Released under the Scheme of Seminar/ Symposia / Conferences for colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (f) Faculty Development Programme for Colleges

The Programme aims at enhancing the academic and intellectual environment in the Institutions by providing faculty members with enough opportunities to pursue research and also to participate in seminars/conferences/ workshops. Participation in such programmes would enable faculty members to update their research and pedagogical skills.

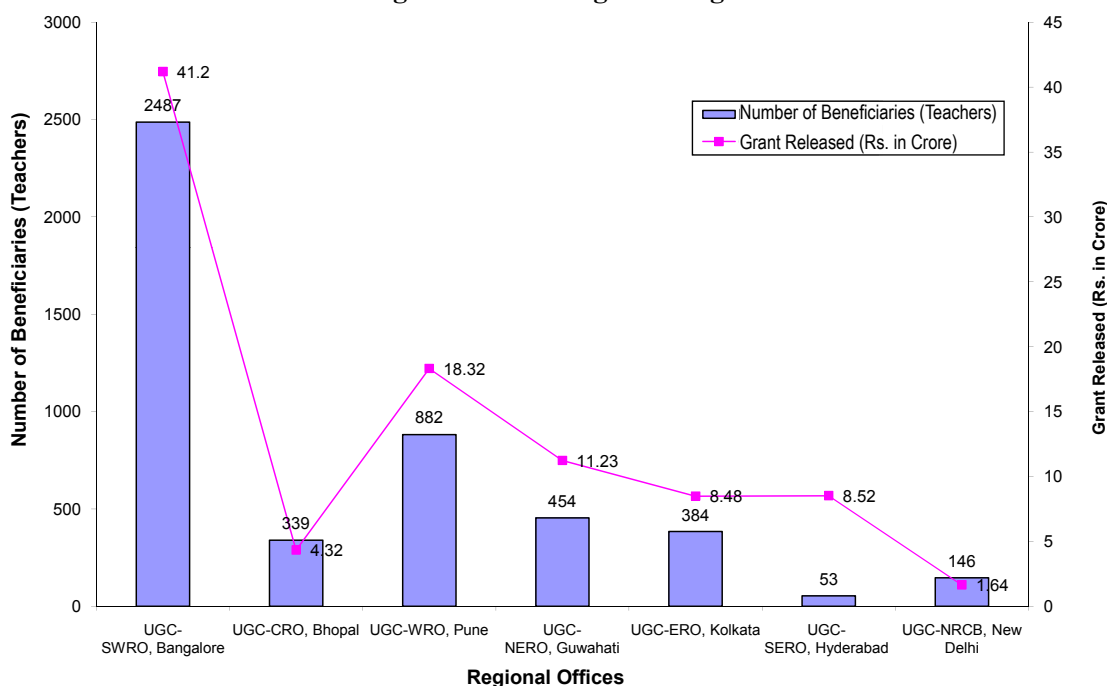
The objective of the Scheme of Faculty Improvement Programme are :-

1. To provide an opportunity to the teachers of the Colleges to pursue their academic/research activities leading to the award of M.Phil/Ph.D. Degree.
2. To provide an opportunity to the teachers to present papers in academic conferences/seminars or participate in workshops and exchange of knowledge and ideas.
3. To provide opportunity to Young Faculty Members to spend a short period (not less than two weeks and not more than two months) at institutions of their choice for a better academic exposure.

The grants paid by the UGC Regional Offices under this Programme during 2014-15 are as follows:-

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15			Grant released during XII Plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2014-15	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	764	15.65	15.65	2487	41.20
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	125	1.96	1.96	339	4.32
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	150	5.97	5.97	882	18.32
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	192	5.79	5.79	454	11.23
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	164	3.45	3.45	384	8.48
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	53	1.19	1.19	53	8.52
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	25	0.3	0.3	146	1.64
Total		1473	34.31	34.31	4745	93.71

Graph 4.4(f) : Grant Released during XII plan under the Scheme of Faculty Development Programme in colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (g) Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges

To monitor standards of the higher educational institutions the UGC has established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) as an autonomous body, under Section 12(ccc) of its Act in September, 1994. Recognizing the importance of such institutional internal quality system, the UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for which it has decided to provide ₹3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. **The scheme was introduced for colleges during 2014-15 (XII Plan).**

All Colleges which are under section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act will be eligible to receive the financial support for establishing and strengthening of the IQACs in them. It shall be mandatory for every college to get accredited by the Accreditation Agency, after passing out of two batches or six years, whichever is earlier.

The expenditure can be incurred on following items:-

No.	Purpose of grant	(₹)
1.	Honorarium to the Director/Coordinator, IQAC @ ₹1000x12x5	60,000
2.	Office Equipments	60,000
3.	Hiring Services for Secretarial & Technical Services	60,000
4.	ICTs Communication expenses	70,000
5.	Contingencies	50,000
	Total	3,00,000

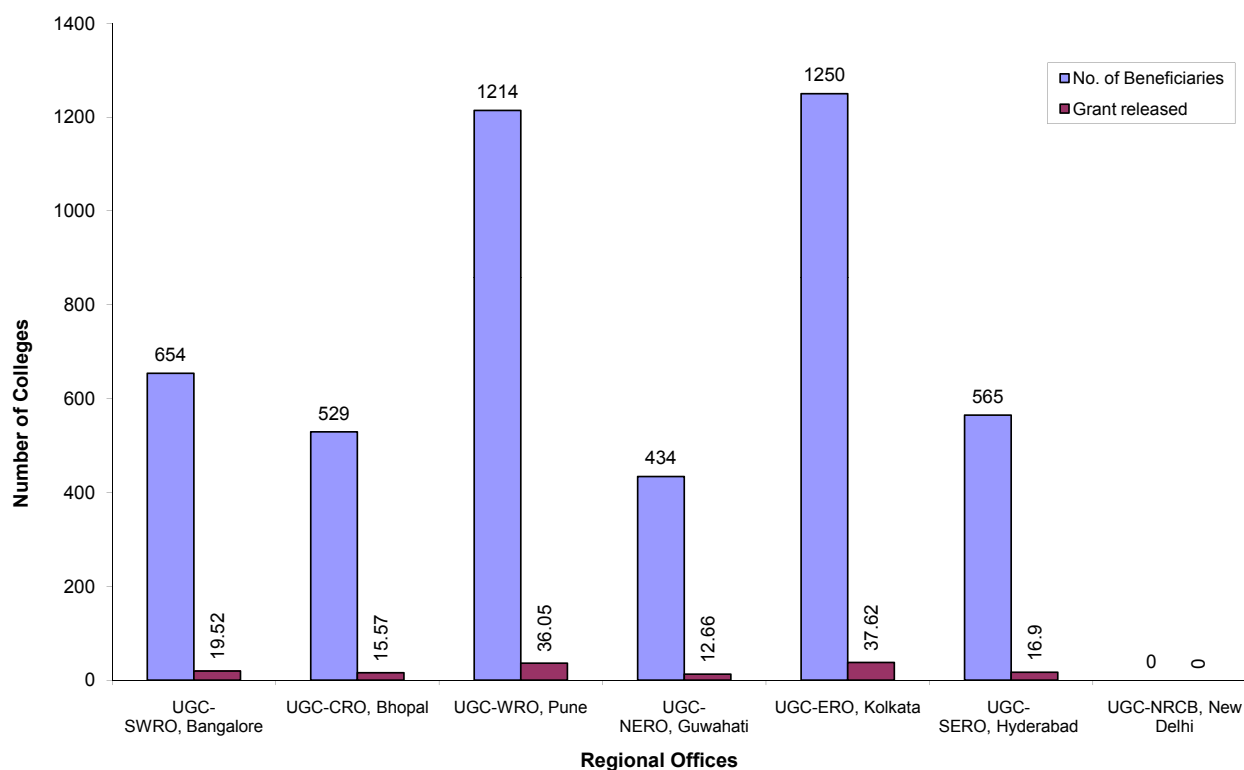
The details of grants paid by the UGC Regional Offices to the colleges under the Scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges during the period 2014-15 are as under:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15					
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2014-15	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	Grant released during XII Plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
						No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	33	0.71	0.18	0.89	654	19.52
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	101	2.18	0.55	2.73	529	15.57
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	123	6.64	2.65	3.32	1214	36.05

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15				Grant released during XII Plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2014-15	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	15	0.45	-	0.45	434	12.66
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	43	1.03	0.26	1.29	1250	37.62
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	6	0.098	0.036	0.134	565	16.90
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	321	11.108	3.676	8.814	4646	138.32

Graph 4.4(g) : Grant Released (₹ In Crore) by the Regional Offices under the Scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell to Colleges during XII Plan



4.4 (h) Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges

The objective of the Scheme is to create and foster amongst the students of Colleges a spirit of healthy participation and cooperative sharing of achievements in games with a capacity to face and effectively deal with challenging situations with courage and determination.

Keeping the above objective in view, the scheme is designed to offer:

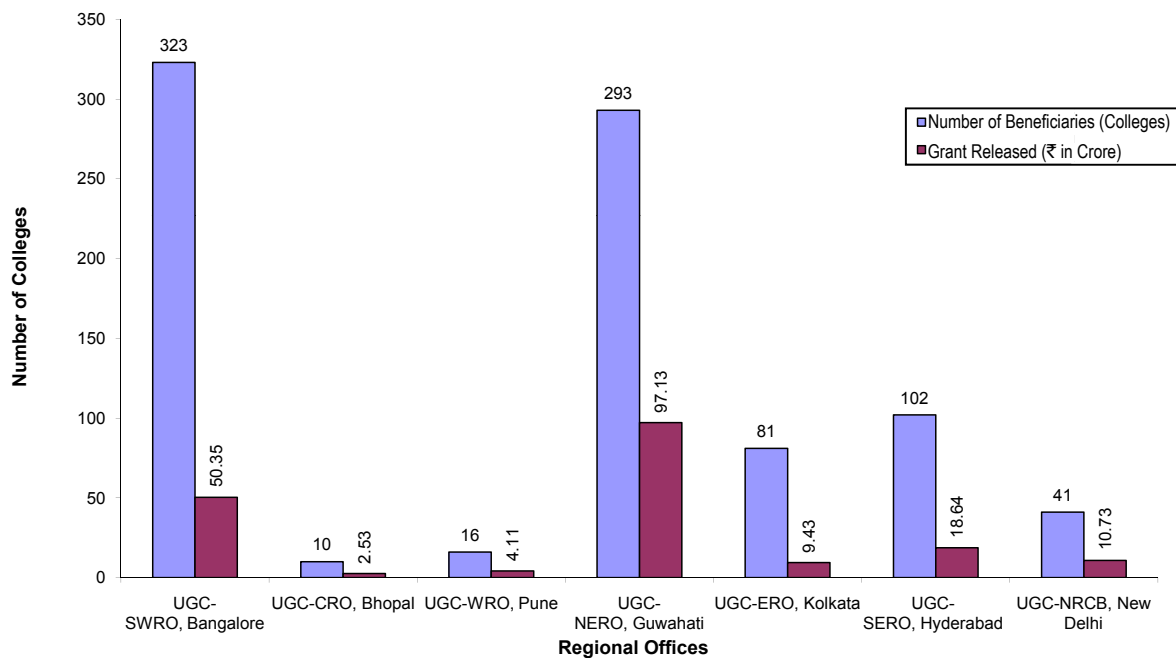
- financial support for the development of new or existing outdoor/indoor infrastructure for ensuring greater participation of students in games. While the students would get an opportunity to avail themselves of such sports facilities, this Scheme specially aims to serve the first generation students both in urban and rural areas.
- opportunities to students, depending upon their level of 'attainment' in a particular sport, to participate in more advanced level of sport in the same or related area through the availability of better equipment and infrastructure.
- infrastructure, where already available is intended to be improved/strengthened. Colleges will be assisted in creation of such standard infrastructure and non-expendable equipment facilities so as to facilitate the conduct of such activities for their students.

The grants paid by the UGC Regional Offices under this Scheme during 2014-15 are as follows:-

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15			Grant released during XII Plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2014-15	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	113	21.99	21.99	323	50.35
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	10	2.53	2.53	10	2.53
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	16	4.11	4.11	16	4.11
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	74	13.71	13.71	293	97.13
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	34	3.45	3.45	81	9.43
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	102	18.64	18.64	102	18.64
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	3	1.06	1.06	41	10.73
	Total	352	65.49	65.49	866	192.92

Graph 4.4(h) : Grant Released (₹ In Crore) by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure & equipment in colleges during XII Plan



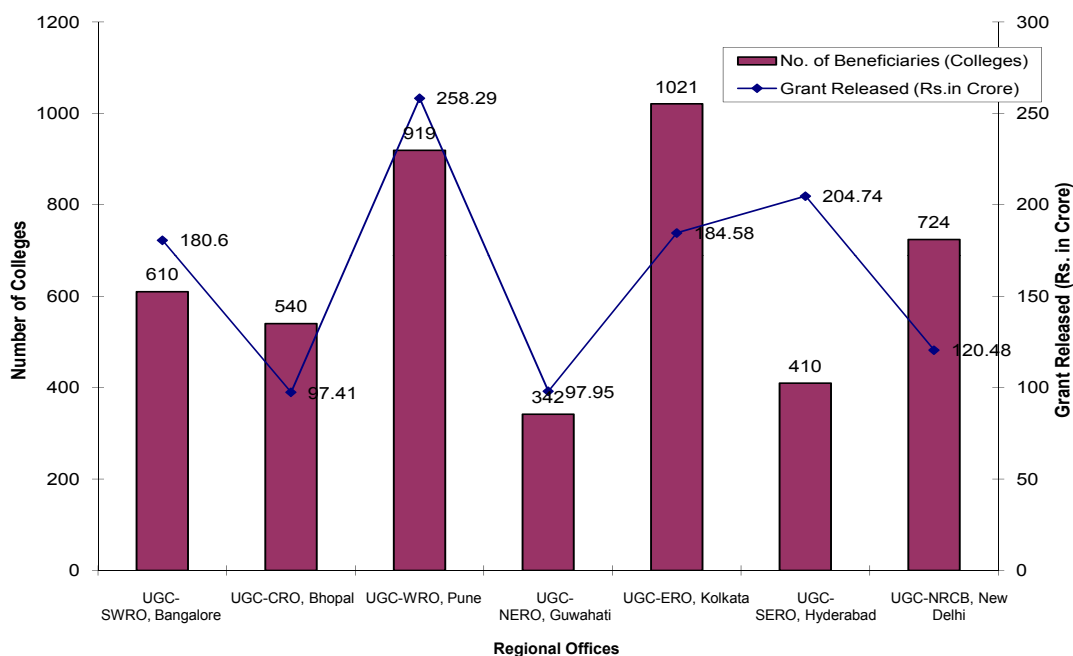
4.4 (i) Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)

The details of grants paid by the Regional Offices to the colleges for the schemes which are discontinued during XII Plan such as One Time Catch Up grant, Additional Assistance, Merged Schemes, etc. are as under:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2014-15				Grant released during XII Plan (1.04.2012 -31.03.2015)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2014-15	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bangalore	237	0	18.65	18.65	610	180.60
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	135	0.04	10.94	10.98	540	97.41
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	479	-	36.78	36.78	919	258.29
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	52	2.97	1.94	4.91	342	97.95
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	234	-	16.36	16.36	1021	184.58
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	204	1.34	34.42	35.76	410	204.74
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	63	-	3.12	3.12	724	120.48
	Total	1404	4.35	122.21	126.56	4566	1144.05

Graph 4.4(i) : Grant Released (₹ in Crore) to Colleges Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) during XII Plan



4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

UGC provides financial assistance to 53 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University and 4 Colleges which come under the privileges of BHU under Non-Plan and 64 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University Under Plan (53 College + 11 College of Delhi Administration). In addition to this grants are also provided grants to Delhi Colleges/Delhi based Medical Colleges for Seminars/Conferences/Workshops at National/International/State level.

4.5 (a) Non-Plan Scheme

4.5 (a1) Delhi Colleges

Out of 53 Colleges, the UGC provides 95% maintenance grant to 36 Colleges and 100% to 17 Colleges (8 Evening Colleges + 9 University Maintained Colleges). Out of these 36 Colleges, 16 Colleges get 5% management share of maintenance grant from Delhi Administration and 20 Colleges get from their respective Trusts/Society.

These 53 Delhi Colleges meet salary, pension and non-salary expenditure out of the maintenance grants received from the UGC. To determine the budget of each College, annual meetings are held with the principals of the Colleges.

Category-wise List of Delhi Colleges and Delhi College Hostels# getting Maintenance Grants from the UGC are as under:

Table 4.5 (a1)

S. No	Cat. 1. Delhi University Maintained Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).	S. No	Cat.2. Evening Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).
1	College of Vocational Studies	10	Dyal Singh College (University Maintain)
2	Deshbandhu College (Day)*	11	Moti Lal Nehru College (Delhi Admn.)
3	Dyal Singh College (Day)	12	P.G.D.A.V. College (Trust)
4	Kirori Mal College#	13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Delhi Admn)
5	Miranda House#	14	Shyam Lal College (Delhi Admn)
6	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	15	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Delhi Admn)
7	Ramanujan College (University Maintain)	16	Sri Aurobindo College (Delhi Admn)
8	Zakir Husain College (Day)	17	Zakir Husain PG College – (Trust)#
9	Aryabhatta College (University Maintain)		

	Cat.3. Delhi Administration Colleges (95% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Delhi Administration).	S.No	Cat.4. Trust Colleges (Maintenance Grant is given 95% by UGC and 5% by Trust).
18	Bharati College	34	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce
19	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	35	Institute of Home Economics
20	Vivekanand College	36	Lady Irwin College#
21	Gargi College*	37	Shri Ram College of Commerce#
22	Kalindi College*	38	St. Stephen's College#
23	Kamla Nehru College*	39	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College*
24	Lakshmi Bai College*	40	Daulat Ram College#
25	Maitreyi College*	41	Hans Raj College#
26	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)*	42	Hindu College#
27	Rajdhani College*	43	Indraprastha College for Women#
28	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)*	44	Janki Devi Memorial College *
29	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)*	45	Jesus & Mary College*
30	Shivaji College*	46	Lady Shri Ram College for Women#
31	S.P.M. College for Women*	47	Mata Sundri College for Women*
32	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)*	48	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)*
33	Swami Shradhanand College*	49	Ramjas College#
		50	Shyam Lal College (Day)*
		51	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)*
		52	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College
		53	Sri Venkateswara College*

* Extended Colleges receiving 100% maintenance grant over 1000 students.

Delhi Colleges Hostels being assisted by the UGC

4.5 (a2) Banaras Hindu University Colleges

List of the four Colleges of BHU which are getting financial assistance under Non-Plan are given below:-

Table 4.5 (a2)

Sl. No	Name of the College
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi, U.P
2.	D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi
3.	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi
4.	VAsanta College for Women, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi

The UGC also provides maintenance grants to 4 colleges admitted to the privilege of Banaras Hindu University under Non-Plan scheme as under:

- 95% Grants funded by the UGC
- 5% Grants from the management of the college

Details of grants provided to Delhi and BHU Colleges under Non-Plan during 2014-15 are given below:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	Allocation	Grant released
Delhi Colleges	145882.79	145882.79
4 BHU Colleges	3148.66	3148.66

College-wise Details of the Non-Plan grants released to Delhi Colleges are given under Table 4.5 (a1(i)) and 4.5 (a1(ii)) and BHU Colleges under Table 4.5(a2) towards maintenance under Non-plan for the year 2014-15 below:

Table 4.5 (a1)(i) : Non Plan Grant Released to Delhi Colleges (2014-15)

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	2493.00	707.33	33.41	3233.74
2	Bharati College	1533.38	313.59	35.88	1882.85
3	College of Vocational Studies	1962.62	347.60	40.13	2350.35
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	3629.24	575.16	65.4	4269.80

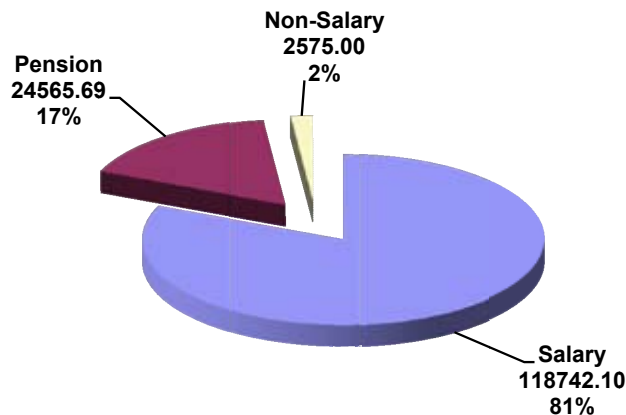
Sl. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	1078.43	244.45	22.95	1345.83
6	Daulat Ram College	2522.52	838.96	43.66	3405.14
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	3173.57	604.17	54.61	3832.35
8	Ramanujan College	1540.76	276.73	26.38	1843.87
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	1662.19	436.80	31.16	2130.15
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	1162.64	36.66	56.63	1255.93
11	Gargi College	3439.32	645.87	52.51	4137.70
12	Hans Raj College	3748.28	887.71	56.95	4692.94
13	Hindu college	2490.89	468.70	91.7	3051.29
14	Indraprastha College for Women	1928.44	470.00	62.73	2461.17
15	Institute of Home Economics	1555.46	313.34	44.89	1913.69
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	2100.57	539.00	34.52	2674.09
17	Jesus & Mary College	1975.09	327.00	42.72	2344.81
18	Kalindi College	1919.72	526.35	40.2	2486.27
19	Kamala Nehru College	1877.16	464.84	58.84	2400.84
20	Kirori Mal College	3397.14	609.04	89.96	4096.14
21	Lady Irwin College	2003.52	602.74	71.18	2677.44
22	Lakshmibai College	2267.56	567.97	42.37	2877.90
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	2371.85	537.93	77.26	2987.04
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	2635.19	470.18	67.16	3172.53
25	Miranda House	3256.76	787.94	75.63	4120.33
26	Maitreyi College	3780.86	682.20	56.65	4519.71
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	2785.74	492.12	50.11	3327.97
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	1438.17	336.62	21.93	1796.72
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)	2268.77	359.02	57.88	2685.67
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)	1086.63	324.63	27.19	1438.45
31	Ramjas College	3182.21	889.50	75.65	4147.36
32	Ram Lal Anand College (D)	1521.63	179.60	27.52	1728.75
33	Aryabhatta College	1357.16	144.35	15.23	1516.74
34	Rajdhani College	2457.45	661.49	45.32	3164.26
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College(day)	2081.79	441.61	23.37	2546.77
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve.)	1494.72	127.80	16.57	1639.09
37	St. Stephen's College	1292.96	342.57	43.78	1679.31
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	1593.73	409.35	61.62	2064.70
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	3201.65	674.48	91.31	3967.44
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	1396.48	249.39	60.21	1706.08
41	Sri Venkateswara College	3176.92	403.39	103.42	3683.73
42	Shyam Lal College (D)	1880.50	450.00	24.05	2354.55
43	Shyam Lal College (E)	1202.84	242.55	16.32	1461.71
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	3195.64	531.66	34.86	3762.16
45	S.P.M. College for Women	3212.60	410.44	67.59	3690.63
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College(D)	2429.76	580.80	51.49	3062.05
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)	1585.92	383.00	44.08	2013.00
48	Sri Aurobindo College (D)	2412.34	275.10	27.19	2714.63
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)	1051.38	81.85	12.48	1145.71
50	Shivaji College	3203.18	585.00	44.08	3832.26
51	Vivekanand College	1876.79	387.00	53.82	2317.61
52	Zakir Husain College (D)	3063.75	769.54	76.77	3910.06
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)	1160.99	280.30	25.68	1466.97
Total 4.5 (a1(i))		118117.86	24295.42	2575.00	144988.28

4.5 (a1(ii)) Details of the grants released to Hostels of Delhi colleges

S. No.	Hostels	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Sub-Total
1	Daulat Ram College	38.94	14.49	0	53.43
2	Hans Raj College	46.53	13.95	0	60.48
3	Hindu College	30.9	17.58	0	48.48
4	Indraprastha College for Women	105.75	34.2	0	139.95
5	Kirori Mal College	46.41	16.77	0	63.18
6	Lady Irwin College	69.3	19.77	0	89.07
7	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	75.93	29.1	0	105.03
8	Miranda House	41.76	49.02	0	90.78

S. No.	Hostels	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Sub-Total
9	Ramjas College	42.12	26.7	0	68.82
10	St. Stephen College	72.48	20.01	0	92.49
11	Shri Ram College of Commerce	41.58	26.16	0	67.74
12	Zakir Husain College	12.54	2.52	0	15.06
Total 4.5 (a1(ii))		624.24	270.27	0	894.51
Grand Total (Non Plan Grant)		118742.10	24565.69	2575	145882.79

**Graph 4.5(a1) : Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance) (₹ in Lakhs)
Released to Delhi Colleges during 2014-15**

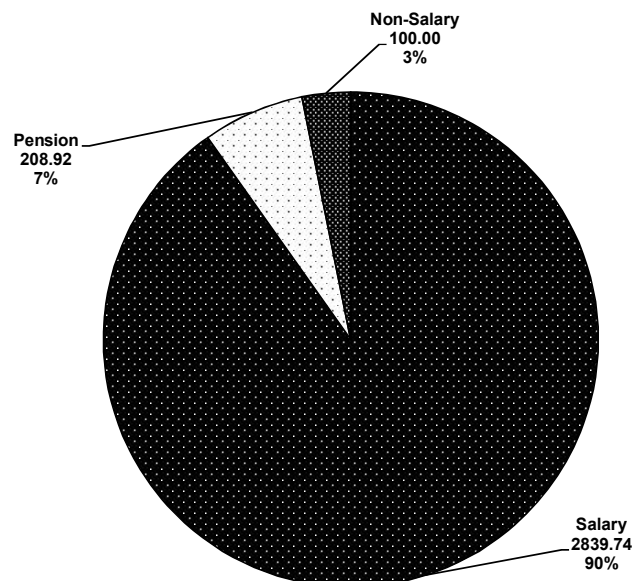


4.5 (a2) College-wise details of the grants released to 4 BHU colleges under non-plan for the year 2014-15

(₹ in Lakh)

S. No.	Name of the College	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Sub-Total
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College	700.14	40.77	28.35	769.26
2.	D.A.V. Degree College	755.33	83.88	33.83	873.04
3.	Vasant Kanya Mahavidyalaya	645.32	42.15	16.74	704.21
4.	Vasanta College for Women	738.95	42.12	21.08	802.15
Grand Total-		2839.74	208.92	100.00	3148.66

Graph 4.5(a2) : Non-Plan Grant (Maintenance) (₹ In Lakhs) Released to BHU Colleges during 2014-15



4.5 (b) Plan Scheme

The UGC provides financial assistance to 64 Delhi Colleges towards General Development, Women Hostels & Building. Delhi Colleges Section has also released grants to Delhi Colleges/Delhi based Medical Colleges towards organizing Seminars/Conferences/Workshops at National/International/State level.

In addition to 53 colleges given under 4.5(a1) , the following 11 colleges affiliated to Delhi University are getting grants under Plan Schemes :

S. No	Name of the College	S. No.	Name of the College
1	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College	7	Acharya Narendra Dev College
2	Maharaja Agrasen College	8	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science
3	Aditi Mahavidyalya	9	Keshav Mahavidyalaya
4	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science	10	Bhagini Nivedita College
5	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	11	Durga Bai Deshmukh College
6	Sukhdev College of Business Studies		

During the year 2014-15, the UGC released grants to the Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi under the following Schemes:-

S. No.	Subject	Released		Total
		31 Grant in-aid general	35 Capital Assets	
1	General Development Assistance to Colleges	49.33	-	49.33
2	Construction of Building projects	-	72.00	72.00
3	Women's Hostel under special scheme	-	30.00	30.00
4	Seminar/Conference/Workshop	19.62	-	19.62

Graph 4.5(b): Plan Grant (₹ in Lakhs) Released to Delhi Colleges during 2014-15

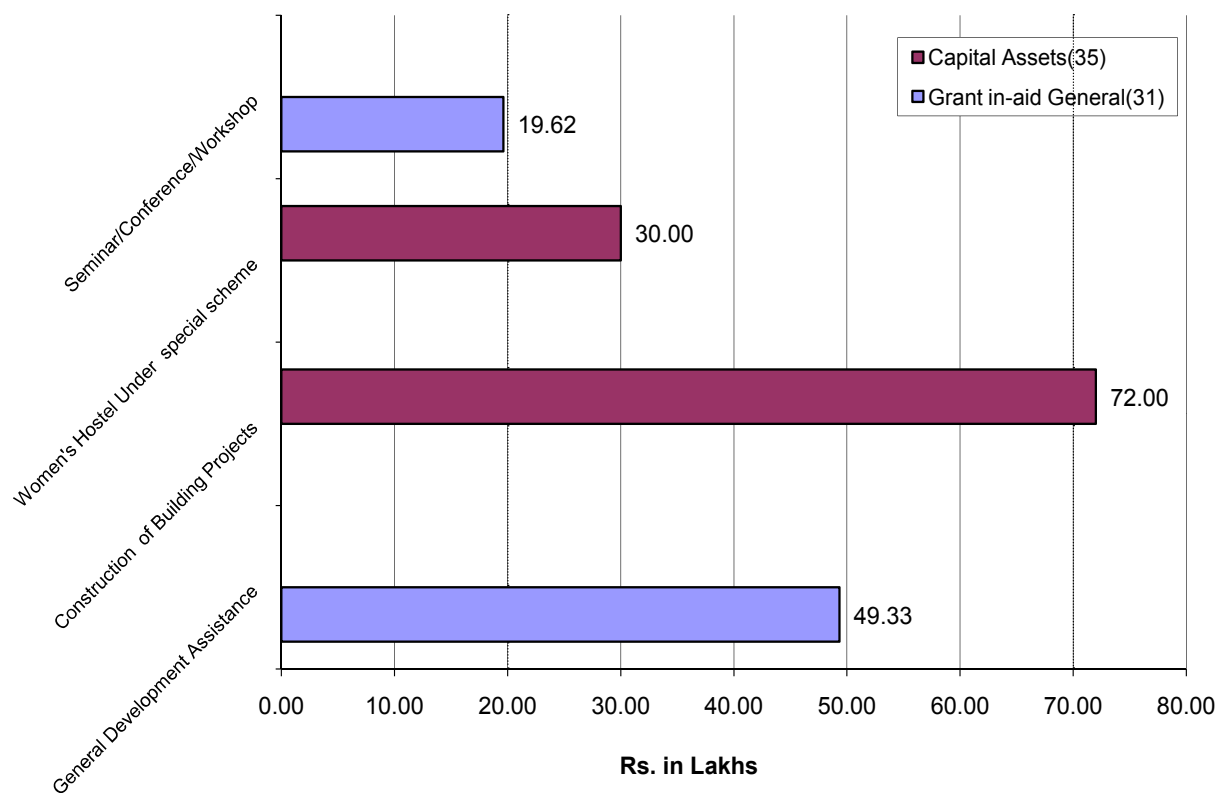


Table 4.5(b)(i) Details of the Plan grants released to Delhi Colleges towards General Development Assistance (2014-15) are given below:

S. No.	Name of Colleges	Allocation(XII Plan) (₹) towards (GDA)	Released (₹)	Total (₹)
1	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)	4785000	1914000	1914000
2	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science	7091000	2289600	2289600
3	Durga Bai Deshmukh College	4134000	730000	730000
Total		430746000	4933600	4933600

Table 4.5 (b)(ii) Details of the grants released to Delhi Colleges towards building (2014-15) are given below:

(Amount in ₹)

S. No.	Name of Colleges	Purpose	Allocation	Grant Released	Total
1	SGTB Khalsa College	Auditorium	4000000	4000000	4000000
		Construction of Science block	20000000	2000000	2000000
2	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	Construction of research centre	30000000	3000000	3000000
3	S.P.M. College for Women	Construction of classroom	4500000	1800000	1800000
Grand Total			58500000	7200000	7200000

Table 4.5(b)(iii): Details of the grants released to Delhi Colleges towards Women Hostels (2014-15) are given below:-

(Amount in ₹)

S. No.	Name of Colleges	Allocation	Grant Released	Total
1.	SGTB Khalsa College	10000000	10000000	10000000
2.	Miranda House	20000000	20000000	20000000
Grand Total		30000000	30000000	30000000

Table 4.5(b)(iv). Details of the grants released to Delhi Colleges/ Medical Institutes towards Seminars/ Workshops for the year 2014-15 are given below :-

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Released Amount
1	Moulana Azad Medical College	50000
2	Lakshmi Bai college	112500
3	Lakshmi Bai college	112500
4	Miranda House	75000
5	Lakshmi Bai college	112500
6	Lakshmi Bai college	75000
7	Lakshmi Bai college	75000
8	Delhi Institute of Pharmitical Sciences & Research	200000
9	Ramjas College	75000
10	India Gandhi Institute of Physical Education & Sports Sciences	160000
11	All India Institute of Medical Sciences	149600
12	All India Institute of Medical Sciences	100000
13	India Gandhi Institute of Physical Education & Sports Sciences	40000
14	Miranda House	25000
15	PGDAV College (eve.)	12000
16	Deshbandhu College	12000
17	Ramjas College	12000
18	Ramanuja College	12000
19	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College	12000
Total		1962100

Quality and Excellence

The University Grants Commission in pursuit of excellence in teaching and research in the Institutions of higher education has been providing substantial support to selected universities and colleges through various Schemes like **University with Potential for Excellence (UPE), Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE) and Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Area (CPEPA)** with a view to enabling them to reach the world class level and serve as benchmark for other institutions in the country.

The UGC has introduced these Schemes during the IX plan period which are still continued during the XII Plan period also. The main objectives of these Schemes are:

- To strengthen the academic and physical infrastructure for achieving excellence in teaching, research and outreach programmes
- To promote flexible and effective governance
- To enhance the quality of the learning and teaching process at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels with the help of a flexible credit based modular system, and the whole range of innovations currently accepted globally
- To promote academic programmes relevant to the socio-economic needs of the nation
- To improve undergraduate education in colleges by the interfacing of the PG programmes
- To promote networking with other Centres/departments and laboratories in the country
- To achieve excellence in education, training and research to face the challenges of globalization.

5.1 Universities with Potential for Excellence (UPE)

The University Grants Commission introduced this Scheme during the IX Plan period to identify few universities which had potential to achieve excellence in teaching and research activities. This initiative is being continued during the XII Plan period in order to identify a few more universities which have the potential to achieve excellence not only in teaching and research, but also in all related functions that could contribute to a holistic development of the university.

Under the Scheme UPE so far 15 universities have been selected and 10 more universities are to be selected during the XII Plan period. The UGC intends to identify some universities from among the existing UPEs which have already achieved excellence and innovation in teaching and research to a considerable extent and completed first/second phase under the Scheme and designate them as University of Excellence (UoE). During the XII Plan 03 such universities which have completed their first/ second phase of Universities with Potential for Excellence will be considered for up gradation to University of Excellence (UoE) status for their outstanding performance/achievements.

Guidelines of eligibility credentials during XII Plan, Tenure, Quantum of Assistance regarding selection of universities for the conferment of the UPE/UOE status is available on UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/1952943_XII-Plan-Guidelines-For-UPE-and-UoE-Revised.pdf.

Monitoring of the UPE Scheme

Under the Scheme, a Mid-Term Monitoring Committee is constituted by the Chairperson, UGC, to assess the progress of the University. The University will be invited to make a presentation before the Committee at the UGC Headquarters after two years of implementation of UPE/UoE status. The Committee will submit a report in respect of each university. The report of all the universities will be placed before the Standing Committee and subsequently before the Commission for continuation/discontinuation, as the case may be.

In the last year of UPE/UoE phase, a Final Review Committee, constituted by the Chairperson, UGC, shall visit each of the universities selected under the Scheme to review the performance and achievements of the university in the light of the objectives of the Scheme. This Committee will also recommend next phase of UPE/UoE to the university concerned for consideration of the Standing Committee under the Scheme. However, any university will enjoy the status of UPE/UoE for a maximum of three phases under the Scheme.

Table 5.1 : Details of 15 (fifteen) UPE Universities and grants paid to them so far are given below:-

Plan	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grants approved (₹ in Crore)		Grants Released (₹ in Crore)	
				Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
IX	1.	Jadavpur University	1. Nano Science and Technology 2. Cognitive Science	30.00	25.00	30.00	22.00
	2.	University of Pune	Bio-technology and Novel Materials and Nano-Systems	30.00	25.00	30.00	10.00
	3.	University of Madras	Herbal Sciences	30.00	25.00	30.00	15.20
	4.	University of Hyderabad	Interface Studies in Teaching and Research	30.00	25.00 revised as 50.00	30.00	10.00
	5.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	1. Genomics and Proteomics in Systems of Biological and Environmental Origin employing Physical and Nanoscience Techniques 2. Globalization, National Development and Knowledge Systems : Interfacing Economy, Politics, Society and Culture	30.00	60.00	30.00	30.00
X	6.	Madurai Kamaraj University	Nanoscience in Biology	28.65	--	28.65	--
	7.	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies	30.00	--	25.00	--
	8.	Calcutta University	Modern Biology	30.00	60.00 (15-20)	30.00	--
	9.	University of Mumbai	Green Technology	30.00 extended 31.3.2015	--	20.85	--
XI	10.	Osmania University	Materials Research – Social Relevance	50.00	--	30.00	--
	11.	Banaras Hindu University	1. Advanced Functional Materials (Energy Materials, Multiferroics, Advanced Polymers) 2. Genomics and Proteomics	50.00	--	30.00	--
	12.	University of Rajasthan	Materials and Converging Sciences: nano-particles, nano-composites and multilayers	50.00	--	30.00	--
	13.	University of Mysore	Processing Characterization and Application of Advanced Functional Materials. Media and Social Development – A Case Study of Karnataka.	50.00	--	30.00	--
	14.	Karnatak University	Anti Tumor Activity: An Integrated Approach	50.00	--	30.00	--
	15.	Guru Nanak Dev University	Material Science	50.00	--	30.00	--

During the year 2014-15, the UGC has invited fresh proposals under the UPE Scheme from the eligible universities. A total of 35 proposals were received in the UGC office, out of which the following 7 State Universities were shortlisted and were called for presentation before the Standing Committee:-

- (i) Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak (Haryana)
- (ii) Mangalore University, Mangalore (Karnataka)
- (iii) Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore (MP)
- (iv) Bharathiar University, Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu)

- (v) Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Alagappa (Tamil Nadu)
- (vi) Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli (Tamil Nadu)
- (vii) Anna University, Chennai (Tamil Nadu).

Out of above 7 State universities only one university i.e. Anna University has been requested to submit its revised proposal for UPE Status.

The Commission in its meeting held on **3rd February, 2015** has decided to frame separate guidelines with nomenclature in respect of Deemed to be Universities/State Private Universities for awarding UPE/CPEPA Status.

During the financial year 2014-15 no grant was released under the “University with Potential for Excellence” (UPE) Scheme due to paucity of funds though the Mid-Term evaluation of three universities was done which is mandatory for releasing further grant.

5.2 Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Areas (CPEPA)

The University Grants Commission introduced the Scheme “Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas” (CPEPA) during the IX Plan period in order to promote quality and excellence and inter-disciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. The Commission has decided to continue this Scheme during the XII Plan also. The broad objective of this Scheme is to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments at the selected universities to work together by associating their faculty members to cooperate and collaborate in their programmes and activities on a regular basis, by cutting across departmental and/or discipline barriers in the emerging, frontier or cutting edge subject areas of regional, national and/or international importance. One of the objective of this Scheme is to gradually prepare the universities for UPE status.

The work of these Centers is evaluated by the Mid-Term Monitoring Committee and the Final Review Committee.

21 Centres from different universities are being supported under this Scheme. The details are given here under:

Table : 5.2

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Year of initial identification as CPEPA	Current Phase	Tenure	Allocation in current phase (₹ in Lakh)
Andhra Pradesh	1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth,	Traditional Shastras	March, 2002	Phase-II	2008 to 2013	300.00
	2.	Osmania University,	“Bio-prospecting of certain important medicinal plants for Healthcare”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	280.00
Arunachal Pradesh	3.	Rajiv Gandhi University	Biodiversity	March, 2002	Phase-II	2012 to 2017	700.00
Chandigarh	4.	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	March, 2002	Phase-I	2002 to 2011	500.00
	5.	Punjab University	“Cultural Fixation on “Honour”: A Gender Audit of Punjab and Haryana”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	185.00
	6.	Punjab University	“Application of Nano-Materials, Nanoparticles and Nano-composites”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	355.00
Gujarat	7.	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	March, 2002	Phase-I	2002 to 2008	500.00
Himachal Pradesh	8.	Himachal Pradesh University	Himalayan Studies	March, 2002	Phase-II	2012 to 2017.	700.00

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Year of initial identification as CPEPA	Current Phase	Tenure	Allocation in current phase (₹ in Lakh)
Karnataka	9.	Karnataka University	“Advanced materials for therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	685.00
	10.	Bangalore University	“Application of Molecular and Nano tools to study targeted drug delivery and cellular manifestations in disease management”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	575.00
	11.	Mysore University	“Processing characterization and applications of Advanced Functional nanomaterials.	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	430.00
Madhya Pradesh	12.	Devi Ahilya University	e-Management Studies	March, 2002	Phase-I	2002 to 2011,	300.00
Punjab	13.	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	March, 2002	Phase-I	2002 to 2015	500.00
	14.	Guru Nanak Dev University	“Genetic Basis of cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	615.00
Rajasthan	15.	Jai Narain Vyas University	“Application of synthesis for characterization, and Risk Assessment of Nano-particles on ecosystems of Thar desert”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	535.00
	16.	Anna University	Environnemental Sciences	March, 2002	Phase-II	2009 to 2014	500.00
	17.	University of Madras	“Development of Drugs from Medicinal Plants for Human Welfare”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	325.00
	18.	University of Madras	“Climate change and its impact on mangrove ecosystem in the region”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	230.00
	19.	Annamalai University	“Advanced Study in Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to 2016	385.00
Uttar Pradesh	20.	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	March, 2002	Phase-II	2011 to 2016	700.00
West Bengal	21.	University of Calcutta	“Electro-physiological and Neuro-imaging studies including mathematical modeling”	December, 2011	Phase-I	2011 to December 2016	

During the year 2014-15, the UGC has invited fresh proposals under the CPEPA Scheme from the eligible universities. A total of 118 proposals have been received and were placed before the Standing Committee. The Standing Committee has constituted a Sub-Committee to shortlist the proposals for further consideration.

Eligibility criteria for universities aspiring to receive financial support under the CPEPA Scheme is available on UGC website http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2758219_guideline-CPEPA.pdf

5.3 Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

The UGC has introduced the CPE Scheme during the **X Plan**. Under this Scheme, the colleges are financially supported to improve their academic infrastructure, adopt innovations in teaching, learning and evaluation and to introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level. A CPE college acts as a role model for other colleges in their area of operation. The objective of the Scheme is to help selected colleges to achieve excellence mainly in teaching activity and initiate a research culture in such colleges. The Commission has decided to continue this Scheme

during the XII Plan period also with an additional component of College of Excellence (CE) during the second and third phase of the Scheme.

(I) Ceiling of financial assistance during XII Plan is as under

1. The grant up to ₹150.00 lakhs under the Scheme will be provided for each college during the XII Plan period. The Expert Committee will clearly specify the quantum of grant item-wise and under recurring and non-recurring category.
2. The colleges selected for second phase and onwards of CPE will be eligible for a maximum grant of ₹150.00 lakhs.
3. The colleges selected for the CE status will be eligible for a maximum grant of ₹200.00 lakhs.
4. The financial assistance under the Scheme is for up-gradation and updating of the departments for their further development towards excellence, and will not be utilized for construction of buildings.
5. 50% of the grants may be spent for the development of the best performing departments as these have evidently proved their potential for pursuit of excellence. The rest 50% may be spent on the general development of the other departments and common facilities of the college.

The financial assistance will be spent only on aided departments.

(I) Release of Grant by the UGC

The UGC will release 100% Non-recurring Grant and 20% Recurring Grant of the total allocation in the beginning itself. Thereafter, 20% of the Recurring Grant will be released on annual basis subject to the receipt of the UC of the previous installment of the Recurring Grant. However, the Non-recurring Grant should be utilized within a period of 18 months from the release of the grant and UC should be submitted to this effect.

Once the final allocation of grant has been made by the UGC, re-appropriation up to 5% of the total allocation is permissible with proper justification at college level under intimation to the UGC. In no case, re-appropriation will be made for more than 5% of the total allocation.

Eligibility/Pre-requisites

The colleges fulfilling the following criteria will be eligible for consideration under the Scheme:

1. The college should be minimum 10 years old.
2. The college should have been recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act.
3. The college has to be an accredited one by NAAC, with a minimum of 'B' Grade, at the time of applying for the first phase of CPE status.
4. Among the accredited colleges, preference will be given to Autonomous Colleges.
5. If a college is a composite college, it should take immediate steps to delink the plus-2 courses from the college. Prior to the interface meeting with the Expert Committee, it has to confirm in writing that the de-linking will be affected with the next academic session, if CPE status is awarded to the college. 1st instalment of grant under the Scheme will be released to the college only after such a de-linking has been affected.
6. It will be desirable that the teachers of the college selected under CPE/CE are not transferred during the implementation of the Scheme so as to maintain continuity in implementing the Scheme.
7. Preference will be given to those colleges where, other things being equal, the Principal is a regular appointee and has a long tenure.

Agricultural, Medical, Dental, Nursing and Pharmacy colleges are not eligible to be considered under this Scheme.

During the year 2014-15, 137 colleges have been reviewed by the Expert (Monitoring) Committee in the UGC office and fresh proposals has also been invited through public notice on UGC website on 21st January, 2015 and in response the UGC has received a number of proposals from different Universities which will be placed before the Standing Committee.

Presently 172 Colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 14 Colleges are enjoying the CE status as on date.

Detailed guidelines of the scheme are available on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/8626399_CPE-Guidelines.pdf

During 2014-2015, an amount of ₹51,93,50,000/- was released to the colleges under this Scheme.

5.4 Establishment of New Centres/Institutes

Keeping in view the changing economic scenario in terms of liberalization, globalization and greater demand for quality products from Higher Education System to meet the newly emerging needs, the Commission, during the year 2001, had introduced a New Scheme, viz., “Establishment of new Centers/ Institutes of excellence” in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas in Sciences and Humanities within the University system.

During 2001–2002 and 2009-10, the Commission had approved the proposals of following Centres in the universities for financial support for establishment of Centres/Institutes within the University system.

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Centre/Institute
1.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	Establishment of Centre for Human genome Studies & Research
2.	Sanjay Gandhi PG Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow	Establishment of a Centre of Biomedical Magnetic Resonance
3.	University of Mysore, Mysore	Creation of a National Centre for History of Science at the Oriental research Institute at University of Mysore
4.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Creation of a Centre of Applied Human Genetics by upgrading the Unit of Genetics in the School of Life Sciences
5.	University of Pune, Pune	Establishment of National Centre for International Security & Defence Analysis
6.	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib

The progress of these Centers has been reviewed with the help of Review Committees so as to take a decision regarding their continuation or otherwise during the XI Plan period.

At present only one Centre is running i.e. Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar. An amount of ₹4.00 crore was released to the Centre during 2013-2014.

During the XII Plan period this Scheme has been discontinued.

5.5 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)

The SAP scheme was initiated in 1963 by University Grants Commission keeping in view the recommendations of the Education Commission to facilitate the selected number of University departments having some potential in research and teaching. The programme is intended to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in advanced teaching and research to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. The first such programme was initially started as the “Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)” in 1963. Some of these Centres also received recognition and financial support from UNDP/UNESCO. The “Department of Special Assistance (DSA)” and “Departmental Research Support (DRS)” programmes were started in the Departments during 1972 and 1977 respectively to create feeder departments for CAS.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME (SAP) LEVELS

1. Departmental Research Support (DRS)
2. Department of Special Assistance (DSA)
3. Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)

Monitoring/Evaluation of the SAP departments

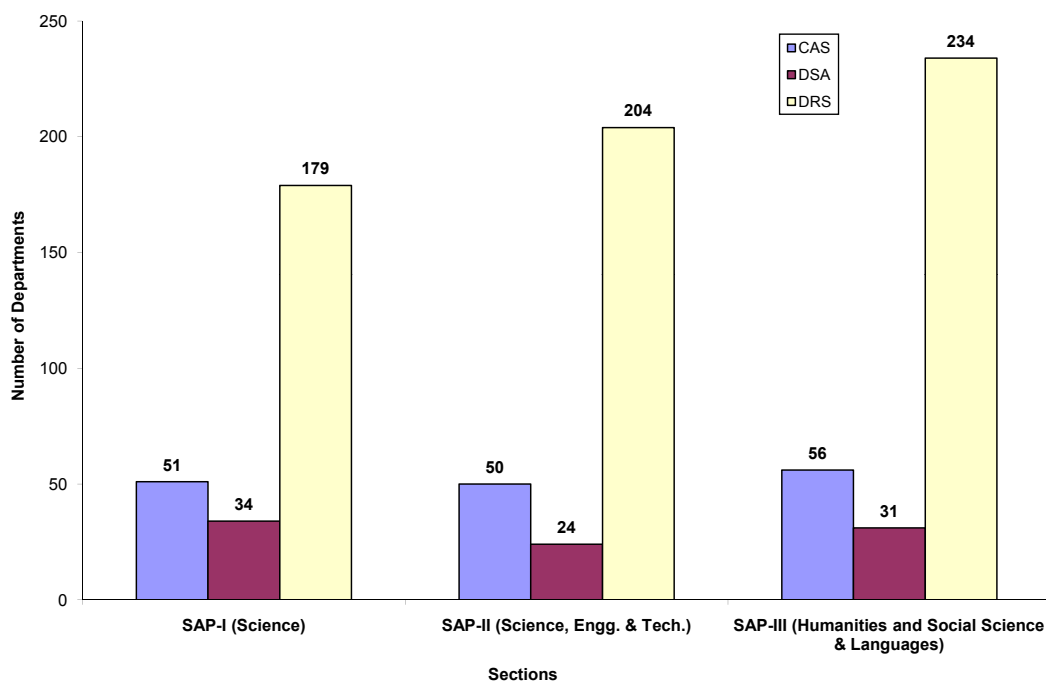
Monitoring/Evaluation and Review of the progress, performance, achievements made by the Departments supported under the SAP is done through the Advisory Committee and the Final Review Committee.

Present status of SAP-Departments

Table 5.5 :No. of departments as on 31.03.2015

Level/ Section	SAP-I (Science)	SAP-II (Science, Engg. & Tech.)	SAP-III (Humanities and Social Science & Languages)	Total
CAS	51	50	56	157
DSA	34	24	31	89
DRS	179	204	234	617
Total	264	278	321	863

Graph 5.5 : Status of SAP-Departments as on 31.03.2015



- No. of departments reviewed during 2014-15 : 358
- No. of departments discontinued during 2014-15 (DRS - 35, DSA – 2 and CAS - 7)) : 44
- No. of departments continued at the same level during 2014-15 (DRS - 208, DSA – 21 and CAS - 55) : 284
- No. of upgraded departments during 2014-15 (DRS to DSA - 19) (DSA to CAS – 11) : 30
- New Induction during the year 2014-15 : Nil
- Note :- As per directions of the M/HRD, number of self financing departments that were discontinued during the financial year 2014-15 : 12
- Expenditure during the year 2014-15 : ₹31.26 Crore

UGC credentials on Special Assistance Programme scheme for universities regarding eligibility, duration of programme, nature of assistance, selection procedure, release of grant, etc are available on UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/5202160_SAPguidelines.pdf

5.6 Autonomous Colleges

The 1964-66 Education Commission pointed out that exercise of academic freedom by teachers is a crucial requirement to the development of the intellectual climate of our country. Unless such a climate prevails, it is difficult to achieve excellence in our higher education system. As students, teachers and management are co-partners in raising the quality of higher Education, it is imperative that they share a major responsibility and hence the Education Commission (1964-66) recommended Autonomy to the colleges. College autonomy, in essence, is the instrument for promoting academic Excellence.

Financial assistance to Autonomous Colleges

1. Under the Scheme, the UGC provides financial support as under:

Sl. No.	Type of Colleges	Autonomy grant eligible (₹)
1.	Offering only Under Graduate courses : (a) Arts/Science/Commerce – single faculty only (b)Arts/science/commerce More than one faculty	9,00,000/- 15,00,000/-
2.	Offering both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels courses : (a) Single faculty (b) Multi -faculty	10,00,000/- 20,00,000/-

The MHRD/Ministry of Defence/UGC conducted a workshop during March 2013 for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points in selected educational institutions (Autonomous Colleges) from the academic year 2013-2014.

It was decided to provide incentive to those autonomous colleges which will introduce NCC as an elective subject with credit points.

Enhancement of Financial Support to Autonomous Colleges for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points from the academic year 2013-2014

Sl. No.	Nature of Institution	Amount of grant (₹ in lakhs)	Additional grant (₹ in lakhs) for introduction of NCC as an elective subject with credit points	Total grant for Autonomous Colleges with NCC as an elective subject (₹ in lakhs)
A	Only Under Graduate: 1. Arts/Science/Commerce- one faculty only 2. Arts/Science/Commerce and more than one faculty	9.00 15.00	1.00 1.00	10.00 16.00
B.	Both Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels: 1. Single-faculty 2. Multi-faculty	10.00 20.00	1.00 2.00	11.00 22.00

Self financing colleges may also be considered for autonomous status after they have completed 10 years of existence. However, they shall be given autonomous status without any autonomy grant and they are to undergo the same procedure as applicable to other colleges.

As on 31-03-2015 there were 487 Autonomous Colleges spread over 92 Universities and 24 States.

Table 5.6: Status List of Approved 487 Autonomous Colleges as on 31.03.2015

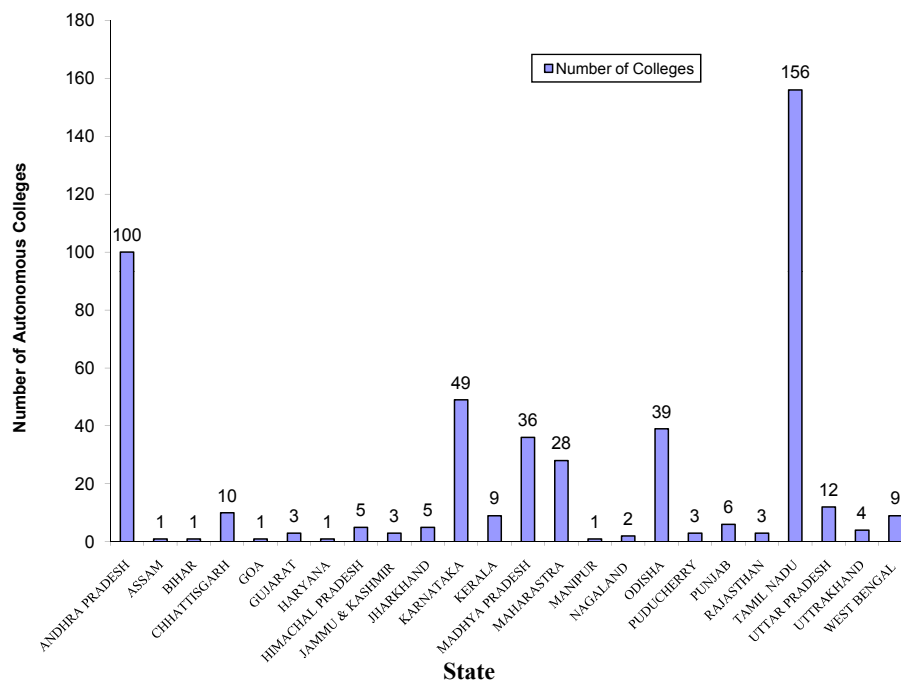
S. No	Name of State	S.No.	University Name	No. of Autonomous Colleges	Sub Total
1.	ANDHRA PRADESH	1	Acharya Nagarjuna University	13	100
		2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamundry	01	
		3	Andhra University	14	
		4	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinda, A.P.	11	
		5	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur	11	
		6	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kukatpally, Hyderabad	17	
		7	Kakatiya University	03	
		8	Krishna University, Machilipatnam	03	
		9	Osmania University, Hyderabad	20	
		10	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool	03	
		11	Sri Krishnadevaraya University	01	
		12	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupathi	03	
2.	ASSAM	1	Dibrugarh University, Assam	01	01
3.	BIHAR	1	B.N. Mandal University, Madhipura	01	01
4.	CHHATTISGARH	1	Guru Ghasidas University	04	10
		2	Pt. Ravi Shankar University	06	
5.	GOA	1	Goa University	01	01
6.	GUJARAT	1	Bhavnagar University	01	03
		2	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	01	
		3	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	01	

S. No	Name of State	S.No.	University Name	No. of Autonomous Colleges	Sub Total
7.	HARYANA	1	Kurukshetra University	01	01
8.	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	Himachal University	05	05
9.	JAMMU & KASHMIR	1	University of Jammu	02	03
		2	University of Kashmir	01	
10.	JHARKHAND	1	Rachi University	05	05
11.	KARNATAKA	1	Banglore University	11	49
		2	Davangere University	01	
		3	Karnataka University	02	
		4	Kuvempu University	02	
		5	Mangalore University	07	
		6	Mysore University	07	
		7	Rani Channamma University, Belgaum	02	
		8	Visvesvaraya Technological University	17	
12.	KERALA	1	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	05	09
		2	University of Calicut	02	
		3	University of Kerala	02	
13.	MADHYA PRADESH	1	A.P. Singh University	04	36
		2	Barkatullah University	07	
		3	Devi Ahilya University	08	
		4	Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University	03	
		5	Jiwaji University	03	
		6	Rajiv Gandhi Proudhogiki Viswavidyalaya, Bhopal	02	
		7	Rani Durgawati University	07	
		8	Vikram University	02	
14.	MAHARASTRA	1	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar University	02	28
		2	North Maharashtra University	01	
		3	Pune University	05	
		4	Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj, Nagpur Univ.	03	
		5	S.N.D.T. Women's University	01	
		6	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University	03	
		7	Shivaji University	03	
		8	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University	02	
		9	University of Mumbai	08	
15.	MANIPUR	1	Manipur University, Imphal	01	01
16.	NAGALAND	1	Nagaland University	02	02
17.	ODISHA	1	Bherhampur University	07	39
		2	Biju Patnaik University of Technology	02	
		3	Fakir Mohan University	02	
		4	North Orissa University	03	
		5	Sambalpur University	08	
		6	Utkal University	17	
18.	PUDUCHERRY	1	Pondichery University	03	03
19.	PUNJAB	1	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	01	06
		2	Panjab University, Chandigarh	01	
		3	Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar	03	
		4	Punjabi University, Patiala	01	
20.	RAJASTHAN	1	Jai Narain Vyas University (Jodhpur)	01	03
		2	University of Rajasthan	02	
21.	TAMIL NADU	1	Alagappa University	01	156
		2	Anna University	29	
		3	Bharathidasan University	22	
		4	Bharathiar University	22	
		5	Madras University	22	
		6	Madurai Kamraj University	25	
		7	Manonmaniam Sundaranar Univ.	07	
		8	Mother Teresa Women University	02	
		9	Periyar University	05	
		10	Tamil Nadu State Physical Education & Sport University	02	
		11	Tamil Nadu Teacher Edu. Univ., Chennai	10	
		12	Thiruvalluvar University	09	

S. No	Name of State	S.No.	University Name	No. of Autonomous Colleges	Sub Total
22.	UTTAR PRADESH	1	Allahabad University	01	12
		2	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	01	
		3	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra	01	
		4	Gautam Buddha Technical Univ, Lucknow	05	
		5	Mahatama Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth Varanasi	02	
		6	U.P. Technical Univ, Lucknow	01	
		7	University of Lucknow	01	
23.	UTTRAKHAND	1	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar	01	04
		2	Uttarakhand Technical University, Dehradun, Uttrakhand	03	
24.	WEST BENGAL	1	Calcutta University	04	09
		2	Vidya Sagar University, West Bengal	01	
		3	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata	04	
			Total		487

No. of States : 24
 No. of Universities : 92
 No. of Colleges : 487

Graph 5.6 : State-wise number of Autonomous Colleges : 2014-15



Release of Grants:

Autonomy grant as admissible to the autonomous colleges is being released by the Regional Offices concerned of the UGC which are located at Hyderabad, Poona, Bhopal, Calcutta, Guwahati, Bangalore and at Delhi.

During the year 2014-15, Regional Offices released the Grant of ₹ 33.02 crore under the scheme of Autonomous colleges to 171 Beneficiaries colleges

In order to effectively implement and ensure smooth functioning of the Scheme, the UGC reviews and revises the guidelines from time to time, based on the feedback received.

Procedure for approval for fresh autonomous status by the UGC is available on the UGC website: http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/0722837_guidelines-autonomous-colleges.pdf

The Commission revised the guidelines for granting extension of Autonomous Status to Autonomous College w.e.f. 27th Feb 2014 which reads as under:-

Those Autonomous Colleges that have been successfully reviewed for the last 3 times (18 years) and have maintained continuously a NAAC score of minimum B Grade (with CGP of 2.5) shall be exempted from the mandatory Committee visit required for extension of Autonomous College status. These colleges shall furnish the relevant information (as per format) for extension of the Autonomous College status once they fulfill the above criteria and extension will be considered automatically by the Commission.

All Autonomous Colleges should also be required to upload information on their website regarding courses offered, faculty, availability of infrastructure, admission details etc.

The UGC received 63 proposals from the Colleges / Universities throughout the country for the conferment of Fresh/ Extension Autonomous Status, for the year 2014-2015. The Expert Committees were constituted by the Chairman, UGC, to visit these colleges for considering their proposals for providing fresh/extension of Autonomous Status.

During the year 2014-2015, fresh Autonomous Status was provided to 33 colleges, whereas extension of autonomous status was provided to 19 colleges.

5.7 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDCs) and Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB) (Previously Academic Staff Colleges (ASCs))

Academic Staff Colleges have now been renamed as Human Resource Development Centres (HRDCs) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB). The main aim of the scheme is to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges.

- Grants paid during the financial year 2014-15: ₹46,87,23,848/-
- Upto 31.3.2015 grants were considered according to the provision of the XIth Plan Guidelines.
- Course/programme schedule for the year 2015-16 has been allocated through an interface Meeting with Director-HRDCs & one Co-ordinator nominated by the Chairman, UGC.
- XIIth plan Guidelines have now come into existence and also available on UGC website from 01.02.2015.
- A few HRDCs are proposed to be upgraded as RCCB with enhanced grants/funds under the scheme.

		RCCB	HRDC
I	Salary	On actual basis	On actual basis
II	Library Expenditure	₹ 10.00 lakh per annum	₹3.00 Lakh per annum
III	Equipment	₹ 15.00 lakh per annum	₹ 5.00 lakh per annum
IV	Working Expenses	₹ 10.00 lakh lump sum per annum including creation of e-content	₹ 7.50 lakh lump sum per annum

Other highlights of the XII Plan Guidelines

- a) No. of participants raised to minimum 30 for OP/RC/STCs
- b) HRDC-Guest House allocation raised to ₹1.5 Crores
- c) Additional charge of Director-HRDC raised to ₹10,000/-and Deputy Director of ₹5,000/-
- d) Participant registration fees raised from ₹500/- to ₹1000/- (non-refundable)
- e) Honorarium to course coordinator of ₹6,000/-
- f) TA/DA and honorarium to Resource persons/visiting faculty for ₹1500/-per person per session of 90 minutes, subject to a maximum of ₹6,000/- per course. Other conditions will be the same annexure-wise as per the XIIth Plan Guidelines.

5.8 Promotion of Rajbhasha (Hindi)

In the year 1963 the Central Government had declared Hindi as the official working language of the Union of India and directed all the Departments to setup a ‘Rajbhasha Cell’ in order to promote the use of Hindi in official work. In compliance of the Rajbhasha Act, the University Grants Commission initially setup a Rajbhasha Cell which was later on during 1992 converted into a fullfledged Section.

In the UGC, attempts are being made to perform work through Rajbhasha Hindi as much as possible. For the documents being issued under the Rajbhasha Act, 1963 (Clause 3) (General orders, Memorandum, Decisions,

Notifications. Rules, Agreements, Tender Notices, Parliament Questions, etc.), there are orders to issue these circulars bilingually.

During the reporting year, 3 meetings of Rajbhasha Implementation Committee were held on 29-09-2014, 30-12-2014, and 24-03-2015 respectively. One staff member was nominated for Hindi short hand and 36 staff members had been nominated for Hindi Typing.

For the promotion of Hindi, four workshops were organized in the UGC office on 24-04-2014, 11-09-2014, 12-11-2014 and 27-02-2015 respectively.

The materials received from various Sections of UGC were translated into Hindi by the Rajbhasha Section, such as:- Annual Report 2013-14, Annual Accounts 2013-14, Administrative Tender information, Specification of Degrees, Delegation of Powers to Officers of UGC, Guidelines, Information regarding Right to Information, XII Plan Guidelines for Development of Sports Infrastructure in Universities, Amendments in the guidelines for appointment of teachers in Universities, Administrative office orders, memorandums, transfers, posting, retirements, office orders for maintaining discipline, demi-official letters and advertisements and circulars, and translation of XII Five year Plan Guidelines.

During the year 2014-15, different competitions for the officers/staff members of the UGC were conducted, such as:- Essay writing, Debates, Hindi typing and noting and Hindi typing on Computer . In these competitions, for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd positions, competitors were given ₹2,500/- ₹2,000/- and ₹1,500/- and for other winners consolation money of ₹1, 000/- were given as prize money.

During the period September 1-14, Hindi fortnight was organized and on XII September 2014 Hindi Divas was celebrated. A total amount of ₹2,76,872/- had been incurred for organizing Hindi Divas and for distribution of prizes. The Town Official Language Implementation Committee (Delhi Central) first meeting for the year 2014-15 was held on 21-08-2014 and on 19-03-2015 the Joint Secretary (Rajbhasha), UGC, participated.

For the Town Official Language Implementation Committee membership for the year 2014-15, a contribution of ₹5,100/- was made by the UGC.

The Commission has prepared guidelines for the approved grant-receiving Central/State/Deemed universities for the establishment and upgradation of Hindi Departments which can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2836102_Final-guidelines-for-Hindi-Department.pdf. The Commission has approved the establishment and upgradation of Hindi Departments in 26 UGC grants-receiving Central/State/Deemed Universities. Under these guidelines provisions have been made for payment of grants for construction of buildings, purchase of appliances, for renovation and modernization of the building. Rajbhasha Implementation Committee had been constituted to make assessment of the work being done in Hindi and its implementation. For the establishment of Hindi Departments in Universities and for their upgradation, an Expert Committee had been constituted and for assessment of the work being performed in Central Universities, the UGC has constituted an Inspection Committee.

5.9 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes

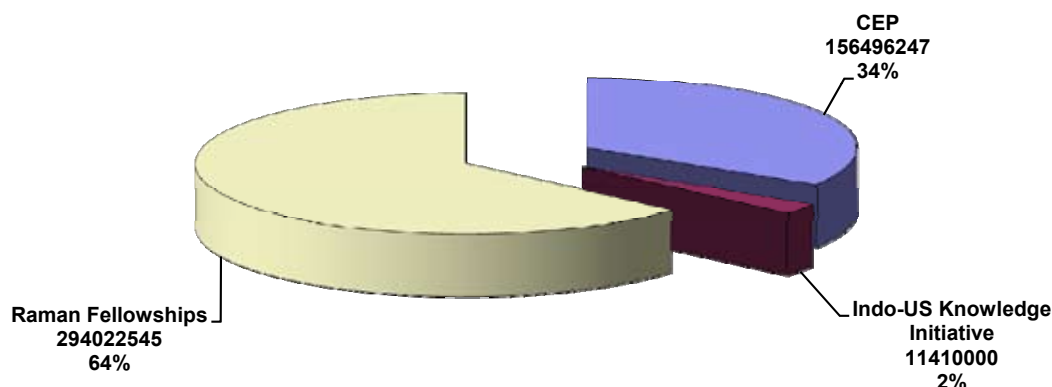
The University Grants Commission, on behalf of the Government of India, has been implementing various collaborative academic programmes between India and foreign countries.

The UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand, and has also facilitated Indian scholars to realize their research potential through fellowship and research programmes, such as Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA, Project-based Personnel Exchange Programme and Exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany.

The expenditure incurred for various programmes during the year 2014-15 is as follows:

CEP	15,64,96,247/-
Indo-US Knowledge Initiative	1,14,10,000/-
Raman Fellowships	29,40,22,545/-
Total Expenditure	46,19,28,792/-

5.9 : Bilateral Cultural Exchange Programmes and Educational Exchange Programmes : Expenditure incurred (2014-15) (Rupees)



5.9 (a) Fellowships, Scholarships and Exchange of Scholars

5.9(a)(i) Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA

The University Grants Commission has offered these fellowships with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers of all disciplines to have international collaborative research training in advance techniques and technologies in emerging fields, thereby furthering their research capacity and ability to contribute to higher education with global perspective and forging long-term relationships with distinguished experts in USA. During the year 2014-15, 144 candidates were awarded these fellowships.

5.9(a)(ii) Commonwealth Medical Fellowships

During 2014, The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom, offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship Awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities & Medical Colleges in India to do research work at the Universities/Institutions in the United Kingdom. The University Grants Commission had worked as a nominating agency for these fellowships.

5.9 (a) (iii) Stipendium Hungaricum Program

As per the provisions mentioned in the Indo-Hungarian Educational Exchange Programme, signed between the Ministry of Human Capacities of Hungary and the Ministry of Human Resource Development of the Republic of India on **19th November, 2014**, the UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue graduate, post-graduate and doctoral studies in Hungary. The final selection of students for the Scholarship programme will be done by the Hungarian Scholarship Board, and the UGC has worked as a nominating agency for the same.

5.9 (a) (iv) Exchange of Scientists Programme with Germany

This programme supports the exchange of 10 scientists in Humanities and Social Sciences. The duration of the exchange should not be less than two weeks and not more than four weeks. During this period, upto four host institutes can be visited. Each side bears the travel costs of their guest scientists. In 2014, four candidates were selected.

5.9(a)(v) Project Based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP)

The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) in New Delhi have worked out a programme designed to intensify the scientific cooperation through funding of scholars who would participate in cooperative research projects primarily in the fields of Humanities and Social Sciences. Priority is given to young Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral scientists and scholars. In 2014, **three** candidates were selected.

5.9(a)(vi) South Asian Institute, Heidelberg Fellowship

The South Asia Institute offers an annual award of two Fellowships to Indian Scientists to work at the South Asian Institute in Heidelberg. **Two** candidates were recommended for the year 2014.

5.9(a)(vii) Travel Grant to Teachers to Visit Foreign Countries under Collection of Source Material Scheme

The Commission provides travel grant on 100% basis to enable the University/College teachers to collect source material for research work. The assistance is given to such scholars who have received an assurance for maintenance at least for a period of two months from a recognized university/institute abroad. During 2014, 1 Indian scholar had been provided financial assistance under this Scheme.

5.9 (b) JOINT RESEARCH PROPOSALS

5.9 (b) (i) UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships

The UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) was started in April, 2006, with the aim of enhancing educational link between the two countries.

In recognition of the substantial achievements and building on the success of this initiative, the Programme was extended till 2016.

The University Grants Commission (UGC), on behalf of Indian universities and institutions of higher learning and supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and the **British Council (BC)** through the UKIERI Secretariat based in New Delhi are the implementing agencies.

UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between institution-based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnerships, 10 Joint Research Proposals have been approved in the year 2014-15.

5.9 (b) (ii) Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative

Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India – United States strategic partnership in education. As a part of its implementation, the UGC announced an open competition under Indo-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative and invited proposals for **Joint Research** from the institutions recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act and Institutions of National Importance in the following areas:

- Energy study,
- Sustainable Development,
- Climate Change,
- Environmental Studies,
- Education and Educational Reforms,
- Community Development and Innovation

In 2014, the UGC received 18 proposals for Joint Research Projects, out of which 4 proposals have been recommended by the Indo-US Joint Working Group.

5.9(b)(iii) Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects

Under the auspices of India-New Zealand Education Council, the University Grants Commission, India, and Education New Zealand invite applications from Indian and New Zealand academics seeking funding for Joint Research Projects. These Projects can be in any discipline but must focus on one or more of the following themes:

- Food security (including agriculture), history, social justice and social change
- Community development and innovation
- Creative and culture industries, tourism and the new leisure economy
- Health
- Environment and sustainability (including climate change and energy studies)
- Indian Diaspora in the South Pacific and the Antipodes
- India New Zealand trade relations and India's foreign policy in the Asia-Pacific

- Information Security
- Urban Planning and Development, urban-rural land use and related issues.

In the year 2014, 7 projects were approved under the programme.

5.9 (b) (iv) Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme

The Joint Research Programme aims to encourage research cooperation between Israeli and Indian scientists.

The programme is activated through an agreement of cooperation between the University Grant Commission (UGC) and the Israel Science Foundation (ISF), and is funded by the Indian and Israeli governments, through the two funding agencies, each funding its own scientists according to their respective regulations. The programme is open to all disciplines. The UGC and the Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint Research Projects and approved 21 Projects in the year 2014.

5.9(b)(v) Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme (INCP)

Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. The programme is based on the MoU on Cooperation in Higher Education between India and Norway, signed on February 14, 2014, and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India, and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU).

INCP is jointly financed through matching grants by the Indian Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA). UGC, India, and SIU, Norway, are the implementing agencies for this Programme.

INCP includes the establishment and administration of a portfolio of new projects aimed at furthering cooperation between higher educational institutions in India and Norway for the period from January 1, 2015 to December 12, 2017.

Eligibility: Public funded Institutions recognized under Sections 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, which are fit to receive development grants, and Institutions of National Importance funded by the Ministry of Human Resource Development are eligible to apply.

Broad subject areas: Collaboration may be established in any academic discipline, but must deal with any of the following priority areas:

- Energy, especially clean energy
- Climate change, including ocean and arctic/polar research
- Health, especially public health
- Information technology, especially information security
- Urban planning and development
- Environment
- Biotechnology and the medical sciences
- Global development
- Development economics
- Marine sciences
- Management studies, especially in relation to innovation
- Social Sciences, Humanities and the Arts
- Geohazards
- Teacher education

Under INCP, UGC and SIU invited applications for Joint Research Projects, and selected **13** projects in the year 2014.

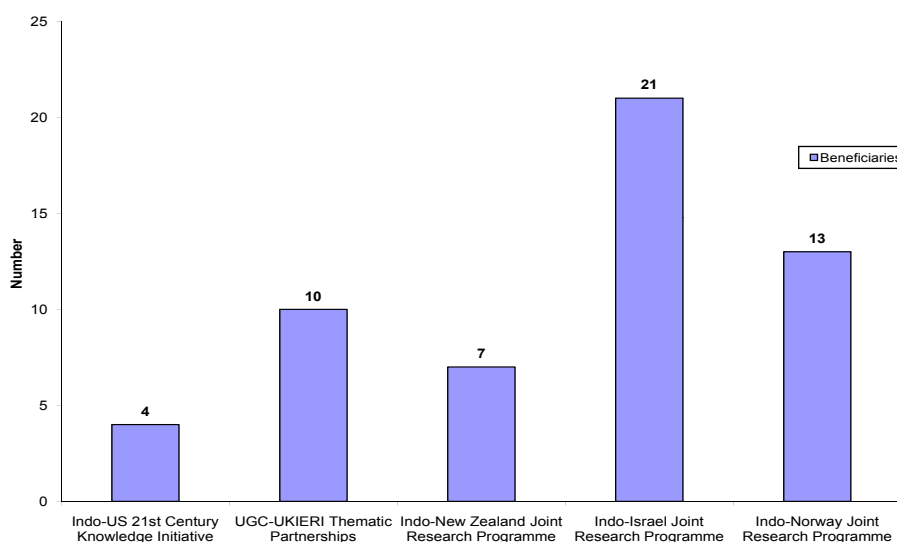
5.9(b) (vi) Australia-India Educational Council (AIEC)

Australia-India Education Council was established in 2011, focusing on four strands i.e. higher education and research, skills, quality assurance and recognition, and student mobility. Under the ambit of AIEC, **one project** has been awarded on **student mobility** to Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

- **Consolidated list of Joint Research Projects (2014):**

S. No.	Country	Scheme	Beneficiaries
1	USA	Indo-US 21 st Century Knowledge Initiative	04
2	UK	UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships	10
3	New Zealand	Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Programme	07
4	Israel	Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme	21
5	Norway	Indo-Norway Joint Research Programme	13

Graph 5.9(b) : Beneficiaries in respect of the Joint Research Project-2014



5.10 National Education Testing: Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission conducts a national level test, viz. National Eligibility Test (NET) to determine eligibility for Assistant Professorship and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in order to ensure minimum standards for the entrants in the teaching profession and research in several subjects of Humanities (including Indian and some foreign languages), Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences. The Test is conducted twice every year in the months of June and December in 79 subjects (excluding Paper-I) through 89 coordinating institutions spread across the country. Four new coordinating institutions were also engaged in this academic year to facilitate ease of access for the candidates.

The University Grants Commission started conducting the NET, specifically known as UGC-NET for award of Junior Research Fellowships in 1984 to ensure greater comparability as well as higher degree of validity and reliability in the field of research. Subsequently, as a consequence of National Education Policy adopted in 1986 and the recommendations of the Mehrotra Committee for the pay scales of the University/College teachers, this examination was also used as an instrument for declaring the candidates eligible for Assistant Professor in Indian universities/colleges from the year 1989 onwards. Earlier the UGC was holding this Test in Sciences as well as in Social Sciences including Humanities and languages. At the same time, the CSIR was also conducting a Test in the core science subjects. In order to avoid duplication of efforts in science subjects, the UGC intervened and entered into an understanding with the CSIR to select candidates for the UGC as well. Since then, the UGC has been conducting UGC-NET in Humanities and Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences, whereas the CSIR is conducting it in 5 core science subjects, viz., Chemical Sciences; Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean and

Planetary Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences and Physical Sciences under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET, also in the months of June and December.

Candidates who desire to pursue research and avail of fellowship from the UGC, can opt to appear for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) either under the UGC-NET or under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET. The candidates with higher merit who qualify for JRF, can pursue research in the UGC recognized universities and institutions. They are also eligible for being considered for the post of Assistant Professor in the universities and colleges. An upward of 3200 JRFs is awarded by the UGC under each UGC-NET and around 1200 JRFs (subject to overall performance of candidates) through each Joint CSIR-UGC NET. Fellowship is available for a maximum period of five years.

Performance in NET

5.10(a): UGC-NET

In the UGC-NET held in June 2014, 4795 candidates were declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship, while in the UGC-NET held in December 2014, which was outsourced to Central Board of Secondary Education, 3702 candidates have been declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship.

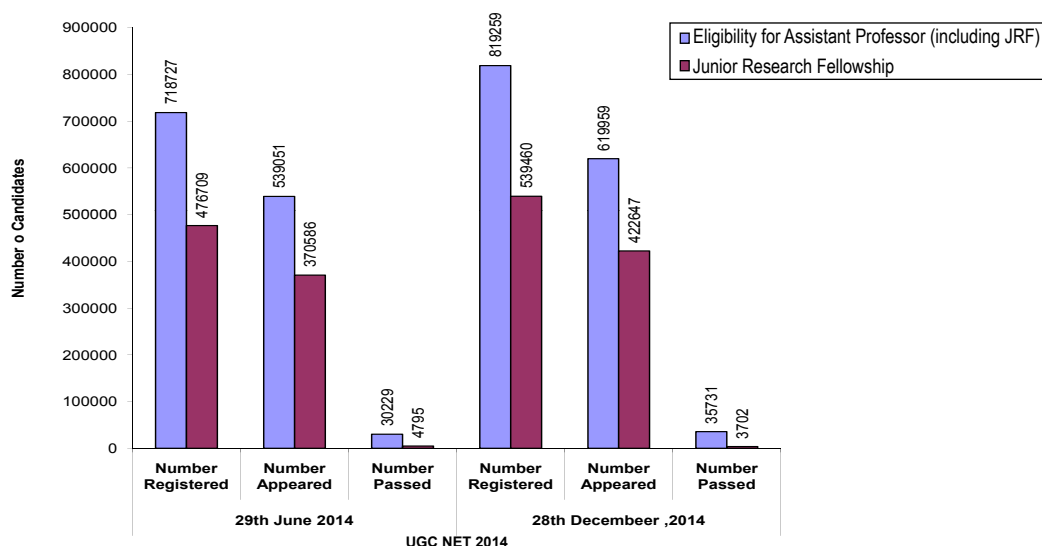
A brief overview of candidates registered, appeared and qualified for eligibility for Assistant Professorship and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in UGC-NET is presented in Table 5.10(a).

Table 5.10(a) : An Overview of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Qualified in the Year 2014-2015

UGC-NET		Registered	Appeared		Qualified	
			Number	Percentage from Registered (%)	Number	Percentage from Appeared (%)
29 th June 2014	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	718727	539051	75.00	30229	5.61
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	476709	370586	77.74	4795	1.29
28 th Dec. 2014	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	819259	619959	75.67	35731*	5.76
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	539460	422647	78.35	3702*	0.88

Note : * This figure can get enhanced when the grievances of candidates who have disputed the answers of some questions get resolved.

Graph 5.10(a) : Performance in UGC NET (2014) : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared & Passed



Subjects in which UGC-NET is conducted are given below Table 5.10(a)(i):

Table 5.10 (a)(i) : Code and Name of the subject

Code	Name of the subject	Code	Name of the subject
1	Economics	45	Japanese
2	Political Science	46	Adult Education/ Continuing Education/ Andragogy/ Non Formal Education
3	Philosophy	47	Physical Education
4	Psychology	49	Arab Culture and Islamic Studies
5	Sociology	50	Indian Culture
6	History	55	Labour Welfare/Personnel Management/Industrial Relations/ Labour and Social Welfare/Human Resource Management
7	Anthropology	58	Law
8	Commerce	59	Library and Information Science
9	Education	60	Buddhist, Jaina, Gandhian and Peace Studies
10	Social Work	62	Comparative Study of Religions
11	Defence and Strategic Studies	63	Mass Communication and Journalism
12	Home Science	65	Performing Arts – Dance/Drama/Theatre
14	Public Administration	66	Museology & Conservation
15	Population Studies	67	Archaeology
16	Music	68	Criminology
17	Management	70	Tribal and Regional Language/Literature
18	Maithili	71	Folk Literature
19	Bengali	72	Comparative Literature
20	Hindi	73	Sanskrit Traditional Subjects (including Jyotisha/Sidhanta Jyotisha/ Navya Vyakarna/ Vyakarna/ Mimamsa/ Navya Nyaya/ Sankhya Yoga/ Tulanatmaka Darsana/ Shukla Yajurveda/ Madhva Vedanta/ Dharma Sastra/ Sahitya/ Purana-itihasa/Agama/Advaita Vedanta)
21	Kannada	74	Women Studies
22	Malayalam	79	Visual Arts (including Drawing & Painting/Sculpture/ Graphics/Applied Art/History of Art)
23	Oriya	80	Geography
24	Punjabi	81	Social Medicine & Community Health
25	Sanskrit	82	Forensic Science
26	Tamil	83	Pali
27	Telugu	84	Kashmiri
28	Urdu	85	Konkani
29	Arabic	87	Computer Science and Applications
30	English	88	Electronic Science
31	Linguistics	89	Environmental Sciences
32	Chinese	90	International and Area Studies
33	Dogri	91	Prakrit
34	Nepali	92	Human Rights and Duties
35	Manipuri	93	Tourism Administration and Management
36	Assamese	94	Bodo
37	Gujarati	95	Santali
38	Marathi		
39	French		
40	Spanish		
41	Russian		
42	Persian		
43	Rajasthani		
44	German		

Table 5.10 (a) (ii) List of Coordinating Institutions through which the UGC conducts NET.

Centre Code	Name of the Centres	Centre Code	Name of the Centres
1	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202 002	6	Bangalore University, Bangalore – 560 056
2	University of Allahabad, Allahabad – 211 002	7	M.P. Bhoj Open University, Govindpura, Bhopal – 462023
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam – 530 003	8	Berhampur University, Berhampur – 760 007
4	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar – 791 111	9	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641 046
5	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221 005		

Centre Code	Name of the Centres
10	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli – 620 024
11	University of Burdwan, Burdwan – 713 104
12	University of Calcutta, Kolkata – 700 073
13	University of Calicut, Kozhikode – 673 635
14	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut – 250 005
15	Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, Kanpur – 208 024
16	Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kochi – 682 022
17	College of Vocational Studies, University of Delhi, New Delhi - 110017
18	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya , Indore – 452 001
19	Dr. B. S. A. Marathwada University, Aurangabad – 431 004
20	Gauhati University, Guwahati – 781 014
21	Goa University, Goa – 403 203
22	Deendayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur– 273 009
23	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad – 380 009
24	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga – 585 106
25	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar – 143 005
26	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla – 171 005
27	University of Jammu, Jammu (Tawi) – 180 006.
28	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur – 342 001
29	Jiwaji University, Gwalior – 474 011
30	Karnatak University, Dharwad – 580 003
31	University of Kashmir, Srinagar – 190 006
32	University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram – 695 034
33	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra – 132 119
34	University of Lucknow, Lucknow – 226 007
35	M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara – 390 002
36	University of Madras, Chennai – 600 005
37	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai – 625 021
38	Mangalore University, Mangalore – 574 199
39	Manipur University, Imphal – 795 003
40	Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur – 313 001
41	University of Mumbai, Mumbai – 400 032
42	Nagarjuna University, Guntur – 522 510
43	Nagpur University, Nagpur – 440 001
44	North Bengal University, Darjeeling – 734 430
45	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong – 793 022
46	Osmania University, Hyderabad – 500 007
47	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur – 492 010
48	Panjab University, Chandigarh – 160 014
49	Patna University, Patna – 800 005
50	University of Pune, Pune – 411 007
51	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302 004
52	Ranchi University, Ranchi – 834 008
53	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur – 482 001

Centre Code	Name of the Centres
54	H.N. Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar-246 174
55	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur – 768 019
56	Saurashtra University, Rajkot – 360 005
57	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati – 517 502
58	Tilka Manjhi Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur – 812 007
59	Tripura University, Agartala – 799 004
60	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar – 751 004
61	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra – 282 004
62	Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer – 305 009
63	Mizoram University, Mizoram, Post Box No.190, Aizawl –796012
64	Nagaland University, P.B.341, Lumani, Kohima –797 001
65	Jawaharlal Nehru Rajkeeya Mahavidyalaya, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Port Blair – 744 104
66	Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa – 486 003
67	Assam University, Silchar – 788 011. (Assam)
68	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh – 786 004
69	Sikkim University, 6 th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong-737 102. (Gangtok, Sikkim)
70	Tezpur University, Tezpur – 784 028
71	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, Bikaner, Rajasthan
72	Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak - 124001
73	Punjabi University, Patiala – 147002
74	University of Mysore, Crawford Hall, Mysore – 570005
75	Doon University, Motharawala Road, Kedarpur, P.O.Ajabpur Kalan, Dehradun
76	Kumaun University, Nainital - 263001
77	Pondicherry University, Puducherry - 605014
78	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hissar – 125001
79	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad – 121006 (Haryana)
80	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Koni, Bilaspur – 495009
81	North Maharashtra University, PB No.80, Umavinagar, Jalgaon - 425001
82	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati – 444602
83	Shivaji University, Vidyanagar, Kolhapur – 416004
84	University of Kota, M.B.S. Marg, Kota – 324005
85	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Sonapat - 131039
86	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat Universit, Patan – 384265
87	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala - 176215
88	Solapur Universit, Solapur - 413255
89	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly - 243006

Note: The coordinating institutions at Sr. No. 85 & 86 were engaged from June 2014 UGC-NET onwards and Sr. Nos. 87 to 89 from Dec. 2014 UGC-NET onwards.

5.10(b): Joint CSIR –UGC NET

Table 5.10(b)(i) depicts the core science subjects in which the Joint CSIR-UGC NET is conducted by CSIR and Table 5.10(b)(ii) shows the number of candidates qualified for JRF and eligibility for Lectureship through Joint CSIR-UGC NET.

Table 5.10(b)(i) : List of Science Subjects covered under the Joint CSIR-NET

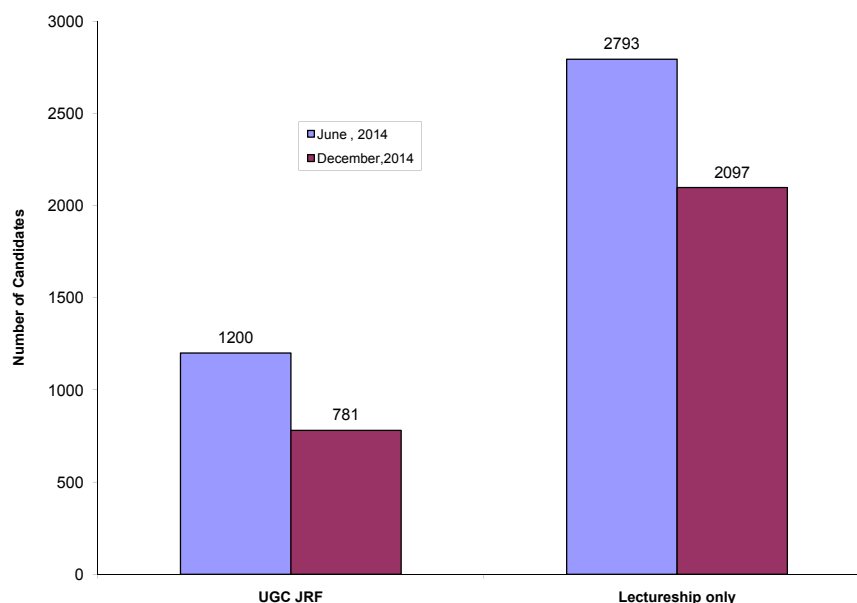
S. No.	Subject
1.	Chemical Sciences
2.	Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
3.	Life Sciences
4.	Mathematical Sciences
5.	Physical Sciences

TABLE 5.10 (b) (ii) : Performance of Candidates in the Joint CSIR-UGC NET

Joint CSIR-UGC NET	Number of Candidates Qualified for	
	UGC JRF	Lectureship Only
June 2014	1200	2793
December 2014	781	2097

Source: Official website of CSIR, i.e., www.csirhrdg.res.in

Graph 5.10(b): Performance of Candidates Qualified : CSIR-UGC NET (2014)



During the year 2014-2015, an expenditure of ₹16,25,49,504/- was incurred on conducting the UGC-NET and on all ancillary activities of the NET Bureau. This excludes the expenditure incurred on payment of salaries to the regular employees of the UGC posted in the NET Bureau.

5.10(c) Concessions/Relaxation provided to the under-privileged categories

i) In Fee

In conformity with the policy of Government of India, the University Grants Commission has been giving considerable concession in fee for applying in UGC-NET to all under-privileged sections of the society. While the fee for candidates belonging to the General category is ₹450/-, it is only ₹225/- for OBC candidates as per the Central Government list who are not covered under the creamy layer. The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes and the persons with disability (PWD) are required to pay a nominal fee of ₹110/- only.

ii) In Age for JRF

The upper age limit for the General category in order to appear in JRF is 28 years. A relaxation of up to 5 years is provided to the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer)/PWD categories and to women applicants.

iii) In Eligibility Conditions for NET

1.	General Candidates	55% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)
2.	OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST Candidates	50% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)

iv) In Qualifying Criteria for NET

The candidates are required to obtain the following minimum marks separately in Paper-I, Paper-II and Paper-III to be considered for final preparation of result as presented in Table 5.10 (c) (i):-

Table 5.10(c)(i) : Category-wise minimum marks required in each Paper to be in Consideration Zone for preparation of result

Category	Minimum Marks (%) to be obtained		
	Paper – I	Paper – II	Paper– III
General	40 (40%)	40 (40%)	75 (50 %)
OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST	35 (35%)	35 (35%)	60 (40 %)

As is apparent, the minimum required marks for OBC, SC, ST and PWD categories in NET are lower than that for the General category. Even while compiling the result for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF), this principle is kept under consideration and it is ensured that the subject-wise final qualifying cut-offs for the under-privileged categories are lower than that for the General category.

5.10(d): Initiatives to promote transparency

The University Grants Commission, in its constant endeavour to promote transparency, undertook various measures to make the examination and evaluation process more interactive and less prone to subjectivity. These measures are outlined in the following paragraphs:

- Paper-III, which was descriptive in nature till Dec. 2011 UGC-NET, was converted to objective mode from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards. This ensures parity in evaluation and obviates any possibility of subjectivity in assessing the scripts.
- The candidates were not allowed to carry away the question papers with them till UGC-NET held in December 2011. In consonance with its policy of openness, the UGC took a decision to permit candidates to take away the question papers from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- The UGC modified its OMR Sheet in order to accommodate a carbonless copy of sheet with it. The candidates can take the carbonless copies of OMR sheets with them from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards.
- Since June 2012 UGC-NET, the answer-keys of all the question papers are in public domain as they are uploaded on the UGC website. The candidates, having access to answer keys, question papers and carbonless copies of their OMR sheets, are enabled to check their answers. Online feedback is invited from candidates for more than a week regarding any discrepancies in the questions or any incorrect answers after uploading the answer keys and question papers. The feedback received from the candidates is re-examined by the Expert Committees and answer keys get updated accordingly. The result is prepared on the basis of updated answer keys.
- In a first, the University Grants Commission has taken a landmark decision that the candidates having any grievances with regard to answer key(s) even after declaration of result of UGC-NET, could send a written request to the Head, UGC-NET Bureau, South Campus, University of Delhi, Benito Juarez Marg, New Delhi-110021, supporting their stand with standard books / literature along with a demand draft of ₹ 5000/- in favour of Secretary, UGC, within one month from the date of declaration of result. This unique practice was commenced from June, 2013 UGC-NET. Since the UGC had modified the structure (descriptive to objective) of Paper-III from June 2012 UGC-NET onwards, the candidates with similar grievances in June 2012 and December 2012 examinations were also provided this opportunity to file their grievances.

The request(s) so received were placed before the Expert Committee(s) for examination of grievances. The respective committees for subjects concerned examined the grievances of the candidates and, wherever required, updated the answer keys. Accordingly, the UGC has processed the data in the light of changed key(s) and qualified the additional candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor as per already approved cut-off percentage for the subjects concerned. The result of previously qualified candidates for JRF and/or eligibility for Assistant Professor remained

unchanged. The subject-wise cum category-wise qualifying cut-offs for JRF and eligibility for Assistant Professor already approved for the above mentioned three UGC-NET remained unaltered.

This practice has been continued for June 2014 UGC-NET and CBSE has been requested to follow the same.

5.10(e): Recognition of UGC-NET Qualified Candidates in Public Sector

The UGC-NET has come to be recognized as an authentic source of talent pool in the last few years; being viewed with prestige among public sector undertakings of the Government of India. The University Grants Commission has been formally approached by a few premier government bodies, namely:

- i) Indian Oil Corporation Limited
- ii) Oil and Natural Gas Commission (ONGC) &
- iii) Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL) to utilize the data of UGC-NET scores for recruiting its officers in some disciplines. The UGC has already conveyed its willingness to share its data in this regard.

5.10(f): State Eligibility Test (SET)

In accordance with the mandate of the Government of India through its notification dated 22-07-1988, the UGC, on the request of State Governments, proposed to have State Level Eligibility Test (SLET), now known as **State Eligibility Test (SET)** duly accredited by the UGC for a fixed term. The pattern of SET is same as that of NET conducted by the UGC.

In response to the proposal of some states/group of states to conduct SET, the University Grants Commission grants accreditation to them for conducting SET for Lectureship Eligibility only after examining their proposals. The performance of SET agencies is reviewed periodically by the UGC with the help of experts and their accreditation is renewed for a fixed period. The Head of UGC-NET Bureau is the permanent member of the Steering and Moderation Committees of the SET agencies, which are constituted to exercise overall supervision in conducting the tests and declaration of results.

The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET), accredited by UGC for Lectureship prior to 1st June 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. **For SET scheduled in or after June 2002, the qualified candidates shall be eligible to apply for the post of Lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the universities/colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET.** However, such candidates are also eligible to apply for NET, if they so desire.

Till now, the following states / clusters of states have conducted SET so far:

i	Andhra Pradesh (independently earlier but jointly with Telangana in the past academic year)
ii	Bihar
iii	Chhattisgarh
iv	Gujarat
v	Haryana
vi	Himachal Pradesh
vii	Jammu & Kashmir
viii	Jharkhand
ix	Karnataka
x	Madhya Pradesh
xi	Maharashtra & Goa
xii	North Eastern states (participating states: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura & Sikkim)
xiii	Rajasthan
xiv	Tamil Nadu
xv	Uttarakhand
xvi	Uttar Pradesh
xvii	West Bengal

From among these, the states / groups of states that conducted SET during 2014-15 are as presented in the following:

i)	Telangana & Andhra Pradesh (jointly)
ii)	Gujarat
iii)	Karnataka
iv)	North Eastern states (participating states: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura& Sikkim)
v)	Rajasthan
vi)	Uttarakhand
vii)	West Bengal

In addition, the following states / group of states received accreditation from the UGC to conduct further State Eligibility Tests:

- i) Maharashtra & Goa
- ii) Jammu & Kashmir

The State of Himachal Pradesh, which had the UGC accreditation to conduct SET, did not conduct it this year.

The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective SET agencies.

5.11 Travel Grant

The Travel Grant scheme is for providing financial assistance to permanent teachers and librarians of colleges and vice-chancellors of state universities, deemed to be universities and central universities, recognised under section 2(f) and 12 B of the UGC Act. The objective of the Scheme is to encourage the college teachers to present research papers at international conferences conducted by foreign educational institutions abroad and to study the working mechanism of higher education in those countries. In addition, this facility is available to the permanent teachers of Institutions of National Importance with a cap of 10% of the total approved cases in a year. The Commission members and the UGC Officers at the level of Education Officer/Under Secretary and above are also eligible to apply under this Scheme. The maximum age limit for College Teachers/College Librarians/UGC Officers is up to the age of superannuation and for Vice-Chancellors and Commission Members while they are still in position.

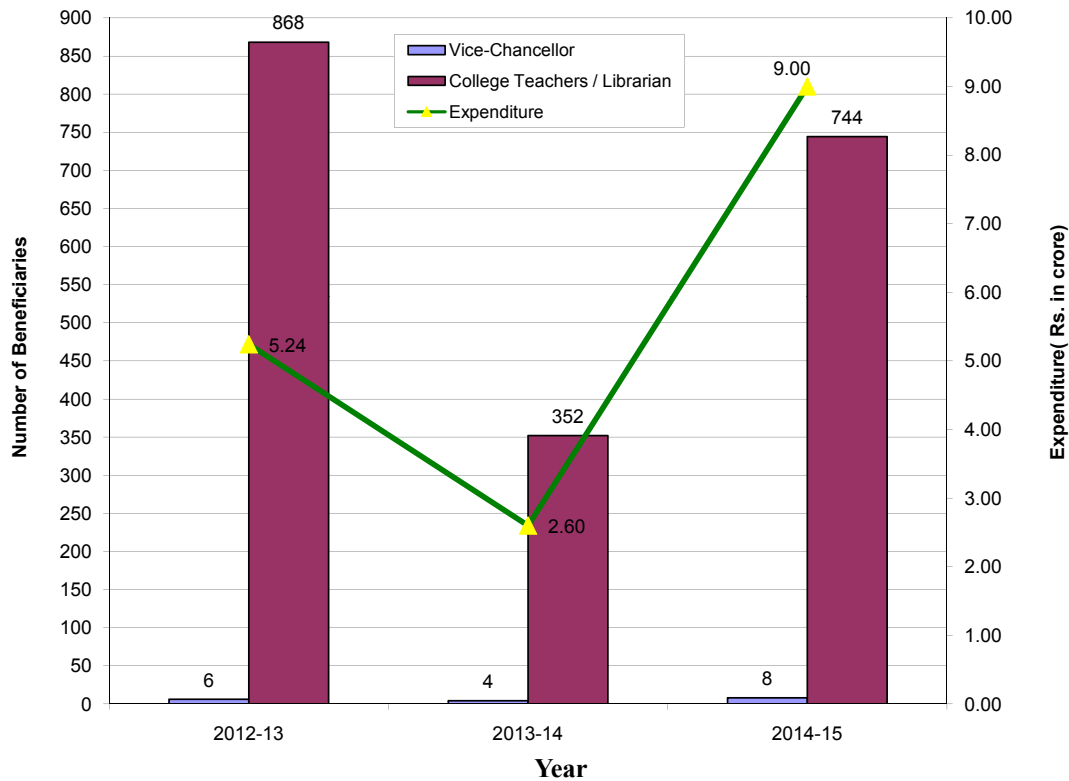
The permanent Teachers and Librarians of the Colleges enlisted under Section 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, are being provided with 100% grant for travel, registration fee, per diem allowance and visa fee, etc. once in a period of three years. Whereas, the Vice-chancellors of State Universities, deemed to be Universities and Central Universities recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act,1956, Commission Members, UGC Officers and SC/ST/OBC (non creamy layer) College Teachers will be provided financial assistance on 100% basis once in a period of two years. Applications for assistance under the UGC Travel Grant Scheme are to be submitted two months prior to the commencement of the Conference alongwith research paper to be presented and acceptance letter from the organizers of the Conference.

Proposals received under the said Scheme are evaluated by the Travel Grant Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC, and the recommendations given by the subject Experts are being considered by the Commission.

The details of number of beneficiaries and expenditure incurred during the XII Plan period are as under:

Years	No. of beneficiaries			Expenditure (₹ in crores)
	Vice Chancellor	College Teachers/Librarians	Commission Members	
2012-2013	06	868	-	5.24
2013-2014	04	352	-	2.60
2014-2015	08	744	-	9.00

Graph 5.11 : Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred (₹ in Crore) under the Scheme of Travel Grant during XII Plan



UNESCO Programme: Various circulars regarding scholarship/training programmes abroad, offered by the UNESCO in different member countries received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi, are being circulated by the UGC among the Universities and Educational Institutions in India. On certain matters of UNESCO, related to the development of higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the views/comments of the UGC which are being offered after due consideration/study of the documents. Details of the schemes can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/4996878_TGGuidelines.pdf

5.12 Inter University Centres (IUCs)

The University Grants Commission has been establishing Inter University Centres (IUCs) since 1984 under Section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Inter University Centres are autonomous bodies within the University system to provide centrally the state-of-the-art equipment and facilities, which are not generally available at many Universities due to cost factor, for the benefit of researchers working in different Universities. So far, the UGC has established 8 Centres mainly in the field of Science, Technology & Education. The Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi, (formerly Nuclear Science Centre) was the 1st such Centre established in 1984 in New Delhi. The main objectives for establishing these Inter University Centres are:-

- to provide common advanced centralized facilities/services for Universities which are not able to invest heavy investments in infrastructure and other inputs;
- to play a vital role in offering the best expertise in each field to teachers and researchers across the country;
- to provide access for the research community and teaching faculty to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities which are comparable to International standards.

The UGC is also instrumental in producing more than a thousand educational films and programmes through various Educational Multimedia Centres established in selected Universities and colleges in the country under the guidance and co-ordination of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. The 1st countrywide classroom (CWCR) programme was telecasted on the National Network on 15th August, 1984.

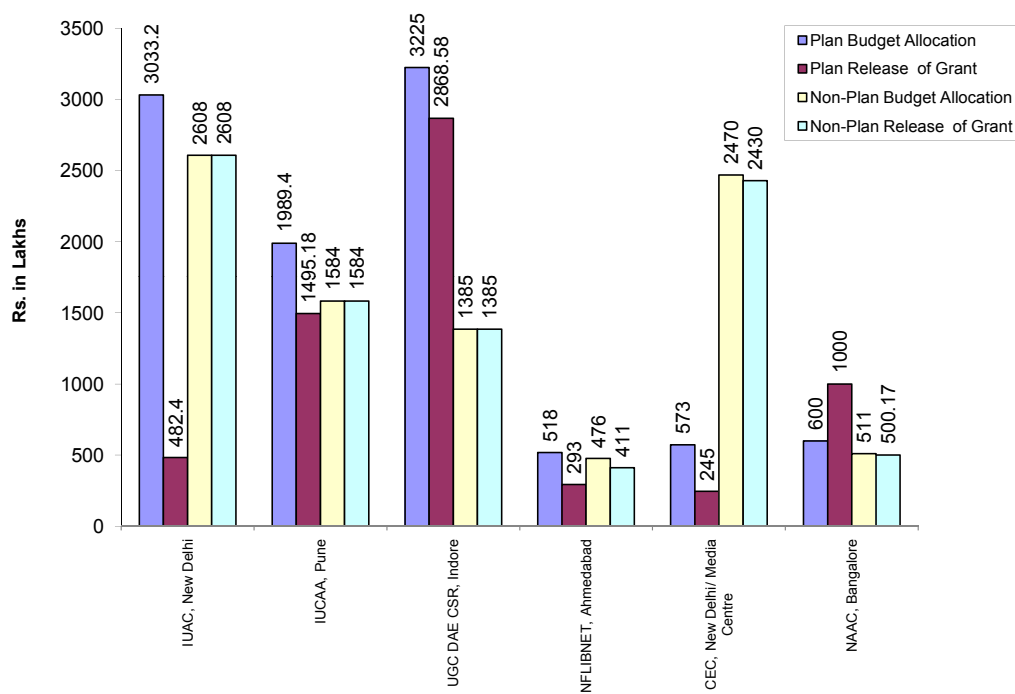
Table 5.12(a) : list of Inter University Centres with their specific objectives

S. No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
1	Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC)	1984	Accelerator oriented research
2	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune-411007 (IUCAA)	1988	State-of-the-art instrumentation for research in Astronomy.
3	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore-452001 (UAC-DAESR)	1989	Use of facilities of Department of Atomic Energy
4	Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar	1991	Networking of libraries through electronic media
5	Consortium for Educational Communication, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067 (CEC)	1993	To disseminate country wide class room programmes through television. 21 Educational Media Research Centres established in different Universities in different States.
6	National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore-560010 (NAAC)	1994	To assess and accredit public and private Institutions of Higher Learning.
7.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Kakinada	2013	To strengthen the knowledge base of teacher education by generating new knowledge in education in general and teacher education in particular.
8.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Varanasi	2014	

Table 5.12(b) Details of budgetary allocation, release of grants during the year 2014-15 both under Plan and Non-Plan (₹ in Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the Centre	Plan		Non-Plan	
		Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants
1.	IUAC, New Delhi	3033.20	482.40	2608.00	2608.00
2.	IUCAA, Pune	1989.40	1495.18	1584.00	1584.00
3.	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	3225.00	2868.58	1385.00	1385.00
4.	INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad	518.00	293.00	476.00	411.00
5.	CEC, New Delhi/ Media Centre	573.00	245.00	2470.00	2430.00
6.	NAAC, Bangalore	600.00	1000.00	511.00	500.17
	Total	9938.60	6384.16	9034.00	8918.17

Graph 5.12(b) : Inter University Centres : Budgetary Allocation : Grant Released : PLAN & NON-PLAN : 2014-15 (Rs. In Lakhs)



Highlights of various Inter University Centres

5.12(i): Inter University Accelerator Centre-New Delhi

The major activities of the Centre are research and development in the area of Accelerator Physics, Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology and allied areas.

The year 2014-15 has seen expansion of activities of the Centre in several directions. Currently the user base consists of faculties and students from 69 universities, 41 colleges and 44 national laboratories. The pelletron accelerator maintained an uptime of 96% with 53.10% time utilized for conducting experiments.

The target groups are the Ph.D. students and Faculty of Universities and Colleges through-out the country. Presently, the facilities of IUAC, New Delhi, are being utilized by the 83 Universities, 54 Colleges & 63 National Laboratories. In addition 100 Ph.Ds had been produced by the Centre and many high quality research papers has been published in international journals.

Budget

Plan Allocation	: ₹ 3033.20 Lakhs	Plan Grant Released	: ₹ 482.40 Lakhs
Non –Plan	: ₹ 2608.00 Lakhs	Non-Plan	: ₹ 2608.00 Lakhs

5.12(ii): IUCAA, Pune

It was set up by the UGC in 1988 as an autonomous centre of excellence to help initiate, nurture and grow teaching, research and development activities in Astronomy and Astrophysics in the university sector.

The basic objectives and target of the Centre are (1) Basic Research, (2) Advanced Research workshops & schools, (3) Visitors and Associates Programmes, (4) Refresher courses and M. Sc.- Ph.D. Prog., (5) Helping Nucleation of A & A in Universities, (6) Interaction with GMRT, (7) Guest Observer Programme, (8) Science Popularization.

During 2010-11, there were about 700 visitors, including foreigners, teachers & students from various Universities / Colleges across the country who used the facilities of IUCAA, Pune. Apart from this 76 Visiting Associates of 50 Indian Colleges/Universities are also enjoying the benefit of Center under Associate-ship Programme.

Budget

Allocation Plan	: ₹1989.40 Lakhs	Released Plan	: ₹1495.18 Lakhs
Non-Plan	: ₹ 1584.00 Lakhs	Non-Plan	: ₹ 1584.00 Lakhs

5.12(iii): UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore

The main objectives of the IUC DAE are (i) to provide all the possible support to the students & teachers from the Universities & Insitutions of higher learning for making use of the major research facilities of the deptt. of Atomic Energy, (ii) to initiate celebrative research programme between the University researches and the DAE Scientists, (iii) to provide facilities for basic research in the fields of materials science, Nuclear physics, condensed matter physics and other related fields.

The teachers and Ph.D. Students from various universities situated in different parts of the country are using the DAE facilities and in-house facilities under short-term or long-terms (3 years) collaborative research scheme. Currently, the DAE facilities are being utilized by 300 universities/institutions across the country.

Budget

Allocation Plan	: ₹3225.00 Lakhs	Released Plan	: ₹2868.58 Lakhs
Non-Plan	: ₹1385.00 Lakhs	Non Plan	: ₹1385.00 Lakhs

5.12(iv): INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar

This Centre was created to provide networking of various libraries in the Universities and Colleges in the country. The purpose was to establish and promote communication facilities & to improve the transfer of information from one institution to another. The basic idea of this Centre was that it would provide free access to books and journals

available in a particular library to other users in the country. In view of the fact that the cost of journals and books have been increasing day by day, it was not possible for every University and College to subscribe and buy the books. It has certainly made the users conscious of the fact that they should utilize such facilities in order to carry out their academic activities. It seems that the Centre is yet to meet its objectives, which was set forth when it was established.

Budget

Allocation Plan	: ₹518.00 Lakhs	Released Plan	: ₹293.00Lakhs
Non-Plan	: ₹476.00 Lakhs	Non Plan	: ₹411.00 Lakhs

In addition to above, the UGC provides the financial assistance to INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar for the following Schemes also:-

Digital Repository in Universities and Colleges

The UGC-Infonet Digital Library Consortium was formally launched in December, 2003, by Honorable Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam, the then President of India, soon after providing the Internet Connectivity to the Universities in the year 2003 under the UGC-Infonet programme. The Consortium proved to be a recipe for University Libraries that have been discontinuing subscription of scholarly journals because of 'serial crises' which refers to exponential and continuing increase in subscription cost of scholarly journals. The crises is a result of rise in cost of journals much faster than the rate of inflation, increase in the number of journals and the paucity of funds available to the libraries.

The benefit of subscription to e-resources could also be extended to the Colleges, to begin with the Colleges for Potential with Excellence (CPE) and Autonomous Colleges. The Consortium also plans to launch its 'Associate Membership Programme' wherein Private Universities and other research organizations would be welcomed to join the Consortium for selected e-resources.

Budget

Allocation Plan	: ₹ 5194.56 Lakhs	Released Plan	: ₹5194.56.00 Lakhs
-----------------	-------------------	---------------	---------------------

IndCat

The Centre provides unified online catalogue of books, theses and journals available in major university libraries in India.

SOUL Software

The Centre developed state-of-the art Integrated Library Management Software.

N-LIST

The Centre provides access to electronic journals and electronic books to eligible colleges.

Shodhganga

Online submission of doctoral theses and dissertations by research scholars in an open access digital repository is made possible.

5.12(v): CEC/Media Centres

To produce quality programmes indigenously and on sustained basis for countrywide classroom (CWCR), the UGC set up Media Centres in premier Universities of India. The academicians working in various departments of universities and scientists in laboratories were invited to share their knowledge with the nation on the Indian Television Network from 6 Media Centres in the beginning. Their number has now grown to 22. The programme production facilities are in the form of Educational Media Research Centres (EMRCs) located in various parts of the country.

To undertake the challenging activities relating to countrywide classroom (CWCR) and use of electronic media in higher education the UGC established the Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC) on May 26, 1993 under the UGC Act 12(ccc). CEC, as an Inter University Centre, has the responsibility to coordinate various activities including production of programmes, research, monitoring of telecast, quality control and other related matters with

Media Centres, UGC and Doordarshan as well as for overall management related to the broadcast of educational programmes.

The list of Media Centres is as follows:-

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Educational Multimedia Research Centre
Gujarat University,
Guru Nanak Bhavan Navrangpura
Ahmedabad-380009 | 9. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
College of Engineering,
Anna University,
Chennai-600 025. |
| 2. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,
St. Xavier's College,
50, Circus Avenue
Kolkata- 700 017. | 10. Educational Multimedia Research Centre
Mysore University,
Mysore-570 006 |
| 3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
The English and Foreign Languages University,
Hyderabad-500 017 | 11. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Manipur University, Canchipur
Imphal-795 003. |
| 4. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Jai Narain Vyas University,
Faculty of Engineering Campus.
Jodhpur- 342 001 | 12. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Punjabi University,
Patiala-147 002 |
| 5. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Madurai Kamraj University,
Palkalai Nagar,
Madurai-625 021. | 13. Educational Multimedia Research Centre
IIT, Roorkee,
Roorkee-247 667 (U.P) |
| 6. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
University of Poona, Ganeshkhind
Pune-411 007 | 14. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Kashmir University,
Srinagar-190 006 (J&K) |
| 7. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
2 nd Floor, Osmania University Library Building,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad-500 007 | 15. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Department of Mass Communication
University of Calicut,
Calicut-673 635 |
| 8. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya,
A.B Road, Bhanwar Kuan
Indore- 452 001. | 16. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University,
Sagar-470 003 (M.P) |

During 2010-2011, six (6) new Media Centers were short listed in different parts of the country, however, the list is as under :-

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Dibrugarh University
Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004. | 4. Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University
Vidya Vihar, Raibareli Road
Lucknow – 226 005. (UP) |
| 2. Magdah University
Bodhgaya, Bihar – 824 234. | 5. H.N.B. Garhwal University
Srinagar – 246 174. Uttrakhand |
| 3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.
Odisha | 6. Kashmir University
Srinagar – 190 006. (J&K) |

Allocation Plan : ₹573.00 Lakhs
Non-Plan : ₹2470.00 Lakhs

Released Plan : ₹245.00 Lakhs
Non-Plan : ₹2430.00 Lakhs

5.12 (vi): National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)

The National Assessment Accreditation Council, Bangalore, was established in 1994 by the UGC as an Inter University Centre for accreditation and assessment of Universities and Colleges. The UGC has made the Assessment and Accreditation by NAAC mandatory. The NAAC has so far evaluated 853 Higher Education Institutions (806 Colleges and 47 Universities) were assessed and accredited during the reported period, thus bringing the total to 5947 HEIs accredited by the NAAC.

Vision

To make quality the defining element of higher education in India through a combination of self and external quality, evaluation, promotion and sustenance initiatives.

Mission

- to arrange for periodic assessment and accreditation of Institutions of Higher Education or Units thereof or specific academic programmes or projects;
- to stimulate the academic environment for promotion of quality of teaching, learning and research in Higher education institutions;
- to encourage self-evaluation, accountability, autonomy and innovations in higher education;
- to undertake quality related research studies, consultancy and training programme; and
- to collaborate with other stakeholders of higher education for quality evaluation, promotion and sustenance.

Budget

Allocation Plan	: ₹600.00 Lakhs	Released Plan	: ₹1000.00 Lakhs
Non-Plan	: ₹511.00 Lakhs	Non-plans	: ₹500.17 Lakhs

5.13 National Facilities Centres

The UGC has established 4 National Facilities Centres, which are as under

- Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai
- MST Radar Centre, S.V. University, Tirupati
- Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla
- Crystal Growth Centre

Table 5.13 : Budget :National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released : XII Plan

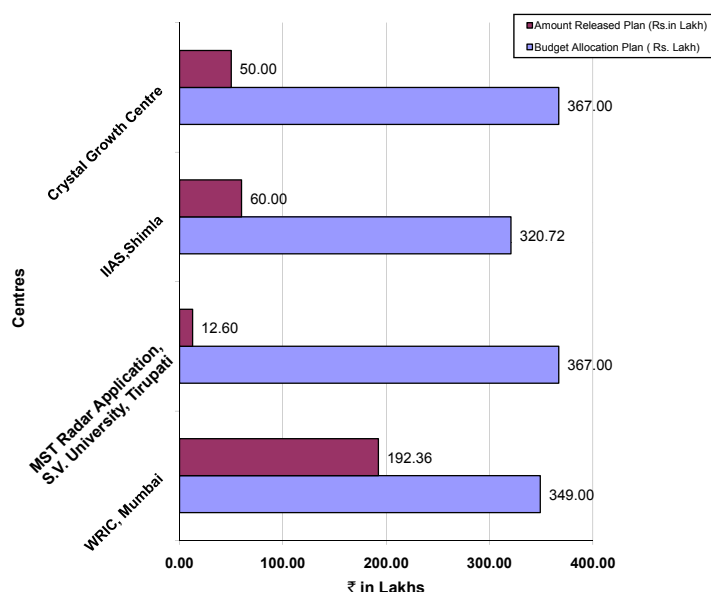
National Facilities Centres	Budget Allocation Plan (₹ Lakh)	Amount Released Plan (₹ in Lakh)
WRIC, Mumbai	349.00	192.36
MST Radar Application, S.V. University, Tirupati	367.00	12.60
IIAS, Shimla	320.72	60.00
Crystal Growth Centre	367.00	50.00
Total	1403.72	314.96

Highlights of National Facilities Centres

5.13(i): Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

The Centre was established by the UGC in 1977 under the Administrative control of Bombay University with the objective to provide training to USIC staff

Graph 5.13 : National Facilities Centres : Budget Allocation : Amount Released during XII Plan



and students for proper use and maintenance of Instruments, for conducting advance study programmes such as workshops, seminars for teachers, research workers from Universities, National Laboratory and Industries, etc. The Centre is being funded by the UGC on 100% basis from Plan to Plan

Budget

Allocation Plan : ₹ 349.00 Lakhs Released Plan : ₹192.36Lakhs

5.13 (ii): MST Radar Centre, Tirupati

The MST Radar Centre was established by the UGC to create scientific awareness about the potential of the Radar facility for advanced research in middle atmosphere dynamics and to attract bright and young researchers to make use of the MST Radar facilities. The UGC-SVU Centre for Radar Applications was established in the Department of Physics, SriVenkateshwaraUniversity, Tirupati. The UGC-SVU Centre serves as a common platform for the University system in India for the exchange of scientific knowledge at the Centre. It is accessible to scientists and researchers from the Indian Universities working in the area of atmospheric science, especially with reference to MST Radar related studies.

Budget

Allocation Plan: ₹367.00 Lakhs Released Plan: ₹12.60 Lakhs

5.13 (iii): Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla

The Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla, is an Institution established by “The Indian Institute of Advanced Study Society”, Registered under the Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860. The Institute aims at promoting creative thought in areas of deep human significance, and provides an environment suitable for academic research in Humanities and Social Sciences.

To provide facilities, including financial assistance, for advanced study to teachers and other scholars for specified period is one of the important objectives of the Institute. Another objective is to organize meetings, lectures, symposia and conferences.

The Inter University Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences has been functioning in the Indian Institute of Advanced s Study, Shimla, since in 1991. The University Grants Commission and the Indian Institute of Advanced Study mutually agreed that collaboration between the two will be of immense benefit to promote academic interaction and growth for humanities and social sciences.

Budget

Allocation Plan : ₹320.72 Lakhs Released Plan : ₹60.00 Lakhs

5.13(iv): Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai

The Crystal Growth Centre, AnnaUniversity, Chennai, was established in 1982 with the following objectives:-

1. to develop facilities for Growth and Characterization of Crystal of technological and industrial importance;
2. to bridge the gap between needy industries and laboratory research;
3. to cater to the needs of various institutions in India with regard to requirements of special crystal for research, etc.

Budget

Allocation Plan : ₹367.00 Lakhs Released Plan : ₹50.00 Lakhs

Promotion of Research

6.1 Research Projects for Teachers : Major and Minor

Since early seventies, the UGC has been providing financial assistance to the permanent/regular, working/retired teachers in the universities and colleges for undertaking research in their chosen area(s).

Major Research Projects for Teachers

Research keeps the inquisitive minds vibrant and knowledge updated. The teacher working in the field of Higher Education has to perform three basic duties - Teaching, Research and Extension. Thus, the universities and colleges equipped with labs, libraries and other essential facilities are major training grounds for the Researchers. Since past early seventies the UGC has been providing financial assistance for the Research Proposals of the permanent/ regular, working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges which are enlisted under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956. The Major Research Projects scheme enables them to carry out intensive and in-depth research studies in specific subject areas with their regular job or after superannuation. Research Project may be undertaken by an individual teacher or a group of teachers or by a department as a whole. It can also be undertaken by a retired teacher up to the age of 70, provided, the age at the time of applying is not more than 67 years. Priority is given to inter-disciplinary research and inter-institutional collaborative research.

On receipt of online proposals, the same are screened & accessed by a Subject Expert Committee. The screened proposals are evaluated by the Subject Expert Committee through an interface discussion with the teacher concerned to find out the merit & viability of the proposals. The emphasis is on supporting such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects like Health, Gerontology, Environment, Bio- Technology, Stress Management, WTO & its impact on Economy, History of Science, Asian Philosophy, Defense and Strategic, Studies which include national security affairs, insurance and banking and many other areas as would be identified by subject experts.

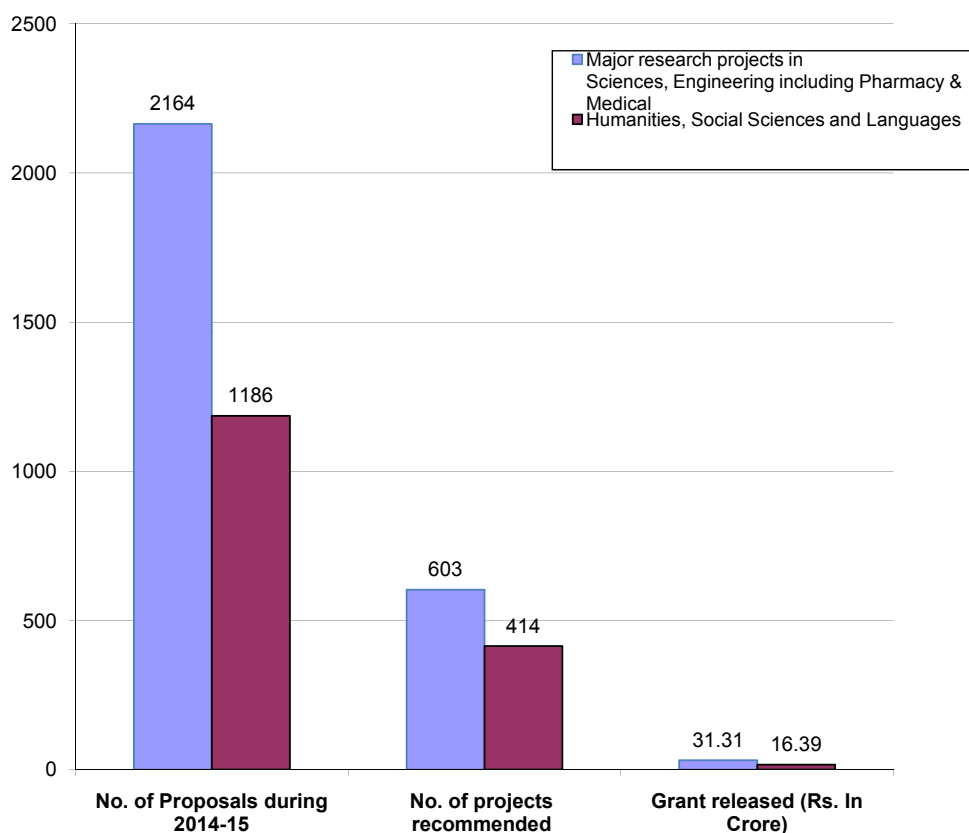
The assistance is limited to ₹15.00 lakhs for Major Research Projects in Humanities and Social Sciences and ₹20.00 lakhs for Major Research Projects in Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medicine, Pharmacy & Agriculture, etc.

The assistance provided for a Major Research Project includes funding for Equipment, Books and Journals, Chemicals, Contingencies, Travel & Field work, Hiring Technical Services, Fellowship to Research Personnel and other items needed for the project.

The duration of a Major Research Project is Three Years. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website. During the year 2014-15, 1017 new projects were recommended and the Mid- Term Evaluation was also done for 1473 ongoing projects of 2013, out of which the progress of 44 projects was not found satisfactory.

S. No.	Faculty	No. of Proposals during 2014-15	No. of projects recommended	Grant released (₹ in crore)
1.	Major research projects in Sciences, Engineering including Pharmacy & Medical	2164	603	₹31.31
2.	Humanities, Social Sciences and Languages	1186	414	₹16.39
Total		3350	1017	₹47.70

Graph 6.1 : Major Research Projects for Teachers : 2014-15



6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist

6.2(i) Research Awards

The main objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to permanent teachers of universities/institutions having doctorate degree to pursue research in their area(s) of specialization without undertaking any research guidance for a period of two years, extendable by one year on the recommendation of the expert committee in exceptional cases.

This award is given to only those lecturers, senior lecturers, selection-grade lecturers and professors who are under 45 years of age at the time of submission of their application. The age is relaxable by 5 years in the case of women, SC/ST, OBC (non-creamy layer), physically handicapped teachers. A teacher is eligible to avail of the Research Award only once. Selections are made for 100 slots in alternate years for all the disciplines of Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee constituted by the UGC.

The pattern of financial assistance available is as under:

- Full Salary of the awardee with admissible allowances except CPF/GPF contribution.
- Research grant to meet expenditure on books and journals, chemicals and equipment, for the entire period as under:
 - Humanities & Social Sciences - ₹2.00 lakhs
 - Sciences/Engineering & Technology - ₹3.00 lakhs

Applications are invited through on line mode every alternate year. Applications received under this Scheme are scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the Selection Committee constituted by the UGC. The selection for the Award is based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/0747283_research-award.pdf

An expenditure of ₹15.48 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2014-15.

6.2(ii) Research Scientist

The Scheme of Research Scientists was originally initiated in 1983 to attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, with a view to promoting high quality research in Science, Engineering/Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences at three levels:

1. Research Scientist 'A' (Lecturer)
2. Research Scientist 'B' (Reader)
3. Research Scientist 'C' (Professor)

At present, 67 Research Scientists are working in various institutions though this Scheme has been discarded. The Commission in its 503rd meeting has taken a decision to consider payment of Pension & Family Pension to the UGC Research Scientists directly to the Pensioners by the Finance Division, UGC, as was done in the case of UGC Pensioners/family pensioners. **An expenditure of ₹10.10 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2014-15.**

6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships

6.3(i) Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST

The objective of the fellowship scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates, who have obtained a doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit, for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. For this purpose, the UGC has been providing 100 slots every year for them.

The pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

S. No	Item	Revised Rate of Fellowship	
		Rate of Fellowship	Tenure of Fellowship
1.	Fellowship	@ ₹ 38,800/- p.m. for first two years & ₹ 46,500/- third year onwards.	5 Years
2.	Contingency	@ ₹ 50,000/- p.a. for five years	
3.	Departmental Assistance	---	
4.	Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹ 2,000/- p.m. (fixed) in cases of physically disabled & blind candidate	
5.	HRA	As per University Rules.	

**Table 6.3(i) : State-wise, Category-wise, Gender-wise selected candidates so far under the scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST candidates
Financial Year 2014-15**

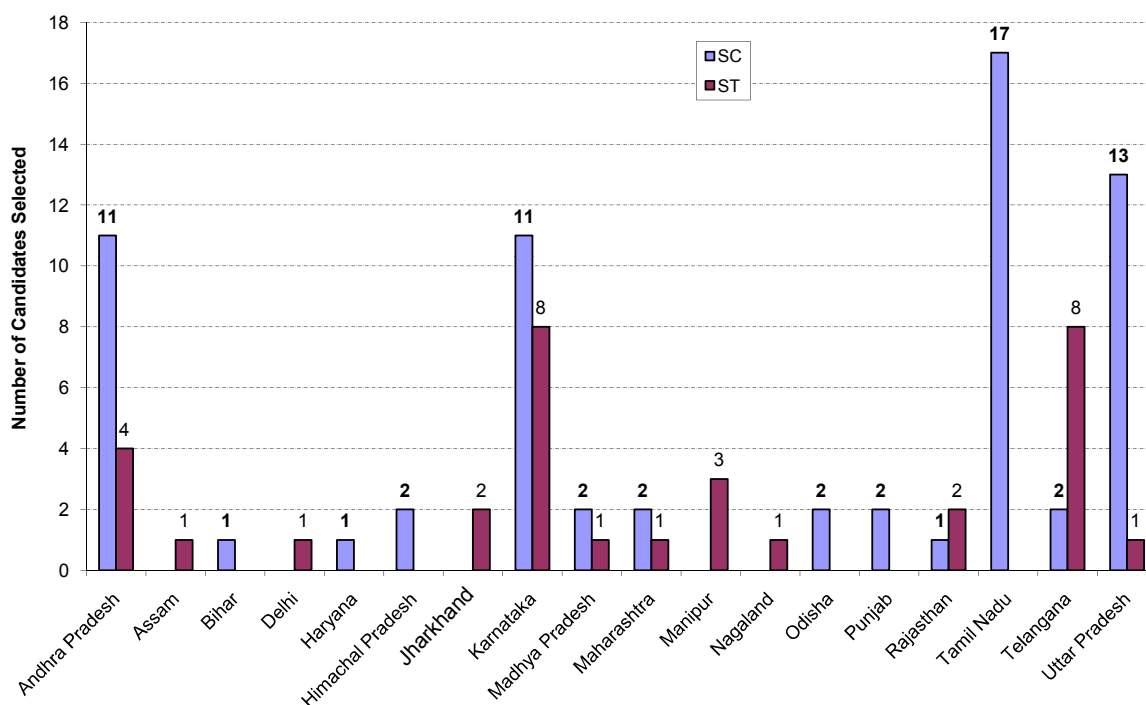
S. no	States	SC			ST			Grand Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	9	11	2	2	4	15
2	Andoman & Nicobar							0
3	Arunachal Pradesh							0
4	Assam					1	1	1
5	Bihar		1	1				1
6	Chandigarh							0
7	Chattisgarh							0
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli							0
9	Daman & Diu							0
10	Delhi				1		1	1
11	Goa							0
12	Gujarat							0
13	Haryana	1		1				1
14	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	2				2
15	Jammu & Kashmir							0
16	Jharkhand				2		2	2
17	Karnataka	2	9	11	1	7	8	19
18	Kerala							0

S. no	States	SC			ST			Grand Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
19	Lakshadweep							0
20	Madhya Pradesh	2		2		1	1	3
21	Maharashtra		2	2		1	1	3
22	Manipur				1	2	3	3
23	Meghalaya							0
24	Mizoram							0
25	Nagaland					1	1	1
26	Odisha		2	2				2
27	Puducherry							0
28	Punjab		2	2				2
29	Rajasthan		1	1		2	2	3
30	Sikkim							0
31	Tamil Nadu	3	14	17				17
32	Telangana	1	1	2		8	8	10
33	Tripura							0
34	Uttar Pradesh	6	7	13		1	1	14
35	Uttarakhand							0
36	West Bengal							0
	Grand Total	18	49	67	7	26	33	100

An expenditure of ₹ 11,63,00,000/- was incurred during the reporting year 2014-15.

Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/6242291_PDFSCST.pdf

Graph 6.3(i): State-wise Number of candidates selected under the scheme of Post Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST candidates (2014-15)



6.3(ii) Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

The objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to the unemployed women having Ph.D. degree, who intend to pursue post-doctoral research. At present, there are 100 slots per annum.

The candidates having a doctorate degree in the relevant subject and 55% marks at UG level and 60% marks at PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at UG level and 55% marks at PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH) candidates are eligible for the fellowship. The upper age limit is 55 years for general category candidates and 60 years for SC/ST/OBC/PH candidates.

The tenure of the award is five years with no provision for further extension. Fellowship under this Scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of financial assistance is same as given under 6.3(i).

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received under this Scheme is scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the Selection Committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this Scheme is based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/7347918_PDFW.pdf

An expenditure of ₹ 20.67 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2014-15.

6.3(iii) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post- Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences, including languages

The objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, in Indian Universities and Colleges recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, and in Institutes of National Importance established by the Central/State Government. The total no. of slots available under this Scheme is 200 per year.

The candidates having doctorate degree in the relevant subject, 55% marks at UG level and 60% marks at PG level in case of general/open category and 50% marks at UG level and 55% marks at PG level for reserved categories (SC/ST/OBC/PH candidates) are eligible for the fellowship. The fellowship is open for full- time research work to young researchers below 35 years of age. (Relaxation of 5 years for SC/ST/OBC/PH/Women candidates).

The tenure of the award is three years with no provision for further extension. The pattern of financial assistance is same as given under 6.3(i).

Applications are invited through on line mode every year. Applications received under this Scheme are scrutinized by the Screening Committee. Later, the shortlisted candidates are called for interview before the Selection Committee constituted by the UGC. Selection under this Scheme is based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/9246425_XII-Plan-guidelines-Radhakrishnan.pdf

180 candidates have been selected during 2014-15. An amount of ₹12.00 crore has been released to Canara Bank for making payment in favour of selected candidates. So far an expenditure of ₹2.17 crore has been disbursed upto May, 2015, as reported by Canara Bank.

6.3(iv) Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship

Under this Scheme financial assistance is provided to pursue Post-doctoral research in Basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. The selections are made through-out the year. There is a designated website for applying for the fellowship ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in. The selection process is completed within 6-weeks of the receipt of individual application. The candidates who have either received a Ph. D degree or submitted their Ph. D thesis are eligible to apply. **Till date 1588 candidates have been awarded the fellowship and 875 PDFs are in position. Since January 2013 the fellowship disbursing is through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).**

Financial Assistance

	1 st year	2 nd year	3 rd year
Bridging Fellowship	₹34,100 p.m.	₹34,100 p.m.	₹34,100 p.m.
Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹43,400 p.m.	₹45,000 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.
Higher Post Doctoral Fellowship	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.	₹46,500 p.m.

An amount of ₹26.93 crores was released during the year 2014-2015.

6.3(v) UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship

With a view to providing an opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in State Universities, the UGC has started a Scheme called, "UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship". The main objective of the Scheme is to facilitate talented teachers in Science & Technology who are at the verge of superannuation to continue their productive research for an additional period of three years after superannuation and to play a research mentorship role for young researchers and Ph.D. students.

Financial Assistance

- The fellowship carries an amount of ₹46,500/- p.m. (w.e.f. 01.12.2014) which is exclusive of the pension and / or other retirement benefits.
- A contingency grant of ₹3.00 lakhs p.a. out of which a sum ₹50,000/- may be utilized by the research scholars.
- The awardee is to execute an undertaking to UGC along with the University for joining the fellowship and to abide by the norms and guidelines of the UGC pertaining to this fellowship from time to time and send the bi-annual progress reports.

An amount of ₹3.74 crores was released to 59 BSR Faculty Fellows

6.3(vi) Emeritus Fellowship

The main objective of the Scheme is to provide an opportunity to superannuated teachers of all recognized universities and colleges under the UGC Act, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization.

The target group is highly qualified and experienced, superannuated or likely to be superannuated within six months, teachers of recognized institutions. The eligibility for this fellowship is based on the quality of research and published work contributed by the teachers in his or her service career. The awardee can work with a well defined time bound action plan upto the age of 70 years or upto two years (non-extendable), whichever is earlier. The number of slots available under this Scheme are 200 (100 for science stream and 100 for humanities) at any one given time basis. The fellowship under this Scheme has been revised w.e.f. 01.12.2014. The pattern of fellowship is as under:

Honorarium : ₹31,000/- p.m. for two years (non extendable)

Contingency grant (non-lapsable) : ₹50,000 p.a.

The contingency grant may be utilized for secretarial assistance, travel within the country connected with the research project, stationery, postage, consumables, books and journals and equipments. Foreign visit is also allowed in connection with the approved research work of the awardee limited to once in a year with the prior approval/no objection of the institution where the project work is being undertaken alongwith that of UGC. This is further subject to no financial liability on the part of the UGC. The Emeritus Fellows would be entitled to such other privileges including medical facilities as are available to the university faculty members, except housing.

Applications under Emeritus Fellowship are invited through on line mode and Fellowship is awarded on the basis of recommendation of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission for this purpose. For the selection, preference is given to Women/SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy-layer)/Physically Handicapped and Minorities. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/1424045_Emeritus-Fellowship.pdf

An expenditure of ₹ 4.67 Crore was incurred during the reporting year 2014-15.

6.4 Research Fellowships (for M.Phil / Ph.D)

6.4(i) JRF for Indian Nationals

Award of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences

To provide an opportunity to the scholars to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, the University Grants Commission provides JRF to

the candidates who qualify National Eligibility Testing (NET/JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-CSIR. The total tenure of fellowship is for five years. With effect from 01.12.2014 the rate of JRF / SRF fellowship has been enhanced from ₹16,000/- to ₹25,000/- and ₹18,000/- to ₹28,000/- respectively. The other terms and conditions remain the same as per the XII plan Guidelines. The pattern of the fellowship is as under:-

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m. for initial two years @ ₹28,000/-p.m. for remaining tenure	JRF (for 2 yrs.) SRF (for 3 yrs.)
Contingency A	@ ₹10,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹20,500/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Humanities & Social Sciences
Contingency B	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for initial two years @ ₹25,000/- p.a. for remaining tenure	Sciences
Deptt. Asstt	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host Instt. for providing infrastructure	
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹2000/-p.m. in case of physically Handicapped & blind candidates.	
HRA	As per rule of the university/institutions	

Details of grants paid w. e. f. 01.04.2012 (XII th Plan) are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹ In Crores)	No of Slots Available	No. of Beneficiaries
1.	2012-2013	257.00	8,800	22,000
2.	2013-2014	171.00	8,800	28,000
3.	2014-2015	433.00	8,800	23,000

6.4(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Research Associateship (RA) For Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee constituted by the UGC, the UGC selects 20 candidates for Junior Research Fellowships out of the applications received from the foreign nationals such as students and teachers from developing countries of Asia/Africa and Latin America who want to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. in Indian Universities in any of the disciplines of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable). The pattern of fellowship is as under:-

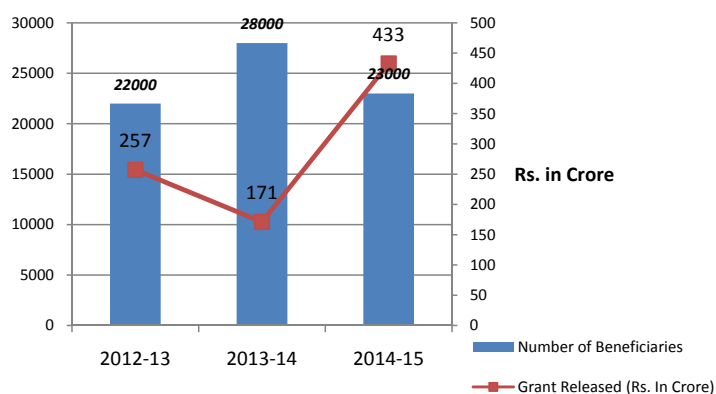
Junior Research Fellowship to Foreign Nationals

Fellowship	@ ₹18,600/-p.m. @ ₹21,700/-p.m.	for initial period of two years for remaining period
Contingency	@ ₹10,000/-p.a. @ ₹12,000/-p.a. @ ₹25,000/-p.a. @ ₹20,500/-p.a.	for Humanities and Social Sciences for Sciences for remaining period for Sciences for remaining period for Humanities and Social Sciences
Department	@ ₹3,000/-p.a.	Per JRF Assistance
Escort/Handicapped Allowance	@ ₹2,000/-p.m.	Per JRF
HRA	As per rule of the concerned Institution	

The expenditure towards this fellowship is included in the Scheme of JRF in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.

An expenditure of ₹433.00crore has been incurred during the year 2014-15 under JRF in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. (6.4(i) & 6.4(ii)) There are 8800 slots per annum under JRF. At present 23000 (Apx.) scholars are pursuing M. Phil/Ph.D. under JRF. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/4804685_JRF---NET.pdf

Graph 6.4(i) & (ii) : Number of Beneficiaries and Grants Released



Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals

On the basis of evaluation of proposals by the Expert Committee the UGC selects 7 (fixed fellowships) candidates for Research Associateship out of the applications received from the foreign nationals who want to pursue Post Doctoral Research in Indian Universities in any of the disciplines of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowship will be given for a period of 4 years (non-extendable).

Fellowship	@ ₹25,000/-p.m.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Contingency	@ ₹30,000/-p.a.	(Fixed) for 4 years
Departmental Assistance	@ 10% of Associateship to the host institution for providing infrastructural facilities	(Fixed) for 4 years
HRA	As per rule of the concerned institution	(Fixed) for 4 years

SA-I section has invited applications for JRF & Research Associateship for Foreign Nationals for the year 2013-2014 and 2014-2015, which are being placed before the Selection Committee for final recommendations. **At present about 60 Foreign Nationals are pursuing Ph. D/Post Doctoral research under this Scheme. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/6161505_JRFForeign-national.pdf**

6.4(iii) Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC/ST Candidates

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment and Ministry of Tribal Affairs have entrusted and funded the UGC for implementation of the Scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC and ST candidates by providing 2667 slots per year, i.e., 2000 for SC category and 667 for ST category. The number of slots for SC has been increased from 1333 to 2000 since 01 April, 2010.

The main objective is to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through the UGC provides 2667 Research Fellowships for SC/ST candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, including languages, and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

The pattern of financial assistance for RGNF-SC/ST candidates is the same w.e.f. 01.12.2014 as given under 6.4(i).

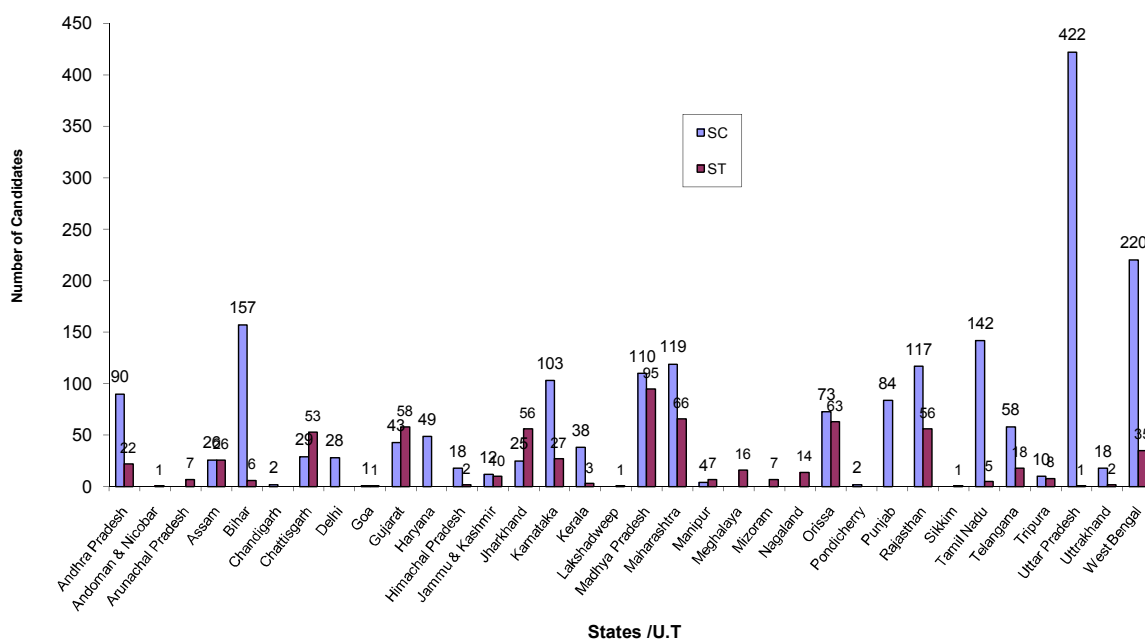
Table 6.4(iii): State-wise-Categorywise number of candidates selected under Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC/ST candidates (2014-15)

S. No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	Distribution of slots		No. of Fellowship Awarded during (2014-15)	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
		W.e.f. 01.04.2010	W.e.f. 01.04.2005		
1	Andhra Pradesh	148	40	90	22
2	Andoman & Nicobar	0	1		1
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	6		7
4	Assam	22	26	26	26
5	Bihar	157	6	157	6
6	Chandigarh	2	0	2	
7	Chattisgarh	29	53	29	53
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	0	1		
9	Daman & Diu	0	1		
10	Delhi	28	0	28	
11	Goa	1	1	1	1
12	Gujarat	43	58	43	58
13	Haryana	49	0	49	
14	Himachal Pradesh	18	2	18	2
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9	9	12	10
16	Jharkhand	38	56	25	56
17	Karnataka	103	27	103	27
18	Kerala	38	3	38	3
19	Lakshadweep	0	1		1

S. No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	Distribution of slots		No. of Fellowship Awarded during (2014-15)	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
		W.e.f. 01.04.2010	W.e.f. 01.04.2005		
20	Madhya Pradesh	110	95	110	95
21	Maharashtra	119	66	119	66
22	Manipur	1	7	4	7
23	Meghalaya	0	16		16
24	Mizoram	0	7		7
25	Nagaland	0	14		14
26	Odisha	73	63	73	63
27	Puducherry	2	0	2	
28	Punjab	84	0	84	
29	Rajasthan	117	56	117	56
30	Sikkim	0	1		1
31	Tamil Nadu	142	5	142	5
32	Telangana			58	18
33	Tripura	7	8	10	8
34	Uttar Pradesh	422	1	422	1
35	Uttarakhand	18	2	18	2
36	West Bengal	220	35	220	35
	Total	2000	667	2000	667

An expenditure of ₹149,58,00,000/- (for SC candidates) and ₹46,61,00,000/- (for ST candidates) respectively was incurred during the year 2014-15 under the above plan Scheme. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/4309928_rgnfdisbrevised-guidelines.pdf

Graph 6.4(iii): State-wise Number of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship awarded to SC/ST candidates during 2014-15



6.4(iv) Maulana Azad National Fellowships for Minority Students

The UGC has been entrusted to implement the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students by the Ministry of Minority Affairs (MOMA) from the year 2009-10.

The objective of the Scheme is to provide integrated five year fellowships in the form of financial assistance to students from minority communities, as notified by the Central Government, to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D.

The Scheme will cover all Universities/Institutions recognized by the University Grants Commission under Section 2(f) & Section 3 of the UGC Act. The fellowship holders under this Scheme will be known as MOMA scholars. The number of slots available under the fellowship Scheme is 756 every year. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/4084285_manf-guidlines.pdf

The fellowships are integrated five year fellowships for Ph.D. programme with M.Phil or otherwise as entry points as per the UGC rules. The duration of fellowship is as under:

Name of the course	Maximum duration	Admissibility of JRF and SRF	
		JRF	SRF
PhD.	5 years	2 Years	3 Years
M.Phil+Ph.D	2+3 years	2 Years	3 Years

The pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is same as given under 6.4(i) (JRF only)

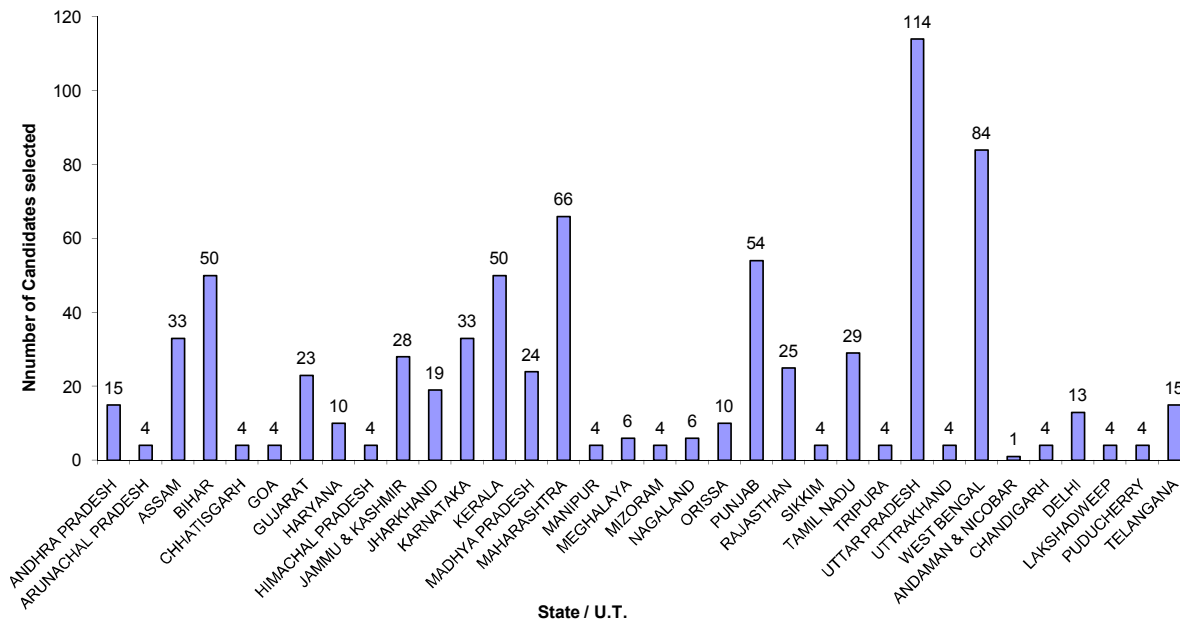
Table 6.4(iv) State-wise, Community-wise number of selected candidates so far under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students (2014-15)

S. No.	States/Union-Territory	Allocation of slots- As per Govt. of India							Selection Year & Financial Year 2014-15						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL	Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
		1	ANDHRA PRADESH	25	5	X	X	X	X	30	10	5	X	x	X
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	X	3	X	1	X	X	4
3	ASSAM	30	3	X	X	X	X	33	29	4	X	X	X	X	33
4	BIHAR	50	X	X	X	X	X	50	50	X	X	X	X	X	50
5	CHHATISGARH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	1	X	1	X	4
6	GOA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	X	4	X	X	X	X	4
7	GUJARAT	18	2	X	X	2	1	23	19	2	X	X	2	X	23
8	HARYANA	5	X	5	X	X	X	10	5	X	5	x	X	X	10
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	1	1	X	X	4
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	27	X	1	X	X	X	28	27	X	1	X	X	X	28
11	JHARKHAND	15	4	X	X	X	X	19	15	4	X	X	X	X	19
12	KARNATAKA	25	4	X	2	2	X	33	26	4	X	1	2	X	33
13	KERALA	27	23	X	X	X	X	50	27	23	X	X	X	X	50
14	MADHYA PRADESH	16	2	1	1	4	X	24	16	2	1	1	4	X	24
15	MAHARASHTRA	33	4	1	19	4	1	62	38	4	1	19	3	1	66
16	MANIPUR	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	1	1	1	1	X	X	4
17	MEGHALAYA	X	6	X	X	X	X	6	X	6	X	X	X	X	6
18	MIZORAM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	X	4	X	X	X	X	4
19	NAGALAND	X	6	X	X	X	X	6	X	6	X	X	X	X	6
20	ODISHA	5	5	X	X	X	X	10	5	5	X	X	X	X	10
21	PUNJAB	3	2	49	X	X	X	54	2	X	52	X	X	X	54
22	RAJASTHAN	19	X	3	X	3	X	25	20	X	3	X	2	X	25
23	SIKKIM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	X	2	X	2	X	X	4
24	TAMIL NADU	14	15	X	X	X	X	29	14	15	X	X	X	X	29
25	TRIPURA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	1	2	X	1	X	X	4
26	UTTAR PRADESH	102	2	3	1	3	X	111	103	3	3	2	3	X	114
27	UTTRAKHAND	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	X	x	X	X	X	4
28	WEST BENGAL	72	5	X	2	1	x	80	72	6	X	4	2	X	84
29	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	X	X	X	X	x	X	4	1	X	X	X	X	X	1
30	CHANDIGARH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	X	X	4	X	X	X	4
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	X	X	X	X	x	X	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
32	DAMAN & DIU	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
33	DELHI	8	2	2	X	1	X	13	8	2	2	X	1	X	13
34	LAKSHADWEEP	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	x	X	X	X	X	4
35	PUDUCHERRY	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	2	X	X	x	X	4
36	TELANGANA								14	X	X	1	X	X	15
Grand Total		494	90	65	25	20	2	756	517	109	75	34	20	1	756

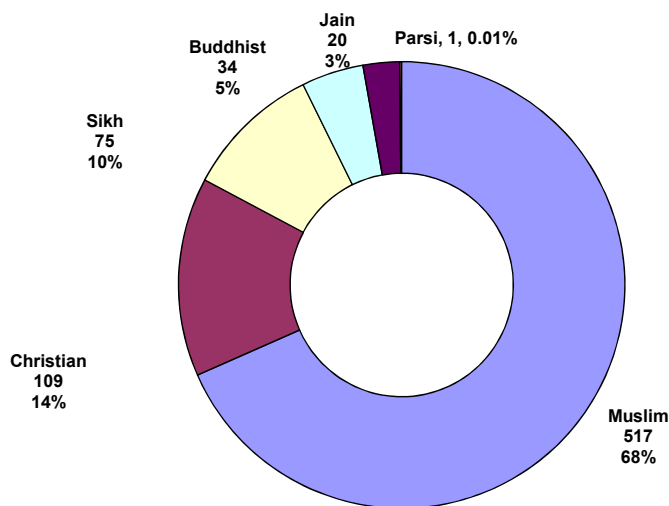
X= There will be no community-wise distribution in States/UTs with four Fellowship. All applications will be pooled together and decided.

An expenditure of ₹ 65,21,00,000/- was incurred during the reporting year 2014-15.

Graph 6.4(iv): State-wise Number of candidates selected under the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students (2014-15)



Graph 6.4(iv) : Category wise (Minority) Candidates selected under the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students (2014-15)



6.4(v) Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities

The UGC has been entrusted the Scheme of **Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities** by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi, since 2012 to increase opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M. Phil. and Ph.D. The Scheme took effect from 1st April 2012. The Scheme caters to the requirements of the students with disabilities for pursuing research degrees in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions in India. There are 200 slots for every year for all the subjects, out of which there is a provision of reservation of 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7½% for Scheduled Tribes for award of fellowships respectively under the Scheme. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/4309928_rgnfdisbrevised-guidelines.pdf

Nature of financial assistance as per pattern of UGC schemes w.e.f. 01.04.2012

S. No	Item	Fellowship
1.	Fellowship (For All Subjects)	@ ₹16,000/- per month for initial two years (JRF). @ ₹18,000/- per month for the remaining tenure (SRF).
2.	Contingency (For Humanities, Social Sciences and Commerce)	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
3.	Contingency (For Sciences and Engineering & Technology)	@ ₹12,000/- per annum for initial two years, @ ₹25,000/- per annum for remaining three years.
4.	Departmental Assistance [Discontinued as per pattern of e-payment towards RGNF-SC/ST and MANF]	@ ₹3,000/- p.a. per student to the host institution for providing infrastructure.
5.	Escorts / Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.
5.	HRA	As per University / Institution rules.

Detailed information towards implementation of Scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities so far is as under:-

Selection Year	No. of application received through On-line submission	No. of scrutinized eligible application received	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India	Number of selected candidate				Vacant slots carried forwarded to next year	Remarks
				General	SC	ST	Total		
2012-13	203	177	200	155	21	1	177	23	Payment of grant in respect of selected candidates is being made by M/SJ&E, Department of Disability Affairs
2013-14	271	178	200	140	35	3	178	22	
2014-15	724	584	200	204	73	23	300	(45 adjusted & 55 Surplus awarded)	
Total	1198	939	600	499	129	27	655		

Graph 6.4(v): Year-wise number of Candidates selected under the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National

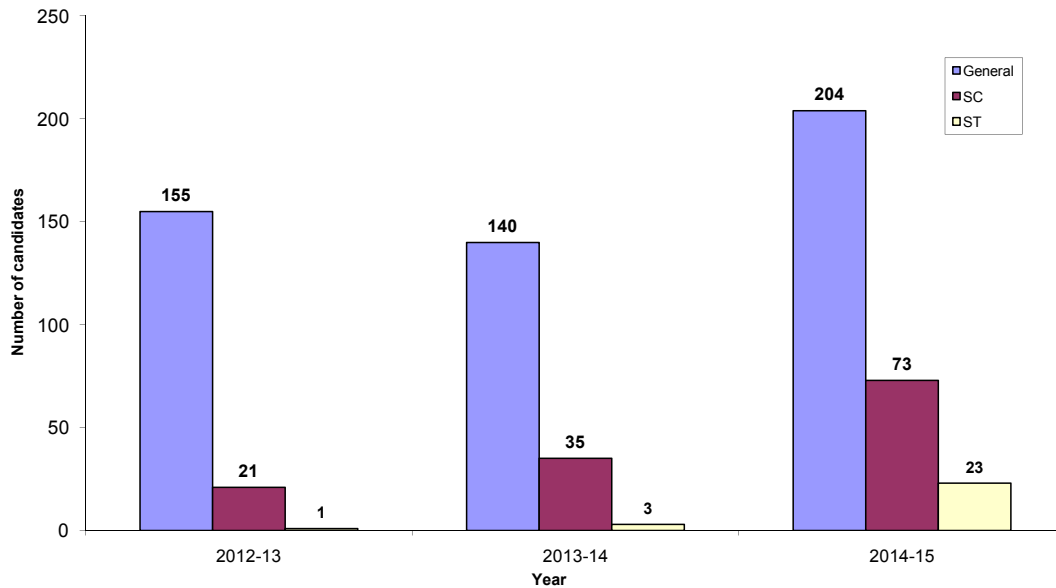


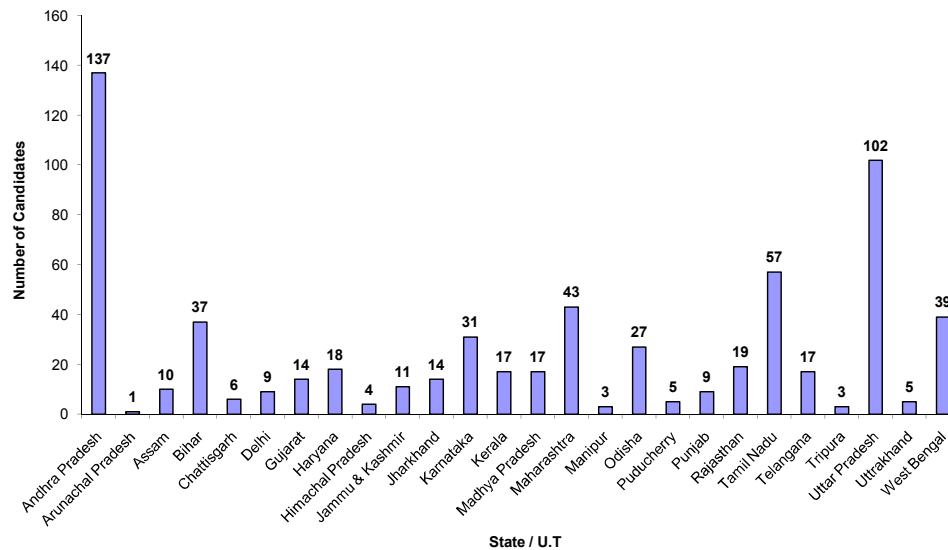
Table 6.4(v)(a) : Year-wise and Gender-wise number of selected candidates belonging to disability category so far for award of fellowship under the Scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities:-

S. No.	Name of the State/ Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15			Grand Total		
			Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	7	29	36	9	36	45	14	42	56	30	107	137
2	Andoman & Nicobar	1										0	0	0
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1								1	1	0	1	1

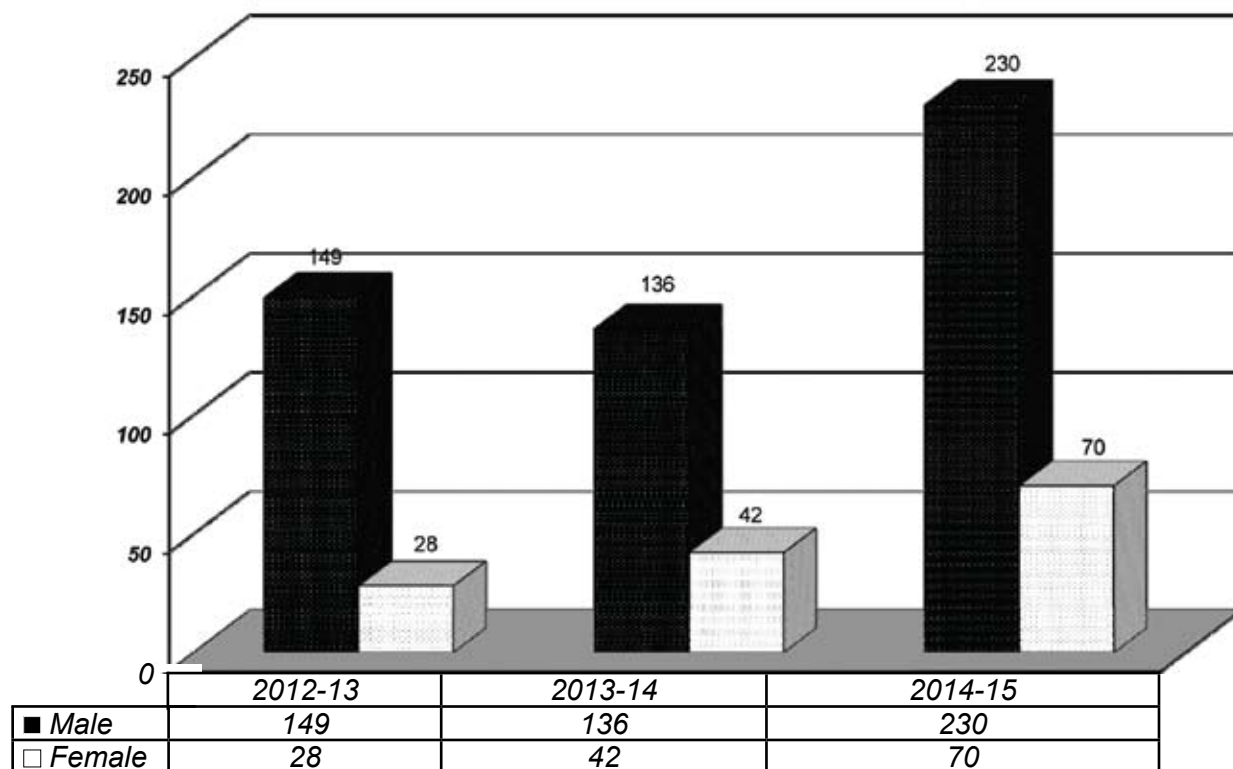
S. No.	Name of the State/ Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15			Grand Total		
			Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
4	Assam	5	1	2	3	1	0	1	1	5	6	3	7	10
5	Bihar	15		14	14	0	5	5	4	14	18	4	33	37
6	Chandigarh	1										0	0	0
7	Chattisgarh	4		3	3	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	6
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	1										0	0	0
9	Daman & Diu	1										0	0	0
10	Delhi	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	4	5	9
11	Goa	1										0	0	0
12	Gujarat	9		1	1	3	3	6	1	6	7	4	10	14
13	Haryana	4		7	6	3	3	6	2	3	5	5	13	18
14	Himachal Pradesh	2		2	2					2	2	0	4	4
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3		3	3	0	3	3		5	5	0	11	11
16	Jharkhand	4	2	4	6	1	1	2	1	5	6	4	10	14
17	Karnataka	8		10	10	0	7	7	1	13	14	1	30	31
18	Kerala	7		1	1	2	4	6	3	7	10	5	12	17
19	Lakshadweep	1										0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	12	2		2	1	4	5	1	9	10	4	13	17
21	Maharashtra	13	4	7	10	2	10	12	8	12	20	14	29	43
22	Manipur	1		1	1	0	1	1		1	1	0	3	3
23	Meghalaya	1										0	0	0
24	Mizoram	1										0	0	0
25	Nagaland	2										0	0	0
26	Odisha	8	2	9	11	1	5	6	2	8	10	5	22	27
27	Puducherry	1	0	2	2	1	1	2		1	1	1	4	5
28	Punjab	4		1	1	0	2	2	3	3	6	3	6	9
29	Rajasthan	12		3	3	1	1	2	5	9	14	6	13	19
30	Sikkim	2										0	0	0
31	Tamil Nadu	14	1	10	11	6	17	23	4	19	23	11	46	57
32	Telangana								2	15	17	2	15	17
33	Tripura	1	0	1	1	0	1	1		1	1	0	3	3
34	Uttar Pradesh	30	7	28	35	6	22	28	10	29	39	23	79	102
35	Uttarakhand	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	3	3	2	5
35	West Bengal	15	0	9	9	2	8	10	5	15	20	7	32	39
	Total	200	28	149	177	42	136	178	70	230	300	140	515	655

*As per Census, 2001

Graph 6.4(v): State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for students with Disabilities during XII Pan



Graph 6.4(v): Year-wise- Gender-wise - Number of candidates selected under the scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for students with disabilities during XII Plan



6.4(vi) National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)

The UGC has been implementing the Scheme of National Fellowship (NF) for Other Backward Classes (OBC) as entrusted & funded by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2014. The Scheme is open to candidates who belong to Other Backward Classes (OBC) and wish to pursue higher studies such as regular and full- time M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology. There are **300** slots for award of fellowship every year for all the subjects for consideration of applications received through On-line submission from research scholars belonging to the OBC category. There is a provision of 3% reservation for slots for consideration of award of fellowship to research scholars from disabled category who belongs to OBC category. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/6078732_OBCguidelines.pdf

Nature of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

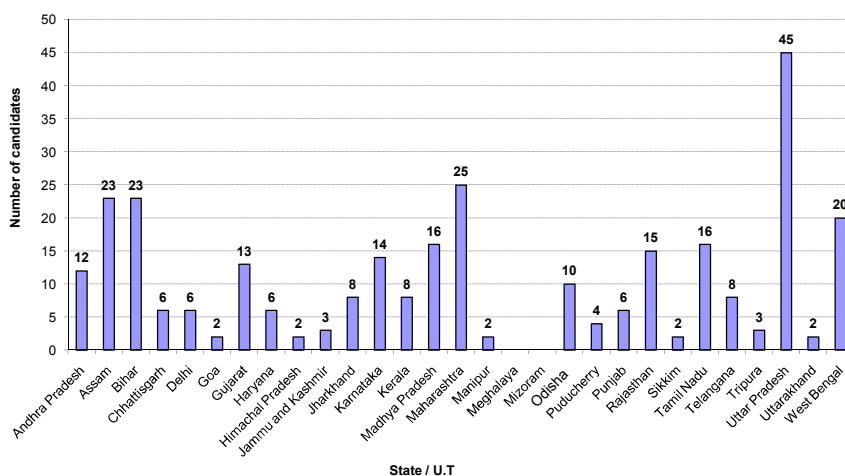
Fellowship	@ ₹25, 000/- per month for initial two years (JRF.) @ ₹28,,000/- per month for remaining tenure (SRF).
Contingency for Humanities and Social Sciences and Commerce.	@ ₹10,000/- per annum for initial two years. @ ₹20,500/- per annum for remaining three years.
Contingency for Science & Engineering & Technology.	@ ₹12,000/- per annum for initial two years. @ ₹25,000/- per annum for remaining three years.
Escorts/Reader Assistance	@ ₹2,000/- per month in case of physically and visually challenged candidates.
Hour Rent Allowance (HRA)	As per University/Institute rules.

Table 6.4(vi) : State/Gender/Stream-wise number of selected candidates belonging to OBC category for award of fellowship for the year 2014-15 under the Scheme of National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)

S. No.	State/UT	Female				Female Total	Male				Male Total	Grand Total
		Engineering & Technology	Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences		Engineering & Technology	Humanities	Sciences	Social Sciences		
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	3	1	6	1	1	2	2	6	12
2	Assam	3	3	3	3	12	3	2	3	3	11	23
3	Bihar	3	2	3	3	11	3	2	3	4	12	23
4	Chhattisgarh			2	1	3		1	1	1	3	6
5	Delhi	1		1	1	3	1		1	1	3	6
6	Goa			1	1	2						2
7	Gujarat		2	2	2	6	1	2	2	2	7	13
8	Haryana	1		1	1	3	1	1	1		3	6
9	Himachal Pradesh			1		1			1		1	2
10	Jammu and Kashmir			1		1			2		2	3
11	Jharkhand		1	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	8
12	Karnataka	2	1	2	2	7	2	1	2	2	7	14
13	Kerala	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	8
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	2	2	8	1	3	2	2	8	16
15	Maharashtra	3	4	3	3	13	3	3	3	3	12	25
16	Manipur	1				1				1	1	2
17	Meghalaya											
18	Mizoram											
19	Odisha	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	2	1	5	10
20	Puducherry	1			1	2		1	1		2	4
21	Punjab		1	1	1	3	1	1	1		3	6
22	Rajasthan	1	2	2	2	7	1	2	3	2	8	15
23	Sikkim				1	1			1		1	2
24	Tamil Nadu	3	1	2	2	8	2	2	2	2	8	16
25	Telangana	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	8
26	Tripura			2		2			1		1	3
27	Uttar Pradesh	5	5	6	6	22	6	5	7	5	23	45
28	Uttarakhand			1		1			1		1	2
29	West Bengal	2	3	3	2	10	2	2	4	2	10	20
	Grand Total	32	31	47	40	150	32	33	49	36	150	300

The process of payment of grant to the selected candidates belonging to OBC category is in progress as per agreement (MoU) made between the UGC and the Canara Bank.

Graph 6.4(vi): State-wise Number of candidates selected under the scheme of National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) (2014-15)



6.4(vii) Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences

Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas of women education and to achieve and promote girls' education, the UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences during 2014-15 with an aim to compensate direct costs of higher education especially for such girls who happen to be the only girl child in the family.

The girl students upto the age of 40 years and who have taken admission in regular, full-time Ph. D programmes in Social Sciences in Universities/Institutes and also happen to be the only girl child in the family may apply for this fellowship. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/1555717_guidelines-SWAMI-Vivekananda.pdf

The number of slots for this fellowship is 300 per year against the advertisement. The selection is made by the Expert Committee as per the procedure of the Commission.

The financial assistance available under the Scheme is as follows:

- ₹ 12,400/- p.m. for first two years
- ₹ 15,500/- p.m. for third and fourth year (Extendable for fifth year in exceptional circumstances)

65 candidates have been selected during 2014-15. An amount of ₹ 1.50 crore has been released to Canara Bank for making payment in favour of selected candidates. So far an expenditure of ₹ 4.46 lakh has been disbursed upto May, 2015 as reported by Canara Bank.

6.4(viii) BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)

The Research Fellowship in Sciences for Meritorious Students (RFSMS) BSR Fellowship Scheme of the UGC is open to candidates who are selected for registering in the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure. The objective of the BSR Scheme is to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in sciences.

The candidates are selected for registering in the Ph.D. programme of the university through the procedure outlined above in Universities with Potential for Excellence/Centres with Potential for Excellence / Centres of Advance Studies and Department of Special Assistance identified by UGC. The registration for Ph.D. may follow after the admissions. Till date 9300 fellowships have been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP departments and 8145 JRFs are in position. Since December 2013, the fellowship is being disbursed through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transferred directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).

Financial Assistance:

For Non-Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹21,700/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments
For Net/Gate Qualified Candidates	
Fellowship Amount	@ ₹24,800/- p.m. for the first two years and @ ₹ 27,900/- p.m. for the next three years (w.e.f. 01.12.2014)
Contingency	@ ₹ 12,000/- p.a. for the first two years and @ ₹ 25,000/-p.a. for the next three years (w.e.f.01.04.2010)
HRA	HRA as per university rules for all installments

An amount of ₹75.65 crores was released during the year 2014-2015.

6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships

6.5(i) Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses

Keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society, the Scheme has been initiated to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies in professional courses. The tenure of the scholarship is for two/three years depending upon the duration of Degree course. The number of slots made available to them is 1000 every year. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/6606183_PGSPCscst.pdf

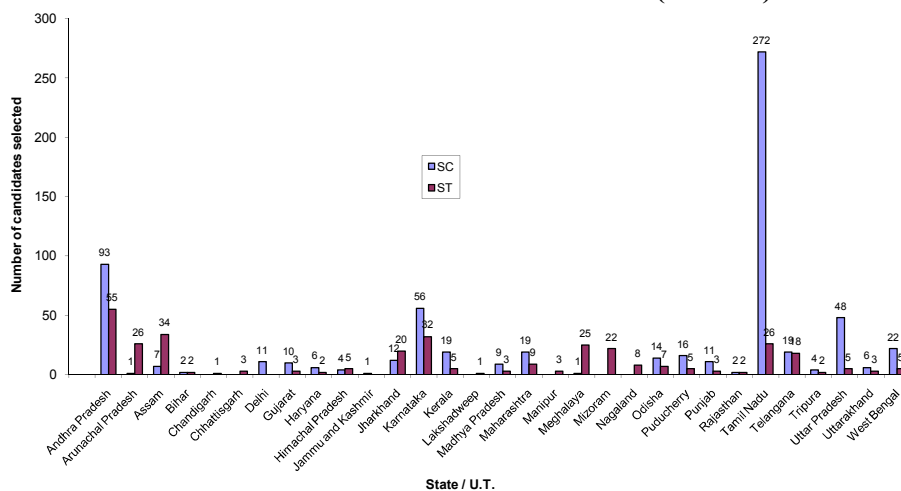
Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

M.Tech. students	@ ₹ 7,800/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 15,000/- p.a.
Other courses	@ ₹ 4,700/- p.m.
Contingency	@ ₹ 10,000/- p.a.

Table 6.5(i) : State-wise/category-wise number of selected candidates under the Scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional courses

S. No	State/U.T	SC			ST			Grand Total
		Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
1	Andhra Pradesh	41	52	93	13	42	55	148
2	Arunachal Pradesh		1	1	16	10	26	27
3	Assam	3	4	7	16	18	34	41
4	Bihar		2	2		2	2	4
5	Chandigarh					1	1	1
6	Chhattisgarh				2	1	3	3
7	Delhi	7	4	11				11
8	Gujarat	2	8	10	2	1	3	13
9	Haryana	3	3	6	1	1	2	8
10	Himachal Pradesh	1	3	4	1	4	5	9
11	Jammu and Kashmir	1		1				1
12	Jharkhand	2	10	12	6	14	20	32
13	Karnataka	23	33	56	12	20	32	88
14	Kerala	11	8	19	1	4	5	24
15	Lakshadweep					1	1	1
16	Madhya Pradesh	3	6	9	2	1	3	12
17	Maharashtra	9	10	19	2	7	9	28
18	Manipur				1	2	3	3
19	Meghalaya	1		1	12	13	25	26
20	Mizoram				11	11	22	22
21	Nagaland				5	3	8	8
22	Odisha	6	8	14	2	5	7	21
23	Puducherry	6	10	16	3	2	5	21
24	Punjab	7	4	11	2	1	3	14
25	Rajasthan		2	2	1	1	2	4
26	Tamil Nadu	162	110	272	11	15	26	298
27	Telangana	7	12	19	2	16	18	37
28	Tripura	2	2	4	2		2	6
29	Uttar Pradesh	18	30	48	1	4	5	53
30	Uttarakhand	3	3	6	1	2	3	9
31	West Bengal	9	13	22	4	1	5	27
	Grand Total	327	338	665	132	203	335	1000

Graph 6.5(i): State-wise number of candidates selected under the scheme of Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST students in Professional Courses (2014-15)



An expenditure of ₹4,78,00,000/- was incurred during the year 2014-15 under the plan Scheme

6.5(ii) Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship Scheme for Single Girl Child

The Govt. of India has taken various steps to uplift the status of women by implementing various schemes/ programmes including free education for girls, declaration of elementary education as a basic human right of every child. The Indira Gandhi Post-graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child Scheme is one such Scheme, with an aim to compensate direct cost of girl education at all levels, especially for such girls who happened to be the only girl child in the families.

The objectives of the Scheme are to support Post-graduate education of single girl child in non-professional courses and to recognize the value of observance of small family norms.

The Scheme was started with the postgraduate academic session 2005-07. Only single girl child of her parents and who has taken admission in regular, full- time first year Masters degree course (Non-professional course) in any recognized university or a postgraduate college is eligible for the scholarship. The scholarship is available for the full duration of the course. Girl students upto the age of 30 years at the time of admission in PG courses are eligible. All eligible girl children will get the scholarship. There is no cap restriction on the number of scholarships.

It is expected of the institutions where the students had taken admission in the first year PG course that no tuition fees will be charged by the institute from the girl students to pursue PG degree course in Universities/ Colleges/Institutions covered under sections 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act. Detailed guidelines of the Scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/6456190_SGC20132015GuidelinesAmendedEnglish.pdf

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹ 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

The number of girl students who had benefited PG academic session-wise had been as under:

2005-07	1360
2006-08	1067
2007-09	1200
2008-10	1200
2009-11	1538
2010-12	2299
2011-13	1803
2013-15	3746
2014-16	3192

Graph 6.5(ii): PG Academic Session wise number of Girls benefitted - Indira Gandhi Post -Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child

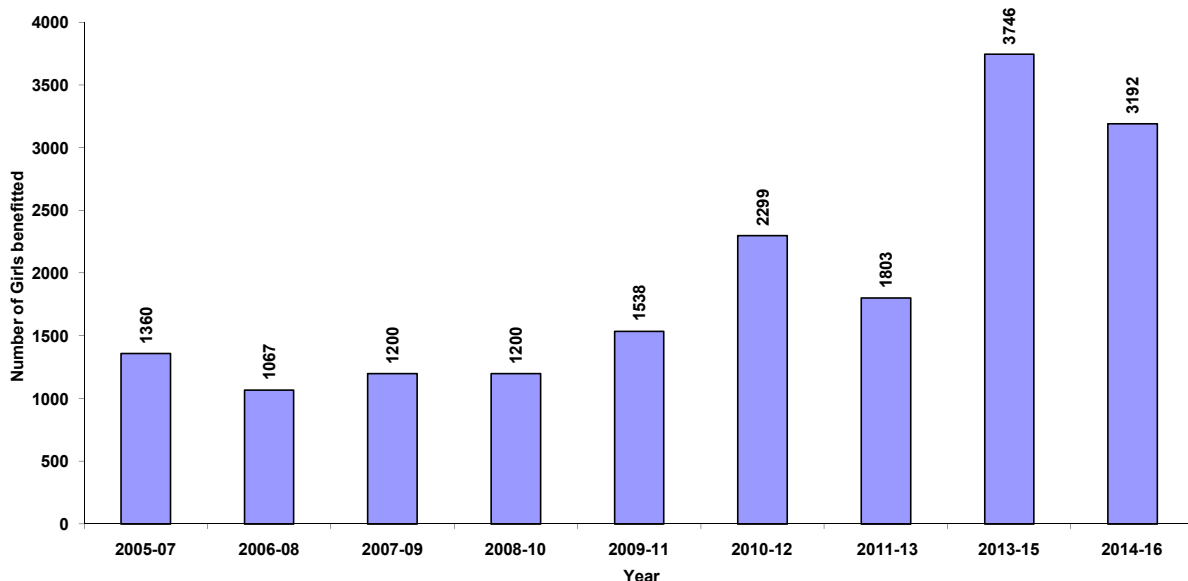
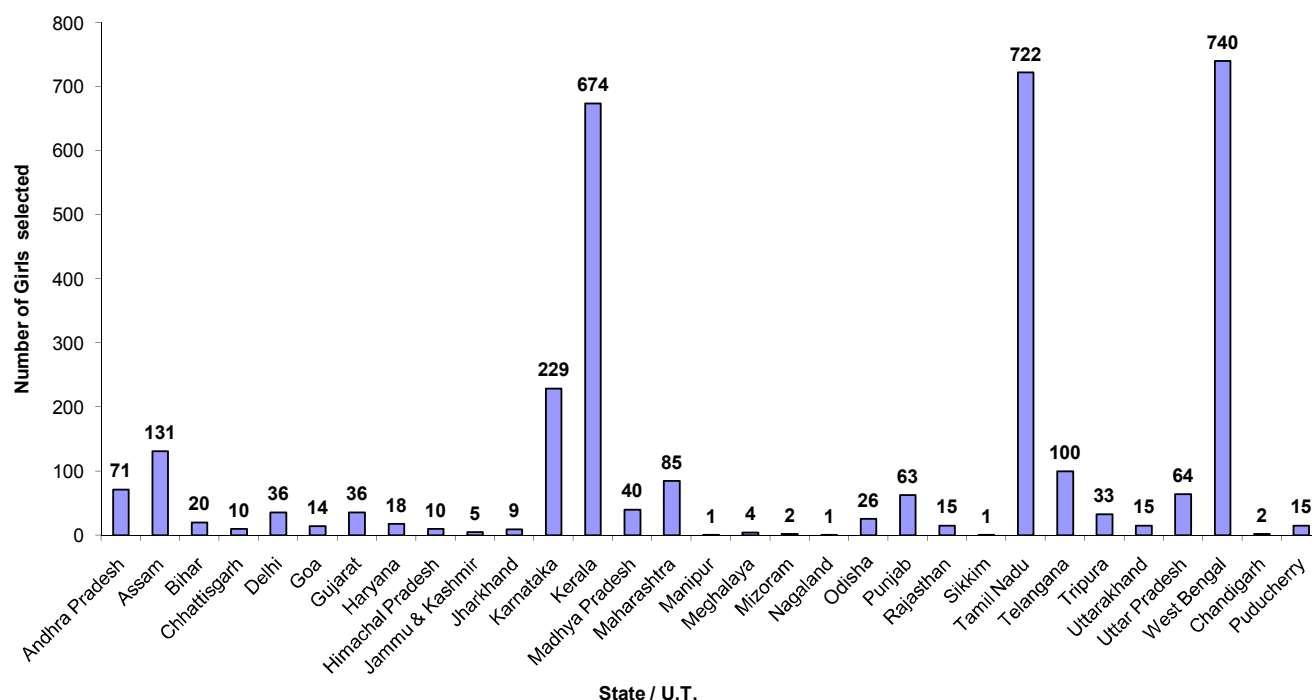


Table 6.5(ii): State-wise number of selected candidates for the academic session 2014-16 under the scheme of Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child

S. No.	State / U.T.	No. of selected candidates -2014-16	S. No.	State / U.T.	No. of selected candidates -2014-16
1	Andhra Pradesh	71	19	Mizoram	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	20	Nagaland	1
3	Assam	131	21	Odisha	26
4	Bihar	20	22	Punjab	63
5	Chhattisgarh	10	23	Rajasthan	15
6	Delhi	36	24	Sikkim	1
7	Goa	14	25	Tamil Nadu	722
8	Gujarat	36	26	Telangana	100
9	Haryana	18	27	Tripura	33
10	Himachal Pradesh	10	28	Uttarakhand	15
11	Jammu & Kashmir	5	29	Uttar Pradesh	64
12	Jharkhand	9	30	West Bengal	740
13	Karnataka	229	31	Andman & Nicobar Island	0
14	Kerala	674	32	Chandigarh	2
15	Madhya Pradesh	40	33	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	0
16	Maharashtra	85	34	Daman & Diu	0
17	Manipur	1	35	Lakshadweep	0
18	Meghalaya	4	36	Puducherry	15
		Total :			3192

An expenditure of ₹ 8,46,00,000/- was incurred during the reporting year 2014-15.

Graph 6.5(ii): State-wise Number of Candidates selected under the Scheme of Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child (2014-16)



6.5(iii) P.G. Scholarship for GATE Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/M. Pharma

The University Grants Commission is implementing the Scheme of PG scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified M.E/M. Tech/M.Pharm courses and integrated dual degree programme. The objective of the Scheme is to help and attract young talented graduate students to pursue technical education at Post Graduate level in Higher Educational Institutions.

Since the initiation of the Scheme universities running technical programmes submit claim for financial assistance in the form of PG scholarship for about 1200 every year. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

Pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is as under:-

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship Above 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹ 12000/- per month	Two/Three years only
Contingency	@ ₹5000/- per annum	
Scholarship Below 60% marks in GATE/GPAT	@ ₹1000/- per month	
Contingency	@ ₹5000/- per annum	

An expenditure of ₹17,42,50,694/- was incurred during the reporting year 2014-15.

6.5(iv) Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders at Undergraduate level

For India to emerge as a powerful nation there is an urgent need to attract young and talented boys and girls to Post-Graduate education by way of providing them good incentives in the form of scholarships. The UGC, therefore, initiated and implemented a Post-graduate Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holders at Undergraduate level to build up academic excellence at Post-graduate level across the colleges and universities in the country.

The first and second rank holders at Under-graduate level and admitted in any Post-graduate course are eligible for this scholarship.

The total number of scholarships in the first academic year would be 3000. The duration of the scholarship will be two years only. The tenure of the scholarship will not be extendable beyond two years under any circumstances.

Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/3457230_URH-Guidelines.pdf

The rank holders would be considered only from those affiliating universities wherein there are at least 100 students/ and in Deemed Universities/Autonomous/non-affiliated colleges at least 25 students have appeared in the examination at the UG level.

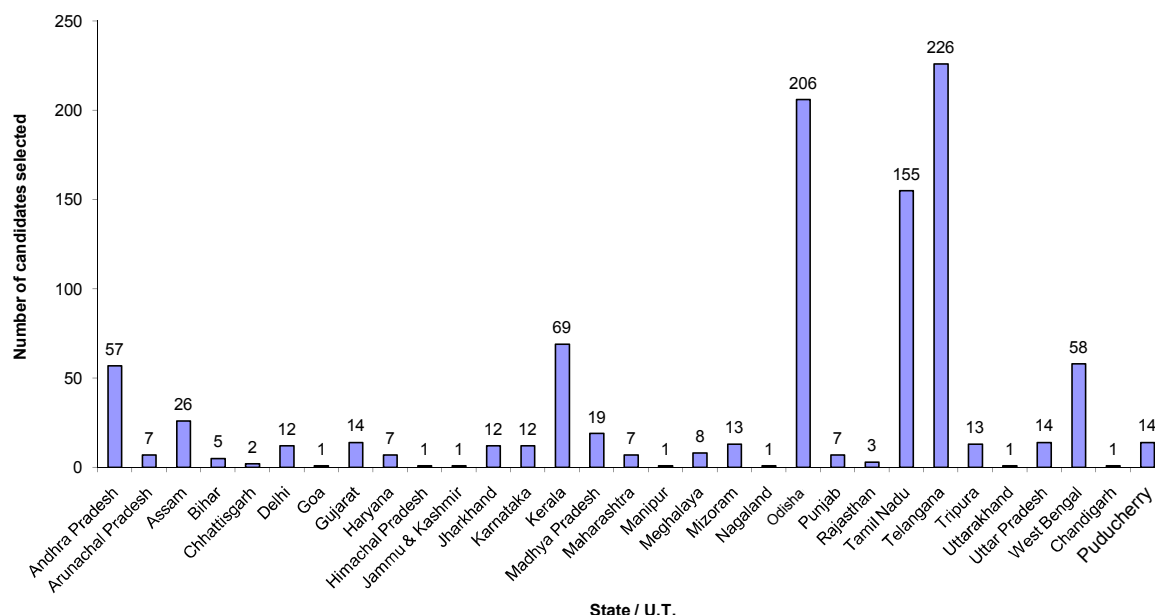
The pattern of financial assistance w.e.f. 01.12.2014 is same as given under 6.5(ii) :

Table 6.5 (iv): State-wise number of selected candidates for the academic session 2014-16 under the scheme of Post Graduate Scholarship for University Rank Holders.

S. No.	State / U.T.	No. of selected candidates -2014-16	S. No.	State / U.T.	No. of selected candidates -2014-16
1	Andhra Pradesh	57	20	Nagaland	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	21	Odisha	206
3	Assam	26	22	Punjab	7
4	Bihar	5	23	Rajasthan	3
5	Chhattisgarh	2	24	Sikkim	0
6	Delhi	12	25	Tamil Nadu	155
7	Goa	1	26	Telangana	226
8	Gujarat	14	27	Tripura	13
9	Haryana	7	28	Uttarakhand	1
10	Himachal Pradesh	1	29	Uttar Pradesh	14
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1	30	West Bengal	58
12	Jharkhand	12	31	Andman & Nicobar Island	0
13	Karnataka	12	32	Chandigarh	1
14	Kerala	69	33	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	0
15	Madhya Pradesh	19	34	Daman & Diu	0
16	Maharashtra	7	35	Lakshadweep	0
17	Manipur	1	36	Puducherry	14
18	Meghalaya	8			
19	Mizoram	13			
				Total :	976

An expenditure of ₹2,87,00,000/- was incurred during the reporting year 2014-15.

Graph 6.5(iv): State-wise number of candidates selected for the academic session 2014-16 under the scheme of Post Graduate Scholarship for Universities Rank Holders



6.6 Under-Graduate Scholarships

6.6(i) 'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

The Ministry of HRD and the University Grants Commission have taken special interest with regard to promotion of higher education in the NER. For improving the GER, promoting higher education and for encouraging children belonging to the economically weaker sections of the NE Region, the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. Before launching the Scheme, the UGC undertook wide ranging consultations with the State Governments and Central & State Universities of the NE Region, the Ministry of HRD, the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, the North Eastern Council, Shillong, and other stakeholders. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/9424599_revised-ISHAN-UDAY.pdf

Nature of financial assistance is as under:-

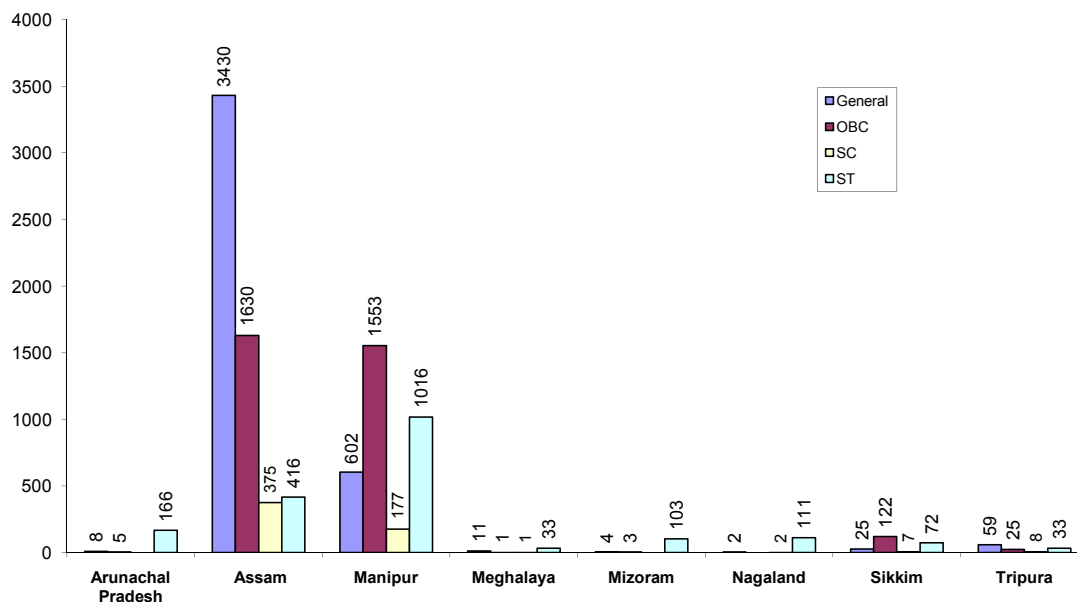
S. No.	Particulars	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.04.2014	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.12.2014	Tenure of Scholarship
1.	Amount of scholarship (for General Degree courses)	@ ₹3,500/- per month	@ ₹5,400/- per month	Full duration of the Undergraduate programme
2.	Amount of scholarship (for Technical & Professional courses (including Medical & Para medical courses))	@ ₹5,000/- per month	@ ₹7,800/- per month	

Table 6.6(i) Status of selection for scholarship for the year 2014-15 under the Scheme of "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North-Eastern Region

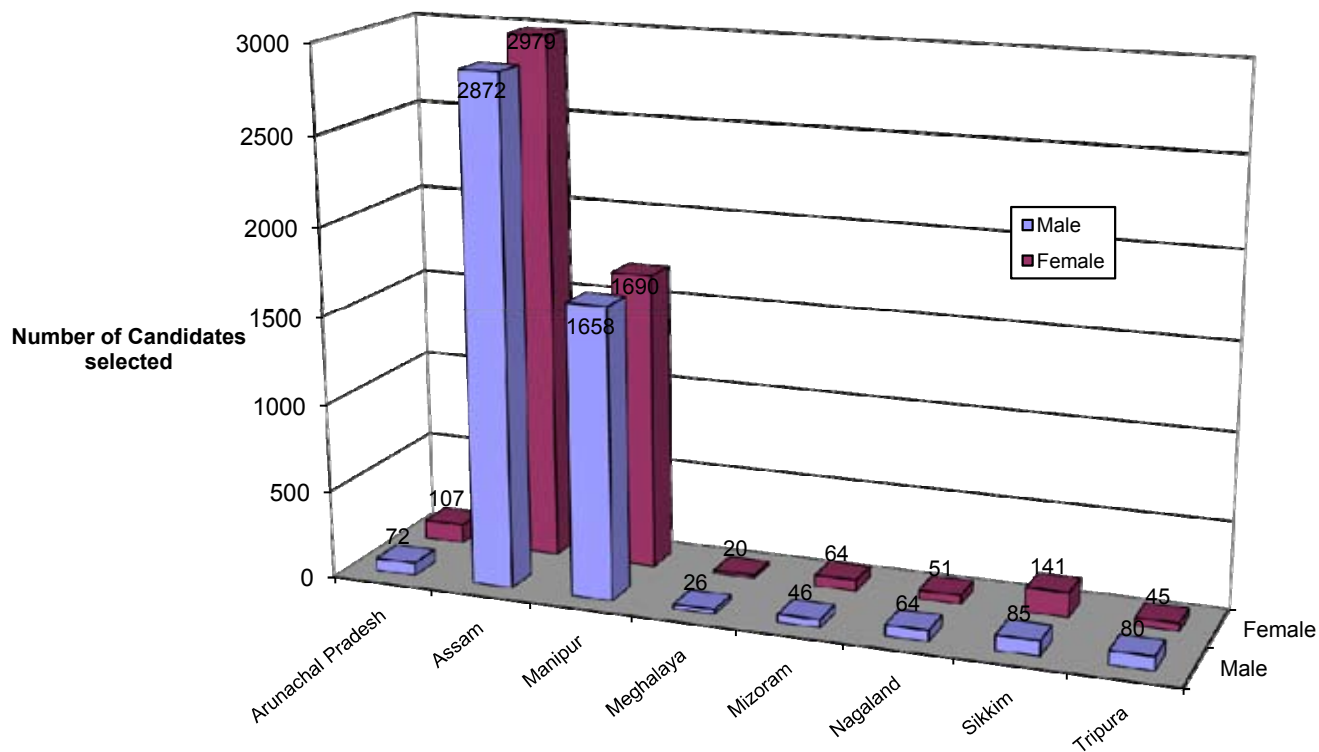
States	Number of selected candidates								inclusive PH (physically Handicapped)	Payment of Grant
	Gender-wise Distribution			Category-wise Distribution				Total		
	Female	Male	Total	GEN	OBC	SC	ST			
Arunachal Pradesh	107	72	179	8	5		166	179	Process of payment of grant is operational in respect of selected candidates directly by Canara Bank as per agreement (MoU) made between UGC and Canara Bank under Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) scheme	
Assam	2979	2872	5851	3430	1630	375	416	5851		
Manipur	1690	1658	3348	602	1553	177	1016	3348		
Meghalaya	20	26	46	11	1	1	33	46		
Mizoram	64	46	110	4	3		103	110		
Nagaland	51	64	115	2		2	111	115		

States	Number of selected candidates								Total	inclusive PH (physically Handicapped)	Payment of Grant
	Gender-wise Distribution			Category-wise Distribution							
	Female	Male	Total	GEN	OBC	SC	ST				
Sikkim	141	85	226	25	122	7	72	226	2	do	
Tripura	45	80	125	59	25	8	33	125			
Grand Total	5097	4903	10000	4141	3339	570	1950	10000	49		

Graph 6.6(i): State-wise : Category-wise : Number of Candidates selected for scholarship under the scheme of 'Ishan Uday' for North Eastern Region



Graph 6.6(i): State-wise :Gender-wise : Number of candidates selected under the scheme of Ishan Uday



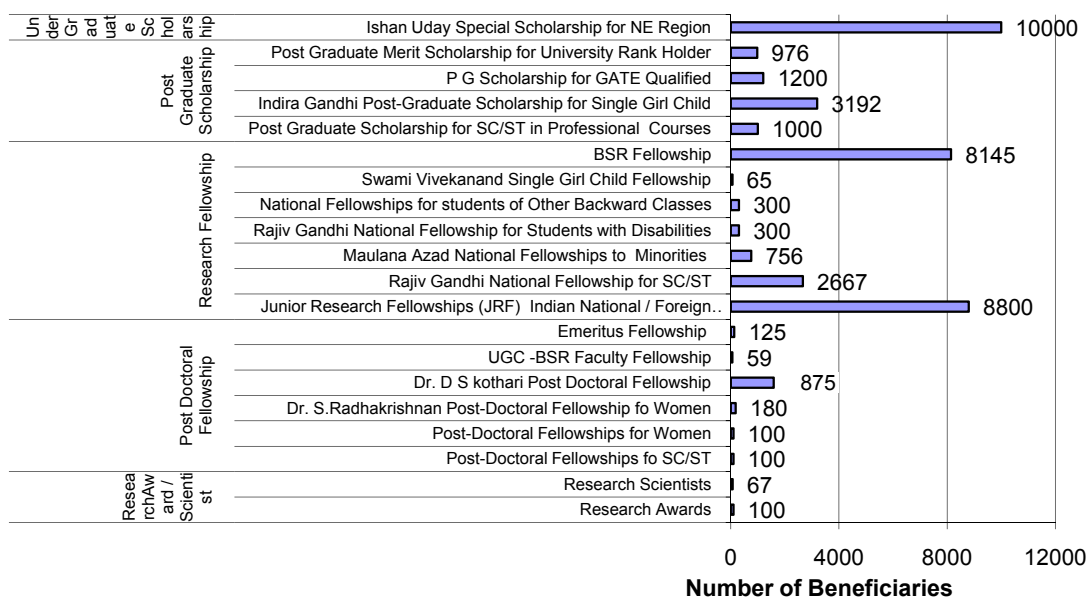
(6.2-6.6) : UGC-Fellowships and Scholarships in a nut shell :**Details of Research Awards/Research Scientist, Post-Doctoral Fellowships, Research Fellowships, Post Graduate Scholarships, Under Graduate Scholarships Schemes at a glance during 2014-15**

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/Scholarship	No. of beneficiary selected	Amount Released 2014-15 (₹ in Crore)
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientists						
6.2(i)	Research Awards		100 (Every alternate year)	2 years	100	₹ 15.48
6.2(ii)	Research Scientists*	1983			67	₹ 10.10
6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships						
6.3(i)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses	2006-07	100	5 years	100	₹ 11.63
6.3(ii)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for Women	1998	100	5 years	100	₹ 20.67
6.3(iii)	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages	2014-15	200	3 years	180	₹ 2.17
6.3(iv)	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	2008-2009	500	3 years	875	₹ 26.93
6.3(v)	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship	2010-11	(No Cap) 80	3 years	59	₹ 3.74
6.3(vi)	Emeritus Fellowship		200 at any given time for two years.	2 years	125	₹ 4.67
6.4 Research Fellowships (For M.Phil/Ph.D)						
6.4(i)	Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) to NET qualified candidates	1957-58	8800	5 years	8800	₹ 433.00
6.4(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals	1957-58	20+7	4 years	60	
6.4(iii)	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC/ST (implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment and the Ministry of Tribal Affairs)	2005-2006	2000+667	5 years	SC-2000 ST-667 Total-2667	₹149.58(For SC) ₹46.61(For ST) ₹Total- ₹ 196.19
6.4(iv)	Maulana Azad National Fellowships to Minorities Students (new scheme started from 2009-10 & implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Minorities Affairs)	2009-2010	756	5 years	756	₹ 65.21
6.4(v)	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities	2012-13	200	5 years	300 (Cumulative-655)	Payment made by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment Department of Disability Affairs
6.4(vi)	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)	2014-15	300	5 years	300	-----
6.4(vii)	Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences	2014-15	300	4-5 years	65	0.04
6.4(viii)	BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)	2006-07	1500	5 years	8145 (Cumulative)	₹ 75.65

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/ Scholarship	No. of beneficiary selected	Amount Released 2014-15 (₹ in Crore)
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships						
6.5(i)	Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses	2006-07	1000	2/3 years	SC-665 ST-335 Total- 1000	4.78
6.5(ii)	Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships Scheme for Single Girl Child	2005-07	No Limit	2 years or 20 Months	3192	₹8.46
6.5(iii)	P.G. Scholarship for GATE Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/M. Pharma	Since long back	1400	2/3 years	1200	₹17.42
6.5(iv)	Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders	2005-07	3000	2 years	976	₹2.87
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarship						
6.6(i)	'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship for North Eastern Region	2014-15	10000	Full duration of UG	10,000	

* scheme has been discontinued by UGC, only old cases are being funded. At present 69 Research Scientists are working in various Universities/ Colleges/Institutions in India.

Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries : 2014-15



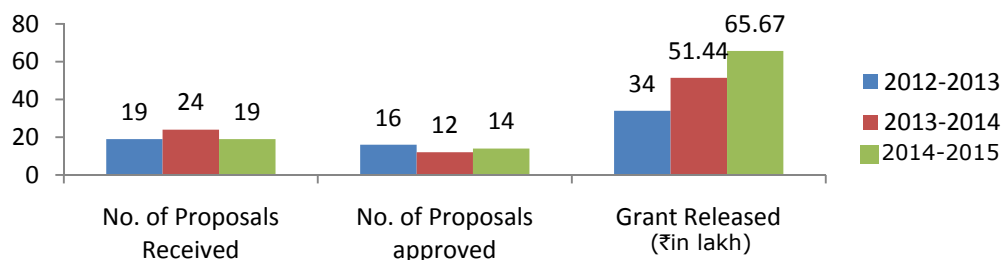
6.7 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations for Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities.

The objective of the Scheme is to support Subject Associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops and to present papers leading to publications. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/4695352_guidelines-for-incentivisation-of-teachers.pdf

Grant paid XII plan 2012-17 (2014-15)

Year	No. of Proposals		Grant released (₹ In lakhs)	Total (₹ In lakhs)
	Received	Approved		
	Universities	Universities		
2012-2013	19	16	34.00	34.00
2013-2014	24	12	51.44	51.44
2014-2015	19	14	65.67	65.67
Total:	62	42	151.11	151.11

Graph 6.7: Incentivisation of Teachers : Proposals -Received -Approved - Grant Released (₹in Lakhs) : During XII Plan



6.8 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events

Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events has been introduced under XII Plan in the UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to the medal winners in national games or participants in recognized international sporting events recognized by World University Service, International Olympic Committee and Olympic Committee of Asia (OCA) elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/ Colleges leading to all the full- time regular courses, including PG Diploma and other professional courses.

The financial assistance on reimbursement basis is given to the universities/colleges/institutions of national importance on the basis of the details received individually depending upon the eligibility of the students as per the UGC guidelines. The university will be responsible for submitting all relevant documents duly attested and verified as per the proforma prescribed by the UGC. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website at <http://www.ugc.ac.in/oldpdf/xiiplanpdf/medal-winners-guidelines.pdf>

So far, an expenditure of ₹ 40.00 lakh has been reimbursed during 2014-15 to the 70 beneficiaries under the Scheme.

6.9 Basic Scientific Research in Universities

The M/HRD had set up a Task Force for rejuvenation of Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai. The M/HRD constituted the First Empowered Committee in May, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force. The Committee worked for almost 8 years till March, 2014. Subsequently, The Second Empowered Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. Anil Sahasrabudhe, in November, 2014 for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.

Based on the recommendations of the Task Force the following Schemes are being implemented by the UGC under the guidance of Empowered Committee.

6.(1) Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)

Operation Faculty Recharge was launched in the year 2011, under which 1000 faculty positions have been created and to be filled at national level through global advertisement. A Cell has been created in JNU for implementation of this Scheme with Prof. R.P. Gandhi as National Co-ordinator and Prof. Sudesh Nangia as Associate Co-ordinator of the Cell. At present **163** faculties, i.e. Professors / Assistant Professors / Associate Professors have been selected, out of which 77 are in position.

The tenure of appointment of faculties i.e. Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor is 5 years, following a peer review. 'Faculty Recharge' positions can, in principle, be carried through to superannuation (at 65 years). There is provision for mid-term evaluation during each of the five year tenures.

Financial Assistance

Salary :The UGC-faculty receives emoluments on a par with those of the Central University faculty.

Additional Grants :

Faculty positions carry a start-up grant of ₹7.00 Lakhs for research.

During the year i.e. 2014-2015 so far ₹6.92 crores was released in respect of Salaries and Start- up Grant to 72 Selectees from various Universities/Institutions.

6.10 Networking Research Centres : Summer-Winter School

The Networking Research Centers are established with the following objectives:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussion, workshop and summer / winter schools.
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them.
3. Hosting and facilitating researchers from other institutes / universities to carryout key experiments.
4. Augmentation of information resource facility of the department to provide quality research information to other institutes / researchers.
5. Enhancement and building state- of- the- art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the department.

The following **10** departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Networking Research Centres under the BSR Programme.

S. No.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
1.	Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	Biological Sciences	2008
2.	Calcutta University, West Bengal	Radio Physics & Electronics	2008
3.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Chemistry	2008
4.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Material Engineering	2008
5.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	Chemical Engineering	2008
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Division of Biological Sciences	2008
7.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Pharmaceutical Sciences	2008
8.	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	Physics	2008
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	School of Life Sciences	2008
10.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Physics	2014-2015

During the XII plan i.e. 2014-2015 so far ₹7.61 crores was released for Two Departments.

6.11 Start- up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty

Under this Scheme, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D. degree with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. The Assistant Professor should apply within a period of six months from the date of joining the post in the Department/University against permanent post in the faculties of Basic Science, Engineering and Technology following the specified procedure of the university.

An amount of ₹25.48 Crores was released to 425 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions.

6.12 One- Time Grant to Teachers under BSR Programme

Under this One – Time Grant Scheme, ₹7.00 lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals, contingency and field work.

The purpose of providing one- time grant to teachers is to pursue their research in their specialized areas. The minimum eligibility criteria is as given below:-

- At least two years service should be there before the date of superannuation.
- A minimum of 15 Ph.Ds produced during the service period on the date of application and at least 5 Ph.Ds during the last five years.

- Should have successfully completed at least five sponsored research projects funded by the National / International funding agencies and / or industries with details of quantum of funds received.
- Details of research projects and Ph.D candidates currently handling.
- A one page justification for requesting “One- Time Grant” from the UGC with specific plan for utilizing the grant.

An amount of ₹2.18 crores was released to 33 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.

6.13 Development Grant for Strengthening of Infrastructure in College and University Science Departments

To promote excellence in research, development grant for strengthening infrastructure in terms of power supply, water supply, safety equipments, working tables in labs and other infrastructure required for research at PG level in Sciences, Bio-Sciences, Agricultural Sciences and Engineering Sciences has been provided to college and university departments.

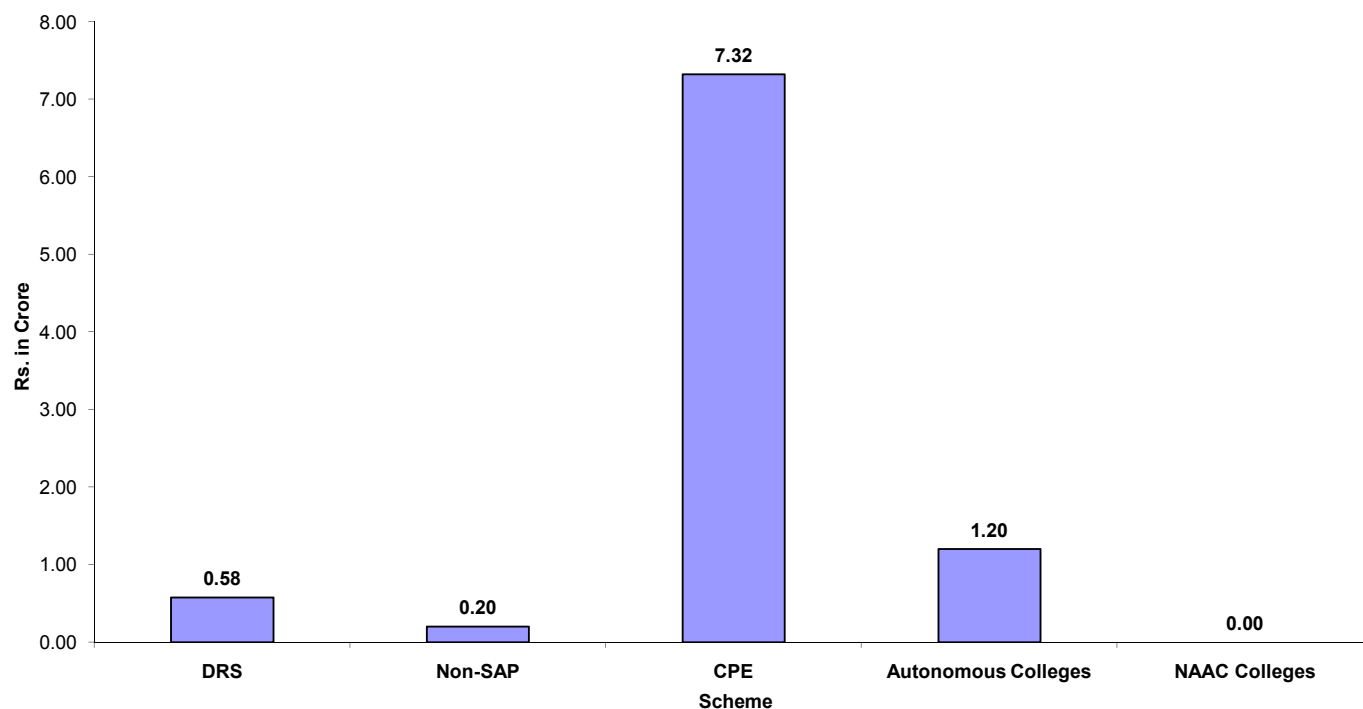
The details of grant released to SAP departments, Autonomous Colleges, Colleges with Potential for Excellence, Non-SAP departments, NAAC Accredited Colleges during the year 2014-2015 are as follows:-

S. No.	Name of the Schemes	Projected Outcomes	Number of Beneficiaries												
1.	Infrastructure development Grant for SAP Departments (CAS deptt./DSA deptt./DRS Deptt.)	For DRS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs • IInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs For DSA/CAS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ist Installment : ₹20.00 lakhs • IInd & IIIrd Installment : ₹30.00 lakhs 	For DRS 5 Deptt.												
2.	Infrastructure grant for Non-SAP Departments	NON-SAP (On Ph.D. Produced) Ist Installment: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No. of Faculty Members</th> <th>Ph.D's Produced in last 5 years</th> <th>Infrastructural grant recommended (amt. in ₹)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5 & above</td> <td>10 & above</td> <td>10 lacs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10 & above</td> <td>20 & above</td> <td>15 lacs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15 & above</td> <td>25 & above</td> <td>25 lacs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>On the basis of the submission of the utilisation certificate the same quantum of grant has been sanctioned as IInd Installment.</p>	No. of Faculty Members	Ph.D's Produced in last 5 years	Infrastructural grant recommended (amt. in ₹)	5 & above	10 & above	10 lacs	10 & above	20 & above	15 lacs	15 & above	25 & above	25 lacs	For Non-SAP 1 Deptt.
No. of Faculty Members	Ph.D's Produced in last 5 years	Infrastructural grant recommended (amt. in ₹)													
5 & above	10 & above	10 lacs													
10 & above	20 & above	15 lacs													
15 & above	25 & above	25 lacs													
3.	Infrastructure of College with Potential for Excellence	For the Science Colleges having CPE Status a grant @ of ₹5.00 lakhs per science department in First Installments is provided to the science departments for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.	14 Colleges												
4.	Infrastructure Grants for Autonomous Colleges	For the Science Colleges having Autonomous status a grant of ₹10.00 lakhs as First Installment is provided to the Autonomous College for developing infrastructure power supply, safety equipments, fume hoods & working tables etc.	6 Colleges												
5.	Infrastructure Grants for NAAC Accredited P.G. Science Colleges	UGC provides a one-time grant of ₹10.00 Lakhs for infrastructure strengthening of labs to NAAC accredited PG Science colleges at the level of minimum B++ according to old methodology and B according to new methodology.	Nil												
Total			26												

Table 6.13(i) : Grant released for the year 2014-15.

S. No.	Name of the schemes	Grant Released for the year 2014-2015 (₹ In Crores)
1.	DRS	0.58
2.	Non-SAP	0.20
3.	CPE	7.32
4.	Autonomous Colleges	1.20
5.	NAAC Colleges	-
Total:		9.30

Graph 6.13: Scheme-wise Development Grant released for strengthening of infrastructure in Colleges/ University Departments



Gender and Social Equity

7.1 Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges & Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education

The objective of the Scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges and Capacity Building of Women Managers in Higher Education is to strengthen and sustain the Women Studies Centres in universities by establishing them as statutory departments in the university system, as also to facilitate their own capacity to network with other constituents such that they are mutually reinforcing as well as synergizing one another and also to increase the participation of Women in Higher Education Management for better gender balance. The thrust is to develop field projects for action, research, evaluation and enhancement of knowledge and partnership across boundaries of caste/class/religion, community and occupations and to involve many more people and many more organizations in the network as well as to ensure the focus, and the quality of this newly emerging discipline is maintained.

The UGC has approved the guidelines of the Scheme which are available on the UGC website at http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/8004557_WS-Guidelines_XII-Plan_Revised-Final.pdf

Up to 31.03.2015, as many as 153 Women Study Centres had been established and are functioning in the Higher Education System.

Under the Scheme of Capacity Building & Women Managers in Higher Education, 205 Sensitization/Awareness/Motivation (SAM), 22 training of Trainers (ToT), 13 Management Skill Enhancement Module (MSEM) & 5 Refresher workshop have been organized by various Universities and Centres during the XII Plan.

Grants of ₹ 27.00 Crore had been released under the Scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities during the XII Plan till 3.03.2015. Out of it, Grant of ₹9.54 Crore has been released during 2014-15.

7.2 Establishment of Centres in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

Social exclusion not only generates tension, violence and disruption, but also perpetuates inequality and deprivation in Society. In India, certain communities such as Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and religious minorities experience systemic exclusion in the matter of taking advantages of development. Social exclusion is a complex and multidimensional concept having social, cultural, political and economic ramifications. The consequences of macroeconomic policies such as poverty, unemployment and involuntary migration exclude the victims from economic, cultural, and political activities. The primary space where 'exclusion' can be studied, understood, and first transcended, are our universities, which can and must act as a beacon for society. The UGC has therefore decided to support research on the issue of social exclusion, which has theoretical as well as policy importance. The idea is to establish a number of teaching –cum-research Centers in Universities to pursue these themes. Guidelines of the Scheme are available on the UGC website :http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/2118716_social-exclusion-colleges.pdf

The UGC provides financial assistance on 100% basis to the selected universities for proper functioning of the Centres for recurring & non-recurring items as per guidelines.

Since the inception of this Scheme, the UGC has established 35 Centres in different universities.

UGC released Grant of ₹ 777.00 Lakh to the Centres during 2014-15

7.3 Establishment of Special Cells for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

To safeguard the interests of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes - the most deprived groups of the Indian Society, the constitution provides reservation in various services under Central and State Governments.

The main objective is not to just provide jobs to increase their representation in services, but to improve their social & educational status, so that they can have their rightful place in the main-stream of the society. As per the constitutional provisions, the reservation for Scheduled Castes is 15% and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes at the national level and the reservation in States is provided depending on their population in the State concerned.

The Commission introduced the Scheme of Establishment of SC/ST Cells in Universities in the year 1983.

The Revised guidelines of the above Scheme for the XIIth Plan are under consideration of the Commission.

7.4 Standing Committee on SC/ST.

The SC/ST Cell of the UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SC, ST and PWD candidates in admissions, and teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges. A Standing Committee on SC/ST has been constituted to oversee the effective implementation of the reservation policy in universities and colleges. The Committee is represented by academic experts, former Vice-Chancellors and distinguished persons in the field of higher education. The Standing Committee meets from time to time and monitors the status of reservations and the backlog in vacancies in universities and colleges. The meeting of the Standing Committee is organized once in year. In the meeting, the main focus is on the evaluation of reservation policy based on statistical data in respect of admission, teaching and non-teaching staff and other related matters. The last meeting of the Standing Committee was held on 25-11-2014.

7.5 Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.

7.5(a) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minorities Community Students

Remedial Coaching is to be organized at undergraduate/post-graduate level in order to improve & strengthen knowledge, academic skills and linguistic proficiency of the students in various subjects.

7.5(b) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

The main objective of the Scheme is to prepare SC/ST/OBC candidates and candidates from Minority communities for appearing in the NET or the SET exam.

7.5(c) Coaching Classes for entry in services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

The basic objective of the coaching Scheme is to prepare students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and Minority communities to get gainful employment in Group 'A', 'B' or 'C' Central services, State services or equivalent positions in the private sector.

Financial assistance for each of the above schemes is as under :

Ceiling of the grant for university:

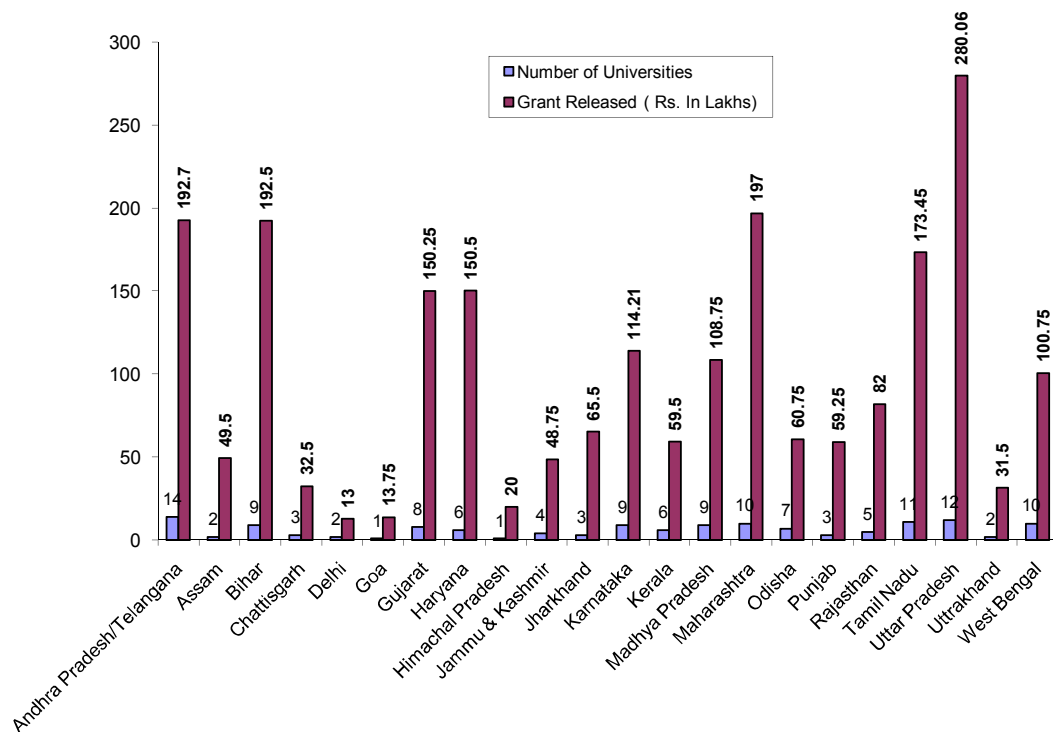
Non-Recurring	₹5.00 lakh (One time)
Recurring	₹7.00 per annum

Ceiling of the grant for college:

Non-Recurring	₹5.00 lakh (One time)	(₹3.50 lakhs (one time) for NET/SET Coaching)
Recurring	₹2.00 per annum	(₹1.50 per annum for NET/SET coaching)
Tenure: 5 years		

During the XII Plan period so far 137 State Universities have been assisted under Coaching Scheme for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer) / & Minority Community Students. Grant of ₹2195.67 Lakhs under the scheme has been released during XII Plan.

Graph 7.5: State-wise number of universities approved and Grant Released under the Coaching Scheme for SCs/STs/OBC/Minorities during XII Plan



7.6 Committee to Study the Impact of the Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer) / Minorities.

An Expert Committee has been constituted to study the Impact of coaching schemes related to SC, ST and OBC (non creamy layer) and Minorities. Two meetings of the Expert Committee were held on 12th November, 2014 and 21st January, 2015.

7.7 Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges

To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Colleges and Universities to oversee the effective implementation of policies and programmes for these groups and to provide guidance and counseling in academic, financial, social and other matters. A one-time grant of ₹2.00 Lakhs will be provided for establishing the office of the EOC. The details of the grant paid during 2012-13 are as given below.

Eligibility

Financial assistance under the Scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of Section 2(f) and fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University

₹2.00 lakh per Plan

Ceiling of the grant for College

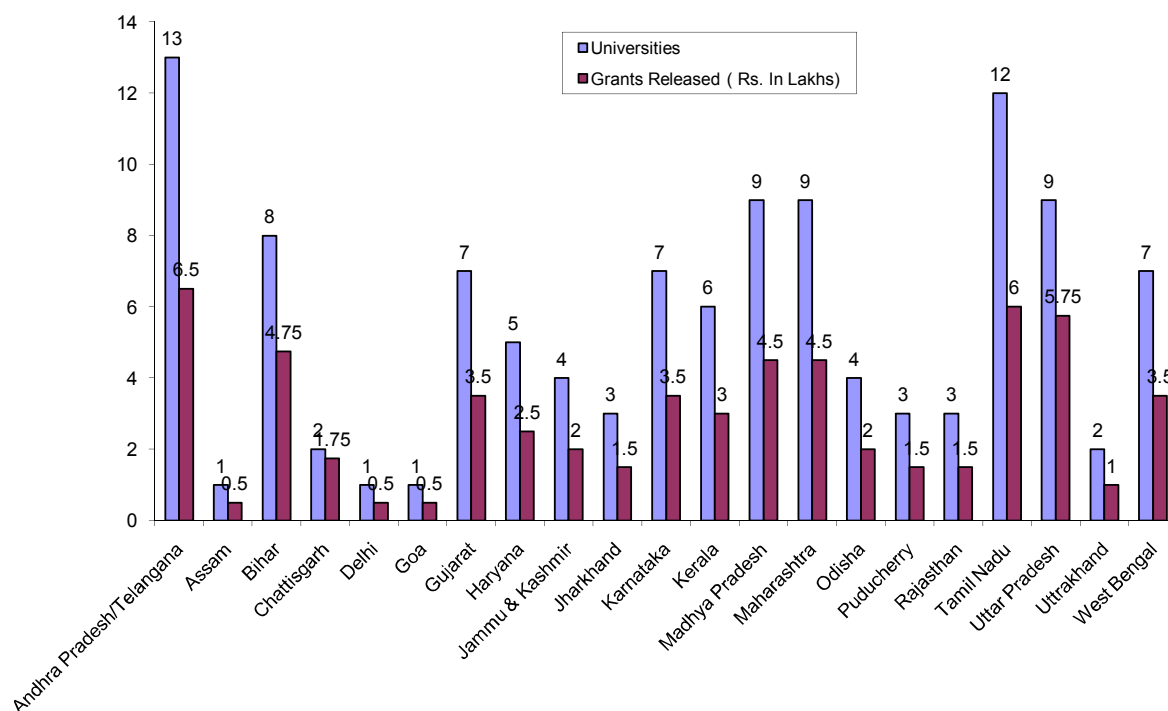
Post- Graduate ₹75,000/- per annum

Under- Graduate ₹55,000/- per annum

Tenure: 5 years

During the XII Plan period so far 116 State Universities have been assisted with Grant of ₹60.75 Lakhs under the Scheme of Equal Opportunity Cell.

Graph 7.7: State-wise number of Beneficiaries (Universities) and Grant Released (₹ in Lakhs) during XII Plan Under the Scheme of Equal Opportunity Cell



7.8 Facilities for Persons With Disabilities

The Constitution of India ensures equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals and implicitly mandates an inclusive society for all including persons with disabilities. In the recent years, there have been vast and positive changes in the perception of the society towards persons with disabilities. It has been realized that a majority of persons with disabilities can lead a better quality of life if they have equal opportunities and effective access to rehabilitation measures.

The Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995, indicates that differently abled persons should have access to education at all levels. In higher education sector, the University Grants Commission has been supporting universities and colleges in the country and involving them in special education activities to empower differently abled persons.

The UGC, from time to time, has been conveying to the Universities and Deemed Universities, the policy decisions, including reservations in admissions and employment, of the Government of India pertaining to the persons with disabilities. In addition, the decisions taken and the guidelines framed at the level of the Commission in this regard have also been circulated to all universities for implementation. The Commission had also circulated the Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, to the universities requesting them to strictly follow the provisions contained therein.

Besides, the UGC is also implementing plan schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities. The Chairman, UGC, has constituted a committee for monitoring the effective implementation of the reservation policy for Persons with Disabilities in employment and admission in Universities/ Colleges.

A meeting of the committee had been held on 29th April 2014.

7.8(i) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN)

Objectives

The HEPSN Scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher education learning experiences for differently-abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of

differently-abled persons, construction aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning, etc., are the broad categories of assistance under this Scheme.

Eligibility

Financial assistance under the Scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of section 2(f) and fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University

Component I ₹1.18 lakh per annum

Component II ₹10.00 lakh per Plan

Component III ₹8.00 lakh per Plan

Ceiling of the grant for College

Component I ₹98,000/- per annum

Component II ₹5.00 lakh per Plan

Component III ₹1.50 lakh per Plan

Tenure: 5 years

7.8(ii) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)

The Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) Scheme is meant for assisting Departments of Education to launch special education teacher's preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with disabilities in both special and inclusive settings. The Scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed. and M.Ed. Degree courses with specialization in one of the disability areas.

Objectives

The specific objective of the TEPSE Scheme is to encourage Universities to start M.Ed. special education courses to prepare teacher educators to serve in higher education institutions offering special education teacher preparation courses.

Eligibility

Higher education institutes offering special education course at B.Ed. and or M.Ed. level are given assistance under the following conditions:

1. The university department should have the approval of the Rehabilitation Council of India for starting the specific teachers preparation course in special education.
2. The university should have a model school where differently abled children are admitted. In the absence of its own model school, the university should produce in writing the acceptance of a special/integrated school in the vicinity to function as a model school.
3. The university should have a minimum of five years of experience in running B.Ed. level teacher preparation courses.
4. The university should have constituted an expert committee involving faculty members from the university, experts in the field and differently-abled persons themselves. The committee should meet at least once a year to review the activities related to the scheme(s) concerned.
5. University applying for the Scheme should have been approved by the UGC under section 2(f) & 12B.

Financial Assistance

₹2.00 Lakh for B.Ed special education or M.Ed special education courses only (Plan period)

₹4.00 lakh to run both B.Ed and M.Ed special education courses only (Plan period).

Tenure – 5 years

7.8(iii) Financial Assistance to Visually Challenged Teachers

Objectives

The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials, etc. The objective of the scheme is to provide facility to help visually challenged permanent teachers to achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹18000/- p.a.

Eligibility

Financial assistance under the Scheme is available to such universities and colleges which come within the purview of Section 2(f) and fit to receive central assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

Ceiling of the grant for University/College

₹36,000/- per annum

Relevant and Value Based Education

8.1 Introduction of Career Oriented Courses in Universities and Colleges

The vocationalisation programme at the undergraduate level initiated during the Eighth Plan year (1994-95) has since been redesigned in 2003-04 under a modified Scheme of Career Orientation to Education/ Career Oriented Programme/ Career Oriented Courses.

The objective of the Scheme is to ensure that the graduates who pass out after completing these courses have knowledge, skills and aptitude for gainful employment in the wage sector in general, and self employment in particular, so as to reduce the pressure on institutions of higher learning for Master's Degree programmes. These courses run parallel to the conventional B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. degree programmes. The courses offered are in the form of Certificate/ Diploma/ Advance Diploma which students may opt parallel to their conventional B.A. / B.Com/ B.Sc. degrees programmes.

The courses offered are inter-disciplinary in nature. The students shall have the freedom to diversify into various fields, not necessarily related to their core discipline, e.g. a science student could side by side pursue a course in Event Management, and a student of Arts background has the option to pursue a course in Science Journalism, etc.

Tenure : The UGC provides financial assistance to the universities/colleges for approved add-on-course:

- (a) One- time seed money to the tune of ₹7 Lakhs per course for five years in the Humanities and Commerce stream.
- (b) One- time seed money to the tune of ₹10 Lakhs per course for five years in the science stream.

Recently the UGC has decided that the Scheme of Career Oriented Courses in respect of colleges would be implemented by the respective regional offices, while in respect of Universities they would be implemented by COC bureau of the UGC.

522 Colleges/Universities were selected for financial assistance for approved courses in the month of Feb, 2013, under the Scheme of Career Oriented Courses, 353 Colleges/Universities have been provided funds during 2014-15.

Grants Paid during the XII Plan 2012-17 (2014-15)

A total grant of ₹ 28.32 crores was paid during the year 2014-15.

8.2 Area Study Centers in Universities

Introduction

The Commission started Area Studies Programme in 1963 in different universities. In the last five decades it has evolved with all its strengths and limitations. In the context of post-cold war when globalization is setting the agenda of international affairs and defining the terms of international relations, the Programme requires fresh thinking in its academic thrust, approach and organizational format.

The major objectives of the Area Studies Programme are as follows: -

- a. to promote holistic understanding of the area with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities;
- b. to promote alternative paradigm of area studies from the perspective of post colonial societies;
- c. to contribute towards Indian perspectives of the region and issues;
- d. to provide critical inputs to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests;

- e. to bring knowledge of regions of the world to the core of intellectual disciplines;
- f. To conduct research to promote inter-regional comparative perspective.

As on 31-3-2015, 8 Centres were working (for the period 01.04.2011 to 31.04.2016) and 40 Centres were working (for the period 01.04.2014 to 31.03.2019) under the Area Studies Programme.

During the XII Plan period the UGC has released an amount of ₹4.10 Crore (01.04.2012 to 31.03.2013) and ₹6.82 crore (01.04.2013 to 31.03.2015) under the Area Studies Programme.

The list of the Area Studies Centres is given below:-

Year of the Establishment	Name of the University	Name of the Centre
1987	Andhra University	Centre of the SAARC Studies
2011	Aligarh Muslim University	Centre for South African and Brazilian Studies
1976	Banaras Hindu University	Centre for Nepal Studies
2011	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya	Centre for Indic and Asian Studies
1978	Calcutta University	Centre for South and South East Asian Studies
2005	Calcutta University	Programme for Pakistan and West Asian Studies
2007	Calcutta University	Centre for Study of China & the Neighbourhoods
2005	Delhi University	Centre for African Studies
2002	Delhi University	Centre for Canadian Studies
1964	Delhi University	Department East Asian Studies (DEAS)
2007	Delhi University	Developing Countries Research Centre
1988	Goa University	Centre for Latin American Studies
2005	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University	Programme for Indian Diaspora and Cultural Studies
1996	Hyderabad University	Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora
2005	Jammu University, Jammu	Centre for Strategic and Regional Studies
1994	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Centre for Federal Studies
2006	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Pakistan Studies Programme
2007	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Centre for Central Asian Studies
2011	Jamia Millia Islamia	Centre for Afghanistan Studies
2011	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Centre on the Chinese Studies
2005	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Centre for European Studies
2005	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Franco-phone Sub-Saharan African Studies
1978	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Gulf Studies Programme Centre for West Asian and African Studies
1978	Jawaharlal Nehru University	Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies
2005	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Centre for Pakistan Studies
2001	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Centre for Inner Asian Studies
1983	Kashmir University	Centre for Central Asian Studies
2002	Kerala University	Centre for Canadian Studies
1971	Mumbai University	Centre for African Studies
1971	Mumbai University	Centre for Eurasian Studies
1997	Madras University	South & Southeast Asian Studies
2005	Manipur University	Centre for Myanmar Studies
1989	Manipur University	Centre for Manipur Studies
2002	M.S. University of Baroda	Centre for Canadian Studies
2011	Mahatma Gandhi University	Centre on the Contemporary Chinese Studies (ICCS)
1978	North Bengal University	Centre for Himalayan Studies
1983	Osmania University	Centre for Indian Ocean Studies
2005	Pondicherry University	Centre for Southern Asian Studies
2011	Pondicherry University	Centre for European Studies
2014	Pondicherry University	Centre for Maritime Studies
2007	Punjabi University	Centre for South West Asian centre (Pakistan-Afghanistan)
2014	Punjabi University	Centre for Advance Studies and Research in Indian Diaspora with Special Focus on Punjab / Punjabi Diaspora
2011	Pune University	Centre for Asian Studies
1963	Rajasthan University	South Asian Study Centre

Year of the Establishment	Name of the University	Name of the Centre
2011	Rajasthan University	Centre for European Studies
2002	SNDT Women's University	Centre for Canadian Studies
1976	Sri. Venkateshwara University	Centre for Southeast Asian and Pacific Studies
2014	Central University of Tibetan Studies	Centre for Tibetan Literature Studies

8.3 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

India has produced great thinkers and social leaders who, by their revolutionary and path breaking thoughts and actions, have left a lasting impact not only on India, but on the world as a whole. They have developed indigenous ideas and have provided cultural and ethical identity to India. There is a great need to acquaint the teachers and students with their thinking and work and to involve them in studies, research and field work based extension service programmes of constructive work. The Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India (Special Studies) was initiated by the UGC in the year 1983 and continued in the XII Plan also.

Objective(s) and salient features

Under this Scheme, assistance is provided by the UGC to set up Centres for Special Studies in universities/ colleges/ institutions for conducting programmes in order to acquaint teachers and students with thoughts and ideas of great thinkers and social leaders/reformers.

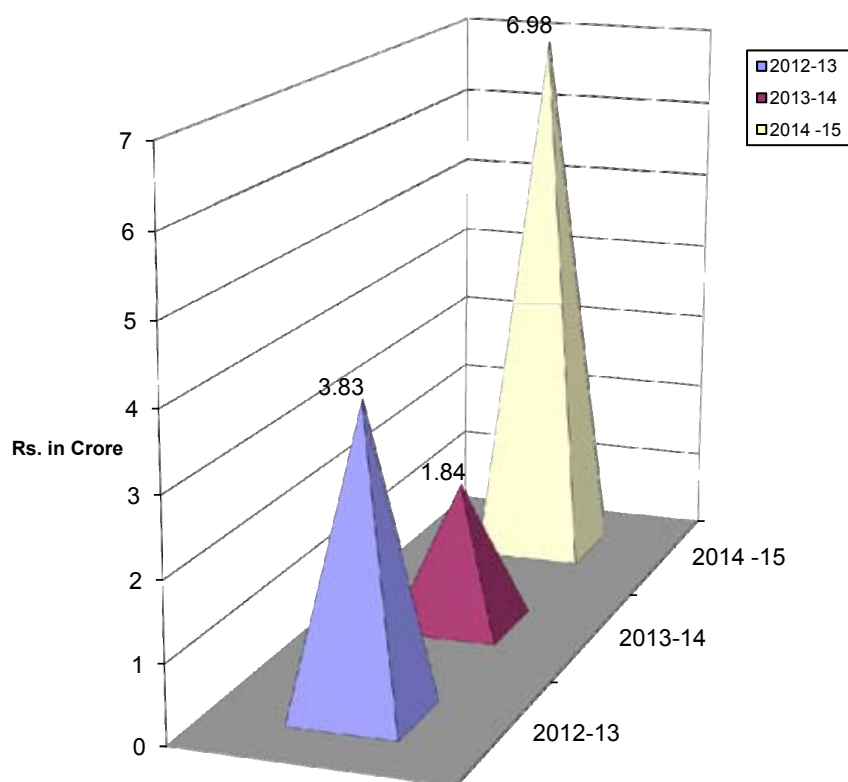
Ceiling of UGC grant : Grant to ₹7,50,000/- as Recurring grant, upto ₹3,00,000/- as Non- Recurring grant (once at the time of establishment of the Centre)

There are 404 Studies Centres established in various universities/colleges under the Scheme 'Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India'. This Scheme is for all beneficiaries (universities, colleges, teachers, students, women, SC /ST, etc.).

Year-wise Grant paid during the XII Plan (2012-17)

2012-13	₹ 3.83 crore.
2013-14	₹ 1.84 crore.
2014-15	₹ 6.98 crore.
Total	12.25 crore.

Graph 8.3 : Year-wise Grant Paid (₹ in Crore) under the Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India during XII Plan



8.4 Human Rights Education (HRE)

(i) Human Rights and Duties

Although every right entails a duty, there has been a feeling in certain quarters that while rights education is promoted, the question of duties has not been adequately addressed. In a society which emphasized on duties for centuries, rights education comes as a correction of historical distortions. The violation of rights could be corrected only when the privileged persons are reminded of their duties towards the marginalized sections, and marginalized sections are gradually empowered through rights education. HRE at these levels would extend to such areas as gender equity, caste and community relations, majority-minority conflicts, 'forward-backward' dilemma and North-South power relations. In short, all power relations have to be humanized and democratized through restructuring of rights and duties.

(ii) Human Rights and Values

HRE will also focus on value education:

- (a) One of the objectives is to create awareness and commitment to values where the individualistic self interest is properly reconciled with the collective and common good.
- (b) There has to be a debate on universal values and relativistic values that are culturally determined. The search for universal values assumes added importance in a globalizing but fragmented world.
- (c) The Values like pluralism, respect for all religions, scientific temper, open mind, public reasoning, all of which have been part of Indian traditions for long, will have to be sustained and promoted.

(iii) Human Rights and Human Development

Rights are not only standards, but also claims of the citizens on the allocation of resources of the society. Indian Economy is growing at a fast pace, but the economic disparities are also growing. It is necessary to recognize that development needs and equity concerns should go hand in hand. Any level of material development will not lead to human happiness unless it values human life and provides the conditions for fuller realization of the human potential. Human being is both a subject and an object of development. The State has an obligation in the promotion and enforcement of the rights and has to envision rights approach to development. No doubt these obligations, when they are carried out, will lead to balanced human development. HRE will include all these components.

The following activities are supported by the UGC under the Scheme:

- (a) Research
- (b) Teaching
- (c) Organization of Seminars/Workshops/Conferences, etc.

A one-time grant of ₹10.00 lakh will be provided to take up these activities in following proportion :-

- i) Research : 25% of the ceiling.
- ii) Teaching : 25% of the ceiling.
- iii) Organization of Seminars/Workshops/Conferences, etc : 50% of the ceiling.

The Commission in its meeting held on 10th May, 2013 decided that the Scheme of Human Rights Education may be grouped with GDA. Accordingly, all old proposals, where the first installment of the grant has been released, may be continued to be processed by the HRE Section.

The old cases of IX, X & XI Plan period approved and sanctioned will be assisted by the UGC for the remaining period and for settling the accounts accordingly. As such, the Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) will be continued for the same.

244 Universities/Colleges have benefitted under the Scheme.

Grant Paid during the XIIth Plan 2012-17 (2014-15) : ₹ 4.43 crore.

Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

9.1 E-Governance

The UGC has initiated the implementation of the e-governance project through a centralized initiative to realize the objective of inter-operability of various e-governance applications for a decentralized implementation model. The Project of e-Governance was awarded to National Informatics Centre (NIC) during the year 2013.

e-Office implementation: During the year under report several training programmes have been organized for the UGC officials upto the level of Joint Secretary for smooth implementation and usage of e-office. A few Master trainers have been identified and trained so that they may impart training to others at all levels and facilitate day-to-day issues in future.

Web-based application for UGC Schemes

UGC has been inviting online applications for its various schemes since 2011. Presently there are 23 UGC schemes having on line application forms. The e-Scholarship-Fellowship Award Registration Tracking System (e-SARTS) has twenty one on line applications for various scholarship/fellowship schemes of UGC and can be accessed at http://www.ugc.ac.in/ugc_schemes/.

The NIC is developing web based online application forms for the other XII Plan Schemes of the UGC. User manuals which give step-by-step instructions on the usage of the application has also been developed for the two Schemes of General Development Assistance, Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universities and Development of Women's StudiesCentres in Indian Universities and Colleges. The applications have been hosted on the NIC server and can be accessed at URL <http://eschemesugc.gov.in>

UGC Schemes having online application process : 23 Schemes

Sl. No.	UGC Scheme	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
1.	Dr. DS Kothari Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Sciences	http://ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in/	January, 2008
2	Faculty Recharge Programme	http://www.ugcfrp.ac.in/	May, 2011
3	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students	http://www.ugc.ac.in/manf/	08/06/2011
4	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC/ST Candidate	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnf/	29/07/2011
5	Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child	http://www.ugc.ac.in/sgc/	18/08/2011
6	Post Doctoral Fellowship to SC/ST Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfss/	25/08/2011
7	Post Graduate Scholarships for Professional Courses for SC/ST Candidates	www.ugc.ac.in/pgsprof/	25/08/2011
8.	Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship for University Rank Holder	http://www.ugc.ac.in/urh/	08/09/2011
9.	Post-Doctoral Fellowship to Women Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfw/	11/01/2012
10.	Research Awards for the Teachers	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ra/	01/05/2012
11.	Raman Fellowship for Post-Doctoral Research for Indian Scholars in USA	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfindous/	12/05/2012
12.	Emeritus Fellowship	http://www.ugc.ac.in/ef/	31/08/2012
13.	Junior Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology	http://www.ugc.ac.in/jrfet/	25/04/2013
14.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities	http://www.ugc.ac.in/rgnfd/	28/06/2013

Sl. No.	UGC Scheme	URL for the website	Date of Online Implementation
15.	Start-up grant to the newly recruited Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/start-up-research-grant/	April, 2013
16.	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowships	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/the-ugc-bsr-faculty-fellowship/	April, 2013
17.	One time research grant to Faculty	http://ugcfrps.ac.in/uohyd/one-time-grant/	April, 2013
18.	Major Research Project	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/7716504_12th-plan-guidelines.pdf (http://www.ugc.ac.in/mrp/)	08/08/2013
19.	National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	http://www.ugc.ac.in/nfobc/	01/06/2014
20.	Ishan Uday Scholarship for North Eastern Region	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/9424599_revised-ISHAN-UDAY.pdf	06/07/2014
21.	Special Assistance Programme	http://www.ugc.ac.in/pdfnews/5202160_SAPguidelines.pdf	10/10/2014
22.	General Development Assistance, Scheme to Central, State and Deemed Universitie	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/download/GDA.pdf	October,2014
23.	Development of Women's Studies Centres in Indian Universities and Colleges	http://www.eschemesugc.gov.in/download/WS.pdf	October 2014

9.2 Production of courseware E-content for postgraduate subjects

e-PGPathshala : The National Mission on Education through information Communication Technology (NME-ICT) is envisaged as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme to leverage the potential of ICT, in teaching and learning process for the benefit of all the learners in Higher Education Institutions at any-time anywhere mode.

The Project "Production of Courseware e-Content for Post Graduate Subjects" was awarded to the UGC as nodal agency by NME-ICT-MHRD in the year 2011 for development of e-content at PG level in 77 subjects. Total Cost of Project received by the UGC from MHRD is ₹84 crore.

The objective of the Scheme is to provide high quality e-content for PG programmes offered in Indian universities for the benefit of the teachers and students. This will address disparities of various kinds like rich/poor, urban/rural, cast and religion based disparities, geographical disparities, regional disparities, etc. The e-contents can be viewed by the students to supplement their class room teaching or as a standalone method of leaning various topics taught at the PG level. The e-contents will also be beneficial to teachers as they can improve upon their teaching after viewing the quality e-contents available on the UGC website under e-PG Pathshalaprogramme.

The content being developed is of high quality, curriculum-based, interactive, in different subjects across all disciplines of social sciences, arts, fine arts and humanities, natural & mathematical sciences, linguistics and languages under this initiative named e-PG Pathshala. The Learning Management System for e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>) is available in open access and hosted on INFLIBNET server as well as accessible through Sakshat Portal.

So far 70 subjects have been identified under the programme and 1500 modules have been uploaded in the e-PG Pathshala website. More than 5000 modules are under process of uploading and so far about 2.5 lakhs visitors have visited the e-PG Pathshala website which was launched in March, 2014.

Total cost incurred in the Project during 2014-15 is ₹9,08,45,336/-.

9.3 Digital India Initiative-Mapping of Degree awarding Universities/Institutions

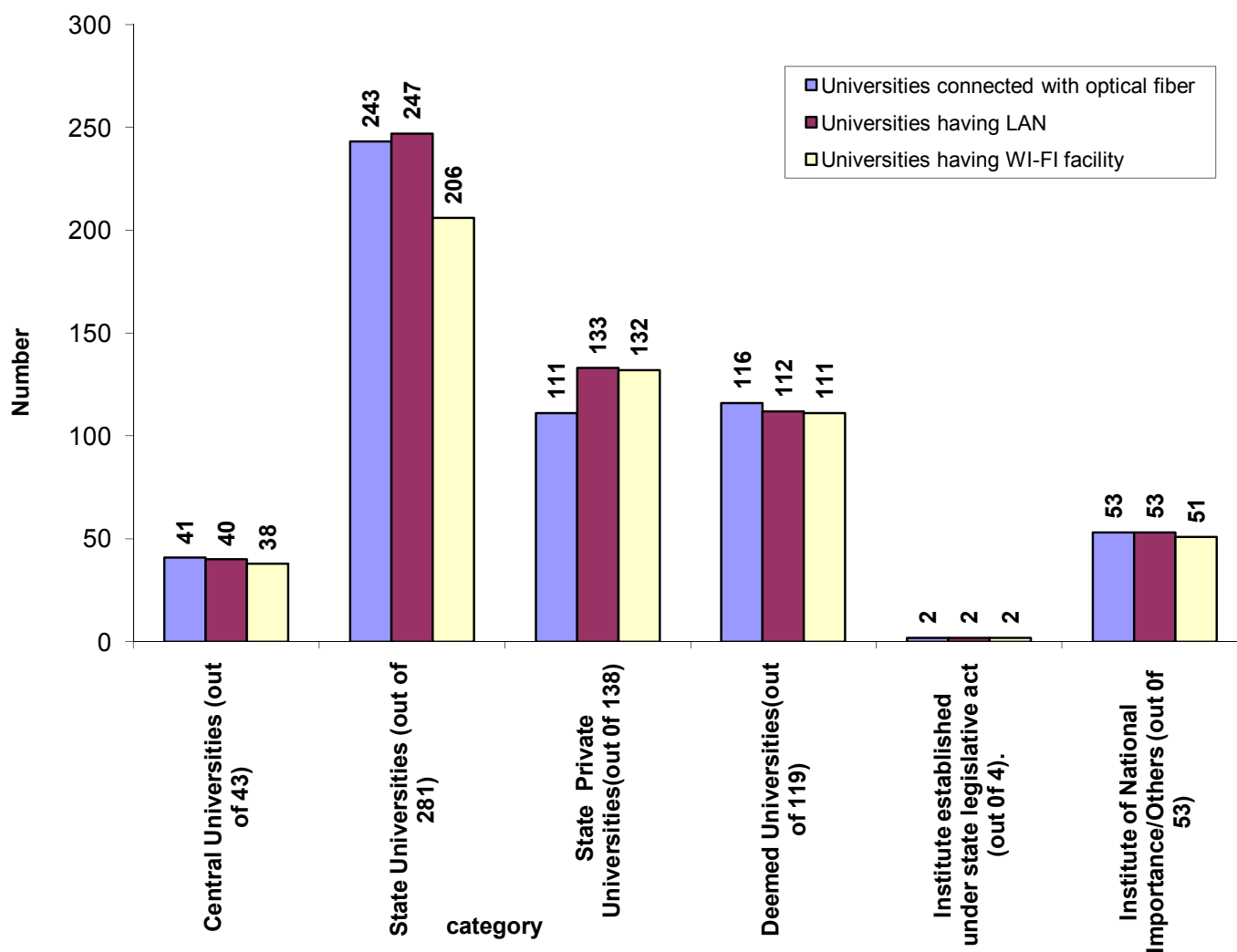
As per the Digital India Initiative of the MHRD, the UGC has taken mapping of the Universities in reference to (a) Universities connected with Digital Fibre, (b) Universities having LAN and (c) Universities having Wi-Fi facility. The following is the Analysis based on responses received from 636 Degree awarding Universities/Institutions.

Digital India Initiative : Mapping of Indian Universities (2014-15)

Type of university	Total	Response received from no. of Universities	Universities connected with optical fiber	Universities having LAN	Universities having WI-FI facility
Central Universities	45	43	41	40	38
State Universities	322	281	243	247	206
State Private Universities	184	138	111	133	132
Deemed Universities	129	119	116	112	111
Institutes established under state legislative act.	4	2	2	2	2
Institutes of National Importance/Others	64	53	53	53	51
Total	748	636	566	587	540
Percentages based on data received		100%	89%	92%	85%

Note : Above analysis is based on data of 636 Universities

Mapping of Degree awarding Universities / Institutions (636) : 2014-15



New Initiatives

10.1 Community Colleges

Community Colleges Scheme (CC)

The University Grants Commission launched the Scheme of Community Colleges on pilot basis during the year 2013-14 on a reference from the MHRD. The Community College model, by and large, will be accessible to a large number of individuals of the community, offer low cost and high quality education locally, that encompasses both vocational skills development as well as traditional coursework, thereby providing opportunities to the learners to move directly to the employment sector or move into the higher education sector. It offers a flexible and open education system which also caters to community-based life-long learning needs. It has a synergistic relationship between the community, community college and the job market.

Later on, the UGC revised the guidelines of the Scheme and adopted it as one of its independent schemes. The Scheme is meant both for the universities and colleges. However, it has been decided that the Scheme will be implemented in the existing universities and colleges receiving General Development Assistance from the UGC.

The main objectives of the Scheme are:

- to make higher education relevant to the learner and the community;
- to integrate relevant skills into the higher education system;
- to provide skill based education to students currently pursuing higher education but actually interested in entering the workforce at the earliest opportunity;
- to provide employable and certifiable skills with necessary general education to Senior Secondary School pass-outs not willing to join existing higher education system;
- to provide for up-gradation and certification of traditional / acquired skills of the learners irrespective of their age;
- to provide opportunities for community-based life-long learning by offering courses of general interest to the community for personal development and interest;
- to provide opportunity to move to higher education in future; and
- to offer bridge courses to certificate holders of general / vocational education, so as to bring them on a par with appropriate NVEQF level.

Target / Eligibility

Colleges and universities recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act, 1956, and receiving General Development Assistance are eligible for implementing the Scheme of CC.

The CC should not be a part of university department. It applies to both State and Central Universities. However, if it is established by the university, it should be a separate entity. In order to make education relevant and to create 'industry fit' skilled workforce, the CCs will have to be in constant dialogue with the industry, so that they remain updated on the requirements of the workforce for the local economy. These colleges should also preserve and promote the cultural heritage of the locality, be it art, craft, handicraft, music, architecture or any such thing, through appropriately designed curriculum with proper assurance of employment including self-employment and entrepreneurship development.

CC, in consultation with the local partner industry, will develop the curriculum under the overall guidance of the Board of Studies and Board of Management in case of colleges. However, universities may follow their prevailing practice in this regard. While doing so, they may work towards aligning the curriculum with the National Occupational

Standards being developed by the respective Sector Skill Councils. This would promote national and global mobility of the learners, as well as higher acceptability by the industry for employment purposes. CCs will also work towards aligning the course architecture and curriculum design with NVEQF / NSQF.

There is a provision for scholarship of ₹ 1,000/- p.m. per student for the learners studying under this Scheme. There is a target to train 7500 learners and to support 100 new Community Colleges every year to increase the employability of students considerably as industry partner involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirements of industry.

Table 10.1(a)

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	No. of proposals approved		Total	Grant allocated for 2 years 2014-15 to 2015-16	Grant released during 2014-15
		Universities	Colleges			
1.	Community College	16	141	157	140.46 Crore	35.89 Crore

Physical target and cumulative target for the next five years, i.e. up to 2018-19, are detailed below:

Table 10.1(b)

Community Colleges				
Year	Physical Targets Year-wise		Cumulative Targets	
	Institution	No. of Learners	Institution	No. of Learners
2014-15	100	7500	100	7500
2015-16	100	7500	200	15000
2016-17	100	7500	300	22500
2017-18	100	7500	400	30000
2018-19	100	7500	500	37500

During the year 2014-15, 157 Community Colleges approved are given in Table 10.1(c) below:

Table 10.1(c) : List of Universities/Colleges under Community Colleges Scheme.

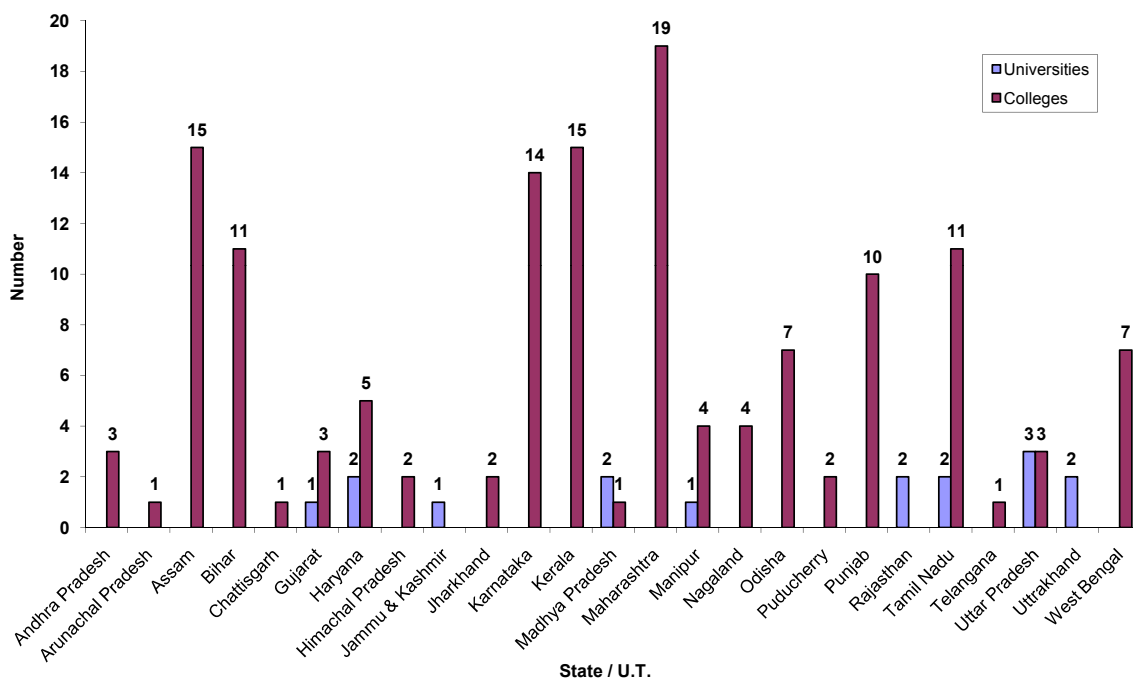
Sl. No	Name of the College
Andhra Pradesh	
1.	Ch. S.D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Sanivarapupet Post Eluru-534003 West Godavari Dist. Andhra Pradesh
2.	Dharma Apparao College, Nuzvid (AP)
3.	Parvathaneni Brahmaiah Siddhartha College of Arts and Science (Autonomous), Siddhartha Nagar, Vijayawada-520010 Krishna Dist, A.P.
Arunachal Pradesh	
4.	Jawaharlal Nehru College, PO Hiltop Pasighat, East Stang District, Arunachal Pradesh
Assam	
5.	A.D.P. College, South Haiborgaon, RRB Road, Nagaon-782002, Assam
6.	Amburi College, Amburi – 785 680
7.	Bahona College, P.O Bahona District Jorhat, Assam-785101
8.	B.H. College, Howly- 781316, Barpeta, Assam
9.	Chaiduar College, P.O. Gohpur, Dist: Sonitpur, Assam, Pin-784165
10.	Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza, Kamrup- 781125 Assam
11.	Jagiroad College, P.O. Jagiroad, Dist- Morigaon, Assam-782410
12.	Jengraimukh College, PO- Jengraimukh, Majuli, Jorhat Dist. Assam, Pin- 785105
13.	Namrup College, PO Parbatpur, Distt. Dibrugarh (Assam) PIN 786 623
14.	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous), Khelmati, North Lakhimpur- 787031, Assam
15.	Raha College, PO- Raha, Dist- Nagaon, Pin-782103, Assam
16.	Rupahi College, At/P.O- Rupahi, Dist-Nagaon Assam, Pin- 782125
17.	Tihu College, Tihu, District Nalbari (Assam)
18.	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya, Vill & PO Jagara, Distt. Nalbari, Assam – 781 310
19.	Cachar College, Trunk Road, Silchar PIN 788 001 (Assam)
Bihar	
20.	Anugrah Narayan College, Boring Road, Patna, (Bihar) – 800 013.
21.	C.M. Science College, PO Lalbagh, District Darbhanga – 846 001 (Bihar)

Sl. No	Name of the College
22.	Gaya College, Gaya – 823 001 (Bihar)
23.	Government Women’s College, Gardani Bagh PS, Distt. Patna (Bihar) 800 002.
24.	J.D. Women’s College, Patna
25.	Langat Singh College, Muzaffarpur-842 001 (Bihar)
26.	Munshi Singh College, East Camparan, Mohihari (Bihar)
27.	Patna Women’s College, Patna
28.	Purnea College, Purnea – 854 301 (Bihar).
29.	Rajendra Mishra College, Tiwary Tola, Saharsa (Bihar)
30.	Rama Krishna College, Madhubani (Bihar)
Chhatisgarh	
31.	Govt. D.B. Girls P.G. College, Kalibadi Chowk
Gujarat	
32.	C.P. Patel & F.H. Shah Commerce College, NR. N.S. Patel Circle, Sardar Patel Over Bridge, Anand- 388001, Gujarat
33.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan-384265 Gujarat
34.	N.S. Patel Arts College, N S Patel Circle, Bhalej Road, Anand- 380001, Gujarat
35.	Pramukh Swami Science and H D Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Opp. Rly Station Kadi, Dist- Mehasana 382715
Haryana	
36.	Arya College, Panipat.
37.	DAV College for Girls, Jagadhri Road, Yamuna Nagar- 135001, Haryana
38.	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal – 131 039 (Sonapat)
39.	Gita Vidya Mandir Girls College Murthal Road, Sonipat Haryana
40.	Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamuna Nagar
41.	KVA DAV College for Women, Railway Road, Karnal (Haryana)
42.	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Sector-6, Faridabad – 121 006 (Haryana)
Himachal Pradesh	
43.	Govt. College, Nalagarh Dist- Solan Himachal Pradesh, 174101
44.	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Jee Govt. College Paonta Sahib (HP)
Jammu & Kashmir	
45.	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri J&K
Jharkhand	
46.	A.S. College, Satsang Nagar, B. Deoghar – 814 112 (Jharkhand)
47.	Tata College, Chailbasa
Karnataka	
48.	BLDEA’s New Arts College, Tikota – 586 130, Distt. Bijapur (Karnataka)
49.	JSS College of Arts, Commerce and Science (Autonomous), Ooty Road, Mysore – 570 025
50.	Kanakadas Shikshana Samiti’s K.S.S. Arts, Commerce, Science College & P.G. Centre Vidyanagar, Masari, Gadag – 582 101 (Karnataka)
51.	Lal Bahadur Arts, Science & S.B. Solabanna Shetty Commerce College (Autonomous)
52.	Smt. Bhagyalakshamma Rattethalli Ramappa Mahajana First Grade College, Jalyalakshmpuram, Mysore – 570 012.
53.	St. Philomena’s College (Auto) P.O. Box 30, Bannimantap, Mysore-570015, Karnataka
54.	Teresian Community College, Mysore
55.	Govt. Arts and Science College, Karwar – 581 301 Uttara Kannada District, Karnataka
56.	Govt. R.C. College of Commerce and Management, Palace Road, Basaveshwara Circle, Bangalore – 560 001
57.	JSS Banashankari Arts, Commerce & S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad
58.	Mount Carmel College, 58, Palace Road, Vasanth Nagar, Bangaluru – 560 052
59.	Smt. V.H.D. Central Institute of Home Science, Seshadri Road, Bangaluru – 560 001
60.	St. Aloysius College (Autonomous), Light House Hill Road, PB 720, Mangalore – 575 003
61.	St. Joseph Evening College, #55, Museum Road, Bangaluru – 560 025
Kerala	
62.	Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam- 686001, Kerala
63.	Bishop Kurialacherry College for Women, Amalagiri P.O.- Kottayam. Kerala- 686561
64.	Henry Baker College, Melukavu (Kerala)
65.	Marain College, Kuttikkanam, Idukki Distt. Kerala – 685 531

Sl. No	Name of the College
66.	Newaman College, Thodupuzha, Thodupuzha East PO, Idukki Distt. Kerala – 685 585
67.	Pavanatma College, Murickassery, Idukki , Kerala – 685 604
68.	Pazhassi Raja College, Pulpally, Wayanad, Kerala- 673579
69.	St. Michael’s College, Mayithara, Cherthala, Kerala
70.	St. Thomas College Pala, Arunapuram, Kottayam- 686574, Kerala
71.	St. Thomas’s College, College Road, Thrissur, Kerala- 680001
72.	Government College, Nattakom PO, Kottayam – 686 013
73.	Govt. College, Attingal (Kerala)
74.	Pookkoya Thangal Memorial Govt. College, Perinthalmanna, Pathaikara – 679 322, Malappuram Distt. (Kerala)
75.	Sree Neelakanata Govt. Sanskrit College, Pattambi, Melepattambi PO, Palakkada Dt. Kerala Pin 679 306
76.	Sri C. Achutha Menon Govt. College, Kuttanellur, Thrissur – 680 014 (Kerala)
Madhya Pradesh	
77.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior “Community Centre” Vidya Vihar, City Centre, Gwalior-474 011.
78.	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gromodaya Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna
79.	Shaskiye Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Dusehra Maidan, Bandhari Road, Badwani – 451 551 (MP)
Maharashtra	
80.	Arvindbabu Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya, PO- Bharsingi, Tal- Narkhed, Nagpur- 441305 M.S.
81.	Bhartiya Jain Sanghatana’s Arts, Science and Commerce College, Wagholi Road, Bakori Phata, Pune – 412 207 (MS)
82.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Kudwa Road, Gondia – 441 614 (MS)
83.	K.T.S.P. Mandal’s Hutatma Rajguru Mahavidyalaya, Pune- Nashik Highway, Near Khed Police Station
84.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Nashik (MS)
85.	Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Arts, Science & Commerce, 17, Malhar Peth, Satara – 415 002 (MS)
86.	Late Chhaganlal Muljibhai Kadhi Kala Mahavidyalaya, Achalpur Camp.
87.	MSS’s Arts College, Tirthpuri, Jalna-431 209 (MS)
88.	New Arts, Commerce and Science College, Miri Road, Shevgaon, Tal-Shevgaon, Dist- Ahmednagar (M.S)
89.	Padmashri Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Loni Kd – 413 713, Rathata, Ahmednagar (MS)
90.	Sharadchandra Arts and Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Distt. Nagpur – 441 122
91.	Shikshanmaharshi Dr. Bapuji Salunkhe Mahavidyalaya, , Pandharpur Road, Miraj – 416 410 (MS)
92.	Shri S.H. Kelkar College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Sindhudurg (MS)
93.	Shri Vyankatesh Arts & Commerce College, Deulgaon Raja, Dist, Bulgana (Maharashtra)-443204
94.	Vivekanand Arts, Sardar Dalipsing Commerce and Science College, Samarthnagar, Aurangabad - 431001, M.S.
95.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur. Tal, Karveer, Dist. Kolhapur-416003 Maharashtra
96.	Dr. Ambedkar College, Deekshabhoomi, Nagpur
97.	Matsyodari Shikshan Sanstha’s Arts, Commerce & Science College, Near Motibagh Flyover Bridge, Jalna – 431 203 (MS)
98.	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Barshi – 413 411 Distt. Solapur (MS)
Manipur	
99.	Churachandpur College, Churachandpur (Manipur)
100.	Dhanamanjuri Community College (D.M. College), Imphal
101.	St. Kula Women’s College, Kongkhampat, PO & PS-Nambol, Bishnupur, Distt. Manipur – 795134
102.	Waikhom Mani Girl’s College, Thoubai Okram, PO & Distt. Thoubal, Manipur – 795 138
103.	Manipur University, Canchipur-795 003
Nagaland	
104.	Modern College Dzuwuru, Post Box-405 Kohima Nagaland-797001
105.	Patkai Christian College (Autonomous), Chumukedima–Seithekema, BPO Patkai – 797 103 Distt. Dimapur, Nagaland
106.	St. Joseph College, Jakhama, PO Box – 39, Kohima (Nagaland)
107.	Dimapur Govt. College, Oriental Colony, Dimapur-797 112
Odisha	
108.	Govt. (Autonomous) College, Rourkela-769 004 (Odisha)
109.	Government (Autonomous) College, Bhawanipatna-766 001, District Kalahand, Odisha
110.	Vikram Dev College, Jeypore, Koraput-764 001, Odisha
111.	Maharaja Purna Chandra College, Takatpur, Baripada, Mayurbhanja-757 003, Odisha
112.	D.D. (Autonomous) College, Keonjhar-758 001
113.	Fakir Mohan (Autonomous) College, Balasore-756 001 (Odisha).

Sl. No	Name of the College
114.	Khallikote (Autonomous) College, Berhampur, Ganjam-760001
Puducherry	
115.	Pondicherry University Community College, Cemetery Road, Mahe – 673 310 Puducherry
116.	Pondicherry University Community College, Lawspet (Puducherry)
Punjab	
117.	D.A.V. College for Girls, Garhshankar – 144 527
118.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
119.	Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozepur City, Punjab
120.	G.S.S.D.G.S. Khalsa College, Badungar Road, Patiala- 147001, Punjab
121.	Goswami Ganesh Dutta S.D. College, Chandigarh
122.	Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Jalandhar
123.	JC DAV College Dasuya, Hosiarpur
124.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara
125.	Government Mohindra College, Patiala – 147 001
126.	S.C.D. Government College, Civil Lines, Ludhiana – 141 001
Rajasthan	
127.	Banasthali Vidyapith, PO- Banasthali Vidyapith- 304022, Rajasthan
128.	Central University of Rajasthan, NH-8, Bandarsindri, Kishangarh, Distt. Ajmer – 305 817 (Rajasthan)
Telangana	
129.	Girraj Government College (Autonomous), Duboa, Nizamabad – 503 001 (Telangana)
Tamil Nadu	
130.	Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous), Srivilliputtur Road, Sivakasi West – 626 124, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu
131.	Dwarka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College (Autonomous) No. 833, Periyar EVR Salai, Arumbakkam, Chennai
132.	Jayaraj Annappaikiam College for Women (Auto), Periyakulam, Tamil Nadu – 625 601
133.	Lady Doak College, Madurai – 625 002 (Tamil Nadu)
134.	Loyola College (Autonomous), Tank Bund Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034
135.	Madras Christian College (Auto) East Tambbaram Chennai-600059
136.	Madurai Institute of Social Sciences, 9, Alagar Kovil Road, Madurai – 625 002.
137.	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu
138.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641 004
139.	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya College of Arts and Science, SRKV Post, LMW Privu, Periyanaicken Palayan, Coimbatore – 641 020 (Tamil Nadu)
140.	The American College, Madurai- 625002, Tamilnadu
141.	The Grandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed University), Gandhigram – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
142.	Vivekanand College, Kanyakumari – 629 701 (Tamil Nadu)
Uttar Pradesh	
143.	Dayalbagh Education Institute (Deemed University) Agra-5
144.	Ewing Christian College, Gaughat, Mutthiganj Allahabad-211003
145.	National Post Graduate College, Lucknow
146.	Raghunath Girls Post Graduate College, Meerut (UP)
147.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Raebareilly Road, Lucknow (UP).
148.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP)
Uttarakhand	
149.	Kumaun University, Sleepy Hollow, Nainital–263 001 (Uttarakhand)
150.	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Chauras Campus, Srinagar Garhwal – 249 161 (Uttarakhand)
West Bengal	
151.	Asutosh College, 92, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata – 700 026.
152.	Bhatter College, AT.+ PO- Dantan Paschim Medinipur- 721426, W.B.
153.	City College, 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarai, Kolkata – 700 009 (West Bengal)
154.	Derozio Memorial College, Rajarhat Road, Gopalpur, North 24, Parganas, Kolkata (West Bengal)
155.	Mahishadal Raj College, Post Office Mahishadal, Distt. Purba Medinipur PIN – 721 628 (WB)
156.	Maynaguri College, Jaipaguri, (West Bengal)
157.	Silda Chandra Sekhar College, PO Silda, Distt. Paschim Medinipur-721 414

Graph 10.1(c): State-wise number of Universities / Colleges approved under Community Colleges Scheme (2014-15)



10.2 B.Voc. Degree Programme (B.Voc.)

The UGC is implementing another important Scheme for skill development i.e Bachelor of Vocation Degree Programme. It has been a long felt necessity to align higher education with the emerging needs of the economy so as to ensure that the graduates of higher education system have adequate knowledge and skills for employment and entrepreneurship. The Ministry of Finance, in pursuance of the decision of Cabinet Committee on Skill Development, in its meeting held on 19th December, 2013, issued a Notification for National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) which supersedes NVEQF. This would enable the graduates completing B.Voc.degree to make a meaningful participation in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment, becoming entrepreneurs and creating appropriate knowledge.

Objectives

- To provide judicious mix of skills relating to a profession and appropriate content of General Education.
- To ensure that the students have adequate knowledge and skills, so that they are work ready at each exit point of the programme.
- To provide flexibility to the students by means of pre-defined entry and multiple exit points.
- To integrate NSQF within the undergraduate level of higher education in order to enhance employability of the graduates and meet industry requirements. Such graduates, apart from meeting the needs of local and national industry, are also expected to be equipped to become part of the global workforce.
- To provide vertical mobility to students coming out of 10+2 with vocational subjects.

Multiple Entry and Exit Options : B.Voc. Degree Programme is as shown below:-

Award	Duration	Corresponding NSQF level
Certificate	6 Months	4
Diploma	1 Year	5
Advanced Diploma	2 Years	6
B.Voc. Degree	3 Years	7

Each of the awards shall specify within parenthesis the Skill(s)/ specialization, for example:

- B. Voc. (Renewably Energy Management)
- B. Voc. (Retail Management)
- B.Voc. (Retail Management and IT)
- Advanced Diploma (Food Processing)
- Advanced Diploma (Health Care)
- Advanced Diploma (Hospitality and Tourism)
- Diploma (Green House Technology)
- Diploma (BPO)
- Diploma (Jewellery Designing)

Eligibility /Target

All universities and colleges included under Sections 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956, and receiving Plan grant from the UGC will get UGC financial assistance under the Scheme.

The eligibility condition for admission to B.Voc.programme is 10+2 or equivalent, in any stream.

The suggested credits for each of the years has been fixed as follows:

NSQF Level	Cumulative Credits for award		Normal calendar duration	Exit Points / Awards
	Skill Component Credits	General Education Credits		
Year 1	36	24	Six Semesters	Diploma
Year 2	72	40	Four semesters	Advanced Diploma
Year 3	108	72	Two semesters	B.Voc.

The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as given below:-

Name of the Scheme	No. of proposals approved		Total	Intake Position approved	Actual Enrolment As on 31.03.2015	Grant allocated For 3 Years (₹ In Crore)	Grant released (2014-15) (₹In Crore)
	Universities	Colleges					
B.Voc. Degree Programme	20	107	127	12700	6183	231.36	80.64

There is a target to train 10000 learners each year under the Scheme of B.Voc. Degree Programme.

It is decided to support 100 new Institutions every year under this Scheme to improve the employability of students considerably as the industry partner involved in framing of curricula, training and assessment of the learners. The students completing the courses will meet the requirement of industry.

Physical targets and cumulative targets for the next five years, i.e upto 2018-19, are detailed below:

Year	B.Voc. Degree Programme			
	Yearly Targets		Cumulative Targets	
	Institutions to be approved	No. of Learners	Institution to be approved	No. of Learners
2014-15	100	10000	100	10000
2015-16	100	10000	200	20000
2016-17	100	10000	300	30000
2017-18	100	10000	400	40000
2018-19	100	10000	500	50000

Table 10.2 :List of 127 Colleges /Universities approved under the Scheme of B.Voc. Degree Programme

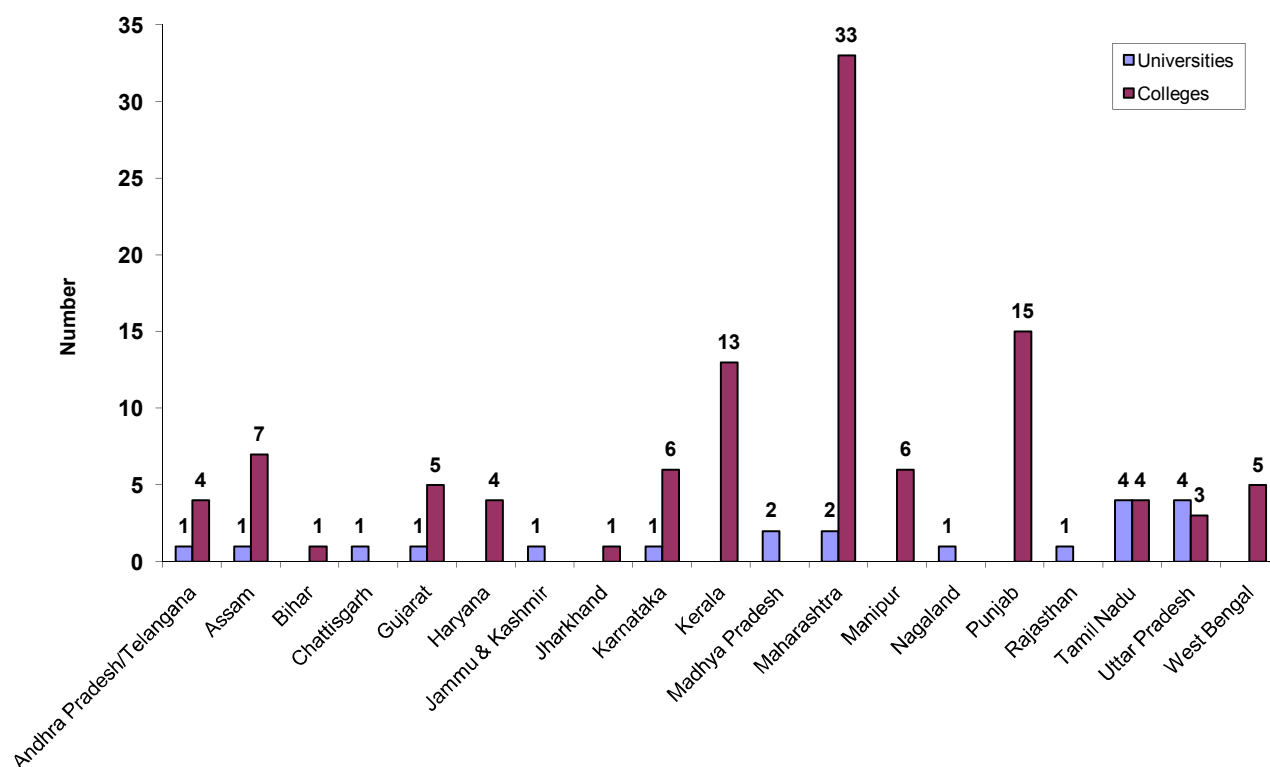
S. No.	Name of the Institution
Andhra Pradesh	
1.	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh - 520008
2.	Ch. S. D. St. Theresa's College for Women, Eluru – 534 003, West Godavari Dist., Andhra Pradesh
3.	Pithapur Raja's Government College, Kakinada – 533001, Andhra Pradesh
4.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Viswavidyalaya, Tirupati – 517 502

S. No.	Name of the Institution
5.	St. Francis College for Women, Street No.6, Umanagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad - 500016
	Assam
6.	Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri , Dist: Bongaigaon, Assam – 783 384
7.	Chaiduar College, Sonitpur, Assam – 784 178
8.	Jagiroad College, Jagiroad, Morigaon, Assam - 782410
9.	Kaliabor College, Kuwaritol, Dist- Nagaon, Assam - 782137
10.	Nazira College, Naga Ali Nazira, Sibsagar, Assam - 785640
11.	PUB Kamrup College, Baihata Chariali, Kamrup Assam - 781381
12.	Sonapur College, Sonapur, Kamrup (M), Assam - 782402
13.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Dist. Sonitpur, Tezpur, Assam-784 028
	Bihar
14.	Kalawati Snatak Mahavidyalaya, Raniganj Aararia, Bihar-854334
	Chattisgarh
15.	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, District – Rajnandgaon, Chhatisgarh – 491881
	Gujarat
16.	C.P Patel & F H Shah Commerce College Anand, Bhalej road Anand Near N.S Patel arts circle, Gujarat – 388 001
17.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan – 384 265 Gujarat
18.	N.S. Patel Arts College, Bhalej road Anand Gujarat – 388 001
19.	Pramukh Swami Science and H.D. Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Dist-Mehsana,b/h Railway Station, KADI - 382715. Gujarat
20.	Shree Manibhai & Smt. Navalben Virani Science College, “Yogidham Gurukul”, Kalawad Road, Gujarat - 360005
21.	Tolani Commerce College, Adipur kachchh, Gujarat - 370 205
	Haryana
22.	Aggarwal College, Ballabgarh Tigaon Road, (Faridabad) - 121 004
23.	Arya College, G.T. Road, Panipat, Haryana 132103
24.	D. A. V. College For Girls, Jagadhri Road, Yammuna Nagar, Haryana - 135001
25.	KVA DAV College for Women, State Highway 8, Sadar Bazar, Karnal, Haryana – 132 001
	Jammu
26.	Central University of Jammu, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu – 180 012
	Jharkhand
27.	St. Xavier’s College, Ranchi, Dr. Camil Bulcke Path, (Purulia Road), Jharkhand-834001
	Karnataka
28.	J. S. S. College for Women, Saraswathipuram, Mysore, Karnataka – 570 009
29.	JSS College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Ooty Road, Mysore, Karnataka – 570 001
30.	Jyoti Niwas College, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560095
31.	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women, Bengaluru – 560 012
32.	Mount Carmel College, Autonomous, 58, Palace Road, Bangalore-560 052
33.	St. Joseph’s College (Autonomous) Lalbagh Road, Bangalore-560027
34.	Tumkur University, Science College Campus, B.H. Road, Tumkur - 572101
	Kerala
35.	Alphonsa College, Kottayam, Kerala – 686575
36.	Carmel College, Mala, Kerala – 680 732
37.	Farook College, Kozhikode – 673 632
38.	Kuriakose Elias College, Dist- Kottayam, Kerala – 686 502
39.	Mar Ivanios College Thiruvananthapur, Kerala – 695 015
40.	MES College, Marampally PO North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683107, Kerala
41.	St. Albert’s College, Ernakulam, Kochi – 682 011
42.	St. Mary’s College, College Road Thrissur- 680020
43.	St. Michael’s College, Cherthala Mayithara – 688 539
44.	St. Thomas College, Pala, Arunapuram – 686 574

S. No.	Name of the Institution
45.	St. Thomas College, Thrissur, Kerala – 680 001
46.	St. Aloysius College, Elthuruth, Thrissur-680 611
47.	Sullamussalam Science College, Areekode-Vazhakkad Road, Kerala – 673 639
	Madhya Pradesh
48.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, M.P. - 452001
49.	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot – 302 021
	Maharashtra
50.	Arts & Science College, Super Express Highway, Pulgaon Distt. Wardha – 442 302
51.	Deogiri College, Aurangabad, Railway Station Road, Aurangabad (MH) 431005
52.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Tirora Road Dist- Gondia (MS) - 441614
53.	Dnyanopasak Shikshan Mandal's College of Arts, Commerce & Science, Parbhani- 431401
54.	Dr. Babasahab Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, M.S – 431 004
55.	Fergusson College, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune, M.S. – 411 004
56.	H.R. College of Commerce & Economics, Churchgate, Mumbai – 400 020
57.	Jaysingpur College, Kolhapur (MS) – 416 001
58.	J. M. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhandara-441904
59.	Jeevan Vikas Mahavidyalaya, Thugondeo, Tah. Narkhed, Dist- Nagpur 441301
60.	Kamala College, Kolhapur, Maharashtra – 416 008
60.	Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Sakardara Square, Umrer Road, Nagpur- 440024
62.	Khandesh College Education Society's Moolji Jaitha College, Jila Peth , Jalgaon – 425 201
63.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Shivaji Nagar, Gangapur Road, Nashik (M.S) – 422 013
64.	KVP's Kisan Arts, Commerce and Science College, Near National Highway No. 6, At. Post. Tal: Parola, Dist- Jalgaon, M.S. 425111
65.	Late Sow. Kamaltai Jamkar Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jintur Road, Post Box No. 34, Parbhani- 431401
66.	Loknete Vyankatrao Hiray Arts, Science & Commerce College, (MS) – 400 051
67.	Nagindas Khandwala College of Commerce Arts & Management Studies and Shantaben Nagindas Khandwala College of Science, Mumbai – 400 023
68.	P.E.S Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Ganeshkhind Maharashtra-411053
69.	PDEA's Baburaoji Gholap College of Arts, Commerce & Science, New Sangvi, Pune – 411 027
70.	Prof. Ramakrishna More Arts, Commerce and Science College, Sec No. 28, Ganganagar Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune- 411044, M.S.
71.	R.J. College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Opp. Rly. Station Ghatkopar Mumbai- 400086
72.	RamnarainRuia College L.N. Road, Matunga (East) Mumbai-400019
73.	Sangamner Nagarpalika Arts, D.J. Malpani Commerce and B.N. Sarda Science College, Pune Nashik Highway, Ghulewadi, Sangamner, Ahmednagar – 414 001
74.	Sahakar Maharishi Late Bhaskarrao Shinge Arts College, Buldhana (MS) – 443 201
75.	Sant Ramdas Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ghansawangi Dist, Jalna – 431 209
76.	Sharad Chandra Arts & Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Dist- Nagpur – 440 016
77.	St. Xavier's College Mahapalika Mark, Mumbai-400001
78.	Tuljaram Chaturchand College, Box No.51, A.P. Tal- Baramati, Dist- Pune Pin- 413102, M.S.
79.	University of Pune, Ganeshkhind Pune Maharashtra – 411 007
80.	Vikas Night College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai – 400 080
81.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park, Tal. Karveer Kolhapur – 416 416
82.	VMV Commerce, JMT Arts & JJP Science College Wardhamannagar, Nagpur (MS) – 440 001
83.	Waghire College, A/P: Saswad, Tahsil- Purandar, Dist- Pune, Pin- 412301, M.S.
84.	YCSP Mandal's Dadasahev Digambar Shankar Patil Arts, Commerce and Science College, Jalgaon (M.S.) – 425 001
	Manipur
85.	Kha Manipur College, Manipur – 795 001
86.	Nambol L. Sanoi College, Nambol, Bishnupur, Manipur – 795 134

S. No.	Name of the Institution
87.	Naoram Birahari College, Khundrakpam Imphal Manipur-795144
88.	S. Kula Women's College, Kongkhampat, Manipur – 795 134
89.	South East Manipur College, Komlathabi, PO- Pallel, Chandel Dist, Manipur- 795135
90.	Thoubal College, Thoubal Wangmataba, PO & PS- Thoubal, 795138, Manipur
	Nagaland
91.	Nagaland University, Deptt. of Horticulture, SASRD, Medziphema Campus, Medziphema-797106 Nagaland Punjab
92.	A.S.College, Samrala Road, Khanna, Ludhiana - 141402, Punjab
93.	Apeejay College of Fine Arts, Mahavir Marg, Jalandhar, Punjab – 144 004.
94.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road Amritsar, Punjab – 143 001
95.	Doaba College, Vidyalyaya Marg, Opp. Devi Talab Mandir, Jalandhar City, Dist- Jalandhar, Punjab- 144004
96.	G.S.S.D.G.S. Khalsa College, Patiala-147001
97.	Goswami Ganesh Dutta S.D. College, Sector 32-C, Chandigarh 160030
98.	Guru Nanak College Budhlada, Mansa, Punjab-151502
99.	Guru Nanak Dev University College Patti, Taran – 143 005
100.	Guru Nanak Dev University College, Verka, Dist- Amritsar, Pin- 143501
101.	Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar, Punjab – 144 001
102.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara Kapurthala Punjab-144401
103.	Khalsa College for Women, G.T. Road, Opp. Dhashmesh Academy, Chheharta, Putli Ghar, Amritsar, Punjab – 143 001
104.	Lyalpur Khalsa College, G.T. Road, Jalandhar, Punjab 144001
105.	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab- 140406
106.	Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College, Bela Ropar Punjab Village Bela Tehsil Chamkaur Sahib Distt. Ropar, Punjab – 140 112
	Rajasthan
107.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali – 304 022
	Tamilnadu
108.	Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu 630003
109.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar – 608 002 (Tamil Nadu)
110.	Bharathiar University Coimbatore-641046 Tamilnadu.
111.	Madras Christian College (Autonomous) Tambaram East, Chennai-600059
112.	PSG College of Arts & Science, Avinashi Road, Civil Aerodrome Post, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641014
113.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore – 641 004
114.	St. Joseph's College for Women, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu – 620 002
115.	Avinashilingam Institute of Home Science, Mettupalayam Road, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu – 641 043
	UttarPradesh
116.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh – 202 002
117.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, VidyaVihar, Rae Baraeli Road, Lucknow – 226025
118.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed University) Agra-282005
119.	Hamidia Girl's Degree College, Sultanpur Bhawa, Noorullah Road, Allahabad- 211003
120.	National Post Graduate College, Lucknow – 226 001
121.	Sri Agrasen Kanya P.G. College, Bulanala, Parmanandpur, Varanasi – 221 001
122.	University of Lucknow, Lucknow-226007 (U.P)
	West Bengal
123.	Asutosh College, 92, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road, Kolkata- 700026, W.B.
124.	Belda College, PO- Belda, Dist- Paschim Medinipur – 721v 424, W.B.
125.	Derozio Memorial College, Parganas-700136 West Bengal
126.	Mahishadal Girl's College, Rangibasan, PO Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur (W.B.) – 721 628
127.	Ramnagar College Purba Medinipur West Bengal - 721453

Graph 10.2 : State-wise Number of Colleges/Universities approved under the Scheme of B.Voc. Degree Programme(2014-15)



10.3 Distance Education

10.3(i) Distance Education Bureau

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, vide its Order dated 29th December, 2012, issued directions under Section 20(1) of the UGC Act, 1956, with regard to regulation, maintenance of standards and according recognition in respect of Distance Education Programmes conducted by institutions of higher education. The directions inter alia contained the following:

- (i) The UGC shall act as a regulator in respect of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) programmes and universities/institutions need to seek recognition/permission from the UGC for conducting such programmes.
- (ii) The UGC will develop Regulations for maintenance of norms and standards in Open and Distance Learning (ODL) programmes in accordance with the recommendations of the Madhav Menon Committee Report (December, 2011).
- (iii) The UGC will create necessary physical infrastructure and manpower to discharge the regulatory functions, and for the purpose utilise the staff of erstwhile Distance Education Council (DEC) in consultation with IGNOU.
- (iv) The UGC shall as soon as DEC is dissolved, start performing the functions as the regulator of ODL programmes.

In pursuance of this, the DEC was dissolved by IGNOU vide a Notification dated 4th May, 2013, and the functions of DEC were taken over the UGC vide its Order dated 31st May, 2013. Since the UGC was in the process of framing new regulations for maintaining standards in ODL system, the UGC vide its Notification dated 17th June, 2013 notified for the adoption of the 'Guidelines of DEC on Minimum Requirements for Recognition of ODL institutions'.

With the repatriation of staff of DEC, IGNOU, the entire functions of DEC were taken over by the UGC during 2014-15. The functional record was also shifted from IGNOU campus to branch office of the UGC at 35 Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi. The work relating to distance education is being managed by Distance Education Bureau (DEB) of the UGC by hiring consultants and by re-adjustment of some regular staff of UGC.

Based on the recommendations of an Expert Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon, the UGC is in the process of framing the new ODL Regulations in consultation with the MHRD for regulating and maintaining the standards in the field of open and distance learning.

Pending finalisation of new ODL Regulations, the UGC decided to continue the recognition of the Universities/Institutions during the year 2014-15 in respect of those Universities/Institutions only which had the recognition during the year 2013-14.

A list containing the names of Universities/Institutions that were recognised to offer programmes through distance mode during the year 2014-15 is given below in Table 10.3(a).

Table 10.3(a) Recognition accorded to Universities/Institutions for offering programmes through distance mode for the academic year 2014-15

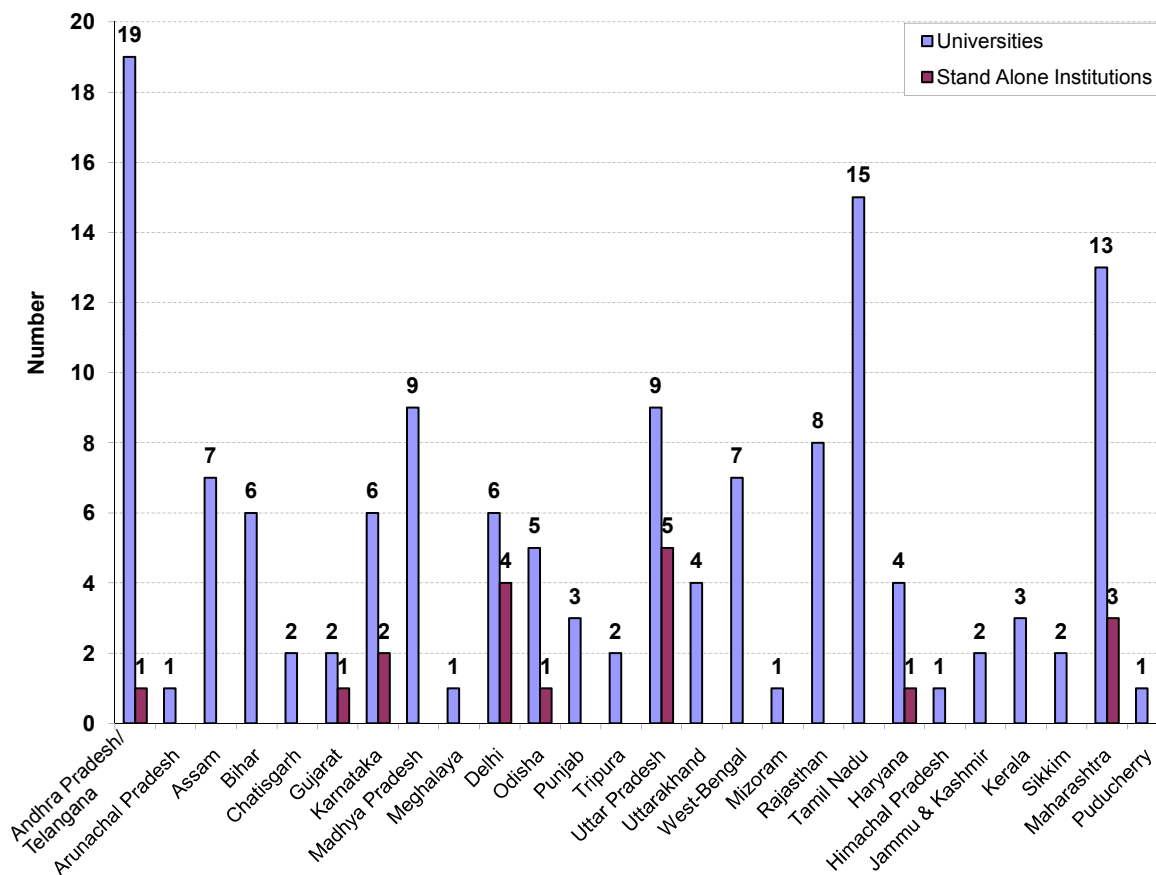
Sr. No.	State	University/ Institution
1	Andhra Pradesh/ Telangana	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur
2		Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam
3		Dr. BR Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills,, Hyderabad, Telangana
4		Dravidian University, Agaram
5		Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam
6		Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana
7		Kakatiya University, Warangal (Telangana)
8		Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana
9		National Academy of Legal Studies and Research (NALSAR), NALSAR University of Law, Justice City, Hyderabad Telangana.
10		National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendranagar mandal, Hyderabad, Telangana +
11		Osmania University, Hyderabad, Telangana
12		Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Nampally, Hyderabad
13		Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupathi
14		Rayalaseema University, Kurnool,
15		Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur
16		Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam (Women's University), Padmavathi Nagar, Tirupati, Chittoor
17		Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupathi
18		The English and Foreign Language University, Hyderabad, Telangana
19		The ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education Hyderabad (IFHE), Donthanapally, Hyderabad
20		University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad ,Telangana
21	Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh
22	Assam	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati,
23		Assam Down Town University, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati,
24		Assam University, Silchar
25		Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh
26		Gauhati University, Guwahati
27		K. K Handique State Open University, Guwahati
28		Tezpur University, Tezpur
29	Bihar	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur
30		Jai Prakash University, Chhapra
31		L. N. Mithila University, Darbhanga
32		Magadh University, Bodh Gaya
33		Nalanda Open University, Patna
34		Patna University, Patna
35	Chhattisgarh	C. V. Raman University, Kota Bilaspur
36		Pt. Sunderlal Sharma Open University, Chhattisgarh
37	Gujarat	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad
38		Entrepreneur Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad

Sr. No.	State	University/ Institution
39		Saurashtra University, Rajkot
40	Karnataka	IFIM Business School, Bangalore
41		Kannada University Hampi, Hampi
42		Karnataka State Women's University, Bijapur
43		Kuvempu University, Shimoga
44		Mangalore University, Mangalore
45		National Law School of India University
46		Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, Bangalore
47		Tumkur University, Tumkur
48	Madhya Pradesh	Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa
49		Barkatullah Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal
50		Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore
51		Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalaya
52		Jiwaji University, Gwalior
53		M P Bhoj Open University, Bhopal
54		Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic University, Katna
55		Mahatma Gandhi Chittrakoot Gramodaya Vishwavidyalaya, Chittrakoot
56		Rani Durgavati University, Jabalpur
57	Meghalaya	Mahatma Gandhi University, Khana Para
58	New Delhi	All India Management Association
59		Indira Gandhi National Open University
60		Institute of Rail Transport
61		Jamia Hamdard University
62		Jamia Millia Islamia
63		National Institute of Health & Family Welfare
64		Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan Deemed University
65		School of Open Learning Delhi University
66		Techina Institute of Advanced Studies
67		TERI University
68	Orissa	Asian School of Business Management, Bhubaneswar
69		Berhampur University, Berhampur
70		Fakir Mohan University, Balasore
71		North Orissa University Sriram Chandra Vihar, Mayurbhanj
72		Sambalpur University, Sambalpur
73		Utkal University, Bhubaneswar
74	Punjab	Lovely Professional University, Phagwara
75		Panjab University, Chandigarh
76		Thapar University, Patiala
77	Tripura	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Agartala
78		Tripura University, Suryamaninagar
79	Uttar Pradesh	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
80		Amity University, Noida
81		Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed University), Agra
82		Graduate School of Business and Administration, Greater Noida
83		Indian Institute of Carpet Technology, Bhadohi
84		Institute of Management & Technology, Ghaziabad
85		Integral University, Lucknow
86		NIMT Greater Noida, Greater Noida
87		NIMT Institute of Management & Technology, Ghaziabad
88		U.P Rajarshi Tondon Open University, Allahabad
89		Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut
90		Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad
91		University of Allahabad, Allahabad

Sr. No.	State	University/ Institution
92		Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences (SHAITS) Deemed University, Allahabad
93	Uttarakhand	Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar
94		ICFAI University, Dehradun
95		University of Petroleum and Energy Studies (UPES), Dehradun
96		Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani
97	West Bengal	University of North Bengal, Darjeeling
98		Jadavpur University, Kolkata
99		Netaji Subhash open University, Kolkata
100		The University of Burdwan
101		University of Kalyani, Kalyani
102		Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore
103		Rabindra Bharti University, Kolkata
104	Mizoram	ICFAI Aizwal
105	Rajasthan	Vardhaman Mahaveer Open University, Kota
106		Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun
107		NIMS University, Jaipur
108		Jaipur National University, Jaipur
109		Jagan Nath University, Jaipur
110		Bhagwant University, Ajmer
111		Jodhpur National University, Jodhpur
112		Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Jaipur
113	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai
114		Annamalai University, Annamalinagar
115		Bharathiar University, Coimbatore
116		Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli
117		Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Chennai
118		Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai
119		Periyar University, Salem
120		Shanmugha Arts Science, Technology & Research Academy, Thanjavur
121		Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore
122		Tamil Nadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University
123		Tamil University, Thanjavur
124		Madras University, Chennai
125		Manonmaniam Sundernar University, Tiruvelu
126		Alagappa University, Karaikudi
127		Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal
128	Haryana	Chaudhary Devlal University, Sirsa
129		Guru Jambheshwar University, Hisar
130		Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
131		Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak
132		JK Business School, Gurgaon
133	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh University
134	Jammu & Kashmir	University of Jammu, Jammu
135		University of Kashmir, Srinagar
136	Kerala	Kannur University, Kannur
137		University of Calicut, Kozhikode (Recognition is being withdrawn for violation of territorial jurisdiction policy of UGC.)
138		University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram (Recognition withdrawn from 2015-16 on 15.06.2015 for violation of territorial jurisdiction policy of UGC.)
139	Sikkim	ICFAI, Gangtok
140		Vinayaka Mission's Sikkim University, Gangtok
141	Maharashtra	Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nasik

Sr. No.	State	University/ Institution
142		Bharti Vidyapeeth University, Pune
143		Dr. D.Y.Patil University, Pune
144		International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai
145		Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Vishwavidyala, Wardha
146		NarseeMonjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai
147		Padamshree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapith, Navi Mumbai
148		Shivaji University, Kolhapur
149		SNDT Women's University, Mumbai
150		Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded
151		Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai
152		University of Mumbai, Mumbai
153		Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha
154		Symbioses Centers for Distance Learning, Pune
155		MIT School of Distance Education, Pune
156		Indian Institute of Material Management
157	Puducherry	Pondicherry University, Puducherry

Graph 10.3(a) : State-wise Number of Universities / Institutions (Stand Alone) Recognized for Offering Programmes through Distance Mode (2014-15)



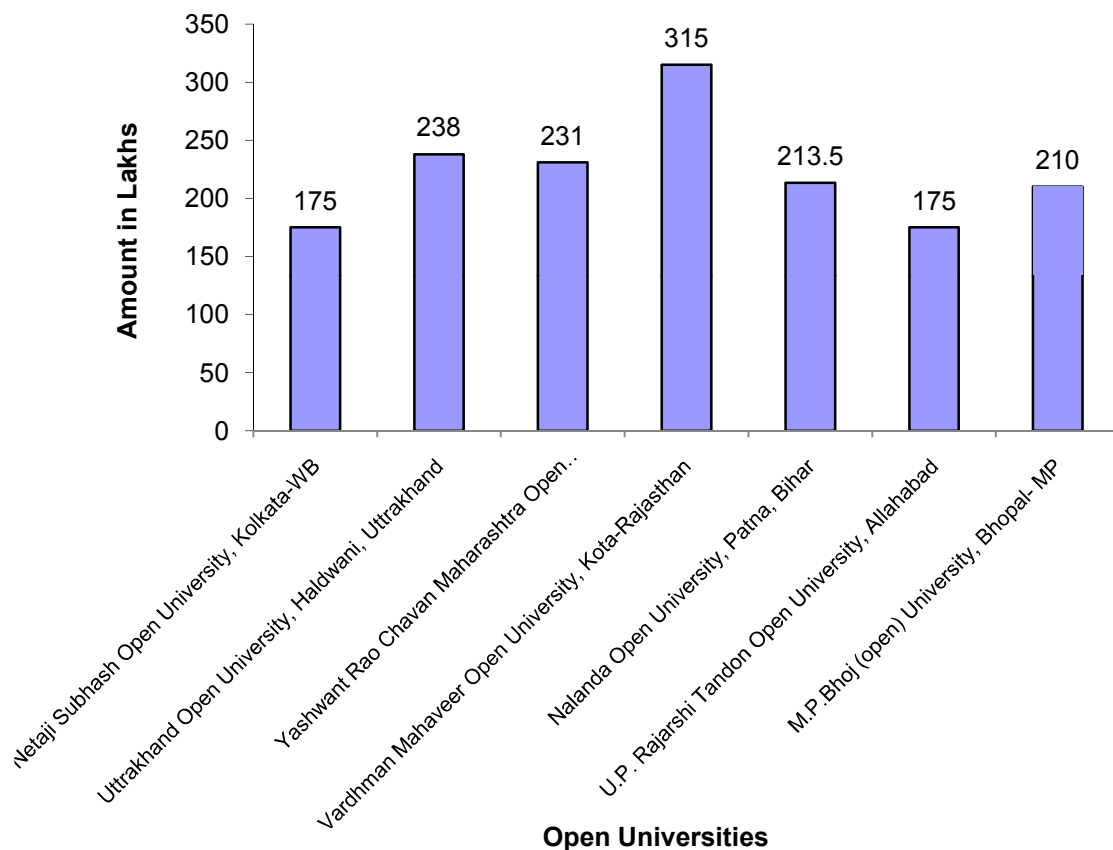
The Development Grant and Un-assigned Grant were being provided to the State Open Universities and Distance Education Institutions (DEIs) of dual mode universities which are offering education through regular mode also. During the year 2014-15 an amount of ₹1557.50 lakh was released to seven State Open Universities as development grant. The un-assigned grant could not be released to any university/institution. The DEIs could not be provided with any financial assistance since the funds were not available with the UGC.

A statement showing details of development grant released to the State Open Universities during the year 2014-15 is given in Table 10.3(b)

Table 10.3(b) : Development Grant Released to State Open Universities during the financial year 2014-15

		(₹ in lakh)
S. No.	Name of State Open University	Released
1.	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-WB	175.00
2.	Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, Uttarakhand	238.00
3.	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik	231.00
4.	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-Rajasthan	315.00
5.	Nalanda Open University, Patna, Bihar	213.50
6.	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, Allahabad	175.00
7.	M.P.Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal- MP	210.00
Total:		1557.50

Development Grant (₹ in lakh) Released to State Open Universities during 2014-15



10.4 Choice Based Credit System

The introduction of CBCS is the part of the numerous measures taken by UGC to enhance academic standards and quality in higher education through innovation and improvements in curriculum, teaching-learning process, examination and evaluation systems.

Under CBCS, universities are requested to shift from numerical marking system, which is followed presently in universities, to grading system of evaluation.

This will facilitate student mobility across institutions within and across countries and also enable potential employers to assess the performance of students. To bring in the desired uniformity, in grading system and method for computing

the cumulative grade point average (CGPA) based on the performance of students in the examinations, the UGC has formulated detailed guidelines. Further, under CBCS, HEIs would move from the conventional annual system to semester system. The semester system accelerates the teaching-learning process and enables vertical and horizontal mobility in learning. The credit based semester system provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching.

UGC has developed minimum curriculum for different courses of under graduate programs like B.A., B.Com and B.Sc (Pass and Hons.) under the CBCS as it entails restructuring the syllabi in the form of a module. The curricula, which have been prepared with help of academic expertise available across the country, have been placed on UGC website for the benefit of different stakeholders.

State-wise list of the Central, State (including UGC 12(B) Universities), State Private Universities, Institutions established under State Legislature Act and Institutions Deemed to be Universities (as on 31.03.2015)

(A) Central Universities as on 31.03.2015			
S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh – 791 112	1985 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.rgu.ac.in
ASSAM			
2	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011	1994	http://www.aus.ac.in
3	Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam – 784 001	1994	http://www.tezu.ernet.in
BIHAR			
4	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. – B.V. College, Patna – 800 014.	2009	http://www.cub.ac.in
5	Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt – Nalanda – 803 116, Bihar *	2010	http://nalandauniv.edu.in
6	Mahatma Gandhi Central University of Bihar, Motihari, Bihar	2014	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
CHHATTISGARH			
7	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni,, Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009	1983 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.ggu.ac.in
GUJARAT			
8	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar – 382 029, Gujarat.	2009	http://www.cug.ac.in
HARAYANA			
9	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant – Pali, Distt. – Mahendergarh – 123 029, Haryana	2009	http://www.cuh.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
10	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist-Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215	2009	http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
11	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar – 190 005 (J & K)	2009	http://www.cukashmir.ac.in
12	Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu – 181 143 (J & K).	2009	http://www.cujammu.ac.in
JHARKHAND			
13	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi – 835 205, Jharkhand	2009	http://www.cuj.ac.in
KARNATKA			
14	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) – 585 311, Karnataka	2009	http://www.cuk.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
KERALA			
15	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyannagar P.O., Kasaragod – 671 123	2009	http://www.cukerala.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
16	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003	1946 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in
17	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2008	http://www.igntu.nic.in
MAHARASHTRA			
18	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Post Box No. 16, Panchtila, Umri Village, Arvi Road, Wardha, Mumbai – 442 001	1997	http://www.hindivishwa.org
MANIPUR			
19	Central Agricultural University, Imphal-795 004. *	1993	http://www.cau.org.in
20	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur – 795 003	1980 (Central w.e.f. 2005)	http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in
MEGHALAYA			
21	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya – 793 022	1973	http://www.nehu.ac.in
MIZORAM			
22	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram – 796 009	2000	http://www.mzu.edu.in
NAGALAND			
23	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland – 797 001	1994	http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in
ODISHA			
24	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Odisha – 764 020..	2009	http://www.cuo.ac.in
PUNJAB			
25	Central University of Punjab, P.O. Box-55, Bathinda, Punjab – 151 001.	2009	http://www.cup.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
26	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. – Ajmer – 305 801, Rajasthan.	2009	http://www.curaj.ac.in
SIKKIM			
27	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102	2007	http://www.cus.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
28	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kangalancherry (Post), Tiruvarur – 610 101, Tamil Nadu.	2009	http://www.cutn.ac.in
29	Indian Maritime University, Chennai – 600 119.*	2008	http://www.imu.edu.in
TELENGANA			
30	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh – 500 046	1974	http://www.uohyd.ac.in
31	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh – 500 032	1998	http://www.manuu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
32	English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh – 500 007	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	http://www.efluniversity.ac.in
TRIPURA			
33	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Tripura – 799 130 Agartala,	1987	http://www.tripurauniv.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
34	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002.	1920	http://www.amu.ac.in
35	University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.	1887	http://www.allduniv.ac.in
36	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow-226 025.	1996	http://www.bbau.ac.in
37	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.	1916	http://www.bhu.ac.in
38	Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh.*		
UTTRAKHAND			
39	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal – 246 174	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	http://www.hnbgu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
40	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal – 731 235	1951	http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in
NCT OF DELHI			
41	University of Delhi, Delhi – 110 007	1922	http://www.du.ac.in
42	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi-110 068. *	1985	http://www.ignou.ac.in
43	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110 025.	1988	http://www.jmi.nic.in
44	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi – 110 067	1969	http://www.jnu.ac.in
45	South Asian University, Akbar Bhavan Chankya Puri, New Delhi. *	2010	http://www.southasianuniversity.org
PUDUCHERRY			
46	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry – 605 014	1985	http://www.pondiuni.edu.in

*Note: Six Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai – 600 119, (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi, (v) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, UP, (vi) Nalanda University, Bihar are not funded by UGC as these are directly funded by Government of India.

(B) State Universities as on 31.03.2015

(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and is eligible to receive Central Assistance)

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1.	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522 510.*	1976	http://www.anu.ac.in
2.	Adikavi Nannaya University, Jaya Krishnapuram, Rajahmundry – 533 105, Andhra Pradesh.	2006	http://www.nannayauniversity.info
3.	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530 003.*	1926	http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in
4.	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (formerly A.P. University of Law), Palace Layout, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam – 530 017 (A. P) (State University).	2008	http://www.dsnlu.ac.in
5.	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences (Formerly Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences), Vijayawada-520 008. (State University)	1986	http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in
6.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Etcherla – 532 410 Srikakulam.	2008	http://www.brau.in
7.	Dravidian University, Kuppam-517 425 *	1997	http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in
8.	Dr. Y.S.R. Horticultural University, PO Box No. 7, Venkataramannagudem, West Godavari District – 536 101, Andhra Pradesh	2011	www.drysrhu.edu.in
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur.*	2008	http://www.jntua.ac.in
10.	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada.*	2008	http://www.jntuk.edu.in
11.	Krishna University, Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Campus, Rajupeta, Machilipatanam – 521 001.	2008	http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in
12.	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool – 518 002 *	2008	http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in
13.	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur-515 003 *.	1981	http://www.skuniversity.org
14.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502. *	1983	http://www.spmvv.ac.in
15.	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 507 *.	1954	http://www.svuniversity.in
16.	Sri Venkateswara Vedic University, Purandaradas Complex, Prakasam Road, Tirupati.	2006	http://www.svvedicuniversity.org
17.	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Admn Offive, Regional Library Building, Tirupati – 517 502	2005	http://www.svvu.edu.in
18.	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati – 517 507. *	1993	http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in
19.	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore – 524 003	2008	http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in
20.	Yogi Vemana University, Vemanapuram, Kadapa – 516 003. *	2006	http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in
ASSAM			
21.	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat- 785 013 *	1968	http://www.aau.ac.in
22.	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Co-operative Management, Sivasagar, Guwahati, Assam.	2010	http://www.argucom.org.in
23.	Assam Science & Technology University, Kahilipara, Guwahati – 19, Assam.	2011	http://www.astu.org.in
24.	Assam Women's University, Jorhat – 785004, Assam	2013	http://www.awu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
25.	Bodoland University, Debragaon, PO Rangalikhata, Kokrajhar – 783 370, BTC, Assam.	2009	http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in
26.	Cotton College State University, Panbazar, Guwahati, Assam. (State University)	2011	http://www.ccsu.ac.in
27.	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786 004 *	1965	http://www.dibru.ac.in
28.	Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 *	1948	http://www.gauhati.ac.in
29.	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati – 781 006.	2007	http://www.kkhsou.in
30.	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit & Ancient Studies University, Nalbari – 781 335, Assam.	2011	http://www.kbvsasu.in
31.	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati – 781 007, Assam.	2012	http://www.nluassam.ac.in
32.	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati, Assam.	2007	http://www.ssunhs.in
BIHAR			
33.	Aryabhatt Knowledge University, 8, Off Polo Road, Patna – 800 001., Bihar.	2008	http://www.akubihar.ac.in
34.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur-842 001 *	1952	http://www.brabu.net
35.	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur – 813210, Bihar.	2010	http://www.bausabour.org.in
36.	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura –852 113 *.	1993	http://www.bnmu.bih.nic.in
37.	Chanakya National Law University, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Campus, Gandhi Maidan, Patna – 800 001 *	2006	http://www.cnlu.ac.in
38.	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra –8410301. *	1995	http://www.jpv.bih.nic.in
39.	K.S.Darbhang Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga-846 008 *	1961	http://www.ksdsu.edu.in
40.	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga- 846008 *	1972	http://www.lnmu.in
41.	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya.-824 234 *	1962	http://www.magadhuniversity.org
42.	Maulana Mazharul Haque Arabic & Persian University, 3 Polo Road, Patna-800 001 (Bihar).	2004	http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in
43.	Nalanda Open University, Patna.-800 001	1995	http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.com
44.	Patna University, Patna–800 005 *	1917	http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in
45.	Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipur- 848 125 *	1970	http://www.pusavarsity.org.in
46.	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur- 812 007 *	1960	http://www.tmbu.org
47.	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah- 802 301 *	1994	http://www.vksu-ara.org
CHHATTISGARH			
48.	Ayush and Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh. (State University)	2008	http://www.cghealthuniv.com
49.	Bastar Vishwavidyalaya, Jagdalpur, Distt. – Bastar.	2008	http://www.bvvdjdp.ac.in
50.	Bilaspur Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.	2011	http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in
51.	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Vishwavidyalaya, Durg – 491 001, Chhattisgarh.	2011	www.cgkv.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
52.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector – 8, Bhilai – 490 009 (C.G).	2004	http://www.csvtu.ac.in
53.	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur- 492 001. *	2003	http://www.hnlu.ac.in
54.	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur- 492 006. *	1987	http://www.igau.edu.in
55.	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh-491 881. *	1956	http://www.iksvv.com
56.	Kushabhau Thakre Patrakarita Avam Jansanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh).	2004	http://www.ktujm.ac.in
57.	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur-492 010 *	1964	http://www.prsu.ac.in
58.	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma (Open) University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	2004	http://www.pssou.ac.in
59.	Sarguja University, Sarguja University Administration Building, Near Hospital Road, Ambikapur.	2008	http://www.sargujauniversity.in
GOA			
60.	Goa University, Goa- 403 206 *	1985	http://www.unigoa.ac.in
GUJARAT			
61.	Anand Agricultural University, Anand	2004	http://www.aau.in
62.	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar- 364 002 *	1978	http://www.bhavuni.edu
63.	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahmedabad-380 009 (Gujarat)	2005	http://www.cept.ac.in
64.	Children's University, Subhash Chandra Bose Shikshan Sankul, Sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	2009	www.cugujarat.ac.in
65.	Dharmsinh Desai University, College Road, Nadiad-387 001 (Gujarat).(converted from Deemed University to State University) *	2000	http://www.ddu.ac.in
66.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad – 380 003	1995	http://www.baou.edu.in
67.	Gujarat Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha-385 506 *	1972	http://www.sdau.edu.in
68.	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar-361 008. *	1968	http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in
69.	Gujarat National Law University, Attalika Aenu, Knowledge Corridor, Koba, Gandhinagar- 382 007. *	2003	http://www.gnlu.ac.in
70.	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad- 380 009 *	1950	http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in
71.	Gujarat Technological University, JACPC Building, L.D.College of Engineering Campus, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.	2007	http://www.gtu.ac.in
72.	Gujarat Forensic Sciences University, Sector – 18/A, Near Police Bhavan, Gandhinagar – 382 007 Gujarat	2008	http://www.gfsu.edu.in
73.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, P.B. No. 21, University Road, Patan-384 265 *	1986	http://www.ngu.ac.in
74.	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Government College Campus, Near Mahatma Mandir, G-4, Sector-15, Gandhinagar – 382 016, Gujarat.	2010	www.iite.ac.in
75.	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh – 362001, Gujarat	2004	http://www.jau.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
76.	Kamdhenu University, “Krushibhavan”, Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar – 382010, Gujarat	2009	http://www.ku-guj.org
77.	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University, CS-60, Jubilee Ground, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001	2004	http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in
78.	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002 *	1949	http://www.msubaroda.ac.in
79.	Raksha Shakti University, New Mental Corner, Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad – 380 016, Gujarat.	2011	http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in
80.	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120 *	1955	http://www.spuvvn.edu
81.	Saurashtra University, Rajkot- 360 005 *	1955	http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu
82.	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat-395 007 *	1965	http://www.vnsgu.ac.in
83.	Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Ta: Veraval, District Junagarh-362268 (Gujarat).	2005	http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info
84.	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sector-19, Punit Van Road, Near – Suvidha Kendra, PTC Building Campus, Gandhinagar – 382 019, Gujarat.	2011	http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in
HARYANA			
85.	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan Sonipat, Haryana. *	2006	http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in
86.	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani – 127021, Haryana	2014	http://www.cblu.ac.in
87.	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa. *	2003	http://www.cdlu.in
88.	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana	2014	http://www.crsujind.org
89.	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar-125 004*	1970	http://www.hau.ernet.in
90.	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Haryana.*	2006	http://www.dcrusm.org
91.	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana.*	2008	http://www.uhsr.ac.in
92.	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar,- 125 001*	1995	http://www.gjust.ac.in
93.	Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur, Rewari – 122502, Haryana.	2013	http://www.igi.ac.in
94.	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- 136 119*	1956	http://www.kuk.ac.in
95.	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar – 125 004 Haryana.	2010	http://lwww.uvas.edu.in
96.	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak-124 001*	1976	http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in
97.	State University of Performing and Vishual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana	2014	http://www.supva.ac.in
98.	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad – 121 006, Haryana*	2009	http://www.ymcaust.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
99.	Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni- 173 230 *	1986	http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in
100.	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005*	1970	http://www.hpuniv.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
101.	Chaudhary Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur-176 062.*	1978	http://www.hillagric.ac.in
102.	Himachal Pradesh Technical University, Government Polytechnic, Baru, Hamirpur Dt., Himachal Pradesh	2010	http://www.himtu.ac.in
JAMMU & KASHMIR			
103.	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri Camp Office, Bye-Pass Road, Opp. Channi Himmat, Jammu.*	2005	http://www.bgsbuniversity.org
104.	Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006*	1949	http://www.kashmiruniversity.net
105.	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar-191 121.*	1982	http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in
106.	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Chatha, Jammu - 180009.	1999	http://www.skuast.org
107.	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Camp Office: 27 A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180 004. *	2004	http://www.smvdu.net.in
108.	Islamic University of Science & Technology University, University Avenue, Awantipora, Pulwama – 192 122 (J &K)*	2005	http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in
109.	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi-180 006*	1968	http://www.jammuniversity.in
JHARKHAND			
110.	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi-834 006*	1980	http://www.baujharkhand.org
111.	Kolhan University, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum. (Jharkhand)	2007	http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in
112.	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi – 835 217 Jharkhand.	2010	http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in
113.	Nilamber-Pitamber University, Madininagar, Palamu – 822 101.	2007	http://www.npu.ac.in
114.	Ranchi University, Ranchi-834 001*	1960	http://www.ranchiuniversity.org
115.	Sido Kanhu University, Dumka-814 101*	1992	http://www.skmu.edu.in/
116.	Vinoba Bhawe University, Hazaribagh-825 301.*	1993	http://www.vbu.co.in
KARNATAKA			
117.	Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 056*	1964	http://www.bub.ernet.in
118.	Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Davangere – 577 002 Karnataka.(State University)*	2009	http://www.davangereuniversity.org
119.	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585 106*	1980	http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in
120.	Kannada University, Hampi, Bellary District, Kamalapura-583 276*	1992	http://www.kannadauniversity.org
121.	Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003 *	1949	http://www.kud.ac.in
122.	Karnataka State Women University, Bijapur-586 101 (Karnataka). *	2004	http://www.kswu.ac.in
123.	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta-577 451*	1987	http://www.kuvempu.ac.in
124.	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Science University, Nandinagar, PB No. 6, Bidar-585 401 (Karnataka).	2004	http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in
125.	Karnataka State Law University, Hubli*-580025	2009	http://www.kslu.ac.in
126.	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore-570 006	1996	http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in
127.	Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bangalore-580 018.	2011	http://www.ksu.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
128.	Karnataka Folklore University, 2/106, KASSIA Building, 3rd Floor, 17th Cross, Magadi Chord Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore – 460 040, Karnataka.	2011	http://www.janapadauni.in
129.	KSGH Music and Performing Arts University, LJB Road, Near Ashoka Circle, Lakshmpuram, Mysore – 570 004, Karnataka.	2009	http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in
130.	Mangalore University, Mangalore-574 199 *	1980	http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in
131.	Mysore University, Mysore-570 005*	1916	http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in
132.	National law School of India University, Bangalore-560 072*	1992	http://www.nls.ac.in
133.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-560 041	1994	http://www.rguhs.ac.in
134.	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangama, N.G. – 4, P.B. Highway, Belagavi – 591 156 Karnataka*	2010	http://www.rcub.ac.in
135.	Tumkur University, 1st Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Bhavan, M.G. Road, Tumkur-572 101 (Karnataka)*.	2004	http://www.tumkuruniversity.in
136.	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-560 065*	1964	http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in
137.	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad –580 005 *	1986	http://www.uasd.edu
138.	Vesveswaraiah Technological University, Belgaum-590 010	1999	http://www.vtu.ac.in
139.	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Jnana Sagara Campus, Vinayaka Nagar, Contonment, Bellary – 583 104 Karnataka.	2010	http://www.vskub.org
KERALA			
140.	Calicut University, Trichy Palary, Malapuram District, Kozhikode-673 635*	1968	http://www.universityofcalicut.info
141.	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi-682 022*	1971	http://www.cusat.ac.in
142.	Kannur University, Kannur-670 562*	1997	http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in
143.	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680 656*	1972	http://www.kau.edu
144.	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram –695 034*	1937	http://www.keralauniversity.ac.in
145.	Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies, Panangarh, Kochi – 682 506, Kerala (State University)	2011	http://www.kufos.ac.in
146.	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur – 680 596, Kerala.	2011	http://www.kuhs.ac.in
147.	Kerala Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Pookot, Lakkidi PO, Wayanad, Kerala (State University)	2011	http://www.kvasu.ac.in
148.	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam –686 560*	1983	http://www.mgu.ac.in
149.	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) Kaloor, Kochi – 682 017, Kerala.	2009	http://www.nuals.ac.in
150.	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683 574.*	1994	http://www.ssus.ac.in
151.	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University, Mohan Vilas, Pukayil PO, Tirur, Malappuram Distt., Kerala – 676 107.	2013	http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
MADHYA PRADESH			
152.	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa-486 003*	1968	http://www.apsurewa.nic.in
153.	Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University Campus, Kolar Marg, Bhopal – 462016, Madhya Pradesh.	2011	http://www.abvhv.org
154.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal-462 026. *	1970	http://www.bubhopal.nic.in
155.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.-452 001*	1964	http://www.dauniv.ac.in
156.	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 004*	1964	http://www.jnkvv.nic.in
157.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011*	1964	http://www.jwaji.edu
158.	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011	http://www.mpmsu.edu.in
159.	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot-485 331, District Satna.*	1993	http://www.mgcvchitrakoot.com
160.	M.P.Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal-462 016.*	1995	http://www.bhojvirtualuniversity.com
161.	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal-462 039	1993	http://www.mcu.ac.in
162.	Maharishi Panini Sanskrit Evam Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	2008	http://www.mpsvvujain.org
163.	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya, Civil Lines, Jabalpur – 482 001 Madhya Pradesh	2009	http://www.mppcvv.org
164.	National Law Institute University, Bhahdbhada Road, Barkeri Kalan, Bhopal.*	1999	http://www.nliu.ac.in
165.	Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University, Mahadaji Chok, Achaleshwar Marg, Gwalior – 474 009, Madhya Pradesh.	2009	http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com
166.	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal-462 036*	2004	http://www.rgtu.net
167.	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001.*	1957	http://www.rdunijbpin.org
168.	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Opp. Mela Ground, Race Course Road, Gwalior – 474 002, Madhya Pradesh.	2009	http://www.rvskvv.nic.in
169.	Vikram University, Ujjain-456 010*	1957	http://www.vikramuniversity.org
MAHARASHTRA			
170.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004.*	1958	http://www.bamu.net
171.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-402 103*	1992	http://www.dbatu.ac.in
172.	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444 104.*	1969	http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in
173.	Gondwana University, MIDC Road Complex, Gadchiroli – 422 605, Maharashtra.	1994	http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac
174.	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur-441 106 *	1997	http://www.sanskrituni.net
175.	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri-415 712 *	1972	http://www.dbskkv.org
176.	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Futala Lake Road, Nagpur-440 001.	2002	http://www.mafsu.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
177.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik-424 004	2000	http://www.muhs.ac.in
178.	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri-413 722.*	1968	http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in
179.	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani-431 402.*	1983	http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in
180.	Mumbai University, Mumbai-400 032.*	1857	http://www.mu.ac.in
181.	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon-425 001.*	1991	http://www.nmu.ac.in
182.	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-411 007.*	1949	http://www.unipune.ac.in
183.	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati-444 602.*	1983	http://www.sgbau.ac.in
184.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004.*	1962	http://www.unishivaji.ac.in
185.	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai-400 020.*	1951	http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac
186.	Solapur University, Solapur Pune Road, Kegaon, Solapur-413 255. *	2004	http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac
187.	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded-431 606.*	1995	http://www.srtmun.org
188.	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422 222*	1990	http://www.ycmou.digitaluniversity.ac
189.	The Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur-440 001 (M.S).*	1923	http://www.nagpuruniversity.org
ODISHA			
190.	Berhampur University, Berhampur-760 007. *	1967	http://www.bamu.nic.in
191.	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela-769004	2003	http://www.bput.ac.in
192.	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore -756020*	1999	http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in
193.	North Orissa University, Baripada, District Mayurbhanj-757 003, Bhubaneswar. *	1999	http://www.nou.nic.in
194.	National law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack – 753 001, Odisha.*	2008	http://www.nluo.ac.in
195.	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar-751 003.*	1962	http://www.ouat.ac.in
196.	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak – 753 003.*	2005	http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in
197.	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768 019.*	1967	http://www.suniv.ac.in
198.	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri-752 003.*	1981	http://www.sjsv.nic.in
199.	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751 004.*	1943	http://www.utkal-university.org
200.	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar-751 009.	1999	http://www.uuc.ac.in
201.	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur Odisha. (State University)*-768018	2009	http://www.vssut.ac.in
PUNJAB			
202.	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151 203.*	2002	http://www.bfuhs.ac.in
203.	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005.*	1969	http://www.gndu.ac.in
204.	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana – 141 004.*	2005	http://www.gadvasu.in
205.	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Jodhmal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.-146001	2010	http://www.graupunjab.org

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
206.	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004.*	1962	http://www.pau.edu
207.	Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar-144 011	1998	http://www.ptu.ac.in
208.	Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002. *	1962	http://www.punjabiversity.org
209.	The Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala – 147 001*	2006	http://www.rgnul.ac.in
RAJASTHAN			
210.	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Ropad, Jaipur – 302018, Rajasthan.	2012	
211.	Haridev Joshi University of Journalism & Mass Communication, Information Centre Complex, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur – 302 004, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.hjuj.ac.in
212.	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 011.*	1962	http://www.jnvu.edu.in
213.	Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2 A Jhalana Doongri, Jaipur (Rajasthan).*	1998	http://www.jrsanskrituniversity.ac.in
214.	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-324 010.*	1987	http://www.vmou.ac.in
215.	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur-313 001	2000	http://www.mpuat.ac.in
216.	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer-305 009.*	1987	http://www.mdsuajmer.com
217.	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur – 321001 (Rajasthan)	2012	http://www.brijuniversity.ac.in
218.	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313 001.*	1962	http://www.mlsu.ac.in
219.	National Law University, Jodhpur-342 004*	2004	http://www.nljodhpur.ac.in
220.	Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner-334 006.*	1987	http://www.raubikaner.org
221.	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	2004	http://www.raujodhpur.org
222.	Sardar Patel University of Police, Security & Criminal Justice, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342304	2012	http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in
223.	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-302 004.*	1947	http://www.uniraj.ernet.in
224.	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, B – 1, Swai Man Singh Road (Opp SMS Hospital), Jaipur	2005	http://www.ruhsraj.org
225.	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan.	2010	http://www.rajuvas.org
226.	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, National Highway No. – 15, Jaisalmer Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan.*	2003	http://www.mgsubikaner.ac.in
227.	Rajasthan Technical University, Akelgarh, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota-324010	2006	http://www.rtu.ac.in
228.	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar – 332001, Rajasthan.	2012	http://www.shekhauni.ac.in
229.	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan)*	2003	http://www.uok.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
230.	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi-630 003.*	1985	http://www.alagappauniversity.ac.in
231.	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai-600 025.*	1978	http://www.annauniv.edu
232.	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-608 002.*	1929	http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
233.	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046.*	1982	http://www.b-u.ac.in
234.	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024.*	1982	http://www.bdu.ac.in
235.	Madras University, Chennai-600 005.*	1857	http://www.unom.ac.in
236.	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai-625 021.*	1965	http://www.mkuniversity.org
237.	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Thirunelveli-627 12.*	1992	http://www.msuniv.ac.in
238.	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal-624 102.*	1984	http://www.motherteresawomenuniv.org
239.	Periyar University, Salem-613010.*	1998	http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in
240.	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010.*	1981	http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in
241.	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003.*	1971	http://www.tnau.ac.in
242.	Tamil Nadu Open University, No. 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600 015.	2004	http://www.tnou.ac.in
243.	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai-600 028.*	1998	http://www.tndalu.ac.in
244.	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 032.*	1989	http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in
245.	Tamilnadu Fisheries University, First Linebeach Road, Nagapattinam – 611001, Tamilnadu.	2012	http://www.tnfu.org.in
246.	Tamilnadu National Law School, Navalur Kuttapattu, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli – 620 009, Tamilnadu.	2012	http://www.tnnls.ac.in
247.	Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, 8th Floor, EVA Sampat Maaligai, College Road, Chennai	2005	http://www.tnpesu.org
248.	Tamilnadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai - 600028	2013	http://www.tnmfau.in
249.	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai-600 051.*	1990	http://www.tanuvass.ac.in
250.	Thiruvalluvar University, Serkkadu, Vellore-632 115.*	2003	http://www.tvuni.in
251.	Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai – 600 005.	2008	http://www.tnteu.in
TELANGANA			
252.	Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad-500 030.*	1964	http://www.angrau.net
253.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500 033.*	1982	http://www.braou.ac.in
254.	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad – 500 028	2008	http://www.jnafau.ac.in
255.	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad-500 085.*	1972	http://www.jntuh.ac.in
256.	Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009.*	1976	http://www.kakatiya.ac.in
257.	Mahatma Gandhi Univesity, Yellareddygudem, Nalgonda – 508254, Andhra Pradesh *	2008	http://www.mguniversity.ac.in
258.	NALSAR University of Law, Justice, Shameerpet, RR Dist., Hyderabad-500 101.*	1999	http://www.nalsar.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
259	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500082	1989	http://www.nims.ap.nic.in
260	Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007.*	1918	http://www.osmania.ac.in
261	Palamuru University, Ayyappa Complex, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Mahabubnagar – 509 001 Andhra Pradesh.*	2008	http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in
262	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad-500 004.*	1985	http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in
263	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500030, Telangana.	2014	http://www.pjtsau.ac.in
264	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Hyderabad.	2011	http://www.rgukt.in
265	Satavahana University, Malkapoor Road, Chintakunta, Karimnagar – 505 001	2008	http://www.satavahana.ac.in
266	Telangana University, Nizamabad – 503 322*	2006	http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
267	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128.*	1975	http://www.bujhansi.org
268	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur-208 002.*	1974	http://www.csauk.ac.in
269	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur-208 024.*	1965	http://www.kanpuruniversity.org
270	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut-250 005.*	1965	http://www.ccsuniversity.org
271	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273 009. *	1957	http://www.ddugu.edu.in
272	Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad-224 001.*	1975	http://www.rmlau.ac.in
273	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Sector –D-1, L.D.'A', Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow.-226012*	2005	http://www.rmlnlu.ac.in
274	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra-282 004.*	1927	http://www.dbrau.com
275	Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, District-Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh – 201 308	2002	http://www.gbu.ac.in
276	Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi~Farsi University, 619, Indira Bhavan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010	http://www.uafulucknow.ac.in
277	King Georges Medical University, Lucknow-226 003.	2004	http://www.kgmcindia.edu
278	Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007.*	1921	http://www.lucknowuniv.org
279	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur – 273010, Uttar Pradesh	2013	http://www.mmmut.ac.in
280	M.J.P.Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006.*	1975	http://www.mjpru.ac.in
281	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221 002.*	1974	http://www.mgkvp.ac.in
282	Mahamaya Technical University, C-22, Sector-62, Noida, G.B. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.-201 301	2010	http://www.mtu.ac.in
283	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad-224 229.*	1974	http://www.nduat.ernet.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
284	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 002.*	1958	http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in
285	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut-250 110 (U.P).	2004	http://www.svbpmeerut.ac.in
286	U.P. King George's University of Dental Science, Lucknow-226 003 (U.P).	2004	
287	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	2001	http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in
288	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, 17, Maharshi Dayanand Marg, (Thornhill Road), Allahabad-211 001 (U.P).	2004	http://www.uprtou.ac.in
289	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 021.	2001	http://www.uptu.ac.in
290	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntla Misra University, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.-226017*	2008	http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in
291	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222 002.*	1987	http://www.vbspu.ac.in
UTTARAKHAND			
292	Doon University, Mothrawala Road, Kedarpur, Dehradun.-248001*	2005	http://www.doonuniveristy.ac.in
293	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar-263 145.*	1960	http://www.gbpuat.ac.in
294	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun – 248001, Uttarakhand.	2014	http://www.hnbumu.ac.in
295	Kumaun University, Nainital-263 001. *	1973	http://www.kuntl.in
296	Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalay, Badshahithaul, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-249199.	2011	http://www.sdsuv.ac.in
297	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, 7-A, Pleasant Valley, Rajpur Road, Dehradun – 248 009, Uttarakhand.	2009	http://www.uau.ac.in
298	Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Hardwar-249 401 (Uttranchal).	2005	http://www.usvv.org
299	Uttrakhand Technical University, A-12, Saraswati Vihar, Lover Aghoewala, Post-Dhalanwala, Dehradun, Uttrakhand		http://www.uktech.ac.in
300	Uttarakhand Open University, Near Transport Nagar, Teenpani By-Pass Road, PO – Industrial Estate, Haldwani-263 139 (Nainital), Uttarakhand. (State University)	2005	http://www.uou.ac.in
301	Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.	2011	http://www.uuhf.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
302	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091	2007	http://www.aliah.ac.in
303	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252.*	1974	http://www.bckv.edu.in
304	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104.*	1960	http://www.buruniv.ac.in
305	Calcutta University, Kolkata-700 073.*	1857	http://www.caluniv.ac.in

S. No	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
306	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekanda Road, Cooch Behar – 736101, West Bengal.		http://www.cbpbu.ac.in
307	Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.*	1955	http://www.jadavpur.edu
308	Gaur Banga University, Rabindra Avenue, Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist- Malda – 732 101.	2007	http://www.ugb.ac.in
309	Kalyani University, Kalyani-741 235.*	1960	http://www.klyuniv.ac.in
310	Kazi Nazrul University, Old ADDA Office Building (behind Asansol Girls College), PO – Asansol-713304, Dist – Burdwan, West Bengal.	2012	http://www.knuedu.in
311	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling-734 430.*	1962	http://www.nbu.ac.in
312	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-700 020.	1997	http://www.wbnsou.ac.in
313	Presidency University, 86/1 College Street, Kolkata – 700 073, West Bengal*	2010	http://www.presiuniv.ac.in
314	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata-700 050.*	1962	http://www.rbu.ac.in
315	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, Paribesh Bhawan, 10A, Block – LA, Sector – III, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700 098.	2010	http://www.skbu.ac.in
316	The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science, NUJS Bhava, 12 LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata.*	2004	http://www.nujs.edu
317	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Secotor-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064.	2002	http://www.wbuhs.ac.in
318	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar-736 165.	2001	http://www.ubkv.ac.in
319	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore-721 102.*	1981	http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in
320	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata-700 037.	1995	http://www.wbuafscs.ac.in
321	West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091*	2001	http://www.wbut.net
322	West Bengal State University, Barasat Govt. College, Annexe Building, 10, KNC Road, Kolkata- 700 124.	2007	http://www.wbsubregistration.org
NCT OF DELHI			
323	Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi – 110 006.*	2007	http://www.aud.ac.in
324	Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road, Delhi (State University)*	2009	http://www.dce.edu
325	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-16 C Dwarka, Delhi-110 078.*	1998	http://www.ipu.ac.in
326	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Kashmere Gate, Delhi – 110 006.	2013	http://www.igdtuw.ac.in
327	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Near Govindpuri Metro Station, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase –III, New Delhi-110020,*	2008	http://www.iiitd.ac.in
328	National Law University, Sector, 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.*	2008	http://www.nludelhi.ac.in
UT OF CHANDIGARH			
329	Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014.*	1947	http://www.puchd.ac.in

(C) State Private Universities as on 31.03.2015

S.No	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
1.	Apex Professional University, Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791102.	10.05.2013	http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in
2.	Arunachal University of Studies, NH-52, Namsai, Distt – Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh.	26.05.2012	http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in
3.	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt – Namsai – 792103, Arunachal Pradesh	21.10.2014	http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in
4.	Himalayan University, 401, Takar Complex, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Distt – Papumpare – 791110, Arunachal Pradesh.	03.05.2013	http://www.himalayanuniversity.com
5.	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibu-Puyi, Aalo (PO), west Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh – 791001.	03.09.2014	http://www.neftu.edu.in
6.	The Indira Gandhi Technological & Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh.-791120	26.05.2012	http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in
7.	Venkateshwara Open University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	20.06.2012	http://www.vou.ac.in
ASSAM			
8.	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati -781017	12.02.2009	http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in
9.	Assam Down Town University, Sankar Madhab Path, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati – 781 036.	29.04.2010	http://www.adtu.in
10.	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	http://www.mssv.co.in
11.	The Assam Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam-785006	11.04.2012	http://www.kazirangauniversity.in
CHHATTISGARH			
12.	Amity University, Village-manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.amity.edu/raipur/
13.	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Kargi Road, Kota, Bilaspur-495001	03.11.2006	http://www.cvru.ac.in
14.	ICFAI University, NH-6, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Gram-Chorha, RI Circle, Ahiwara, Dhamdha, Dist. – Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.iuraipur.edu.in
15.	ITM University, PH No. 137, Uparwara, Naya Raipur, Dt. Raipur – 493661, Chhattisgarh.	03.02.2012	http://www.itmuniversity.org
16.	Kalinga University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	http://www.kalingauniversity.org
17.	Maharishi University of Management and Technology, Post: Mangla, Bilaspur – 495 001.	18.04.2002	http://www.mumt.com
18.	MATS University, Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat: Gullu, Village: Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District: Raipur, Chattisgarh	03.11.2006	http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in
19.	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	http://www.opju.ac.in
GUJARAT			
20.	Ahmadabad University, AES Bungalow # 2, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad – 380 009.	07-07-2009	http://www.ahduni.edu.in
21.	AURO University of Hospitality and Management, Surat, Gujarat-394510	12.10.2011	http://www.aurouniversity.edu.in
22.	Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmadabad-382481	07.07.2009	http://www.ctu.calorx.org

S.No	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
23.	Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa – 388 421, Distt – Anand.	04.11.2009	http://www.charusat.ac.in
24.	C.U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Ahmedabad State Highway, Near Kothariya Village, Wadhwan City – 363030, Dt. Surendranagar, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in
25.	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar, Post Box No. 4, Gandhinagar-382 007.	06.03.2003	http://www.daiict.ac.in
26.	Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar, Mehsana, Goazaria Highway, District Mehsana – 382 711	23.03.2005	http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in
27.	Indus University, Indus Campus, Rancharda, Via-Thaltej, Ahmedabad – 382115, Gujarat.	02.05.2012	http://www.iiuedu.in
28.	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, Ravaal Taluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	http://www.itm.ac.in
29.	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Sector 15/23, Gandhinagar.-382015	16.05.2007	http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in
30.	Navrachana University, Vasna-Bhayli Road, Vadodara – 382015, Gujarat	07.07.2009	http://www.nuv.ac.in
31.	Nirma University of Science & Technology, Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway, Village-Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	12.3.2003	http://www.nirmauni.ac.in
32.	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, At Raisan, Dist. Gandhinagar – 382 009.	04.04.2007	http://www.pdpu.ac.in
33.	R.K. University, Rajkot-Bhavnagar Highway, Kasturbadham, Rajkot, Gujarat-360020	14.10.2011	http://www.rku.ac.in
34.	Rai University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382260	02.05.2009	http://www.raiuniversity.edu
35.	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara – 390009, Gujarat	22.04.2013	http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org
36.	UKA Tarsadia University, Maliba Campus, Gopal vidyanagar, Baroli-Mahuva Road, Dist. Surat, Gujarat-394350	14.10.2011	http://www.utu.ac.in
HARYANA			
37.	AL-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in
38.	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. – Gurgaon-122 413, Haryana.	26.04.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon
39.	Ansal University, Gurgaon, Haryana.	10.02.2012	http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in
40.	Apeejay Styu University, Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurgaon – 122 103, Haryana.	02.11.2010	http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in
41.	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana-131028	02.05.2014	http://www.ashokaka.edu.in
42.	Baba Mast Nath University, Rohtak, Haryana-124021	10.02.2012	http://www.babamastnathuniversity.com
43.	BML Munjal University, 67th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurgaon – 123413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	http://www.bml.edu.in
44.	G.D. Goenka University, G.D. Goenka Education City, Gurgaon sohna Road, Gurgaon, Haryana – 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com
45.	ITM University, Gurgaon-122017, Haryana	21.10.2009	http://www.itmindia.edu
46.	Jagan Nath University, State Highway 22, Bahadurgarh-Jhajjar Road, Jhajjar – 124 507, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in
47.	K.R. Mangalam University, Sohna Road, Gurgaon, Haryana – 122 103.	03.05.2013	http://www.krmangalam.edu.in

S.No	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
48.	M. V. N. University, Palwal, Haryana-121105	10.02.2012	http://www.mvn.edu.in
49.	Maharashi Markandeshwar University, Sadopur, Distt. Ambala, Haryana-134007	29.10.2010	http://www.mmumullana.org
50.	NIILM University, 9 KM Milestone, NH-65, Kaithal – 136 027, Haryana.	27.09.2011	http://www.niilmuniversity.in
51.	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana-131001	10.11.2006	http://www.jgu.edu.in
52.	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Farukh Nagar Road, Budhera, Distt. Gurgaon, Haryana.	03.05.2013	http://www.sgtuniversity.org
53.	SRM University, Plot No. 39, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Delhi-NCR, Sonapat-Kundli Urban Complex, Haryana – 131 029.	03.05.2013	http://www.srmuniveristy.ac.in
HIMACHAL PRADESH			
54.	Abhilashi University, Chailchawk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in
55.	A.P.G. (Alakh Prakash Goyal) University, Village-Pujarli, Shohgi Mehli By Pass Road, Near Panthaghati, Shimla-171009	07.06.2012	http://www.apg.edu.in
56.	Arni University, Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (H.P) - 176401	03.11.2009	http://www.arni.in
57.	Baddi University of Emerging Sciences & Technology, Makhnumajra, BADDI, District – Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173205	15.10.2009	http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in
58.	Bahra University, VPO – Wagnaghat, Tehsil – Kandaghat, Distt. – Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173215	21.01.2011	http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in
59.	Career Point University, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh-176041	03.05.2012	http://www.cpuniverse.in
60.	Chitkara University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kallujhanda(Barotiwala), Distt.-Solan – 174 103.	21.01.2009	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
61.	Eternal University, Baru Sahib,Distt. Sirmour, PIN-173101 (H.P.)	22.10.2009	http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in
62.	I.E.C. (India Education Centre) University, Plot No. 7 & 10, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Baddi Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	11.05.2012	http://www.iecuniversity.com
63.	ICFAI University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kalujhinda, PO Mandhala, Via Barotiwala, Baddi, Solan Distt., Himachal Pradesh – 174 103.	20.10.2011	http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in
64.	Indus International University, V.P.O. Bathu, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. – Una, Himachal Pradesh – 174 301.	01.02.2010	http://www.iiuedu.in
65.	Jaypee University of Information Technology, P.O. Wagnaghat, Tehsil-Kandaghat, Distt. Solan, H.P.-173234	22.05.2002	http://www.juit.ac.in
66.	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Kumarhatti, Sultanpur Road, Solan – 173 229, Himachal Pradesh.	19.09.2010	http://www.mmusolan.org
67.	Maharaja Agrasen University, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Distt – Solan – 174 103, Himachal Pradesh.	15.01.2013	http://www.mau.ac.in
68.	Manav Bharti University, Laddo, Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Solan-173229 (H.P.)	22.09.2009	http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in
69.	Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management Sciences, Solan, H.P.	15.10.2009	http://www.shooliniuniversity.com

S.No	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
70.	Sri Sai University, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh.	27.01.2011	http://www.srisaiuniversity.org
JHARKHAND			
71.	Jharkhand Rai University, Kamre, Ratu Road, Ranchi-835222	02.02.2012	http://www.jru.edu.in
72.	Sai Nath University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	27.04.2012	http://www.sainathuniversity.com
73.	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Grand Emerald Building, Between Road No. 1 & 2, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi – 834 202, Jharkhand.	17.06.2008	http://www.iujharkhand.edu.in
KARNATAKA			
74.	Alliance University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	16.09.2010	http://www.alliance.edu.in
75.	Azim Premji University, 134, Doddakanneli, Next to Wipro Corporate Office, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka.	13.10.2010	http://www.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in
76.	CMR University, 2,3rd, 'C', 6th Main Road, 2nd Block, BRBR Layout, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore – 560 043, Karnataka.	16.05.2013	http://www.cmr.edu.in
77.	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in
78.	M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Administrative Block, New BEL Road, MSRIT Post, Bangalore – 560 054, Karnataka.	09.07.2013	http://www.msruas.ac.in
79.	PES University, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK III Stage, Bangalore – 560 085 (Karnataka)	16.05.2013	http://www.pes.edu
80.	Presidency University (Karnataka), Dibbur & Igalpur Village, Hesaraghatta Hobli, Bangalore (Karnataka).	16.05.2013	http://www.presidencyuniversity.in
81.	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore – 561204, Karnataka.	09.07.2013	raitechnologyuniversity.in
82.	Reva University, Kattigenhalli, Yelhanka, Bangalore – 560 064.	16.05.2013	http://www.reva.edu.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
83.	A.K.S. University, Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485001	31.12.2011	http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in
84.	AISECT University, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Near Bangrasia Chouraha, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	30.12.2010	http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in
85.	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh. - 474005	30.12.2010	http://www.amity.edu/gwalior
86.	ITM University, ITM Campus, Opp. Sithouli Rly. Station, NH – 75, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474 001, Madhya Pradesh.	04.05.2011	http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in
87.	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal – 462 044, Madhya Pradesh.	24.04.2013	http://www.jlu.edu.in
88.	Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology, AB Road, Raghogarh, Distt. Guna – 473 226 (M.P.)	13.08.2010	http://www.juet.ac.in
89.	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482001	29.11.1995	http://www.mmyvv.com

S.No	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
90.	Oriental University, Opp. Rewati Range Gate No. 1, Sanwer Road, PO Box No. 311, Vijay Nagar Post Office, Indore – 452 010, Madhya Pradesh.	04.05.2011	www.orientaluniversity.in
91.	People's University, Bhanpur, Bhopal – 462 037.	04.05.2011	http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in
92.	RKDF University, By-Pass Road, Near RGPC Campus, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	19.07.2011	http://www.rkdf.ac.in
93.	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan University, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkhed, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	http://www.srku.edu.in
94.	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Pachama Oil Fed Plant, Pachama, Sehore – 466001, Madhya Pradesh.	12.02.2014	http://www.ssutms.co.in
95.	Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	31.12.2011	http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in
96.	Techno Global University, Lateri Road, Sironj (Near Gosala), Dist – Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh – 464 228.	09.01.2013	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com
MAHARASHTRA			
97.	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post – Somathane, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 410206	25.07.2014	http://www.amity.edu/mumbai
MEGHALYA			
98.	CMJ University, Shillong (Meghalaya)	20.07.2009	http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in
99.	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Araimile, Matchakolgre, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.	04.01.2011	http://www.mgu.edu.in
100.	Martin Luther Christian University, KIPA Conference Centre, Central Ward, Shillong – 793 001.	13.07.2005	http://www.mlcuniv.in
101.	Techno Global University, Shillong Polytechnic Campus, Mawlai, Shillong – 793 022.	02.12.2008	http://www.technoglobaluniversity.org
102.	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Dankagre, P.O. Araimile, Tura, West Garo Hills-794101 (Meghalaya)	04.11.2009	http://www.iumeghalaya.edu.in
103.	University of Science & Technology, Meghalaya-793101	02.12.2008	http://www.ustm.ac.in
104.	University of Technology & Management, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003	27.05.2011	http://www.utm.ac.in
105.	William Carey University, Zoram Villa, Bomfylde Road, Shillong – 793 001, Meghalaya.	13.07.2005	wcu.co.in
MIZORAM			
106.	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Durtlong North, Aizawal – 796025, Mizoram.	21.03.2006	http://www.iumizoram.edu.in
NAGALAND			
107.	The Global Open University, Wokha – 797 111, Nagaland.	18.09.2006	http://www.nagaland.net.in
108.	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, 6th Miles Sovima Village, Kohima Road, Dimapur – 797 112, Nagaland.	04.11.2009	http://www.iunagaland.edu.in
ODISHA			
109.	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Village Alluri Nagar, Via-Uppalada, Paralakhemundi – 761 211, Gajapati, Odisha	27.08.2010	http://www.cutm.ac.in
110.	Sri Sri University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	26.12.2009	http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in
111.	Xavier University, Xavier Square, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	13.05.2013	http://www.ximbac.in

S.No	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
PUNJAB			
112.	Adesh University, NH-7, Barnala road, Bathinda, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.adeshuniversity.ac.in
113.	Chandigarh University, Gharuan, Mohali – 140413, Punjab.	10.07.2012	http://www.chandigarhuniversity.ac.in
114.	Chitkara University, Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway (NH-64), Village Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt – Patiala, Panjab – 140 401.	07.12.2010	http://www.chitkara.edu.in
115.	D.A.V. University, Jalandhar-Pathankot National Highway-44, Village-Sarmastpur, Jalandhar, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.@davuniversity.org
116.	Desh Bhagat University, Amlah Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab.	18.02.2013	http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in
117.	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala – 144401, Punjab.	21.08.2014	http://www.gna.edu.in
118.	Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Dt. Bhatinda, Punjab.	26.12.2011	http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in
119.	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar – Ludhiyana, G.T. Road, Nar Chehru Railway Bridge, Phagwara, District – Kapurthala, Punjab – 144 002	26.12.2005	http://www.lpu.in
120.	Rayat bahra University, VPO – Sahauran, Tehsil – Kharar, Distt. – Mohali, Punjab – 140105.	13.08.2014	http://www.rayatbahrauniversity.edu.in
121.	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist-Jalandhar-144030, Punjab.	12.02.2015	http://www.sbbs.edu.in
122.	Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Sri Lalgidhar Niwas, Fatehgarh Sahib – 140 406, Punjab.	15.05.2008	http://www.sggswu.org
RAJASTHAN			
123.	Amity University, Rajasthan NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur- 303 002.	29.03.2008	http://www.amity.edu/jaipur
124.	Bhagwant University, Post Box No. 87, Sikar Road, Ajmer-305 004.	16.04.2008	http://www.bhagwantuniversity.com
125.	Career Point University, Kota, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.cpur.in
126.	Dr. K.N. Modi University, Plot-1, RIICO Industrial Area Ph-II, Newai, Distt. Tonk , Rajasthan – 304 021.	22.04.2010	http://www.dknmu.org
127.	Geetanjali University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	25.01.2011	http://www.geetanjaliuniversity.com
128.	Homoeopathy University, Saipura, Sanganer, Jaipur – 302 029, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.homoeopathyuniversity.org
129.	ICFAI University, Khasra No. 505/1, Village-Jamdoli, Agra Road, Jaipur – 302 031, Rajasthan.	23.08.2011	http://www.iujaipur.edu.in
130.	IIHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur – 302029, Rajasthan.	26.02.2014	http://www.iihmr.edu.in
131.	J.E.C.R.C. University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.jecrcuniversity.edu.in
132.	J.K. Lakshmiapat University, Laliya Ka Vas, PO Mahapura, Ajmer Road, Jaipur – 302 026, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.jklu.edu.in
133.	Jagan Nath University, NH-12, Chaksu By Pass, Tonk Road, Jaipur-303901	16.04.2008	http://www.jagannathuniversity.org
134.	Jaipur National University, Jagatpura, Jaipur. - 302017	21.10..2007	http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in
135.	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley Village, Jharna Mahala, Jabner, Link Road NH-8, Jaipur-303007	21.04.2008	http://www.jvwomensuniv.com
136.	Jodhpur National University, Narnadi Jhanwar Road, Jodhpur-342 001	11.08.2008	http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com

S.No	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
137.	Madhav university, Madhav hills, opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village-Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti – Bharja, Tehsil – pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan – 307026.	04.03.2014	http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in
138.	Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.mvgu.ac.in
139.	Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences & Technology, RIICO Institutional Area, Sitapur, Tonk Road, Jaipur – 302 022.	15.09.2011	http://www.MGUMST.ORG
140.	Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule University, SP-2 &3, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, Tala Mod, NH-I, Achrol, Jaipur	03.02.2009	http://www.mjrpuniversity.com
141.	Manipal University, Vatika Infotech City, Near GVK Toll Plaza, Jaipur ajmer Experss Way, Post – Thikaria, Jaipur – 302 026, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu
142.	Maulana Azad university, Village – Buzawad, Tehsil – Luni, jodhpur – 342802, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.mauj.ac.in
143.	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh-312901	22.09.2008	http://www.mewaruniversity.org
144.	NIIT University, Neemrana, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	http://www.niituniversity.in
145.	NIMS University, Shobha Nagar, Jaipur – 303 001.	29.03.2008	http://www.nimsuniversity.org
146.	OPJS University, Rawatsar, Kunjila, Tehsil-Rajgarh, Distt. – Churu, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in
147.	Pacific Academic of Higher Education & Research University, (PAHER) Pacific Hills, Airport Road, Pratap Nagar Extension, Udaipur – 313 003.	29.04.2010	http://www.pacific-university.ac.in
148.	Pacific medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in
149.	Poornima University, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	16.05.2012	http://www.poornima.edu.in
150.	Pratap University, Sunderpura (Chandwaji), Amer, Delhi-Mumbai Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	http://www.pratapuniversity.in
151.	Raffles University, Japanese Zone, National Highway 8, Neemrana-201 705, Rajasthan.	27.03.2011	http://www.rafflesunivrsty.,edu.in
152.	Sangam University, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in
153.	Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidya Nagari, Jhunjhunu-Churu Road, Chudela Distt. Jhunjunu-333001, Rajasthan	03.02.2009	http://www.jjtu.ac.in
154.	Shridhar University, Pilani Chirawa Road, Pilani Rajasthan - 333 031	03.04.2010	http://www.shridharuniversity.ac.in
155.	Singhania University, Pacheribari, Jhunjunu, Rajasthan-333515	29.03.2008	http://www.singhaniauniversity.co.in
156.	Sir Padmapat Singhania University, Bhatewar, Udaipur – 313 601.	29.03.2008	http://www.spsu.ac.in
157.	Sunrise University, Bagad Rajput, Tech. Ramgarh, Alwar, Rajasthan	22.09.2011	http://www.sunrise.ac.in
158.	Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Mahal, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302017	21.04.2008	http://www.gyanvihar.org
159.	Tantia University, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar – 335 002, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	http://www.tantiauniversity.com
160.	University of Engineering & Management, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	http://www.uem.edu.in

S.No	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
161.	Vivekananda Global University, Sector-36, NRI Road, Sisyawas, Jagatpura, Jaipur – 303012, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	http://www.vgu.ac.in
SIKKIM			
162.	Eastern Institute for integrated Learning in Management University, (EILM), 8th Mile, Malbasey, Budang, West Sikkim - 737121	24.03.2006	http://www.eilmuniversity.ac.in
163.	Shri Ramasamy Memorial university, 5th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102	16.01.2014	http://www.srmus.ac.in
164.	Sikkim- Manipal University, 5th Mile, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok-737 102	11.10.1995	http://www.smu.edu.in
165.	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, (ICFAI), Ranka Road, Lower Sichey, Gangtok-737101, Sikkim	04.10.2004	http://www.iusikkim.edu.in
166.	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University, Plot No. 438, N-312 Sang Phatak Road, Middle Tadong, PO Daragaorn, Tadong, East Sikkim – 737 102.	30.07.2008	http://www.vmsu.in
TRIPURA			
167.	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India Agartala (ICFAI), P.O. Kamalghat, Agartala - Simna Road, Mohanpur– 799 210, Tripura	31.03.2004	http://www.iutripura.edu.in
UTTAR PRADESH			
168.	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	24.03.2005	http://www.amity.edu
169.	Babu Banarasi Das University, 55, Babu Banarasi Das Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.bbdu.org
170.	G.L.A. University, 17 Km Stone, NH-2, Delhi Mathura Road, P.O. Chaumuhan, Mathura-281406 (UP)	01.09.2010	http://www.gla.ac.in
171.	Galgotias University, Plot No. 2, Sector 17 A, Greater Noida-201203 (UP)	07.04.2011	http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in
172.	IFTM University, Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad – 244 102, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in
173.	Integral University, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 (U.P)	26.02.2004	http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in
174.	Invertis University, Invertis Village, Bareilly-Lucknow National Highway-24, Bareilly-243 123 (U.P.)	01.09.2010	http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in
175.	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham-210 204. (U.P.)	06.10.2001	http://www.jrhu.com
176.	Jaypee university, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar – 203390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	http://www.jaypee.ac.in
177.	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh-202145 , (U.P.)	30.10.2006	http://www.mangalayatan.in
178.	Maharishi university of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, post-Diburia, Lucknow – 226020, Uttar Pradesh.	24.09.2013	http://www.muit.in
179.	Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur, UP.	19.06.2006	http://www.jauharuniversity.org
180.	Monad University, Kasmabad, PO-Pilkhua, Dt. Hapur, Uttar Pradesh-245101	12.10.2010	http://www.monad.edu.in
181.	Noida International University Plot No. 1, Sector-17A, Yamuna Expressway, Gautam Budh Nagar, (U.P) 201301	12.10.2010	http://www.niu.ac.in
182.	Rama University, Rama city, G.T. Road, mandhana, Kanpur – 209217, Uttar Pradesh.	10.01.2014	http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in
183.	Sharda University, Plot No. 32-34, Knowledge Park 3, Greater Noida - 201306 (U.P.)	24.03.2009	http://www.sharda.ac.in

S.No	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
184.	Shiv Nadar University, Dadri, Gautham Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	06.04.2011	http://www.snu.edu.in
185.	Shobhit University, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh, Distt. – Saharanpur – 247 341, (Uttar Pradesh)	05.07.2012	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
186.	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Hadauri, Deva-Lucknow Road, Dt. Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh.	04.07.2012	http://www.srmu.ac.in
187.	Shri Venkateshwara University, NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	http://www.svu.edu.in
188.	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Delhi-Haridwar Bypass Road, Meerut, U.P-250005	05.09.2008	http://www.subharti.org
189.	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, NH-24 Delhi Road, Moradabad-244001	05.09.2008	http://www.tmu.ac.in
190.	The Glocal University, Ali Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil – Behat, Saharanpur – 247001, Uttar Pradesh.	05.07.2012	http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in
UTTRAKHAND			
191.	Dev Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatri kunj, Shantikunj, Haridwar-249 411.	22.01.2002	http://www.dsvv.ac.in
192.	DIT University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun – 248 009, Uttarakhand.	15.02.2013	http://www.dituniversity.edu.in
193.	Graphic Era Parvatiya Vishwavidyalaya, 600, Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun – 248 002, Uttarakhand.	28.04.2011	http://www.gehu.ac.in
194.	Himgiri Zee University, Sheeshambada, PO-Sherpur, Via-Sahaspur, Dehradun-248197, Uttarakhand	11.07.2003	http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in
195.	IMS Unison University, Makkawala Greens, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun – 248 009, Uttarakhand.	15.02.2013	http://www.iuu.ac
196.	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town Selaqui, Dehradun-248197	10.07.2003	http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in
197.	Swami Rama Himalayan University, Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, PO – Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	12.03.2013	http://www.srhuedu.in
198.	University of Patanjali, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar.	05.04.2006	http://www.universityofpatanjali.com
199.	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidholi Campus, Energy Acres, P.O. Didholi, Dehradun-248006	10.07.2003	http://www.upes.ac.in
200.	Uttaranchal University, Arcadia Grant, PO Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun – 248 007, Uttarakhand	15.02.2013	http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
201.	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata – 700126, West Bengal.	11.04.2014	http://www.au.edu.et
202.	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in
203.	Seacom Skills University, Village – Kendradanga, PO – Sattore, PS – Panrui, Dist. – birbhum – 731236, West Bengal		http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore
204.	Techno India University, EM – 4, Sector-V, Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700 091, West Bengal.	16.08.2012	https://www.technoindiauniversity.ac.in
205.	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III-B/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area –III, Kolkata-700156, west Bengal.	03.02.2015	http://www.uem.edu.in

(D) Institutions Established under State Legislature Act as on 31.03.2015

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
	BIHAR		
1	Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	1992	www.igims.org
	JAMMU & KASHMIR		
2	Sher-e-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences	1990	http://www.skmis.nic.in
	UTTAR PRADESH		
3	Sanjay Gandhi Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences	1983	http://www.sgpgi.ac.in

(E) Institutions Deemed to be Universities as on 31.03.2015

Sl. No.	State University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1.	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam – 530 045, A.P.	13.08.2007	http://www.gitam.edu
2.	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Greenfields, Kunchanapalli Post, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh-522002	20.02.2009	http://www.kluniversity.edu.in
3.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati-517 507, A.P.	16.11.1987	http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in
4.	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam-515 134, District-Ananthpur, A.P.	10.11.1981	http://www.ssihl.edu.in
5.	Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh - 522313.	19.12.2008	http://www.vignanuniversity.org
ARUNACHAL PRADESH			
6.	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Dist – Papum Pare – 791 109, Arunachal Pradesh.	31.05.2005	http://www.nerist.ac.in
BIHAR			
7.	Bihar Yoga Bharati, Ganga Darshan, Fort, Munger – 811 201, Bihar.	07.06.2000	http://www.yogavision.net
8.	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda – 803 111.(Bihar)	13.11.2006	http://www.navanalandamahavihara.org
GUJRAT			
9.	Gujarat Vidyapith, PO Navjivan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014, Gujarat.	16.07.1963	http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in
10.	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Village - Piparia, Taluka Vaghodia, District - Vadodara, Gujarat.	17.01.2007	http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in
HARYANA			
11.	Lingaya's University, Nachauli, Old Faridabad – Jasana Road, Faridabad – 121 002, Haryana.	05.01.2009	http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in
12.	Maharishi Markandeshwar Education Trust, Mullana, Ambala, Haryana-133003	12.06.2007	http://www.mmumullana.org
13.	Manav Rachna International University, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	21.10.2008	http://www.mriu.edu.in
14.	National Brain Research Centre, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana	20.05.2002	http://www.nbrc.ac.in
15.	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, Haryana .	28.03.1989	http://www.ndri.res.in
16.	National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM), Plot No 97, Sector 56, HSIIDC Industrial Estate, Kundli, Dist. Sonapat, Haryana	08.05.2012	http://www.niftem.ac.in
JHARKHAND			
17.	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835 215, Jharkhand.	28.08.1986	http://www.bitmesra.ac.in
18.	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad-826 004, Jharkhand.	18.09.1967	http://www.ismdhanbad.ac.in

Sl. No.	State University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
KARNATAKA			
19.	B.L.D.E. University, Bijapur, Karnataka	29.02.2008	http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in
20.	Christ College, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 029, Karnataka.	22.07.2008	http://www.christuniversity.in
21.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, Karnataka.	12.05.1958	http://www.iisc.ernet.in
22.	International Institute of Information Technology, 26/c, Opp. Infosys (Gate - 1), Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 100, Karnataka.	28.02.2005	http://www.iiitb.ac.in
23.	Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreeswara University, Jagadguru Dr. Sri Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Ramanuja Road, Mysore – 570 004, Karnataka.	28.05.2008	http://www.jssuni.edu.in
24.	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur Campus, Jakkur, Bangalore-560 064, Karnataka.	17.08.2002	http://www.jncasr.ac.in
25.	Jain University, Jain Global Campus, 45th Km, NH-209, Jakkasandra Post, Kanaka Pura Taluk, Ramanagara District-562112	19.12.2008	http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in
26.	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, J.N.Medical College Campus, Belgaum (Karnataka)-590010	13.04.2006	http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in
27.	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576 104, Karnataka .	01.06.1993	http://www.manipal.edu
28.	NITTE University, Deralkatte, Mangalore - 575018	04.06.2008	http://www.nitte.edu.in
29.	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research, B.H. Road, Tamaka, Kolar – 563 101, Karnataka.	25.05.2007	http://www.sduu.ac.in
30.	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur District – 572 102, Karnataka.	30.05.2008	http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in
31.	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No. 9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka.	08.05.2002	http://www.svyasa.org
32.	Yenepoya University, Deralkatte, Mangalore-575018	27.02.2008	http://www.yenepoya.edu.inorg
KERALA			
33.	Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthuruthy - 679 531, via Thrissur, Kerala	14.03.2006	http://www.kalamandalam.org
34.	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695547	03.07.2008	http://www.iist.ac.in
MADHYA PRADESH			
35.	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Indian Institute of Information Technology & Management, NH-92, Morena Link Road, Gwalior – 474 005, M.P.	26.03.2001	http://www.iiitm.ac.in
36.	Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Shakti Nagar, Gwalior-474 002, M.P.	21.09.1995	http://www.lnipe.gov.in

Sl. No.	State University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
37.	Pandit Dwarka Prasad Mishra Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design & Manufacturing, Dumna airport road, P.O. Khamaria, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh-482005	24.06.2009	http://www.iitkdmj.ac.in
	MAHARASHTRA		
38.	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Pune, Maharashtra-412105	26.04.1996	http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in
39.	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Fisheries University Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri West, Mumbai-400 061, Maharashtra.	27.03.1989	http://www.cife.edu.in
40.	D.Y. Patil Educational Society, Line Bazar, Kasaba, Bavada, Kolhapur – 416 006, (Maharashtra)	31.05.2005	http://www.dypatilunikop.org
41.	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Swangi (Meghe) Wardha-442004, (Maharashtra).	24.05.2005	http://www.dmimsu.edu.in
42.	Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, Pune-411 006, Maharashtra.	05.03.1990	http://www.deccancollegepune.ac.in
43.	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411 018, Maharashtra.	11.01.2003	http://www.dpu.edu.in
44.	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, BMC College Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune-411 004, Maharashtra.	07.05.1993	http://www.gipe.ac.in
45.	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Regd. Office: Knowledge Management Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Central Complex, Mumbai-400 085, Maharashtra.	03.06.2005	http://www.hbni.ac.in
46.	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, General Vaidya Marg, Santosh Nagar, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400 065, Maharashtra.	05.12.1995	http://www.igidr.ac.in
47.	Defence Institute of Advance Technology (Institute of Armament Technology), Girinagar, Pune-411 025, Maharashtra.	10.09.1999	http://www.diat.ac.in
48.	International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088, Maharashtra.	31.07.1985	http://www.iipsindia.org
49.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400 019.	12.09.2008	http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in
50.	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Malka Pur, Karad, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	24.05.2005	http://www.kimsuniversity.in
51.	MGM Institute of Health Sciences, MGM Campus, Sector – 18, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai– 410 209(M.S.)	30-08-2006	http://www.mgmuhs.com
52.	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, VL Mehta Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400 056, Maharashtra	13.01.2003	http://www.nmims.edu
53.	Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Vidya Nagar, Sector 7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai – 400 706, Maharashtra.	20.06.2002	http://www.dypatil.ac.in
54.	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, P.O.-Loni BK-413 736, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	29.09.2003	http://www.pravara.com
55.	SYMBIOSIS International University, Gram Lavale, Tel Mulshi, Dist. Pune-412115, Maharashtra.	06.05.2002	http://www.symbiosis.ac.in
56.	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai – 400 005, Maharashtra.	07.05.2002	http://www.tifr.ac.in

Sl. No.	State University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
57.	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, VN Purav Marg, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088, Maharashtra.	29.04.1964	http://www.tiss.edu
58.	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Gultekedi, Pune-411 037, Maharashtra.	28.04.1987	http://www.tmv.edu.in
ODISHA			
59.	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, AT/PO KIIT Patia, Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751 024, Odisha.	26.06.2002	http://www.kiit.ac.in
60.	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, J - 15, Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751 030	17.07.2007	http://www.soauniversity.ac.in
PUNJAB			
61.	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Longowal, District Sangrur 148 106, Punjab	10.04.2007	http://www.sliet.ac.in
62.	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala-147 004, Punjab.	30.12.1985	http://www.thapar.edu
RAJASTHAN			
63.	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali-304 022, Rajasthan.	25.10.1983	http://www.banasthali.org
64.	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031, Rajasthan.	27.06.1964	http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in
65.	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr - 331 401, Distt. Churu, Rajasthan.	25.06.2002	http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in
66.	I.I.S. University, Gurukul Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.-302020	02.02.2009	http://www.iisuniv.ac.in
67.	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Box No. 6, Ladnun, Nagaur -341 306, Rajasthan.	20.03.1991	http://www.jvbi.ac.in
68.	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Pratapnagar, Udaipur - 313001, Rajasthan.	12.01.1987	http://www.jnrnvu.org
69.	LNM Institute of Information Technology, Gram - Rupa ki Nagal, Post - Sumel, Via Kanota, Dist. - Jaipur - 303 012 (Rajasthan).	03.02.2006	http://www.lnmiit.ac.in
70.	Mody Institute of Education and Research, Laxmangarh, District Sikar - 332 311, (Rajasthan).	20.02.2004	http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in
TAMILNADU			
71.	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai-603113 (TN)	21.08.2007	http://www.ametuniv.ac.in
72.	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore-641 112, Tamilnadu.	13.01.2003	http://www.amrita.edu
73.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Bharathi Park Road, Coimbatore-641 043, Tamilnadu.	08.06.1988	http://www.avinashilingam.edu
74.	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research, 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai-600 073, Tamilnadu.	04.07.2002	http://www.bharathuniv.com
75.	B.S. Abdur Rahman Institute of Science & Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600048	16.12.2008	http://www.bsauniv.ac.in

Sl. No.	State University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
76.	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri- 603 103, Chennai (Tamilnadu)	15.12.2006	http://www.cmi.ac.in
77.	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE), Padur, Kelambakkam, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.	04.08.2008	http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com
78.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul -624 302, Tamilnadu.	03.08.1976	http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in
79.	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS), Padur, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kelamballam, Chennai-603103 (TN)	05.05.2008	http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in
80.	Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education, Anand Nagar, Krishnankoil, Virudhunagar – 626 190 , via Srivilliputhur, Tamilnadu.	20.10.2006	http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in
81.	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641 114 (Tamil Nadu).	23.06.2004	http://www.karunya.edu
82.	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.	25.08.2008	http://www.karpagamuniv.com
83.	Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute, Periyar EVR Salai (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600 095, Tamilnadu.	21.01.2003	http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in
84.	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, No. 12, Vembuli Amman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600 078, Tamilnadu.	31.03.2004	http://www.maher.ac.in
85.	Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Dt. Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu – 629 175.	08.12.2008	http://www.niuniv.com
86.	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST), Priyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur-613 403, Tamil Nadu	17.08.2007	http://www.pmu.edu
87.	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), Yagappa Chavadi, Thanjavur – 614 904, Tamilnadu	04.01.2008	http://www.prist.ac.in
88.	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur-603203, Kancheepuram District (TN)	02.08.2002	http://www.srmuniv.ac.in
89.	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Jappiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai – 600119, (T.N).	16.07.2001	http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in
90.	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Post Box No. 6 No. 162, Poonamalle High Road, Velappanchavadi, Chennai-600 077 (Tamil Nadu).	18.03.2005	http://www.saveetha.com
91.	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Tirumalai Samudram, Thanjavur – 613 401, Tamilnadu.	26.04.2001	http://www.sastra.edu

Sl. No.	State University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
92.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Street, Enathur, Kancheepuram-631 561, Tamilnadu.	26.05.1993	http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in
93.	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, 1, Ramachandra Nagar, Chennai-600 116.	29.09.1994	http://www.suramachandra.edu.in
94.	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Avadi, Chennai - 600054, Tamilnadu.	26.05.2008	http://www.stpetersuniversity.org
95.	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600117	04.06.2008	http://www.velsuniv.ac.in
96.	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore – 632 014 (Tamilnadu).	19.06.2001	http://www.vit.ac.in
97.	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Sankari Mani Road, NH 47, Ariyanoor, Salem-636 308, Tamilnadu.	01.03.2001	http://www.vinayakamission.com
98.	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai-600062 (TN)	15.10.2008	http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in
TELANGANA			
99.	International Institute of Information Technology, Survey No. 25, Gachibowli, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad-500 032	21.08.2001	http://www.iiit.ac.in
100.	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Dontanapali, Shankarapally Road, Hyderabad – 501203, Telangana	16.12.2008	http://www.ifheindia.org
UTTAR PRADESH			
101.	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad – 211 007, U.P.	15.03.2000	http://www.shiats.edu.in
102.	Bhatkhande Music Institute, 1 Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226001	24.10.2000	http://www.bhatkhandemusic.edu.in
103.	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi-221 007, Uttar Pradesh.	05.04.1988	http://www.cihts.ac.in
104.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005, Uttar Pradesh.	16.05.1981	http://www.dei.ac.in
105.	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Devghat, Jhalwa, Allahabad – 211 012, Uttar Pradesh.	04.08.2000	http://www.iiita.ac.in
106.	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-243 122, Uttar Pradesh.	16.11.1983	http://www.ivri.res.in
107.	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, Sector-62, Noida-201 307 (U.P).	01.11.2004	http://www.jiit.ac.in
108.	Nehru Gram Bharati Vishwavidyalaya, Kotwa – Jamunipur, Dubwali Distt., Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	27.06.2008	http://www.ngbu.edu.in
109.	Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut – 250 010 (U.P.)	08.11.2006	http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in
110.	Santosh University, 1, Santosh Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh – 201 009.	13.06.2007	http://www.santoshuniversity.com

Sl. No.	State University	Date of Notification as Deemed to be University	WEB
UTTRAKHAND			
111.	Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest, Dehradun-248 006, Uttarakhand.	28.11.1991	http://www.icfre.org
112.	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar-249 404, Uttarakhand.	19.06.1962	http://www.gkv.ac.in
113.	HIHT University, Swami Rama Nagar, Jolly Grant, P.O. Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand	06.06.2007	http://www.hihtuniversity.edu.in
114.	Graphic Era University, 566/6 Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	14.08.2008	http://www.gehu.ac.in
WEST BENGAL			
115.	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, P.O. Belur Math, Distt Howrah – 711 202, West Bengal	05.01.2005	http://www.rkmvu.ac.in
NCT of DELHI			
116.	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Institute, Pusa, New Delhi-110 012.	22.08.1958	http://www.iari.res.in
117.	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	20.05.2002	http://www.iift.edu
118.	Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110 001.	29.10.2004	http://www.ili.ac.in
119.	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), D 1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110 070.	10.07.2009	http://www.ilbs.in
120.	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062.	10.05.1989	http://www.jamiahamdard.edu
121.	National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Musicology, National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110 011.	28.04.1989	http://www.nmi.gov.in
122.	National University of Educational Planning & Administration, 17 – B, Sri Aurbindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016.	11.08.2006	http://www.nuepa.org
123.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthana, 56, 57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058.	07.05.2002	http://www.sanskrit.nic.in
124.	School of Planning & Architecture, Indraprastha Estate, Block – B, New Delhi-110 002.	27.12.1979	http://www.spa.ac.in
125.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	16.11.1987	http://www.slbsrsv.ac.in
126.	TERI School of Advanced Studies, Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.	05.10.1999	http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in
UT of CHANDIGARH			
127.	Punjab Engineering College, Sector – 12, Chandigarh-160 012.	16.10.2003	http://www.pec.ac.in
PUDUCHERRY			
128.	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College Campus, Pondy-Cuddalore Main Road, Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry – 607 402.	04.08.2008	http://www.sbvuniversity.com

Statement showing the Grants Paid to Universities During the Year 2014-15 (Major Head-Wise) Under General Plan

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)			Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)			Sector-9 (DEB)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
CENTRAL UNIVERSITY																				
1	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	1000.00	1225.00	1000.00				1309.47	146.00	0.00						2309.47	1371.00	1000.00	4680.47	
2	Allahabad University, Allahabad	0.00	5363.19	653.75				2246.66	31.00	0.00						2246.66	5394.19	653.75	8294.60	
3	Assam University, Silchar	750.00	0.00	1694.65				71.35	7.50	0.00						821.35	7.50	1694.65	2523.50	
4	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow	100.00	3782.50	1380.00				291.27	50.00	0.00						391.27	3832.50	1380.00	5603.77	
5	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	1530.00	4100.00	770.00				3396.18	194.58	0.00						4926.18	4294.58	770.00	9990.77	
6	Central University of Bihar, Patna	500.00	6000.00	1000.00				27.50	0.00							527.50	6000.00	1000.00	7527.50	
7	Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar	489.18	2825.58	1761.25				24.27	0.00	0.00						513.45	2825.58	1761.25	5100.28	
8	Central University of Haryana, Gurgaon	0.00	5000.00	500.00				37.20	0.00	0.00						37.20	5000.00	500.00	5537.20	
9	Central University of Himachal Pradesh(HP)	0.00	0.00	0.00				80.00	0.00	0.00						80.00	0.00	0.00	80.00	
10	Central University of Jammu, Jammu	829.76	11517.84	1680.06				24.23	0.00	0.00						853.99	11517.84	1680.06	14051.89	
11	Central University of Kashmir, Srinagar	95.74	4833.41	697.44				0.00	0.00	0.00						95.74	4833.41	697.44	5626.59	
12	Central University of Jharkhand, Ranchi	700.00	0.00	1800.00				89.62	0.00	0.00						789.62	0.00	1800.00	2589.62	
13	Central University of Kerala, Trivendrum	1596.25	12210.00	1877.25				65.96	0.00	0.00						1662.21	12210.00	1877.25	15749.46	
14	Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarga	2232.25	8200.00	2236.50				38.52	0.00	0.00						2270.77	8200.00	2236.50	12707.27	
15	Central University of Orissa, Kallighat	1490.00	5438.75	777.50				2.00	0.00	0.00						1492.00	5438.75	777.50	7708.25	
16	Central University of Punjab, Bathinda	2200.00	8936.00	2300.00				99.18	0.00	0.00						2299.18	8936.00	2300.00	13535.18	
17	Central University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	0.00	5580.94	1000.00				276.44	2.50	0.00						276.44	5583.44	1000.00	6859.88	
18	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Tiruvarur	0.00	8538.75	0.00				35.25	0.00	0.00						35.25	8538.75	0.00	8574.00	
19	Delhi University, Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00				2390.16	60.47	0.00						2390.16	60.47	0.00	2450.63	

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)			Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)			Sector-9 (DEB)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
20	Dr. HS Gour University, Sagar	0.00	0.00	0.00				417.85	3.26	0.00						417.85	3.26	0.00	421.11	
21	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur	102.50	457.50	2000.00				135.46	9.50	0.00						237.96	467.00	2000.00	2704.96	
22	HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar	0.00	2700.50	0.00				190.71	0.00	0.00						190.71	2700.50	0.00	2891.21	
23	Hyderabad University, Hyderabad	500.00	1300.00	200.00				1476.79	102.00	0.00						1976.79	1402.00	200.00	3578.79	
24	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00				13.89	0.00	0.00						13.89	0.00	0.00	13.89	
25	Indira National Trial University, Amakantak	952.50	19333.79	1980.00				30.77	1.80	0.00						983.27	19335.59	1980.00	22298.86	
26	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	0.00	4060.00	1740.00				1234.25	572.38	0.00						1234.25	4632.38	1740.00	7606.63	
27	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi	2958.75	6200.00	301.25				2403.92	70.27	0.00						5362.67	6270.27	301.25	11934.19	
28	Mahatma Gandhi Antarashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha	52.50	317.50	280.00				5.80	0.00	0.00						58.30	317.50	280.00	655.80	
29	Manipur University, Imphal	100.00	2500.00	0.00				420.32	11.00	0.00						520.32	2511.00	0.00	3031.32	
30	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	50.00	1937.50	3600.00				325.20	248.34	0.00						375.20	2185.84	3600.00	6161.05	
31	Mizoram University, Aizawl	923.13	2600.00	705.35				420.25	2.30	0.00						1343.38	2602.30	705.35	4651.03	
32	Nagaland University, Kohima	362.58	1500.00	300.00				34.33	0.00	0.00						396.91	1500.00	300.00	2196.91	
33	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong	700.00	1000.00	0.00				402.73	49.60	0.00						1102.73	1049.60	0.00	2152.33	
34	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry	174.96	41.25	2195.00				877.51	17.63	0.00						1052.47	58.88	2195.00	3306.34	
35	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	0.00	900.00	0.00				48.00	0.00	0.00						48.00	900.00	0.00	948.00	
36	Sikkim University, Gangtok	1720.29	4500.00	300.00				86.75	0.00	0.00						1807.04	4500.00	300.00	6607.04	
37	Tezpur University, Tezpur	594.00	0.00	1400.00				141.00	62.95	0.00						735.00	62.95	1400.00	2197.95	
38	The English & Foreign Language University, Hyderabad	1200.00	1000.00	1200.00				370.15	0.00	0.00						1570.15	1000.00	1200.00	3770.15	
39	Tripura University, Agartala	0.00	2000.00	600.00				38.62	10.00	0.00						38.62	2010.00	600.00	2648.62	
40	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan	912.50	1200.00	0.00				549.85	0.00	0.00						1462.35	1200.00	0.00	2662.35	
	Total	24816.89	147100.00	37930.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20129.41	1653.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44946.30	148753.08	37930.00	231629.39	

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)			Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)			Sector-9 (DEB)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)															
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36																
																					DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY														
1	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore							86.37			84.50									86.37			84.50												170.87
2	All India Instt of Medical Science (AIIMS)							144.87																											144.87
3	Banassthai Vidyapeeth, Banassthai				26.21	271.65		105.83	58.00																										461.69
4	Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani				0.00	0.00		578.83	11.85																										590.68
5	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi				0.00	0.00		68.17																											68.17
6	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Varansi				0.00	0.00		2.00	7.50																										9.50
7	Chemai Mathematical Instt., Siruseri (TN)				300.00	850.00																													1150.00
8	Davalbagh Educational Institute, Agra				357.82	172.92		829.79	52.50																										1413.03
9	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research institute, Pune				48.00	44.00		20.91																											112.91
10	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Dindigul				4.00	4.00		427.75	3.50																										439.25
11	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune				0.00	207.31		118.86																											326.17
12	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad				140.80	299.20		11.51	0.50																										452.01
13	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar							34.69																											34.69
15	Instt. Of Chemical Technology, Matunga, Mumbai				0.00	250.00		1281.57																											1531.57
16	Jain Vishva bharti Institute, Ladnun(RAJ)				211.00	114.00		33.23																											358.23
17	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi				0.00	700.00		366.27	7.50																										1073.77
18	Jamaardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, udaipur							5.18																											5.18
19	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Education & Research Institute, Howrah																																		0.00
20	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati							18.72																											18.72

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)			Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)			Sector-9 (DEB)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
21	Sari Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi						294.38	105.00								294.38	105.00	0.00	399.38	
23	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anapatpur		141.00	325.96		20.33										161.33	325.96	0.00	487.29	
24	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai		0.00	70.00		308.61	20.54									308.61	90.54	0.00	399.15	
25	Thapar Institute of Engineering & technology, Patiala					48.45										48.45	0.00	0.00	48.45	
26	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth Bhavan, Pune					0.96										0.96	0.00	0.00	0.96	
27	N.U.E.P.& A. NEW DELHI		346.17	111.00												346.17	111.00	0.00	457.17	
28	R.M.V. EDU. & RES. INSTT. HOWRAH		75.00	375.00												75.00	375.00	0.00	450.00	
	Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	1650.00	3795.04	0.00	4807.28	351.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6457.28	4146.43	0.00	10603.71	
INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES																				
1	Consortium for Education Communication, New Delhi						98.00	147.00								98.00	147.00	0.00	245.00	
2	INFILINET Centre, Ahmedabad						5518.85	0.00		2000.00						7518.85	0.00	0.00	7518.85	
3	Inter University Accelerator Centre, New Delhi						188.31	387.68								188.31	387.68	0.00	575.99	
4	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune						598.07	897.11								598.07	897.11	0.00	1495.18	
5	UGC DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Kolkata						23.32	0.00								23.32	0.00	0.00	23.32	
6	UGC DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore						1147.43	1721.15								1147.43	1721.15	0.00	2868.58	
	Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	7573.98	3152.94	0.00	2000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9573.98	3152.94	0.00	12726.92	
STATE UNIVERSITY																				
ANDHRA PRADESH/TELANGANA																				
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur						250.67	248.70								250.67	248.70	0.00	499.37	
2	Andhra University, Waltair						871.49	160.28								871.49	160.28	0.00	1031.77	
3	ANG Ranga Agricultural, University, Hyderabad						43.38	0.00								43.38	0.00	0.00	43.38	
4	Dravidian University						22.09	11.43								22.09	11.43	0.00	33.51	
5	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech. Hyderabad						133.30	2.00								133.30	2.00	0.00	135.30	

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)			Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)			Sector-9 (DEB)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
6	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Anandpur							3.79	0.00							3.79	0.00	0.00	3.79	
7	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Kakinada							19.39	0.00							19.39	0.00	0.00	19.39	
8	Kakatiya University, Warangal							324.88	0.00							324.88	0.00	0.00	324.88	
9	Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda							12.14	0.00							12.14	0.00	0.00	12.14	
10	National Academy of Legal Studies & Res. Univ of Law							50.04	116.76							50.04	116.76	0.00	166.80	
11	Osmania University, Hyderabad							1362.10	15.50							1362.10	15.50	0.00	1377.60	
12	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad							14.75	0.00							14.75	0.00	0.00	14.75	
13	Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur							121.95	11.95							121.95	11.95	0.00	133.90	
14	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vish., Tirupati							164.63	55.86							164.63	55.86	0.00	220.49	
15	Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati							643.63	304.99							643.63	304.99	0.00	948.62	
16	Telangana Univ., Nizamabad							38.20	0.00							38.20	0.00	0.00	38.20	
17	Yogi Vemana Univ., Kadapa							204.57	112.00							204.57	112.00	0.00	316.57	
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4281.00	1039.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4281.00	1039.47	0.00	5320.47	
	ASSAM																			
1	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh							215.20	55.00							215.20	55.00	0.00	270.20	
2	Guwahati University, Guwahati							632.36	111.43							632.36	111.43	0.00	743.79	
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	847.56	166.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	847.56	166.43	0.00	1013.99	
	BIHAR																			
1	Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur							47.65	0.00							47.65	0.00	0.00	47.65	
2	Jai Prakash Vishwavidhyala, Chapra							2.56	0.00							2.56	0.00	0.00	2.56	
3	K.S.Darbhangha Sanskrit University, Darbhanga							2.05	0.00							2.05	0.00	0.00	2.05	
4	L.N.Mithila University, Darbhanga							25.03	0.00							25.03	0.00	0.00	25.03	
5	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya							18.06	0.00							18.06	0.00	0.00	18.06	
6	Patna University, Patna							183.70	0.00							183.70	0.00	0.00	183.70	
7	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur							24.22	0.00							24.22	0.00	0.00	24.22	
8	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah							6.53	0.00							6.53	0.00	0.00	6.53	
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	309.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	309.79	0.00	0.00	309.79	

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)		Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)		Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)		Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)		Sector-9 (DEB)		Total		Grand Total (31+35+36)	
		31	35	31	35	31	35	31	35	31	35	31	35		36
CHHATTISGARH															
1	Hidayatullah National Law University			0.00	100.67							0.00	100.67	0.00	100.67
2	Indira Kala Sangeet Vish., Raipur			23.69	85.55							23.69	85.55	0.00	109.24
3	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur			124.91	80.05							124.91	80.05	0.00	204.96
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	148.60	266.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	148.60	266.27	0.00	414.87
DELHI															
1	Delhi Technological Univ., Delhi			117.02	0.00							117.02	0.00	0.00	117.02
2	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University			102.48	25.00							102.48	25.00	0.00	127.48
3	National Law Univ., Dwarka			46.22	158.67							46.22	158.67	0.00	204.89
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	265.72	183.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.72	183.67	0.00	449.39
GOA															
1	Goa University			120.58	59.00							120.58	59.00	0.00	179.58
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	120.58	59.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.58	59.00	0.00	179.58
GUJARAT															
1	MK Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar			26.01	59.00							26.01	59.00	0.00	85.01
2	Gujarat Technological Univ.			2.05	0.00							2.05	0.00	0.00	2.05
3	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad			37.21	10.00							37.21	10.00	0.00	47.21
4	HC North Gujarat University, Patan			90.79	90.60							90.79	90.60	0.00	181.39
5	M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara			281.04	46.49							281.04	46.49	0.00	327.52
6	Sardar Patel University Vallabhbhai Nagar			305.13	12.63							305.13	12.63	0.00	317.76
7	Saurashtra University Rajkot			195.17	37.00							195.17	37.00	0.00	232.17
8	Shree Somnath Sanskrit Univ.			2.24	0.00							2.24	0.00	0.00	2.24
9	Vn South Gujarat Univ			39.50	0.00							39.50	0.00	0.00	39.50
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	979.15	255.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.15	255.71	0.00	1234.86
HARYANA															
1	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalay, Sonapat			77.78	2.00							77.78	2.00	0.00	79.78
2	Ch. Charan Singh Haryana Agril. University, Hissar			23.33	0.00							23.33	0.00	0.00	23.33
3	Ch. Devi Lal University Sirsa			33.79	0.00							33.79	0.00	0.00	33.79

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)			Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)			Sector-9 (DEB)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
4	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Sc. And Tech., Murthal						113.91	5.00								113.91	5.00	0.00	118.91	
5	Guru Jambheshwar University, Hissar						285.28	2.00								285.28	2.00	0.00	287.28	
6	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra						536.84	0.00								536.84	0.00	0.00	536.84	
7	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak						624.23	20.00								624.23	20.00	0.00	644.23	
8	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma Univ of Health & Sc						0.90	0.00								0.90	0.00	0.00	0.90	
	Sub Total :						1696.07	29.00								1696.07	29.00	0.00	1725.07	
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																			
1	Dr. Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Nauni						5.39	3.50								5.39	3.50	0.00	8.89	
2	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla						1385.49	95.25								1385.49	95.25	0.00	1480.74	
3	Hp Krishi Vishv., Palampur						8.42	0.00								8.42	0.00	0.00	8.42	
	Sub Total :						1399.30	98.75								1399.30	98.75	0.00	1498.05	
	JAMMU & KASHMIR																			
1	BABA GHULAM SHAH BADSHAH UNIV, RAJOURI						13.13	17.50								13.13	17.50	0.00	30.63	
2	Jammu University, Jammu						723.12	2.43								723.12	2.43	0.00	725.55	
3	Kashmir University, Srinagar						399.82	3441.96								399.82	3441.96	0.00	3841.77	
4	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agri. Sc. & Tech., Srinagar						111.69	0.00								111.69	0.00	0.00	111.69	
5	Sri Mata Vaishno Devi Univ., Katra						38.43	0.00								38.43	0.00	0.00	38.43	
	Sub Total :						1286.18	3461.89								1286.18	3461.89	0.00	4748.06	
	JHARKHAND																			
1	Ranchi University Ranchi						148.88	0.00								148.88	0.00	0.00	148.88	
2	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh						30.93	12.50								30.93	12.50	0.00	43.43	
	Sub Total :						179.81	12.50								179.81	12.50	0.00	192.31	
	KARNATKA																			
1	Bangalore University, Bangalore						229.38	2.00								229.38	2.00	0.00	231.38	
2	Davangere University, Davangere						6.89	0.00								6.89	0.00	0.00	6.89	
3	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga						128.84	13.20								128.84	13.20	0.00	142.04	
4	Kannada University, Hampi						0.00	93.50								0.00	93.50	0.00	93.50	

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)			Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)			Sector-9 (DEB)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
5	Karnatak University, Dharwad						208.55	16.36								208.55	16.36	0.00	224.91	
6	Karnataka state women's University, Bijapur						29.40	0.00								29.40	0.00	0.00	29.40	
7	Kuvempu University Shimoga						144.18	10.00								144.18	10.00	0.00	154.18	
8	Mangalore University, Mangalore						187.46	73.63								187.46	73.63	0.00	261.09	
9	Mysore University, Mysore						622.04	183.21								622.04	183.21	0.00	805.26	
10	National Law School of India University, Bangalore						68.08	0.00								68.08	0.00	0.00	68.08	
11	Rani Channamma Univ, Belagavi						4.48	0.00								4.48	0.00	0.00	4.48	
12	Tumkur Univ., Tumkur						75.77	50.05								75.77	50.05	0.00	125.82	
13	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore						12.48	0.00								12.48	0.00	0.00	12.48	
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1717.56	441.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1717.56	441.95	0.00	2159.51	
	KERALA																			
1	Calicut University, Kozhikode						639.96	67.00								639.96	67.00	0.00	706.96	
2	Cochin University of Sc. & Tech., Kochi						542.73	0.00								542.73	0.00	0.00	542.73	
3	Kannur University						73.62	2.00								73.62	2.00	0.00	75.62	
4	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur						7.33	0.00								7.33	0.00	0.00	7.33	
5	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram						1473.83	22.44								1473.83	22.44	0.00	1496.26	
6	Mahatma Gandhi University, Thrissur						238.11	0.00								238.11	0.00	0.00	238.11	
7	Sri Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady						162.80	6.60								162.80	6.60	0.00	169.40	
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3138.39	98.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3138.39	98.04	0.00	3236.43	
	MADHYA PRADESH																			
1	Awadesh Pratap Singh, Rewa						1.75	34.83								1.75	34.83	0.00	36.58	
2	Barkatullah Vishwa-Vidyalaya, Bhopal						79.50	0.00								79.50	0.00	0.00	79.50	
3	Devi Ahilya University, Sagar						40.63	50.30								40.63	50.30	0.00	90.93	
4	Jiwaji University, Gwalior						89.59	4.00								89.59	4.00	0.00	93.59	
5	M.P.Bhoj Open University, Bhopal						0.00	0.00					210.00	0.00	0.00	210.00	0.00	0.00	210.00	
7	MG Chitrakoot Gramodya Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal						35.30	54.00								35.30	54.00	0.00	89.30	

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)			Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)			Sector-9 (DEB)			Total		Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	
9	Rajiv Gandhi Proudयोगiki Vishvidyalaya						17.88	7.50								17.88	7.50	0.00	25.38
10	Rani Durgavati Vish., Jabalpur						189.51	0.72								189.51	0.72	0.00	190.24
11	Vikram University, Ujjain						24.62	50.00								24.62	50.00	0.00	74.62
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	478.79	201.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	210.00	0.00	0.00	688.79	201.35	0.00	890.14
	MAHARASHTRA																		
1	Dr.BR Ambedkar Marath. University, Aurangabad						451.24	63.78								451.24	63.78	0.00	515.02
2	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani						2.05	0.00								2.05	0.00	0.00	2.05
3	Mumbai University, Mumbai						560.77	60.77								560.77	60.77	0.00	621.54
4	North Maharashtra University Jalgaon						138.05	26.23								138.05	26.23	0.00	164.28
5	RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur						226.48	2.00								226.48	2.00	0.00	228.48
6	S.P. Pune University, Pune						789.50	50.00								789.50	50.00	0.00	839.50
7	S.N.D.T Women's University, Mumbai						127.55	12.25								127.55	12.25	0.00	139.80
8	SGB Amravati University, Amravati						78.95	16.03								78.95	16.03	0.00	94.97
9	Shivaji University, Kolhapur						172.84	3.60								172.84	3.60	0.00	176.44
10	Solapur Univ, Solapur						15.94	0.90								15.94	0.90	0.00	16.84
11	Swami RTM University, Nanded						71.18	29.73								71.18	29.73	0.00	100.91
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2634.56	265.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2634.56	265.29	0.00	2899.84
	ORISSA																		
1	Berhampur University, Berhampur						11.59	0.00								11.59	0.00	0.00	11.59
2	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore						2.05	0.00								2.05	0.00	0.00	2.05
3	North Orissa University, Baripada						7.74	0.00								7.74	0.00	0.00	7.74
4	Ravenshaw University, Cuttack						76.94	0.00								76.94	0.00	0.00	76.94
5	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur						170.57	9.50								170.57	9.50	0.00	180.07
6	Sri Jagannath Sanskrit Vish., Puri						0.79	0.00								0.79	0.00	0.00	0.79
7	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar						263.12	2.51								263.12	2.51	0.00	265.63
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	532.80	12.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	532.80	12.01	0.00	544.82

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)		Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)		Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)		Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)		Sector-9 (DEB)		Total		Grand Total (31+35+36)		
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36		31	35
PUNJAB																
1	Baba Farid Univ of Health Sc., Faridkot					0.28	1.45						0.28	1.45	0.00	1.73
2	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sc., Ludhiana					26.26	0.00						26.26	0.00	0.00	26.26
3	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar					1037.01	116.90						1037.01	116.90	0.00	1153.91
4	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana					36.04	1.30						36.04	1.30	0.00	37.34
5	Punjab University, Chandigarh					1766.06	130.17						1766.06	130.17	0.00	1896.23
6	Punjabi University, Patiala					704.15	18.90						704.15	18.90	0.00	723.05
7	Rajiv Gandhi National Univ. of Law, Patiala					1.60	40.65						1.60	40.65	0.00	42.25
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3571.39	309.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3571.39	309.37	0.00	3880.77
RAJASTHAN																
1	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur					437.19	2.00						437.19	2.00	0.00	439.19
2	Jagadguru R.R. Sanskrit Univ, Jaipur					2.05	0.00						2.05	0.00	0.00	2.05
3	Kota Univ., Kota					24.97	0.00						24.97	0.00	0.00	24.97
4	Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Univ., Ajmer					9.69	0.00						9.69	0.00	0.00	9.69
5	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur					124.59	10.00						124.59	10.00	0.00	134.59
6	National Law University, Jodhpur					1.86	0.00						1.86	0.00	0.00	1.86
7	Rajasthan University, Jaipur					2570.34	31.91						2570.34	31.91	0.00	2602.25
8	Vardhman Mahavir Open Univ., Kota					3.68	0.00						3.68	0.00	0.00	3.68
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3174.38	43.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3174.38	43.91	0.00	3218.29
TAMIL NADU																
1	Alagappa University, Karaikudi					259.14	82.46						259.14	82.46	0.00	341.59
2	Anna University, Chennai					2050.84	235.40						2050.84	235.40	0.00	2286.23
3	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar					276.09	61.46						276.09	61.46	0.00	337.55
4	Bharthiar University Coimbatore					365.19	60.00						365.19	60.00	0.00	425.19
5	Bharthidesan University Tiruchirapalli					369.49	41.09						369.49	41.09	0.00	410.58
6	Madras University Chennai					571.79	15.50						571.79	15.50	0.00	587.29
7	Madurai Kamraj University Madurai					640.32	2.00						640.32	2.00	0.00	642.32

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)			Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)			Sector-9 (DEB)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
8	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli						298.94		25.00							298.94	25.00	0.00	323.94	
9	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodalkanal						44.44	0.00								44.44	0.00	0.00	44.44	
10	Periyar University Salem						141.78	0.00								141.78	0.00	0.00	141.78	
11	Tamil University, Thanjavur						39.72	70.90								39.72	70.90	0.00	110.62	
12	Tamilnadu Agril. Univ., Coimbatore						74.82	0.00								74.82	0.00	0.00	74.82	
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5132.57	593.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5132.57	593.81	0.00	5726.37	
UTTAR PRADESH																				
1	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi						99.52	159.14								99.52	159.14	0.00	258.66	
2	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut						199.99	0.00								199.99	0.00	0.00	199.99	
3	D.D.U Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur						411.33	217.91								411.33	217.91	0.00	629.24	
4	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra						39.71	0.00								39.71	0.00	0.00	39.71	
5	Gautam Buddha Univ., Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar						19.16	0.00								19.16	0.00	0.00	19.16	
6	Lucknow University, Lucknow						2162.78	52.50								2162.78	52.50	0.00	2215.28	
7	MG Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi						41.56	0.00								41.56	0.00	0.00	41.56	
8	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly						15.33	0.00								15.33	0.00	0.00	15.33	
9	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi						30.45	0.00								30.45	0.00	0.00	30.45	
10	UP Rajarshi Tandon Open Univ., Allahabad						8.84	0.00								8.84	0.00	0.00	8.84	
11	V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur						19.46	10.00								19.46	10.00	0.00	29.46	
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3048.12	439.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3048.12	439.55	0.00	3487.67	
UTTRAKHAND																				
1	Doon Univ., Dehradun						9.03	0.00								9.03	0.00	0.00	9.03	
2	GB Pant Agricultural University, Pantnagar						80.78	0.00								80.78	0.00	0.00	80.78	
3	Gurukul Kangri Vish., Haridwar						65.96	0.00								65.96	0.00	0.00	65.96	
4	Kumaun University, Nainital						327.64	21.05								327.64	21.05	0.00	348.69	
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	483.41	21.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	483.41	21.05	0.00	504.46	

Sl. No.	University	Sector-1 (Central Universities)		Sector-2 (Deemed Universities)		Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)		Sector-4 (Miscellaneous)		Sector-9 (DEB)		Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)		
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31		35	36
WEST BENGAL																	
1	Burdwan University, Burdwan						593.89	28.53						593.89	28.53	0.00	622.42
2	Calcutta University, Kolkata						1904.11	1119.99						1904.11	1119.99	0.00	3024.10
3	Jadavpur University, Kolkata						1772.29	7.00						1772.29	7.00	0.00	1779.29
4	Kalyani University, Kalyani						177.72	0.00						177.72	0.00	0.00	177.72
5	North Bengal University, Darjeeling						156.80	24.20						156.80	24.20	0.00	181.00
6	Presidency Univ., Kolkata						213.37	0.40						213.37	0.40	0.00	213.77
7	Rabindra Bharti University, Kolkata						72.29	3.62						72.29	3.62	0.00	75.91
8	The Bengal Engg. & Sc. University, Kolkata						161.33	6.36						161.33	6.36	0.00	167.69
9	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore						182.75	50.90						182.75	50.90	0.00	233.65
10	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata						3.73	0.10						3.73	0.10	0.00	3.83
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5238.26	1241.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5238.26	1241.11	0.00	6479.37
	Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40663.99	9240.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40873.99	9240.13	0.00	50114.11
	Total Central Univ	24816.89	147100.00	37930.00	0.00	0.00	20129.41	1653.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44946.30	148753.08	37930.00	231629.39
	Total Deemed Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	1650.00	3795.04	4807.28	351.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6457.28	4146.43	0.00	10603.71
	Total Non-Univ./Instt.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15051.62	510.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15051.62	510.01	0.00	15561.63
	Total IUC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7573.98	3152.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9573.98	3152.94	0.00	12726.92
	Total State Universities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40663.99	9240.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40873.99	9240.13	0.00	50114.11
	Online Schemes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13100.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13100.07	0.00	0.00	13100.07
	Grand Total :	24816.89	147100.00	37930.00	1650.00	3795.04	101326.35	14907.55	0.00	2000.00	0.00	210.00	0.00	130003.24	165802.59	37930.00	333735.82

Sector-1: Central Universities, Sector-2: Deemed Universities, Sector-3: (Central/State/Deemed) Universities, Sector-4: Miscellaneous, Sector-9: DEB 31 - Grant in Aid, 35 - Capital Assets, 36- Salary

Statement Showing Grants Paid to Colleges During the Year 2014-15 (Major Head-Wise) Under General Plan

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	University	Sector -1 (Central Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
CENTRAL UNIVERSITY											
1	Allahabad University, Allahabad				43.47	70.09		43.47	70.09	0.00	113.56
2	Assam University, Silchar				5.60	0.00		5.60	0.00	0.00	5.60
3	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi				47.59	1.44		47.59	1.44	0.00	49.03
4	Delhi University, Delhi				749.67	26.90		749.67	26.90	0.00	776.57
5	Dr. HS Gour University, Sagar				2.60	1.60		2.60	1.60	0.00	4.20
6	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur				1.23	0.00		1.23	0.00	0.00	1.23
7	HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar				40.90	0.00		40.90	0.00	0.00	40.90
8	Manipur University, Imphal				237.33	415.75		237.33	415.75	0.00	653.08
9	Mizoram University, Aizawl				4.61	0.00		4.61	0.00	0.00	4.61
10	Nagaland University, Kohima				67.16	39.00		67.16	39.00	0.00	106.16
11	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong				18.96	0.00		18.96	0.00	0.00	18.96
12	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry				67.34	0.00		67.34	0.00	0.00	67.34
13	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar				10.40	6.00		10.40	6.00	0.00	16.40
14	University College of Medical Science, Delhi	333.11	400.00	2070.00				333.11	400.00	2070.00	2803.11
	Total :	333.11	400.00	2070.00	1296.86	560.78	0.00	1629.97	960.78	2070.00	4660.75
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY											
1	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali				2.62	0.00		2.62	0.00	0.00	2.62
2	Bharti Vidyapeeth, Pune				30.91	0.00		30.91	0.00	0.00	30.91
	Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.53	0.00	0.00	33.53	0.00	0.00	33.53
STATE UNIVERSITY											
ANDHRA PRADESH/TELANGANA											
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur				94.69	61.60		94.69	61.60	0.00	156.29
2	Andhra University, Waltair				146.16	302.00		146.16	302.00	0.00	448.16
3	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech. Hyderabad				5.70	0.00		5.70	0.00	0.00	5.70
4	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Anandpur				3.28	0.00		3.28	0.00	0.00	3.28
5	Jawaharlal Nehru Tech., Kakimada				4.22	2.35		4.22	2.35	0.00	6.57
6	Kakatiya University, Warangal				51.43	1.00		51.43	1.00	0.00	52.43
7	Krishna Univ.				31.60	89.00		31.60	89.00	0.00	120.60
8	Osmania University, Hyderabad				216.54	235.50		216.54	235.50	0.00	452.04
9	Satavahana Univ.				12.60	0.00		12.60	0.00	0.00	12.60
10	Shri Krishnadevarya University, Anantapur				32.19	0.00		32.19	0.00	0.00	32.19
11	Sri Venkateshwara University, Tirupati				37.93	18.60		37.93	18.60	0.00	56.53
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	636.34	710.05	0.00	636.34	710.05	0.00	1346.39
ASSAM											
1	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh				283.47	168.20		283.47	168.20	0.00	451.67
2	Guwahati University, Guwahati				435.11	387.03		435.11	387.03	0.00	822.14
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	718.58	555.23	0.00	718.58	555.23	0.00	1273.82

Sl. No.	University	Sector -1 (Central Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
BIHAR											
1	B.N.Mandal University, Madhepura				27.22	50.00		27.22	50.00	0.00	77.22
2	Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur				54.19	0.00		54.19	0.00	0.00	54.19
3	Jai Prakash Vishwavidhyala, Chapra				0.88	0.00		0.88	0.00	0.00	0.88
4	L.N.Mithila University, Darbhanga				58.28	6.00		58.28	6.00	0.00	64.28
5	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya				168.38	0.00		168.38	0.00	0.00	168.38
6	Patna University, Patna				11.36	25.91		11.36	25.91	0.00	37.27
7	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur				33.27	0.00		33.27	0.00	0.00	33.27
8	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah				2.26	0.00		2.26	0.00	0.00	2.26
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	355.84	81.91	0.00	355.84	81.91	0.00	437.75
CHHATTISGARH											
1	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur				92.49	76.25		92.49	76.25	0.00	168.74
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	92.49	76.25	0.00	92.49	76.25	0.00	168.74
GOA											
1	Goa University, Goa				14.31	8.33		14.31	8.33	0.00	22.64
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	14.31	8.33	0.00	14.31	8.33	0.00	22.64
GUJARAT											
1	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad				41.16	24.00		41.16	24.00	0.00	65.16
2	HC North Gujarat University, Patan				88.65	103.50		88.65	103.50	0.00	192.15
3	KACHCHH UNIV.				15.00	50.00		15.00	50.00	0.00	65.00
4	Sardar Patel University Vallabhbai Nagar				125.20	135.95		125.20	135.95	0.00	261.15
5	Saurashtra University Rajkot				58.82	147.00		58.82	147.00	0.00	205.82
6	South Gujarat University Surat				3.07	0.00		3.07	0.00	0.00	3.07
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	331.89	460.45	0.00	331.89	460.45	0.00	792.35
HARYANA											
1	Ch. Devi Lal University Sirsa				21.50	2.06		21.50	2.06	0.00	23.56
2	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra				252.75	336.73		252.75	336.73	0.00	589.49
3	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak				96.20	59.72		96.20	59.72	0.00	155.92
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	370.45	398.52	0.00	370.45	398.52	0.00	768.97
HIMACHAL PRADESH											
1	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla				62.88	20.99		62.88	20.99	0.00	83.87
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	62.88	20.99	0.00	62.88	20.99	0.00	83.87
JAMMU & KASHMIR											
1	Jammu University, Jammu				2.95	2.44		2.95	2.44	0.00	5.39
2	Kashmir University, Srinagar				4.11	2.02		4.11	2.02	0.00	6.13
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	7.06	4.46	0.00	7.06	4.46	0.00	11.52
JHARKHAND											
1	Ranchi University Ranchi				71.17	86.00		71.17	86.00	0.00	157.17
2	Sidhu Kanhu Murmu University, Dumka				17.62	0.00		17.62	0.00	0.00	17.62
3	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh				20.39	27.00		20.39	27.00	0.00	47.39
4	Kolhan University				11.45	0.00		11.45	0.00	0.00	11.45
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	120.63	113.00	0.00	120.63	113.00	0.00	233.63

Sl. No.	University	Sector - I (Central Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
KARNATAKA											
1	Bangalore University, Bangalore				176.70	527.00		176.70	527.00	0.00	703.70
2	Gulbarga University Gulbarga				25.00	93.00		25.00	93.00	0.00	118.00
3	Karnatak University, Dharwad				89.14	59.30		89.14	59.30	0.00	148.44
4	Karnataka state women's University, Bijapur				28.87	37.50		28.87	37.50	0.00	66.37
5	Kuvempu University Shimoga				54.31	1.50		54.31	1.50	0.00	55.81
6	Mangalore University, Mangalore				112.57	103.50		112.57	103.50	0.00	216.07
7	Manipal Univ.				2.26	0.00		2.26	0.00	0.00	2.26
8	Mysore University, Mysore				237.43	189.35		237.43	189.35	0.00	426.78
9	Rajiv Gandhi Univ. of Health Sc.,				4.98	0.00		4.98	0.00	0.00	4.98
10	Visvesvaraya Univ.				19.09	3.30		19.09	3.30	0.00	22.39
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	750.36	1014.45	0.00	750.36	1014.45	0.00	1764.81
KERALA											
1	Calicut University, Kozhikode				432.59	415.05		432.59	415.05	0.00	847.64
2	Kannur University				60.27	0.00		60.27	0.00	0.00	60.27
3	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur				210.72	146.14		210.72	146.14	0.00	356.85
4	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram				18.94	46.15		18.94	46.15	0.00	65.09
5	Mahatma Gandhi University, Thrissur				673.67	519.38		673.67	519.38	0.00	1193.04
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	1396.18	1126.71	0.00	1396.18	1126.71	0.00	2522.89
MADHYA PRADESH											
1	Awadesh Pratap Singh, Rewa				52.22	0.00		52.22	0.00	0.00	52.22
2	Barkatullah Vishwa-Vidyalaya, Bhopal				32.80	9.00		32.80	9.00	0.00	41.80
3	Devi Ahilya University, Sagar				14.75	20.00		14.75	20.00	0.00	34.75
4	Jiwaji University, Gwalior				26.10	0.00		26.10	0.00	0.00	26.10
5	Rani Durgavati Vish., Jabalpur				113.23	99.50		113.23	99.50	0.00	212.73
6	Vikram University, Ujjain				10.75	0.00		10.75	0.00	0.00	10.75
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	249.85	128.50	0.00	249.85	128.50	0.00	378.35
MAHARASHTRA											
1	Dr.BR Ambedkar Marath. University, Aurangabad				298.87	229.05		298.87	229.05	0.00	527.92
2	Mumbai University, Mumbai				337.01	631.15		337.01	631.15	0.00	968.16
3	North Maharashtra University Jalgaon				158.07	265.60		158.07	265.60	0.00	423.67
4	RTM Nagpur University, Nagpur				330.99	412.63		330.99	412.63	0.00	743.62
5	S.P. Pune University, Pune				471.76	447.78		471.76	447.78	0.00	919.54
6	S.N.D.T Women's University, Mumbai				38.68	21.00		38.68	21.00	0.00	59.68
7	SGB Amravati University, Amravati				340.32	257.59		340.32	257.59	0.00	597.91
8	Shivaji University, Kolhapur				532.70	253.90		532.70	253.90	0.00	786.60
9	Solapur Univ, Solapur				13.07	0.00		13.07	0.00	0.00	13.07
10	Swami RTM University, Nanded				300.73	197.60		300.73	197.60	0.00	498.33
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	2822.21	2716.29	0.00	2822.21	2716.29	0.00	5538.49

Sl. No.	University	Sector -1 (Central Universities)			Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Total			Grand Total (31+35+36)
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
	ORISSA										
1	Berhampur University, Berhampur				38.35	0.00		38.35	0.00	0.00	38.35
2	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore				2.42	0.00		2.42	0.00	0.00	2.42
3	North Orissa University, Baripada				45.38	0.00		45.38	0.00	0.00	45.38
4	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur				25.03	19.00		25.03	19.00	0.00	44.03
5	Utkal University, Bhubanswar				84.54	56.90		84.54	56.90	0.00	141.44
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	195.73	75.90	0.00	195.73	75.90	0.00	271.63
	PUNJAB										
1	Baba Farid Univ of Health Sc., Faridkot				5.81	0.00		5.81	0.00	0.00	5.81
2	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar				472.44	675.13		472.44	675.13	0.00	1147.57
3	Punjab University, Chandigarh				318.81	313.87		318.81	313.87	0.00	632.68
4	Punjab University, Patiala				201.73	267.08		201.73	267.08	0.00	468.81
5	Punjab Tech. Univ.				8.00	0.00		8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	1006.80	1256.07	0.00	1006.80	1256.07	0.00	2262.87
	RAJASTHAN										
1	BIKANER UNIV				62.67	2.05		62.67	2.05	0.00	64.72
2	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur				1.21	0.00		1.21	0.00	0.00	1.21
3	Jagadguru R.R. Sanskrit Univ, Jaipur				4.24	0.00		4.24	0.00	0.00	4.24
4	Kota Univ., Kota				71.44	0.00		71.44	0.00	0.00	71.44
5	Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati Univ., Ajmer				51.40	0.00		51.40	0.00	0.00	51.40
6	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur				0.84	0.00		0.84	0.00	0.00	0.84
7	Rajasthan University, Jaipur				174.79	0.00		174.79	0.00	0.00	174.79
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	366.59	2.05	0.00	366.59	2.05	0.00	368.64
	TAMIL NADU										
1	Alagappa University, karaikudi				20.64	2.60		20.64	2.60	0.00	23.24
2	Anna University, Chennai				60.44	13.70		60.44	13.70	0.00	74.14
3	Bharthiar University Coimbatore				259.04	156.40		259.04	156.40	0.00	415.44
4	Bharthidesan University Tiruchirapalli				222.20	154.30		222.20	154.30	0.00	376.50
5	Madras University Chennai				351.93	313.08		351.93	313.08	0.00	665.01
6	Madurai Kamraj University Madurai				322.82	221.60		322.82	221.60	0.00	544.42
7	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli				141.79	7.50		141.79	7.50	0.00	149.29
8	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal				31.33	12.50		31.33	12.50	0.00	43.83
9	Periyar University Salem				45.54	0.00		45.54	0.00	0.00	45.54
10	Thiruvalluvar Univ.				14.93	0.00		14.93	0.00	0.00	14.93
11	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai				29.71	0.00		29.71	0.00	0.00	29.71
12	Tamilnadu Teacher Edu. Univ.				1.62	0.00		1.62	0.00	0.00	1.62
13	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sc. Univ				2.05	0.00		2.05	0.00	0.00	2.05
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	1504.06	881.68	0.00	1504.06	881.68	0.00	2385.73
	UTTAR PRADESH										
1	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi				13.40	0.00		13.40	0.00	0.00	13.40
2	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut				288.75	60.44		288.75	60.44	0.00	349.19
3	Ch. Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur				119.04	19.68		119.04	19.68	0.00	138.72
4	D.D.U Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur				118.35	71.00		118.35	71.00	0.00	189.36
5	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra				128.97	39.23		128.97	39.23	0.00	168.19

Sl. No.	University	Sector - I (Central Universities)		Sector-3 (Central/State/Deemed Universities)			Total		Grand Total (31+35+36)	
		31	35	36	31	35	36	35		36
6	Dr. RML Avadh University, Faizabad				58.00		58.00	8.20	0.00	66.20
7	Lucknow University, Lucknow				52.22		52.22	67.02	0.00	119.24
8	MG Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi				17.95		17.95	111.77	0.00	129.72
9	MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly				96.25		96.25	4.05	0.00	100.31
10	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi				59.10		59.10	63.20	0.00	122.30
11	V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur				51.74		51.74	46.28	0.00	98.02
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	1003.78	0.00	1003.78	490.87	0.00	1494.64
	UTTRAKHAND									
1	Kumaun University, Nainital				9.42		9.42	0.00	0.00	9.42
	Sub Total :		0.00	0.00	9.42	0.00	9.42	0.00	0.00	9.42
	WEST BENGAL									
1	Burdwan University, Burdwan				47.56		47.56	0.00	0.00	47.56
2	Calcutta University, Kolkata				266.09		266.09	195.65	0.00	461.74
3	Kalyani University, Kalyani				6.64		6.64	6.00	0.00	12.64
4	North Bengal University, Darjeeling				23.14		23.14	6.00	0.00	29.14
5	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore				142.66		142.66	228.50	0.00	371.16
6	West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkatta				18.08		18.08	0.00	0.00	18.08
7	West Bengal State Univ.				15.43		15.43	50.00	0.00	65.43
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	519.62	0.00	519.62	486.15	0.00	1005.77
	Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	12535.06	0.00	12535.06	10607.85	0.00	23142.91
	Total Central Univ	333.11	400.00	2070.00	1296.86	560.78	1629.97	960.78	2070.00	4660.75
	Total Deemed Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.53	0.00	33.53	0.00	0.00	33.53
	Total State Universities	0.00	0.00	0.00	12535.06	10607.85	12535.06	10607.85	0.00	23142.91
	Grand Total :	333.11	400.00	2070.00	13865.46	11168.63	14198.57	11568.63	2070.00	27837.20

Sector-1: Central Universities, Sector-3: Central/State /Deemed Universities 31 : Grant in aid(General) , 35: Capital Assets, 36 : Salary

Statement Showing the Grants Paid to Universities During the Year 2014-15 (Major Head Wise) Under General Non-Plan

(₹ in lakh)

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Inter Univ. Centres			Block Grants for Specific Purposes			Block Grants to DU			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total	
		Sector 04			Sector 05			Sector 06			Sector 07			Sector 09			31	35	36		
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36					
CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES																					
1	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh														10,426.66	2,650.00	51,096.73	10426.66	2650.00	51096.73	64173.39
2	Allahabad University, Allahabad														4,417.00	1,125.00	16,220.96	4417.00	1125.00	16220.96	21762.96
3	Assam University, Silchar														415.00	550.00	3,566.46	415.00	550.00	3566.46	4531.46
4	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow														80.47	631.83	553.69	80.47	631.83	553.69	1265.99
5	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi														10,113.86	3,100.00	47,337.25	10113.86	3100.00	47337.25	60551.11
6	Delhi University, Delhi														6519.94	4800.00	28038.45	6519.94	4800.00	28038.45	39358.39
7	Dr. HS Gour University, Sagar														1052.28	500.00	6959.87	1052.28	500.00	6959.87	8512.15
8	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur														194.06	300.00	1222.50	194.06	300.00	1222.50	1716.56
9	HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar														269.32	500.00	6067.36	269.32	500.00	6067.36	6836.68
10	Hyderabad University, Hyderabad														2404.25	1850.00	11626.80	2404.25	1850.00	11626.80	15881.05
11	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi														2650.45	1650.00	16347.15	2650.45	1650.00	16347.15	20647.60
12	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi														5139.14	2427.17	16665.02	5139.14	2427.17	16665.02	24231.33
13	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha														50.00	450.00	699.60	50.00	450.00	699.60	1199.60
14	Manipur University, Imphal	24.79	0.00	92.95											956.38	450.00	5442.98	981.17	450.00	5535.93	6967.09
15	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad														344.98	450.00	1969.54	344.98	450.00	1969.54	2764.52
16	Mizoram University, Aizwal														182.57	750.00	3573.81	182.57	750.00	3573.81	4506.38
17	Nagaland University, Kohima														422.00	650.00	4998.16	422.00	650.00	4998.16	6070.16

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Inter Univ. Centres			Block Grants for Specific Purposes			Block Grants to DU			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total		
		Sector 04			Sector 05			Sector 06			Sector 07			Sector 09			31	35	36			
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36						
18	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong															2195.21	1550.00	10904.86	2195.21	1550.00	10904.86	14650.07
19	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry															835.50	1100.00	5492.36	835.50	1100.00	5492.36	7427.86
20	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar															191.05	600.00	2301.64	191.05	600.00	2301.64	3092.69
21	Sikkim University, Gangtok															0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	Tezpur University, Tezpur															234.00	600.00	2506.59	234.00	600.00	2506.59	3340.59
23	The English & Foreign Language University, Hyderabad	21.78	35.07	101.24												1518.71	500.00	3251.32	1540.49	535.07	3352.56	5428.12
24	Tripura University, Agartala															262.60	450.00	2107.20	262.60	450.00	2107.20	2819.80
25	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan															5091.69	750.00	12715.80	5091.69	750.00	12715.80	18557.49
	Total :	46.57	35.07	194.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55967.12	28384.00	261666.10	56013.69	28419.07	261860.29	346293.04	
DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES																						
1	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore															537.00	0.00	2804.00	537.00	0.00	2804.00	3341.00
2	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra															100.00	80.00	1172.00	100.00	80.00	1172.00	1352.00
3	Candhigram Rural Institute, Dindigul															592.00	360.00	3235.00	592.00	360.00	3235.00	4187.00
4	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad															447.00	345.00	2166.00	447.00	345.00	2166.00	2958.00
5	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar															376.75	475.00	1989.00	376.75	475.00	1989.00	2840.75
6	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi															0.00	0.00	800.00	0.00	0.00	800.00	800.00
7	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati															267.19	475.00	1202.00	267.19	475.00	1202.00	1944.19
8	Sari Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, New Delhi															240.00	270.00	1309.00	240.00	270.00	1309.00	1819.00
9	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram															0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	7.00
10	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai															538.00	1446.00	3560.00	538.00	1446.00	3560.00	5544.00
	Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3097.94	3451.00	18244.00	3097.94	3451.00	18244.00	24792.94	

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Inter Univ. Centres			Block Grants for Specific Purposes			Block Grants to DU			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total
		Sector 04			Sector 05			Sector 06			Sector 07			Sector 09			35	36	36	
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36				
INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES																				
1	Consortium for Education Communication, New Delhi	55.95	89.05	256.00													55.95	89.05	256.00	401.00
2	INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad				51.24	99.96	129.80										51.24	99.96	129.80	281.00
3	Inter University Accelerator Centre, New Delhi				0.00	782.40	1019.65										0.00	782.40	1019.65	1802.05
4	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune				125.00	378.40	550.60										125.00	378.40	550.60	1054.00
5	N.A.A.C. Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore				62.91	107.31	158.95										62.91	107.31	158.95	329.17
6	UGC DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore				193.41	69.71	657.88										193.41	69.71	657.88	921.00
	Total :	55.95	89.05	256.00	432.56	1437.78	2516.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	488.51	1526.83	2772.88	4788.22
STATE UNIVERSITIES																				
ANDHRA PRADESH																				
1	Osmania University, Hyderabad	8.83	15.36	52.91													8.83	15.36	52.91	77.10
	Sub Total :	8.83	15.36	52.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.83	15.36	52.91	77.10
GUJARAT																				
1	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	8.64	20.16	18.79													8.64	20.16	18.79	47.59
	Sub Total :	8.64	20.16	18.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.64	20.16	18.79	47.59
JAMMU & KASHMIR																				
1	Kashmir University, Srinagar	12.58	21.77	86.65													12.58	21.77	86.65	121.00
	Sub Total :	12.58	21.77	86.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.58	21.77	86.65	121.00
KARNATKA																				
1	Mysore University, Mysore	22.80	8.73	65.48													22.80	8.73	65.48	97.00
	Sub Total :	22.80	8.73	65.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.80	8.73	65.48	97.00
KERALA																				
1	Calicut University, Kozhikode	0.00	2.29	34.54													0.00	2.29	34.54	36.84
	Sub Total :	0.00	2.29	34.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.29	34.54	36.84
MADHYA PRADESH																				
1	Devi Ahilya University, Sagor	20.90	28.35	45.75													20.90	28.35	45.75	95.00
	Sub Total :	20.90	28.35	45.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.90	28.35	45.75	95.00

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC						Inter Univ. Centres						Block Grants for Specific Purposes						Block Grants to DU						Block Grants to CU						TOTAL						Grand Total
		Sector 04			Sector 05			Sector 06			Sector 07			Sector 09			Sector 31			Sector 35			Sector 36			Sector 31			Sector 35			Sector 36						
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36							
MAHARASHTRA																																						
1	S.P. Pune University, Pune	30.62	56.28	105.60																															30.62	56.28	105.60	192.50
	Sub Total :	30.62	56.28	105.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.62	56.28	105.60	192.50			
PUNJAB																																						
1	Punjab University, Chandigarh							0.00	0.00	13183.97													0.00	0.00	13183.97				0.00	0.00	13183.97				0.00	0.00	13183.97	13183.97
	Sub Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13183.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13183.97	0.00	0.00	13183.97	13183.97			
RAJASTHAN																																						
1	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur	13.50	31.50	22.50																			13.50	31.50	22.50				13.50	31.50	22.50				13.50	31.50	22.50	67.50
	Sub Total :	13.50	31.50	22.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.50	31.50	22.50	67.50			
TAMIL NADU																																						
1	Madurai Kamraj University Madurai	14.18	30.00	64.49																			14.18	30.00	64.49				14.18	30.00	64.49				14.18	30.00	64.49	108.68
	Sub Total :	14.18	30.00	64.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.18	30.00	64.49	108.68			
	Total :	132.05	214.44	496.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13183.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.05	214.44	496.71	132.05	214.44	496.71	13680.68			
	Total Central Univ	46.57	35.07	194.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56013.69	28384.00	261666.10	28384.00	261666.10	55967.12	56013.69	28384.00	261666.10	261860.29						
	Total Deemed Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3097.94	3451.00	18244.00	3097.94	3451.00	18244.00	3097.94	3451.00	18244.00	18244.00						
	Total IUC	55.95	89.05	256.00	432.56	1437.78	2516.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	488.51	1526.83	2772.88	488.51	1526.83	2772.88	488.51	1526.83	2772.88	4788.22						
	Total State Universities	132.05	214.44	496.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.05	214.44	496.71	132.05	214.44	496.71	132.05	214.44	496.71	13680.68						
	Grand Total :	234.56	338.56	946.89	432.56	1437.78	2516.88	0.00	0.00	13183.97	3097.94	3451.00	18244.00	55967.12	28384.00	261666.10	59732.18	296557.84	389901.36																			

Statement Showing the Grants Paid to Colleges During the year 2014-15 (Major-Head Wise) Under General Non-Plan

(₹ in lakhs)

Sl. No.	University	EMMRC & CEC			Maintainance Grant to DC			Maintainance Grant to BHU Colleges			Block Grants to CU			TOTAL			Grand Total
		Sector 04	Sector 08(i)	Sector 08(ii)	Sector 04	Sector 08(i)	Sector 08(ii)	Sector 09	Sector 09	Sector 31	Sector 35	Sector 36	Sector 31	Sector 35	Sector 36		
	CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	(31+35+36)
1	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi				208.92	100.00	2839.74				208.92	100.00	2839.74	208.92	100.00	2839.74	3148.66
2	Delhi University, Delhi		24496.90	2575.00	118742.10						24496.90	2575.00	118742.10	24496.90	2575.00	118742.10	145814.00
3	University College of Medical Science, Delhi							492.88	270.00	5965.30	492.88	270.00	5965.30	492.88	270.00	5965.30	6728.18
	Total :	0.00	0.00	0.00	208.92	100.00	2839.74	492.88	270.00	5965.30	25198.70	2945.00	127547.14	25231.30	3009.40	127669.13	155690.84
	STATE UNIVERSITIES																
	WEST BENGAL																
1	Calcutta University, Kolkata	32.60	64.40	121.99							32.60	64.40	121.99	32.60	64.40	121.99	218.98
	Total	32.60	64.40	121.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.60	64.40	121.99	32.60	64.40	121.99	218.98
	Grand Total	32.60	64.40	121.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.60	64.40	121.99	32.60	64.40	121.99	218.98
	Total Central Univ	0.00	0.00	0.00	24496.90	2575.00	118742.10	492.88	270.00	5965.30	25198.70	2945.00	127547.14	25198.70	2945.00	127547.14	155690.84
	Total State Universities	32.60	64.40	121.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.60	64.40	121.99	32.60	64.40	121.99	218.98
	Grand Total :	32.60	64.40	121.99	24496.90	2575.00	118742.10	492.88	270.00	5965.30	25231.30	3009.40	127669.13	25231.30	3009.40	127669.13	155909.82